School of Theology at Claremont
10011449686

The Library

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
AT CLAREMONT

WEST FOOTHILL AT COLLEGE AVENUE
CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA

Bloy House Theological School
Bibliotheca Scti. Augustini

Diocese of Los Angeles

Twenty-first Annual Convention

A. D. 1916

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

BX
5918
LG
A3
V. 21-25
1916-20

Journal

of the

Twenty-first Annual Convention

of the

Church

in the

Diocese of Los Angeles

held in

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral

Los Angeles, Cal.

May 17 and 18, A. D., 1916

Theology Library
SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
AT CLAREMONT
California

Diocese of Los Angeles

A. D. 1916

Officers of the Diocese

Bishop

THE RIGHT REV. HORSFALL JOHNSON, D.D., S.T.D.

Secretary of the Convention

THE REV. ALFRED FLETCHER
Covina

Assistant Secretary

THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR

Treasurer

MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET
Suite 512 Union League Building, Los Angeles

Registrar

THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
1423 S. Bonnie Brae St., Los Angeles

Archdeacon

THE VEN. THOMAS C. MARSHALL
523 S. Olive St., Los Angeles

Chancellor

MR. FREDERICK C. VALENTINE
Los Angeles

Historiographer

THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN
Oceanside

Examining Chaplains

THE REV. W. F. HUBBARD
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
THE REV. R. B. GOODEN

Rural Deans

THE REV. A. G. H. BODE
THE REV. CHARLES L. BARNES
THE REV. C. S. MOOK
THE REV. GEORGE F. WELD

Standing Committee

THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH.D., *President*
THE REV. ROBERT B. GOODEN, *Secretary*
THE REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D.
THE REV. C. E. SPALDING
DR. J. E. COWLES — MR. H. E. BRETT
MR. WM. F. KNIGHT — MR. C. D. ADAMS

Board of Missions

THE BISHOP (EX-OFFICIO), *President*
THE VEN. THOMAS C. MARSHALL, *Secretary*
THE REV. L. E. LEARNED, D.D.
THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMICK, D.D.
THE REV. J. LAMB DOTY
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET — MR. C. M. GAIR
MR. A. W. MORGAN — MR. G. B. LYON

(Convocational Members)

MR. GEORGE L. BUGBEE — DR. S. B. P. KNOX
MR. E. M. COPE — MR. JOHN S. AKERMAN

Deputies to the General Convention

(Also Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Pacific)

THE REV. C. L. BARNES — MR. A. W. MORGAN
THE REV. GEORGE F. WELD — MR. W. C. MUSHET
THE REV. A. G. H. BODE — MR. C. M. GAIR
THE REV. GEORGE DAVIDSON — MR. E. M. COPE

Alternate Deputies

(Also Alternate Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Pacific)

THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN
THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK, D.D.
THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS — MR. S. B. ROBINSON
THE REV. C. E. DEUEL, D.D. — MR. C. D. ADAMS
DR. J. E. COWLES — MR. H. IVOR THOMAS

Directors of the Corporation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles

THE RT. REV. J. H. JOHNSON, D.D.
MR. A. W. MORGAN — MR. H. IVOR THOMAS
MR. G. L. BUGBEE — MR. A. M. STEPHENS
MR. J. E. JARDINE — MR. C. S. BYINGTON

Provincial Board of Missions

THE VEN. T. C. MARSHALL

Provincial Board of Social Service

THE REV. A. G. H. BODE

Provincial Board of Religious Education

THE REV. ROBERT B. GOODEN

REGULAR COMMITTEES

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes and Missions

THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH.D. MR. C. M. SWINNERTON
MR. R. B. KIRCHHOFFER

On Credentials

THE SECRETARY DR. S. B. P. KNOX
MR. THOMAS LEE

On Finance

MR. W. C. MUSHET MR. R. B. KIRCHHOFFER
MR. A. HALSTED MR. JOHN B. JOHNSON
MR. W. H. RICHARDS

On Auditing

MR. HENRY E. BRETT MR. C. J. WALKER
MR. R. H. LINDSAY

On Canons

THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN
THE REV. CHARLES H. HIBBARD, D.D.
THE REV. L. E. LEARNED, D.D.
MR. SAYRE MACNEIL
MR. FREDERICK C. VALENTINE
MR. A. C. LEIGH

On Christian Education

THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK, D.D.
THE REV. W. H. WOTTON THE REV. ROBERT RENISON
THE REV. J. H. D. BROWNE MR. C. D. ADAMS

On Philanthropy and Social Service

THE VEN. T. C. MARSHALL MR. E. L. YOUNG,
THE REV. GEORGE DAVIDSON MR. H. H. DURYEE
THE REV. WM. BEDFORD-JONES DR. J. E. COWLES
THE REV. C. T. MURPHY MR. S. B. ROBINSON
THE REV. A. G. H. BODE MR. C. N. BURTON
MR. OTTO ZAHN, *Secretary*

On the State of the Church

THE REV. C. E. DEUEL, D.D. THE REV. JOHN R. ATWILL
MR. C. J. PEGLER

On Unfinished Business

THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS MR. S. D. MCINTYRE
MR. SEYMOUR W. TULLOCK

Commission on Church Architecture

THE BISHOP (EX-OFFICIO), *President*
THE REV. CHARLES H. HIBBARD, D.D.
THE REV. ALFRED M. SMITH
MR. HENRY E. BRETT
MR. REGINALD D. JOHNSON

Board of Christian Education

THE BISHOP (EX-OFFICIO), *President*
THE REV. C. T. MURPHY, *Vice-President*
THE REV. R. B. GOODEN MR. R. P. GUIN
THE REV. D. T. GILLMOR MR. H. J. HAYSOM
THE REV. H. G. GRAY MR. C. N. COEN
MR. C. J. WALKER, *Secretary*
(Appointed by the Bishop)
THE REV. A. G. H. BODE MISS REBECCA HIBBARD
THE REV. ROBERT RENISON MISS CAMERON LEONARD
THE REV. C. L. BARNES MRS. J. ARTHUR EVANS
THE REV. A. W. N. PORTER, PH.D.

On Church Pension Fund

THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK, D.D.
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR MR. WM. NORMAN CAMPBELL
MR. GEORGE H. WIGMORE

Commission on Seamen's Work

THE REV. A. G. H. BODE
THE REV. GEORGE DAVIDSON MRS. RAE SMITH

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

On the Episcopate Endowment Fund

THE REV. J. H. D. BROWNE DR. J. G. BAIRD
MR. R. B. KIRCHHOFFER

Press Committee

THE REV. J. H. D. BROWNE THE REV. G. H. CORNELL, D.D.
MR. G. W. PARSONS

On Merging the Aged and Infirm Clergy Funds

THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK, D.D.
THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH.D.

On Hospitality

THE REV. WM. BEDFORD-JONES MR. A. SCOTT ORMSBY
MR. OTTO ZAHN

Jail Committee

Santa Barbara County.....THE REV. GEORGE F. WELD
DR. S. B. P. KNOX
Ventura County .....THE REV. G. R. MESSIAS
MR. EDGAR W. CARNE
Los Angeles County.....THE REV. E. L. HOWE
MR. GEORGE L. BUGBEE
Orange County .....THE REV. R. S. CHASE
DR. H. M. ROBERTSON
San Diego County.....THE REV. CHARLES L. BARNES
MR. EDWARD CHAMBERS
Imperial County .....
MR. W. A. SWANSON
Riverside County .....THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH.D.
MR. P. T. CARTER
San Bernardino County.....THE REV. DAVID T. GILLMOR
MR. S. R. HOTCHKISS

Committee on General Missions

THE RT. REV. J. H. JOHNSON, D.D.
THE REV. L. E. LEARNED, D.D. MR. F. C. VALENTINE
THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN MR. W. C. MUSHET
THE REV. A. M. SMITH MR. A. W. MORGAN
THE REV. C. S. MOOK

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of Los Angeles

In accordance with the provisions of Canon III, Section 9, of the Canons of the Diocese, I hereby certify that the following is a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in this Diocese, and I do further certify that all included in said list are entitled to seats and votes in the Twenty-first Annual Convention, save the names marked with a †, the Clergymen so indicated not having been "canonically resident within the Diocese" for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention, as provided in the Constitutions.

The latter are entitled to seats, but not to speak or vote in Convention.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Los Angeles, May 17, 1916.

Priests

The names of those who were not present at this Convention, or whose names were not registered as present, are marked *.

(Note.—The postoffice address is designated at the extreme right.)

The Rev. John R. Atwill, Rector of Church of Our Saviour ..... San Gabriel
" Douglass H. Atwill, Priest-in-Charge of St. Paul's Mission, Santa Paula, and of St. Mark's Mission, Fillmore ..... Santa Paula
" Charles Luling Barnes, Rector of St. Paul's Church ..... San Diego
" Murray Bartlett, D.D. ..... South Pasadena
" William J. W. Bedford-Jones, Rector of Church of the Epiphany ..... Los Angeles
" *Durlin S. Benedict, LL.D. ..... San Diego

The Rev. Arnold George Henry Bode, Rector of St. Luke's Church ..... Long Beach

" Richard A. Bolt, Rector of All Saints' Church ..... San Diego

" John Davidson Hawthorne Browne.. Santa Monica

" Franklin U. Bugbee, Rector of St. Matthias' Church ..... Whittier

" *William Bamford Burrows.....

" *Alford A. Butler, D.D..... Redlands

" *J. I. H. Cameron.....

" Marcos E. Carver, Priest-in-Charge of St. Mark's Mission Station, East San Diego, and St. John's Mission, Bostonia.... Chula Vista

" Rufus Shackford Chase, Rector of Church of the Messiah ..... Santa Ana

" Walter T. Cleghorn, Priest-in-Charge of St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission.... Los Angeles

" *William Cochran ..... Los Angeles

" *George H. Cornell, D.D., Rector of Church of the Ascension..... Sierra Madre

" T. J. Oliver Curran, Rector of St. Peter's Church..... San Pedro, Los Angeles

" Benjamin J. Darneille, Priest-in-Charge of St. John's Mission..... Needles

" George Davidson, Rector of St. John's Church ..... Los Angeles

" *Benjamin J. Davis..... Santa Barbara

" Charles H. de Garmo, Priest-in-Charge of Christ Church Mission..... Redondo Beach

" *Erastus De Wolf..... Los Angeles

" Charles E. Deuel, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church ..... Santa Barbara

" Arthur C. Dodd, General Missionary of Santa Barbara County..... Santa Maria

" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D., Rector of All Saints' Church ..... Riverside

" J. Lamb Doty, Rector of Trinity Church.... ..... Los Angeles

The Rev. George Eley ..... Glendale

" J. Arthur Evans, Rector of St. Stephen's Church ..... Hollywood, Los Angeles

" Alfred Fletcher, Priest-in-Charge of Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles ..... Covina

" David Todd Gillmor, Rector of St. John's Church ..... San Bernardino

" *Alfred Kingsley Glover, Priest-in-Charge of St. James' Mission ..... San Diego

" Robert Burton Gooden, Headmaster of Harvard School for Boys ..... Los Angeles

" Harry G. Gray, Priest-in-charge of St. Barnabas' Mission ..... Los Angeles

" Richard Hodges Gushee, Rector of Christ Church ..... Ontario

" Albert Ludwig Hall, Rector of St. Mark's Church ..... Pasadena

" H. Vernon Harris, Priest-in-charge of Trinity Mission, Orange, and of St. George's Mission, El Toro ..... Orange

" Percival Holl Hickman, Priest-in-charge of Grace Mission, Oceanside, of St. Michael's Mission, Carlsbad, and of All Saints' Mission, San Luis Rey ..... Oceanside

" Charles H. Hibbard, D.D., Rector Emeritus of St. James' Church, South Pasadena, and Canon of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles ..... Pasadena

" Isaac Holgate, Priest-in-charge of St. John's Mission ..... Sawtelle

" Emery Lewis Howe, Priest-in-charge of St. Andrew's Mission ..... Los Angeles

" *William F. Hubbard, Chaplain, U. S. A. ..... Hollywood, Los Angeles

" Lawrence McKendree Idleman, Curate of Christ Church ..... Los Angeles

" Henderson Judd, Bishop's Chaplain ..... Los Angeles

" Frederick A. Juny, Priest-in-charge of Trinity Mission ..... Escondido

The Rev. Leslie E. Learned, D.D., Rector of All Saints' Church ..... Pasadena

" *Baker P. Lee, Rector of Christ Church ..... Los Angeles

" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie, Assistant Minister of Church of the Ascension, and Priest-in-charge of Church of the Redeemer Mission ..... Los Angeles

" William E. Maison, Rector of All Saints' Church ..... Los Angeles

" *Thomas F. Marsden ..... Lemon Grove

The Ven. Thomas Chalmers Marshall, Archdeacon, Rector of St. Paul's Church ..... Pomona

The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral ..... Los Angeles

The. Rev. Gerald Reese Messias, Rector of St. Paul's Church, Ventura, and Priest-in-charge of All Saints' Mission, Oxnard ..... Ventura

" C. Irving Mills, D.D., Rector of St. Mark's Church ..... Glendale

" Samuel L. Mitchell, Rector of the Church of the Holy Faith ..... Inglewood

" Charles Stanley Mook, Priest-in-charge of St. John the Baptist Mission ..... Corona

" Edwin B. Mott ..... Los Angeles

" Charles T. Murphy, Jr., Rector of Church of the Holy Trinity ..... Covina

" *Timon E. Owens ..... Los Angeles

" *Octavius Parker ..... Los Angeles

" *John James P. Perry ..... Brownsville, Tenn.

" Wallace N. Pierson, Rector of the Church of St. Augustine-by-the-Sea ..... Santa Monica

" Archibald William Noel Porter, Ph.D., Rector of St. James' Church ..... Los Angeles

" *Frederick H. Post ..... Topanga

The Rev. Robert Renison, General Missionary..Los Angeles
" Frank Roudenbush, Vicar of St. John's Church .....Los Angeles
" Milton S. Runkle, Rector of Holy Trinity Church .....Alhambra
" *Lawrence S. Shermer.....Riverside
" Alfred Morton Smith, City Missionary..... ..... Los Angeles
" *W. G. W. Smith.....Altadena
" Ralph P. Smith, Rector of Trinity Church.... ..... Redlands
" Charles Edward Spalding, Rector of Christ Church .....Coronado
" Arthur C. Stilson, D.D., Assistant Minister of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
" George E. Swan, Priest-in-charge of St. Luke's Church, Monrovia, of All Saints' Mission, Duarte, and of Grace Mission, Glendora .....Pasadena
" Alfred Robert Taylor, Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd.....Ocean Park
" Harry Thompson, Vicar of the Church of the Angels' Mission, Garvanza.....Los Angeles
" *John W. Thursby.....Vancouver
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D., Assistant Minister of Christ Church.....Ontario
" Edmond Walters .....Los Angeles
" Arthur L. Walters, Rector of St. Mark's Church .....Upland
" Clarence E. Webb, Priest-in-charge of Ephphatha Mission .....Los Angeles
" George F. Weld, Rector of All Saints' Church, Montecito, and Priest-in-charge of St. Andrew's Mission, Carpinteria.....Santa Barbara
" Harry Wilson, Associate Priest of St. Matthias' Church .....Los Angeles
" Robert Lloyd Windsor, Rector of St. Luke's Church .....Los Angeles
" *Daniel Wellesley Wise.....Chicago

The Rev. Sidney H. Woodford.....Los Angeles
" William H. Wotton, Rector of St. James' Church .....South Pasadena
" John M. Yamazaki, Priest-in-charge of St. Mary's Japanese Mission.....Los Angeles

Deacons

" *C. Rankin Barnes.....San Diego
" *Waldo F. Chase, Assistant Minister of St. John's Church .....Los Angeles
" *William S. Dearing, Assistant Minister of Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana.....Orange
" *R. Ainslee Kirchhoffer
" Randolph Leigh, Assistant Minister of All Saints' Church .....Pasadena
" D. S. Merwin.....Playa Del Rey
" Thomas P. Swift, Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral .....Los Angeles

Deaconesses

Mrs. S. R. Miller, Diocesan Deaconess.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Mary L. Steiger, Settlement Work....Los Angeles
Deaconess Mary, Settlement Work.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Anna, Settlement Work.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Wile, Church Home for Children..Los Angeles
Deaconess Mytton, Church Home for Children..Los Angeles
Deaconess Napper, St. Paul's.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Rearden .....Los Angeles
Sister Josephine, St. John's.....Los Angeles

Clergy Not Canonically Connected

The Rev. Ellis Bishop, Priest-in-charge of St. James-by-the-Sea Mission .....La Jolla
" Hector E. Clowes, Priest-in-charge of St. Matthew's Church .....National City
" J. C. Ingham, Priest-in-charge of Trinity Mission .....Hueneme
" Charles E. Maimann, Priest-in-charge of the Good Shepherd Mission, Hemet, of St. Paul's Mission, San Jacinto, of St. Stephen's Mission, Beaumont, and of St. Luke's Mission, Banning .....Hemet

A LIST OF THE CLERGY

In order of their ordination to the Priesthood, with the dates of their admission to this Diocese.

	Ordained	Received
The Rev. Erastus De Wolf	1863	1904
" Henderson Judd	1867	1892
" Sidney H. Woodford	1868	1903
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D.	1871	1904
" John Davidson Hawthorne Browne	1874	1884
" Alford A. Butler, D.D.	1874	1908
" Edmond Walters	1874	1892
" Arthur C. Stilson, D.D.	1876	1905
" Charles H. de Garmo	1876	1904
" William F. Hubbard	1877	1899
" Octavius Parker	1877	1890
" Harry Wilson	1878	1907
" W. G. W. Smith	1878	1910
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D.	1880	1891
" Alfred Fletcher	1880	1886
" Charles H. Hibbard, D.D.	1880	1905
" Harry Thompson	1880	1905
" George E. Swan	1880	1912
" George H. Cornell, D.D.	1882	1908
" Robert Renison	1883	1905
" William Bamford Burrows	1883	1890
" Frederick H. Post	1884	1902
" Percival Holl Hickman	1885	1902
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie	1886	1887
" Alfred Robert Taylor	1886	1906
" J. Arthur Evans	1887	1900
" William E. Maison	1889	1908
" John W. Thursby	1889	1906
" William H. Wotton	1889	1898
" Benjamin J. Davis	1890	1904
" Alfred Kingsley Glover	1890	1906
" Thomas F. Marsden	1890	1913
" John James P. Perry	1891	1912
" Isaac Holgate	1891	1913
The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D.	1892	1898

	Ordained	Received
The Rev. James I. H. Cameron	1892	1894
" Charles E. Deuel, D.D.	1891	1914
" Gerald R. Messias	1892	1912
" Rufus S. Chase	1892	1912
" William J. W. Bedford-Jones	1892	1914
" Arnold G. H. Bode	1893	1912
The Ven. Thomas Chalmers Marshall	1894	1904
The Rev. Charles Edward Spalding	1894	1899
" Charles Luling Barnes	1895	1903
" T. J. Oliver Curran	1896	1914
" Clarence E. Webb	1896	1915
" Frederick A. Juny	1897	1908
" Leslie E. Learned, D.D.	1897	1908
" Baker P. Lee	1897	1905
" Samuel L. Mitchell	1897	1915
" Murray Bartlett, D.D.	1897	1915
" George Eley	1898	1897
" Richard Hodges Gushee	1898	1894
" Milton Sherk Runkle	1899	1903
" Lawrence McKendree Idleman	1899	1905
" John Richard Atwill	1899	1913
" Ralph Parsons Smith	1899	1913
" Lawrence S. Shermer	1899	1914
" Edwin B. Mott	1900	1911
" Benjamin J. Darneille	1900	1912
" Emery Lewis Howe	1901	1908
" Charles Thornton Murphy, Jr.	1901	1901
" George F. Weld	1901	1913
" Albert Ludwig Hall	1902	1912
" Durlin S. Benedict, LL.D.	1903	1909
" Frank Roudenbush	1903	1915
" Robert Lloyd Windsor	1904	1904
" Daniel Wellesley Wise	1904	1912
" C. Irving Mills, D.D.	1904	1913
" William Cochran	1904	1912
" Robert Burton Gooden	1905	1904
" Franklin U. Bugbee	1905	1909
" Charles Stanley Mook	1905	1910
" George Davidson	1905	1913
" Alfred Morton Smith	1906	1905
" Timon E. Owens	1906	1910
" Arthur Cope Dodd	1907	1909

MISSIONS

	Admitted
Banning—St. Luke's Mission	May 18, 1916
Beaumont—St. Stephen's Mission	May 18, 1916
Bostonia—St. John's Mission	1905
Carlsbad—St. Michael's Mission	1905
Carpinteria—St. Andrew's Mission	Dec. 26, 1894
*Colton—St. Polycarp's Mission	1882
Corona—St. John the Baptist's Mission	Nov. 30, 1891
Duarte—All Saints' Mission	Apr. 30, 1891
El Toro—St. George's Mission	June 7, 1891
Escondido—Trinity Mission	Apr. 30, 1891
*Fallbrook—St. John's Mission	Apr. 30, 1891
Hemet—Good Shepherd Mission	May 18, 1904
Hueneme—Trinity Mission	May 10, 1895
Imperial—St. Matthias' Mission	May 18, 1910
La Jolla—St. James' Mission-by-the-Sea	May 17, 1911
Lompoc—St. Mary's Mission	1895
*Long Beach—St. Andrew's Mis'n-by-the-Sea	May 16, 1906
Los Angeles—St. Andrew's Mission	May 16, 1906
" Church of the Angels' Mission (Garvanza)	May 22, 1889
" St. Barnabas' Mission	May 13, 1914
" Grace Mission	May 17, 1911
" *St. Mark's Mission	May 12, 1909
" St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission	May 18, 1910
" Church of the Redeemer Mission	May 22, 1912
" Trinity Mission	May 12, 1909
*Murrieta—Trinity Mission	1898
Needles—St. John's Mission	May 17, 1916
Oceanside—Grace Mission	Apr. 30, 1891
Orange—Trinity Mission	1888
Oxnard—All Saints' Mission	May 22, 1901
Redondo Beach—Christ Mission	1905
San Diego—St. James' Mission	May 18, 1904
San Jacinto—St. Paul's Mission	Feb. 7, 1891
San Luis Rey—All Saints' Mission	1895
Santa Maria—St. Peter's Mission	May 20, 1915
Santa Paula—St. Paul's Mission	1892
Sawtelle—St. John's Mission	May 12, 1909
*Wilmington—St. John's Mission	Dec. 26, 1882

Missions Not Yet Admitted

Brawley—All Saints' Mission.
Crescent Heights—St. Thomas' Mission.
Eagle Rock—St. Barnabas' Mission.
East San Diego—St. Mark's Mission.
El Centro—St. Paul's Mission.
Glendora—Grace Mission.
Hermosa—St. Cross' Mission.
Holtville—St. Mark's Mission.
Huntington Park—St. Clement's Mission.
Little Landers—The Ascension Mission.
Los Angeles—Ephphatha Mission.
" Good Shepherd Mission (St. John's Parish).
" St. Mary's Mission, Japanese.
San Fernando—St. Simon's Mission.
Watts—St. Matthew's Mission.

OFFICIAL LIST OF LAY READERS

Licensed by the Bishop, under the direction of the Parochial Clergy. (To be renewed each Advent through the Bishop's Chaplain, Rev. Henderson Judd.)

Brawley	All Saints' Mission— C. E. Arfwedson, J. A. Harris.
Corona	St. John Baptist Mission— John P. Key, Mortimer Chester
Covina	Church of the Holy Trinity— William Crook
El Centro	St. Paul's Mission— Charles E. Addis
La Jolla	St. James-by-the-Sea Mission— Frank W. Moore
Los Angeles	All Saints' Church— Robert H. Lindsay
Los Angeles	St. Barnabas' Mission— C. B. Peterson
Los Angeles	St. James' Church— Charles Putnam, F. O. Rockwell
Los Angeles	Church of the Redeemer Mission— John F. Dickerson
Los Angeles	St. Mary's Mission, Japanese— Samuel I. Sumi
Los Angeles	Ephphatha Mission— Thomas Marsden
Redondo Beach	Christ Mission— M. A. Albee

San Bernardino.....St. John's Church—
S. B. Parish

San Diego.....St. James' Mission—
Thomas L. White

Santa Ana.....Church of the Messiah—
Charles S. Osborn

Santa Paula.....St. Paul's Mission—
W. C. Wannell

Sawtelle .....St. John's Mission—
Paul L. Haskell, W. F. Swain

Sierra Madre.....Church of the Ascension—
Charles C. Montgomery

South Pasadena.....St. James' Church—
A. Scott Ormsby

Under Archdeacon Marshall—
G. A. Webb, Dr. E. S. Langdon, Franklin Dean, Arthur Armitage

Under the Rev. Robert Renison, General Missionary—Howard Gilbert, F. S. Thompson, J. P. Gilmore, William M. Driscoll, L. E. Midworth, J. H. Cranbrook, W. H. Burns, W. R. Gilson, Benjamin Shelton

Under the Rev. Marcos E. Carver—R. C. Barnes, Dr. J. H. Mallery, F. W. Berry

Parochial Reports

CLERGY, VESTRYMEN AND OTHER OFFICERS DELEGATES TO CONVENTION

(*Those not registered present)

(For complete Parochial Reports, see Tabulated Statements.)

PARISHES

Alhambra—Holy Trinity Church

REV. MILTON S. RUNKLE, *Rector*

HENRY C. MARSH, Sr. Warden WM. J. CURRER, Jr. Warden

HERBERT J. GOUDGE, Clerk

SAMUEL A. FOREMAN, Treasurer, Alhambra

Other Officers—Chas. E. Barber, Samuel A. Foreman, Herbert J. Goudge, V. J. North, Rev. M. S. Runkle.

Lay Delegates—H. C. Marsh, *Herbert J. Goudge, *A. F. N. Bowers, V. J. North, Wm. J. Currer.

Anaheim—St. Michael's Church

REV. DAVID TODD GILLMOR, *Rector*

VICTOR DAVID LOLY, Sr. Warden THOMAS HILL, Jr. Warden

M. GEORGE SETTLE, Clerk. ELTON S. GOBLE, Treasurer.

Other Officers—Henry M. Adams, Frank W. Champion, Elton S. Goble, T. D. Robertson, M. George Settle, J. H. Whitaker.

Lay Delegates—William Hill, Frank W. Champion, M. George Settle, V. D. Loly, *T. D. Robertson.

Coronado—Christ Church

REV. CHAS. E. SPALDING, *Rector*

REGINALD FENTON, Sr. Warden J. S. AKERMAN, Jr. Warden

JOHN S. AKERMAN, Clerk

WILFRED C. HARLAND, Treasurer

Other Officers—Daniel Cleveland, Wilfred C. Harland, Edgar F. Pierce, Richard J. Street.

Lay Delegates—*F. S. Sherman, *W. C. Harland, *Edgar F. Pierce, *John S. Akerman, *C. J. Winchester.

Covina—Church of the Holy Trinity

REV. ALFRED FLETCHER, *Rector*
WM. CROOK, Lay-Reader

WM. CROOK, Sr. Warden — A. R. EVANS, Jr. Warden
M. J. MCCARTHY, Clerk — L. H. HARRIS, Treasurer

Other Officers—Henry Damerel, L. H. Harris, M. J. McCarthy, Cyril Platt, C. W. Potter, R. S. Walker, Rev. C. T. Murphy.

Lay Delegates—William Crook, G. F. Platt, William Hoogendyk, Henry Damerel, C. W. Potter.

Glendale—St. Mark's Church

REV. C. IRVING MILLS, D.D., *Rector*
DR. D. W. HUNT, Sr. Warden
RICHARDSON D. WHITE, Jr. Warden

ALEX J. BADGER, Clerk — CECIL GILSON, Treasurer

Other Officers—George Bannock, Chas. W. Fortune, James McIntyre, Albert C. Read, Richard H. Wells.

Inglewood—Church of the Holy Faith

REV. S. L. MITCHELL, *Rector*

DANIEL FREEMAN, Sr. Warden — SAM'L A. BARRON, Jr. Warden
FRANK D. PARENT, Clerk — CHARLES H. EAGER, Treasurer

Other Officers—John R. Coward, Chas. H. Eager, A. V. Ferguson, H. Hannington, J. T. Hicks, Chas. H. Howland, F. D. Parent.

Lay Delegates—*Daniel Freeman, F. D. Parent, Samuel A. Barron, *John T. Hicks.

Long Beach—St. Luke's Church

REV. ARNOLD G. H. BODE, *Rector*

JAMES W. TUCKER, Sr. Warden — G. A. SKINNER, Jr. Warden
E. T. HARNETT, Clerk — CHAS. H. TUCKER, Treasurer

Other Officers—Arthur T. Cowley, W. A. Farmer, E. T. Harnett, C. B. Murphy, W. L. Stephens, Chas. H. Tucker.

Lay Delegates—*W. A. Farmer, G. A. Skinner, Arthur T. Cowley, Charles H. Tucker, *G. C. A. Caldecott.

Los Angeles—All Saints' Church

REV. WM. E. MAISON, *Rector*
R. H. LINDSAY, Lay-Reader
R. H. LINDSAY, Sr. Warden E. D. WILLIAMS, Jr. Warden
D. M. TRUE, Treasurer, 5600 Aldama St.
H. H. WINN, Clerk

Other Officers—R. I. Hepburn, D. M. True, E. P. Vernon, H. H. Winn.

Lay Delegates—F. E. Walker, R. H. Lindsay, *George Wiley, E. P. Vernon, *E. D. Williams.

Los Angeles—Church of the Ascension

RIGHT REV. J. H. JOHNSON, D.D.
REV. D. F. MACKENZIE, *Rector's Assistant*
JOSEPH C. WHITTINGTON, Sr. Warden
C. N. EBERHART, Treasurer, 719 N. Soto St.

Other Officers—C. N. Eberhart, Herman B. Lee, Edward F. Prairo.

Los Angeles—St. Athanasius' Church

REV. CHARLES T. MURPHY, JR., *Rector*
CHARLES M. SWINNERTON, Sr. Warden
M. J. WHEELER, Jr. Warden
THEODORE L. PETTIT, Clerk
CHARLES M. SWINNERTON, Treasurer, 109 S. Broadway

Other Officers—J. F. Hovey, Dr. John T. Loughan, F. H. Maude ,W. R. Phelps, M. H. Sinclair.

Lay Delegates—C. M. Swinnerton, *M. J. Wheeler, *W. R. Phelps, M. H. Sinclair, *Theo L. Pettit.

Los Angeles—Christ Church

REV. BAKER P. LEE, *Rector*
REV. L. M. IDLEMAN, *Curate*
C. M. WOOD, Sr. Warden HENRY CLAY KING, Jr. Warden
WM. C. COLBJORNSON, Treasurer, 1122 Story Bldg.
THEODORE A. WILLIAMS, Clerk

Other Officers—Dr. D. K. Dickinson. James S. Green, Benjamin Johnson, E. P. Johnson, Dr. T. Long, John A. Kingsley, A. H. Voight, T. A. Williams.

Lay Delegates—*E. P. Johnson, Jr., William Colbjornson, H. C. King, *T. A. Williams, *Dr. T. Long.

Los Angeles—Church of the Epiphany

REV. WILLIAM BEDFORD-JONES, *Rector*

HENRY E. BRETT, Sr. Warden GEO. C. JOHNSON, Jr. Warden

W. H. FILLMORE, Treasurer, 143 N. Sichel St.

ALBERT K. SMITH, Clerk

Other Officers—J. H. Cooke, Robert Dobson, E. H. Doyle, W. H. Fillmore, Alfred Hand, James P. Mee, Wm. Port.

Lay Delegates—H. E. Brett, W. H. Fillmore, George C. Johnson, W. C. Mushet, Wm. Port.

Los Angeles—St. James' Church

REV. A. W. NOEL PORTER, PH.D., *Rector*

CHARLES PUTNAM, FRANK O. ROCKWELL, Lay-Readers

C. A. ROCKWELL, Sr. Warden ALEX. MILLS, Jr. Warden

PHILIP W. LANDERS, Clerk

JOHN F. FECHTIG, Treasurer, 1629 S. New Hampshire Ave.

Other Officers—P. C. Campbell, Dr. F. M. Hunt, Chas. G. Greene, P. W. Landers, Dr. S. G. Moore, George W. Parsons, D. E. Spangler, W. B. Shaw, A. M. Stephens.

Lay Delegates—George W. Parsons, *A. M. Stephens, *George Smith, C. Edward Spencer, C. A. Rockwell.

Los Angeles—St. John's Church

REV. GEORGE DAVIDSON, *Rector*

REV. A. C. STILSON, D.D., *Assistant*

REV. W. F. CHASE, *Assistant*

REV. FRANK ROUDENBUSH, *Vicar*

DR. J. E. COWLES, Sr. Warden H. L. MILLER, Jr. Warden

R. B. KIRCHHOFFER, Treasurer, 611 I. W. Hellman Bldg.

CURTIS WILLIAMS, Clerk

Other Officers—John L. Garner, Wm. A. Holt, R. B. Kirchhoffer, Thomas R. Lee, Dr. A. L. Macleish, James R. Page, George H. Wigmore, Curtis Williams.

Lay Delegates—Dr. J. E. Cowles, R. B. Kirchhoffer, Robert Hammerton, H. Ivor Thomas, Otto Zahn.

Los Angeles—St. Luke's Church

REV. ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR, *Rector*

I. J. WOODWORTH, Sr. Warden M. J. BALDWIN, Jr. Warden

C. J. WALKER, Treasurer, 709 Higgins Bldg.

A. W. RIVERS, Clerk

Other Officers—W. Graham Hara, James J. Ogden, Arthur W. Rivers, C. J. Walker.

Lay Delegates—A. W. Rivers, H. Gardiner, C. J. Walker, *I. J. Woodworth, W. G. Hara.

Los Angeles—St. Matthias' Church

REV. ALFRED M. SMITH, *Rector*

REV. HARRY WILSON, *Associate Priest*

A. W. MORGAN, Sr. Warden H. H. DURYEE, Jr. Warden

L. W. MORGAN, Treasurer, 2048 Holly Drive

M. G. STRATFORD, Clerk

Other Officers—D. Brown, W. E. Houghton, M. G. Stratford, Horace Spratt, George Williams.

Lay Delegates—Alfred W. Morgan, H. H. Duryee, *George Williams, D. E. Brown, R. P. Guin.

Los Angeles—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral

VERY REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK, D.D., *Dean and Rector*

REV. HENDERSON JUDD, *Bishop's Chaplain*

REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D., *Canon*

REV. T. P. SWIFT, *Deacon*

WM. H. RICHARDS, Sr. Warden COLIN M. GAIR, Jr. Warden

JOHN M. ELLIOTT, Treasurer, First National Bank

WM. A. BOWEN, Clerk

Other Officers—Wm. A. Bowen, Wesley Clark, Judge F. G. Finlayson, D. Howarth, A. C. Leigh, Dr. A. S. Lobingier, Irving M. Walker.

Lay Delegates—F. C. Valentine, A. C. Leigh, Wm. H. Richards, Colin M. Gair, D. Howarth.

Los Angeles—St. Peter's Church (San Pedro)

REV. T. J. OLIVER CURRAN, *Rector*

HENRY BALY, Sr. Warden FRED W. SMITH, Jr. Warden
R. N. YOUNG, Clerk HENRY BALY, Treasurer

Other Officers—E. F. Daniels, Dr. V. A. Goodrich, R. C Goodspeed, R. N. Young.

Lay Delegates—N. C. N. T. Aarup, Lawrence Byrnes, *Henry Baly, *Robert Young, *Dr. V. A. Goodrich.

Los Angeles—St. Stephen's Church (Hollywood)

REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS, *Rector*

C. E. C. HODGSON, Sr. Warden C. T. HOAG, Jr. Warden
GEORGE L. BUGBEE, Clerk
C. J. WADE, Treasurer, 6355 De Longpre Ave.

Other Officers—Philo J. Beveridge, Charles T. Hovey, Bank Rucker, L. G. Somers.

Lay Delegates—George L. Bugbee, C. E. C. Hodgson, Dr F. S. Langdon, Charles T. Hovey, Reginald H. Jones.

Monrovia—St. Luke's Church

REV. GEORGE E. SWAN, *Priest-in-Charge*

H. J. WATERMAN, Sr. Warden R. M. FLEMING, Jr. Warde
J. H. BADGLEY, Clerk and Treasurer

Other Officers—J. H. Badgley, Dr. L. D. Remington, B. Steinruck, T. W. Walker.

Lay Delegates—*H. Waterman, Dr. L. D. Remington, *R. Fleming, *Kenneth Carter, *T. W. Walker.

Montecito—All Saints'-by-the-Sea Church

REV. GEORGE F. WELD, *Rector*

RICHARD SYKES, Sr. Warden E. PRYCE MITCHELL, Jr. Warden

ARTHUR E. OGILVY, Treasurer and Clerk, 812 State St., Santa Barbara

Other Officers—Robert S. Hyde, Arthur T. Ogilvy, Arthur E. Ogilvy, John R. Poore, Ed. H. Strafford.

Lay Delegates—*R. S. Hyde, *E. P. Mitchell, *E. H. Strafford, *John R. Poore.

National City—St. Matthew's Church

REV. H. E. CLOWES, *Priest-in-Charge*

JAMES BURNHAM, Sr. Warden

DR. COLIN GILCHRIST, Jr. Warden

OLIVER BOWER, Treasurer and Clerk, National City

Other Officers—B. J. Edmonds, Dr. G. B. Worthington.

Lay Delegates—*Oliver Bower, *Dr. C. Gilchrist, *Dr. Geo. B. Worthington, *Warner Edmonds, *Chas. H. Tyson.

Ocean Park—Church of the Good Shepherd

REV. ALFRED R. TAYLOR, *Rector*

H. G. FERAUD, Sr. Warden E. G. TYLER, Jr. Warden

OLIVER C. CONLEY, Clerk

W. M. CONKLIN, Treasurer, Ocean Park

Other Officers—Oliver C. Conley, W. M. Conklin, James W. Dickey, Rev. Alfred R. Taylor.

Lay Delegates—*Willard M. Conklin, Oliver C. Conley, *H. G. Feraud, *E. G. Tyler, *James W. Dickey.

Ontario—Christ Church

REV. RICHARD H. GUSHEE, *Rector*

REV. E. J. H. VAN DEERLIN, D.D., *Assistant*

CHAS. D. ADAMS, Sr. Warden O. K. GRANGER, Jr. Warden

N. D. PLOUFF, Clerk JOHN N. HUEHN, Treasurer, Upland

Other Officers—Wm. P. Arden, H. F. Bradburne, J. N. Huehn, N. D. Plouff.

Lay Delegates—Chas. D. Adams, *C. F. W. Smith, E. R. Jenkins, J. N. Huehn, T. C. Vermilye.

Pasadena—All Saints' Church

REV. LESLIE E. LEARNED, D.D., *Rector*
REV. RANDOLPH LEIGH, *Deacon Assisting*
WM. F. KNIGHT, Sr. Warden JOHN B. JOHNSON, Jr. Warden
FREDERICK J. LOOMIS, Treasurer, 285 Palmetto Drive
LOUIS BLANKENHORN, Clerk

Other Officers—Samuel Barling, Louis Blankenhorn, Frederick J. Loomis, John H. Pearman, Charles N. Post, Charles J. Willett.

Lay Delegates—Frederick J. Loomis, Wm. F. Knight, Samuel Barling, John B. Johnson, Lafayette S. Porter.

Pasadena—St. Mark's Church

REV. ALBERT L. HALL, *Rector*
A. G. STANHAM, Sr. Warden DR. J. H. WARNER, Jr. Warden
GEORGE B. LYON, Treasurer, Altadena

Other Officers—John Barnett, Peter Hall, Frank E. Hose, Albert E. Johnson, George B. Lyon, John R. Roberts.

Lay Delegates—G. B. Lyon, *Dr. J. H. Warner, *John Barnett, Peter Hall, A. G. Stanham.

Pomona—St. Paul's Church

VEN. THOMAS C. MARSHALL, *Rector*
MELVIN CAMPBELL, Sr. Warden
JOSEPH MULLEN, Jr. Warden
H. J. STEMBRIDGE, Clerk C. N. BURTON, Treasurer

Other Officers—A. H. Center, Samuel D. McIntyre, F. H. Osler, A. W. Pooley, H. J. Stembridge.

Lay Delegates—Samuel D. McIntyre, Melvin Campbell, *C. N. Burton, Percy Stembridge, H. J. Stembridge.

Redlands—Trinity Church

REV. RALPH P. SMITH, *Rector*
M. H. FITZSIMMONS, Sr. Warden
STEWART E. HOTCHKISS, Jr. Warden
E. M. COPE, Clerk T. H. DOAN, Treasurer
Other Officers—Halsey W. Allen, George W. Clyde, H. H. Garsten, Lawrence L. Moore, Paul W. Moore, Edwin M. Townsend.
Lay Delegates—J. H. Logie, E. M. Cope, L. L. Moore, *M. H. Fitzsimmons, Paul W. Moore.

Riverside—All Saints' Church

REV. MILTON C. DOTTEN, PH.D., *Rector*
P. S. CASTLEMAN, Sr. Warden H. G. WILSON, Jr. Warden
E. W. TREVELYAN, Clerk P. S. CASTLEMAN, Treasurer
Other Officers—Geo. E. Dole, Geo. A. French, W. G. Kellam, Geo. G. Merrill, E. W. Trevelyan, R. A. Wiedman, Dr. M. C. Dotten.
Lay Delegates—*Herman G. Wilson, *Pember S. Castleman, *George Gurdan Merrill, *George Ethelbert Dole, John A. Woodman.

San Bernardino—St. John's Church

S. B. PARISH, Lay Reader
M. W. WEBSTER, Sr. Warden G. M. STEPHENS, Jr. Warden
F. M. CURTIN, Clerk M. W. WEBSTER, Treasurer
Other Officers—F. M. Curtin, C. M. Hanf, O. T. Heilborn, Dr. G. R. Owen.

San Diego—All Saints' Church

REV. RICHARD A. BOLT, *Rector*
JOHN H. PENDLETON, Sr. Warden F. ED. GRAY, Jr. Warden
CHAS. MALCOURRONNE, Clerk J. W. MARTENIS, Treasurer
Other Officers—Charles Malcourronne, J. W. Martenis.
Lay Delegates—*J. H. Pendleton, *F. Edward Gray, *H. A. Croghan, *Chas. G. Darrach, Jr.

San Diego—St. Paul's Church

REV. CHARLES L. BARNES, *Rector*
JOHN L. BACON, Sr. Warden
SEYMOUR W. TULLOCH, Clerk
C. K. VOORHEES, Treasurer, Amer. Nat'l Bank Bldg.

Other Officers—Chas. N. Andrews, Walter Birch, Chas. C. Haines, Dr. Eugene A. Hensel, L. G. Nesmith, Harold Scott, Chas. K. Voorhees, M. F. Zent.

Lay Delegates—John L. Bacon, *Charles N. Andrews, A. L. Nesmith, Seymour W. Tullock, Morris H. Brunt.

San Gabriel—Church of Our Saviour

REV. JOHN R. ATWILL, *Rector*

JOHN E. JARDINE, Sr. Warden — D. C. MULOCK, Jr. Warden
HENRY W. TAPPAN, Clerk — GEO. W. SANBORN, Treasurer

Other Officers—Silas R. Burns, Richard B. Chapman, George S. Patton, Richard Watts, Rev. John R. Atwill.

Lay Delegates—J. E. Jardine, D. C. Mulock, *Richard Watts, George W. Sanborn, Henry W. Tappan.

Santa Ana—Church of the Messiah

REV. RUFUS S. CHASE, *Rector*
REV. W. S. DEARING, *Deacon Assisting*
CHARLES S. OSBORN, Lay-Reader

JOHN B. BOWMAN, Sr. Warden — CHAS. S. OSBORN, Jr. Warden
ROBERT PARKER, Clerk — E. V. S. POMEROY, Treasurer

Other Officers—George Balderston, Williard Coleman, R. V. Corbett, T. B. Kelley, Robert Parker, E. V. S. Pomeroy, Chas. G. Twist, Ellsworth Warhurst.

Lay Delegates—J. B. Bowman, *George Balderston, W. Coleman, *C. S. Osborn, Harlan Bemiss.

Santa Barbara—Trinity Church

REV. CHARLES E. DEUEL, D.D., *Rector*

Dr. S. B. P. KNOX, Sr. Warden — C. H. JACORS, Jr. Warden
RODNEY M. HEGGIE, Clerk — GEO. E. ROBINSON, Treasurer

Other Officers—Dr. Benjamin Bakewell, Wm. Norman Campbell, J. F. Flagg, E. A. Gilbert, Sr., R. M. Heggie, J. D. Lowsley, Geo. E. Robinson, Winsor Soule.

Lay Delegates—J. D. Lowsley, James Gooden, Dr. S. B. P. Knox, F. H. Lingham, Hubert Edwards.

Santa Monica—St. Augustine-by-the-Sea Church

REV. WALLACE H. PIERSON, *Rector*

P. J. DUDLEY, Sr. Warden DR. A. P. WILLIAMS, Jr. Warden
WILFRED SMITH, Clerk P. J. DUDLEY, Treasurer

Other Officers—C. W. Hollister, E. A. S. Lillingston, Wilfred Smith, Godfrey S. Storrs.

Lay Delegates—*P. J. Dudley, Wilfred Smith, *E. A. S. Lillingston, G. S. Storrs, C. W. Hollister.

Sierra Madre—Church of the Ascension

REV. GEORGE H. CORNELL, D.D., *Rector*
CHARLES C. MONTGOMERY, Lay-Reader

T. M. WEBSTER, Sr. Warden JAMES N. HAWKS, Jr. Warden
CARLTON J. PEGLER, Clerk T. M. WEBSTER, Treasurer

Other Officers—Harold Davenes, Harvey Furneaux, C. J. Pegler, Fred. Vannier.

Lay Delegates—Harold Davenes, *Harvey Furneaux, *T. M. Webster, *J. N. Hawks, C. Fred Vannier.

South Pasadena—St. James' Church

REV. W. H. WOTTON, *Rector*
REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D., *Rector Emeritus*
A. SCOTT ORMSBY, Lay-Reader

A. SCOTT ORMSBY, Sr. Warden C. S. BYINGTON, Jr. Warden
AUGUSTUS DAVIES, Clerk
D. W. DUNTON, Treasurer, 1819 Oak St., So. Pasadena

Other Officers—David Blankenhorn, Thaddeus Lowe.

Lay Delegates—*Augustus Davies, D. W. Dunton, C. S. Byington, A. Scott Ormsby, *W. F. West.

Upland—St. Mark's Church

REV. ARTHUR L. WALTERS, *Rector*

EGBERT B. CLARK, Sr. Warden B. B. MANN, Jr. Warden
J. M. WEBSTER, Clerk B. B. MANN, Treas., Ontario

Other Officers—Henry Garrett, A. R. Hungerford, E. D. Palmer, G. A. Hanson, Glenn D. Smith, J. M. Webster, C. S. Traphagen.

Lay Delegates—Egbert B. Clark, B. B. Mann, *C. S. Traphagen, J. M. Webster, *G. A. Hanson.

Ventura—St. Paul's Church

REV. G. R. MESSIAS, *Rector*

GEO. C. POWER, Sr. Warden GEO. J. LITTLE, Jr. Warden
CHAS. CARNE, Clerk EDGAR W. CARNE, Treasurer

Other Officers—Chas. Carne, Edgar W. Carne, Walter J. Hoffman, Jr., C. W. H. Marriott, Rev. G. R. Messias.

Lay Delegates—*George J. Little, *Geo. C. Power, *Charles Carne, *Walter J. Hoffman, Jr., *C. W. H. Marriott.

Whittier—St. Matthias' Church

REV. FRANKLIN U. BUGBEE, *Rector*

A. T. EMORY, Sr. Warden A. W. SWAIN, Jr. Warden
WM. H. CHAFFEY, Clerk MISS HELEN D. WHALLON, Treas.

Other Officers—Truman Berry, George Chaffey, Wm. H. Chaffey, Rex. B. Kennedy, Peter McLaren, John G. Swain.

Lay Delegates—*Leonard T. Holmes, *Truman Berry, Arthur T. Emory, *Philip S. Lucas, *Joseph Wardman.

MISSIONS

Bostonia—St. John's Mission

REV. MARCOS E. CARVER, *Priest-in-Charge*
F. W. BERRY, Lay-Reader

F. W. BERRY, Warden E. LESLIE CUTLER, Clerk
H. B. BAKER, Treasurer

Carlsbad—St. Michael's Mission

REV. PERCIVAL HOLL HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge*
LOUIS C. LUHR, Warden MISS EDITH M. S. RAMSAY, Clerk
MRS. SARAH M. BELLER, Treasurer

Lay Delegate—*Louis C. Luhr.

Carpinteria—St. Andrew's Mission

REV. GEORGE F. WELD, *Priest-in-Charge*
CURTIS W. CATE, Clerk and Treasurer

Corona—St. John the Baptist Mission

REV. CHARLES STANLEY MOOK, *Priest-in-Charge*
JOHN P. KEY, MORTIMER CHESTER, Lay-Readers
JOHN P. KEY, Warden JOHN R. HARDISTY, Treasurer
S. H. HAWKINS, Clerk

Other Officers—L. D. Bedford, Max B. Fitch, John R. Hardisty, Frank A. Harlow, Jr., Chas. M. Scoville.

Lay Delegates—*John Hardisty, *John P. Key, Mortimer Chester, *S. H. Hawkins, Charles Morris.

Duarte—All Saints' Mission

REV. GEORGE E. SWAN, *Priest-in-Charge*.
A. GORDON MADDOCK, Treasurer

El Toro—St. George's Mission

REV. HERBERT VERNON HARRIS, *Priest-in-Charge*
GEORGE R. HUDDY, Warden and Clerk
MRS. GEORGE R. HUDDY, Treasurer

Escondido—Trinity Mission

REV. F. A. JUNY, *Priest-in-Charge*
P. J. WISDOM, Warden W. W. PRIOR, Treasurer
J. H. LIPSEY, Clerk

Lay Delegates—*W. W. Prior, *John C. Dickson, *Charles Hoover, *J. H. Lipsy, *J. D. Funck.

Hemet—Mission of the Good Shepherd

REV. A. L. WALTERS, *Priest-in-Charge*
T. R. ALSTON, Warden GEORGE L. MCCLATCHEY, Clerk
WM. H. FRICKER, Treasurer

Lay Delegates—W. H. Fricker, *George A. Black, G. L. McClatchey, *T. R. Alston, *R. P. Ward.

Hueneme—Trinity Mission

REV. J. C. INGHAM, *Priest-in-Charge*
R. W. PIDDICK, Warden E. O. GERRERDING, Treasurer

Imperial—St. Matthias' Mission

REV. RANDOLPH LEIGH, *Deacon-Officiating*
OTTO STORM, Warden OTTO STORM, Treasurer

La Jolla—St. James-by-the-Sea Mission

REV. ELLIS BISHOP, *Priest-in-Charge*
FRANK W. MOORE, Lay-Reader
FRANK W. MOORE, Warden JAMES K. WORSFOLD, Clerk
MISS FRANCES E. TOMLINSON, Treasurer

Lay Delegates—J. K. Worsfold, *E. V. Wier, *F. S. Carroll, *Frank W. Moore, *C. S. Dearborn.

Lompoc—St. Mary's Mission

REV. ARTHUR C. DODD, *Priest-in-Charge*
RONALD M. ADAM, Treasurer

Los Angeles—St. Andrew's Mission

REV. E. L. HOWE, *Priest-in-Charge*
IRA R. DEACON, Warden
CHAS. W. BLAKE, Treasurer, 1115 W. 37th Drive

Lay Delegates—*John Stephens, G. A. Wettlin, Charles F. Monroe, Cyril R. Smith, *C. I. Sweet.

Los Angeles—Mission Church of the Angels (Garvanza)

REV. HARRY THOMPSON, *Vicar*

HENRY J. HAYSOM, Warden. WM. H. POSTLETHWAITE, Clerk

H. J. HAYSOM, Treasurer, 424 S. Broadway, L. A.

Lay Delegates—A. Campbell-Johnson, H. J. Haysom, *W. H. Postlethwaite, W. H. Sadler.

Los Angeles—St. Barnabas' Mission

REV. HARRY G. GRAY, *Priest-in-Charge*

C. B. PETERSON, Lay-Reader

GILBERT C. WRIGHT, Warden J. M. MORRIS, Clerk

DR. G. P. WALLER, JR., Treasurer, 644 Heliotrope Dr.

Other Officers—H. L. Arnold, J. R. Canterbury, D. C. Narver, W. E. Oliver, G. B. Pelton, C. R. Smurr.

Lay Delegates—Charles W. Gorton, M. E. Peterson, D. C. Narver, C. R. Smurr, J. R. Canterbury.

Los Angeles—Grace Mission
(Of St. John's Parish)

REV. GEORGE DAVIDSON, *Rector*

REV. FRANK ROUDENBUSH, *Vicar*

C. M. L. HILL, Warden W. A. GAUSDEN, Clerk

Los Angeles—St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission

REV. WALTER T. CLEGHORN, *Priest-in-Charge*

GUSTAVUS WICKLIFFE, Warden

THOMAS POLLOCK, Treasurer and Clerk, 831 San Pedro St.

Lay Delegates—*E. Burton Ceruti, *James Manigault, *Arthur Maloney, *Morgan Robinson, *Thomas Pollock.

Los Angeles—Church of the Redeemer Mission

REV. D. F. MACKENZIE, *Priest-in-Charge*

GEORGE LOVEDAY, Warden W. W. SCOTT, Clerk

ROBERT B. JONES, Treasurer, 3066 Eagle St.

Lay Delegates—George Loveday, *W. W. Scott, Robert B. Jones, John F. Dickinson.

Los Angeles—Trinity Mission

REV. J. LAMB DOTY, *Priest-in-Charge*

O. C. SMITH, Sr. Warden EDWARD G. POLLOCK, Jr. Warden
J. E. PARKE, Clerk

J. W. PHILLIPS, Treasurer, 535 N. New Hampshire Ave.

Other Officers—C. E. Buell, John Finder, Joseph Hill, J. E. John E Parke, Edward G. Pollak.

Lay Delegates—John Finder, *E. E. Buehl, O. C. Smith, Parke, A. F. Shult, G. Wildey.

Needles—St. John's Mission

REV. BENJAMIN J. DARNEILLE, *Priest-in-Charge*

JAMES QUIMBAUGH, Warden PHILIP HARLOW, Clerk
JAMES W. WADSWORTH, Treasurer

Lay Delegate—Dr. L. G. Augsbury.

Oceanside—Grace Mission

REV. P. H. HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge*

OSCAR GABRIEL, Warden WM. RENNIE DUNN, Clerk

Lay Delegates—*John A. Manning, *Oscar Gabriel, *John H. Young, *T. H. Draper, *W. R. Dunn.

Orange—Trinity Mission

REV. HERBERT V. HARRIS, *Priest-in-Charge*

GEORGE N. ATWOOD, Warden F. E. SMITH, Treasurer
W. W. KERR, Clerk

Other Officers—Wm. M. Brown, David Wettlin.

Lay Delegates—*F. A. Blake, I. L. Collins, *Wm. M. Brown, David G. Wettlin, *Francis E. Smith.

Oxnard—All Saints' Mission

REV. G. R. MESSIAS, *Priest-in-Charge*

JAMES M. STIMPSON, Warden

FLOURNOY CARTER, Clerk C. R. COLEMAN, Treasurer

Lay Delegates—C. R. Coleman, *F. Carter, *James M. Stimpson.

Redondo Beach—Christ Church Mission

REV. CHARLES H. DE GARMO, *Priest-in-Charge*
MERTON A. ALBEE, Lay-Reader
JABEZ MOORE, Warden W. R. ALBEE, Treasurer
W. L. DONOHUE, Clerk
Lay Delegates—*Jabez Moore, Merton A. Albee, W. I. de Garmo, *Burton Sale, *William L. Donohue.

San Diego—St. James' Mission

REV. A. KINGSLEY GLOVER, *Priest-in-Charge*
THOMAS L. WHITE, Lay-Reader
H. P. HUNT, Warden THOS. L. WHITE, Clerk
H. FREDERICK PEPYS, Treasurer, 2256 Woolman Ave.
Lay Delegates—Thomas L. White, *Herbert P. Hunt.

San Jacinto—St. Paul's Mission

REV. A. L. WALTERS, *Priest-in-Charge*
H. W. OSWALD, Warden J. H. OSWALD, Clerk
JAMES CARMICHAEL, Treasurer

San Luis Rey—All Saints' Mission

REV. P. H. HICKMAN, Treasurer, Oceanside

Santa Maria—St. Peter's Mission

REV. ARTHUR C. DODD, *Priest-in-Charge*
ROBERT E. EASTON, Warden JOSEPH SMITH, Jr., Clerk
DR. R. W. BROWN, Treasurer

Santa Paula—St. Paul's Mission

REV. DOUGLASS H. ATWILL, *Priest-in-Charge*
W. C. WANNELL, Lay-Reader
S. G. DOAN, Warden C. PERCY STRICKLAND, Clerk
W. C. WANNELL, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—*W. C. Wannell, *Clay Claberg, W. W. Pope, *S. G. Doan, A. A. Goodyear.

Sawtelle—St. John's Mission

REV. ISAAC HOLGATE, *Priest-in-Charge*
W. F. SWAIN, Lay-Reader
ROBERT SYMONDS, Warden MRS. H. E. CURTIS, Clerk
W. F. SWAIN, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—Robert Symonds, W. F. Swain.

MISSIONS NOT YET ENTERED INTO UNION WITH THE CONVENTION

Brawley—All Saints' Mission

REV. RANDOLPH LEIGH, *Deacon Officiating*
C. E. ARFWEDSON, J. A. HARRIS, Lay-Readers
Dr. A. N. MORGAN, Clerk W. M. BUCK, Treasurer

East San Diego—St. Mark's Mission

REV. MARCOS E. CARVER, *Priest-in-Charge*
RILEY C. BARNES, Lay-Reader
MRS. DAVID MOORE, Treasurer, East San Diego

El Centro—St. Paul's Mission

REV. RANDOLPH LEIGH, *Deacon Officiating*
CHARLES E. ADDIS, Lay-Reader
J. F. CADMAN, Warden WM. E. GASPARD, Treasurer
R. M. LINEKIN, Clerk

Glendora—Grace Mission

REV. GEORGE E. SWAN, *Priest-in-Charge*
H. L. WARD, Warden JOHN BRUNJES, Treasurer

Hermosa Beach—St. Cross' Mission

REV. C. H. DE GARMO, *Priest-in-Charge*

Holtville—St. Mark's Mission

S. C. TOMPKINS, Warden
MISS ELIZABETH MERCER, Clerk and Treasurer

Los Angeles—Ephphatha Mission

REV. CLARENCE E. WEBB, *Priest-in-Charge*
THOMAS MARSDEN, Lay-Reader
N. V. LEWIS, Warden MRS. ALICE TERRY, Clerk
J. FRANK SHUFORD, Treasurer, 400 N. Ave. 64

Los Angeles—Good Shepherd Mission (of St. John's Parish)

REV. GEORGE DAVIDSON, *Rector*
REV. FRANK ROUDENBUSH, *Vicar*
LEWIS ASHMANN, Warden R. E. KIBBE, Clerk
WILFRED N. HOWARD, Treasurer, 4707 Cimarron St.

Los Angeles—St. Mary's Mission, Japanese

REV. JOHN MISAO YAMAZAKI, *Priest-in-Charge*
SAMUEL INOKICHI SUMI, Lay-Reader
THOMAS HIDEAKI YAKURA, Treasurer, 1010 S. Mariposa Ave.
Officers—James Ryotaro Taniguchi, Thomas Hideaki Yakura, Paul Nobuyoshi Matsumoto.

MISSION STATIONS UNDER REV. ROBERT RENISON, GENERAL MISSIONARY

Crescent Heights—St. Thomas' Mission

W. B. OGDEN, Treasurer and Clerk, Crescent Heights, L. A.

Eagle Rock—St. Barnabas' Mission

F. S. THOMSON, Treasurer and Clerk

Huntington Park—St. Clement's Mission

FRANK MATTHEWS, Warden H. H. WAGNER, Clerk
W. H. BOSS, Treasurer, 612 Lyfort St., Huntington Park

Little Landers—Ascension Mission

F. D. JOHNSON, Treasurer and Clerk

San Fernando—St. Simon's Mission

JOHN EGBERT, Treasurer and Clerk

Watts—St. Matthew's Mission

H. W. BURNE, Clerk MRS. THEODORE FREEMAN, Treasurer

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral,
Los Angeles, May 17, 1916.

The Twenty-first Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles opened with the celebration of the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, at 10 a. m. on this day.

The Celebrant was the Right Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D.D., the Bishop of the Diocese. He was assisted by the Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D., as Epistoler, and the Rev. Canon Hibbard, D.D., as Gospeller, and in the administration of the Sacred Elements by the Rev. C. L. Barnes, the Rev. R. L. Windsor and the Rev. C. S. Mook.

At the close of the service the Convention was called to order for business, the Right Reverend, the Bishop, taking the chair.

The Secretary announced that more than one-third of the Clergy had deposited attendance slips and more than one-third of the Parishes and Missions had signified that they were represented by the attendance slips of their Lay-Delegates.

A constitutional quorum of both orders being present, the Chairman declared the Convention ready for business.

On motion, the reading of the Order of Business was dispensed with.

On motion of Rev. Canon Hibbard, Rev. Alfred Fletcher was nominated as Secretary.

There being no further nominations, the ballot of the Convention was cast by the Secretary for the election of Rev. Alfred Fletcher.

The Secretary appointed Rev. R. L. Windsor as Assistant Secretary.

The Bishop then delivered his annual address. (Appendix 1.)

Very Rev. Dean MacCormack moved that, instead of the annual dinner, a special session of Convention be held on Wednesday night when the report of Pension Fund Committee shall be the special order of business. Adopted.

Dr. Learned asked for the unanimous consent of the Convention and that the Bishop be empowered to suggest such changes in the Order of Business as will facilitate business. Adopted.

Rev. R. L. Windsor moved that a Special Committee be appointed to consider and report, on the re-assembling of Convention, as to the status of Parishes and Missions which were delinquent in their assessments last year.

Dr. Learned moved, as a substitute motion, that it is the sense of this Convention that such delinquency in relation to a Convention is not effective after that Convention has adjourned *sine die*.

Rev. Mr. Windsor accepted this substitute resolution, which was adopted.

Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that this resolution, thus adopted, be referred to the Committee on Canons with the suggestion that it shall report such changes in the Canons as will make them conform to the will of Convention so declared. Adopted.

On motion, the Convention adjourned to meet at 2 p. m.

The Convention being called to order in the Parish Hall at the hour named, the Chair announced the appointment of the regular committees. (Page 4.)

The Treasurer reported the following Parishes and Missions as delinquent in their assessments:

St. Mark's Church, Glendale; Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles; St. John's Church, San Bernardino; St. John's Mission, Bostonia; St. Michael's Mission, Carlsbad; St. Matthias' Mission, Imperial; All Saints' Mission, San Luis Rey.

Other Missions were named which are not in union with the Convention.

Rev. Mr. Windsor moved that the delinquency of these Parishes and Missions be referred to the Finance Committee for recommendation as to remission. Adopted.

Motions were introduced and adopted to refer to the Finance Committee resolutions as to the following appropriations: $1000 for diocesan emergencies in relation to the preservation of properties, etc., and $500 for clearing of titles of Mission properties, by Mr. George L. Bugbee; $300 for the Board of Christian Education, by Rev. R. L. Windsor; $25 to the Registrar for the purchase of books by Examining Chaplains for the use of candidates for Holy Orders, by Rev. R. B. Gooden.

Rev. P. H. Hickman presented the report of the Committee on Canons:

1. By motion of Rev. Dean Weld adopted by the Convention of 1915, Article VI, Section 18 of the Constitutions was referred to the Committee on Canons, together with the question of the advisability of including women in the Convention. The Committee recommend that no amendment be made to the present article.

The recommendation of the Committee was adopted.

2. Upon motion of Rev. C. T. Murphy, the Convention of 1915 adopted the following resolutions, namely:

Resolved, That the Committee on Canons re-

port to the next Annual Session of the Convention such changes in the Canons, referring to the membership of the Convocations, as will permit the appointment of delegates from the Women's Guilds and the Parish Branches of Women's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions to the Convocations with the right to participate in their proceedings.

Pursuant to such resolutions Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D.D., submitted the following amendment to Canon XVII, Section 125: The Committee recommend the adoption of said amendment. Said proposed amendment is as follows:

Strike out the first sentence of said section 125 and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Amendment to Canon XVII, Section 125

At all meetings of the Convocation, of which there shall be at least two annually, every clergyman canonically resident within its district shall be entitled to a seat and a vote, as shall also three male and two female delegates from each Parish and Mission qualified to vote at the annual parish meeting. The lay delegates shall be elected at the annual meeting of the Parish or Mission, or in the inability of these persons to attend alternates shall be named by the Rector or Minister in charge. In all matters which shall come before the Convocation the clergy and laity shall deliberate in one body, but in any case when it shall be demanded by five votes, clerical or lay, or both, the two orders shall vote separately, and their concurrence shall be necessary to constitute a decision.

An amendment to this, offered by Dean Weld, to substitute the word "may" for "shall" in the fourth line of the proposed amendment, was laid on the table, as was also a substitute motion of Rev. J. D.

H. Browne, to add the words "and also two delegates from each Parish Guild and two delegates from each of the Parish Branches of the Woman's Auxiliary."

On motion, the amendment recommended by the Committee was adopted.

3. Upon motion of Mr. H. Ivor Thomas the Convention of 1915 referred to the Committee on Canons the following proposed amendment, to-wit:

> An Archdeacon of the Diocese may be appointed by the Bishop, subject to confirmation by the Convention of the Diocese, or, when the Convention is not in session, by the Board of Missions and Standing Committee of the Diocese. He may be removed by the Bishop at any time, with the approval of the Board of Missions.
>
> The duties of the Archdeacon shall be those of a General Missionary, under the direction of the Bishop, and adjutant to the Bishop in the work of the Church of the Diocese. He shall be ex-officio a member of each Convocation.
>
> The salary of the Archdeacon shall be fixed by the Convention, to be paid out of the Diocesan Assessment Fund.

The Committee recommend that this amendment be not adopted at this time.

4. On motion of Mr. W. C. Mushet, a proposed amendment to Canon XXVIII, adding thereto Section 180, was by Convention of 1915 referred to this Committee. Said new section would read as follows:

> The amount required for the support of Diocesan Missions shall be assessed upon each Parish and Mission in the manner prescribed in Canon VII, Section 47.

The Committee recommend that this amendment be not adopted at this time.

The recommendations of non-adoption in 3 and 4 were severally adopted.

5. A proposed amendment of Canon XXVIII by adding thereto Section 181 by Mr. W. C. Mushet reads as follows:

> Section 181. The Treasurer of each organized Parish and Mission within this Diocese shall forward to the Treasurer of the Diocese on the Monday following the last Sunday of each month, one-twelfth of the amount apportioned or assessed to it for Diocesan Missions.

The Committee recommend that this amendment be not adopted.

In No. 5 an amendment "to adopt" prevailed, with the introduction at the close of the section, on motion of Mr. A. W. Morgan, of the words, "or so much thereof as may have been collected."

6. The following amendments were proposed by Rev. A. L. Walters. The Committee recommend that said amendments be not adopted. Said amendments so proposed are as follows, to-wit:

Amendment to Canon XXVIII, Section 178

(Required by the adoption of a ten or eleven per cent basis and additional sliding scale method of arriving at the apportionments for Missions.)

Amend Section (b) to read: "From the percentage determined by each Annual Convention, of the gross receipts of each Parish and Mission less the amount of any money borrowed or from any sale of property included therein as shown by the annual report filed that year, and from the additional percentage to be determined by the Finance Committee according to a sliding scale, on Parishes and Missions whose grand total receipts are shown to have

been more than Three Thousand Dollars ($3000) by such annual report. These percentages shall be due and payable in quarterly installments of one-fourth the total amount apportioned. Provided, that if any Parish or Mission shall fail to furnish the Finance Committee of the Diocese with a copy of the financial part of its annual report filed that year in the form provided in Canon XIII, Section 108, then the Finance Committee shall arbitrarily fix the amount of the apportionment of that Parish or Mission." Omit (e) and (f).

Amendment to Canon XIII, Section Financial Report

After the words, "thank offering, etc.," insert "from sale or property."

Amendment to Canons required by the adoption of a one (1) per cent of Grand Total Receipts and additional sliding scale method of arriving at the amounts of the Diocesan Assessment for the Parishes and Missions.

Canon VII, Section 47, amend paragraph three to read:

"The amount assessed upon each Parish or Mission for the above purposes shall be based upon its Grand Total Receipts for the past year as shown by its annual report financial filed that year, less the amount of any money borrowed or from any sale of property included therein.

"Provided ——— already chosen."

Omit paragraph four.

Canon XXVII, Section 168

After the words, "the amount of which assessment shall," amend to read, "be a flat rate of one per cent of the grand total receipts for the past year,

less the amount of any money borrowed or from the sale of any property included therein, as shown by its annual report filed that year; and an additional percentage according to a sliding scale to be fixed by the Committee of Finance on such Parishes or Missions whose receipts were more than Three Thousand Dollars ($3000), when an assessment of more than one per cent is necessary."

Recommendation of Committee "not to adopt," adopted.

7. The following amendment was proposed by Rev. Alfred Fletcher, to-wit:

> Amend Canon IV, Section 15, by striking out the words, "upon recommendation of the Finance Committee (such report having been accepted by the Convention)," and substitute instead thereof the words, "By vote of the Convention."

The Committee recommend that said amendment be not adopted.

No. 7 was adopted, on amendment of Rev. R. L. Windsor, with the insertion of the words "after reference to the Committee on Finance for recommendations" after the words "by vote of the Convention." This amendment was accepted by the Committee.

8. A proposition to amend Canon VIII, Section 66, by prefixing the following language was submitted by Rev. Herbert V. Harris. Said language so to be prefixed is as follows:

> Should the relations between the Missionary and the Mission be at any time dissolved, all arrears of stipend must be paid in full before a successor may be appointed to the charge of the Mission.

The Committee recommend that said proposed amendment be not adopted.

9. Upon motion of Mr. W. C. Mushet, the Convention of 1915 requested the Committee to report such changes in the Canons as will enable the annual contributions to the Disabled Clergy Fund and the Widows and Orphans' Fund to be applied to current needs. The Committee recommend that Sections 182 to 185 of Canon XXIX, and Sections 189 to 192 of Canon XXX, which cover these funds, should not be changed.

Nos. 8 and 9: recommendation of Committee "not to adopt" adopted.

10. Rev. R. L. Windsor submitted the following proposed amendments:

Proposed Amendment to Constitutions, Article XXI, Section 55

Amend by adding the following words after the first sentence: "Provided, a special vote shall be a two-thirds vote of each order, Clerical and Lay." The section so amended will then read:

"The Convention shall have power to raise money by tax or assessment on the Parishes and Missions of this Diocese, by Canon or by Special Vote, for the regular expenses of this Diocese, and for such other purposes as the Convention may from time to time approve and direct; provided a Special Vote shall be a two-thirds vote of each order, Clerical and Lay, etc."

Proposed Amendment to Canon IV, Section 15

Amend by striking out the words, "**special resolution**" (line 3) and inserting "**a two-thirds vote of each order, Clerical and Lay.**" The section so amended will then read:

"No Parish or Mission which shall fail to pay its quota of the assessments provided, whether by these Canons or by a two-thirds vote of each order, Clerical and Lay, shall be entitled to representation in the Convention of this Diocese, etc."

The Committee recommend that these proposed amendments be adopted.

No. 10: recommendation "to adopt" adopted.

11. Rev. A. G. H. Bode proposed the following addition to Canon XXVI:

> There shall be a commission of the Diocese, to be known as the Commission on Seamen's work, which shall be appointed by the Bishop, and shall consist of not less than three members, one of whom shall be a clergyman canonically resident in the Diocese.
>
> It shall be the duty of the commission to devise means to maintain work among seamen similar to the Seamen's Church Institute of America, and to submit a detailed report of its work to the Convention each year.

The Committee recommend that this amendment be not adopted, but that the matters involved therein be referred to the Board of Missions.

On amendment "to adopt" offered by Dean Bode the proposed addition to Canon XXVI was adopted.

12. The Committee recommend the adoption of the following new Canon, submitted by Dean MacCormick, to be numbered Canon ——.

CANON OF THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

Section 1. In conformity with the legislation adopted by the General Convention of 1913, setting forth the principles upon which a Pension System for the Clergy of the Church and their dependents should be constructed, pursuant to which the corporation, the Church Pension Fund, has been created

to carry these principles into effect, the Diocese of Los Angeles adopts the system of the Church Pension Fund.

Section 2. The Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall appoint, annually, a committee, to be entitled the Committee on the Church Pension Fund, and to consist of two clergymen and two laymen. The duties of this committee shall be as follows:

(A) To furnish annually to the Church Pension Fund a list of the clergy canonically connected with this Diocese, together with a statement of the stipends received by each from any Parish or Mission or other organization connected with this Diocese.

(B) To receive from the Church Pension Fund annually a statement of the premiums necessary to be paid by each Parish, Mission, or other organization connected with this Diocese in order that the clergymen in receipt of such stipends from such Parishes, Missions, or other organizations connected with this Diocese may be entitled respectively to pensions.

(C) To inform the authorities of each Parish, Mission, or other organization connected with this Diocese of the premiums payable by it, and of the time and manner of payment thereof.

(D) To elect a Treasurer, who may or may not be a member of the said committee, who shall be required to give a bond satisfactory to the committee, and whose duty it shall be to receive from all of the Parishes, Missions, or other organizations connected with this Diocese, the aforesaid premiums and to transmit the same to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund; and it shall also be his duty to receive from the Corporation of the Diocese the annual interest accruing on the investments held

by said Corporation belonging to the Widows and Orphans' Fund, and to the Disabled Clergy Fund, and to transmit the same to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund, to be applied for the benefit of clergymen canonically connected with this Diocese entitled to the benefit of the Church Pension Fund and their widows and orphans; such application to be subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 herein.

(E) To inform the Church Pension Fund from time to time of the clergy, and the widows and minor orphans of clergy who may be entitled, in respect to this Diocese, to receive pensions or annuities from the Church Pension Fund.

(F) In general to inform the clergy and laity of the Diocese regarding the Church Pension System created by the General Convention and committed by it to the operation of the Church Pension Fund, whereby the clergy of the Church are assured of pensions, as of right to themselves in the event of old age or disability, and in the event of death, to their widows and minor orphans, and to do all things that may be necessary or advisable in the premises, to the end that the moneys necessary to be paid by the Parishes, Missions and other organizations connected with this Diocese may be fully and systematically paid.

Section 3. It shall be the duty of the Finance Committee of the Diocese to provide for, and of the Treasurer of the Diocese to make the annual payment to the Treasurer of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund of the premiums payable on behalf of the Bishop of the Diocese (and Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one).

Section 4. It shall be the duty of the Board of

Missions of the Dioceses to pay to the Treasurer of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund the premiums payable by it on the apportionment to all clergymen receiving stipends from said Board.

Section 5. It shall be the duty of the Finance Committee of the Diocese to authorize the Treasurer of the Diocese to pay to the Treasurer of the said Committee on the Church Pension Fund the premiums payable on account of all stipends paid by the Diocese to clergymen as officers of the Convention, and to make all necessary arrangements to provide for such premiums.

Section 6. It shall be the duty of the Corporation of the Diocese to pay annually to the Treasurer of the said Committee on the Church Pension Fund the income derived from investments held by it belonging to the Disabled Clergy Fund and the Widows and Orphans' Fund, upon receiving satisfactory assurance that the Church Pension Fund will assume and continue to pay all the annuities paid by the said Corporation when this Canon goes into effect.

Section 7. It shall be the duty of every clergyman as aforesaid, receiving a stipend or stipends, and the duty of every Parish, Mission, or other organization connected with the Diocese as aforesaid, paying such stipend or stipends, to furnish a statement of such stipend or stipends to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund whenever the said committee shall, in writing, ask for such statement.

Section 8. It shall be the duty of the Finance Committee of the Diocese to incorporate into the annual budget of Convention an appropriation to cover the necessary expenses of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund of this Diocese in carrying out its duties.

Section 9. This Canon shall take effect when the Secretary of the Convention of this Diocese shall receive notification from the Church Pension Fund that a Reserve Fund of $5,000,000 for the purposes of the Church Pension Fund has been established to enable the system to go into operation.

Section 10. When this Canon shall become operative the offerings now designated by Canon for the Disabled Clergy Fund and the Widows and Orphans' Fund shall be applied to the payment of the premium of the clergy of the Parish or Mission in which such offerings are made.

Section 11. The Committee on Canons is instructed to bring all existing Canons into conformity with the provisions of this Canon.

On motion of Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack the consideration of the proposed Pension Fund Canon (No. 12 of the Committee's report) was postponed until the evening session. (See page 62.)

Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that the report of the Committee on Canons be received as a whole and adopted to the extent and in the manner acted upon. Adopted.

Dr. MacCormack moved that that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the Pension System be referred to the Pension Fund Committee. Adopted.

The Committee on Credentials reported that thirty-eight Parishes and nineteen Missions had sent certified lists of Lay-Delegates and that all such were entitled to representation except those which had been reported by the Treasurer as delinquent in their assessments. Received.

Subsequently the Finance Committee reported on the matter of such delinquency referred to it and

"respectfully referred the list of delinquents back to the Convention without recommendation."

Rev. Mr. Windsor moved that the delinquency of such Missions as were reported by the Treasurer be remitted. Adopted.

Seventy-two clergy registered as present and one hundred and forty-two Lay-Delegates representing thirty-three Parishes and fifteen Missions.

The report of the Committee on the Admission of Parishes and Missions into union with the Convention was received.

The Committee reports that it has received applications from St. Peter's Parish, San Pedro, Los Angeles, and St. John's Mission, Needles.

Finding that all canonical requirements have been complied with in each case your Committee recommends that the said Parish and Mission be received into union with the Convention, and makes a motion to that effect.

M. C. DOTTEN.
CHAS. M. SWINNERTON.
RICH. B. KIRCHHOFFER.

Adopted.

Dr. Learned reported on behalf of the Chair, to whom was referred the matter of changes in the Order of Business, and recommended the following, which were accepted:

(1) Nominations at 4:30 p. m. on first day.

(2) Ballots requiring concurrence of both Orders to be cast simultaneously.

(3) Time of casting ballots—First ballot, 9:30 a. m., second day; second ballot, 12:30 p. m.; third ballot, immediately after noon recess.

(4) Secretary to check voters' names and, in the case of the Lay-Delegates, their Parishes, as they cast their ballots.

Mr. George W. Parsons moved that the Secretary be instructed to notify the members of Committees not only of their appointment but of the times set for their meetings, as is done in regularly organized commercial bodies wherein such notification is considered necessary. Motion was lost.

Mr. H. Ivor Thomas moved that the sum of $1000 be appropriated for the protection of the titles of Mission properties and to defray necessary expenses in connection therewith. On motion referred to the Finance Committee.

Rev. R. B. Gooden presented the report of the Standing Committee. Received. (Appendix 2.)

Archdeacon Marshall presented the report of the Board of Missions together with a Digest of the Minutes of its meetings. Received. (Appendices 3 and 4.)

The report concluded with the following resolution, offered by the Archdeacon:

Resolved, That the Missionary Apportionment and the Ideal Apportionment be combined and that the apportionment to the Parishes and Missions for the ensuing year be such a per cent of the current expenses as will yield the sum of $15,000.00. Adopted.

Mr. H. Ivor Thomas presented the report of the Corporation of the Diocese. Received. (Appendix 5.)

Mr. H. E. Brett moved that the Secretary be authorized to have 500 copies of the Constitution and Canons printed with amendments to date; also that amendments adopted each succeeding year be

printed on slips for insertion in the book. Adopted.

Mr. John L. Bacon offered the following:

Resolved, That a Committee be appointed by the Chair to recommend to this Convention nominees for delegates to the General Convention, members of the Standing Committee and elective members of the Board of Missions; and that this nominating committee be composed of one Clerical and one Lay Delegate from each Convocation and that the Committee report its recommendations to this Convention not later than 5:00 p. m. of this day.

Motion lost on division: ayes 46, noes 69.

On motion the Convention proceeded to the nomination of candidates for the several committees.

Nominations

Deputies to the General Convention:

Clerical—Ven. T. C. Marshall, Rev. G. F. Weld, P. H. Hickman, George Davidson, A. Fletcher, C. E. Spalding, C. L. Barnes, Dr. Deuel, W. H. Wotton, R. L. Windsor, A. G. H. Bode, C. T. Murphy, Dr. Dotten.

Lay—Mr. E. M. Cope, C. M. Gair, H. Ivor Thomas, W. C. Mushet, J. L. Bacon, D. W. Dunton, R. H. Lindsay, S. B. Robinson, C. D. Adams, Dr. J. E. Cowles, A. W. Morgan, H. E. Brett.

Standing Committee:

Clerical—Rev. J. Arthur Evans, R. B. Gooden, Dr. Dotten, C. E. Spalding, Dr. Hibbard.

Lay—Mr. W. F. Knight, Dr. J. E. Cowles, H. E. Brett, C. D. Adams.

Board of Missions:

Clerical—Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones, Dr. Learned, J. Lamb Doty, Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D., E. L. Howe, Ven. T. C. Marshall.

Lay—Mr. G. B. Lyon, W. C. Mushet, A. W. Morgan, C. M. Gair.

Directors of the Corporation:

Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., Mr. H. Ivor Thomas, G. L. Bugbee, A. W. Morgan, C. S. Byington, J. E. Jardine, A. M. Stephens, C. M. Swinnerton, Wilfred Smith.

Registrar—Rev. R. L. Windsor.

Historiographer—Rev. P. H. Hickman.

Mr. C. T. Hoag was nominated by the Convention for election as Director of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

The Chair appointed Mr. H. Ivor Thomas to be judge of elections and the following to act as tellers:

Deputies to General Convention, for Clerical vote, Rev. D. T. Gillmor, Mr. Wilfred Smith; for Lay vote, Rev. A. L. Walters, Mr. Henry Damerel, and, subsequently, Mr. C. S. Byington. Standing Committee, for the Clerical vote, Rev. J. Lamb Doty, Mr. C. W. Potter; for Lay vote, Rev. A. L. Hall, Mr. C. H. Tucker. Board of Missions, for Clerical vote, Rev. G. R. Messias, Mr. M. H. Sinclair; for Lay vote, Rev. Harry G. Gray, Mr. W. H. Fillmore. For the Directors of the Corporation, Rev. E. L. Howe, Mr. R. H. Lindsay.

Mr. C. E. C. Hodgson moved that the four Clergy and four Laymen receiving the next highest number of votes to those elected as Deputies to General Convention, by concurrent vote, be deemed elected by this Convention as Alternate Deputies. Adopted.

Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that the Deputies to

the General Convention and the Alternate Deputies be also Delegates and Alternate Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Pacific if one shall be held. Adopted.

Rev. F. U. Bugbee moved that the Chair be requested to appoint a nominating committee for the Board of Christian Education. This was adopted and the Chair appointed Rev. F. U. Bugbee, A. M. Smith, R. L. Windsor.

Rev. Henderson Judd presented the report of the J. and E. Mission. Received. (Appendix 6.)

In connection therewith Mr. Judd offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That all offerings and collections of Good Friday Services of each year are to be devoted to the J. and E. M. And that notice of such resolution be placed among the Stated Offerings on the last page of the cover of the Annual Journals, immediately after the one now for Quinquagesima Sunday.

On motion of Mr. G. L. Bugbee it was referred to the Finance Committee.

Mr. Wm. F. Knight moved that the Chair be requested to appoint a committee to consider that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the growing need of making provision in the future for additional episcopal oversight. Adopted.

The Chair placed the matter in the hands of the Standing Committee.

Rev. George Davidson moved that the Order of Business appointed for 4 o'clock on the first day of Convention—Reports of Church Institutions—be made the order of the day on the second day of this Convention immediately after the first ballot for elections. Adopted.

Dr. MacCormack moved that when Convention adjourns it shall adjourn to meet at 7:30 p. m. for the evening session. Adopted.

The Secretary read the following telegram:

Cleveland, Ohio, May 16, 1916.

Rev. Alfred Fletcher,
Sec'y Episcopal Diocesan Convention, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, Cal.

The Bishops, Clergymen and Brotherhood men of Ohio extend to the churchmen of the Diocese of Los Angeles a cordial invitation to attend the thirty-first Annual Convention of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, which will meet in Cleveland October 4th to 8th, 1916.

WILLIAM A. LEONARD,
Bishop of Ohio.
FRANK DUMOULIN,
Bishop Coadjutor.

The Secretary was instructed to make due acknowledgment.

He presented a communication from the General Board of Christian Education. The apportionment for general expenses—$274—assigned by that Board to this Diocese, was referred to the Finance Committee.

He presented, also, a communication from the Secretary of the Province of the Pacific. The apportionment of $150, assigned to this Diocese, was referred to the Finance Committee.

Further suggestions for the election of one member to the several Provincial Boards of Religious Education, of Missions, and of Social Service were by resolution laid on the table until tomorrow.

Convention adjourned to meet at 7:30 p. m.

At the evening session, which met at 7:30, the or-

der of the day was the report of the Pension Committee, which was incorporated in the report of the Committee on Canons and was recommended by that committee.

The report was presented by Dean MacCormack and after full and free discussion the Pension Fund System was adopted by unanimous vote of the Convention in detail and as a whole.

On motion Convention adjourned to assemble for Morning Prayer on Thursday at 9 o'clock.

Thursday, May 18, 1916.

Morning Prayer having been said at 9 a. m., the Bishop took the chair at 9:30 and called the Convention to order.

Mr. G. L. Bugbee moved that the reading of the minutes of yesterday's proceedings be dispensed with and be certified by the Chair. Division was called and motion was sustained by an affirmative vote of 71 to 34.

Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the four laymen who were nominated for the Standing Committee, there being but four nominated.

The ballot was so cast, and Mr. Wm. F. Knight, Dr. J. E. Cowles, Mr. H. E. Brett and Mr. C. D. Adams were declared elected.

Dr. Learned moved that, as there were but four laymen nominated for the Board of Missions, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the persons nominated. The ballot was so cast and Mr. G. B. Lyon, Mr. W. C. Mushet, Mr. A. W. Morgan and Mr. C. M. Gair were declared elected.

The first ballot was cast for the Committees requiring concurrence of orders simultaneously, for the Directors of the Corporation separately.

Rev. Dr. Dotten presented a supplementary report of the Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions into Union with the Convention: that St. Luke's Mission, Banning, and St. Stephen's Mission, Beaumont, had made application and had fulfilled the canonical requirements, and he moved that they be admitted into union with the Convention. Adopted.

Mr. H. E. Brett presented the report of the Auditing Committee. Received. (Appendix 7.)

Dr. Learned moved that the manner of electing the Alternate Deputies to General Convention, as proposed and adopted by the Convention yesterday, be referred to the Committee on Canons. Adopted.

Rev. P. H. Hickman, speaking for the Committee, questioned the canonical regularity of such a mode of procedure.

Mr. H. E. Brett moved that the seven persons receiving the highest number of votes in the ballot cast for the Directors be declared elected. Adopted.

Mr. W. C. Mushet presented the Treasurer's report. Received. (Appendix 8.)

Reports were submitted from various church institutions: The Church Home for Children, by Deaconess Evelyn Wile. (Appendix 9.) The Hospital of the Good Samaritan, by Archdeacon Marshall. Received. (Appendix 10.) The Harvard Military School for Boys, by Rev. R. B. Gooden, Headmaster. (Appendix 11.) St. Elizabeth's School for Girls by the Principal of the School, Mrs. Christine S. Crouse.

The Bishop spoke of the excellent work that is being done at La Jolla, in the Bishop's School for Girls, by the new Principal, Miss Margaret Gilman;

and at Santa Barbara in the School for Girls under Mrs. George F. Weld.

The Bishop's Guild, reported by Miss Alice Calkins Snyder, Treasurer, was commended in the highest terms by the Bishop. (Appendix 12.)

The City Mission Society, covering the Church's ministrations in city and county public institutions, was presented by Archdeacon Marshall. Received. (Appendix 13.)

Archdeacon Marshall also, on behalf of Deaconesses Mary and Anna, presented the report of the Neighborhood Settlement. Received. (Appendix 14.)

The Judge of Elections announced result of the first ballot: The Clerical members of the Standing Committee and of the Board of Missions, as also the Directors of the Corporation, were elected in the first ballot; one Clerical and one Lay Deputy were also elected.

Following are the tables for the Standing Committee, Board of Missions and Directors of the Corporation:

STANDING COMMITTEE

	Clerical	Lay
Number of votes cast	54	37
Necessary for a choice	28	19
Rev. J. Arthur Evans	29	23
Rev. R. B. Gooden	54	34
Rev. C. E. Spalding	42	31
Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D.D.	47	29
Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D.	47	26
Blank	1	

Rev. R. B. Gooden, Rev. Dr. Hibbard, Rev. Dr. Dotten and Rev. C. E. Spalding were declared elected.

BOARD OF MISSIONS

	Clerical	Lay
Number of votes cast	53	37
Necessary for a choice	27	19
Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones	26	21
Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.	47	32
Rev. J. Lamb Doty	39	22
Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.	46	26
Rev. E. L. Howe	18	9
Ven. T. C. Marshall	39	32
Defective		1

Rev. Dr. Learned, Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack, Rev. J. Lamb Doty and Ven. T. C. Marshall were declared elected.

DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION

Total vote cast	117
Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.	114
Mr. H. Ivor Thomas	110
Mr. A. W. Morgan	105
Mr. G. L. Bugbee	101
Mr. A. M. Stephens	100
Mr. C. S. Byington	91
Mr. J. E. Jardine	89
Mr. C. M. Swinnerton	51
Mr. Wilfred Smith	33

Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D. D., Mr. H. Ivor Thomas, A. W. Morgan, G. L. Bugbee, A. M. Stephens, C. S. Byington, J. E. Jardine were declared elected.

The second ballot was cast, after which the Convention adjourned to meet at 2 o'clock.

On reassembling at 2 o'clock the result of the second ballot was announced—one Clerical Deputy elected.

Following is the table of the election of Deputies to the General Convention, for which eight ballots were cast, during which time the business of the Convention proceeded:

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION	1st		2nd		3rd		4th		5th		6th		7th		8th	
	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.	Cler.	Lay.
Number of votes cast	54	37	55	32	56	29	57	34	52	32	54	32	51	30	50	28
Necessary for choice	28	19	28	17	29	15	29	18	27	17	28	17	26	16	26	15
Ven. T. C. Marshall	13	15	11	5	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rev. G. F. Weld	23	15	31	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rev. P. H. Hickman	10	8	10	6	12	4	12	3	14	8	15	12	15	12	13	5
Rev. George Davidson	23	15	18	14	18	11	19	13	20	15	24	13	25	13	30	20
Rev. Alfred Fletcher	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rev. C. E. Spalding	11	4	5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rev. C. E. Deuel, D. D.	12	8	8	5	3	1	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rev. C. L. Barnes	33	21	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rev. W. H. Wotton	15	5	12	4	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rev. R. L. Windsor	23	14	20	9	21	8	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Rev. A. G. H. Bode	13	11	20	16	30	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rev. C. T. Murphy	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph. D.	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dean MacCormack	..	5	8	5	6	7	16	10	16	9	12	6	9	5	6	3
Rev. L. E. Learned, D. D.	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mr. E. M. Cope	20	18	22	9	27	10	27	14	26	14	24	19	29	19	..	..
Mr. C. M. Gair	18	17	20	12	19	12	23	18	29	20	1	..	1	..	..	..
Mr. H. Ivor Thomas	14	12	14	10	21	15	22	11	21	13	21	11	10	9	..	..
Mr. W. C. Mushet	29	18	26	17	30	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mr. J. L. Bacon	21	13	20	7	17	5	6	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Mr. D. W. Dunton	4	1	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mr. R. H. Lindsay	5	4	2	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mr. S. B. Robinson	8	7	9	7	7	3	4	4	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Mr. C. D. Adams	15	6	12	7	8	5	11	4	8	5	5	2	5	2	..	..
Dr. J. E. Cowles	19	12	10	9	14	8	6	5	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mr. A. W. Morgan	34	20	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mr. H. E. Brett	7	6	6	4	5	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mr. E. D. Williams	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mr. F. C. Valentine	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Defective	1	..	3	..	2	2	7	2	2	..	5	..	7	..	1	..

Elected by the first ballot—Rev. C. L. Barnes, Mr. A. W. Morgan.

Second ballot—Elected, Rev. George F. Weld.

Third ballot—Elected, Rev. A. G. H. Bode, Mr. W. C. Mushet.

Fourth ballot—No choice.

Fifth ballot—Elected, Mr. C. M. Gair.

Sixth ballot—No choice.

Seventh ballot—Elected, Mr. E. M. Cope.

Eighth ballot—Elected, Rev. George Davidson.

Rev. C. T. Murphy, A. Fletcher, Dr. M. C. Dotten withdrew their names after the first ballot.

Rev. C. E. Spalding, W. H. Wotton, Archdeacon Marshall, R. L. Windsor; Mr. R. H. Lindsay, H. E. Brett, withdrew after the third ballot; Dr. J. E. Cowles after the fifth ballot.

The chair reappointed Mr. F. C. Valentine as Chancellor, and spoke of the invaluable services of the Chancellor to the Diocese in his capacity of legal adviser to the Bishop in all things relating to the Diocese.

Rev. R. L. Windsor presented the report of the Registrar. Received. (Appendix 15.)

Rev. P. H. Hickman presented the report of the Historiographer. Received. (Appendix 16.)

Rev. F. U. Bugbee reported for the nominating Committee for the Board of Christian Education the following suggested members: Rev. C. T. Murphy, D. T. Gillmor, H. G. Gray, R. B. Gooden; Mr. R. P. Guin, H. J. Haysom, C. N. Coen, C. J. Walker.

On motion the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the gentlemen named. The ballot was so cast and they were elected.

The seven members additional, appointed by the Bishop on the Board of Christian Education, are the following: Rev. A. G. H. Bode, Robert Renison, C. L. Barnes, A. W. N. Porter, Ph. D.; Miss Rebecca Hibbard, Miss Cameron Leonard, Mrs. J. Arthur Evans.

The Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Rev. R. L. Windsor as Registrar. The ballot was so cast and Rev. R. L. Windsor was elected Registrar.

The Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of

the Convention for Rev. P. H. Hickman as Historiographer. The ballot was so cast and Rev. P. H. Hickman was elected Historiographer.

Rev. C. T. Murphy moved that the Chair be requested to appoint a nominating committee for the persons required for membership on the several Provincial Boards. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such committee Rev. C. T. Murphy, Rev. A. L. Hall, Rev. George Davidson.

The Committee reported the name of Rev. R. B. Gooden as Diocesan member of the Provincial Board of Religious Education; of Ven. T. C. Marshall for the Provincial Board of Missions; of Rev. A. G. H. Bode for the Provincial Board of Social Service.

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the election of these gentlemen as nominated. The ballot was cast and they were so elected.

The report of the Committee on Philanthropy and Social Service was presented by Archdeacon Marshall. Received. (Appendix 17.)

One portion of the Committee's report invited discussion, (3) that pertaining to "The Liquor Question."

Rev. Alfred Fletcher and Rev. Edmond Walters advocated "Temperance" as distinct from "Prohibition," on scriptural grounds. The contrary side, as favoring Prohibition, was advocated by Rev. P. H. Hickman, Rev. R. P. Smith and Rev. Robert Renison.

The result of the discussion was a resolution offered by Rev. Dr. Learned:

Resolved, That this Convention accepts the report of the Social Service Commission and that it unequivocally and emphatically endorses the efforts which are being made for the suppression of the

liquor traffic and for the abatement of the evils of intemperance. Adopted.

The further consideration of the report of the Committee on Social Service was postponed until the evening session at 8 o'clock.

On motion, the nomination of the Alternate Deputies to the General Convention was proceeded with, and Rev. P. H. Hickman, Dean MacCormack, J. Arthur Evans, Dr. Deuel, of the Clergy, were nominated; for Lay Alternate Deputies, Dr. J. E. Cowles, Mr. S. B. Robinson, C. D. Adams, H. Ivor Thomas were nominated. There being only four in each order, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for these gentlemen. The ballot was so cast and they were elected Alternate Deputies.

The report of the Finance Committee was presented by Mr. W. C. Mushet. Received. (Appendix 18.)

Rev. R. L. Windsor moved that the question as to the power of the Finance Committee to adjust assessments when unduly burdensome be referred to the Committee on Canons. Adopted.

The Committee on Canons reported that the Finance Committee was so empowered by Convention in Canon VII, Sec. 47. Report adopted.

Rev. R. L. Windsor moved that the approval of Convention be given to the amendments of the General Constitution as passed in the General Convention of 1913; and that the Secretary be instructed to inform the Secretary of the General Convention to that effect. Adopted.

Rev. H. V. Harris offered the following:

Resolved, That the Committee on Canons be instructed to submit an amendment of the Canons to the Convention of 1917 whereby any Mission in arrears in the salary of the Missionary upon the

occurrence of a vacancy shall be ineligible to receive an appropriation from the Board of Missions until said arrears are paid. On motion, referred to the Committee on Canons.

Under the new Pension Fund Canon the Bishop appointed as the Committee on the Church Pension Fund: Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D., Rev. R. L. Windsor, Mr. Wm. Norman Campbell and Mr. George H. Wigmore.

Appreciative mention was made in the Bishop's Address of our deceased clerical brethren of the Diocese, Rev. Searle M. Wren, Rev. William H. Dyer, Rev. Henry Jay Camp, and also of Rev. Canon John Booth Good; and loving recognition was given of their beautiful Christian lives and their valuable services to the Church in this Diocese. Suitable memorial pages are placed at the close of the Journal.

Mr. H. E. Brett moved that the reading of the minutes of this day's proceedings be dispensed with, and that they be certified by the Chair.

On motion, the Convention adjourned *sine die,* the Bishop pronouncing the blessing.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
President of the Convention.

Attest: ALFRED FLETCHER, Secretary.

APPENDIX 1

BISHOP'S ADDRESS

1916

Dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

The phrases that to-day rise instinctively in my mind may seem commonplace to you, but the Annual Convention of a Diocese marks the passage of a year, and so the thought and speech incidental to a birthday come most naturally to my mind and lips. I can but rejoice that another year may be laid at the Master's feet if it bears the marks of loyalty to Him and of earnest devotion to His work on the part of that great body of men and women who representatively kneel before this Altar to-day.

Two years ago at this season we had reached a critical period in many spheres of our Church work. The sources of financial supply for our Missionary work, developing so rapidly as they had, had been inadequate. The Missionary Committee had for months been facing a deficit, and it was obliged to state in its report the fact to the Convention. Sometimes the hint has been thrown out that this Committee is reluctant to share its counsels with the Church-at-large. It is interesting to note, however, that that hint has been implied almost continuously through the twenty years of our Diocesan life and, as through that period of time some Rector of almost every Parish has at some time been upon the Committee, it would seem as though any policy that would justify the hint had, first and last, the consent of many of the leading men of this Convention. As a matter of fact, the inference is not true. It is well known that the Committee meets the last Wednesday of each month at noon, and while it is true that it,—

as must all important organizations, for obvious reasons, meet occasionally in executive session, (and in this case I may say that such meetings are really semi-occasionally,)—still, in its burdensome work, the Missionary Committee craves the advice and the assistance of every Communicant of this Diocese. There are problems which it believes it would be your wish that it should share with the Bishop and the parties immediately interested, viz: The Missionary and the people of his field. It is better for all concerned that all such matters should be treated with much reserve, but I know of no Committee that would welcome more heartily the presence of interested and intelligent advisers than the Committee which, upon the pledge of this Convention that it will furnish it with twelve thousand dollars, is trying to meet its pledge to your Missions of over ten thousand dollars each year. That, my Brethren, is what the Missionary Committee had been attempting to do when it met with this Convention two years ago. It had not been able to do it. Later on the new Committee had to adopt drastic measures to meet the emergencies, and many of our most painstaking and faithful men had to suffer, for the work and the workers had to be readjusted to our reduced income, and many a time I, (and I believe the same was true of other members of the Committee,) came away from its monthly meeting heartsick and weary by the recollection of the hours spent in the attempt to fit our garment to our cloth when the garment to be made was the coat of a full grown man and the cloth at our command only enough with which to make the jacket of a boy in his teens. It ought not to have been so, but the saddest hours of my Episcopate have been those in which I have been facing

great and grave opportunities with the consciousness that neither I nor my splendid advisers had at our command the money required to provide for imperatively needed advance work; not money enough to pay adequately the splendid workers already in the field.

This is the penalty we pay for living in a rapidly-developing country whose population is increasing at a rate almost unprecedented in the history of the country. Fortunately, to-day, in one respect, the outlook for the Church is better than it has been for many years in the past. We have paid our debt and we have a small reserve for a working fund. What we should have as a Diocese is a working fund of such dimensions that in no emergency would we need to go to the banks for help. Such help had always been given us, but upon terms perfectly proper and fair as a business matter, but demanding collateral that individual members of the Missionary Committee ought not to have been asked to give. The working fund would obviate this necessity.

The fiscal year of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan ended with a splendid balance sheet in January. Several years ago the Management took over the control of the magnificent hospital building at the corner of Orange and Witmer streets, in our city, built and held by the Columbia Hospital Association. For reasons easily accounted for, the old Management approached me with a proposal freighted with important issues which, after a careful study of the situation, with my very capable and astute advisers, I, as President of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, decided to accept. I am glad to be able to say that our effort so far has been

attended with great success. Financially, we have met all obligations, and so soon as we are able to dispose of our equities, we should be largely, if not entirely, free of debt.

To enable us to work more effectively we need two things. First: we should have a Chapel, and second: a new wing. We are adopting a makeshift for a Chapel. The center of every Christian institution, and especially a hospital, should be a fixed and an attractive Altar,—a place where workers and members of the household may "go and rest awhile." The habit of getting apart and talking quietly with God should be part of every day's routine. It gives, and it alone can give, poise. With this thought in mind, we are hoping that God may move someone to erect a Chapel upon the grounds near to our building and in direct connection with it. Our present accommodations are quite inadequate for our needs. The room used for devotional purposes is overcrowded when our services are held, and no finer offering could be made than a Chapel in memory of someone who, in some way, has been strengthened either in body or soul by the ministrations and instruction offered when in need of such help.

Let me also say that the new wing must come. A friend has offered to be one of a hundred each to contribute at least one thousand dollars. I already feel the impact of that gift, and before many months will have passed I trust that I may be able to announce that the wing is assured by pledges to the amount required. When this shall have been accomplished, we shall be equipped with every necessary surgical appliance called for by the medical profession of to-day and, what is of great importance, we shall be able to offer gratuitously, or at least

upon very low terms, accommodations to those unable to pay prices which the necessities of the case oblige us to ask for most of the rooms of our present building. If God spares my life, I expect that my accomplished plans will enable the Church to minister to every worthy person who may rightfully claim her care. Two years ago was a critical point in the hospital's history. This, we are thankful to say, has ceased to be true to-day.

The year has not yet been finished, but at the present moment we have every reason to believe that, in spite of the stringency of the times, we are likely, at the close of the last term of the school year, to break a little more than even in the Harvard School for Boys in this city and in the School for Girls at La Jolla. Gratifying as this may be, it is not so satisfying, however, as the fact that the standards scholastically of both these schools have been brought up to a high point—the marks in each institution, the universities to which our graduates have gone, being the determining factor. I believe no Diocese is better served educationally than is this one. What the schools need are endowments that will enable us to give scholarships where they may be won. Already we have several at the La Jolla school, and the girls who are being benefited by them have won them upon examination. This, as you see, immediately lifts the beneficiary above the place of charity. A duke's son, as well as the son of a peasant, may win his scholarship at Cambridge. The same is true at many of our American schools. This seemed to us to be the wise basis upon which similar privileges shall be granted to those who desire graduation from our Diocesan institutions, and our judgment has been commended by our friends. By such a policy, if

supported, we will be able to give not indiscriminately, to be sure, but intelligently, an opportunity to capable boys and girls to secure for themselves a place in these schools in which we are trying to maintain a high intellectual and moral standard.

I have never said very much in my Convention addresses about the Neighborhood Settlement. I feel that the time has come when that remarkable work be given its due prominence. There are other institutions of a similar character here in this city, and all doing most commendable and splendid work, but I think I am justified in saying that our own Settlement, under the direction of two very intelligent, devoted and efficient Deaconesses, and under the management of a body of exceptionally prominent and capable women, of which Mrs. Sumner Hunt is President, is reaching out in more directions than any other Settlement of the city. For this effort, more money is raised and expended than by any of the other Institutions of similar character in this part of the State, and all this work, done by these faithful women, has become a matter of which you and I should justly be proud. The Settlement has its kindergarten, its play-ground, its cooking and sewing schools, its carpenter shop, its library, its lecture system, its amusement hall, its bath-rooms and its maternity and tuberculosis clinics, these last being under the direction of the Health Board of the city, and already an important factor in Neighborhood life. Yes, you and I have a right to be proud of the work which the Church is doing, but every Churchman's pride would be modified by a deep and profound regret did he see the workshop in which this work is being done. The plant is very inadequate. It is not shabby, for nothing deserves such an epithet which is well cared for, and

such is true of the Settlement houses, but they are the merest travesties of the things that they should be. By careful and painstaking oversight the real estate has become valuable, but the Deaconesses need and must have institutional and domestic shelter, if nothing more, that will really protect them and their workers and their work while they, in their home, serve the social interests of that portion of the city in which the plant is placed at the corner of Ninth and Wilson streets. I have publicly asked for contributions for this work in a way that may appeal to the Church-at-large. I believe that, looking for immediate results, very few institutions begin to compare in importance with this one, and I have wondered, in view of that fact, whether the Church people of this Diocese would not be willing at some time in my own birth-month of June to send to my office contributions of one dollar or more that would enable me directly, this very summer, to build a structure suited to the work's needs. Mrs. Hunt and the ladies associated with her have heroically fostered the Settlement into its splendid position. They have raised and they have given the large sums of money necessary to its support. Will not the Church-at-large (for this is a Diocesan and not a city work,) rise generously to the situation and give the money which the work demands?

Of the Church Home for Children I have often spoken. It is forging ahead and its ambition for a new Home I trust will be shortly realized. I rejoice to say that Deaconess Wile, its forceful House-Mother, is insatiable, as that is the spirit which, coupled with strong consecrated common sense and pertinacity, always wins, and I venture to say that no Home for Children has more to its credit than has our own.

The Refuge for the Aged has also been coming to the front during these last three years. To this effort, Deaconess Miller has given most constant service. I have rarely known a body of more thoughtful people than those who, as Trustees, have accepted the responsibility for the erection and the maintenance of this Home. This Board feels that it must make haste slowly; that, because of the far-reaching consequences, it cannot accept responsibility for aged people until such time as it shall own a building properly planned and suitably constructed and, further, until such time as it shall be assured of an income pledged to its support. The vicissitudes attending Home-for-Aged people are more and different from those attending almost all other charities, and I am glad to know that our Board, with its wise and scrupulously intelligent President, Mrs. Holt, has settled upon the definite policy which I have outlined. Property, upon which we can realize at the time when funds shall be needed, has been transferred to me as Corporation Sole. Further offers have been made, and I trust that this great work will be remembered by Church people when moved to do something to help on God's cause.

I must speak of the splendid service which, during the last year, has been done by a quiet band of women which meets each month with the definite purpose of helping me, the Bishop, to carry on my work. "The Bishop's Guild," the name adopted by these, my helpful friends, has been indefatigable in its efforts to supply me with funds to meet the demands with which I am confronted,—interest, insurance, taxes, improvements and repairs upon property,—all of which must be provided for. These splendid women, with Mrs. Sampson at the head,

almost as by inspiration, entered into the consciousness of these facts, and generously reached out their hands to help me to my need. This they are doing, not by making demand upon the Diocese for a share of the money that must be pledged to other causes, but they have been content to take literally what may be called superfluous things—the things that no one wants, and then these things have been sold to those who actually need them. A surprising income is derived from this source and the Diocese, as well as the Bishop, has been largely helped by this organization in carrying the burdens that they have had to bear. My friends, never fail, if you can do so, to respond to any appeal of the Bishop's Guild.

There is a matter about which this Convention will be asked to take action. I refer to what is called "The Pension Fund." To the original form in which it was presented to the last General Convention I was opposed. It seemed to me that, in penalizing Dioceses and Parishes, incalculable harm would be done to the younger Diocese and Missions. Those penalties have been removed. If, therefore, the Diocese desires to adopt the original measure, in a modified form, I would be in accord with such action, for the Diocese and the Parishes will be protected. I wish, however, to call attention to a fact of which I was recently advised by a very astute financier of this Diocese. Is it, or is it not true that the proposed plan is an Insurance rather than a Pension scheme? The beneficiaries, as I understand it, are to be those who, through their ministry, either directly themselves or indirectly through their Parishes, have been able each year to pay a certain sum into the Church treasury, and the benefits of the

fund will go to those who have thus been able to keep up their payments continuously through the period starting at the time of their ordination to the Diaconate and ending when a man shall have reached his sixty-eighth birthday.

So far the scheme seems plainly to be a scheme for Clerical Life Insurance, to purchase which an easily determined sum has annually been paid.

At this point, however, a question arises for which doubtless there is an answer, but of which I have not yet heard. What is to be the fate of those for whom, for various reasons, neither they themselves, nor their congregations have been able to purchase such protection? I am told that in every such case a minimum pension of six hundred dollars will be paid. No one knows better than I that the clergy are splendid, upright men, but with meager salaries and serving in an atmosphere created by depleted parish treasuries, it would only be natural that many of them should decide sooner or later to accept the prospect of a minimum pension rather than live on for years in a constant struggle to add seven per cent of their salaries to a Fund from which, at best, they can hope to get but a little more than the minimum pension after they shall have passed the age of sixty-eight. I cannot help but ask what is likely to be the fate of the Pension Fund, the existence of which for current liabilities is to be dependent upon this seven per cent income from clerical salaries, when any considerable number of clergy in times of discouragement have arrived at this conclusion?

This may be an easy way to secure Insurance for the Clergy who are able to pay for it, but when they have not been able to do this, might not such

unfortunate men be obliged to face the future at sixty-eight without the prospect of even the aid which they are now receiving from the Clergy Relief Fund? I imagine that this dilemma may have been foreseen. Possibly such a situation has been contemplated and, in this scheme now being considered, it may be proposed to give every clergyman at sixty-eight the minimum pension of six hundred dollars, whether he has made or failed to make payment. But my query is, in this contingency, in view of the difficulty of raising money, may not many of the clergy fall quickly into the category of those who do the easy thing? Insurance experts alone could make this clear.

If this question could be cleared up, it would seem that the Church might gladly accept the scheme, but an Insurance plan introduces quite another series of questions than those which the Church has been discussing through these three years, and this matter must be thoroughly understood by all concerned by it if we are to be saved complications in the future.

I feel, dear Brethren, that in the Providence of God, the time has come when we should face a fact of importance to us all. I have already spoken of the birthday of the Diocese, which reminds me that when another year shall have passed I will have attained my majority in the Episcopate. That might not mean much, for many a Bishop has served in his field far more than twenty-one years, but when a man becomes a Bishop at the age of forty-eight, he should recognize that at the expiration of twenty-one years he faces a crisis in his life. Within a few months, three score and ten will lie behind him, and the future must be regarded as borrowed time. If I were to determine my policy by my feeling, I should

say that I had reason to believe that I was for all time to be the Bishop of Los Angeles but, whatever may be my limitations, I do claim to have some judgment and I know that, as a matter of self-protection, this Diocese should begin to prepare for contingencies that are likely to arise. Southern California has developed wonderfully since 1896, and the Church has shared in the influences that have made the commonwealth prosperous. During this last year our communicant list has increased in a larger proportion than any Diocese west of the Mississippi, and our contributions were only a little less than the contributions of the oldest and the wealthiest Diocese within the same area. This is not a ground for boasting. Our Confirmation classes have been satisfactory but, more than this, great numbers of Churchmen have come to this favored country, and many of them have allied themselves with us and with generosity, learned elsewhere, they are supporting us but, account for it as we choose, the Church has attained such a position that the duties of the Episcopate are enough and more than enough to occupy the time and attention of a man in the prime of life. I appreciate the feeling back of the regret, often expressed, that the Bishop visits but infrequently the various centers of work in his Diocese. This is justified by the fact, but the Bishop who loves his flock, but who unfortunately can be in but one place at a time, regrets that disability more than any of his people, and I rarely go into a gathered congregation but that I do not see new faces evoking by their manifest though unspoken interest my friendship, and I frankly mourn that opportunity to cultivate it is so limited. All this leads me to say that the time is at hand, even if it is not already here, when the Convention of this

Diocese should be taking steps towards an adjustment of these conditions. The increased Diocesan and Institutional responsibilities demand increased Episcopal oversight. I do not have to work harder than any other man in the Diocese should work; I am conscious that my work is not as far reaching as a Bishop's work might be; I can see places where a Bishop's presence for weeks might be a help. At present I can give but a day where a week might be well spent. Business of importance affecting institutions is often delayed because even short visitations necessitates absence from home. I would be distracted at times did I not have valuable agents to guard our interests in the principals of two schools, in the superintendent of the hospital, in the active, efficient Deaconesses at the Settlement, in the Church Home for Children and in our Diocesan Secretary whose desk is in my office, but the stress might be lessened if the Diocese were divided or if provision for increased Episcopal service could be made. I wish it to be distinctly understood that I am not speaking of this subject to secure release for myself, but I am thinking of the Diocese. For twenty years, you, my people and I, have worked harmoniously side by side. We have accomplished some things that must not be jeopardized by any false sense of loyalty to me or of delicacy toward me. We need to be large-minded about this matter, and I want this Convention to ask for a Committee of a representative character that shall report to the Convention of 1917 what in its opinion is the wise policy for us to adopt, looking toward the best interests of the Church in Southern California.

Before closing my address, I desire to recall those whose loss we mourn to-day.

I had known less well than many others of our

own order, Bishop Biller, Bishop Codman and Bishop Toll.

Bishop Biller's Episcopate had lasted but three years, but there were abundant evidences of faithful and good work down through that triennium.

Bishop Codman had been for a number of years a successful Priest in Massachusetts, and his definite pains-taking work quickly enabled him to grasp the situation in Maine and secure cordial co-operation with those with whom he cast his lot in that State. He was a beloved and affectionate Bishop of the Church.

Bishop Toll, as the Suffragan of the Bishop of Chicago, was held in high esteem by those who knew him. He was an elderly man, with a sweet, tender and yet forceful nature, ripe in spiritual experiences, and earnest and devout in his methods. It will not be easy for the Diocese of Chicago to fill his place.

Our own Diocese has been called to mourn the death of three Priests, each men of exceptional ability. Those of you who had only lately been permitted to know the Rev. William H. Dyer can have had but little idea of the man that he had been in the earlier years of his life. He came from the finest of American stock, and he was worthy of his sires. He had an exceptionally fine mind,—cultured in Eastern schools of the highest order. His sermons were like exquisite poems, always beautiful and spiritually refreshing. Upon every important question he had an opinion that was worth while, and his power of terse expression was not surpassed by any man in the Diocese. He did not speak often upon the floor of this Convention, but when he arose to speak its members immediately gave attention as though they expected a message from him and they received it.

The Rev. Henry J. Camp had been a class-mate at Gambier of Mr. Dyer, and he, too, was a thoughtful man who never spoke unless he had something to say. His life, because of feeble health, had been passed in the smaller fields of work, but this must be said,—whatever he ministered, he brought a blessing of peace and joy.

A most exceptional man passed on when the Rev. Searle M. Wren was taken to his eternal home, in July of this last year. He was recognized by those who knew him as one of the best equipped men both mentally and spiritually we have ever had in this Diocese. He was instinctively a scholar. He loved knowledge, he loved books, he loved men who wrote books and he loved men who read them. These affirmations show the man to you as he seemed to be, but he was so much more than he seemed to be. He was so transformed by his affection for these and every high kindred thing, that those who knew him will always feel that in his presence we were near to some Divine thing. It was that fact that made him the power he was in every place where he served. Many, in every such place to-day, rise to call him blessed. Our brother was indeed a Prophet, as well as a Priest, because he disclosed the truth to souls and gave them visions of its saving power. The years of his service were not so many as we could wish that they had been, but they were splendid, full years and the harvest of them will, in the great gathering, be shown to be a large one.

Just a few weeks ago, there died in the City of Pasadena, John Booth Good, perpetual Canon of the Diocese of Vancouver. Canon Good had lived for a number of years in this Diocese, but his great work had been done in British Columbia, where he had

been sent over fifty years ago by the English "Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts." His career was remarkable for its energy, bravery and efficiency. He was a man of great force and power, and we may well believe that he has entered into a large reward.

Of all these Brethren, may we say "Let Light perpetual shine upon them" and "Grant them, Lord, Thine Eternal Rest."

THE BISHOP'S JOURNAL

1915

May 19, Wednesday.—Twentieth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles. 7:30 a. m., Holy Communion at St. Paul's Cathedral, Los Angeles. 10:00, read my Annual Address, and presided throughout the day at Convention. 6:30 p. m., Annual Missionary Dinner at Clark Hotel.

May 20, Thursday—Presided throughout the day at Convention.

May 21, Friday—9 a. m., meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. In the afternon attended meeting of the Daughters of the King.

May 22, Saturday—Attended Spanish-California exercises at Exposition Park in the afternoon.

May 23, Whitsunday—3:30 p. m., St. Mary's Mission to the Japanese, Los Angeles. Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 25, Tuesday—Meeting of Los Angeles Convocation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles. 2 p. m., meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

May 26, Wednesday—11:30 a. m., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 12 m., meeting of the Board of Missions.

May 27, Thursday—At San Diego.

May 30, Trinity Sunday—11 a. m., Christ Church, Ontario, confirmed and addressed a class.

June 1, Tuesday—2 p. m., meeting of the City Mission Society.

June 2, Wednesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Tokyo of deposition of the Rev. William Henry Smart, at his own request.

June 4, Friday—At San Diego.

June 6, First Sunday after Trinity—St. James'-by-the-Sea Mission, La Jolla.

June 8, Tuesday—a. m., Consecration of Christ

Church, Coronado. 8 p. m., St. Paul's Church, San Diego, confirmed and addressed a class.

June 9, Wednesday—Received notice from the Standing Committee, recommending Calvin Rankin Barnes for Ordination to the Diaconate.

June 11, Friday—Commencement at Bishop's School for Girls, La Jolla.

June 13, Second Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., Harvard School, Los Angeles. 3:30 p. m., memorial service at the Church of the Angels, Garvanza.

June 14, Monday—12:30 p. m., meeting of the Trustees of Harvard School. 2:30 p. m., meeting of Bishop's Guild. 4 p. m., meeting of Home for the Aged.

June 15, Tuesday—At Pomona College, Claremont.

June 16, Wednesday—Meeting of Los Angeles Convocation at St. John's Church, Los Angeles. Received notice from the Bishop of Milwaukee of the depositions of the Rev. James Louis Small and the Rev. Ray Irvine Stearns, Deacons, at their own request. Received report of Examining Chaplains, recommending Calvin Rankin Barnes for Ordination to the Diaconate.

June 17, Thursday—4 p. m., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 6:30 p. m., Alumni Dinner at Harvard School for Boys, Los Angeles. 8 p. m., Commencement at St. Elizabeth's School for Girls.

June 18, Friday—Commencement at Harvard School for Boys, Los Angeles.

June 21, Monday—10 a. m., opening of Realty Board Convention at Trinity Auditorium. 8 p. m., officiated at funeral.

June 22, Tuesday—5:30 p. m., officiated at wedding at my office, Los Angeles.

June 23, Wednesday—Restored the Rev. Clarence E. Webb to the Priesthood at the request of the Standing Committee of Colorado.

June 24, Thursday—Meeting of San Bernardino Convocation at Riverside.

June 25, Friday—12:30 p. m., meeting of Board of Hadley Memorial Home. 3 p. m., meeting of the Board of Christian Education.

June 27, Fourth Sunday after Trinity—St. Paul's Church, San Diego. Ordained Calvin Rankin Barnes to the Diaconate.

June 28, Monday—12 m., meeting of the Board of Missions. Received notice from the Bishop of Pittsburgh of the deposition of the Rev. Edward McKee Golden, Deacon, at his own request.

June 29, Tuesday—At Santa Barbara.

June 30, Wednesday—Officiated at wedding at Redlands.

July 1, Thursday—9 a. m., meeting of Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

July 2, Friday—10:30 a. m., Confirmation for the Deaf at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles.

July 4, Fifth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles. Preached.

July 6, Tuesday—At San Diego.

July 7, Wednesday—At San Diego.

July 8, Thursday, 6:30 p. m., Dinner of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew at Los Angeles.

July 9, Friday—2 p. m., meeting of the Church Extension Society. 2:30 p. m., meeting of the Bishop's Guild. 4 p. m., officiated at funeral of the Rev. S. M. Wren at All Saints' Church, Pasadena.

July 11, Sixth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles. Preached.

July 13, Tuesday—Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles.

July 14, Wednesday—9 a. m., meeting of Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Licensed the Rev. W. K. Lloyd to take duty during July and August at St. Athanasius' Church, Los Angeles. 4 p. m., Private Confirmation.

July 15 and 16, Thursday and Friday—At San Diego.

July 17, Saturday—Baptism at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles.

July 18, Seventh Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., St. James' Church, Los Angeles. Confirmed and addressed a class.

July 19, Monday—At Santa Barbara.

July 22, Thursday—Gave consent to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Wilson Reiff Stearly, Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Newark.

July 24, Saturday—10:30 a. m., met with Harvard School Committee. Received notice from the Bishop of Porto Rico of the deposition of the Rev. Jose Sanz Martinez, at his own request.

July 25, Eighth Sunday after Trinity—Church of the Holy Faith, Inglewood.

July 27, Tuesday—3 p. m., Private Confirmation, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles.

July 28, Wednesday—12:30 p. m., meeting of Board of Missions.

August 1, Ninth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., St. Philip's Mission, Los Angeles, confirmed and addressed a class.

August 2, Monday, 4:30 p. m., meeting of Corporation of the Diocese.

August 3, Tuesday—Transferred the Rev. Percival S. Smithe to Missionary District of Nevada.

August 6, Friday—12:30 p. m., meeting of Trustees of Harvard School, Los Angeles. Gave consent to Ordination and Consecration of Rev. Charles Fiske, Coadjutor of the Diocese of Central New York.

August 7, Saturday—2 p. m., officiated at Wedding.

August 8, Tenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., opening of St. Mark's Church, Pasadena.

August 13, Friday—2 p. m., meeting of Church Extension Society. 2:30 p. m., meeting of Bishop's Guild.

August 16, Monday—9 a. m., meeting of Executive Committee of Hospital of Good Samaritan. Evening, at Carpinteria.

August 17, Tuesday—Confirmation at All Saints' Church, Montecito.

August 18, Wednesday—Received notice from the Officers of the Church of the Holy Faith, Inglewood, that the Rev. Samuel L. Mitchell had been elected Rector of that Parish.

August 19 to 22—Primary Synod meeting at Oakland. Accepted letter, transferring the Rev. Clarence E. Webb from the Diocese of Colorado.

August 23, Monday—Accepted the Rev. Murray Bartlett, D. D., from the Missionary District of the Philippine Islands.

August 25, Wednesday—12:30 p. m., meeting of the Board of Missions. Opening of Convention of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

August 29, Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity—Anniversary of St. Paul's Parish. Services at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, in morning.

August 30, Monday—Reception at St. Mary's Mission to the Japanese, Los Angeles.

August 31, Tuesday—4:30 p. m., All Saints' Church, Pasadena, officiated at funeral services of the Rev. William H. Dyer.

September 1, Wednesday—Accepted John B. Farinacei as Postulant.

September 7, Tuesday—12:30 p. m., meeting of Trustees of Harvard School. 2:30 p. m., meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

September 8, Wednesday—9 a. m., meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 4:30 p. m., met with the Vestry of Trinity Church, Alhambra.

September 12, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity—All Saints' Church, San Diego, Confirmed and addressed a class.

September 13, Monday—Annual meeting of the Bishop's School Trustees, La Jolla.

September 22, Wednesday—4:30 p. m., officiated at wedding.

September 26, Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity—Grace Mission, Oceanside, Confirmed and addressed a class.

September 29, Wednesday—12 m., meeting of the Board of Missions.

October 3, Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., St. Augustine's Church, Santa Monica, Confirmed and addressed a class.

October 6, Wednesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Indianapolis of the removal of the name of Charles Walter Williams from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders.

October 7, Thursday—Received notice from the Bishop of Michigan of the deposition of the Very Rev. Otis A. Simpson, at his own request.

October 8, Friday—2:30 p. m., meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

October 9, Saturday—p. m., officiated at wedding.

October 13, Wednesday—9 a. m., meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

October 14, Thursday—Accepted the Rev. Frank Roudenbush from the Diocese of Western Michigan. 6:30 p. m., dinner of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

October 16, Saturday—Meeting of the Advisory Board of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

October 17, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity—11 a. m., St. Clement's Mission, Huntington Park, Confirmed and addressed a class.

October 18, Monday—12:30 p. m., meeting of the Clericus.

October 19, Tuesday—9:30 a. m., officiated at funeral. 10 a. m., meeting of the Church Home for Children.

October 20, Wednesday—Meeting of the Los Angeles Convocation at St. Luke's Church, Long Beach.

October 22, Friday—12 m., meeting of the Trustees of Harvard School.

October 23, Saturday—Licensed the Rev. A. F. Randall to officiate in this Diocese from Advent, 1915, to Advent, 1916.

October 27, Wednesday—12 m., meeting of the Board of Missions.

October 28, Thursday—At San Diego.

October 29, Friday—2:30 p. m., meeting of the Church Extension Society.

November 1, All Saints' Day—2:30 p. m., meeting of the Home for the Aged.

November 2, Tuesday—9 a. m., meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 2 p. m., meeting of the Episcopal City Mission Society.

November 4, Thursday—12:30 p. m., meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

November 5, Friday—2 p. m., meeting of the Standing Committee. 2:30 p. m., meeting of the Bishop's Guild. Left for the East.

November 9, Tuesday—Accepted Deaconess Rearden from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

November 10, Wednesday—Gave permission to St. James' Mission, San Diego, to cut two windows into the Vestry Room.

November 14, Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity—St. Thomas', New York.

November 15, Monday—Accepted the Rev. S. L. Mitchell from the Diocese of Duluth.

November 24, Sunday before Advent—Emmanuel Church, New York.

December 16, Thursday—Received notice from the Bishop of Massachusetts of the deposition of the Rev. Edward Seymour Thomas, at his own request.

1916

January 21, Friday—2 p. m., annual meeting of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan Corporation. 2:30 p. m., meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

January 23, Third Sunday after Epiphany—3 p.

m., Church of the Angels, Garvanza, Confirmed and addressed a class.

January 24, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Missouri of the deposition of Edward Douglas Johnston, Presbyter, at his own request. Received notice from the Bishop of New Hampshire of the deposition of William Henry McBride, Deacon, at his own request.

January 25, Tuesday—2 p. m., meeting of Trustees of Pomona College. 6:30 p. m., dinner at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. Received notice from the Bishop of Washington of the deposition of Ven. Walworth C. Cady.

January 26, Wednesday—9 a. m., meeting of Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 12 m., meeting of the Board of Missions. 2:30 p. m., meeting of the Neighborhood Settlement Board.

January 27, Thursday—12:30 p. m., meeting of the Interdenominational Commission on Marriage and Divorce.

January 28, Friday—3 p. m., meeting of the Home for the Aged.

January 30, Fourth Sunday after Epiphany—At Lompoc and Santa Maria. Confirmed and addressed classes.

February 1, Tuesday—At Santa Barbara School, Carpinteria.

February 2, Wednesday—Purification of B. V. M. Day. 3 p. m., Private Confirmation at Soldiers' Home, Sawtelle. 8 p. m., St. Andrew's Mission, Los Angeles, Confirmed and adressed a class.

February 3, Thursday—10 a. m., annual meeting of the Columbia Hospital Association. 4:30 p. m., meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese. 7:30 p. m., St. Matthias' Church, Whittier, Confirmed and addressed a class.

February 4, Friday—12 m., Private Confirmation at the Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles. 7:30 p. m., St.

Michael's Church, Anaheim, Confirmed and addressed a class.

February 6, Fifth Sunday after Epiphany—11 a. m., St. Peter's Mission, San Pedro, Confirmed and addressed a class.

February 7, Monday—2 p. m., meeting of the Home for the Aged.

February 8, Tuesday—7:30 p. m., St. Luke's Church, Long Beach, Confirmed and addressed a class.

February 9, Wednesday—Accepted Stanley Robert Kee as Postulant.

February 10, Thursday—Appointed H. L. Ward as Warden of Grace Mission, Glendora. Received notice from the Bishop of Michigan City of the deposition of the Rev. H. R. White, at his own request. Received notice from the Bishop of Pennsylvania that he had suspended the Rev. George C. Richmond from the exercise of his ministry.

February 12, Saturday—Attended meeting of Woman's Auxiliary at San Diego. Received notice from the Bishop of Ohio of the termination of sentence of deposition upon Arthur W. Higby, Presbyter.

February 13, Sixth Sunday after Epiphany—11 a. m., Christ Church, Coronado, Confirmed and addressed a class.

February 14, Monday—2 p. m., meeting of the Home for the Aged.

February 16, Wednesday—9 a. m., meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 6:30 p. m., dinner at St. John's Church, Los Angeles.

February 20, Septuagesima Sunday—11 a. m., St. Matthew's Church, National City, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., St. Paul's Church, San Diego, Confirmed and addressed a class.

February 23, Wednesday—12 m., meeting of the Board of Missions.

February 24, St. Matthias' Day—12 m., Private

Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedraw, Los Angeles.

February 25, Friday—9 a. m., officiated at funeral of the Rev. H. J. Camp at Anaheim. 2:30 p. m., meeting of the Church Extension Society.

February 26, Saturday—2:30 p. m., officiated at funeral in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles.

February 27, Sexagesima Sunday—11 a. m., Christ Church, Redondo Beach, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., Trinity Mission, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class. 4 p. m., St. Mary's Mission to the Japanese, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class.

February 28, Monday—2:30 p. m., attended Woman's Auxiliary meeting at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 7:30 p. m., Trinity Mission, Escondido, Confirmed and addressed a class.

February 29, Tuesday—3 p. m., St. Michael's Mission, Carlsbad, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., Grace Mission, Oceanside, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 1, Wednesday—At San Diego and La Jolla.

March 2, Thursday—Evening, opening of Parish House at Inglewood.

March 3, Friday—12 m., meeting of Executive Committee of Harvard School.

March 4, Saturday—Received notice from the Bishop of West Texas of the deposition of the Rev. James Albert Massey, at his own request.

March 5, Quinquagesima Sunday—11 a. m., Mission of the Redeemer, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class. 4 p. m., Private Baptism at St. John's Church, Los Angeles. 7:30 p. m., St. Luke's Church, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 6, Monday—12 m., meeting of the Clericus. Afternoon, tea for Home for the Aged. Transferred the Rev. W. F. Prince, Ph. D., to Diocese of New York.

March 7, Tuesday—Meeting of the Social Service Commission.

March 9, Thursday—Noon service at Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles. 7:30 p. m., St. John's Mission, Corona, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 10, Friday—At The Needles. St. John's Mission, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 12, First Sunday in Lent—11 a. m., St. James' Church, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class. Afternoon, St. Paul's Church, Pomona, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 14, Tuesday—Quiet Morning at the Settlement for the Deaconesses.

March 15, Wednesday—9 a. m., meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 8 p. m., St. John's Mission, Sawtelle, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 17, Friday—2:30 p. m., meeting of the Bishop's Guild. 5:30 p. m., Baptism in Private Chapel.

March 19, Second Sunday in Lent—11 a. m., Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., St. Paul's Church, Ventura, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 20, Monday—7:30 p. m., All Saints' Mission, Oxnard, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 21, Monday—7:30 p. m., St. Paul's Mission, Santa Paula, Confirmed and addressed a class. Accepted Mortimer Chester as Postulant.

March 22, Wednesday—12:30 p. m., meeting of Trustees of Harvard School.

March 23, Thursday—At San Diego. Received notices from the Standing Committee, recommending Ainslee Kirchhoffer to be Ordained to the Diaconate and J. Lamb Doty to the Priesthood.

March 24, Friday—At San Diego.

March 26, Third Sunday in Lent—11 a. m., Trinity Church, Redlands, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 27, Monday—At Beaumont.

March 28, Tuesday—7:30 p. m., St. Matthew's Mission, Watts, Confirmed and addressed a class. Received notice from the Bishop of New York of the deposition of Rev. Elory George Bowes, Presbyter, at his own request.

March 29, Wednesday—10 a. m., meeting of the Neighborhood Settlement Board. 12 m., meeting of the Board of Missions.

March 30, Thursday—4 p. m., Private Baptism at St. John's Church, Los Angeles. Evening, Grace Mission, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 31, Friday—4:30 p. m., All Saints' Church, Riverside, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 2, Fourth Sunday in Lent—11 a. m., Trinity Mission, Orange, Confirmed and addressed a class. 5 p. m., St. George's Mission, El Toro, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 3, Monday—2 p. m., meeting of the Home for the Aged.

April 4 and 5—Imperial Valley. At El Centro and Brawley.

April 9, Passion Sunday—11 a. m., St. Athanasius' Church, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., St. Stephen's Church, Hollywood, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 10 and 11, Monday and Tuesday—At San Diego. Tuesday evening, All Saints' Church, San Diego, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 12, Wednesday—9 a. m., meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 2 p. m., meeting of the Church Extension Society. 7:45 p. m., St. Andrew's Mission, Los Angeles. Memorial service.

April 14, Friday—12:30 p. m., meeting of Executive Committee of the Harvard School. 2:30 p. m., meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

April 16, Palm Sunday—10 a. m., Mission of the Good Shepherd, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class. 11 a. m., St. John's Church, Los

Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class. 4:30 p. m., Trinity Church, Alhambra, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 18—Tuesday, 10 a. m. ordained the Rev. J. Lamb Doty, Deacon, to the Priesthood. 11:45 a. m., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles. 7:30 p. m., St. Matthias' Church, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 19, Wednesday—4:30 p. m., All Saints' Church, Highland Park, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 20, Maundy Thursday—7:30 p. m., Church of the Good Shepherd, Ocean Park, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 21, Good Friday—At Pro-Cathedral. 8 p. m., Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 23, Easter Day. 11 a. m., Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel, Confirmed and addressed a class. 4 p. m., Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 24, Monday—10 a. m., officiated at funeral at Covina.

April 25, St. Mark's Day—Received notice of the Ordination of Ainslee Kirchhoffer to the Diaconate at Christ Church, Oswego, New York, to-day by Bishop Fiske.

April 26, Wednesday—Meeting of Convocation of Los Angeles at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 10 a. m., meeting of the Church Home for Children. 12 m., meeting of the Board of Missions. 3 p. m., meeting of the Church Extension Society. 7:30 p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Confirmed and addressed a class for the Rev. C. E. Webb.

April 27 and 28, Thursday and Friday, meeting of San Bernardino Convocation at Hemet and San Jacinto. Confirmation at Hemet.

April 29, Saturday, 3 p. m.—Junior Rally at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles.

April 30, First Sunday after Easter—11 a. m., All Saints' Church, Pasadena, Confirmed and addressed

a class. 7:30 p. m., St. Mark's Church, Pasadena, Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 1, Monday—2:30 p. m., meeting of the Home for the Aged.

May 2, Tuesday—7:30 p. m., St. John's Mission, Bostonia, Confirmed and addressed a class. Received notice from the Bishop of Massachusetts of the removal from the list of Candidates for Orders the name of Arthur Bruce Snowden.

May 3, Wednesday—7:30 p. m., at the Mission at East San Diego.

May 5, Friday—Bishop's School, La Jolla. May Day Fete.

May 6, Saturday—Licensed the Rev. J. G. Mythen, Priest, to officiate in this Diocese until Advent, 1916.

May 7, Second Sunday after Easter—11 a. m., Trinity Church, Covina, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., St. James' Church, South Pasadena, Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 8, Monday—6:30 p. m., Men's Dinner at St. John's Church, Los Angeles.

May 9, Tuesday—10 a. m., Quarterly Meeting of the Directors of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

May 9, Tuesday—Received notice from the Presiding Bishop that he had received a letter from the Rt. Rev. George W. Peterkin, resigning as Bishop of West Virginia.

May 10, Wednesday—11 a. m., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles. 7:30 p. m., Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana, Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 11, Thursday—St. James' by-the-Sea Mission, La Jolla, and Bishop's School, Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 12, Friday—2:30 p. m., meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

May 13, Saturday—11:30 a. m., meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

May 14, Third Sunday after Easter—11 a. m., Christ Church, Los Angeles, Confirmed and ad-

dressed a class. 3 p. m., Sunday School Rally at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles.

May 15, Monday—1:15 p. m., meeting of the City Mission Society. 2 p. m., meeting of the Board of Missions. 8 p. m., Graduation of the Nurses of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan at the Friday Morning Club.

May 16, Tuesday—In attendance upon the meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary throughout the day. 7:30 p. m., St. Paul's Parish Hall, Quarterly Meeting of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

APPENDIX 2

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE TO THE TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

The first meeting of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Los Angeles, elected at the twentieth annual Convention, consisting of the Rev. Dr. M. C. Dotten, the Rev. Dr. C. H. Hibbard, the Rev. C. E. Spalding, the Rev. R. B. Gooden, Dr. J. E. Cowles, Mr. C. D. Adams, Mr. H. E. Brett, and Mr. W. F. Knight, was held on May 20, 1915. The Committee organized by the election of the Rev. Dr. M. C. Dotten as President, and the Rev. R. B. Gooden as Secretary.

The next meeting was held on June 7, 1915. Mr. Calvin Rankin Barnes, candidate for Holy Orders, was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate, and consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. Wilson R. Stearly to be Bishop Suffragan in the Diocese of Newark.

The next meeting was held on August 5, 1915. Consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. Charles Fiske, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of Central New York, also to the consecration of the Rev. Edward Campion Acheson to be Bishop Suffragan in the Diocese of Connecticut. A request from the parish at Inglewood for the extension of their parish bounds was denied as the request appeared to be contrary to the Canon.

The next meeting was held on Oct. 11, 1915. An application was received from St. Peter's Mission, San Pedro, asking the consent of the Committee to

the formation of the Mission into a Parish. Action was postponed until further information was received.

The next meeting was held on Nov. 5, 1915. Mr. Randolph Leigh, a Candidate for Holy Orders, was given permission to shorten the time of his candidateship, and was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate. The matter of the formation of the Parish at San Pedro was again taken up, but was postponed until further information had been received.

The next meeting was held on Feb. 17, 1916. Permission was given to St. Peter's Mission, San Pedro, to organize as a Parish, with boundaries fixed as the limits of the former city of San Pedro. The Committee suggested that the spiritual oversight of Wilmington and parts adjacent to San Pedro might be given to the Rector of San Pedro. The application of Trinity Mission, Los Angeles, for permission to organize as a Parish, was taken up, but action was postponed until further information had been received. Action on a request from Mr. Ainslie Kirchhoffer, a Candidate for Holy Orders, for recommendation to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate, was postponed until his papers were in the form as prescribed by the Canon.

The next meeting was held on March 23, 1916. Permission was given to Trinity Mission, Los Angeles, to organize as a Parish. At his request, the Rev. J. Lamb Doty, Deacon, was granted a dispensation from the study of the Latin and Greek languages, and he was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood. Mr. Richard Ainslie Kirchhoffer, a Candidate for Holy Orders, was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Dia-

conate. The Committee concurred in the translation of the Right Rev. Benjamin Brewster, D.D., Bishop of Western Colorado, to be the Bishop of Maine.

The next meeting was held on May 17, 1916. The report of the Secretary to the 21st annual Convention was read and accepted.

It will be interesting to note the more important acts of the Committee during the Convention year.

The Committee met eight times; consent was given to the consecration of three Priests to be Bishops in the Church of God, and to the translation of one Bishop from a Missionary Jurisdiction to a Diocese; three Candidates for Holy Orders were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate; one Deacon was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood; permission was given to two Missions to organize as Parishes.

Respectfully submitted.

ROBERT BURTON GOODEN,
Secretary of the Standing Committee.

APPENDIX 3

REPORT OF BOARD OF MISSIONS

Of chief interest to Convention this year will be the result of the operation of the revised Missionary Canon which has been in effect now for one year.

The membership of the Board under this Canon is a possible total of 17; the Bishop ex-officio, four Clergymen and four Laymen elected by Convention, with the Dean and one Layman from each Convocation.

Owing to the fact that the Lay Representative from San Diego Convocation resigned immediately after his election, and that the Convocation of Santa Barbara did not seat its Lay Representative until June and San Bernardino until October, the actual membership of the Board was 14 in May, 15 in June, July, August and September, and 16 for the remainder of the year.

The record of attendance of the meetings in view of the large membership and the distances which were traveled by some of the members has been remarkable.

There were present:

May 26th—13 out of 14.
June 28th—14 out of 15.
July 28th—13 out of 15.
Aug. 25th—11 out of 15.
Sept. 29th—15 out of 15.
Oct. 27th—14 out of 16.
Nov. 24th—10 out of 16.
Dec. 29th—12 out of 16.
Jan. 26th—10 out of 16.
Feb. 23rd—11 out of 16.
Mar. 29th—12 out of 16.
Apr. 26th—13 out of 16.

The Convocation of Los Angeles was represented by its Dean at eleven meetings, and by the lay member at nine meetings; the Convocation of Santa Barbara by the Dean at eight meetings and by the lay member at four meetings; the Convocation of San Bernardino by the Dean at twelve meetings and the lay member at five meetings; San Diego Convocation by the Dean at seven meetings.

Unquestionably the new plan has resulted in a wider outlook upon the Missionary problem and a more balanced consideration of the interests of the whole Diocese.

The Rural Deans in their several districts have kept in close touch with their work with good results in efficiency of administration and extension of the work.

The Rural Dean of the Convocation of Los Angeles reports as follows:

"In the Convocation of Los Angeles three meetings have been held which have done much to increase the interest of people generally in the Missions of the Diocese.

The meeting at St. John's, Los Angeles, in June, enlisted the help of the women. The meeting at Long Beach showed accumulated missionary enthusiasm and raised $355 for a church at Watts. The last meeting voiced the wish to raise the meagre salaries of some of our clergymen.

In accordance with a scheme of action of three years ago, a successful attempt has been made by many of the clergy to reach the communicants in smaller towns near their respective parishes and missions. One Rector, for example, reaches with his automobile a number of towns near him and has included the residents of these towns in his list of

communicants. So with others of the clergy who report similar devoted work.

In surveying the field in Los Angeles County the places most remote from our Church's influence appeared to be the towns in the San Fernando and Antelope Valleys, north on the lines of the Pacific Electric and Southern Pacific.

The Dean has made several visitations in these districts, beginning with the town of Lancaster in the Antelope Valley. There he found fourteen church people, some of whom had never had a visit from a clergyman. The feeling was that an occasional or monthly celebration of the Holy Communion should be inaugurated for our people.

The other communicants at Del Sur, at places on the county roads and on ranches a few miles out would make Lancaster their church center.

This field could be worked by a man from San Fernando.

Coming back toward Los Angeles, at Saugus a few of our church people have affiliated with other churches. San Fernando seemed to be the strongest center for the next advance work in this Convocation. Dean Bode has paid visits to about twenty-five families in the valley, and is much indebted to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Egbert, who took him to different places in their automobile. Our devoted General Missionary offered to visit the Mission twice a month regularly.

Too much cannot be said for the splendid work of the Rev. Robert Renison. Since he took up this work at San Fernando, the attendance has increaesd rapidly, enthusiasm has come, money has been raised, a lot in the center of town has been given, a contribution to the Board of Missions has been made

and there is every prospect of the establishment of an important church center.

At Van Nuys the Dean gained the attention of the community by giving an organ recital in the large high school, and he has visited several homes. Mr. Renison, who has made a more thorough visitation, has found so many church people that he is arranging for a first service in the near future.

The two valleys—San Fernando and Antelope—would give work for an energetic missionary.

The progressive missionary work of this Convocation is practically all done by Rev. Robert Renison and may be read in his report in the last Southern California Churchman. He is assisted by a band of splendid laymen—Messrs. Midworth, Gilbert, Driscoll, Thompson, Cranbrook, Dr. Langdon and Rev. Clarence E. Webb. Regular services are kept up and fine progress noted in Huntington Park, Watts, Eagle Rock and Little Landers, besides the places already mentioned.

The Seaman's Institute at San Pedro after many months of usefulness on the water front, is now rather in a state of eclipse, but is being kept going by the individual effort of Miss Moore in a less favorable location.

Six thousand seamen are reported by the United States Customs as visiting San Pedro in a month. Nine hundred eighty-four attended our Institute in one month when on the water front.

There should be a properly organized branch of the Seaman's Church Institute of America at San Pedro as soon as possible, and meanwhile we should help Miss Moore.

In the County of Orange we have only three clergymen. Although the towns of the north are vis-

ited by the Rector of Anaheim, the beach towns by the Rectors of Santa Ana and Long Beach, there are not enough men for any advance to new fields. One more clergyman would do effective work.

The Dean feels he should point out the next needs of this Convocation:

1—A Missionary for San Fernando and Antelope Valleys;

2—A Seaman's Institute at San Pedro;

3—A Missionary for Orange County;

and trusts the collective wisdom of our people to find a way.

A. G. H. BODE,
Rural Dean."

The Rural Dean of the Convocation of San Diego reports as follows:

"The work in the Convocation of San Diego has proceeded without retrenchment in any field for the past year. Under the careful supervision of the Rev. Mr. Leigh, the work in the Imperial Valley is rapidly rounding into satisfactory shape.

The Missions west of the mountains are progressing favorably and in some cases with most satisfactory results. At East San Diego, the conditions are highly gratifying, and we shall soon have a complete church plant there, splendidly located in the midst of a growing population, and loyally supported by an earnest and enthusiastic congregation.

St. James' Church, San Diego, expects soon to become a Parish, and thus relieve the Board of Missions of a long carried burden.

It is expected that two new Missions will presently be established in districts adjacent to San Diego and a Sunday School in a quarter not yet prepared to sustain a regular service.

Cottage services are now conducted for a small congregation of colored people in the city of San Diego which are in the nature of an experiment until the conditions are most thoroughly understood.

The Dean of Convocation has made a number of visits into the country for private ministrations and has placed himself at the disposal of such scattered communicants as are not directly cared for by some established Missionary.

It is hoped that any arrangement for Seaman's work will include the San Diego part, where so many officers, marines and sailors are beyond the adequate care of the Church, to which they naturally turn in case of need.

CHARLES L. BARNES,
Rural Dean."

The Rural Dean of the Convocation of Santa Barbara reports as follows:

"The Convocation of Santa Barbara can report another year of gratifying development in missionary work.

The Rev. G. R. Messias, with his indefatigable missionary zeal, has opened up and occupied a new mission field in the Santa Rosa Valley, in which no religious services of any kind had been held for over a year.

The Rev. J. H. Ingham of Dundee, Illinois, has come to Hueneme, and now services are held each Sunday in the attractive little church where, during the past two years, the people had been ministered to only occasionally.

The Rev. Douglass H. Atwill by his personality and his gift for leadership among men, is building up a strong mission in the district of which Santa Paula is the center.

The Rev. Arthur C. Dodd at Santa Maria is proving that a fine character and a sacrificing devotion to the Master's service are sure to find recognition, as the growing interest of the people in his field shows.

Throughout the Convocation as a whole there is an increase over last year in both baptisms and confirmations. Every Mission but one has paid its full apportionment.

This year the Convocation has tried a new experiment. It has bought an automobile for the use of the missionary in the Santa Paula-Fillmore field, where there are many families living at such a distance from the Church that they cannot conveniently attend the services and who, by the more frequent visits of the missionary, are kept from drifting away from the Church. The result has been so satisfactory that the Convocation purposes this coming year to endeavor to secure an automobile for each of its missionaries.

Next year the Convocation expects to be able to report that it has been able to supplement the grants from the Board of Missions so that each Missionary will receive a salary of at least $1200.00. It also has set for itself the ideal of having a service at least once a month in every community where there are over twelve communicants.

The Dean makes the following personal report:

He has raised $894.15 for Convocation work. Of this he has expended $634.64, leaving a balance in the treasury of $259.51.

He has traveled 2650 miles on Convocation business, and has written 218 letters.

In closing the Rural Dean wishes to call attention to one thing in which he believes this Convocation

is leading the way toward the solution of the financial side of the Missionary problem. In addition to the money raised by the parishes and missions for the work of the Diocesan Board of Missions this Convocation has raised nearly $900.00 additional for work done under the direction of the Dean.

This means that each missionary is able to go about his work feeling that the Convocation is behind him and is backing him up. And it gives a sense of solidarity not to be otherwise had.

GEORGE F. WELD,
Rural Dean."

The Rural Dean of the Convocation of San Bernardino reports as follows:

June 14, 1915, to May 1, 1916, Traveled

(a) General Oversight and Convocation affairs	1577 miles
(b) Services	6114 miles
(c) Board of Missions	1023 miles
	8714 miles

Services—		Visits—	
Barstow	2	Lucerne Valley	1
Needles	7	Hesperia	1
Monrovia	1	Oro Grande	1
Beaumont	20	Hemet	2
Banning	12	San Jacinto	2
		Needles	2

Convocations	3
Board of Misions	11

Automobile mileage not known—(Needles, Beaumont and Banning).

Calls, 250.

Usual letters and telephones.

System of weekly reports from Missionaries in the field—instituted.

New men placed in Needles and Hemet field.

New work or old work revived—plans for future include following: Colton, Arlington, Murrieta, Barstow, Victorville, Oro Grande, Perris, Elsinore, Daggett, and towns along S. P. east of Banning. Also Sherman Institute.

Two new Missions added—Beaumont and Banning.

Policy

(a) To reach every communicant in the Convocation in scattered places.

(b) Church paper in every home.

(c) Every town under direct charge of some clergyman.

C. S. MOOK,
Rural Dean.

The income of the Board has made possible certain advances in Missionary work. Provision for work among the mutes was made by the appropriation of $30.00 per month towards the services of the Rev. Clarence E. Webb, the pledge from the Mission being $15.00 per month. In addition to this amount Mr. Webb has received from the Churches for this work $663.05—$418.00 of which came direct to him as salary. Mr. Webb has unusual qualifications for this work, being very tactful in the conduct of the Mission itself, and particularly interesting and forcible in presenting its needs. By the appropriation of $40.00 per month provision was made for Missionary work at the Needles on the lines of Santa Fe Railroad, east of San Bernardino. Increases have been made in appropriations as follows:

$8.33 to St. Mary's Mission for the Japanese of Los Angeles.

$5.00 per month to Christ Church at Redondo.

$5.00 to St. James', San Diego.
$2.50 to St. Peter's, Santa Maria.

(These three restored to amounts from which previously reduced.)
$5.00 per month to Mission at Oxnard.
$10.00 per month to St. John's at Corona.
$10.00 per month to St. Andrew's, Los Angeles.
$5.00 to appropriation for General Missionary.
$35.00 per month has also been appropriated to Missions at Orange and El Toro.

The volume of work under the care of the Board at the present time would be gathered from the following figures:

Number of Missions	45
Number of Mission stations	7
Number of Missionaries	25
Total number of points touched by our Missionaries	52

It may be of interest to note that the arrangement entered into by the Board of Missions, and St. John's Parish whereby Grace Chapel and the Good Shepherd Chapel became Parochial Missions has proven an ideal arrangement for all concerned.

St. John's Parish has not only met its Diocesan apportionment, but in addition it has paid $500 a year towards the stipend of the Missionary. It has also cancelled a mortgage of $850.00 on Grace Chapel, making a total of $1350.00 given by the Parish in addition to its regular apportionment for Missions during the past year. It is safe to say that had this arrangement not been made the growth and progress of these two stations would not have been so rapid. Strong and well established Parishes caring for the small and newly organized Missions seems to us an ideal way in which to develop new Parishes within the city.

We appreciate what St. John's has done in the way of co-operation, and commend this method to other parishes for their serious consideration.

The Board would recommend to Convention the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Missionary Apportionment and the Ideal Apportionment be combined, and that the apportionment to the Parishes and Missions for the ensuing year be such a per cent of the current expenses as will yield the sum of $15,000.00.

THOMAS C. MARSHALL.

APPENDIX 4

DIGEST OF MINUTES OF BOARD OF MISSIONS

May 17, 1915. The Treasurer reported having received from the Special Assessment $2875.50, of which $2500.00 has been paid on the principal of the note at the First National Bank, and $231.68 on interest, leaving a balance on hand of $143.82. Also, having received from the apportionment for Diocesan Missions $10,788.66 and from the Ideal apportionment $131.48, making a total of $10,920.14, from which a balance is in hand of $2438.46.

May 26th, 1915. The Treasurer reported that $3,000.00 had been paid on the note at the First National Bank and provision made for the balance in the assessment.

Balance in the Missionary Fund, $2,438.46.

The Treasurer was requested to prepare a statement showing the amounts that it would be necessary to appropriate in order to make the minimum stipend of the Missionaries $85.00 per month.

The above statement, after consideration by the Board at the June meeting, to be referred to the Rural Deans of the several Convocations and be returned to the Board with recommendations to be acted upon in the Autumn.

The Board appropriated to St. Mary's Japanese Mission, dollar for dollar, for pledge made by them up to $8.33 monthly, this sum to be added to the present appropriation of $25.00 per month.

The warrants for the month of May to be the same as those of April, with the exception of the appropriation to the Japanese Mission.

The Secretary instructed to write to the Church Extension Society, requesting the renewal of the

appropriation from the Keating Fund in the same amounts as last year.

June 28th, 1915. Balance on hand in the Missionary Fund, $2487.38.

The Treasurer presented a statement, showing the amounts that it would be necessary to appropriate in order to make the minimum Missionary stipend $85.00 per month.

The report of the Treasurer on this subject referred to a special committee, to be studied and classified, the Committee to consult with the Rural Deans and to report with recommendations by Oct. 1st.

The appropriations reduced last year, restored as follows, beginning with the Convention year, May 1st, 1915:

Christ Church, Redondo, $5.00 per month.
St. James', San Diego, $5.00 per month.
St. Peter's, Santa Maria, $2.50 per month.

$10.00 per month added to the appropriation to the Mission at Oxnard for four months, May, June, July and August.

$35.00 per month appropriated to Trinity Mission, Orange, and St. George's Mission, El Toro, for three months, to begin when the Bishop shall make arrangements for the work at these points.

The appropriation of the Mission of St. John, the Baptist, Corona, increased from $40.00 to $50.00 per month, beginning July 1st, 1915.

$10.00 per month appropriated to the Mission at Duarte, beginning June 1st, 1915.

The appropriation to St. Andrew's Mission, Los Angeles, increased from $40.00 to $50.00 for the months of July, August and September.

The payment of the warrants as amended, ap-

proved for the month of June to the amount of $996.49.

July 28th, 1915. Balance on hand in the Missionary Fund of $1,982.68.

The action of the June meeting, relating to the Mission at Duarte rescinded and the appropriation made $5.00 per month to Glendora and $5.00 per month to Duarte, the pledges to be $10.00 per month from Duarte.

The warrants approved to the amount of $1,048.08.

August 25th, 1915. It was duly moved and seconded and carried that no changes shall be made in the salary of any Missionary without conference with the Rural Dean in whose Convocation the Missionary works.

Balance in hand in the Missionary Fund of $1,312.35.

The following resolution adopted:

"Resolved: That whereas the Board of Missions is under obligation to meet the salaries of Missionaries of the Diocese monthly, and whereas the Board greatly appreciates the action of several Parishes and Missions in sending their proportion of their apportionment to the Treasurer monthly, and whereas it would be of great assistance to the Board to have the funds monthly.

Be it resolved, that the Treasurers of the Parishes and Missions be requested to bring this matter before their respective Vestries or Bishop's Committee at their next meeting."

Five dollars per month appropriated to the Mission at Oxnard for September, October, November and December, in place of the $10.00 increase effective from May to August.

The warrants approved to the amount of $990.83.

September 29th, 1915. Balance on hand in the Missionary Fund of $1,318.34.

The report of the Special Committee on the revision of the budget presented by the Chairman, Mr. W. C. Mushet. Adopted, with the understanding that the changes involved be for three months, or until reports can be had from the several Convocations as to the advisability of such changes.

The Rev. Robert Renison was admitted and spoke on the interests of his work. It was moved, seconded and carried that the Board heartily approve the methods of the General Missionary and promise him its continued support.

Warrants approved to the amount of $977.07.

October 27th, 1915. Balance on hand in the Missionary Fund, $1,672.41.

Warrants authorized to the amount of $990.31.

$30.00 per month appropriated to the Mission among the Mutes from November 1st to April 30th, on condition that $15.00 per month be sent in to the Board as the pledge from the Mission.

November 24th, 1915. Balance in Missionary Fund, $1,109.52.

$40.00 per month appropriated to the work at The Needles and on the line of the Santa Fe Railroad; $60.00 per month to be pledged by the Mission at The Needles.

$5.00 per month additional to the Mission at Oxnard continued from January to April inclusive.

Warrants for the month of November, $934.66.

December 29th, 1915. Balance on hand in Missionary Fund of $1,448.63.

Warrants approved to the amount of $1,034.28.

The following resolution was adopted:

"Resolved, That it is the sense of this Board that

each Missionary be required to make a weekly report to the Bishop, through the Dean, in duplicate, as per blank furnished by this Board."

January 26th, 1916. $37.50 per month appropriated to the Rev. H. E. Clowes from the Keating Fund for Mission work at Chula Vista, to replace the appropriation hitherto designated "Other points."

The Treasurer instructed to pay to the Rev. Randolph Leigh, Missionary in Imperial Valley, $100.00 on the first day of each month.

The payment of bills for the month of January, to the amount of $1,130.83 authorized.

February 23rd, 1916. Balance on hand in the Missionary Fund, $448.01.

The warrants as read approved to the amount of $1,051.56.

March 29th, 1916. Balance on hand in the Missionary Fund of $864.87.

Warrants approved to the amount of $1,065.49.

April 26th, 1916. Balance on hand in the Missionary Fund of $923.42.

Rural Dean Mook announced the completion of the plan for uniting the Missions at Hemet and San Jacinto with Beaumont and Banning under one Missionary and that Rev. Chas. A. Maimann had been secured for that work. The appropriation to the entire field was made $40.00 per month, definite pledges to be secured from the four points and the salary to be $100.00 per month.

Rural Dean Bode reported the organization of a Mission at San Fernando; that sixty-five were present at a service held recently; that a lot had been given to the Mission and a building fund started.

$15.00 per month appropriated as an increase to the stipend of Rural Dean Mook on condition that

the Mission at Corona raise $5.00 additional to its present pledge.

The following resolution was adopted:

"That it is the sense of this Board that it would be wise to omit the Missionary dinner this year, and devote the evening of Wednesday of Convention week to a consideration of the Clergy Pension Fund."

The Rev. George Davidson reported the wiping out of the mortgage on Grace Mission property to the amount of $850.00 paid from the Easter offering of St. John's Church. A vote of thanks was extended to the Rector and the people of St. John's Church.

THOMAS C. MARSHALL,
Secretary of the Board of Missions.

APPENDIX 5

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

To the Twenty-first Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT ACCOUNT OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES.

DIOCESAN CORPORATION,

In Account with the Permanent Investment Funds.

INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS

Episcopate Endowment Fund

Balance on hand May 10, 1915	$ 647 15	
Janss, Herman and Emma L., loan repaid	3,500 00	
Bowlus, Charlie D., loan repaid	173 34	
Bullard, C. L., loan repaid	4,000 00	
Reher, Jas. C. and Beulah A., loan repaid	1,250 00	
Myers, Dorthea P. and Louis E., loan repaid	400 00	
Mortgage Guarantee Co. Bond, paid	500 00	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	103 61	
		$10,574 10

Disabled Clergy Fund

Balance on hand May 10, 1915	$ 41 63	
Janss, Herman and Emma L., loan repaid	1,000 00	
Bowlus, Charlie D., loan repaid	500 00	
Myers, Dorthea P. and Louis E., loan repaid	1,900 00	
Donation	14 00	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	444 10	
		3,899 73

Widows' and Orphans' Fund

Balance on hand May 10, 1915	$ 69 29	
Bowlus, Charlie D., loan repaid	500 00	
Bullard, C. L., loan repaid	1,000 00	
Myers, Dorthea P. and Louis E., loan repaid	700 00	
Donation	35 16	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	181 40	
		2,485 85
		$16,959 68

DISBURSEMENTS

Episcopate Endowment Fund

Loan to N. J. Sanders	$2,000 00	
Loan to Geo. W. Corson	6,350 00	
Taxes, Insurance, etc., on property secured by Ingram loan	522 36	
Balance on hand	1,701 74	
		$10,574 10

Disabled Clergy Fund

Loan to N. J. Sanders	$1,500 00	
Loan to Geo. W. Corson	50 00	
Taxes, Insurance, etc., on property secured by Ingram loan	4 42	
Balance on hand	2,345 31	
		3,899 73

Widows' and Orphans' Fund

Loan to N. J. Sanders	$ 500 00	
Loan to Geo. W. Corson	1,100 00	
Taxes, Insurance, etc., on property secured by Ingram loan	4 42	
Balance on hand	881 43	
		2 485 85
		$16,959 68

INTEREST ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS

Interest, loan Bemis, Asa D.	$ 245 00	
Interest, loan, Bowlus, Charlie D.	26 66	
Interest, loan, Bullard, C. L.	128 89	
Interest, loan, Conklin & Ewing	189 00	
Interest, loan, Corson, Geo. W.	262 50	
Interest, loan, Hanlon Estate Co.	700 00	
Interest, loan, Heavens, Maud Bradshaw	119 00	
Interest, loan, Hodgson, Ethel Bertha	105 00	
Interest, loan, Ingram, Edward	270 00	
Interest, loan, Janss, Herman and Emma	34 13	
Interest, loan, Kupfer, C. A and F. T.	140 00	
Interest, loan, Miles, L. J. and H.	119 00	
Interest, loan, Myers, Dorthea P.	179 08	
Interest, loan, Reher, Jas. C.	65 64	
Interest, loan, Sanders, N. J.	210 00	
Interest, loan, Schmidt, Sophie	157 48	
Interest, loan, Wollam, John M.	420 00	
Interest, bonds, Cucamonga Water Co.	300 00	
Interest, bonds, Ontario Power Co.	50 00	
Interest, bonds, Cal. Pac. Ry. Co.	250 00	
Interest, bond, Mortgage Guarantee Co.	30 00	
Interest on Bank Balance	8 52	
		$ 4,009 90

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Diocesan Treasurer

For Diocesan Fund	$2,666 61	
For Disabled Clergy Fund	979 72	
For Widows' and Orphans' Fund	338 03	
For Keating Fund	25 54	
		$ 4,009.90

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

LIABILITIES

Episcopate Endowment Fund

May 10, 1915	$55,020 49	
Added this year:		
From annual collection	103 61	
		$55,124 10

Disabled Clergy Fund

May 10, 1915	$16,036 63	
Added this year:		
Donation	14 00	
From annual collection	444 10	
		16,494 73

Widows' and Orphans' Fund

May 10, 1915	$ 5,269 29	
Added this year:		
Donation	35 16	
From annual collection	181 40	
		5,485 85

Keating Fund

May 10, 1915	$ 600 00	
		600 00
		$77,704 68

ASSETS

Loan, Bemis, Asa D.	$ 3,500 00
Loan, Conklin, N. E. and Ewing, M. F.	2,700 00
Loan, Corson, Geo. W.	7,500 00
Loan, Hanlon Estate Co.	10,000 00
Loan, Heavens, Maud Bradshaw	1,700 00
Loan, Hodgson, Ethel B.	2,000 00
Loan, Ingram, Edward	18,531 20
Loan, Kupfer, C. A. and F. T.	2,000 00
Loan, Miles, L. J. and H.	1,700 00
Loan, Sanders, N. J.	4,000 00
Loan, Schmidt, Sophie	2,250 00
Loan, Wollam, John M. and Lizzie I.	6,000 00
Bonds, Cucamonga Water Co.	5,000 00
Bonds, Ontario Power Co.	1,000 00
Bonds, California Pacific Ry. Co.	4,895 00
Deposit in First National Bank	4,928 48
	$77,704 68

Interest on Bemis Loan, paid to May 1, 1916.
Interest on Conklin Loan, paid to April 10, 1916.
Interest on Corson Loan, paid to March 1, 1916.
Interest on Hanlon Estate Co. Loan, paid to March 27, 1916.
Interest on Heavens Loan, paid to March 8, 1916.
Interest on Hodgson Loan, paid to February 15, 1916.
Interest on Ingram Loan, paid to June 16, 1915.
Interest on Kupfer Loan, paid to March 3, 1916.
Interest on Miles Loan, paid to March 5, 1916.
Interest on Sanders Loan, paid to March 5, 1916.
Interest on Schmidt Loan, paid to March 12, 1916.
Interest on Wollam Loan, paid to March 5, 1916.
Interest on Cucamonga Water Co. Bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1916.
Interest on Ontario Power Co. Bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1916.
Interest on Cal. Pacific Ry. Co. Bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1916.
Interest overdue, Ingram Loan, $810.00.

H. IVOR THOMAS,
Secretary.

Los Angeles, May 12, 1916.

APPENDIX 6

REPORT OF THE J. AND E. MISSION, 1916

The Rt. Rev. The Bishop, and the Clergy and Laity of the Twenty-first Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

We would express our great gratification of at last "getting into the Sun", in other words at having a set time, as this year, to make a report. Since my appointment to this work, it has been difficult to get in very much that had been accomplished, and all the more so on the Triennial occasions when the deputy races for General Convention were on foot. But I am assured henceforth of an opportunity to establish a credit for honesty in the disposal of monies you so freely contribute. Whether I shall remain content, until the Missionary Reports "Begin with Jerusalem" remains to be seen.

We beg to report that through the generosity of the Rev. J. D. H. Browne, proprietor of the Churchman and Church Messenger, we have had the use of its columns to present the claims of the Jerusalem and East Mission to our own Diocese, in its more important aspects. Among the latest provisions for reaching the purses of our people has been the supply of Cards ordered by the Diocesan Convention for the super-added Three Hour Service of Good Friday.

These authorized Cards were sent to over sixty of our Parish Priests, and, also, to every one of the Bishops of the Province. This plan was at once approved and recommended by the President of the Province.

It was hoped that as every one going to our own

clergy had R-S-V-P on it, some acknowledgment would soon follow. But though only three of our own and one of the Province paid us the compliment, we had not laid it to heart nor spent wakeful nights over the matter while encouraging ourself that the acknowledgment might come in the form of generous checks. And we have not been disappointed, as the following figures give abundant proof. They speak for themselves of the folly of too early becoming "faint-hearted" in a worthy cause.

A few minutes study of these figures, with last year's report before you, will show that seventeen more Parishes, Missions and Individuals have taken a personal interest in this Mission than last year—or seventy-seven in all—and have raised the total Offerings from $350.63 to $453.43, or a percentage of twenty-eight over 1915.

If those not yet heard from who participated last year, and several who have never done anything, will but yet make their interest manifest, it would easily raise the total to $475, or possibly $500. We are already ahead of any year previous in our Offerings, those of 1914 being next in order, $405.54. We shall hope to hear from the others before too late for the new Journal to include them.

GOOD FRIDAY OFFERING, 1916

Watts—St. Matthew	.20
Los Angeles—Ascension	.30
Los Angeles—Grace	.30
Sawtelle—St. John	.40
Escondido—Trinity	.50
Ocean Park—Good Shepherd	.50
Los Angeles—Good Shepherd	.70
Glendale—St. Mark	1.00
Hemet—Good Shepherd	1.00

Oxnard—All Saints'	1.00
Santa Maria—St. Peter	1.00
Los Angeles—The Redeemer	1.40
Upland—St. Marks	1.45
Los Angeles—St. Mary	1.85
Oceanside—Grace	1.90
Los Angeles—St. Philips	2.00
" " St. Luke	2.00
Redondo Beach—Christ	2.05
Los Angeles—St. Peter	2.06
Santa Paula—St. Paul	2.21
San Diego—All Saints	2.40
Santa Monica—St. Augustine	2.50
San Gabriel—Our Saviour	2.95
Orange—Trinity	2.95
Alhambra—Trinity	3.00
Los Angeles—Mission to Deaf	3.00
" " All Saints'	3.40
" " St. Andrew	3.50
Ventura—St. Paul	3.70
Anaheim—St. Michael, etc.	3.90
Los Angeles—St. Barnabas	3.91
Los Angeles—St. Athanasius	3.95
Los Angeles—St. James	5.00
Redlands—Trinity	5.00
Los Angeles—Settlement Branch, Woman's Auxil.	5.00
Whittier—St. Matthias	5.00
Providence	5.00
Monrovia—St. Luke	5.45
Ontario—Christ	6.00
Los Angeles—St. Matthias	6.06
Covina—Holy Trinity	7.00
San Diego—St. Paul	7.50
Los Angeles—The Epiphany	8.90
Santa Barbara—Trinity	9.00
Long Beach—St. Luke	9.50
Pomona—St. Paul	9.50
Sierra Madre—The Ascension	9.50
Coronado—Christ	10.07
Los Angeles—St. Stephen	12.00
La Jolla—St. James by the Sea	13.00
Santa Ana—The Messiah	15.05
Inglewood—Holy Faith	16.00
Los Angeles—Pro Cathedral	16.90
South Pasadena—St. James	27.72
Montecito—All Saints	40.75
Los Angeles—St. John	41.55
Pasadena—All Saints	53.56
	$419.62

INDIVIDUAL CONTRIBUTORS

Mrs. Eunice Finch of Pro Cathedral Parish	$ .50
Miss Finch, of Pro Cathedral Parish	.50
Gregory Perkins, of Pro Cathedral Parish	1.00
Deaconess Miller, Trinity Parish, Los Angeles	1.00
Deaconess Napper, of Pro-Cathedral	1.00
Mrs. M. M. Moore, Trinity Parish, Santa Barbara	1.00
Madame Cowles, St. Johns, Los Angeles	1.00
Miss Elizabeth Thompson, St. Johns, Los Angeles	1.00
Canon C. H. Hibbard, D.D., of Pro Cathedral	1.00
"A Friend" of All Saints, Pasadena	1.00
Mrs. J. D. H. Browne, Santa Monica	1.00
Rev. J. D. H. Browne, Santa Monica	1.26
Miss Jane Rouse, St. Paul, Santa Paula	2.00
Rev. Henderson Judd, Bishop's Chaplain	5.00
Mrs. Willella Howe-Waffle, M.D., Santa Ana	10.00
	$28.26

LAY READERS CONTRIBUTING

Alfred Pawsey, St. Thomas, Crescent Heights	.75
F. S. Langdon, M.D., St. Clement's, Huntington Park	.80
C. B. Peterson, of St. Barnabas, Los Angeles	$ 1.00
F. W. Moore, St. James by the Sea, La Jolla	2.00
	$4.55

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Miss Evelyn Marriott, of Pro Cathedral	$ 1.00
Total	$453.43

The most favorable time for securing these Offerings for the J. and E. M. has been a source of considerable anxiety on the part of the Officials of the Mission. Any date has been allowed for quite a number of years, only so that the money was forthcoming. When we were put in charge of the work by the Diocese, we soon found contributions as early as January, and others all along afterwards. However, the general trend of opinion was settled upon having an **uniform date** for the whole Church, and that was to be THE GREAT DAY on which our LORD OFFERED HIMSELF A SACRIFICE FOR

THE SINS OF THE WHOLE WORLD, as most fitting to make our own Offerings.

And hence the Good Friday of each year we have been asking you to prepare for and use exclusively for this object. No other one would naturally appeal so strongly to us as Christians. No other of the HOLY WEEK **should.** That this is true has been demonstrated by actual results. We commenced our Annual Offerings some five years since, **upon Good Friday,** and they have been growing steadily to the present. While those started and confined to Maundy Thursday have steadily decreased, in one instance to only 41 per cent, this year, of what it was at first. Why expect any other day, even the Maundy Thursday, to bring together the numbers of a Good Friday service and consequently produce the generous Offering of the latter day?

Why expect the NUMBERS, we say?

Had not the sixteenth Century Separatistism divided the Christian world into so many and varied denominations, over 160 of which have afflicted our American Christianity, the Church could officially call for a general Observance of the Good Friday and so fill our places for worship with devout business men and their households. Were the Christian UNITY for which we so regularly plead, **prevalent in our own city,** the business houses and the schoolrooms would be closed, that all, old and young, might find their way to properly commemorate the Sacred EVENT. While today a general indifference is found to their Redemption on CALVARY. Until God shall restore the UNITY for which His Blessed Son prayed to the last, we may look for only a lim-

ited observance of Good Friday, and even a more limited keeping of a Maundy Thursday.

A word or two further in this connection.

The Church has provided for us a Service for Good Friday Morning, so full of the Crucifixion sentiment and events, from its Opening Sentences, through Proper Psalms, Lessons, Litany and Ante-Communion (and if not used, we shall not have the same lessons repeated nor the Crucifixion so definitely brought home to us again during the whole year following) that no Priest who prepares himself as he should to lead his flock through that service will fail to awaken emotions that will show themselves in many an eye and make it difficult for the Priest to go on from part to part. And if he attempt to add words of his own, will find the effort a labored one, from his obsessed views of CALVARY.

Add to this the appropriate Hymns the Church has provided for the hour and sung with the proper understanding, and could you seize a better opportunity or a more appropriate hour in which to ask for Offerings, such as we are pleading for?

And would not many an one say in his heart and long to break out,

"Were the whole world of nature mine,
That were a gift too small;
Love so amazing, so Divine,
Demands my soul—my **Life**—my **all?**"

We have found it difficult to understand the wish for more—or the readiness to ignore what the Church has so abundantly provided—so full of inspired language, and accept a man-made service designed only as a supplementary one. Or yet more

strikingly, to ignore wholly the first and be content with the supplementary one.

And we say this after ten to twelve trials of the Supplementary. There had been so little of the divine atmosphere of that of the one and one-half hour of the morning, in the three hour service of the afternoon. The deep impressions of the former came so naturally while the later one so often partook of the artificial—depending upon the skill of the leader. This unsatisfactory feeling has kept us from participating in such services latterly.

And what are we coming to, with so much of the old Prayer Book **going**—so much **already eliminated**—even the Decalogue, one great Preparatory service for a Holy Communion, **about to leave,** and its thundering messages suppressed, while all specific sins enumerated are to be left unrebuked.

How much is to be left at the end of an ordinary pilgrimage of what was so valuable in our childhood. But allowing for the time being the use of the one that has crept in by others, we have endeavored to provide for both the Morning and the Afternoon, an opportunity to show the true spirit of Sacrifice for THE Mission of all others, and, as this year, **for all** the Offerings of the Great DAY of the ATONEMENT, to be devoted to **IT.**

A goodly number have manifested their appreciation of the opportunity and, as exhibited, in largely increasing their gifts.

Pity we could not make it **more general.**

"More's the pity" that the Offering of a Good Friday should ever be used for any other purpose whatever.

We pass on to say that we have been trying to enlist our Lay-Readers in this Mission work. Some

of them are hopefully thinking, if not already on the road, to the Priesthood, and they should begin to show an interest in this glorious enterprise. The few (four) enlisted must be several times multiplied another year to satisfy the just ambition of your Diocesan Representative.

And we have been fondly hoping, still further, the Clergy were ready to "stir up" their Sunday School Teachers and their classes, to manifest sympathy for other children who are debarred the blessings of the Christian religion so richly shared in by themselves. Such a campaign has already been launched and our Clergy must fall into line.

As we pleaded two years since, the children of Jew, Moslem, Africa, Japan, India and of Iggorrotte are all ready to learn the "Hosannas" to the Sons of David as soon as they can have the opportunity to prepare themselves. Yes, and more still, there is a melody for our ears of this character awaiting among the little ones of Kurdish households to be mingled with that of Armenian children made orphans by their cruel fathers (strangely officered by nominal Christian Teutons), if we will but help the large-hearted and enthusiastic Bp. McInnes in enlarging his field as soon as the savagery now prevalent in those regions has been mercifully crushed out.

Did we but remember that the J. and E. M. is many a thousand mile nearer us than some Missions we are supporting and that we may hear such Hosonnas from there before some of the others reach our ears, if we but will do our part.

Let another Annual Report prove our interest in this blessed Mission so close to the great heart of our dear Lord. And recall that such children as

we are speaking of have only to be in training a few years in the Schools of Jerusalem, to be sent back as the most successful Missionaries among their own countrymen—fathers and mothers.

We have only this to add, that we hope you and I will be able to find something about the J. and E. M. in the columns of the Spirit of Missions by another year, which for some undefined reason so far has ignored all reports by anybody. We have to depend upon the Missionary Literature of other religious bodies for what is going on in Palestine under the auspices of the Anglican Church, and, aside from our agency, of what we are about. It has been the puzzling problem for years.

The P. E. C. thirty odd years ago were prosecuting a Mission among the Jews at their very doors. It suddenly closed. We were told that it stopped for want of encouragement, as only one Jew had been converted to Christianity, after all their efforts: Were they so disgusted as not to accept of an urgent invitation to cooperation with their Mother Church which has been so successful? We are not discouraged and propose to try another of our Reports upon the C. M. House, N. Y., if spared to see it in type.

We offer the following:

We are not unconscious that we are becoming tedious in our long reports, but that we may place this important Mission permanently before the Diocese, we beg to have the following accepted by you at this time:

Resolved, That all Offerings and Collections of Good Friday Services of each year are to be devoted to the J. and E. M. And that Notice of such Resolu-

tion be placed among the Stated Offerings on the last page of the cover of the Annual Journals, immediately after the one now for Quinquagesima Sunday.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENDERSON JUDD, Rep.

APPENDIX 7

REPORT OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE

To the Twenty-first Annual Convention, Diocese of Los Angeles:

The Auditing Committee reports: That it has carefully examined the books of the Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. W. C. Mushet, for the year ending May 12th, 1916, and found everything in good order. Vouchers are on file for all transactions and the book entries were checked from these.

The Committee compared the financial reports prepared by the Treasurer with the book entries and finds them in agreement.

The Committee also examined the books of the Secretary of the Corporation of the Diocese, Mr. H. Ivor Thomas, for the year ending May 12th, 1916, and found them correct with vouchers on file. The condition of the various funds and investments of the Diocese was found to be as stated in the report of the Directors of the Corporation.

The papers relating to the investments of the Diocese are under the care of the Secretary and were found in complete order. In the case of the "Robinson" or "Ingram" loan the papers have been placed in the hands of the Attorney for the Corporation for the purpose of foreclosure and his receipt for same was found.

The notes belonging to the mortgage loans of the Diocese were inspected at the First National Bank where they are placed for collection of interest. The interest payments are credited as stated in the Secretary's report.

The investment bonds are kept in the safe deposit vaults of the First National Bank in the joint care of the Secretary of the Corporation and the Treas-

urer of the Diocese. They were found as reported with coupons attached.

The bank balances of both officers agree with their reports.

The Committee acknowledges the courteous assistance given them by Mr. Mushet and Mr. Thomas, and takes pleasure in calling attention to the efficient way in which these gentlemen have discharged their duties.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY E. BRETT, Chairman.
ROBT. H. LINDSAY,
C. J. WALKER,
The Auditing Committee.

APPENDIX 8

FINANCIAL REPORTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

May, 1916

W. Cresswell Mushet, Treasurer,
In Account with the Various Funds of the Diocese.

Diocesan Fund

RECEIPTS

Balance, Diocesan Fund, last Report	$ 973 47
Balance Special Assessment, last Report	143 82
Interest, Episcopate Endowment Fund from the Diocesan Corporation	2,666 61
Assessment, see Tabulated Statement	3,676 00
Coronado, Assessment, 1914-1915	8 00
Glendale, Assessment, 1914-1915	38 25
Lompoc, Assessment, 1914-1915	4 00
Oxnard, Assessment, 1914-1915	2 25
Redeemer, L. A., Assessment, 1914-1915	12 00
San Pedro, Assessment, 1914-1915	16 00
Santa Maria, Assessment, 1914-1915	14 00
Upland, Assessment, 1914-1915	65 00
Ventura, Assessment, 1914-1915	37 00
Hollywood, Special Assessment, 1914-1915	136 00
Lompoc, Special Assessment, 1914-1915	4 00
Angels', L. A., Special Assessment, 1914-1915	16 00
Redlands, Special Assessment, 1914-1915	170 00
Sierra Madre, Special Assessment, 1914-1915	49 00
Collection at Convention, 1915	22 14
	$8,053 54

DISBURSEMENTS

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D.	$4,000 00
German American Savings Bank, deposited for account of Expenses of Delegates to General Convention	534 00
German American Savings Bank, deposited for account of Assessment to General Convention	79 00
Carried forward	$4,613 00
Brought forward	$4,613 00
Salary of Stenographer for Bishop	900 00
Bookkeeper for Corporation	25 00
Secretary of Convention, Salary	200 00
Secretary of Convention, Office Expenses	54 62
Assistant Secretary of Convention, Salary	50 00
Treasurer of Diocese, Salary	300 00
Treasurer of Diocese, Bond	25 00
Treasurer of Diocese, Office Expenses	25 00
Registrar's Expenses	31 81
Historigrapher's Expenses	13 84
Social Service Committee	150 00
Divorce Commission	100 00
Diocesan Corporation:	
Account perfecting Titles to Missions, etc.	133 87
Principal and Interest on Street Improvement Bonds, Wilmington	66 13
Printing Journal	355 55
Printing Treasurer's Report	22 50
Printing Corporation Report	7 50
Printing for Convention	106 10
Sexton of Convention	15 00
Rent Safety Deposit Box	3 50
First National Bank, paid on $2,000 loan*	500 00
First National Bank, interest on $2,000 loan	106 47
Balance	248 65
	$8,053 54

* $1,500.00 owing to First National Bank, L. A.

Episcopate Endowment Fund

RECEIPTS

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 103 61

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation	$ 103 61

Disabled Clergy Endowment Fund

RECEIPTS

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 444 10

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation	$ 444 10

Widows' and Orphans' Endowment Fund

RECEIPTS

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 181 40

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation	$ 181 40

Interest—Disabled Clergy Current Fund

RECEIPTS

Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	$ 979 72
All Saints', Pasadena	100 00
	$1,079 72

DISBURSEMENTS

Overdraft, last Report	$ 130 96
Grants to various beneficiaries	780 00
Balance	168 76
	$1,079 72

Interest—Widows' and Orphans' Current Fund

RECEIPTS

Balance, last Report	$ 3 29
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	338 03
All Saints', Pasadena	93 75
St. Paul's, Los Angeles	40 00
	$ 475 07

DISBURSEMENTS

Grants to various beneficiaries	$ 360 00
Balance	115 07
	$ 475 07

Interest—Keating Fund

RECEIPTS

Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	$ 25 54

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to St. George's, El Toro	$ 25 54

Bishop's Fund

RECEIPTS

Alhambra	$ 10 17
Anaheim	10 71
Brawley	7 05
Corona	5 32
Coronado	40 00
East San Diego	3 58
El Centro	5 00
El Toro	10 85
Escondido	3 30
Glendale	2 50
Hemet	4 00
Hollywood	42 70
Inglewood	1 00
Long Beach	15 41
Los Angeles—All Saints'	3 37
" " Angels	5 00
" " Epiphany	6 31
" " Redeemer	4 66
" " St. Andrew's	3 09
" " St. Athanasius	12 76
" " St. James'	7 50
" " St. Luke's	3 80
" " St. Mary's	8 01
" " St. Matthias'	3 55
" " St. Paul's	17 81
" " Trinity	6 50

Montecito	5 85
National City	6 30
Ocean Park	3 60
Ontario	4 45
Orange	14 92
Oxnard	5 10
Pasadena—All Saints'	92 00
" St. Mark's	16 63
Pomona	7 57
Redlands	39 66
Redondo	7 27
Riverside	10 50
San Diego—All Saints'	4 26
San Gabriel	24 38
San Jacinto	2 50
San Pedro	7 41
Santa Barbara	46 56
Santa Maria	4 40
Santa Monica	12 41
Santa Paula	8 63
Sawtelle	4 88
Sierra Madre	42 10
Ventura	5 43
Whittier	3 90
	$ 624 66

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D.	$ 624 26

PARISHES AND MISSIONS	Diocesan Fund: Assessment	Diocesan Fund: Paid to May 12, 1916	Diocesan Missions: Apportionment	Diocesan Missions: Paid to May 12, 1916	Ideal Diocesan Missions: Ideal Apportionment	Ideal Diocesan Missions: Paid to May 12, 1916	Episcopate End. Fund	Disabled Clergy Fund	Widows' and Orphans' Fund	PARISHES AND MISSIONS
Alhambra	$ 33 00	$ 33 00	$ 143 00	$ 133 60	$ 22 00	$	$	$	$	Alhambra
Anaheim	35 00	35 00	143 00	143 00	22 00	.....	4 15	12 16	2 60	Anaheim
Bostonia	5 00	.....	34 00	.....	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bostonia
Brawley	5 00	.....	46 00	.....	7 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Brawley
Carlsbad	5 00	.....	9 00	3 75	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Carlsbad
Carpinteria	5 00	5 00	17 00	17 00	3 00	3 00	.....	.....	.....	Carpinteria
Corona	14 00	14 00	64 00	64 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	3 65	Corona
Coronado	79 00	19 00	257 00	257 00	39 00	.....	8 60	.....	.....	Coronado
Covina	33 00	33 00	114 00	114 00	17 00	17 00	4 90	5 65	5 80	Covina
Duarte	5 00	5 00	16 00	27 85	2 00	2 00	1 65	.....	.....	Duarte
El Centro	5 00	5 00	28 00	28 00	4 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	El Centro
El Toro	5 00	.....	7 00	7 00	1 00	1 00	.....	1 00	.....	El Toro
Escondido	12 00	12 00	56 00	56 00	14 00	5 00	2 25	1 50	35	Escondido
Glendale	37 00	.....	173 00	54 84	27 00	.....	.....	9 20	3 00	Glendale
Hemet	6 00	6 00	41 00	41 00	6 00	6 00	.....	6 45	.....	Hemet
Hollywood	152 00	152 00	344 00	344 00	53 00	53 00	15 00	20 00	20 00	Hollywood
Holtville	5 00	.....	29 00	.....	4 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Holtville
Hueneme	4 00	4 00	7 00	7 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 50	1 50	Hueneme
Imperial	5 00	.....	21 00	.....	3 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Imperial
Inglewood	5 00	5 00	22 00	22 00	3 00	3 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	Inglewood
LaJolla	16 00	16 00	93 00	93 00	14 00	14 00	10 00	19 08	18 50	La Jolla
Lompoc	4 00	.....	7 00	7 00	1 00	50	.....	.....	.....	Lompoc
Long Beach	146 00	146 00	329 00	329 00	51 00	.....	10 00	5 00	5 00	Long Beach
Los Angeles:										Los Angeles:
All Saints'	41 00	41 00	154 00	89 25	24 00	.....	55	8 00	3 70	All Saints'
Angels	32 00	32 00	73 00	73 00	11 00	.....	.....	2 05	.....	Angels
Ascension	32 00	.....	105 00	.....	16 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ascension
Christ	632 00	.....	1303 00	.....	200 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Christ
Epiphany	44 00	24 00	161 00	161 00	25 00	.....	2 00	3 75	.....	Epiphany
Grace	5 00	5 00	21 00	21 00	3 00	3 00	.....	.....	.....	Grace
Redeemer	5 00	5 00	28 00	28 00	4 00	.....	.....	3 00	1 40	Redeemer
St. Andrew's	16 00	16 00	104 00	49 31	16 00	.....	.....	2 00	1 95	St. Andrew's
St. Athanasius'	50 00	50 00	173 00	18 70	27 00	.....	3 60	10 09	1 00	St. Athanasius'
St. Barnabas'	18 00	18 00	91 00	14 01	14 00	.....	.....	7 15	.....	St. Barnabas
St. James'	84 00	84 00	271 00	271 00	42 00	.....	2 50	2 50	2 50	St. James'
St. John's	378 00	318 00	940 00	940 00	145 00	.....	.....	115 70	.....	St. John's
St. Luke's	39 00	39 00	140 00	115 37	22 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	St. Luke's
St. Mary's	5 00	5 00	29 00	29 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....	.....	St. Mary's
St. Matthias'	91 00	91 00	268 00	268 00	41 00	42 00	.....	.....	.....	St. Matthias'
St. Paul's	481 00	481 00	1080 00	1080 00	166 00	.....	.....	.....	4 42	St. Paul's
St. Philip's	6 00	6 00	48 00	7 00	7 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	St. Phillip's

Trinity	6 00	6 00	46 00	46 00	7 00	7 00	.....	.....	.....	Trinity
Monrovia	33 00	33 00	117 00	.....	18 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Monrovia
Montecito	80 00	80 00	284 00	284 00	44 00	44 00	.....	.....	.....	Montecito
Murietta	4 00	4 00	12 00	12 00	2 00	2 00	.....	.....	.....	Murietta
National City	5 00	5 00	32 00	32 00	5 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	National City
Needles	6 00	.....	36 00	.....	6 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Needles
Ocean Park	34 00	34 00	130 00	.....	20 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ocean Park
Oceanside	6 00	6 00	39 00	17 20	6 00	.....	.....	3 75	2 30	Oceanside
Ontario	44 00	44 00	193 00	110 00	30 00	.....	.....	25 00	.....	Ontario
Orange	13 00	13 00	67 00	67 00	10 00	.....	2 10	3 75	1 45	Orange
Oxnard	5 00	5 00	44 00	44 00	7 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Oxnard
Pasadena:										Pasadena:
All Saints'	439 00	439 00	986 00	986 00	152 00	152 00	.....	4 44	5 90	All Saints'
St. Mark's	32 00	32 00	146 00	146 00	22 00	.....	5 36	8 56	4 76	St. Mark's
Pomona	78 00	78 00	210 00	210 00	32 00	.....	2 25	6 46	7 82	Pomona
Redlands	197 00	197 00	403 00	403 00	62 00	.....	.....	15 00	.....	Redlands
Redondo	14 00	14 00	67 00	67 00	10 00	16 00	1 00	2 00	2 41	Redondo
Riverside	78 00	78 00	201 00	201 00	31 00	.....	5 00	36 00	18 80	Riverside
San Bernardino	38 00	.....	144 00	.....	22 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	San Bernardino
San Diego:										San Diego:
All Saints'	50 00	50 00	197 00	91 56	30 00	.....	.....	10 00	.....	All Saints'
St. James'	13 00	.....	73 00	60 00	11 00	.....	.....	3 00	.....	St. James'
St. Paul's	210 00	210 00	451 00	477 81	69 00	.....	4 90	4 60	3 50	St. Paul's
San Gabriel	36 00	36 00	170 00	40 20	26 00	.....	.....	.....	1 05	San Gabriel
San Jacinto	5 00	5 00	20 00	20 00	3 00	2 50	.....	.....	.....	San Jacinto
San Luis Rey	4 00	.....	6 00	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	San Luis Rey
San Pedro	12 00	12 00	78 00	78 00	12 00	.....	.....	4 30	.....	San Pedro
Santa Ana	51 00	51 00	215 00	215 00	33 00	.....	5 00	20 00	6 50	Santa Ana
Santa Barbara	184 00	184 00	469 00	469 00	72 00	.....	.....	10 00	25 30	Santa Barbara
Santa Maria	5 00	.....	40 00	.....	6 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Santa Maria
Santa Monica	46 00	46 00	172 00	172 00	26 00	.....	9 00	.....	3 58	Santa Monica
Santa Paula	5 00	5 00	32 00	32 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Santa Paula
Sawtelle	6 00	6 00	34 00	21 41	5 00	.....	.....	3 00	1 55	Sawtelle
Sierra Madre	35 00	35 00	150 00	150 00	23 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sierra Madre
South Pasadena	160 00	160 00	363 00	363 00	56 00	.....	.....	38 71	15 66	South Pasadena
Upland	41 00	41 00	114 00	10 50	18 00	.....	.....	.....	3 00	Upland
Ventura	18 00	18 00	98 00	42 00	15 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ventura
Whittier	44 00	44 00	172 00	172 00	26 00	.....	1 80	9 75	1 45	Whittier
	4617 00	3676 00	13000 00	9953 36	2000 00	383 00	103 61	444 10	181 40	

Credit deductions on Assessments this year; El Toro, $6.00; Coronado, $60; St. John's, Los Angeles, $60,00; Epiphany, Los Angeles, $20,00.

Diocesan Missionary Fund

RECEIPTS

Balance, last Report		$ 2,432 46
Parishes and Missions.	Pledges	
Bostonia	$ 306 07	
Brawley	225 00	
Carlsbad	88 50	
Corona	420 00	
Duarte	137 50	
El Centro	40 00	
El Toro	108 00	
Escondido	300 00	
Fillmore	240 00	
Glendora	120 00	
Hemet	285 00	
Huntington Park	60 00	
Imperial	32 30	
La Jolla	840 00	
Little Landers	30 00	
Lompoc	77 00	
Los Angeles—Angels'	420 00	
" " Ephphatha	90 00	
" " Redeemer	325 00	
" " St. Andrew's	735 00	
" " St. Barnabas'	527 00	
" " St. Mary's	99 96	
" " St. Philip's	300 00	
National City	450 00	
Needles	315 00	
Oceanside	335 00	
Orange	375 00	
Oxnard	360 00	
Redondo	360 00	
San Diego—St. James'	495 00	
San Jacinto	120 00	
San Luis Rey	45 12	
San Pedro	248 00	
Santa Maria	390 00	
Santa Paula	300 00	
Sawtelle	300 00	
		9,900 45
Apportionment for Diocesan Missions (see Tabulated Statement)		9,953 36
Ideal Apportionment (see Tabulated Statement)		383 00
Carried forward		$22,675 27
Brought forward		$22,675 27

Balances, 1914-1915:

Carpinteria	$ 45 00	
Covina	37 50	
Oxnard	7 25	
St. James', Los Angeles	100 00	
South Pasadena	155 00	
		344 75
Vista		1 51
San Fernando		15 00
Good Shepherd, Los Angeles		12 90
Glendora		9 45
Garvanza Endowment		525 00
St. John's, L. A., S. S. for St. Philip's Parish House		50 00
St. John's, L. A., for City Missions		39 28
St. John's, L. A., S. S. for Deaf-Mute		25 00
St. John's, L. A., Altar Guild for Deaf-Mute		25 00
St. Matthias', L. A., for Watts Building Fund		10 00
Church Extension Society		1,000 00
Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society		400 00
Convocation, San Diego		8 85
" Los Angeles		10 96
		$25,152 97

DISBURSEMENTS

Parishes and Missions	Pledges and Appropriations
Bostonia	$ 906 07
Brawley	312 50
Carlsbad	172 50
Corona	1,000 00
Duarte	182 50
El Centro	55 00
El Toro	248 00
Escondido	780 00
Fillmore	405 00
Glendora	190 00
Hemet	533 25
Huntington Park	60 00
Imperial	465 75
La Jolla	900 00
Little Landers	30 00
Lompoc	207 00
Los Angeles—Angels	900 00
" " Redeemer	625 00
" " Ephphatha	320 00*
Carried forward	$ 8,292 57

*Including $50.00 from St. John's, L. A.

Brought forward	$ 8,292 57	
Los Angeles—St. Andrew's	1,180 00	
" " St. Barnabas'	1,200 00	
" " St. Mary's	799 92	
" " Good Shepherd and Grace (St. John's)	619 89	
" " St. Philip's	900 00	
National City	900 00	
Needles	525 00	
Oceanside	641 00	
Orange	585 00	
Oxnard	620 00	
Redondo	900 00	
San Diego—St. James'	915 00	
San Jacinto	231 35	
San Luis Rey	94 24	
San Pedro	248 00	
Santa Maria	750 00	
Santa Paula	495 00	
Sawtelle	600 00	
General Missionary	1,260 00	
Archdeacon	300 00	
		$22,056 97

Secretary, Expenses, Printing, Postage and R. R. fares	44 67
Treasurer, Board of Missions, Salary	300 00
" Expenses, Postage, Printing, etc.	67 20
Printing 67 Books, weekly reports in duplicate	22 17
Expenses, Missionary Dinner	25 50
" San Bernardino Convocation	34 15
" Los Angeles Convocation	35 20
A. W. Morgan for City Missions from St. John's, L. A.	39 28
Watts Building Fund from St. Matthias', L. A.	10 00
St. Philip's Building Fund from St. John's Sunday School	50 00
Balance	2,467 83
	$25,152 97

General Comparative Statement

	May, 1912	May, 1913	May, 1914	May, 1915	May, 1916
Episcopate End. Fd....	$ 150.84	$ 177.55	$ 72.54	$ 129.95	$ 103.61
Disabled Cler. Fd.....	576.07	652.64	595.59	642.87	444.10
Widows' and Orph. Fd...	168.86	206.84	251.90	179.70	181.40
Diocesan Missions ..	10,060.86	12,258.71	11,200.60	10,920.15	10,336.36

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET,

Treasurer.

Los Angeles, May 12, 1916.

APPENDIX 9

ANNUAL REPORT CHURCH HOME FOR CHILDREN

May 1, 1916

RT. REV. J. H. JOHNSON, D.D.
Episcopal Visitor

OFFICERS

REV. GEO. DAVIDSON.....President
REV. J. D. H. BROWNE.....Vice-President
REV. E. DE WOLFE.....Chaplain
MR. S. B. ROBINSON.....Attorney
MISS B. H. CARRICK.....Secretary-Treasurer
DEACONESS EVELYN WILE.....Superintendent
MISS BERTHA CATT.....Assistant
MRS. LUCY YENAWINE.....Matron

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

REV. GEO. DAVIDSON.....Los Angeles, Cal.
REV. J. D. H. BROWNE.....Santa Monica, Cal.
REV. JOHN R. ATWILL.....San Gabriel, Cal.
MR. H. H. DURYEE.....Los Angeles, Cal.
MR. S. B. ROBINSON.....Los Angeles, Cal.
MR. A. CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON.....San Rafael Heights, Cal.
MISS JANE ROUSE.....Santa Paula, Cal.
MISS C. A. POWER.....Pasadena, Cal.
MRS. C. N. BURTON.....Pomona, Cal.
MRS. W. RUNYAN.....Los Angeles, Cal.
MISS B. H. CARRICK.....Los Angeles, Cal.
MISS FRANCES TOMLINSON.....La Jolla, Cal.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

REV. J. D. H. BROWNE — DEACONESS EVELYN WILE
REV. JOHN R. ATWILL — MISS C. A. POWER
MISS B. H. CARRICK

Most Gracious God, whose mercies are over all Thy works, look down, we humbly beseech Thee, with compassion upon all homeless children, and help us, we pray Thee, to shield from harm and danger, as well as nurture and train those little ones who have been committed to our care and keeping.

Bless those who have enabled the Church in this Diocese to establish its Home for Children, and dispose the hearts of Thy people faithfully to use all that Thou hast given them for the furtherance of Thy Kingdom and for the glory of Thy name. Amen.

Authorized by Bishop Johnson.

Report of Superintendent

We feel that our first words in this Third Annual Report should be a thanksgiving for our Heavenly Father's constant care and protection over the Home during the past twelve months. In looking back, it seems a very uneventful journey; at times the climbing has been difficult, but the many blessings along the way have made any hard stretches to be forgotten.

During the year the Home has cared for twenty-one children at different times (our capacity being only sixteen). It would be hard to estimate the number we have turned away for lack of room. Our oldest boy we have transferred to an Industrial School; he having the laudable ambition of wishing "to learn to be a farmer." And once a week we receive from him glowing accounts of his life there.

Through the kindness of our Bishop the children enjoyed a most wonderful summer outing at La

Jolla. At his invitation we occupied part of the Bishop's School building from July 6th to August 12th. We cannot express our appreciation of the kindness of certain friends at La Jolla who did so much to make the children's stay while there both profitable and pleasant. And the congregation of Christ Church gave them a never-to-be-forgotten day at Coronado. As usual, this vacation at the beach justified all our hopes, and the children returned in every way well set up for the winter's work.

The Los Angeles Convocation adopted the suggestion of our Board to have its Sunday Schools celebrate the Sunday before Thanksgiving as "Ingathering Day for the Church Home for Children"; and these gifts from the children of the Church have helped in an inestimable way through the several months following. We hope that this custom will be kept up from year to year, and as our work grows will become more and more widely participated in.

We cannot but feel that the more we can interest the children in this work for those less fortunate than themselves, the stronger are the foundations which we are laying for support in the years to come. So far, there are four Sunday Schools in the Diocese who have joined the "Twelve Times a Year Circle," that is, give a regular monthly gift to the Home,—they are St. Paul's, Santa Paula; St. James-by-the-Sea, La Jolla; Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana, and St. James, South Pasadena. The Sunday School of St. John's, Los Angeles, provides one of the monthly payments on the house; the Beginners' Class of St. Paul's, Pomona, gives its Sunday offering, and the children of St. Barnabas Mission give "continuously." For these, and all other gifts coming throughout the year, and at the special seasons

of Thanksgiving, Christmas and Easter, from Sunday schools, guilds, societies and individuals, we are most truly thankful.

Just one year ago this month, in our monthly letter to the Los Angeles Churchman, we penned these words: "Finally, all business arrangements have been completed, and the 'golden dream' of 'the ranch' has come almost within our grasp—but not quite, for the whole question hinges upon our being able to secure a building for it. Beautiful plans and a water color sketch have been made and presented to us by the great kindness of Mr. Arthur B. Benton. All is in readiness to proceed, but the 'wall of rock' is before us, and we wait for 'the door' to open! Even since then we have been in 'the desert of waiting.'"

There was in South Carolina an earnest clergyman who felt that his work would be greatly advanced if only he had a parish house. Failing to arouse the grown people to do anything in the matter, he turned to the children, hoping through them to reach the parents. Accordingly, one Sunday morning, he begged the Sunday School children to go home and say to their fathers and mothers: "We want a parish house; we must have a parish house; we are going to have a parish house." The following Sunday he asked how many had remembered, and was disappointed to find the number very small, whereupon he begged them, with renewed vigor, to go home and repeat his message. A day or two after, his own little six-year-old daughter came to him and said, "Father, we need a pest house; we must have a pest house—we are going to have a pest house!"

And all through this past year, at varying intervals, we have sounded the cry, "We want a new

building," now we will add "We must have a new building," and we hope when next we write to change the version into "We have a new building." Perhaps these months of waiting have just been a test of our patience and faith.

When a little weary, worn and discouraged mother comes and implores us to take in her two girls, saying, "You don't know how many places I've been today, and every Home was full"; when we have to refuse nineteen applications in three or four weeks, surely the need of larger quarters is apparent. And if, with a sincere and unselfish motive, we desire the larger quarters, that we may care for a larger number of God's little homeless ones—can we not expect an answer to our prayer, and a fulfillment of our Lord's promise, "Ask and ye shall receive"?

For one year the land has been ready for us to take up the lease (and as we have begun to pay the taxes, we feel as if we are already on the road to occupancy). For twelve months we have waited, with the plans and sketch of the new Administration Building in hand, for some gift to come forward that would make this materialize. Then, the latter part of February we were startled by what seemed quite a remarkable request. At the "Nation Wide Baby Week" exhibit the Board of Health was allotted a large space. One of the things which they desired to have was a model "Boarding House for Children," on lines along which the City of Los Angeles could fashion its future "Homes." And one of the city inspectors came to us with the request that we allow them to have a model made of the plans of our "proposed Church Home for Children,"—not just the Administration Building, but the whole scheme as a complete plant. They said the reason they wished ours was because it followed "the cottage system,"

and there was "nothing like it in Southern California." This seemed a splendid recognition of our plans for handling a large number of children in small family groups.

As a result, a relief map of "the ranch" and all necessary buildings, and an enlarged model of a "cottage home" was on exhibition during the week.

Whereupon, our "Fairy Godmother" waved her wand, and presented us with a beautiful little model of the cottage for our very own.

So that now, with this model, a picture of the relief map, and the large sketch and plans for the Administration Building, it is very easy to catch "the vision" of just what the Church Home could become.

Last summer, at La Jolla, one of the children was very much interested in knowing just what kind of girls attended the "Bishop's School," and one boy was heard explaining to another that they weren't "children who were hard up for homes." This term exactly describes the children whom the Church Home shelters; they are not necessarily orphans, but they would be—were it not for this home which the Church gives them — without one, on account of death, drunkenness, desertion, etc.

Does it not make our hearts rejoice to realize that we are able—even though it be in such small measure —to alleviate some of the suffering of "His little ones"?

Great God, who with a Father's love
  Dost watch o'er all created things,
And gatherest all, below, above,
  Beneath the shadow of Thy wings;
Protect, we pray Thee, now, and bless
  Thy children who are fatherless.

Thou hearest still the eagle's cry
And notest e'en a sparrow's fall,
Thy listening ear doth heed on high,
And hearken to the raven's call;
Then, heavenly Father, hear and bless
Thy children who are fatherless."

EVELYN WILE,
Deaconess.

Report of the Executive Committee

During this past year the Executive Committee has held seven meetings.

With the exception of laying a couple of new floors in the house and doing a little painting, nothing has been done in the way of improvements on the property.

Each spring the "fever of gardening" seizes the inmates of the Home and the children are encouraged to "take partners" and have their own little plots. Though weeds may be the chief return, the value in interest gained in growing things, and the pleasure of exploring the hidden secrets of Mother Earth, is felt to fully repay the money spent on seeds.

Again, we have cause to express our great thankfulness in the continued good health of the children, nothing more alarming having occurred than eight slight cases of chicken pox. And, again, we desire to express our great appreciation of the services of Dr. Lura B. Nelson, who has now for three years gratuitously served the Home with most unstinted devotion.

We have decided to adopt the new "History Cards," as recommended by the State Board of Charities and Corrections.

This report would be incomplete did we not note the great loss which came to the Home at the beginning of this past year, in the death of our Director, Mr. Conway Campbell-Johnston, on the Lusitania. He was most interested in the prospect of having the Home occupy the beautiful tract of land near the Church of the Angels, and his ready and enthusiastic help had made us feel that he was to be a "tower of strength" to this work. May he, in the fuller light and freer service of Paradise, remember us!

Respectfully submitted,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Report of Church Home for Children

April 1, 1915, to April 1, 1916

RECEIPTS

Balance on Hand	$ 869 77
Building Fund	335 10
General Fund	824 32
Special Fund	107 90
Board	1,376.90
Interest	25 75
Total	$ 3,539 74

DISBURSEMENTS

Building Fund	$ 893 05
Special Expenses	126 45
Maintenance	863 40
Salaries	475 50
Balance on Hand, Federal Bank	681 34
Balance on Hand, Security Bank	500 00
Total	$ 3,539 74

Special Funds

For New Building C. H. C.	$	10 00
For "Baby Cottage"		154 04
Total	$	164 04

BESSIE H. CARRICK,

Treasurer.

Bequests and Devises to the Home may be made in the following form:

I hereby give, devise and bequeath unto The Church Home for Children of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, (etc., naming the amount or describing property devised or bequeathed).

APPENDIX 10

REPORT OF THE HOSPITAL OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN

To the Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles, May, 1916

The Hospital of the Good Samaritan in its capacity as agent of the Columbia Hospital Association has had a very satisfactory year considering the business conditions that have prevailed for most of the year in the country at large and locally. All expenses of maintenance and upkeep of property have been paid and the interest paid on the large mortgages which much be carried until the properties belonging to the corporation can be sold to advantage.

The daily average number of patients for the year 1915 was 98; the number of patients admitted during the year, 3069; the daily average of admission, 8.4; number of operations, 1873; daily average, 5.1; number of births, 372; deaths, 106.

The training school has maintained its usual standard of efficiency.

The nursing staff consists of an assistant superintendent, one instructor, one night supervisor, one surgical supervisor, one obstetrical supervisor, one hydrotherapy supervisor, one dietitian and three floor supervisors. The report of the Superintendent, January 1st, 1916, showed 11 nurses to have graduated during the year. Number in the training school:

Class 1916	19
Class 1917	14
Class 1918	27
In training from Pomona Valley Hospital	2
In training from San Antonio Hospital	3
Total in Training School	65

Besides this seven post graduates were enrolled during the year.

Quoting from the annual report of the Superintendent of the Hospital, **January 1st, 1916**:

"Four of our training school are at the Children's Hospital and one at the Barlow Sanitarium constantly.

During the year eighty-eight written applications to the training school were received. Of these twelve were refused on account of their lack of education and seventy-six were accepted. Of the latter twenty-eight left before their probation was up, six were discharged on account of ill health, six for poor work, one for misconduct and thirty-five were enrolled as pupils.

Nurses left or discharged:

Reasons unknown	6
Illness	1
Illness in family	3
Discharged for various reasons	8
Left because of discipline	1

The graduating exercises of the class of 1915 were held, as usual, at the Friday Morning Club on Monday evening, May 17. Dr. Donald Frick very ably addressed the class and Bishop Johnson presented the diplomas and pins.

We are most grateful to the following physicians and surgeons for assisting in instructing the nurses:

Dr. C. H. Montgomery
Dr. C. L. Lowman
Dr. H. Smith
Dr. Edgar Allen
Dr. A. S. Granger
Dr. V. C. Armstrong
Dr. E. Alden
Dr. C. W. Yerxa
Dr. J. J. Van Kaathoven
Dr. A. C. Macleish
Dr. R. L. Cunningham
Dr. W. V. C. Francis
Dr. E. D. Lovejoy
Dr. F. C. Ainley
Dr. A. B. Cecil
Dr. P. V. H. Johnson
Dr. C. W. Anderson

The amount of free work has been considerably reduced this year owing to the fact that the Hospital of the Good Samaritan investment in Columbia Hospital stock is as yet unremunerative and, therefore, we must depend entirely upon contributions from individuals and churches, and such funds as the Bishop can arrange for, to support the free work.

The daily average number of free patients was 2.3. The value of free services was $2,162.23. In addition to discounts and rates and the "Alumnae Bed," the amount of $2,014.97 is regarded as business and not included in the free work amount. The receipts for free work from churches, $487.89. The receipts for free work from individuals, $220.00.

The religious work among the nurses and the patients has been very satisfactory.

Daily morning prayers are conducted at 7:00 by the Superintendent or one of the Staff.

The Holy Communion is celebrated every Friday morning at 10:30 by the chaplain.

The service in the chapel every Friday evening is attended by the whole body of nurses and by many of the patients.

The great need of the hospital for its religious work is still that of a chapel.

The year has been one of steady, quiet, effective work under the strong hand of the Superintendent of the Hospital, Mrs. R. A. Walker, to whose ability and direction the steady advance of the Hospital in the last four years has been in a large measure due.

THOMAS C. MARSHALL,
Secretary.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE HOSPITAL OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN

Calendar Year Ending December 31, 1915

EARNINGS:			
Donations from—			
Churches	$ 487 89		
Individuals	220 00		
Good Samaritan Directors of Columbia Hospital Assn.	190 00		
Hughes Estate	5,000 00		
Hinds Estate	1,000 00		
Mr. D. Freeman	5,000 00		
		$11,897 89	
Dues		80 00	
Delinquent Accounts Collected		166 25	
			$12,144 14
EXPENSE:			
Free Work		$ 2,162 23	
General Expense		64 11	
Interest		778 41	
Taxes		87 11	
Costs of Collection		12 30	
Gain for Year 1915		9,039 98	
			12,144 14

ASSETS

Columbia Hospital Association Stock, 25,010 shares, carried on the books at $5.48 per share	$137,018 68	
Real Estate, lots in Coronado	5,000 00	
First National Bank Balance	628 35	
Other Bank Balances	97 11	
Columbia Hospital Association (Trust Agreement)	15,851 59	
Cash on Hand	155 63	
		$158,751 36

LIABILITIES

Accumulated Surplus Account	$70,776 14		
Gain for 1915	9,039 98		
		$79,816 12	
Endowments, etc., on which obligations for service have been assumed		68,000 00	
Bills Payable—Note of J. Slauson		8,000 00	
The Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Agent		2,455 24	
Interest Payable		480 00	
			$158,751 36

APPENDIX 11

REPORT OF HARVARD SCHOOL

To the Twenty-first Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

The school year now drawing to a close has been an unusually satisfactory one. There have been one hundred and forty-one registrations, representing twenty states, territories and countries, as follows: California, Oregon, Arizona, New Mexico, South Dakota, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Iowa, Kansas, Illinois, Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, New York, Honolulu, Alaska, Canada and Mexico. Among the number there are twenty-eight boys from Church families, or a total of nineteen per cent. The Diocese has sent to us twenty boys, or fourteen per cent of the total number of registrations. This, it must be said, is a pretty small proportion.

This year's graduating class numbers 24, and the total number of graduates will then be 238. Many of these boys have entered colleges as far east as Harvard, and as far west as Berkeley. About eighteen of this year's graduating class will enter universities, some in the east and some in the west.

The Faculty this year consists of fifteen members of whom thirteen give their entire time to the school. They are all college trained and experienced teachers. One member of the Faculty is the U. S. Army officer who is detailed by the War Department at the school as instructor of Military Science and Tactics. There are only two other such detailed officers in any institution of learning in California.

The usual high standard of scholarship has been maintained during the year, and the present graduating class will compare favorably in scholarship

with those who have left in the past. There are many notably good students in the school of whom any school might well be groud. According to the system of ranking the scholarship of schools in use at the University of California, Harvard School stood fifth in scholastic standing among the accredited schools in the state, in the latest (1915) published statement of the University.

A great deal of interest is taken in athletic sports. Practically every boy in school takes part in some athletic sport, due to a carefully planned system of intra-mural sports. In addition to this, the school competes successfully with other schools in all forms of sport. In track athletics, Harvard Track Team was undefeated this year.

Much interest has been shown in the orchestra and band. The orchestra has given four concerts during the year, and a most excellent military band plays daily.

The military department of the school has had a good year under Captain Easton. The cadets drill five times a week for forty-five minutes, each time. The work is sanely and thoroughly done, and does a great deal of good for the boys. We had a ten-day military encampment where the boys were taught proper ways of living in the open, and camp sanitation.

The religious side is carefully and wisely emphasized. There are the short daily chapel services in the beautiful and stately chapel, and the Sunday morning services with Bible classes attended by all the cadets. The Headmaster preaches in the chapel each Sunday. A five-hour course in the English Bible is given throughout the year, open to all pupils in the upper grades. Credit is given for this course by any university. The object of the religious

emphasis is to lead boys to a wholesome recognition of the power, goodness and love of God in human life. The constant and reverent use of holy things will sooner or later bear good fruit.

The Diocese has a splendid school under its auspices, with a magnificent property, and Church people throughout the Diocese should show a much more active interest and broader sympathy in this work than figures seem to indicate that they do. The Headmaster would welcome invitations to speak about the school, and he asks that people make the school known. A school of this kind fills a need, and unless we undertake this work, somebody else will, and the Church will lose a golden opportunity for working at, in place of merely talking about, Christian education.

ROBERT BURTON GOODEN,
Principal and Head Master.

APPENDIX 12

REPORT OF THE BISHOP'S GUILD

On August 15th, 1915, the Bishop's Guild took over from the City Mission the control of the Episcopal Clothing Bureau, now located at 2129 East Ninth street.

The receipts from August 15th, 1915, to May 15th, 1916, were		$1,841 86
The expenditures from August 15th, 1915, to May 15th, 1916, were:		
Running Clothing Bureau	$1,435 38	
To the Bishop for Taxes and Interest	300 00	
Donation to the Settlement	30 00	
Balance on Hand	76 48	
		$1,841 86

The Bishop's Guild, in addition to controlling the Clothing Bureau, has superintended the collecting of clothing, household furniture of all kinds, sold goods at a nominal sum to those able to buy, and has given to the needy poor. Everything is utilized that is sent in to the Bureau. Pieces of goods, odds and ends of all kinds sorted over, and the materials made into school dresses for the children of the neighborhood. The supervision of the work is under our very efficient chairman, Mrs. John Sampson, Jr. One hundred and fifty garments have been made during the last two months.

We ask for your interest and co-operation in the work.

ALICE CALKINS SNYDER,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX 13

REPORT OF THE CITY MISSION SOCIETY

The City Mission Society has kept steadily before it this year one main purpose, the ministering to men, women and children in the large and growing public institutions of our city and county. At the beginning of the year the Society faced a great task with practically no resources or secure income, yet month after month the work has been carried on and the year closes with a balance to help over the lean months of summer.

Services have been held at the County Farm on the second and the fourth Sunday of each month by the Rev. Isaac Holgate, only part of whose time is provided for by the Society. Mr. Holgate's report shows that he has held twenty-six Sunday morning services, five of which were celebrations of the Holy Communion; that he spent twenty-three whole days in visiting, has baptized one person and has a Confirmation class in preparation. The attendance at these services averaged throughout the year 99, of whom the greater part is men. A choir has been formed and the services are rendered in a more churchly manner than was possible in the early periods of our work.

With the ten years of ministering through services and visiting and with the influence of such wise and devoted workers as the Rev. N. N. Badger and the Rev. Isaac Holgate, our Church has won a place of respect and usefulness in this institution which must be gratifying to those who believe that the Church is specially commissioned to preach the gospel to the poor.

Mr. Holgate has been assisted in his work by

Deaconess Steiger, who visits especially among the women in their department and in the division for the insane. In addition to the work at the County Farm she visits regularly also in the County Hospital where she is widely known and highly regarded.

The men at the County Hospital are visited regularly every week by Mr. George A. Webb, whose many years of personal service in this institution have given him an acquaintance and an experience which make him, with his sympathy and his tact, peculiarly fitted for this special work. Services at the County Hospital are provided for once in two months by arrangement with various clergymen of the city.

At the East Side Jail, services have been held every Sunday throughout the year by Mr. Webb and many volunteer helpers. At Christmas a splendid service was given by the Rev. Chas. T. Murphy and the choir of St. Athanasius Church. In addition to the religious work and visiting at the jail there is the constant ministering to the released prisoners in finding work, giving counsel and help. Mr. Webb's desk at St. Paul's Parish House is a veritable bureau of assistance and while visible results of such work cannot be tabulated there are many evidences of good accomplished.

The staff of the City Mission Society consists of the Rev. Isaac Holgate giving part time, Deaconess Steiger giving half time and Mr. Webb giving his whole time on less than a half salary. When we consider the magnitude of these institutions, the County Hospital with 1100 patients, the County Farm with about 500 inmates, the jails with approximately 1000 for the city and the county—the greatness of the opportunities for service and the utter

inadequacy of our provision to meet such opportunities must be apparent to every one.

It has been the earnest desire of the Executive Board of the Society to provide for the services of a Priest to fill the place of the beloved City Missionary, now entered into rest, the Rev. N. N. Badger, and to minister in the public institutions and in such of our Church institutions as have no regular chaplain, especially the Neighborhood Settlement which has always been affiliated with this Society.

At a meeting of the Executive Board held on Monday, May 15th, on the nomination of the Bishop, the Rev. A. M. Smith, formerly rector of St. Matthias' Church, was appointed to act as chaplain to the public institutions, and field representative of the Society. Mr. Smith has been in close contact with this work as chairman of the Missionary Committee for a number of years. He will bring to the work devotion, ability and a rare gift of ministering. The Board asks for him the co-operation of all the clergy and people of the Diocese in his effort to secure both personal interest and funds for the work.

We feel that a great forward step has been taken in securing the Rev. Mr. Smith, and through his co-operation the Society looks forward to greatly increased usefulness.

THOMAS C. MARSHALL,
Superintendent.

EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY STATEMENT

FOR YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1916

Balance brought forward from previous year:			
General Fund	$ 34 41		
Public Institutions	50 70		
Relief Fund	24	$ 85 35	

RECEIPTS

Individual Contributions	$463 25		
Individual Contributions, Christmas Appeal	288 31		
Church Contributions	84 61		
Clothing Bureau	316 50		
Rent East Fourteenth Street—Net	51 20	$1,203 87	
Rebate on 1914 Taxes—Net		16 48	
		$1,305 70	

DISBURSEMENTS

Christmas Expense at Jail and County Farm		$ 96 44	
Relief		42 75	
Office expense, including printing and distributing "Open Door"		71 70	
Salaries:			
Rev. T. C. Marshall	$ 25 00		
Deaconess Steiger	300 00		
Rev. Isaac Holgate	300 00	625 00	
Traveling and allowance:			
Mr. G. A. Webb	70 00		
Deaconess Steiger	40 80	110 80	
Taxes		20 82	
Interest on mortgage loans		130 00	
Donations:			
Good Samaritan Hospital	$ 5 00		
Settlement	5 00		
Church Home for Children	5 00	15 00	
Total disbursements			$1,112 51
Balance on hand May 1, 1916			193 19
			$1,305 70

ST. BARNABAS FUND

Balance brought forward from previous year	$271 60	
Street Improvement Bond account principal		$ 37 21
Street Improvement Bond account interest		23 44
Taxes		10 36
Balance on hand May 1, 1916		200 59
	$271 60	$ 271 60

A. W. MORGAN,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX 14

REPORT OF NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT

In the report of the Neighborhood Settlement this year it seems advisable to review quite carefully the present situation, not only in regard to its activities but also its object and aim, which, briefly stated, is to bring into the lives of these children of many races and creeds, proper instruction, wholesome pleasure and whatever will help to develop in them true Christian character and loyal citizenship.

The religious features of the work continue the same as in previous years, with the addition of a branch of the Junior Auxiliary represented at the rally by fourteen members. The branch of the Woman's Auxiliary sent a package for the Alaska box valued at $8 and gave $62 in pledges. The Bible stories illustrated with lantern pictures are told every Saturday, and the catechism and church hymns are taught to about fifty children.

Since Father Smith's illness the Saturday morning celebration of the Holy Communion was for some weeks in charge of the Rev. Mr. Randall. Later the service has been taken by the Rev. Mr. Roudenbush. It is attended by the residents and a class of twelve of the older children and by frequent visitors.

The Kindergarten is much appreciated as the nearest public school is nine blocks away. There is a daily attendance of forty children, taught by the senior students of the Normal School, who through their Alumnae give the children a lunch of milk and crackers and provide those who are destitute with new clothing.

There are nineteen sewing classes in two schools.

A class of older girls, taught by St. Elizabeth's Guild of St. John's, are making garments, which they receive when finished. The Guild supplies the material.

There are three classes in which housekeeping and cooking are taught and two cooking classes for boys.

The boys' clubs under the direction of two young men from St. Stephen's League, Hollywood, are receiving training in athletics. With very meager facilities the baths are used by the boys of the clubs and by the little children.

Music and chorus singing are a part of all class work. Many little plays have been given by the children, with great pleasure to their audiences of parents and classmates.

The playground is visited daily by 150 children.

Library. As there is no public library in the neighborhood, the Settlement Library with its 3000 books supplies the need. Over 500 books have been added this year; 307 have been given by the public libraries of Long Beach and Pasadena through Miss Wheelock, Diocesan Secretary of the Church Periodical Club.

It is very interesting to note that the children coming to the library who were formerly entertained by only the most boisterous play are now pleased with quiet games and are learning to amuse themselves.

Christmas, 1915. There were the usual exciting preparations for Christmas. Many generous donations of money, food, clothing and gifts of books, toys, candy and Christmas stockings were sent by individuals, Sunday Schools, parishes, guilds and clubs. The annual festivities, lasting from Christmas eve until after the New Year, fill a large place

in the lives of the Neighborhood children, and reach a larger number each year.

Besides six parties at the Settlement, groups of children of from eight to forty were entertained by friends outside.

Four children were taken by ladies to their own homes, to enjoy the Christmas trees with their own children, and were brought back the following day loaded with gifts. Six boys received entire outfits of clothing from two gentlemen in the city. Boys of the various classes work for merits the whole year in the hope of being selected for this crowning favor.

Medical Department. In addition to the purely educational and social activities, the Settlement has a very complete medical department for alleviating the ills of the neighborhood.

Station No. 2 for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis is closely allied with the Settlement. Under Dr. Browning and in direct charge of Drs. Fahey and Patrick, assisted by Board of Health nurses, it is proving of great benefit.

Open Air Clinic. Owing to the large number of children treated every week at the clinic for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, who were crowded into the small waiting room with older patients, it was necessary to make other arrangements. By joining forces with Dr. Powers of the Board of Health the Settlement was able to provide an open air clinic, by screening and otherwise improving a playroom already on the grounds. Open air clinics in California for the treatment of disease have been advocated for a long time. This is the first one to be established in the State. It is used only for children under 16 years of age. Over 60 children are treated here every Saturday.

The maternity work, superintended by Dr. McNeil, inaugurated and reported last year, has more than fulfilled its promises of usefulness. Under Dr. McNeil's careful supervision the work of the student doctors has been most successful.

Since the last report a gynecological clinic has been added, in charge of Dr. Olga McNeil, who attends to all cases coming under that head every Friday morning.

Welfare Station. Through a friend—than whom the Settlement has never had a better or more generous one—the necessary funds were supplied which made it possible to establish a Child Welfare Station at the Settlement. One of the rooms of the cottage is devoted to that purpose and is in charge of Miss Breed, a city nurse who with Dr. Scott meets the mothers with their babies once a week—weighing the babies, and giving the mothers instruction in their care and any advice their states of health indicate.

Dr. Luckie has also met the mothers and given them lectures on several occasions. Modified milk is distributed daily from this station.

Baby Week. During the nation-wide baby week held recently in the city the Neighborhood Settlement had a booth. There their work was shown by means of photographs and explanatory placards. These showed the children on the playground, in the library, kindergarten and classes.

The Settlement was very glad to have its part in the wonderful showing of what Los Angeles is doing for its children.

General. There has been but little sickness and no serious epidemic in the neighborhood the past

year and no losses among the children of the classes. There have been the usual number of dark deeds in this district during the year. Beginning with the shooting of Officer Browning, there have been other serious and fatal frays, such as find their way into the newspapers, and several suicides—two among parents of Settlement children.

Facts like these open up the subject of more direct work among men which we hope to accomplish through young men, students from the University of Southern California who will undertake to reacn the men and older boys through civic and economic measures, by educating them in municipal affairs and by working out where possible the problems of the unemployed.

Building improvements are under way that will make it possible to add to the staff of residents two or three students from the Department of Sociology of the U. S. C., thus giving those who realize the difference between their lot and that of the people of the East Side a chance to share what they have received and to learn to make some of their friends among the poor.

Why should the Church be doing this work? Why not leave it to the schools and social workers? is an oft-repeated question.

The answer is plainly this: The Church through her appointed workers—who are set apart to be in a very real sense the messengers of God—is no longer dealing with people in the mass but with the individual. The workers know these people by their names, know their history, their griefs and joys, their possibilities and limitations, and where and how to help. The tie between those who are helped and they who lend a hand becomes very strong.

Taking this into consideration it becomes apparent that a very definite reason why the church worker should be in the front ranks of the social workers—who are rapidly increasing into a vast profession—is that to a large extent all **thought of God** or idea of **religion** is left out of the social worker's plan. While with the Church workers, all their work, along whatever line, is made the basis of developing in the child's mind not only its duty toward its neighbor but its duty toward God; believing always, not that their work is superseding that of the Church, but on the contrary that the greatest and strongest power for the betterment of society, and the building of good citizenship, comes through the direct ministrations of the sacraments of the Church. That it is the old story of sowing by the wayside, among thorns, and upon stony places, no one denies, but for the sake of the good ground that appears everywhere the sower may not withhold his hand. Aside from all activities, there is no calculating what is accomplished every day just by the simple "living alongside." The influence of the example, with its silent teaching, upon the ever-shifting population, is marked in the improved conditions in the homes, in a happier and more normal childhood, in gentle behavior and more of kindliness in old and young.

This does not mean that the workers are satisfied with things as they are. Quite the contrary; they are only inspired to reach forward to still better things for the future of this community.

One unfulfilled yet dominant wish is for some religious privilege that will minister to the unattached of the neighborhood.

The Church Settlement is moving forward and developing its usefulness to the community with the

best that the city can give along educational, civic and medical lines, and there is no longer a doubt in the minds of the workers that it is time to make a definite move to make this a religious center.

The possibility presents itself in the shape of a chapel built into the new building on East Ninth street, with a clergyman appointed for at least a week-day evening preaching service, where the boys of our clubs who never go to church can hear the gospel, and where people near at hand, intelligent Americans, who have not been inside a church for years, will come because they are our friends.

It is not the idea to have the experiment of a mission tried again, for there is little or no hope of a paying communicant list.

For a long time to come it will be only a **chance** to **give** teaching and spiritual help to all within reach of the chapel. What we want is the chance to grasp this larger opportunity. Will the Church give us this greatest of all influences for good? And will they give it now?

DEACONESS MARY and
DEACONESS ANNA.

NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT

Annual Report for Year Ending May 1st, 1916

RECEIPTS

Cash on hand May 1st, 1915		$ 979 83
Pledges		1,483 00
Donations		760 70
Dues:		
Sustaining Membership	$252	
Associate Membership	57	
Life Membership	100	409 00
Christmas Fund		226 50
Entertainments		59 75
Envelope Campaign		1,704 50

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries		$2,200 00
Maintenance		488 15
Improvements and Repairs		221 19
Equipment		191 78
Social Work		540 60
Stationery and Printing		22 40
	$5,623 28	$3,664 12
Cash on hand May 1st, 1916		1,959 16
	$5,623 28	$5,623 28

Security Trust & Savings Bank (Building Fund)	$1,050 00
First National Bank	909 16

ESTHER NELSON,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX 15

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

The usual files have been kept complete and this year the card catalogue of the Diocesan Library has been completed. An index to the journals has been begun, and the file of Provincial Synod Journals has been started.

The Confirmation reports from 32 classes in parishes and 17 in missions show: Total number, 663; oldest confirmation, 87; largest class, St. John's, Los Angeles, 63; number of girls 241, boys 161, men 89, women 172.

Three hundred ninety-eight prayer books and 364 hymnals have been distributed.

The Registrar's expense account was $31.81. Seven dollars was received for prayer books.

Through the courtesy of Mr. Robinson, County Librarian, Hoffman's Treatise on the Law of The Protestant Episcopal Church has been secured for the County Library. This book has been long out of print and is very valuable. There is also in that library a very interesting book—Greenleaf's "The Testimony of the Evangelists"—which is a valuable presentation of the Gospel evidences. There has just been added a new publication, "The Civil Law and the Church," by Lincoln, which brings American church law down to date. Added to this list is the new edition of Phillimore's Ecclesiastical Law of England which makes the facilities here in this Diocese for understanding our Church traditions and usages very complete for anyone who will spend a little time in the County Law Library. Churchmen would be well repaid for time spent among these books.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT L. WINDSOR,
Registrar.

APPENDIX 16

REPORT OF THE HISTORIOGRAPHER

To the Twenty-first Annual Convention of the Dio
cese of Los Angeles.

Gentlemen:

During the year there has been prepared for th
committee of the Provincial Synod the matter re
quired from the Diocese of Los Angeles for the sur
vey of the Province.

Appropriate record books, with index, and sta
tionery, have been provided from your appropria
tion of $25 made in 1915, and the inscription of th
records has begun.

Respectfully submitted,

P. H. HICKMAN.

APPENDIX 17

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON PHILANTHROPY AND SOCIAL SERVICE

In the field of philanthropy this Commission is charged by the canon under which it exists with the special duty of studying the work and the needs of the various philanthropic institutions of the Diocese with a view to making recommendations to the Bishop and to Convention with reference to their increased efficiency.

Your Commission has given special attention to this part of its work; each of the institutions has been visited by a member of the Commission and the interests of all have been discussed. Detailed reports of their work will be given by the several organizations all of which, we believe, are entitled to the fullest confidence and the support of the people of the Diocese.

Your Commission is impressed with the lack, on the part of the Diocese, of any definite and dependable plan of financial support of these institutions which are regarded as Diocesan agencies and are most valuable assets in the influence and usefulness of the Church.

There are at present six organizations of a general or Diocesan character: the Bishop's Guild, the Neighborhood Settlement, the Church Home for Children, the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, the City Mission Society and the Diocesan Home for the Aged.

The Seamen's Institute as reported last year is no longer officially under the direction of the Church but is being conducted by Miss Edith L. Moore on her personal responsibility with the understanding

that the Diocese can at any time take the work back. Miss Moore has made application through the Commission to the Bishop to have the work assumed by the Diocese, but in view of the difficulty of obtaining financial support and the changed conditions with regard to shipping incidental to the European war, the Commission after careful consideration of the matter felt that the time was not yet ripe for such a step on the part of the Diocese, and recommended to the Bishop that action be deferred, and the Rev. A. G. H. Bode, a member of the Commission, was requested to keep in touch with the situation at San Pedro and to keep the Commission informed of the same. Upon receiving from Mr. Bode a detailed report (see Appendix 1) as a result of personal investigations the Commission at its April meeting voted to recommend the preparation of a canon to be presented to Convention, with the approval of the Bishop, providing for the creation of a permanent commission on Seamen's Work, the duty of which shall be to study the needs of the seamen coming to our harbor, and to carry out such plans as shall be determined upon by Convention or the Bishop with reference to the same.

Of the six institutions directly connected with the Diocese, one, the Bishop's Guild, makes no requests for money, its work being to collect clothing and other cast-off articles and to distribute them by sale in their store at Ninth and Wilson Sts. This institution has the unique advantage of being able to support itself by the things which people do not want and are often as glad to give as others are to receive.

A second institution, the Diocesan Home for the Aged, is not yet in active operation but is accumu-

lating funds against the time when in the judgment of the Bishop and its Board it can begin its work with assurance of being able to provide and care for those whom it shall receive under its care.

With regard to the Hospital of the Good Samaritan its work as the agent of the Columbia Hospital Associations, managing a large hospital business for revenue, must be distinguished from its work as a benevolent association doing charitable work as the agent of the Diocese.

In passing it should be said that the Hospital in its business capacity as agent, like other hospitals, does a considerable amount of free work for doctors who are regular patrons. This is regarded as a matter of business and is not reported as benevolent work.

It is in its capacity as a benevolent organization that its needs are considered here. The four institutions already mentioned, the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, a benevolent association, the Neighborhood Settlement, the City Mission Society and the Church Home for Children live in a sense from hand to mouth, being dependent upon the exertions of their boards and workers for the funds which they must secure through personal gifts, contributions of churches and societies here and there as best they can. The Thanksgiving offerings of the churches it is true are designated by resolution of Convention for the Hospital, but these do not meet more than one-fourth of the free work which it is obliged to do. The remainder must be raised by the Bishop each year in whatever way he can secure it. The other institutions have no recognition whatever by Convention except in the case of the City Mission Society by a permissive canon and the right to re-

port and in the case of the Church Home for Children, the privilege of reporting, granted by resolution.

Your Commission believes that Church philanthropy should be recognized officially as an essential branch of the work of the Diocese: that every one of the institutions now existing and operating under the name of the Church should be endorsed by Convention and be recommended to the churches for support and that every church should be requested to make provision for giving its people information and the opportunity to contribute to each recognized institution of the Diocese. We believe also that no new organization or institution should be begun in the Diocese except by the official action of Convention upon recommendation by the Bishop after a full canvass of the situation by this Commission to which Convention has committed this duty.

In this connection the Commission would report to Convention the interesting fact that nearly two years ago at the call of the Bishop a number of meetings were held of representatives of the various organizations existing at that time and a plan was adopted looking to the raising of a central fund for philanthropy to be distributed among the several institutions upon a basis to be determined upon by a Board of Philanthropy in which each institution should be duly represented. The plan adopted was a modification of the budget system now in use by the Federation of Hebrew Charities in this city and by federations of charitable institutions elsewhere. Representatives were chosen from the several institutions for the Board of Philanthropy and much was hoped for from the plan. There being, however, no way to provide for the initial expenses of salary or

a business manager and office, the plan was laid away to wait for better times. The proposed plan of the Board of Philanthropy is attached to this report as an appendix with the hope that it may awaken an interest in this subject and may become the basis of the formulation of a plan which will provide adequately for the growing needs of these institutions of the Church.

With regard to the field of social service your Commission would report the following matters:

(1) CHILD LABOR. During the past year your commission has aided both by resolution, financial subscription and the personal efforts of its members in the campaign for the Keating-Owen Child Labor Bill, recently passed by the House of Representatives by a vote of seven to one in its favor and now before the Senate. (Senate Bill 1083.)

Realizing, after many years of work, that the only possible solution of the Child Labor problem is by the enactment of a Federal Law, your commission urges all members of this diocese to take an active personal interest in this Bill and secure resolutions of endorsement for it from all organizations religious, philanthropic, civic or social of which they are members. Such resolutions and personal letters appealing for aid for this Bill should be sent, as soon as possible, to our California Senators, the Honorable John D. Works and the Honorable James D. Phelan, the Senate, Washington, D. C.

(2) VICE. Your Commission, in its report of 1914, urged upon the Convention the necessity of its approval of the **Red Light Abatement and Injunction Law,** which was about to be submitted to the voters of the State.

The Commission, in following up the results of the operation of this measure, which duly became a law, finds that it is "standing the test" and is proving effective in that it metes out more equal justice to all offenders and sharers of the profits of commercialized vice.

The first case in Los Angeles was filed in the District Attorney's office Feb. 5, 1915, and the following report shows what has been done in this city since that time:

Total number of cases investigated and abated....357
Of this number the police and the Moral Efficiency Committee handled without publicity.....257
Abated by District Attorney, on information furnished by police, without suit..... 69
Cases tried and perpetual injunctions granted against the landlord, the proprietor and the inmates, and furniture sold by sheriff..... 31

With the lessening of commercialized vice has come a corresponding lessening of social diseases.

The business having become unprofitable to the landlord has become unpopular, and the proprietor has become more careful to whom he rents.

All parts of the city have been benefited, and it is a fact worthy of greatest emphasis that since this law went into effect there is far less invasion of the residence districts than formerly.

*(3) The LIQUOR QUESTION. Once again the voters of California are called upon to register their judgment as to the advisability of stopping or continuing the manufacture and sale of alcoholic liquor within the State. Two amendments to the Constitution must be voted on next November. The first

*Two members did not concur in this paragraph of the report.

provides for complete Prohibition after January 1, 1920, "except for medicinal, sacramental, scientific and mechanical purposes." The second does away with the saloon and the sale of liquor in hotels and restaurants after January 1, 1918. This Commission must take cognizance of this practical social question forced upon us at this time.

Scriptures do not and the Church does not condemn as sinful the temperate use of alcoholic liquors. The Church has ever condemned drunkenness and always preached temperance. But the Church has never declared total abstinence to be the only Christian course of life. However, the question now before us is not on personal morals, whether it is right or wrong to use alcoholic beverages. It has to do strictly with public policy—with these two questions of social expedience. (a) "Is it better for the community as a whole to do away with saloons and other public drinking establishments or not?" (b) "Is it better for the community as a whole to adopt complete Prohibition?"

Scientific investigation has connected with the use of alcohol most of our crime, insanity, mental and social deficiency; many of the chronic ailments and almost all commercialized immorailty. The experience of the warring Nations has established beyond peradventure the added efficiency of society without alcoholic stimulants. Statistics show that it costs the State seventeen times as much as it takes in from licenses to care for the results of these licenses in the victims of the intemperate use of liquor.

From a social and economic point of view the Commission of Philanthropy and Social Service must state strongly that in its judgment the community would be greatly benefited by the removal of the

sale of alcoholic beverages from public social life, and that the weak and the vicious and the victims of alcoholism can only be restrained effectually when it is made impossible for them to obtain that which causes or contributes to their misery and the evil they do in the community.

Therefore, this Commission strongly urges the voters of this Diocese to lay aside the prejudices aroused by intemperate advocates of questionable theories of Prohibition, and study these amendments carefully and frankly from a purely social and economic point of view. Then from a ripened judgment let them register their votes.

(4) MOTION PICTURE CENSORSHIP. During the recent agitation of this question in our city resulting in the abolishing of the Censorship Board by action of the City Council, two members of the Commission at the request of the Bishop attended the hearings before the Council and advocated the retention of a board of censors. The argument prepared by one of them and filed with the City Council is herewith presented as an appendix to this report.

(5) IMPROVEMENT OF JAIL SYSTEM. The meeting of the State Legislature this winter will give the Commission an opportunity to renew its effort in behalf of the placing of misdemeanants on state farms. In the meantime it is interesting to be able to report progress within the City and the County of Los Angeles in the reformative care of their prisoners. Under the City an inebriate farm has been established several years in the San Fernando Valley near Elysian Park. The Chief of Police reports that out of 179 men who have been permitted to go to this farm in nine months only three are known to have fallen and these have been brought back and

given another chance. The men are of course selected from the large mass of prisoners. The treatment consists merely in a healthy life with regular hours, light work, nutritious food and sufficient reading and recreation.

It is proposed now to convert this farm into a home for women prisoners, the provisions for whom at the city jail are most inadequate, and to move the Inebriate Farm to a location farther away from the city near Griffith Park. The present method of confining women indiscriminately in close quarters without occupation can result only in the further degradation of those who are unfortunate enough to become the wards of the City. Another important step is the proposed establishment of a farm for misdemeanants for the joint use of the City and the County. Land belonging to the County has been set aside for this purpose, buildings are being remodeled and the farm will soon be ready for the reception of prisoners.

(6) ORGANIZED CHARITY. Within the year the general charitable work within the city has been reorganized. The Bureau of United Charities has been closed and all outdoor relief work has been taken over by the County and is cared for by public funds. Mr. J. B. Williams, formerly Secretary for the Municipal Charities Comimssion, is now Director of Outdoor Relief for the County. In order to prevent the abuses which have usually inhered in the administration of public funds for outdoor relief and to insure the application of the spirit of social service to the whole department of public charities, a Public Welfare Commission has been formed for the County and a Superintendent of Charities, Mr. N. R. Martin, has been placed over the whole department

including the County Hospital, the County Farm and the Outdoor Relief Fund. In connection with the Outdoor Relief Fund, a system of district conferences as outlined in the last report to Convention, is being worked out and the co-operation of churches and social workers is earnestly sought. The experiment in co-operation between a public department and private individuals and agencies interested in social welfare is a most important one and is being watched with great interest by social workers in other places.

(7) THE STATE CONFERENCE OF SOCIAL AGENCIES. A most successful meeting of the State Conference of Social Agencies has just been held in Los Angeles. Sections and discussions covered the fields of "The Care and Training of the Feeble Minded," "Child Welfare," "The Church and Social Service," "Corrections," "Education for Social Work," "Health and Sanitation," "Immigration and Housing," "Public and Private Charities," "Recreation" and "Unemployment." The Conference is worth the interest and support of every earnest social worker. To attend its sessions is in itself a liberal education in social work and its published report will be a valuable handbook for social workers in California. The Secretary is Mr. Stuart A. Queen, 411 Call Building, San Francisco, membership fee, $1.00.

The Commission respectfully requests an appropriation of $150.00 for its work for the year May 1, 1916—May 1, 1917.

THOMAS C. MARSHALL, Chairman.

APPENDIX 1

Your Committee after interviews with Miss Moore reports:

1. Six thousand seamen visit San Pedro Harbor every month. (U. S. Customs 1912.)

2. In January, 1915, the last month in which our Institute was open on the Water Front, the attendances numbered 984.

3. Miss Moore up to that time conducted a useful Institute. Under present circumstances there is little she can do.

She is a communicant of our Church and a Daughter of the King. She feels called to the work, has had experience in the same work elsewhere, and is anxious to continue at any sacrifice and under a Chaplain.

4. An Institute is needed, and should naturally be a branch of the American Church Institute for Seamen. A beginning having been made, seamen already expect to find the Institute flag flying on their return voyages. Miss Moore is willing to continue doing what she can without entailing obligation on the Diocese, till such time as the Diocese feels able to take over the work.

Your Committee recommends:

(1) That Miss Moore be encouraged for the present in her individual undertaking, and

(2) That a Canon be offered to next Convention creating a Committee on Seamen's Work to report annually to Convention.

APPENDIX 2.

CONSTITUTION OF THE BOARD OF PHILANTHROPY

ARTICLE I

Name

The name of this organization shall be the BOARD OF PHILANTHROPY OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES.

ARTICLE II

Object

The object of this organization shall be:

1. To co-ordinate the efforts of the various philanthropic institutions of the Diocese with a view particularly to improving their condition financially;

2. Acting under the direction of the Bishop to regulate the establishment in the future of diocesan institutions for philanthropic purposes so as to secure efficiency and unity of plan in this work in the Diocese.

ARTICLE III

Membership

The membership shall consist of two representatives from each affiliated organization, selected annually, together with two representatives from the diocesan commission on philanthropy and social service, the arch-deacon and four other members appointed by the Bishop.

Any institution or organization working under

the Bishop or recognized by the Convention as a diocesan institution and having for an object philanthropic or social work may become affiliated with this Board by the passing of a resolution accepting the plan of the organization and the selecting of two representatives to serve upon the Board. Affiliation shall entitle the institution to participate through its representatives in the management of the business of this organization and to receive a share of the funds in the manner provided for herein.

The payment of a contribution monthly, quarterly or annually to their Board of Philanthropy shall entitle any person to become an auxiliary member for one year from date of such payment.

ARTICLE IV

Officers and Executive Committee

The Bishop of the Diocese shall be ex-officio the President of the Board of Philanthropy. The Board shall elect from its own number a Vice-President, a Secretary and a Treasurer, who with two other members appointed by the Bishop shall constitute the executive committee.

ARTICLE V

Affiliated Institutions

The Board of Philanthropy shall have no voice in the management or control of affiliated members. All real property, funds, bequests and donations now held or hereafter acquired by affiliated institutions shall be and remain the separate property of each. The Board, through its officers, or constituted agent,

shall have the privilege and right of visiting and examining the work and the methods of book-keeping and finance for the purpose of carrying out the objects for which the Board is formed.

ARTICLE VI

Co-operating Committees

The Board shall endeavor to secure the appointment in each Parish and Mission in the Diocese a co-operating committee consisting of two persons who shall act as local representatives of the Board in creating interest and carrying out the plans of the Board.

ARTICLE VII

Collection of Funds

Each affiliated organization shall furnish to the Board of Philanthropy a complete list of its actual subscribers and of its lapsed subscribers. Upon obtaining a new subscription the name of the subscriber shall be reported to the Board, likewise the renewal or the withdrawal of a subscription.

Card catalog records shall be kept by the Central Office.

The entering of the name of an active subscriber from any organization shall protect the subscriber from solicitation by the representative of the Board.

The work of the Central Office shall be:

1. To carry on a campaign of general education and appeal;

2. To secure as many contributing members as possible;

3. To revive as many contributors as possible, as

subscribers either to the institution to which they formerly contributed or as general members;

4. To collect for any institution which may desire to have its collections made through the Central Office.

A subscription may be designated for any one or more of the institutions.

Subscriptions undesignated shall be distributed to the institutions on a percentage basis fixed by the Board of Philanthropy after consideration of the work, budgets, income and needs of the several institutions upon data furnished by each. In fixing the rates an amount not to exceed ten per cent may be allowed for purposes of administration.

ARTICLE VIII

Amendments

This constitution shall be amended at any regular meeting of the Board by a two-thirds vote of the persons present provided that the proposed amendment has been submitted in writing at a regular meeting at least one month before and notice of the same has been given to each affiliated organization.

APPENDIX 3.

THE CASE FOR CENSORSHIP OF MOTION PICTURES

By Rev. R. L. Windsor

WE WANT

1. A fair and impartial enforcement of law.
2. No accusation without reasonable foundation.

3. The accused and the evidence gotten into court as quickly as possible and with the least possible public disturbance.
4. A competent censor board as the best method of doing this in relation to the motion picture film.

CAN LOS ANGELES PRODUCE A COMPETENT CENSOR BOARD? WE BELIEVE IT CAN AND SHOULD.

THEN WHY NOT?

WHAT IS A COMPETENT CENSOR BOARD?

One whose decisions have a reasonable prospect of being sustained in court of law.

WHY DO WE NEED ONE?

To detect a violation of law promptly and get the evidence into court without unnecessary delay.

CANNOT THE POLICE DO THIS WITHOUT THE AID OF A CENSOR BOARD?

They could by means of police inspection of a film before circulation, but after a film is in circulation the information to warrant an arrest is not easily obtainable.

WHY DO WE NOT NEED A CENSOR BOARD FOR NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS?

Because a copy can be taken to the proper authority to sustain a complaint by any citizen while a film is not obtainable by any citizen to sustain a complaint that a crime is being committed.

CANNOT ANY CITIZEN SUMMON THE POLICE TO INVESTIGATE IF A FILM IS EXHIBITED IN VIOLATION OF LAW?

No police force in the world is large enough to investigate promptly an irresponsible report of a crime of this nature.

WHAT DOES A COMPETENT CENSOR BOARD DO?

1. It inspects a film after its completion, but before circulation.
2. It gives an opinion whether or not a film, in whole or in part, violates a reasonable construction of law to such a degree as to be a crime sustainable in court.
3. It issues a license to all films which are free from such an accusation, and by this license protects the owner and exhibitor against interference from "self appointed investigators."
4. It notifies the owner of any eliminations necessary to obtain a license.
5. It notifies the owner of a rejected film that he is subject to arrest if he exhibits it within the city.
6. It reviews its decision with the owner when requested.
7. When a final opinion has been formed it notifies the proper authorities, and requests arrest when necessary.
8. It follows up suspected films to see that the eliminations are carried out.
9. It not only gives a hearing to the producer but also gives him every opportunity to correct his possibly careless violation of law, and to anticipate the "Rejection Points" in attempting certain scenes.

WHAT DOES A COMPETENT CENSOR BOARD NOT DO?

1. **It does not decide what the public ought to see,** but only what film so outrages public opinion expressed by laws reasonably applicable to a film as to warrant a complaint.
2. **It does not dictate public taste** any more than a meat inspector dictates what cut of meat the public desires to eat. It keeps the tainted film out of the market on much the same principle as the meat inspection stops tainted meat —because the public by law has said it does not want it and has delegated to inspectors the authority to check it.
3. **It does not enforce its own opinion against public opinion,** but it does insist that public opinion shall not be disregarded by a producer who violates law.
4. **It does not harass producers,** but greatly aids them in keeping the market free from the unscrupulous exploitation.

WHY SHOULD THE PRIVATE CITIZEN BE CALLED ON TO DEFEND HIMSELF against exhibitions by the vicious element in the Motion Picture Industry, any more than he is left to defend himself against crime in any other industry?

WHY SHOULD A FEW VICIOUS PRODUCTIONS BE ALLOWED OPPORTUNITY TO FURTHER SPREAD their injury upon an unsuspecting public when they might be stopped by inspection of a film after production but before circulation?

WHY SHOULD THE REQUIREMENT OF A LICENSE BE A "REFLECTION UPON THE TRADE" any more than the requirement of a li-

cense for use of any other production which contains elements of menace to the public?

WHAT ELEMENTS IN A FILM PRODUCTION GIVE IT SUCH POSSIBILITIES FOR PUBLIC INJURY AS TO REQUIRE AN INSPECTION?

Some of these elements are:

1. **The Reproduction of Motion.** The same incident which in print or illustration does not violate law, when depicted by motion may become grossly indecent.

2. **The Prolongation** of a scene made possible in a film may carry the action depicted beyond the line of decency, when the same incident in print or illustration is limited by language and space; and even on the stage, it is limited by time, while the film gives unlimited possibilities of re-enforcing an idea.

3. **The Repetition** of an incident in such conjunction with other scenes as to accentuate the vicious.

4. **The Wealth of Detail** which the film gathers into one exhibition gives such cumulative force to the vivid action, and such opportunity for overdoing the "atmosphere" that gross violations of law slip in to be shown over and over again in one day before hundreds of spectators.

5. **The Enlargements** by which at any moment an action or delineation can be thrust out in extreme detail, and emphasis, gives opportunity for such an outrage of public sentiment as would be condemned in any court of law in the land.

6. **The Vision or Dream Projection** which delineates in motion what is going on in the mind of a character at the same time that he is engaged in another action, enables such an unlimited combination of scenes as may totally change the book, drama or illustration which by itself would pass muster and make it "a good and sufficient ground of complaint."

When to these elements of opportunity for crime peculiar to the motion picture is added the great opportunity for a wide display before uncounted numbers of adults, young persons, and children, together with the prospects of large profits, as an incentive to the vicious producer it is surely not too much to say that an uninspected film is a public menace.

THEY SAY—Such a small number of films out of the great number produced do violate the law that the "menace to the public" is not sufficiently important to warrant the precautions of a Censor Board.

BUT—The menace is not measured by the proportion of violations of law to good productions, but by the **great opportunity one film has** for being displayed before such a **large proportion of the public, scattered through** 133 theatres in all parts of the city and exhibiting day and night.

THEY SAY—The producer has **no appeal** against the arbitrary ruling of a Censor Board.

BUT—The producer, under the law, **can appeal against "arbitrary ruling" with the same chance** of being sustained in court as the Censor Board **has of being sustained after an arrest.**

THEY SAY—One film commissioner can do the inspection.

BUT, **how is it possible for one man to review 200 films a week** and detect single handed the evasions of the exhibitors? When one man issues his permit he has done just what a competent censor board does—given an opinion as to whether or not there is in a film a violation of law sufficient to warrant complaint. **This is one man censorship which cannot have anything like the competence, or have anything like the probability of being sustained in court that a majority opinion of a competent board would have,** and at the same time greatly increases the opportunity for corruption.

THEY SAY—One film commissioner may accept the inspection of any censor board which he approves, and need not review films so inspected.

BUT—This is an unprecedented conveyance of power to one man, giving him opportunity to accept even the producer's own opinion without review. This virtually relegates any competent censorship to the scrap heap.

THEY SAY—This is what the motion picture industry wants—nothing but the opportunity to display their productions to the public and chance complaint from the public.

BUT—Complaint from the public can, in this nature of crime, be more effectively lodged by the authorized representatives of the public—a competent censor board.

Why should the public be deprived of freedom to use the best method of making its complaint, and the film producers be given every chance to get away with a crime?

Report of the Treasurer of the Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service

May 5, 1916—Received from Diocesan Treasurer $150.00

DISBURSEMENTS

May 16, 1916

Balance due Rev. T. C. Marshall in connection with Conference of Charities and Corrections	$ 3.41
To Southern California Child Labor Committee	20.00
Postage	1.00
Education and Propaganda Fund	116.59
	$150.00

APPENDIX 18

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the Twenty-first Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Gentlemen:

In preparing the Budget for the year 1916-17, your Committee finds that the requirements for the coming year will be as follows:

Salary of Bishop	$4,000 00
Emergency Fund for Bishop	500 00
Diocesan Corporation for use in connection with conserving and perfecting title of Missions	500 00
Salary of Diocesan Treasurer	300 00
Salary of Secretary of Convention	200 00
Salary of Assistant Secretary	50 00
Salary of Secretary of Bishop	1,200 00
For use of Social Service Committee	100 00
For use of Committee on Divorce	50 00
For use of Sunday School Institute	150 00
Bookkeeper of Diocesan Corporation	25 00
Sexton of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	15 00
Printing of Convention Journal	450 00
Printing—Such other as may be required or as Convention may order	100 00
Printing Annual Reports of Treasurer and of Diocesan Corporation	30 00
Bonds of Treasurer ($10,000 in all)	25 00
Office Expenses and Account Books for Treasurer	25 00
Office Expenses of Secretary	50 00
Office Expense of Registrar, moving Library, Storage, etc.	75 00
Deposit in Savings Bank to meet expenses of Clerical and Lay-Deputies to and at next General Convention	534 00
Deposits in Savings Bank for per capita assessment of the next General Convention	79 00
Historiographer	25 00
Account—Indebtedness to First National Bank	500 00
Apportionment to Province of Pacific	150 00

Expense of Delegate to State Federation of Churches and Dept. of Pacific	50 00	
Expense of Committee on Pensions	20 00	
General Board of Religious Education	274 00	
Total to be raised		$9,477 00
To meet this figure we have a cash balance of	$ 248 65	
Estimated interest on Endowment Fund	3,100 00	3,348 65
Assessment as per schedule following		6,310 00
		$9,658 65
Less the following deductions:		
Coronado	$ 60 00	
Epiphany, Los Angeles	20 00	
St. John's, Los Angeles	60 00	
El Toro	6 00	
		146 00
		$9,512 65

This Convention has authorized an apportionment for Diocesan Missions of 12% of the amount of expenses reported, which has been calculated and made a part of the schedule which follows.

W. H. RICHARDS,
JOHN B. JOHNSON,
W. C. MUSHET, Chairman.

TABLE OF ASSESSMENTS AND APPORTIONMENTS FOR 1916-17

Parish or Mission	Diocesan Assessm't	Diocesan Missionary Apport'n'm't 12%
Alhambra	$ 51 00	$ 143 00
Anaheim	56 00	188 00
Bostonia	9 00	41 00
Brawley	8 00	38 00
Carlsbad	6 00	10 00
Carpinteria	8 00	19 00
Corona	24 00	100 00
Coronado	142 00	380 00
Covina	48 00	134 00
Duarte	7 00	17 00
East San Diego	10 00	34 00
El Centro	8 00	14 00
El Toro	6 00	21 00
Escondido	13 00	55 00
Glendale	63 00	213 00
Glendora	7 00	16 00
Hemet	11 00	41 00
Hollywood	209 00	470 00
Holtville	9 00	34 00
Hueneme	6 00	9 00
Imperial	8 00	25 00
Inglewood	24 00	153 00
La Jolla	45 00	182 00
Lompoc	6 00	8 00
Long Beach	182 00	350 00
Los Angeles:		
All Saints'	61 00	192 00
Angels'	24 00	87 00
Ascension	24 00	56 00
Christ	726 00	1,372 00
Epiphany	66 00	210 00

Good Shepherd	9 00	34 00
Grace	5 00	2 00
Redeemer	9 00	37 00
St. Andrew's	27 00	97 00
St. Athanasius	62 00	167 00
St. Barnabas	45 00	167 00
St. James	117 00	286 00
St. John's	511 00	1,070 00
St. Luke's	59 00	205 00
St. Mary's	10 00	39 00
St. Matthias	125 00	299 00
St. Paul's	609 00	1,265 00
St. Philip's	18 00	67 00
Trinity	29 00	164 00
Monrovia	45 00	119 00
Montecito	131 00	352 00
Murrieta	6 00	14 00
National City	9 00	39 00
Needles	11 00	48 00
Ocean Park	46 00	113 00
Oceanside	11 00	46 00
Ontario	67 00	201 00
Orange	20 00	61 00
Oxnard	10 00	47 00
Pasadena:		
All Saints'	551 00	1,129 00
St. Mark's	51 00	181 00
Pomona	103 00	234 00
Redlands	237 00	477 00
Redondo	21 00	75 00
Riverside	103 00	254 00
San Bernardino	50 00	102 00
San Diego:		
All Saints'	70 00	186 00
St. James'	22 00	82 00
St. Paul's	275 00	545 00
San Gabriel	68 00	248 00
San Jacinto	8 00	23 00
San Luis Rey	5 00	7 00
San Pedro	29 00	188 00
Santa Ana	101 00	242 00

Santa Barbara	253 00	589 00
Santa Maria	11 00	48 00
Santa Monica	69 00	218 00
Santa Paula	9 00	44 00
Sawtelle	10 00	42 00
Sierra Madre	51 00	126 00
South Pasadena	212 00	413 00
Upland	47 00	86 00
Ventura	29 00	108 00
Whittier	67 00	218 00
Total	$6,310 00	$15,416 00

No.	Town	Parish or Mission	Families	Individuals	Souls	Baptized	Confirmed	Adults	Children	Confirmations	Marriages
1	Alhambra—Holy Trinity	Parish	110	40	400	220	200	4	8	26	3
2	Anaheim—St. Michael's		88	35	340	277	174	2	10	8	2
3	Coronado—Christ		61	7	155	155	78	3	15	18	11
4	Covina—Holy Trinity		62	36	258	246	160		15		3
5	Glendale—St. Mark's		70	45	500	500	400		7	8	12
6	Inglewood—Holy Faith		30	7	107	86	55	1	5	11	1
7	Long Beach—St. Luke's		103	130	475	475	375	2	18	24	11
8	Los Angeles—All Saints'		93	37	313	267	149	1	6	7	6
9	Ascension		14	11	53	51	40		5		2
10	St. Athanasius		219	228	742	644	390	2	12	21	12
11	Christ		593	237	1349	1349	1324	7	41	5	56
12	Epiphany		105			400	240	3	9	14	7
13	St. James'		150	100	500	450	350	3	22	16	10
14	St. John's		644	124	1800	1800	1099	22	59	63	46
15	St. Luke's		116	52	466	403	242		4	7	6
16	St. Matthias'		68	110	320	310	253	1	22	15	4
17	St. Pauls'		365	315	1700	1450	1174	6	38	32	35
18	St. Peter's (San Pedro)		37	12	89	89	64	8	15	13	3
19	St. Stephen's (Hollywood)		75	74	370	360	275	4	13	32	8
20	Monrovia—St. Luke's		66			138	65		3		2
21	Montecito—All Saints'		42	20	165	165	70		8	3	3
22	National City—St. Matthew's		37	13	145	130	65		1	1	5
23	Ocean Park—Good Shepherd		40	61	275	180	133	1	8	3	9
24	Ontario—Christ		34	23	129	128	105		6		
25	Pasadena—All Saints'		525	231	1916	1733	1270	6	39	33	10
26	St. Mark's		67	32	263	243	144		8	11	4
27	Pomona—St. Paul's		94	56	350	320	231		4		
28	Redlands—Trinity		116	264	380	349	227	1	12	4	
29	Riverside—All Saints'		112	37	369	350	220	2	9	10	26
30	San Bernardino—St. John's		87	20		200	135				
31	San Diego—All Saints'		80	35	298	234	234	3	10	15	8
32	St. Paul's		261	193	1071	977	800	5	40	15	53
33	San Gabriel—Our Saviour		53	18	211	183	88		4	4	2
34	Santa Ana—Messiah		55	58	228	198	180	1	5		26
35	Santa Barbara—Trinity		175	60	800	600	440	2	7	11	8
36	Santa Monica—St. Augustine's		158	45	406	406	310	1	11	23	10
37	Sierra Madre—Ascension		65	20	175	145	125	1	2	15	
38	South Pasadena—St. James'		78	64	380	370	190		2		
39	Upland—St. Mark's		34	32	143	143	87		2		
40	Ventura—St. Paul's		26	17	80	80	53		3		
41	Whittier—St. Matthias'		97	61	359	270	174	3	5	6	
42	Bostonia—St. John's	Mission	25			65	25	1	1		
43	Carlsbad—St. Michael's		4	3	22	22	10		1		
44	Corona—St. John the Baptist		44	18	150	134	82	2	3	7	
45	Duarte—All Saints'		6			24	21				
46	El Toro—St. George's		6	16	43	43	6	4		4	
47	Escondido—Trinity		20	17	120	112	63	1	3	3	
48	Hemet—Good Shepherd		22	39	117	106	59	1	2	1	
49	Hueneme—Trinity		4	2	19	22	13		1		
50	Imperial—St. Matthias		10	12	46	42	20		1		
51	La Jolla—St. James-by-the-Sea		20	50	113	81	81				
52	Lompoc—St. Mary's		9	7	36	36	23	1			
53	Los Angeles—St. Andrew's		70	18		215	118		6	8	
54	Church of the Angels (Gar.)		33	15	179	160	73		8		3
55	St. Barnabas		78	23	275	261	174	3	7		
56	Grace		10			85	45	2	6	16	
57	St. Philip the Evangelist		16	89	169	149	149	3	1	11	
58	Redeemer		25	10		81	51		2	2	
59	Trinity		68	22	230	158	129		11	7	
60	Needles—St John's					37	37	3	2	8	
61	Oceanside—Grace		21	15	88	86	57		4	4	
62	Orange—Trinity		42	24	150	140	93	4	9	10	
63	Oxnard—All Saints'		20	8	70	70	39				
64	Redondo Beach—Christ		18	21	80	67	62	7	13	8	
65	San Diego—St. James'		25	20	95	80	75	3	1		
66	San Jacinto—St. Paul's		15			67	28				
67	San Luis Rey—All Saints'		2	1	11	18	9				
68	Santa Maria		16	22	67	67	38		2	1	
69	Santa Paula—St. Paul's		21	18	87	69	46	1	6	6	
70	Sawtelle—St. John's		41	16	141	94	75	1	6	7	
	Missions (not yet admitted)										
71	Brawley—All Saints'		16	12	59	59	44			13	
72	El Centro—St. Paul's		38	18		110	75		2	2	
73	Glendora—Grace		20			60	35				
74	Los Angeles—Ephphata		22		60	60	51	3	1	3	
75	Good Shepherd		31	40	102	90	78	1	1	5	
76	St. Mary's (Japanese)		21	20	64	64	30	14	3	12	
77	East San Diego—St. Mark's		20	19	70	70	46		10		
	Missions (under Gen. Missionary)										
78	Crescent Heights—St. Thomas'		15	10	55	55	25				
79	Eagle Rock—St. Barnabas		25	10	75	60	45		2		
80	Huntington Park—St. Clements'		30	10	125	100	51	3	4	7	
81	Little Landers—Ascension		15	15	50	40	30		2		
82	San Fernando—St. Simon's		15	7	75	40	25				
83	Watts—St. Matthew's		25	15	90	60	40		4		

Admitted	Received	Removed	Died	Transferred	Present Number	Sundays Daily Offices	Other Days Daily Offices	Holy Communion Public	Holy Communion Private	Officers	Teachers	Scholars	Bible Class	Teachers	No.
10	26	14		2	198	88	58	66	2	4	12	118			1
15	9		2	2	158	99	40	78	18	4	7	44	12	1	2
11	18				73	104	30	53	2	2	9	80			3
8		2	2	2	120	70	7	118	4	1	6	52			4
	22	10	2		185	111	26	73	13	6	10	115			5
5	9		1	7	55	102	35	69		1	4	34			5
	30	14	6	6	365	94	102	127	5	4	12	125	19	1	7
3	25	16	1	3	127	102	46	103		2	7	56			8
		6	1		35	102	16	84		1	2	11			9
39	33	4	1	20	314	133	25	109		4	16	127	23	1	10
9	20	4	5	21	1155	91	23	81	37	8	14	146	27	1	11
14					166	104	30	86	4	7	14	135			12
45	46	20	13	2	331	96	16	77	3	3	11	125	6	1	13
180	117	100	15	16	1099	100	132	150	11	5	31	340	34	2	14
14	10	20	1	2	223	104	24	66	2	3	14	105	16	2	15
8	22	15	2	8	230	88	63	433	44	2	9	98	14	1	16
15	57	40	8	15	1174	134	100	157	12	5	17	129	43	3	17
10	13				64	136	68	119		3	4	40	18	1	18
	25				275	104	75	91	9	5	22	158	22	2	19
					65	52	8	14							20
8	5	20	1	2	54	101	85	77		1	7	59			21
24	1	8		2	63	60	27	28		3	3	46			22
	5	1	1	2	64	114	135	123	5	2	6	55			23
14		5	3	11	94	52	40	491	52	2	4	24			24
82	47	32	7	6	730	169	69	124	5	5	19	187	65		25
31		3		14	125	84	56	61			9	101			26
9	3	10	1		181	89	7	81		3	10	63	12	1	27
38	8	22	3	2	227	80	16	147	15	6	10	90			28
10	8		9	4	205	93	35	75	8	3	10	75	10	1	29
					121					3	6	44			30
32	15	55	1	8	234	156	50	95	14	4	9	60			31
9	33	15	5		592	91	89	119	5	4			40	2	32
	7	4	1		71	35	8	18	1	3	4	66			33
3	14	17	3	9	130	104	31	38	6	2	7	55	10	1	34
59	14	11	5	4	333	106	52	112	20		9	100	6	2	35
32	27		1	1	297	161	126	153	13	2	9	104	12		36
	19	7	2	6	107	86	18	51	2	3	6	51	8	1	37
	4	5	4	2	175	106	40	122	2	2	7	60			38
	13	10	2		75	61	9	31	1	2	5	28			39
2		4	1	2	42	43	13	14		1	1	12			40
1	13	5		4	102	86	79	74	1	2	6	53	16		41
	3				19	44		11		1	4	32			42
		3			7	12		12							43
	14	12	2		66	63	21	63		2	6	26			44
					12										45
		2			4	33		8			2	24			46
2	2	6			41	60	16	22	1	2	5	29			47
1	2	6	2		45	49	3	17							48
4		2			10	12	2	6							49
6				6	20	16									50
3			1	2	66	40	15	75			4	28			51
3		2	1		15	20		12							52
24	16	38	2	3	86	104	37	111	8	2	11	105			53
4					53	93	16	67	7	3	4	21			54
	14	5		5	105	104	16	75		2	7	83			55
16					33	24	13	17			8	100			56
2	9	5	1	1	134	82	19	76	17	1	4	49			57
10	3	7	1		43	52	20	12		2	6	40			58
	39				104	87	1	13		2	12	82	12	1	59
	12	1			37	48	18	10			7		8	1	60
4	10	19		3	32	34	135	75	4	2	4	12	3	1	61
14	20	2	1		71	40	15	72		2	6	31	15		62
3	2	10			34	35	6	10		3	3	32			63
	12	7	1	2	53	124	102	365			6	37	5		64
16	6	12	1	5	66	40	40	124	4		5	30			65
					19										66
		2		2	4	23									67
13	1	10	2		28	27	7	12	4	3	2	16			68
1	8	2	1		44	39	12	23		1	2	18			69
8	10	4	2		52	86	53	67	2	6	4	30			70
	13	11			44	40	8	1		1	2	13			71
8		4	4		51	68	18	43		3	6	38			72
					35					1	4	28			73
	12				35	36		8							74
	7	12			49	32	13	20		3	8	49			75
	13	1		6	30	67	10	58		1	3	28	22	1	76
32		11			46	52	75	53		3	6	40			77
	5				25	52	10	8		1	4	21			78
					25	52									79
					51	52	24	33		2	7	50			80
					25	12		12							81
					25	8									82
10					35	52	9	14		1	4	21			83

No.	Town	Parish or Mission	Communion Alms	Offerings for Parish	Donations	Pew Rents	[illegible]
1	Alhambra—Trinity	Parish		482 36	5 00		82
2	Anaheim—St. Michael's			172 21			127
3	Coronado			3046 06			
4	Covina—Holy Trinity		16 00	250 82	886 83		8
5	Glendale—St Mark's		26 25		498 05		11
6	Inglewood—Holy Faith		39 93	236 06			11
7	Long Beach—St. Luke's			1539 22			17
8	Los Angeles—All Saints'		36 10	404 64	182 10		7
9	Ascension			107 26	15 00		1
10	St. Athanasius		95 85	642 20	206 90		11
11	Christ		374 00	4111 50		3001 85	37
12	Epiphany		27 35	533 10	10 00		11
13	St. James			877 04		273 00	18
14	St. John's			7638 71			84
15	St. Luke's		27 00	363 79	2233 30		9
16	St. Matthias'			850 86			18
17	St. Paul's			4875 34	8 50	4613 00	16
18	St. Peter's (San Pedro)		14 20	149 34	36 00		7
19	St. Stephen's (Hollywood)			1216 01			33
20	Monrovia—St. Luke's		72 84		112 30		5
21	Montecito—All Saint's			2319 96	115 95		10
22	National City—St. Matthew's		13 75	103 45			2
23	Ocean Park—Good Shepherd		56 25	459 26	312 15		2
24	Ontario—Christ			757 32			10
25	Pasadena—All Saints'		839 93	4424 43	701 05	6924 13	
26	St. Mark's		27 86	760 42			9
27	Pomona—St. Paul's		38 62	834 24	15 00		12
28	Redlands—Trinity			470 84			41
29	Riverside—All Saints'		130 43	903 05		1009 50	
30	San Bernardino—St. John's			206 62	32 00		6
31	San Diego—All Saints'		1 00	700 72			9
32	St. Paul's		304 51	3752 80	51 50	1519 42	
33	San Gabriel—Our Saviour			853 12	271 00		14
34	Santa Ana—Orange		5 64	59 45			20
35	Santa Barbara—Trinity			980 02	20 00		40
36	Santa Monica—St. Augustine		15 00	865 42	15 00		9
37	Sierra Madre—Ascension		60 05	476 97			7
38	South Pasadena—St. James		37 25	1278 76			24
39	Upland—St. Marks'			250 24	211 10		0
40	Ventura—St. Paul's			215 00	40 50		7
41	Whittier—St. Matthias		9 04	227 36			14
42	Bostonia—St. John's	Mission			5 65		
43	Carlsbad—St. Michael's			29 80			
44	Corona—St. John the Baptist		4 57	188 88			
45	Duarte—All Saints'			23 25			
46	El Toro—St. George's			88 81			
47	Escondido—Trinity		24 00	64 31	25 00		
48	Hemet—Good Shepherd		23 55	29 90			
49	Hueneme—Trinity			63 36			
50	Imperial—St. Matthias'						
51	La Jolla—St. James'		29 15	567 14	53 00		
52	Lompoc—St. Mary's						
53	Los Angeles—St. Andrew's		20 00	204 08			
54	Angels (Garvanza)		17 65				
55	St. Barnabas'		195 82	345 00			1
56	Grace			89 25			
57	St. Philip the Evangelist		37 45		88 70		
58	Redeemer				306 25		
59	Trinity		25 44	154 24			1
60	Needles—St. John's			134 59			
61	Oceanside—Grace		29 57	172 39			
62	Orange—Trinity		6 00	360 58			
63	Oxnard—All Saints'			52 40	55 00		
64	Redondo Beach—Christ			248 58	290 47		
65	San Diego—St. James			260 73	141 57		
66	San Jacinto—St. Paul's			19 80	13 12		
67	San Luis Rey—All Saints'			34 25	5 00		
68	Santa Maria—St Peter's				25 00		
69	Santa Paula—St. Paul's		15 80	157 68	35 25		
70	Sawtelle—St. John's		17 25	35 39	93 00		
	Missions (not yet admitted)						
71	Brawley—All Saints'			71 34	5 00		
72	El Centro—St. Pauls'		6 15	84 46	14 00		
73	Glendora—Grace						
74	Los Angeles—Ephphatha		6 76	64 29			
75	Good Shepherd						
76	St. Mary's (Japanese)		31 12	103 80	6 75		
77	East San Diego—St. Mark's		14 09	106 72	280 03		
	Missions (under Gen. Missionary)						
78	Crescent Heights—St. Thomas						
79	Eagle Rock—St. Barnabas						
80	Huntington Park—St. Clements'						
81	Little Landers—Ascension						
82	San Fernando—St. Simon's			40 21			
83	Watts—St. Matthew's			37 00			

Income from Property	Money Borrowed	Other Sources	Total Parochial	Total Diocesan	Total General	Total Sunday School	Total Women's & Jr. Aux.	Grand Total Receipts	No.
		63 35	1678 05	181 61	11 65	240 30	65 21	2176 82	1
		412 72	1883 57	250 80	6 50	86 28	105 40	2332 55	2
		900 00	4367 60			236 79	213 85	4818 24	3
		55 26	2477 36	272 86	30 80	61 56	61 50	2904 08	4
	135 00	722·57	3003 40	11 15		154 19	82 10	3250 84	5
		245 48	1673 12					1673 12	6
		430 47	4125 86	272 75	100 00	100 00	130 00	4728 61	7
		159 02	1684 26	117 97	83 55	185 22	192 67	2263 67	8
135 00	200 00		584 71				31 05	615 76	9
		169 50	2612 71	115 86	141 06	172 04	139 88	3181 55	10
	4994 67	70 84	16303 61	368 07				16671 68	11
	200 00	1228 03	4233 79	181 30	28 90	169 97	119 39	4733 35	12
		159 67	3132 01					3132 01	13
	1200 00	1501 48	18768 09	1816 35	458 08	600 00	411 12	22053 64	14
		426 53	4316 36	117 39	58 35	199 55	134 25	4825 90	15
15 00	200 00	261 45	3191 71	443 14	121 43	124 73	288 65	4169 66	16
875 00		18998 05	31054 80	1512 09	601 01	603 71	990 50	34762 11	17
75 00	200 00	148 23	1673 68	107 11		34 74		1815 53	18
		1278 55	6019 20	1093 17	186 98	452 61	402 03	8153 99	19
		233 25	999 68	21 95	130 10	120 00		1271 73	20
		730 48	4181 39	458 86	667 10	59 89		5367 24	21
		64 66	421 86	48 30	15 30	55 46		540 92	22
		211 93	1761 49			87 75		1849 24	23
		179 89	1985 78			35 00		2020 78	24
	135 00	3624 30	17585 00	2752 21	1388 67	509 92	1361 22	23597 02	25
13 60	400 00	2557 03	4936 63	130 86	21 77	218 58	164 48	5472 32	26
	200 00	308 60	3311 53	318 13	154 64	167 66	195 48	4147 44	27
	1000 00	273 08	6280 74	825 04	393 75	270 25	295 88	8065 66	28
		162 33	2252 56	489 55	232 45	156 58	339 40	3470 54	29
			939 73		12 85	79 13	68 24	1099 95	30
		264 41	2123 23	171 64		180 39	78 00	2553 26	31
	750 00	3334 96	9777 69	686 16	56 35	132 41	301 92	10954 53	32
		362 79	2939 61	70 50				3010 11	33
		138 70	2612 58	297 50	78 48	95 41	162 00	3245 97	34
		7397 57	12935 37	610 59	326 92			13872 88	35
52 52		1 55	1999 70	197 87	106 47	163 76	46 57	2514 37	36
		163 82	2023 71	365 91	90 00	169 99	199 60	2849 21	37
	3000 00	118 23	6911 64	1055 26	226 57	151 69	298 50	8643 66	38
		1089 17	2194 38	78 50	1 45	71 11	72 75	2418 19	39
		27 37	1086 27	57 98	18 70	31 29	13 00	1207 24	40
		203 42	2074 58	332 12	126 35	102 35	101 13	2736 53	41
			382 38			23 19		405 57	42
	6 94	1 06	68 20	3 75				71 95	43
		173 98		96 97	44 50	128 85	36 35	1608 19	44
		203 15	341 40	36 50			65 00	442 90	45
160 41		39 04	288 26	1 00		6 85		296 11	46
		6 00	536 81	26 90		41 91	148 44	754 06	47
		28 46	682 51	70 18	60 41	2 65	29 50	845 25	48
		41 37	104 73	26 00				130 73	49
	27 86	218 47	275 51					275 51	50
		1497 30	2740 24	257 82	172 12	109 64	133 04	3412 86	51
									52
		256 08	980 01	103 60	11 00	144 83	90 85	1330 29	53
		21 72	932 93	113 10		43 57		1089 60	54
		267 57	2142 08	107 66	50 91	179 95	50 00	2530 60	55
		14 50	174 23		21 00	81 38		276 61	56
		279 70	1040 35	13 00	7 00	40 31	3 00	1103 66	57
		108 90	650 64	6 23		52 35	11 45	720 67	58
		32 51	1418 77	59 00		148 10	304 47	1930 34	59
			430 34	8 10	8 10	71 57		518 11	60
			376 86	31 60	18 15	37 29		463 90	61
		18 07	914 62	89 12	22 07	23 42		1049 23	62
		56 66	475 31	8 10	8 50	57 67	16 50	566 08	63
		*575 09	1470 63	41 68		31 46		1543 77	64
		58 47	810 31	68 50	15 76	14 35		908 92	65
224 10		61	339 53					339 53	66
		87	40 12					40 12	67
		82 68	967 95	25 90	1 00	34 67		1029 52	68
		61 15	656 06	49 33	20 29	33 99	23 60	783 27	69
		846 40	1275 64	42 84	46 40	52 84		1417 72	70
51 00		69 96	437 45	7 05				444 50	71
	20 35	2 58	256 89	5 00		30 98		292 87	72
		15 46	154 83	9 45				164 28	73
		1 49	121 69					121 69	74
		12 46		11 57	11 58	73 66		490 31	75
		78 05	583 26		1 85	2 90		588 01	76
		586 60	1574 99			37 90		1612 89	77
			57 48					57 48	78
		61 61	189 64					189 64	79
		88 32	619 52	60 00		23 66		703 18	80
		52 75	92 96					92 96	81
		130 36	167 36					167 36	82
			312 06					312 06	83

No.	Charities	Clergy Salaries	Current Expenses	Taxes and Insurance	Improvements	Erection of Church, Etc.	Debt	Interest	Other Objects
1	--------	995 00	165 21	32 05	--------	--------	364 67	32 57	10 45
2	--------	1165 00	343 38	57 70	--------	--------	--------	--------	311 15
3	--------	1800 00	1367 32	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	133 18
4	--------	860 00	221 03	34 58	55 58	--------	--------	658 36	182 42
5	25 00	1380 55	382 47	10 00	--------	--------	--------	350 00	757 15
6	39 93	1137 50	203 71	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	75 00
7	--------	1830 00	974 44	114 98	--------	--------	275 00	112 25	400 00
8	136 10	300 00	288 47	10 20	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
9	--------	220 85	181 65	60 75	--------	--------	--------	83 87	12 14
10	302 75	1025 00	319 95	44 89	--------	--------	50 00	259 50	457 54
11	374 00	6712 00	4524 29	198 00	--------	--------	--------	3468 85	--------
12	38 35	1200 00	507 97	45 07	--------	--------	904 90	334 00	949 64
13	--------	1500 00	818 24	64 31	79 50	--------	--------	252 00	35 00
14	270 20	2840 00	5819 38	265 32	1211 03	--------	1000 00	398 75	1853 22
15	27 00	1383 00	275 32	50 00	--------	--------	168 66	450 22	16 22
16	--------	1541 00	874 15	77 39	106 71	--------	--------	455 00	80 00
17	454 99	5365 00	4886 02	295 83	165 63	--------	--------	--------	600 00
18	14 20	1125 66	386 66	52 00	--------	--------	--------	31 96	--------
19	--------	2100 00	1651 64	168 00	--------	--------	300 00	19 85	91 06
20	--------	784 00	179 51	28 39	13 69	--------	--------	--------	111 00
21	--------	1500 00	1395 73	40 90	--------	--------	--------	--------	150 00
22	13 75	240 00	38 60	44 43	--------	--------	--------	84 00	--------
23	56 25	698 00	236 39	10 70	6 00	--------	--------	32 52	514 94
24	--------	1105 00	433 88	140 16	71 54	--------	--------	--------	128 71
25	1524 82	4236 04	4826 60	337 78	30 00	--------	135 00	--------	3514 04
26	27 86	1225 00	221 00	62 80	--------	3233 35	--------	31 00	--------
27	144 96	1055 00	915 80	--------	199 94	--------	--------	96 00	209 31
28	15 93	1800 00	2008 12	176 22	--------	--------	1369 50	229 46	996 81
29	--------	1230 00	605 44	279 93	47 23	--------	--------	90 00	--------
30	--------	713 20	133 75	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	85 59
31	--------	645 00	757 34	151 11	--------	--------	--------	350 00	--------
32	325 88	2520 00	1660 13	361 77	3346 46	--------	--------	61 25	64 50
33	--------	1200 00	606 54	261 69	--------	--------	--------	--------	332 66
34	63 50	1200 00	749 53	67 70	--------	--------	--------	--------	331 03
35	--------	2040 00	2509 48	356 13	--------	293 56	5072 70	1295 66	--------
36	--------	1240 02	534 29	40 00	--------	--------	--------	56 00	--------
37	58 00	900 00	154 40	--------	--------	--------	300 00	36 00	329 17
38	37 25	1800 00	1463 96	175 31	217 42	--------	--------	429 20	2370 91
39	--------	502 74	210 88	--------	--------	--------	490 00	317 00	145 00
40	--------	845 00	38 34	13 56	--------	--------	29 80	--------	15 75
41	9 04	1200 00	607 53	8 70	--------	--------	--------	98 43	47 56
42	--------	372 52	--------	7 00	--------	--------	--------	--------	5 65
43	--------	68 00	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
44	--------	420 00	345 44	67 14	--------	--------	150 00	124 25	187 41
45	--------	137 50	40 00	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
46	--------	110 65	29 15	32 91	--------	--------	--------	--------	52 31
47	--------	300 00	110 33	45 72	--------	--------	--------	--------	22 98
48	--------	319 50	26 34	--------	--------	--------	200 00	104 50	21 00
49	--------	28 00	50 59	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
50	--------	60 00	86 28	108 31	--------	--------	--------	18 00	--------
51	19 25	1135 00	330 40	52 00	125 42	--------	375 00	15 23	569 44
52	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
53	20 00	628 00	180 90	--------	--------	--------	--------	14 88	56 10
54	--------	420 00	301 50	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	70 19
55	195 82	928 00	466 52	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	410 00
56	--------	--------	14 50	--------	--------	--------	32 32	--------	12 15
57	--------	300 00	227 95	28 00	63 80	--------	158 00	60 00	123 00
58	--------	300 00	10 84	--------	--------	--------	--------	81 25	--------
59	--------	940 00	307 32	120 36	--------	--------	--------	--------	9 50
60	--------	315 00	78 69	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
61	29 57	280 35	66 94	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
62	6 00	432 85	65 28	10 10	30 00	--------	225 00	25 29	23 43
63	--------	360 00	29 10	--------	17 15	--------	--------	--------	--------
64	112 20	360 00	235 08	--------	51 48	32 63	--------	--------	*534 95
65	--------	500 00	148 11	34 20	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
66	--------	105 00	4 60	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
67	--------	40 12	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
68	--------	390 00	5 53	4 75	70 00	--------	--------	--------	359 46
69	15 80	300 00	63 81	--------	97 40	--------	--------	--------	55 81
70	--------	325 00	24 87	--------	830 42	--------	--------	--------	93 00
71	--------	212 50	107 20	--------	34 56	--------	--------	50 00	80
72	--------	40 00	77 88	12 60	--------	--------	--------	--------	91 73
73	--------	120 00	--------	10 00	--------	--------	--------	--------	10 54
74	--------	90 00	12 00	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	19 00
75	--------	175 00	113 44	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	34 80
76	6 00	99 96	223 59	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	101 88
77	14 09	261 86	--------	23 08	279 55	762 35	200 00	34 06	--------
78	--------	--------	25 00	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	32 48
79	--------	--------	128 03	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	61 61
80	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	116 67	502 85
81	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
82	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
83	--------	--------	200 00	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	112 06

ments	Diocesan Missions	Episcopate Endowment Fund	Disabled Clergy Fund	Widows and Orphans Fund	Other Objects	Total Diocesan	No.
33 00	146 60				14 67	194 27	1
78 00		4 15	12 16	2 60	23 66	220 57	2
19 00	257 00	8 60	18 14			302 74	3
45 00	187 50	4 90	5 65	5 80	24 01	272 86	4
			2 40	3 00	5 75	11 15	5
	78 15					78 15	6
46 00	329 00	10 00	5 00	5 00	53 92	548 92	7
41 00	89 25	55	8 00	3 70	16 47	158 97	8
							9
50 00	18 70	3 60	1009	1 00	32 47	115 86	10
32 00	50 00					682 00	11
24 00	161 00	2 00	3 75		25 11	215 86	12
84 00	271 00	2 50	2 50	2 50	7 50	370 00	13
18 00	940 00		115 70		223 60	1597 30	14
39 00	115 37				3 80	158 17	15
91 00	288 00				61 55	440 55	16
81 00	1080 00			44 42	123 93	1729 35	17
12 00	78 00				7 41	97 41	18
52 00	480 00	15 00	20 00	20 00	67 70	754 70	19
33 00						33 00	20
					458 86	458 86	21
	32 00				16 30	48 30	22
34 00						34 00	23
44 00	144 65		25 00		4 45	218 10	24
39 00	1138 00		104 44	99 65	490 55	2271 64	25
32 00	146 00	5 36	8 56	4 76	24 18	220 86	26
78 00	210 00	2 25	6 46	7 82	21 50	326 03	27
97 00	403 00		15 00		209 66	824 66	28
78 00	201 00	5 00	36 00	18 80	150 75	489 55	29
							30
50 10	82 46		10 00		48 11	190 67	31
10 00	477 81	4 90	4 60	3 50	27 40	728 21	32
58 00	40 20				42 88	141 08	33
51 00	215 00	5 00	20 00	6 50		297 50	34
84 00	469 00		10 00	25 30	68 46	756 76	35
46 00	172 00	9 00	13 06	3 58	21 64	265 28	36
35 00	150 00		34 76		146 15	365 91	37
60 00	518 00		38 71	15 66	40 74	773 11	38
65 00	10 50			3 00		78 50	39
55 00	42 00				15 98	112 98	40
99 95	172 00	1 80	9 75	1 45	47 17	332 12	41
							42
3 75						3 75	43
14 00	64 00			3 65	15 32	96 97	44
5 00	27 85	1 65			2 00	36 50	45
8 00			1 00		10 85	19 85	46
12 00	56 00		1 50	35	12 55	82 40	47
6 00	47 00		6 45		5 50	64 95	48
4 00	8 00	1 00	1 50	1 50	10 00	26 00	49
							50
16 00	107 00	10 00	19 08	18 50	46 59	217 17	51
							52
42 00	49 31		2 00	1 95	8 34	103 60	53
32 00	73 00		2 05		6 05	113 10	54
32 01			7 15		68 50	107 66	55
5 00	21 00				3 00	29 00	56
6 00	7 00					13 00	57
	30 15		3 15			33 30	58
6 00	53 00					59 00	59
							60
6 00	22 55		2 00	1 05		31 60	61
13 00	67 00	2 10	3 75	1 45	16 92	104 22	62
7 25	51 25			5 10	3 00	66 60	63
14 00	67 00	1 00	2 00	2 41	55 27	141 68	64
	60 00		3 00		5 50	68 50	65
	10 00					10 00	66
							67
5 00	21 50				4 40	30 90	68
5 00	32 00				12 33	49 33	69
6 00	21 41		3 00	1 55	10 88	42 84	70
					7 05	7 05	71
28 00	5 00				5 00	38 00	72
9 45						9 45	73
							74
12 90						12 90	75
5 00	33 00	5 02				43 02	76
							77
							78
							79
	60 00					60 00	80
	30 00				62 96	92 96	81
	15 00					15 00	82
							83

Expenditures

No.	GENERAL			SUNDAY SCHOOL			WOMAN'S & JUNIOR AUX		
	Domestic & Foreign Missions	Other Objects	Total	School Expenses	Other Objects	Total	Cash	Value of Boxes	Total
1	55 25		55 25	96 59		96 59	1 00	28 00	29 0
2	26 50		26 50	34 64	12 56	47 20	37 90	67 50	105 4
3	99 32	70 00	169 32	171 15		171 15	136 00	77 85	213 8
4	36 20	12 65	48 85	37 15		37 15	9 00	52 50	61 5
5	43 06		43 06	91 01	13 14	104 15	27 10	47 50	74 6
6									
7	216 48		216 48	30 00	25 00	55 00	58 52		58 5
8	135 80	3 40	139 20	96 97	50 00	146 97	68 98	79 10	148 0
9							18 65	12 40	31 0
10	134 39	3 25	137 64	43 65	56 00	99 65	43 53	80 35	123 8
11									
12	43 91	8 90	52 81	124 96	28 10	153 06	75 84	32 00	107 8
13									
14	796 50	41 58	838 08	120 00	200 00	320 00	206 12	105 00	311 1
15	88 61		88 61	57 05	92 00	149 05	46 80	81 75	128 5
16	115 37	31 06	146 43	100 25		100 25	145 59	150 90	296 4
17	1034 61	62 47	1097 08	243 56		243 56	585 84	98 40	684 2
18				11 64	12 00	23 64			
19	407 76	62 00	469 76	282 62	99 23	381 85	188 66	213 37	402 0
20									
21	427 89	284 10	711 99		15 00	15 00			
22	27 00	2 00	29 00	36 48		36 48			
23	7 15	7 39	14 54	66 43		66 43			
24								35 00	35 0
25	1376 52	450 82	1827 34	92 23	167 69	259 92	656 00	487 70	1143 7
26	39 87	6 90	46 77	116 55	45 06	161 61	46 45	115 00	161 4
27	234 21	34 09	268 30	36 66	9 93	46 59	45 05	121 05	166 1
28	269 86	25 75	295 61						
29	223 11	86 55	309 66	91 28	27 09	118 37	105 80	194 60	300 4
30	19 85		19 85	34 84	44 29	79 13	29 39	31 85	61 2
31	50 00		50 00	44 86	85 53	130 39	6 00	72 00	78 0
32	219 10	56 35	275 45		132 41	132 41	226 92	75 00	301 9
33	17 00		17 00						
34	75 52	30 05	105 57	31 03	34 70	65 73	38 00	124 00	162 0
35	459 82	48 70	508 52						
36	98 98	27 15	126 13	92 53	30 75	123 28		46 57	46 5
37	90 00		90 00	79 99	90 00	169 99	51 60	148 00	199 6
38	155 70	66 43	222 13	65 95	47 74	113 69	112 50	186 00	298 5
39	16 59	1 45	18 04	8 88	45 64	54 52	37 75	35 00	72 7
40	22 00	3 70	25 70	18 00	25	18 25	7 00	6 00	13 0
41	187 62	30 75	218 37	10 00	20 33	30 33	46 25	34 88	81 1
42	3 55		3 55	10 00		10 00			
43									
44	53 32	18 50	71 82	73 71	27 82	101 53	20 85	15 50	36 3
45							24 00	41 00	65 0
46	1 00		1 00	5 85		5 85			
47	12 68		12 68	16 11	3 75	19 86	78 86	25 00	103 8
48	51 28	5 75	57 03				18 25	11 25	29 5
49									
50									
51	169 52	40 12	209 64	25 75	26 25	52 00	47 04	180 00	227 0
52									
53	52 98		52 98	47 66	37 24	84 90	14 05	70 80	84 8
54	11 00		11 00	32 30		32 30			
55	120 00	10 91	130 91	53 35	46 60	99 95		50 00	50 0
56	39 88	18 73	58 61	51 03		51 03			
57	12 64	7 00	19 64	19 50	8 17	27 67	3 00		3 0
58	15 95		15 95	29 50		29 50		5 00	5 0
59				54 93	57 64	112 57	61 68	198 61	260 2
60	24 72		24 72	7 85		7 85			
61	23 69		23 69	21 94	3 15	25 09			
62	22 42	2 95	25 37	2 79	1 64	4 43			
63	11 83	1 00	12 83	19 70	18 75	38 45	5 00	11 50	16 5
64	5 75	14 05	19 80	6 60	16 00	22 60			
65	25 11		25 11		5 00	5 00			
66	7 55		7 55						
67									
68	8 00	1 00	9 00	9 65		9 65			
69	23 07	4 65	27 72	21 89		21 89	7 00	16 60	23 6
70	59 42	3 40	62 82	30 02	1 50	31 52			
71									
72	4 50		4 50	9 81		9 81			
73									
74									
75	21 90		21 90	40 50		40 50			
76	2 90	1 85	4 75	19 45		19 45			
77				37 90		37 90			
78									
79									
80									
81				23 66		23 66			
82									

Church	Rectory	Value of Land	Furniture and Fixtures	Other Property	Total Value of Property	Insurance	Indebtedness Funded	Indebtedness Floating	No.
2400 00	3000 00	3900 00	1500 00		10800 00	5000 00			1
1500 00	1600 00	1500 00	400 00	1000 00	6000 00	3000 00			2
30000 00	8500 00	5000 00	5200 00	7000 00	55700 00	19000 00			3
12000 00	1500 00	3000 00	775 00	1500 00	18775 00	8000 00	7202 00		4
5000 00		6000 00	1000 00		12000 00		3000 00	1500 00	5
									6
2000 00	2500 00	25000 00	2500 00	2000 00	34000 00	7750 00	400 00		7
2354 85		3000 00	1350 00		6704 85	2450 00			8
4500 00	4500 00				9000 00	5000 00	3400 00		9
2000 00	2000 00	5400 00	5000 00	3100 00	17500 00	9000 00		269 67	10
50000 00		150000 00	10000 00		210000 00	40000 00	50000 00	12845 50	11
5000 00		5000 00	1500 00	2500 00	24000 00	8300 00	4750 00	1100 00	12
5500 00	5000 00	10000 00			20500 00		9600 00		13
15000 00	3500 00	35000 00	7500 00	16000 00	77000 00				14
10000 00		3000 00	4000 00	3000 00	20000 00	7000 00	6000 00		15
13000 00	2200 00	10000 00	1100 00	1200 00	27500 00	2200 00	6500 00	150 00	16
360000 00	10500 00	360000 00		20000 00	420500 00	55000 00			17
1000 00	2750 00	3500 00	400 00		7650 00	3700 00	713 00		18
10000 00		25000 00	3000 00	5000 00	43000 00	10500 00			19
1500 00				800 00	2300 00				20
6500 00	2700 00	6000 00	4500 00	500 00	20200 00	10500 00			21
4000 00	1500 00	2000 00	500 00		8000 00	3500 00			22
4000 00		5500 00	2500 00	1000 00	13000 00	3500 00		202 00	23
5000 00	3500 00	10000 00	1500 00	300 00	20300 00	5500 00			24
60000 00	5000 00	20000 00	20000 00	11500 00	86500 00	44100 00			25
3500 00		3000 00		1500 00	8000 00	3000 00			26
3800 00		10000 00		3500 00	17300 00	4500 00	1600 00		27
20000 00	4500 00	5000 00	6400 00	6500 00	42400 00	20000 00	1500 00	400 00	28
6500 00	2000 00	15000 00	600 00	2000 00	26100 00	8750 00	1500 00		29
5500 00	2000 00	12500 00	1000 00		21000 00	2500 00			30
9600 00		8000 00	4200 00	2000 00	23800 00	1300 00			31
8400 00	3500 00	100000 00		2000 00	113900 00				32
3000 00	3250 00	10000 00	500 00	1500 00	18250 00				33
6000 00	1750 00	5000 00	3000 00		15750 00	3000 00			34
51000 00	3000 00	10000 00	8500 00	1200 00	73700 00	6000 00	16814 50		35
5000 00		5000 00	2500 00	1000 00	13500 00	7700 00		800 00	36
6000 00		6000 00	5000 00	3000 00	20000 00	8000 00			37
25000 00	5000 00	6000 00	3000 00	3000 00	42000 00	14500 00	6500 00		38
5000 00		2500 00	1500 00		9000 00	3000 00	3000 00	490 00	39
5000 00		1800 00	1500 00		8300 00	3500 00		340 00	40
1000 00		1800 00	300 00	2750 00	5850 00	3700 00		845 00	41
1000 00	800 00		100 00		1900 00				42
750 00		600 00	150 00		1500 00	500 00		16 00	43
2000 00	2000 00	1800 00	500 00	1800 00	8100 00	4300 00	1400 00		44
1400 00	500 00	350 00		600 00	2850 00				45
1400 00	500 00	950 00	250 00		3100 00	700 00			46
2500 00	2000 00	1000 00	500 00	400 00	6400 00	2500 00			47
3800 00		1300 00	200 00		5300 00	1400 00	1300 00		48
1300 00		400 00	300 00		2000 00	1200 00			49
2500 00	450 00		100 00		3050 00	1850 00			51
7000 00		6500 00	970 00		14470 00	3600 00			50
									52
1000 00		7000 00	400 00	1600 00	10000 00	2500 00		390 00	53
									54
									55
									56
1500 00		5000 00	1000 00	1000 00	8500 00	2000 00		1000 00	57
500 00		1800 00	50 00	40 00	2390 00		1300 00	75 00	58
2000 00		8000 00	500 00	1000 00	11500 00	3000 00	2900 00	1660 71	59
1650 00		600 00			2250 00				60
2000 00		3000 00	400 00	400 00	5800 00	2400 00		10 00	61
5200 00		2500 00	800 00		8500 00	3000 00	275 00		62
1500 00	1250 00	2000 00	500 00		5250 00	2200 00			63
3000 00		3600 00		4400 00	11000 00	3600 00			64
2500 00		1800 00	1000 00	400 00	5700 00	2100 00			65
2000 00		1000 00	250 00		3250 00				66
500 00		300 00	75 00		875 00	500 00			67
		1080 00			1080 00				68
800 00		1000 00	500 00	300 00	2600 00				69
1100 00		700 00	200 00		2000 00	300 00		100 00	70
1000 00		1200 00	200 00		2400 00		500 00	500 00	71
		2500 00			2500 00				72
									73
									74
700 00			400 00		1100 00				75
									76
1500 00		1250 00	500 00		3250 00	1000 00		400 00	77
									78
									79
1800 00		1200 00	200 00		3200 00	1200 00	1600 00		80
		500 00			500 00				81
									82
1000 00		800 00			1800 00				83

Clerical Reports

General Theological Seminary, Chelsea Square,
New York City, May 3, 1916.

The Right Reverend Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles:

My dear Bishop: I beg leave to submit my report of services rendered by me from the day of my ordination, June 27, 1915, through the Convention Year ending April 30, 1916: Holy Communion, assisted 85; morning prayer 22, assisted 151; evening prayer 41, assisted 13; other services 9; sermons 50; addresses 15.

These services have been rendered at St. Paul's Church, San Diego, All Saints' Church, San Diego, and St. Mark's Mission, East San Diego, within the Diocese; and without the Diocese at the following: St. Mark's Church, Denver; Christ Church, Woodlawn, Chicago; All Saints' Mission, Glen Rock, New Jersey; Christ Chapel, Wortendyke, New Jersey; Chapel of the Good Shepherd, General Theological Seminary, New York City; St. Luke's Chapel, East Hampton, New York; Eagle Valley Hall, Sloatsburg, New York; St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo Park, New York; St. Mary's Church, Amityville, New York; Church of the Annunciation, Glendale, New York; Emmanuel Church, Brooklyn, New York; Grace Church, Waterville, New York; and St. Luke's Church, Scranton, Pennsylvania.

Respectfully yours,
C. RANKIN BARNES,
Deacon.

919 Columbia St., South Pasadena.

To the Right Reverend Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles:

Right Reverend and Dear Sir: I have the honor to present my report of services rendered during the past Convention Year in the diocese of Los Angeles:

Holy Communion, 14; other services, 7; sermons and addresses, 42.

These services were rendered at the Pro-Cathedral, St. John's and Trinity, Los Angeles; All Saints' and St. Mark's, Pasadena; South Pasadena, Montecito, Carpinteria, Alhambra, Hollywood, Long Beach and Coronado.

Respectfully submitted,

MURRAY BARTLETT.

Santa Monica, Cal., May 12, 1916.

The Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop of Los Angeles:

My dear Bishop: In accordance with the General Canons I beg respectfully to report that during the past year, besides my duties as editor and publisher of The Churchman and Church Messenger, I have taken duty in a number of parishes and missions.

Among others, in Pomona, San Pedro, Ascension, Los Angeles, Orange, St. Mark's, Pasadena, Hemet and San Jacinto, St. John's, San Bernardino, Monrovia and Duarte, and other places, the services being recorded in the books of these several places. I remain, with great respect,

Yours faithfully,

JOHN D. H. BROWNE.

San Diego, Cal., May 1, 1916.

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

By dear Bishop: I have exercised my ministry from time to time during the past Convention Year, when the occasion has been offered, as I am always most happy to do whenever I have the opportunity.

Your servant in Christ,

DURLIN S. BENEDICT.

Long Beach, Cal., May 2, 1916.

The Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Sir: During the canonical year ending April 30, 1916, I was privileged to hold forty services in your diocese, in a dozen different places. I celebrated the Holy Communion eighteen times and preached twenty sermons.

Faithfully,
M. M. BENTON.

Los Angeles, Cal., May 1, 1916.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Dear Sir: I beg leave to submit the following report of services rendered by me during the convention year, ending April 30, 1916: St. Stephen's Church, Los Angeles: Holy Communion, 29; other services, 81. St. Clement's Church, Huntington Park: Morning prayer and sermon, 1. Occasional services: Marriages, 2; Funerals, 2.

Very respectfully,
W. F. HUBBARD,
Chaplain U. S. A., Retired.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D.D., S.T.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir: I beg to submit the following report of services rendered by me during the Convention Year ending with April 30, 1916, A.D.: Celebration of the Holy Communion, 26, assisted, 17; baptisms, 1; marriages, 3; burials, 5; morning prayer, 15, assisted, 23; evening prayer, assisted, 1; ordination to the priesthood, assisted, 1; sermons and addresses, 11.

Places where these various services were rendered: The Epiphany, The Redeemer, S. S. Andrew, Barnabas, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Luke, Philip, private house, undertakers' chapels.

By order of the Bishop I have issued thirty-nine licenses to lay-readers for twenty-two clergymen, licenses to expire with "Stir up Sunday," 1916.

Usual calls upon the aged and sick have come. My report upon the Jerusalem and East Mission work will be found in the coming Convention Journal of the Diocese.

I am, faithfully and obediently yours,

HENDERSON JUDD.

Los Angeles, Cal., May 7, 1916.

My Dear Bishop: During the past year I have officiated at the following Churches: St. Andrew's, Carpinteria; All Saints', Duarte; St. Mark's, Pasadena; All Saints', Riverside; St. John's, San Bernardino; and the Ascension, Good Shepherd, Grace, Redeemer, St. Athanasius, St. John's, St. Matthias, St. Stephen's, and Trinity, Los Angeles; and also at the chapel of the Neighborhood Settlement, Los Angeles. I have conducted three funerals and solemnized two marriages, which are included in the reports of the Ascension and St. John's Parishes, Los Angeles.

Respectfully submitted,

TIMON E. OWENS.

Los Angeles April 1, 1916.

Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.

My dear Bishop: I have just been notified of the 21st annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles. I beg to report that in the past year I held 16 Sunday services, married 1 couple and buried 3 persons.

Sincerely yours,

OCTAVIUS PARKER.

Ontario, Cal., May 3, 1916.

The Rt. Rev. Bishop of Los Angeles.

Sir: I herewith submit my official report of ministrations rendered during the past Convention Year at the following places: Santa Monica, Sawtelle, Corona, Ontario, San Bernardino and St. Barnabas, Los Angeles; Holy Communion, 136; morning prayer, 21; evening prayer, 17; sermons and addresses, 60; baptisms, 2; burials, 1; confessions, 45.

Very faithfully yours,

ERASMUS J. H. VAN DEERLIN.

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Families reported		6,299
Baptized Persons		20,533
Confirmed Persons		14,664
Communicants		12,221
Baptisms Reported—Adults	153	
Baptisms Reported—Children	638	791
Confirmations		609
Marriages		509
Burials		691
Sunday School Officers		168
Sunday School Teachers (including Bible Class Teachers)		542
Sunday School Scholars (including Bible Scholars)		4,941

SUMMARIES OF DISBURSEMENTS.

Parochial	$ 185,539.21
Diocesan	18,746.25
General	9,775.97
Sunday School	4,676.35
Woman's and Junior Auxiliary	6,802.50
	$225,540.28

PROPERTIES.

Value of Churches	$ 481,454.85
Value of Rectories	92,750.00
Value of Land	959,130.00
Value of Furniture, etc.	122,270.00
Value of Other Property	118,290.00
Total Property Values	$1,773,894.85
Cash on hand	$44,865.59

DIOCESAN STATISTICS

Clergy Received, 4—

The Rev. Clarence E. Webb, from the Diocese of Colorado.

The Rev. Murray Bartlett, D.D., from the Missionary District of the Philippine Islands.

The Rev. Frank Roudenbush, from the Diocese of Western Michigan.

The Rev. Samuel L. Mitchell, from the Diocese of Duluth.

Clergy Transferred, 2—

The Rev. Percival S. Smithe, to the Missionary District of Nevada.

The Rev. Walter F. Prince, Ph.D., to the Diocese of New York.

Parishes Organized, 2—

St. Peter's Church, San Pedro, Los Angeles.

Trinity Church, Los Angeles.

Parishes Admitted into Union with the Convention, 1—

St. Peter's Church, San Pedro, Los Angeles.

Missions Organized and Admitted into Union with the Convention, 3—

St. John's, Needles.

St. Luke's, Banning.

St. Stephen's, Beaumont.

Deacons Ordered, 1—

Rev. Calvin Rankin Barnes.

Priests Ordered, 1—

Rev. J. Lamb Doty.

Candidates for Holy Orders, 6—

Mr. John B. Osborn, for Deacon's Orders only.
Rev. Calvin Rankin Barnes.
Rev. R. Ainslee Kirchhoffer.
Mr. Stephen Cutter Clark.
Mr. Perry G. M. Austin.
Rev. Randolph Leigh.

Postulants for Holy Orders, 8—

Mr. Harold H. Rogers.
Mr. Ernest E. Fairchild.
Mr. Arthur Percival Stembridge.
Mr. Theodore C. Vermilye.
Mr. John B. Farinacei.
Mr. Stanley Robert Kee.
Mr. Mortimer Chester.
Mr. Frank W. Moore.

Churches Consecrated, 1—

Christ Church, Coronado.

Lay-Readers Canonically Licensed until Advent, 1916—39.

Number of Canonical Clergy Resident in the Diocese—90.

Number of Canonical Clergy, Non-Resident—6.

Total Number of Canonical Clergy—96.

Number of Non-Canonical Clergy at Work in the Diocese—4.

Number of Parishes in Union with the Convention —41.

Number of Missions in Union with the Convention —38.

Number of Missions not in Union with the Convention—15.

Total Number of Parishes and Missions—94.

Total Number of Sunday Schools—72.

GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

The official, general Society for Pension and Relief covering the whole Church.

The General Convention recommends, and the General Canons provide for, an annual offering from every Church and congregation; that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund; that it be remembered in legacies, bequests and wills; and gives to it the royalty on the Hymnals.

This Fund systematically provides pension and relief for over 500 persons in all Dioceses; including automatic pensions to the Clergy, when 64 years of age.

Legal title—"General Clergy Relief Fund."

The Church House, Philadelphia, Penn.

REV. ALFRED J. P. McCLURE, Treasurer.

Directory of Parishes and Missions (with Clergy) in the City of Los Angeles.

The Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 415 Grand Ave., Pasadena.

The Rev. Henderson Judd, Bishop's Chaplain; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 1969 Lovelace Ave.

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral—523 S. Olive St.

The Very Rev. William McCormack, D.D., Dean and Rector; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 732 S. Burlington Ave.

The Rev. Charles H. Hibbard, D.D., Canon; residence, 156 Bellefontaine St., Pasadena.

The Rev. T. P. Swift, 845 S. St. Andrew's Place.

All Saints' Church—Cor. W. Avenue 56 and Ash St.

The Rev. William E. Maison, rector; residence, 5670 Ash St.

Church of the Ascension—414 N. St. Louis St.

The Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.

The Rev. Duncan F. Mackenzie, assistant minister; residence, 234 N Chicago St.

St. Athanasius' Church—408 Custer Ave.

Christ Church—Cor. Twelfth and Flower Sts.

The Rev. Baker P. Lee, rector; office at Church; residence, 3972 Budlong Ave.

The Rev. L. M. Idleman, curate; residence, 1153 S. Hope St.

Church of the Epiphany—Cor. Sichel and Altura Sts.

The Rev. William Bedford-Jones, rector; residence, 2838 N. Griffin Ave.

St. James' Church—Cor. Pico and Ardmore Sts.

The Rev. A. W. Noel Porter, Ph.D., rector; residence, Western Ave. and Gage St.

St. John's Church—514 West Adams St.

The Rev. George Davidson, rector; office at Church; residence, 512 W. Adams St.

The Rev. A. C. Stilson, D.D., assistant minister; residence, 2340 Thompson St.

The Rev. Waldo F. Chase, assistant minister; residence, 1010½ W. 20th St.

The Rev. Frank Roudenbush, vicar; residence, 40 St. James Park.

St. Luke's Church—1201 E. Vernon Ave.

The Rev. Robt. L. Windsor, rector; residence, 1423 S. Bonnie Brae St.

St. Matthias' Church—1903 W. Washington St.

The Rev. Harry Wilson, associate priest; residence, 1919 Arlington St.

St. Peter's Church—Tenth and Mesa Sts., San Pedro.

The Rev. T. J. O. Curran, rector; residence, 1011 Mesa St., San Pedro.

St. Stephen's Church—Hollywood.

The Rev. J. Arthur Evans, rector; residence, 137 N. Ivar St., Hollywood, L. A.

St. Andrew's Mission—Cor. Normandie and Exposition Blvd.

The Rev. E. L. Howe; residence, 4011 Budlong Ave.

Church of the Angels' Mission—Garvanza Station, Ave. 64.

The Rev. Harry Thompson, vicar; residence, Garvanza, Ave. 64, R .D. 1.

City Mission—The Ven. T. C. Marshall, Superintendent; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, Pomona.

The Neighborhood Settlement—Cor. East Ninth and Wilson Sts.; Deaconesses Anna and Mary.

Clothing Bureau—2129 E. Ninth St.; the Bishop's Guild.

Seamen's Institute of Los Angeles Harbor, San Pedro; Miss Edith L. Moore, Superintendent.

St. Barnabas' Mission—Western Ave. and Third St.

The Rev. Harry G. Gray; residence, 265 S. Western Ave.

Ephphatha Mission—St. Paul's Parish Hall.

The Rev. Clarence E. Webb; address, 523 S. Olive St.

Good Shepherd Mission—53rd St. and Vermont Ave.

The Rev. Frank Roudenbush; residence, 40 St. James Park.

Grace Mission—441 W. 62nd St.

The Rev. Frank Roudenbush.

St. Mary's Mission—Japanese—961 S. Mariposa Ave.

The Rev. John M. Yamazaki; residence, 960 S. Mariposa Ave.

St. Philip the Evangelist Mission—Colored—Paloma Ave.

The Rev. Walter T. Cleghorn; residence, Y. M. C. A. Bldg., 831 San Pedro St.

Church of the Redeemer Mission—Euclid Heights, Fifth and Indiana Sts.

The Rev. Duncan F. Mackenzie; residence, 234 N. Chicago St.

Trinity Mission—Melrose Ave. and Berenda St.

The Rev. J. Lamb Doty; residence, 2043 Milan Ave., South Pasadena.

The Rev. Robert Renison, General Missionary; residence, 2206 Raymond Ave.

The Rev. Erastus De Wolf, 2710 Montecito St.

The Rev. Robert B. Gooden, Headmaster, The Harvard School; residence, 1801 S. Manhattan Pl.

The Rev. W. F. Hubbard, Chaplain, U. S. A. (retired); 122 Morgan Place, Hollywood, Los Angeles.

The Rev. E. B. Mott, 1941 Pacific Ave.

The Rev. Timon E. Owens, 3503 Eagle St.

The Rev. Octavius Parker, 8425 S. Grand Ave., mail box, 84th Place and Moneta Ave.

The Rev. Alfred M. Smith, City Missionary, 815 Elysian Drive.

The Rev. Edmond Walters, 1969 Estrella Ave.

The Rev. S. H. Woodford, 1250 W. 37th Drive.

Suggestions as to Gifts, Bequests or Devises to Diocesan Institutions and Charitable and Religious Purposes Under the Auspices of the Church.

The Diocesan Corporation, known in law as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles," is the Trustee under the Canons of all the permanent invested funds of the Diocese, that is:

The Episcopate Endowment Fund;

The Disabled Clergy Endowment Fund;

The Widows' and Orphans' Endowment Fund;

The Diocesan Missionary Endowment Fund.

The Diocesan Corporation is also the Trustee to which should be conveyed all property for the benefit and use of the organized Missions of the Diocese under the trusts provided in the Canons.

The Bishop of the Diocese is incorporated as a corporation sole under the name of "The Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Los Angeles, present incumbent, Joseph Horsfall Johnson," and is authorized to receive and administer all trust funds and property for the use and benefit of the Church in the Diocese which may be intrusted to him, including all religious, benevolent or educational objects connected therewith. All gifts, bequests or devises for the establishment of the Cathedral, or of schools under the auspices of the Church, will be received and held by the Bishop, as corporation sole, until the incorporation of the several and appropriate corporations authorized to receive and administer the respective funds and property.

"The Hospital of the Good Samaritan" is the corporate title of the hospital organization, which is organized and conducted under the auspices of Church people, and is officially connected with the Diocese.

Free beds in perpetuity may be endowed in the hospital upon payment of $10,000, or gifts, bequests or devises for the benefit of the hospital may be made to the Corporation.

"The Church Extension Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church for Southern California."

The Bishop's School for Girls (upon Scripps foundation), La Jolla.

The Harvard School for Boys (upon Emery foundation), Los Angeles.

The Church Home for Children, Los Angeles.

INSTITUTIONS OF THE DIOCESE.

The City Mission, whose object is to cover territory unoccupied by the regular Parishes: President, the Bishop; Superintendent, Ven. Thomas C. Marshall, 523 S. Olive St.

"The Church Extension Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church for Southern California" (incorporated): President, Rev. J. D. H. Browne; Secretary, C. E. Spencer, 814 Merchants' National Bank Building.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles: Secretary, Ven. T. C. Marshall, 523 S. Olive St.

Schools:

The Bishop's School for Girls (upon Scripps foundation), La Jolla: Miss Margaret Gilman, La Jolla.

The Harvard School for Boys (upon Emery foundation), Los Angeles: Rev. R. B. Gooden, Headmaster, Los Angeles.

The Church Home for Children: Superintendent, Deaconess Evelyn Wile, 500 E. Avenue 28, Los Angeles.

The Bishop's Guild, 2129 E. Ninth St., Los Angeles: Superintendent, Mrs. John S. Sampson.

IN MEMORIAM

✠

William Henry Dyer
Henry Jay Camp
Searle Mallett Wren
Priests

✠

Three of the clergy of the Diocese have passed from the service of the Church Militant to that of the Church Expectant.

In each case the well-worn armor had been, in large measure, laid aside, through physical infirmity or prolonged early ministry. "The spirit indeed was willing but the flesh was weak," and they seemed to be awaiting the call of the Captain of their salvation to enter into His nearer Presence.

The two first were the oldest of the clergy in point of canonical residence.

William Henry Dyer, ordered priest in 1863, came to California from the Diocese of Ohio in 1867. He was appointed missionary and, later, rector of St. Paul's, San Rafael, when a Church was built. Removing in 1871 to Sonora, he rendered most effective service at St. James' Church until 1879. He ministered in Merced and Modesto and, in the south, at Santa Paula, Glendale and other points.

In 1895 he became assistant minister of St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles, where, for many years, his name was "a household word" for patient, faithful, unremitting labors both in the services of the Church and in caring for the poor, the sick and needy. Held in high regard by his brethren of the clergy and by all who knew him, for his many saintly qualities, he passed to the rest which cometh to faithful warriors in the "sweet calm of Paradise the blest."

✠

✠

Henry Jay Camp, also a veteran in the missionary work of the Diocese, was a graduate of Kenyon College and was ordained priest by Bishop Bedell of Ohio.

Coming to California in 1876 from Circleville, Ohio, he ministered successively in Holy Trinity Mission, San Diego, in the missions at Murrieta, Fallbrook and Bostonia, and in each gave himself to the full extent of his physical ability to the work of the Church.

A thoughtful preacher and a sympathetic pastor, he contributed much, in those early yays, to the spiritual up-building of the Kingdom of God.

He, and such as he, are strong spiritual forces—often made perfect through sufferings—which it is the glory of the Church to possess, who by the persuasive power of a Christian life become examples to the flock and purchase to themselves a good degree as faithful ministers of God.

✠

Searle Mallett Wren came as a visitor to Southern California as early as 1882, when for a time he resided in Anaheim. Restored to comparative health, he returned East and engaged in parochial work in Denver, Colorado, and later in the dioceses of Pennsylvania and New York.

Returning to California in 1895 he became rector of St. Paul's Parish, Pomona, where he faithfully served the Church for a number of years, greatly respected by the community and beloved by his parishioners. Impaired health necessitated his retirement from active labors for a time, but, later, he resumed work in All Saints' Parish, Pasadena, where he laid the foundation of what has since be-

come the independent parish of St. Mark. Increasing disability again made necessary his withdrawal from active service and, after long years of illness, patiently borne, he himself became the exemplication, on July 5, 1915, of words which he loved to quote, "Human character is never found 'to enter into its glory' except through the ordeal of affliction."

To know such a man of God was indeed a privilege. Of profound and varied knowledge, of similar refinement of thought and felicity of expression, he was one of those rare spirits upon whom the hand of God had evidently passed, making his life a benediction and an inspiration to all who knew him.

"If so be that we suffer with Him, that we may be also glorified together."

IN MEMORIUM

✠

John Booth Good
Priest and Canon

✠

Canon Good, though not a priest of this Diocese, had lived for more than twelve years in Southern California and, for a short time, had been missionary at St. John's Mission, Bostonia.

A priest of the Diocese of Columbia, his great life-work had been rendered there, in British Columbia, where he was one of a noble band of early missionaries sent out from England by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, more than fifty-five years ago, to plant the Church upon the almost unknown shores of the Pacific.

His chief work was among the Indians, evangelizing them and making translations of the Scriptures and the Prayer Book into their dialects. His labors were truly apostolic. He ministered also to the white settlers, organizing and establishing the Church among them, and serving in the important parish of Nanaimo for a number of years.

For his long and faithful ministry of over half a century, for his sound learning and untiring zeal in preaching the Gospel, he has been held in high honor by the Church—the Diocese which he served so well appointing him honorary Canon.

"In labors more abundant . . . in journeyings often."

"Grant them, O Lord, eternal rest, and let light perpetual shine upon them."

INDEX

Page
Address of the Bishop. 71
Assessments—Schedule of. 207
Board of Missions..... 3
Canons—Committee on..... 4
Amendments to..... . 44-55, 62
Candidates for Holy Orders..... 225
Chancellor Appointed..... 67
Clergy—List of..... 7
Clergy List with Dates of Ordination and Reception..... 13
Clergy List in Order of Reception into Diocese 15
Clerical Parochial Statistics..... 210
Clerical Reports—Personal..... 218
Committees—Regular and Special..... 4–6
Reports (See under Reports)
Delegates to Synod of Province of the Pacific. 3
Deputies to General Convention..... 3
Digest of Minutes of Board of Missions..... 116
Directors of the Corporation of the Church.... 3
Directory of the Los Angeles City Parishes.... 227
Diocesan Library..... 181
Diocesan Statistics..... 224
Elections—Secretary of Convention 42
Standing Committee..... 64
Board of Missions..... 65
Registrar..... 67
Historiographer..... 68
Deputies to General Convention..... 66
Delegates to Provincial Synod 60
Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese 65
Financial Committee—Report..... 205
Financial Parochial Statistics..... 212

page
General Clergy Relief Fund 226
Gifts and Bequests—Objects Suggested 231
In Memoriam 234–237
Institutions of the Diocese 233
Journal of the Proceedings 42
Of the Bishop 87
Lay-Delegates 23
Lay-Readers—List of 21
Missions—Board of 3
Nominations for Election to Committees 58
Number of Clergy in Diocese 225
Number of Parishes and Missions 225
Number of Sunday Schools 225
Officers of the Diocese 2
Officers of Parishes and Missions 23
Offerings for Jewish Missions 127
Parishes and Missions with Dates of Admission 18
Parishes, Missions and Lay-Delegates—List of 23
Parishes Admitted into Union with Convention 56, 63
Parochial Reports—Officers 23
Parochial Clerical Statistics 210
Parochial Financial Statistics 212
Parochial Statistics—Summary 203
Regular Committees 4
Reports—Standing Committee 102
Treasurer 139
Auditing Committee 137
Registrar 181
Historiographer 182
On Credentials 55
Directors of the Corporation of the Church in the Diocese 122
Committee on Canons 44-55
Finance Committee 205
Board of Missions 105
Parochial 23, 210, 212

page
Non-Parochial Clergy 218
City Mission 168
Neighborhood Settlement 173
Bishop's Guild 167
Harvard Military School 164
Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions 56, 63
Hospital of the Good Samaritan 159
Seaman's Institute 183
Committee on Philanthropy and Social Service 183
Church Home for Children 150
Representative of Jewish Missions 127
Resolutions—
On Changes in the Order of Business 43, 56
On Status of Parishes and Missions Delinquent Last Year 43
Of Reference of Such Resolutions to Committee on Canons 43
Of Reference of Appropriations to Finance Committee 44
On Remission of Delinquency of Missions 56
Of Admission of Parishes and Missions into Union with the Convention 56
On Notification by Secretary of Committee Meetings not Necessary 57
On Missionary Budget for the Year 57
On Printing 500 Copies of the Canons 57
On Nominating Committee for Candidates to Committees, Lost 58
On Delegates and Alternate Delegates to Provincial Synod 60
On Good Friday Offerings Referred to Finance Committee 60
On Bishop's Address Relating to Episcopal Supervision 60

page
On Adoption of Pension Fund System.... 62
On Dispensing with Reading of Minutes of First Day..... 62
On Election of Members to Provincial Board..... 68
On Report of Social Service Committee Regarding Liquor Traffic..... 68
On Power of Finance Committee to Adjust Assessments..... 69
On Approval of Amendments to General Constitution..... 69
Of Reference to Committee on Canons of Proposed Canons on Arrears of Salary to Missionary..... 69
Of Dispensing with the Reading of Minutes 70
Of Adjournment..... 70
Special Committees..... 5
Standing Committee 3
Report of..... 102
Statistics—
Summary of Parochial..... 223
Summary of Diocesan..... 224

Stated Offerings

WHITSUNDAY, for the Episcopate Endowment Fund. (Canon XXVI, § 165)

THE SECOND SUNDAY IN JUNE, SEPTEMBER, DECEMBER AND MARCH, for Diocesan Missions. (Canon XXVIII, § 178)

AT every service when the rite of Confirmation shall be administered, for the Bishop's Fund. (Canon XXXI, § 195)

THANKSGIVING DAY, for the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles. (Resolution of Convention, 1899.

CHRISTMAS DAY, for the Disabled Clergy Fund. (Canon XXIX, § 183)

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY, for Domestic and Foreign Missions. Resolution of Convention, 1897.

ASH WEDNESDAY, for the Widows' and Orphans' Fund. (Canon XXX, § 190)

QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY, The General Convention, Recommends this Sunday for an annual offering from every Church for the General Clergy Relief Fund (required by General Canons) and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this Fund.

(Treasurer, Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, Church House, Twelfth and Walnut streets, Philadelphia.)

Resolved, That the Minister-in-charge of each Parish or Mission shall, in respect of all statutory or Canonical offerings, give notice of such upon the Sunday next previous to that day on which it is intended to take up the collection. (Convention of 1899.)

The Twenty-second Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles will meet in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, on Wednesday, May 23, A. D. 1917.

The Constitutions and Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles

as Adopted in the

First Annual Convention

held in

St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles
A. D. 1896

With Additions and Amendments as Adopted
1897 to 1916 inclusive

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

The Constitutions and Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles

as Adopted in the

First Annual Convention

Held in

St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles
A. D. 1896

With Additions and Amendments as Adopted
1897 to 1916 inclusive

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

THE CONSTITUTIONS

OF THE

Diocese of Los Angeles

As Adopted 1896

And Added to or Amended 1897 to 1916, inclusive.

ARTICLE I.

The Title and Territory of the Diocese.

§ 1. This Diocese shall be known and distinguished as the "Diocese of Los Angeles"; and its territory shall embrace that portion of the State of California comprised within the Counties of San Bernardino, Ventura, Los Angeles, Santa Barbara, Riverside, Orange, San Diego and Imperial.

ARTICLE II.

Acceding to the Constitution of the General Convention.

§ 2. The Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles accedes to the Constitution of that branch of the Holy Catholic Church, known in law as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and recognizes the authority of the General Convention of the same.

ARTICLE III.

The Authority of the Diocese.

§ 3. The authority of this Diocese is vested in and exercised by its Bishop (and Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one), its Conventions, annual and special, and its Standing Committee, acting under and in subordination to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, its General Convention, Constitution, Canons and Regulations.

ARTICLE IV.

The Bishop.

§ 5. The Bishop is the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

§ 6. The Bishop is the Chief Pastor thereof, and can officiate in the offices of the Church within any Mission or Parish, or elsewhere in this Diocese.

§ 7. The Bishop is the ordinary of all religious or benevolent organizations of the Church within this Diocese, and as such may attend and preside at any of their meetings, and has appellate jurisdiction over their proceedings, so far as is consistent with the law of the State.

§ 8. Whenever the Bishop shall issue a Pastoral Letter, it shall be the duty of every Minister in charge of a congregation, on the Sunday succeeding its receipt, to read said letter to his congregation at Morning or Evening Prayer.

§ 9. All controversies between the Rectors of two or more Parishes; or between a Parish, or its Vestry, and its Rector; or between persons adversely claiming to be Vestrymen of a Parish, shall be referred to the Ecclesiastical Authority for determination.

ARTICLE V.

Annual and Special Conventions.

§ 12. The Church in this Diocese shall assemble in Convention on the Wednesday next following the fifteenth day of ~~May~~ of every year, at such place as the previous Convention shall appoint.

§ 13. The Bishop shall have power to call a Special Convention; and if he be incapable of acting, or the Episcopate be vacant, the Special Convention shall be called by the Standing Committee. The time, place, and purpose of a Special Convention shall be designated by the Ecclesiastical Authority calling it, and no business other than that stated in the call shall be transacted, except by unanimous consent.

§ 14. Thirty days' notice shall be given of the meeting of every Annual or Special Convention, by the Secretary of the Convention or, in case of a vacancy in this office, by the Secretary of the Standing Committee. The mode of notice shall be a circular, addressed to every Clergyman, and to the Clerk of every Parish and Mission of this Diocese.

§ 15. For satisfactory reasons, the Ecclesiastical

Authority may change the time and place of Convention, in accordance with the foregoing section of this Article.

ARTICLE VI.

The Members of the Convention.

§ 18. The Convention shall be composed of Clergymen and Laymen.

§ 19. The Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall have a seat and a vote in the Convention.

§ 20. Every Clergyman in regular standing, who is canonically connected with the Diocese, shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention; but the right to speak and vote shall belong only to such Clergyman in regular standing as shall have been for six months actually and canonically a resident of this Diocese; *provided*, that at the time of the Convention he shall be actually settled as Rector or Assistant Minister, or shall be recognized as a Missionary by the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, or shall be engaged as an instructor in some seminary or college under the auspices of the Church, or shall be a Chaplain in the army or navy of the United States. A Clergyman's canonical residence shall date from his ordination within the Diocese, or from the date of acceptance of his letter of transfer by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

A Clergyman once entitled to a seat and a vote shall not be deprived of these privileges because disabled from the functions of his office by age or infirmity, or by being temporarily without charge; *provided*, that the latter reason shall not apply to a Clergyman exclusively engaged in secular work.

§ 21. The Lay Members shall consist of male Delegates, not exceeding five, from each Parish and Mission in union with the Convention. The Lay Delegates from each Parish shall be chosen by the Vestry thereof, and the Lay-Delegates from each Mission shall be chosen by the members thereof; *provided*, that no person shall be competent to serve as a Lay Delegate, unless he has been a qualified voter of the

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

Parish or Mission he represents, during the six calendar months next before his election. Each Parish and Mission may at its discretion elect Alternate Delegates.

§ 22. No person under Ecclesiastical censure or process, whether Clergyman or Layman, shall be allowed a seat in the Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

The Opening of the Convention.

§ 24. Every Convention shall be opened with the celebration of the Holy Communion, and a sermon. The Bishop shall appoint the celebrant and the preacher, unless the Bishop shall himself elect to officiate or preach, or deliver a charge. In case of the incapability or absence of the Bishop, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the celebrant and the preacher shall be appointed by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE VIII.

The President of the Convention.

§ 25. The Bishop of this Diocese is *ex-officio* President of the Convention. In the absence of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall preside. In case the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall be absent or incapable of acting, a President *pro tempore* shall be elected from among the Presbyters of the Convention.

ARTICLE IX.

The Secretary of the Convention.

§ 27. At each Annual Convention a Secretary shall be elected from among the Clerical Members thereof, who shall continue in office until a successor be appointed. The duties of the Secretary shall be those prescribed in Section 14 of these Constitutions, and in the Canons of this Diocese, together with such other duties as may devolve upon him by resolution of the Convention.

§ 28. The Secretary shall appoint an Assistant Secretary from among the members of the Convention.

§ 29. In the absence of the Secretary, his duties shall devolve upon the Assistant Secretary, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE X.

The Treasurer.

§ 31. The Treasurer of the Diocesan Corporation shall be *ex-officio* Treasurer of the Diocese.

§ 32. The duties of the Treasurer of the Diocese shall be those prescribed by the Canons of this Diocese, together with such as may devolve upon him by resolution of the Convention.

§ 33. When not a delegate to the Convention, the Treasurer shall be entitled, *ex-officio,* to all the rights and privileges of membership, except that of a vote.

ARTICLE XI.

The Registrar of the Diocese.

§ 34. At each Annual Convention, a Registrar shall be elected from among the Presbyters thereof, who shall continue in office until a successor be appointed. The duties of the Registrar shall be those prescribed by the Canons of this Diocese, together with such other duties as may devolve upon him by resolution of the Convention.

ARTICLE XII.

The Chancellor of the Diocese.

§ 36. At each Annual Convention the Bishop shall appoint a Layman, a communicant of the Church, who shall be known as the Chancellor of the Diocese and shall be the adviser of the Bishop in all legal affairs.

ARTICLE XIII.

The Historiographer of the Diocese.

§ 37. At each meeting of the Convention after the triennial meeting of the General Convention, an Historiographer shall be elected from among the Presbyters thereof, who shall continue in office until a successor be appointed. The duties of the Historiographer shall be those prescribed in the

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

Canons of this Diocese, together with such other duties as may devolve upon him by resolution of the Convention.

ARTICLE XIV.

The Standing Committee.

§ 38. At each Annual Convention there shall be elected by the concurrent votes of both orders, Clerical and Lay, a Standing Committee, to consist of four Presbyters and four Laymen, who shall continue in office until their successors are appointed.

§ 39. When the Diocese is without a Bishop, or in case of the inability to act of the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority for all purposes declared in the General and Diocesan Canons; and in case of the absence from the Diocese of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, the Standing Committee, if authorized so to act under the Episcopal hand and seal, shall in like manner be the Ecclesiastical Authority.

§ 40. The Clerical members of the Standing Committee must be qualified members of the Convention, and the Lay Members of the Committee must be communicants of the Church in this Diocese.

§ 41. The powers, functions, and duties of the Standing Committee shall be those prescribed by the Canons of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and by the Canons of this Diocese.

ARTICLE XV.

The Deputies to the General Convention.

§ 43. At the Annual Convention next preceding the triennial session of the General Convention, there shall be elected by the concurrent votes of both orders, Clerical and Lay, four Clerical and four Lay Deputies, who shall represent this Diocese in the said General Convention, and who shall continue in office until their successors are appointed. The Clerical Deputies shall be Presbyters canonically connected with this Diocese, and the Lay Deputies shall

be resident communicants of some Parish or Mission within its limits, in union with the Convention, or recognized by the Ecclesiastical Authority.

§ 44. At the same Convention there shall be chosen, in the same manner and with the same qualifications as prescribed in Section 43 of this Article, four Clergymen and four Laymen, who shall serve as Alternate Deputies.

§ 45. The Ecclesiastical Authority shall designate one or more of the Alternate Deputies, as the case may require, to fill any vacancy or vacancies which may in any way occur in the representation of this Diocese.

ARTICLE XVI.

Mode of Election.

§ 46. The mode of election of all officers provided for in these Constitutions, save the Chancellor of the Diocese, shall be by ballot.

ARTICLE XVII.

The Transaction of Business.

§ 47. In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and the Laity shall deliberate in one body; and in voting by orders the Clergy shall vote as individuals, and the Laity by Parishes and Missions, the delegation from each Parish or Mission being entitled to one vote and no more; and when voting jointly, a majority of the votes of the members present shall be decisive, except as otherwise specified in these Constitutions; *provided*, that in any case when it shall be demanded by five votes (Clerical or Lay, or both), the two orders shall vote separately, and their concurrence shall be necessary to constitute a decision.

ARTICLE XVIII.

The Admission of Parishes and Missions.

§ 48. A Parish may be admitted into union with the Convention, on motion, by a majority of votes; *provided*, it shall have presented to the Convention a certificate from the Bishop of this Diocese, or, if

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

there be no Bishop, from the Standing Committee, stating that he or they approve of the organization of such Parish; also a Constitution subscribed by the Wardens, in which such Parish expressly accedes to the Constitution, Canons, doctrine, discipline and worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and to the Constitutions and Canons of the Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles; also, satisfactory evidence that it is regularly organized, with not less than five Vestrymen nor more than eleven, of whom two shall be Wardens; also, that the Parish is able to support a Rector without Missionary aid.

§ 49. A Mission may be admitted into union with the Convention, on motion, by a majority of votes; *provided*, it shall have presented to the Convention a certificate from the Bishop of this Diocese, or, if there be no Bishop, from the Standing Committee, stating that such Mission is duly organized.

ARTICLE XIX.

The Forfeiture of Privileges.

§ 50. Whenever any Parish in union with the Convention shall neglect, for three successive years, to make a Parochial report to the same, no Missionary report being made in its behalf, or during a like period shall neither have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the Ecclesiastical Authority the services of a Missionary, or whenever any Parish in union with the Convention shall have persistently disregarded or refused to conform to any of the Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, or of the Church in this Diocese, due notice of such violation of Canon law having been given to such Parish by the Bishop, such Parish may be suspended from representation in the Convention, or its connection with this Diocese may be wholly dissolved by a two-thirds vote of each order, Clerical and Law. Whenever in the opinion of the Bishop any Parish shall be liable to such forfeiture of privileges, he shall signify the same to the Convention in his annual address, and

the Convention may thereupon proceed to suspend or dissolve such Parish, as the case may require.

ARTICLE XX.

The Election of a Bishop.

§ 52. The election of a Bishop, or of a Bishop Coadjutor, for this Diocese shall be made in either an Annual or a Special Convention; *provided*, due notice of said election be given, as hereinafter provided.

§ 53. The call to elect a Bishop, or a Bishop Coadjutor, shall emanate from the Standing Committee, who shall give, through their Secretary, at least thirty days' written notice of such election to every Clergyman, Parish and Mission of this Diocese.

§ 54. The election shall be made in the following manner: The Clergy and the Laity shall vote by orders, and the election shall be by ballot. If two-thirds of all the Clergy entitled to vote be present, and two-thirds of all the Parishes and Missions entitled to vote be represented, then a majority of each order present shall determine a choice. If such two-thirds of the Clergy, Parishes and Missions be not present, then two-thirds of the votes of each order present shall be necessary to determine a choice; *provided,* that in all cases of the election of a Bishop or of a Bishop Coadjutor, no Clergyman shall be entitled to vote (Article VI of these Constitutions to the contrary notwithstanding) unless he shall have been, for at least six months immediately preceding the election, personally and canonically resident in this Diocese, and during all that time entitled to a seat and vote in the Convention of the same.

ARTICLE XXI.

Assessments.

§ 55. The Convention shall have power to raise money by tax or assessment on the Parishes and Missions of this Diocese, by Canon or by Special Vote, for the regular expenses of this Diocese, and for such other purposes as the Convention may from

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

time to time approve and direct. * The Convention shall also have the power to impose such penalty as may be deemed fit for neglect to pay such assessments when imposed.

ARTICLE XXII.

Authentication and Preservation of Canons.

§ 56. The Secretary of the Convention shall procure and keep a suitable book, entitled "Constitutions and Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles," in which shall be recorded these Constitutions, with the certificate of their adoption. All Constitutions, Canons, and additions thereto, hereafter adopted by the Convention, shall be certified to by the President and Secretary of the Convention, as having been duly adopted, and shall, with the certificate of adoption, be recorded in the said book, and the said book shall be taken and regarded as *prima facie* evidence of the due adoption and correctness of all papers recorded therein under this Article.

ARTICLE XXIII.

Alterations and Amendments.

§ 58. These Constitutions may be altered, or amended, or added to, in the following manner: Any proposed alteration, amendment, or addition, which shall have been introduced in writing, setting forth the Article as amended, and duly considered and approved at an Annual Convention, shall be referred to the next Annual Convention for final consideration and action; and if then approved and adopted by the Convention, by a majority of both orders, voting separately, and concurred in by the Bishop, it shall become law, and these Constitutions shall be held as altered, amended, or added to, accordingly; *provided*, that the proposed alteration, amendment, or addition may be amended before its adoption by a two-thirds vote of the Convention to which it was finally submitted.

* "Provided, a special vote shall be a two-thirds vote of each order, Clerical and Lay."

These words will form a part of the Constitutions when adopted by a succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE XXIV.

Incorporation.

§ 60. The Church in this Diocese shall be incorporated under the laws of the State of California, under the name and title of "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles."

ARTICLE XXV.

Repeal.

§ 62. All previous Constitutions of this Convention and Diocese are hereby annulled and repealed.

In accordance with Article XXIII of these Constitutions, I hereby concur in the foregoing Constitutions, as adopted by the First Annual Convention, and amended by subsequent Conventions.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON.

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, do certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Constitutions of the Diocese of Los Angeles, as adopted in and by the First Annual Convention of said Diocese, held in St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles, on the 26th, 27th and 28th days of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six; and as added to, or amended by, the Annual Conventions of 1897 to 1916, inclusive.

Witness our hands this first day of June, A.D. 1916, in the City and County of Los Angeles.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
President of the Convention.

ALFRED FLETCHER,
Secretary of the Convention.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

THE CANONS

OF THE

Diocese of Los Angeles

As Adopted 1896

And Added To or Amended 1897 to 1916, Inclusive.

THE CONVENTION.

CANON I.

A Quorum.

§ 1. No business shall be transacted at any Annual or Special Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles unless a quorum be present; a quorum shall consist of one-third of the Clergy entitled to seats and votes in the Convention, together with one-third of the Parishes and Missions entitled to representation in the same.

§ 2. No business shall be transacted by any Standing or Special Committee of an Annual or Special Convention unless a quorum of such Committee shall be present, and said quorum shall be a majority of its members.

§ 3. In case a quorum is not present at any Annual or Special Convention, it is competent for the members present to adjourn from time to time, and, when a quorum of any Committee of any Convention is not present, a like course may be adopted.

CANON II.

*Rules of Order.

§ 5. In addition to the provisions of the Constitutions and Canons of this Diocese, further regulation of legislative action shall be by Rules of Order, which, having been once adopted, shall continue in force until the same, in whole or in part, shall have been amended or repealed.

*For Rules of Order see Appendix. (Page 69.)

CANON III.

The Clerical Members.

§ 9. One week before the meeting of any Annual or Special Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in this Diocese; annexing the names of their respective Parishes, Missions, or Chaplaincies, or of the institutions of learning in which they may be engaged; or, in the case of those who are not engaged as herein stated, their places of residence only; and such list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of the meeting and be prefixed to the Journal. In the said list of Clergy, or in a list appended thereto, shall be declared the names of those Clergy entitled to seats and votes in the Convention, and such declaration shall be taken as presumptive evidence of the right of those who shall be thus indicated and of the right of none others.

§ 10. In case the Episcopate be vacant, or in case the Bishop be absent or incapable of acting, the duty of preparing the list of Clergy and list of clerical members of the Convention shall devolve upon the Standing Committee of this Diocese.

§ 11. When the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention is claimed or disputed, either question shall be determined by the Convention, in accordance with the provisions of the Constitutions of this Diocese.

CANON IV.

The Lay-Delegates.

§ 13. The appointment of Lay-Delegates to any Annual or Special Convention shall be certified in writing by the Rector or Clergyman in charge of the Parish or Mission of which they are the representatives, or, in his absence, by a Warden or by the Clerk of such Parish or Mission. Every certificate of the appointment of Lay-Delegates shall be substantially in the following form:

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

To the Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

We hereby certify that, at a duly convened meeting, the Vestry of.....Parish [or the congregation of .....Mission], in....., County of....., held on the.....day of....., A.D. 191.....

[Here insert the names of Delegates.]

were duly elected to act as Lay-Delegates in the forthcoming Convention, and the following were elected, as Alternate Delegates:

We certify, further, that the said Delegates-elect are now and have been during the six calendar months next before their election connected with and qualified voters of the said.....Parish [Mission], and that they are not under ecclesiastical censure or process.

Witness our hands this.....day of..... A.D. 191..... { *.....Rector. .....Warden. .....Clerk.*

And no other certificate or evidence of the appointment of any Lay-Delegate or Delegates than such as is herein required shall be allowed or received.

§ 14. The certificates of election of Lay-Delegates shall be forwarded to the acting Secretary of the Convention at least one week previous to the time appointed for its meeting, and from these certificates the Committee on Credentials shall prepare a list of the Lay-Delegates entitled to seats and votes in the Convention.

§ 15. No Parish or Mission which shall fail to pay its quota of the assessments provided, whether by these Canons or by a two-thirds vote of each order, Clerical and Lay, shall be entitled to representation in the Convention of this Diocese. But when the name of any delinquent Parish or Mission shall be read, as provided in the Order of Business, the Delegate or Delegates from such delinquent Parish or Mission may be admitted to a seat by vote of the Convention, upon the payment in full of the existing delinquency; or by vote of the Convention (after reference to the Committee on Finance for recom-

mendations) the arrears may be remitted and the Delegate or Delegates seated.

§ 16. It is the duty of Lay-Delegates to attend the sessions of that Convention of which they are elected members, and to act for and in the name of the body delegating them, and their acts shall be binding upon the Parish or Mission which they represent.

CANON V.

The Officers of the Convention.

The Secretary.

§ 20. In addition to the duties prescribed in the Constitutions of this Diocese, the Secretary of the Convention shall send to the Rector or Clergyman in charge of each Parish or Mission in union with this Convention blank certificates for the election of Lay-Delegates in the form prescribed in Section 13 of these Canons, at least thirty days prior to the time appointed for the meeting of any Annual or Special Convention of this Diocese; *provided,* that, if any such Parish or Mission be without a Clergyman, said blanks shall be sent to a Warden of the Parish or Mission.

§ 21. The Secretary of the Convention shall also take minutes of the proceedings of the Convention, and when approved he shall enter them in a proper book; he shall preserve the Journal and Records, attest the public acts of Convention, and faithfully deliver to his successor all books and papers which may be in his possession, relating to the affairs of the same. He shall also send annually a printed copy of the Journal of the Convention to each Bishop of the Church in the United States, to the Secretary of the House of Deputies of the General Convention, to each of the Secretaries of Diocesan Conventions, to each Clergyman canonically connected with the Diocese of Los Angeles, and to each Lay-Delegate of the Convention of the same, and he shall furnish to each Clergyman, upon his canonical admission to the Diocese, a copy of the Constitutions and Canons of the same. He shall also furnish a list of the members of every Committee, appointed *ad interim,* to the Chair-

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

man of such Committee, with a copy of the resolutions providing for it. He shall also send to the Registrar of the Diocese a correct and certified copy of the proceedings of that Convention for which he is elected, and fifty copies of the printed Journal of the said Convention, together with all Journals of other Diocesan Conventions and documents bearing upon the history of the Church at large, which he shall have received as Secretary during the year.

§ 22. The Secretary of the Convention shall also within thirty days after any Annual or Special Convention shall have adjourned *sine die,* furnish to the Treasurer of the Diocese a certified statement of all accounts allowed by the Convention; he shall examine and certify to the Treasurer the bills for printing and other expenses of the Journal, and for any other official work which may be committed to him.

§ 23. The Secretary of the Convention shall also send to each General Convention a certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay-Deputies; and he shall perform such other duties as may be from time to time required of him, by authority of the General or Diocesan Convention.

The Treasurer.

§ 26. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall have charge of all current funds belonging to the Diocese, as declared by the Canons, and pay them out only on warrants drawn by the Canonical authorities.

§ 27. The Treasurer shall give satisfactory security for the faithful discharge of his duties, in an amount to be fixed by the Finance Committee, to the Diocesan Corporation for the benefit of the Diocese, which bond shall be in addition to and separate from any bond which may be required of him in his capacity as Treasurer of the Diocesan Corporation.

§ 28. The Board of Directors of the Diocesan Corporation is hereby authorized and empowered to make such rules and regulations for the Treasurer of the Diocese to follow, as in their judgment shall seem just and necessary, and designate the depositaries and investments of the funds of the Diocese.

§ 29. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall present

at each Annual Convention a written statement of his account with the several funds for the previous year. He shall close his several accounts twelve days before the meeting of the Annual Convention.

§ 30. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall notify the Treasurers of the several Parishes and Missions of their several assessments, within one month after the close of the Annual Convention, and also at least thirty days before the meeting of the next Annual Convention shall notify them of their respective dues and arrearages.

§ 31. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall present to the Board of Missions a monthly statement of the balances on hand, and such other reasonable information as it may desire.

§ 32. The books of the Treasurer of the Diocese shall always be open to the inspection of the Auditing Committee of the Convention, and of the Committees charged with the management of the several funds of the Diocese.

§ 33. The Anditing Committee of the Convention shall, twice in the year, viz., in the month of October, and during the twelve days before the meeting of the Annual Convention, and at such other times as they may deem advisable, make an examination of the books and accounts of the Treasurer, and shall verify the amount of funds received, disbursed, and held by him, and shall make an annual report of their findings to the Convention.

§ 34. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall receive a salary to be fixed annually by the Convention.

§ 35. The Secretary's Journals and records and the Treasurer's books shall be open at all times to the inspection of the Bishop, of the Standing Committee, and of the Convention or any Committee thereof.

CANON VI.

The Business of the Convention.

§ 38. At the opening of each Annual Convention, after divine service, the Bishop, or, in case of his ab-

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

sence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Senior Presbyter present in the Convention, shall take the chair, after which the procedure shall be according to an *Order of Business, which, having been once adopted, shall continue in force until the same, in whole or in part, shall have been amended, suspended, or appealed.

CANON VII.

The Regular Committees of the Convention.

§ 44. The Regular Committees of the Convention shall be as follows:

§ 45. A Committee on Credentials; to which may be referred all claims affecting the right to a seat or representative privilege in the Convention; to consist of the Secretary of the Convention and two Laymen.

§ 46. A Committee on the Incorporation of Parishes and organized Missions, and their admission into union with the Convention; to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen.

§ 47. A Committee on Finance; to consist of five Laymen. It shall be the duty of this Committee to report to the Annual Convention a schedule of assessment upon the various Parishes and Missions of the Diocese for the Diocesan Assessment Fund in an aggregate amount sufficient to pay the salary of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, for the ensuing year, and to meet the necessary expenses of the Convention.

Whenever, from special circumstances existing in any Parish or Mission, the assessment, computed on the regular basis, shall appear unduly burdensome, the Finance Committee may recommend such reduction in the assessment upon such Parish or Mission as shall appear just.

The amount assessed upon each Parish and Mission shall be arrived at as follows:

(a) The total amount of the budget, or estimated amount needed, shall be determined, from which shall be deducted the estimated revenue of the Diocese.

*For Order of Business see Appendix, (Page 65.)

(b) A flat assessment of $4.00 shall be levied upon each Parish and Mission.

(c) The balance needed to be raised shall be based upon the average current expenses, being the amount paid for ministerial and other salaries, organist, choir, sexton, lights, heating, and all other current parochial expenses incurred for conducting and maintaining the services, the care, preservation, ordinary repairs, and expenses of church buildings and parsonages and grounds, exclusive of interest paid and amounts paid on account of mortgage, funded debt, or for permanent improvements, as shown by the Annual Report of each Parish and Mission filed for the past three years, upon the following sliding scale:

Class 1—Up to $500.00. The minimum percentage.
Class 2—$500.00 to $1,000.00. The minimum percentage, plus 1 per cent.
Class 3—$1,000.00 to $2,000.00. The minimum percentage, plus 2 per cent.
Class 4—$2,000.00 to $3,000.00. The minimum percentage, plus 3 per cent.
Class 5—Over $3,000.00. The minimum percentage, plus 4 per cent.

Provided, that if any Parish or Mission shall fail to furnish the Finance Committee of the Diocese with a copy of the financial part of its Annual Report filed that year, in the form provided in Canon XIII, Section 108, then the Finance Committee shall arbitrarily fix the amount of the assessment of each Parish or Mission. The Bishop, or in his absence, the President of the Standing Committee, shall appoint this Committee at least one week before the Annual Convention from the delegates thereto already chosen.

Whenever an annual contribution is made towards the expenses of any Parish or Mission by any one person or any one family in an amount exceeding $300, the Finance Committee, on request of said Parish or Mission, shall reduce the gross amount of annual expenses returned by said Parish or Mission by an amount equal to such excess, and the assess-

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

ment on said Parish or Mission shall be based on the amount thus reduced.

§ 48. A Committee on Auditing; to consist of three Laymen to be appointed before or after the adjournment of the Convention by the Bishop or presiding officer of the Convention. This Committee shall sit during the recess of the Convention, and it shall be its duty to audit the accounts of the Treasurer, and of others having charge of funds belonging to the Diocese, as required by Canons or Resolutions of the Convention.

§ 49. A Committee on Canons; to consist of three Clergymen and three Laymen, to which may be referred all proposed amendments or alterations of the Constitutions and Canons of this Diocese.

§ 50. A Committee on Christian Education; to consist of three Clergymen and two Laymen, to which may be referred all matters concerning educational work in this Diocese.

§ 51. There shall be a Commission of the Diocese, to be known as the Commission on Seamen's Work, which shall be appointed by the Bishop, and shall consist of not less than three members, one of whom shall be a clergyman canonically resident in the Diocese.

It shall be the duty of the Commission to devise means to maintain work among seamen similar to the Seamen's Church Institute of America, and to submit a detailed report of its work to the Convention each year.

§ 52. A Committee on the State of the Church; to consist of two Clergymen and one Layman, to which may be referred all matters appertaining to the extension of the work of the Church in this Diocese, not specially assigned to any other Committee.

§ 53. A Committee on Uufinished Business; to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen.

§ 54. The Bishop shall have the right to appoint any of the Regular Committees in advance of the meeting of the Convention if occasion should require.

THE MISSION AND THE PARISH.

CANON VIII.

The Mission.

§ 60. The Bishop shall supervise and control all Missionary work within this Diocese. He shall, with the advice of the Board of Missions, establish and organize Missions, appoint all Missionaries, and transfer, suspend, or remove such Missionaries when not inconsistent with the General Canons of the Church.

§ 61. It shall be competent for any number of male adults, resident in any village, town, city, district, or ward, not within the limits of a Mission or Parish already organized, to be organized as a Mission, with the consent and under the authority and direction of the Bishop of this Diocese: (a) *provided,* that the Bishop may, with the consent of the Standing Committee, accept a cession of territory from any Parish and erect a Mission therein;

(b) And *provided,* further, when the increase of population in any Parish does, in the judgment of the Bishop, require the establishment of a Mission, he may, with the consent of the Standing Committee, detach from the Parish such an area as will provide, in their joint judgment, by means of the Parish Church and a new Mission, for the spiritual necessities of the said population, and erect a Mission therein.

And the Secretary of the Standing Committee shall notify the said Parish of the proposed detachment of territory, and any objections thereto shall be made in writing to the Bishop, and by him shall be laid before the Standing Committee for consideration. Within sixty days of the issuance of said notice by the Secretary, the Bishop and the Standing Committee shall make known their joint decision and, if it shall be in favor of detachment of the territory, the Bishop shall proceed to organize the Mission.

The organization of such Mission shall be effected by the appointment, by the Bishop, of a Warden, a Clerk, and a Treasurer; and, thereafter, such officers shall be elected at the Annual Meeting of the Mis-

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

sion to be held on the Tuesday after the last Sunday in April, or as soon thereafter as possible, and at such meetings any person of lawful age, an attendant upon the services of the Mission, who for the previous sixty days shall have been registered a communicant, and any person of like age who shall have been a member of the congregation for a like period and shall have regularly contributed to the support of the Mission, the minimum amount of subscription to be prescribed by each Mission itself, shall be entitled to vote.

And in case of the death, removal, or resignation of any of the said officers during the term for which they have been elected, the Bishop shall fill such vacancy by his appointment.

§ 62. Upon the election of the officers of a Mission a certificate shall be promptly forwarded to the Bishop by the Clerk of the Mission, which shall set forth the names and addresses of the officers-elect, and also the sum of money which the said Mission is prepared to pledge monthly for the support of a Missionary.

§ 63. The members of each organized Mission shall, through their Treasurer, forward, on the Monday following the last Sunday of each month, to the Treasurer of the Diocese such sums as they shall have agreed to pay toward the stated salary of their Missionary, whether in their certificate to the Bishop or upon any subsequent occasion, and in case of failure the Board may withdraw the Missionary.

§ 64. Every Missionary of this Diocese shall be required to submit an annual report to the Bishop and to the Board of Missions a week before the first day's session of each Annual Convention, setting forth the condition and prospects of the Mission or Missions under his charge. He shall also keep a register of the Mission in all respects, so far as practicable, as provided in regard to the keeping of Parish Registers by Canon XII, Section 104.

§ 65. The title to real estate given to or purchased or in any way acquired by any Mission, for Church purposes, shall be vested in the Diocesan Corpora-

tion upon the following trusts and with the following powers:

(1) To hold the said property for the use of the said Mission so long as it shall continue to exist under the Canons of the Convention of said Diocese of Los Angeles; *provided,* that the said Mission shall make provisions for and pay all taxes, insurance, and other expenses pertaining to the care and preservation of said property and of the improvements thereon.

(2) Whenever the Canonical Officers of the Mission shall make written request to said Diocesan Corporation, to which two-thirds of the members of said Mission shall signify their assent in writing, that the said premises be mortgaged to secure money borrowed and advanced for the improvement of said premises for Church purposes, then, in its discretion, the said Diocesan Corporation, trustee, with the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese, as provided in Article IV of its By-Laws, may execute a mortgage in usual form, covering said premises so held by it, to secure the payment of such loan; but all mortgages so made shall contain an express stipulation that said Diocesan Corporation shall not incur any corporate liability for the money so borrowed and received by said Mission, and that upon the foreclosure of such mortgage no judgment for deficiency shall be entered against said Corporation, trustee.

(3) Whenever the said Mission shall be erected into and become a Parish, in accordance with the provisions of the Constitutions and Canons of the said Diocese of Los Angeles, and shall be duly admitted as a Parish into union with the Convention of said Diocese, and shall be incorporated as a Religious Corporation, in accordance with the provisions of said Constitutions and Canons and under and by virtue of the laws of the State of California, then said trust shall terminate and said property shall vest in and belong to said Religious Corporation of such Parish; and the said Diocesan Corporation, trustee as aforesaid, shall execute a grant deed of conveyance of the said property to the said corpora-

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

tion of such Parish as evidence of and for the better assurance of Title.

(4) If the said Mission shall cease to exist and be dissolved in accordance with the provisions of the said Canons, and no Parish organization shall be effected and incorporated under said Canons and Laws as the successor of said Mission, and within the limits of its canonical boundaries, within the period of one year after said dissolution, then to hold, manage, control, sell, and convey the said property, and apply the same, or the proceeds thereof, to and for such beneficial use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in said Diocese of Los Angeles, as said trustee shall deem for the best interest of said Church, in accordance with the purposes and powers set forth in its Articles of Incorporation.

§ 66. The failure of the people of a Mission to fulfil any of the pledges made to the Bishop shall warrant him in withdrawing the Missionary and dissolving the organization, in which event he shall become the custodian of all the property of the Mission not held as provided in Section 65 of this Canon.

CANON IX.

The Parish.

§ 69. Whenever the members of a Mission shall desire to organize as a Parish, notice of the date and place of a public meeting of the members of the Mission, at which the proceedings for organization are to be taken, shall be given at the time of Divine Service at the customary place of public worship in that Mission, on the two Sundays preceding the proposed date. At said meeting the officers of the Mission shall be directed, by a vote of at least fifteen members of the Mission qualified to vote at the Annual Meeting, to sign and address to the Bishop of the Diocese an application in the form following, which shall also be signed by at least fifteen members of the Mission voting for said organization:

....., *California,*

....., *A. D. 19.....*

Reverend Father in God:

We whose names are hereunto affixed, being offi-

cers and members of.....Mission....., do hereby respectfully ask your consent to associate and organize ourselves and others as a Parish, in ....., County of....., in the Diocese of Los Angeles, under the name and title of....., the territorial limits of said Parish to be (here insert the boundaries of the proposed Parish). *And we hereby solemnly promise and declare that the said Parish shall be forever held under the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Bishop of Los Angeles, and of his successors in office, and in conformity with the Constitution and the Canons of the Church now known as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and the Constitutions and Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles, the authority of which we do hereby recognize and bind ourselves to make part of the Constitution of said Parish, and to whose liturgy, doctrine, discipline, rites and usages, we promise at all times, for ourselves and our successors, corporate obedience and conformity.*

Your obedient children in the Church of God.

(Here shall follow the signatures, in ink, of the persons desiring to organize the Parish.)

§ 70. Whenever fifteen or more adult communicants of any Parish, or of contiguous portions of two or more Parishes, or of any community outside the boundaries of any Parish or Mission, shall desire to organize as a Parish, being permanently resident in the territory or district comprised within the boundaries of the proposed Parish, notice of the date and place of a public meeting of the said communicants, at which the proceedings for organization are to be taken, shall be given at the time of Divine Service at the customary place of public worship in the said Parish or Parishes, on the two Sundays preceding the proposed date, or in a community outside any Parish or Mission, by two weekly publications prior to the date of the meeting.

At said meeting the communicants desiring to organize a Parish shall sign and address to the Bishop of the Diocese an application in the form following:

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

....., *California,*
....., *A. D. 19.....*

Reverend Father in God:

We whose names are hereunto affixed, being communicants of the Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, do hereby respectfully ask your consent to associate and organize as a Parish in....., *County of.....,* *in the Diocese of Los Angeles, under the name and title of.....,* *the territorial limits of said Parish to be* (here insert the boundaries of the proposed Parish). *And we hereby solemnly promise and declare that the said Parish shall be forever held under the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Bishop of Los Angeles, and of his successors in office, and in conformity with the Constitution and the Canons of the Church now known as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and the Constitutions and Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles, the authority of which we do hereby recognize and bind ourselves to make part of the Constitution of said Parish, and to whose liturgy, doctrine, discipline, rites and usages, we promise at all times, for ourselves and our successors, corporate obedience and conformity.*

Your obedient children in the Church of God.

(Here shall follow the signatures, in ink, of the persons desiring to organize the Parish.)

§ 71. Upon receipt of the above application, the Bishop of the Diocese shall submit the same to the Standing Committee, and if he and a majority of said Committee approve the organization of the proposed Parish, they shall submit their joint consent in the following form, a duplicate of which shall also be spread upon the minutes of the Standing Committee:

Diocese of Los Angeles.

The organization of a Parish in....., *County of.....,* *to be bounded and to be known as the Parish of.....* *having been duly considered and approved by the Standing Committee of this Diocese, I do hereby give my Canonical consent to the organization of the said Parish.*

Given under my hand this.....
day of....., *in the year of our Lord*....., *and of my consecration the*.....

.....

Bishop of Los Angeles.

Attest.....

Secretary of the Standing Committee.

§ 72. In case the proposed Parish, or any territorial portion thereof, shall lie within the territorial limits of any existing Parish or Parishes, the Secretary of the Standing Committee shall notify the said Parish or Parishes that application for the organization of the proposed Parish has been made, and any objections to the organization of the proposed Parish shall be made in writing to the Bishop, and by him shall be laid before the Standing Committee for consideration. Within sixty days after the issuance of such notice by the Secretary, the Bishop and the Standing Committee shall make known their joint decision, and if it be in favor of the organization of the proposed Parish they shall issue the formal consent, as provided in Section 71 of this Canon; and such permission shall not take effect until the boundaries of the new Parish shall have been prescribed and defined by the authority granting the permission.

§ 73. Upon receipt of the formal consent of the Bishop and the Standing Committee, as set forth in Section 71 of this Canon, the persons interested may proceed forthwith to organize the proposed Parish. This shall be done at a public meeting, of which one week's written notice shall be sent to each person signing the application asking the consent of the Bishop to the organization of the proposed Parish; and at the said meeting a Clergyman appointed by the Bishop shall preside. The proposed Parish shall organize (1) by adopting a Constitution, which shall specifically set forth the promises made in the application to the Bishop, together with the manner of electing Vestrymen; and (2) by the election of Vestrymen—not less than five nor more than eleven—from whom shall be chosen two Wardens; and the

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

name and title by which the said proposed Parish shall be legally known, shall be: "The Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of.....Parish."

§ 74. Upon complying with all the provisions of the foregoing sections of this Canon, a Parish may become incorporated under the statute law. The Rector of the Parish shall be *ex-officio* a member of the Board of Trustees, and (subject to the provisions of Canon XXXV, Section 224, Article 4) its President; and it is recommended that the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws shall so provide, and shall also generally provide that the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and also the Constitutions and Canons of the said Church in the said Diocese of Los Angeles, as the same now exist, or as they may hereafter be changed or amended, shall be a part of said By-Laws; and whenever said Constitutions or Canons, or any of them, shall conflict with any of the provisions of said By-Laws, they shall, in such respects, and to that extent, override, supersede and effect the repeal of the said By-Laws.

§ 75. In the case of an established Parish seeking to change its boundaries, the Bishop and Standing Committee shall have power to determine the new boundaries, or to change the boundaries of any contiguous Parishes affected by such change, subject to the same conditions of notification, provisions for objection, and time for decision as provided for in Section 72, and the said determination of the Bishop and Standing Committee shall be made known to the petitioning Parish in such manner as they shall see fit.

CANON X.

Mission and Parish Boundaries

§ 80. The bounds of a Parish or Mission shall be the limits of any village, town, city, county, or section of a county, as fixed by law, which may have been recognized by the Bishop in the organization of the same. If there be but one Parish or Mission within such village, town, city, county, or section of a county, it shall be deemed the spiritual cure of the Clergyman having charge thereof. If there be two

or more Parishes or Missions therein, it shall be deemed the cure of the Clergymen thereof. In the organization of a Parish within the territorial limits of an existing Parish or Mission, or of existing Parishes or Missions, the bounds shall be those defined in the formal consent of the Bishop and the Standing Committee, as provided in Section 71, Canon IX. In the organization of a Mission within the territorial limits of an existing Parish or Mission, or of existing Parishes or Missions, the Bishop shall define and limit the bounds of the said Mission.

§ 81. The boundaries as set forth in this Canon shall be held as legally fixed, for all purposes of these Canons, until they shall be changed or modified by the same authority which created them.

§ 82. For the purpose only of private or domestic pastoral ministrations, the residence, wherever situated, of each registered parishioner of any Parish or Mission shall be deemed a part of the Parish or Mission in which such parishioner is registered.

§ 83. Any Diocesan or Non-Parochial Church Institution, apart from the regularly established Parishes and Missions of the Diocese, in which, by the appointment of the Bishop, a Clergyman of the Diocese officiates as Chaplain, and any secular Institution in which the ministrations of the Church are to be provided by or under the appointment of the Bishop, may be designated as the special cure of the Clergyman officiating therein, or in charge thereof, for purposes of ministering to the inmates, pupils, patients, and employees thereof, and for those purposes only.

CANON XI.

The Vestry.

§ 90. At an annual Parish meeting, to be held on the Tuesday after the last Sunday in ~~April~~, or as near that date as practicable, each Parish of the Diocese shall elect—to manage its temporalities—a Board of Trustees and Vestrymen, or Directors and Vestrymen, who shall be males of 21 years of age, qualified to vote for Vestrymen in the Parish which elects them, the number of which shall be governed by its Articles of Incorporation; and it is recom-

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

mended for better assurance of conformity to the law of the State, that the Rector be counted in making up the number of the Trustees and be regularly elected to that office. In all new Parishes the number shall comply with the statute law of corporations of the State.

§ 91. In every Parish the Vestrymen and Trustees, or Vestrymen and Directors, shall be the same number and the same persons.

§ 92. If, from any cause, there be no election on the Tuesday after the last Sunday in April, as provided in Section 90, the Vestry shall call an election as soon thereafter as practicable; *provided,* that in all cases where the Articles of Incorporation of a Parish may conflict with the provisions of this Canon, the statute law shall be followed.

§ 93. The Vestry shall have power to fill any vacancy or vacancies in their own body, and shall continue in office until their successors are elected.

§ 94. Notice of the election of a Vestry shall be given during Divine Service on the Sunday preceding the day upon which an election is to be held; and on the Sunday following, during Divine Service, the names of the Vestrymen elected shall be announced.

§ 95. The election for Vestrymen and Trustees shall be by ballot. The following shall be qualified electors:

(a) Any person of lawful age, an attendant upon the services of the Parish, who for the previous sixty days shall have been registered upon the Parish Register as a communicant of that Parish.

(b) Any baptized person of lawful age, an attendant upon the services of the Parish, who for the previous sixty days shall have been a pledged contributor to the support of the Parish, and whose name as a regular contributor shall have been for that period entered upon the books of the Treasurer of said Parish;

Provided, That each Parish may, in its By-Laws, determine the minimum amount of subscription which shall qualify a voter under the provisions of the above sub-section (b).

(c) No person shall be permitted to vote by

proxy, unless he shall have filed with the Clerk of the Vestry, not less than five days previous to the date of the meeting at which said proxy is intended to be used, a proxy in writing designating the person who shall be authorized to cast his vote; *provided*, that the person so designated shall himself be a duly qualified voter, and that no person shall be permitted to vote at any meeting upon more than one proxy; and *provided*, further, that in Parishes not incorporated, and in Missions, voting by proxy shall not be allowed.

§ 96. From the members of the Vestry shall be chosen a Senior Church Warden, and a Junior Church Warden, both of whom shall be communicants of the Church. In case the Parish be without a Rector, or in case of the organization of a new Parish, both these officers shall be elected by the members of the Vestry. In all other cases the Rector shall appoint the Senior Church Warden, and the members of the Vestry shall elect the Junior Church Warden.

§ 97. In case a Parish be without a Rector, or the Rector be absent or unable to act, the Wardens, according to seniority in office, shall preside at all meetings of the Vestry and of the Parish. No meeting of a Vestry shall be valid in which there shall not be present either the Rector or one Warden.

§ 98. A Clerk and a Treasurer, who may or may not be members of the Vestry, shall be elected annually, and shall serve until their successors in office are chosen.

CANON XII.

The Rector.

§ 100. Whenever the Rectorship of a Parish shall become vacant by resignation or otherwise, the Vestry shall, within five days, make written communication of the fact to the Ecclesiastical Authority, which may appoint a Clergyman to such vacancy, pending the election of a Rector. Before proceeding to an election, however, the Senior Warden shall, within not less than ten nor more than thirty days after such communication to the Ecclesiastical Authority, call a meeting of the Vestry, giving ten days' writ-

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

ten notice thereof, and stating the purpose of the meeting to be the *selection* of a Rector. He shall at the same time notify the Bishop, if there be one, of the time and place of such meeting, and invite him to be present thereat. And twenty days after such meeting, the Senior Warden shall call a meeting of the Vestry, giving five days' written notice thereof, and stating the purpose of the meeting to be the *election* of a Rector; but such meeting may be adjourned from time to time; *provided*, that the election be made within ninety days from the date of the creation of such vacancy. In electing a Rector an affirmative vote of a majority of the full number of Vestrymen shall be required. If the person selected should not be elected, or being elected should decline, *the same procedure* shall be followed, until an election and acceptance shall be secured; *provided*, that the Bishop may, in his discretion, and on request of the Vestry, suspend the above procedure and permit the immediate election of a Rector, or the postponement of the same to a specified time.

§ 101. Upon the election of a Rector the Church Wardens of the Parish shall give immediate notice of such election to the Bishop of this Diocese, or, if there be no Bishop, to the Standing Committee, whereupon the person elected may enter upon the duties of his calling.

§ 103. The Rector, subject to the Bishop of this Diocese, shall have exclusive charge of all things pertaining to or affecting the spiritual interests of the Parish. It shall be his duty and right to give order concerning public worship, together with all that appertains thereto. He shall at all times have access to the Church building or buildings, and shall have the custody of the keys of the same. He shall have the spiritual direction and control of all associations of the Parish and shall preside, with right to vote, at all Parish and Vestry Meetings, and, also, at all meetings of the Board of Trustees of the incorporated Parish, when a regularly elected member thereof.

§ 104. The Rector shall keep a Parish Register to be furnished by, and which shall be the property of,

the Parish, in which he shall keep the following records:

(1) Records of all baptisms, marriages, and burials at which any Clergyman of the Church has officiated within the limits of the Parish; (2) a list of the persons confirmed therein; (3) a list of all communicants within his cure. He shall from time to time enter on the list of communicants, (a) the names of all persons confirmed in his Parish who have received the Holy Communion; (b) the names of all who have been received by letters of transfer from other Parishes; (c) the names of those who, being regular communicants in his Parish, he finds, after diligent inquiry, are not registered elsewhere. He shall from time to time, and at least annually, within one month before the meeting of the Diocesan Convention, revise such list and place an asterisk, or other appropriate symbol, opposite the names of all persons who have died, or received Holy Orders, or taken letters of transfer to other Parishes, or been excommunicated or suspended, or who have formally renounced the communion of the Church, or who, having removed from his Parish without notice, cannot be traced after reasonable time and due effort. At the time of making such revision of the list of registered communicants, the Rector shall enter upon the register opposite the names which he has noted, as above provided, the cause and date of his action, and such persons shall thenceforth cease to be reckoned as registered communicants of the Parish; it being, however, distinctly understood that such action shall in no wise effect the relations of any communicant of the Church at large, or his rights as a non-registered communicant.

The Parish Register shall at all convenient times be open to the inspection of the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, of the Wardens and Vestrymen, and of the qualified voters of the Parish.

When a communicant in good standing, removing from any Parish or Mission, fails to apply for a letter of transfer, the Rector or Priest-in-charge shall send such letter to the Rector or Priest-in-charge

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

of the cure where the said communicant becomes resident (or, should there be no cure, to the Rural Dean of the Convocation in which said communicant becomes a resident), who shall, on receipt of the letter, register the communicant and notify the registration to the Clergyman sending the letter.

CANON XIII.

Financial and Parochial Reports

§ 108. On or before the seventh day of ~~May~~ of each year, each Parish and Mission shall file, in duplicate, with the Secretary of the Convention a statistical and financial report. The Secretary shall deliver one copy thereof to the Committee on Finance for the next Annual Convention, to be used in preparing a schedule of assessment for Diocesan and Convention purposes. Any Parish or Mission failing to furnish an annual report, as provided herein, shall be liable to an arbitrary assessment by the Finance Committee.

§ 109. Every financial report of a Parish or a Mission, before being filed with the Secretary of the Convention, shall be audited and approved in writing by an Auditing Committee appointed by the Vestry of the Parish or by the officers of the Mission, as the case may be; said approval to be attached to or endorsed upon the report.

§ 110. The form of the annual report of each Parish shall be substantially as follows:

PAROCHIAL REPORT.

From ~~May~~ 1st, 19..., to May 1st 19....

To the Right Reverend.....Bishop of Los Angeles.

Church
Organized Mission } of .....
Mission Station

Place.....; County.....

PAROCHIAL STATISICS.

Officers—Rector, Priest in Charge, or Deacon officiating; Rev.....; address.....; Assistant, Rev. .....; address.....; Lay Reader.....; Clerk .....; address.....; Senior Warden.....; Junior Warden.....; Vestrymen or officers of the Mission.....; Treasurer.....; address.....

Congregation—No. of families.....; Individuals or parts of families not thus included.....; total. No. of souls thus enumerated.....; present No. baptized persons in Parish so far as known.....; present No. confirmed persons in Parish so far as known.....; have you a proper Parish Register? .....; have the Treasurer's accounts been audited?.....

N. B.—Where husband and wife, or one parent and the children, or the majority of a family living together, attend the Church services they shall be counted as a family.

Members of a family not meeting this description, all persons without family ties, and Sunday School children other than those named above, shall be reckoned as individuals, if they worship in the Church, or look to its priest for ministrations so far as known.

Official Acts—Baptisms, children;..... adults.....; total.....; of which private.....; "received" after private baptism.....; confirmations.....; marriages.....; churchings.....; burials.....; number of Easter Communions made.....

Communicants*—Last Reported.....; gained by—letter dimissory.....; first Communion.....; admission to Communion.....; return to Communion....; gain....; summary†....; lost..... by—death.....; letter dimissory.....; removal without letter dimissory.....; withdrawal from the Church.....; suspension or excommunication .....; loss (to balance figures).....; present number.....; summary†.....

*It is understood that no one shall be reported as a communicant in good standing who shall not have communicated within the previous twelve months,

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

not being reasonably hindered in the judgment of the Clergyman in charge.

†These figures must balance.

Services—Daily Offices—Sundays....., Holy Days ....., other days.....; total.....; Holy Communion—Sundays....., Holy Days....., other days; total.....; private.....

Organizations—

Sunday Schools—Officers.....; teachers—male ....., female.....; total.....; pupils—male ....., female....., total.....

Bible Class—Teachers.....; pupils—male .....; female.....; total.....

Parish School—Officers.....; teachers.....; total.....; pupils—male.....; female.....; total.....

Parish Missions (not receiving aid from Diocesan Board).....

Public Catechizings of Sunday School.

Choir—(Quartette, chorus, robed) No. Members.....

Parish Societies—.....; No. members.....; No. members.....; No. members.....

FINANCIAL REPORT.

Receipts.

Parochial—Cash on hand as per last report.....; communion alms.....; other offerings in Church for Parish purposes.....; donations.....; pew rents.....; pledges and subscriptions for Parish support.....; pledges and subscriptions for Parish purposes.....; from Sunday School.....; from Woman's Auxiliary (cash only).....; from Daughters of the King.....; from other Parish Societies and Guilds.....; from invested funds (interest and rent).....; from endowment income.....; from legacies, thank offerings, etc. .....; money borrowed (secured by mortgage or trust deed).....; from all other sources.....; total Parochial, $.....

Diocesan—All offerings, collections, and gifts for objects in the Diocese other than Parochial and General; total Diocesan $.....

General—All offerings, collections, and gifts for objects other than Parochial and Diocesan; total General, $.....

Sunday School—Receipts; total Sunday School, $.....

Woman's and Junior Auxiliary—Cash.....; value of boxes.....; total W. and J. Aux., $.....

Total Receipts $.....; amount of deficit (if any) .....; †sum total $.....

EXPENDITURES.

Parochial—Deficit (if any) as per last report.....; charities by Clergy and others.....; current expense—salaries of Clergy (direct or to Board of Missions).....; organist, choir, and music.....; sexton, lights, fuel, etc.,.....; taxes and insurance.....; repairs and all other ordinary expenses.....; maintenance of—Sunday School....; Parish Societies.....; Parochial Missions.....; other objects; miscellaneous improvements—erec-

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

tion of Church, chapel, rectory, parish house, school house, etc.,.....; interest on Church debt, ...; principal of Church debt.....; other objects.....; total parochial, $.....

Diocesan—Diocesan assessments.....; diocesan Missions from all sources.....; city Missions .....; Episcopate endowment fund.....; Disabled Clergy endowment fund....; Widows' and Orphans' endowment fund.....; other objects .....; total diocesan, $.....

General—General Missions.....; Domestic Missions.....; Foreign Missions.....; other objects; total general, $.....

Sunday School—School expenses.....; other objects.....; total Sunday School; $.....

Woman's and Junior Auxiliary—Cash.....; value of boxes.....; total W. & J. Aux., $.....

Total expenditures.....; cash on hand (if any) ....., †sum total $.....

PROPERTY

Building	Sittings	Material	Insur.	Value
Church	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chapel	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rectory	.....	.....	.....	.....
Parish House	.....	.....	.....	.....
School House	.....	.....	.....	.....
Furniture, including organ			.....	.....
Land, estimated value				.....
Total value of property				.....

Condition of Church.....; free sittings in Church.....; rectory....; rented sittings.....

Information—Endowments.....; invested funds .....; funded debt..... (secured by mortgage on.....) ; floating debt.....; ground rent....; title of property, trust or otherwise.....; in whom vested.....; description (block and subdivision).....

†These columns must balance and this page should be attested by the Treasurer or the Wardens.

Remarks—Any special information or explanation .....

Examined and approved.....19...; .....,....., ..., Parochial Auditing Committee.

CANON XIV.

Obligation in Default of Representation.

§ 112. If, for whatever cause, a Parish or Mission of this Diocese is not represented in any Convention of the same, or in any of the sessions thereof, such Parish or Mission shall nevertheless be bound by all acts of such Convention.

CANON XV.

Mission and Parish Guilds.

§ 113. If any persons, members of a Mission or Parish, desire, having the approval of the Missionary or Rector, to organize a Guild or other similar Society for Church work within such Mission or Parish, provision shall be made that the regular members of such Societies, with right to vote and hold the offices of President, Vice-President, Treasurer or Secretary, shall possess the qualifications laid down for membership in Missions and Parishes, respectively, in Sections 61 and 95 of these Canons. Other persons may be admitted as honorary members, *provided,* that the provisions of this section (113) shall not apply to Guilds or Societies known as "Junior Societies,' being those whose membership is chiefly composed of persons under age.

§ 114. In the case of any Mission or Parish Guild, or similar association of members of a Mission or Parish, acquiring by purchase, donation or otherwise, real property for the benefit and uses of such Mission or Parish, the title thereto shall be vested, in the case of a Mission, in the Diocesan Corporation, upon the trusts and with the powers provided in Section 65 of these Canons; and in the case of a Parish, in the Parochial Corporation.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

INSTITUTIONS OF THE DIOCESE.

CANON XVI.

The Board of Missions.

§ 115. At each Annual Convention of the Diocese there shall be elected by the concurrent votes of both Orders, Clerical and Lay, four Clergymen and four Laymen, who, with the Bishop, the Rural Deans, and one Layman chosen from each Convocation, shall constitute the Board of Missions, of which the Bishop shall be *ex-officio* chairman. In the absence of the Bishop from any of its meetings, the senior Rural Dean present shall preside. A quorum of the Board of Missions shall consist of three Clergymen and three Laymen. The Board shall have power to fill vacancies occurring in its own body at any regular meeting of the Board, *provided,* written notice of such contemplated action has been mailed to each member of the Board at least ten days previous to such meeting.

§ 116. The Board of Missions shall meet as soon after the adjournment of each annual Convention as is practicable, and elect a Secretary. The Board may meet at such other times, on the call of the Bishop or any three members, as may be desired; *provided,* that there shall be at least one meeting every quarter.

§ 117. It is hereby declared to be the duty of the Board of Missions to devise means to awaken interest in the Missionary work of the Diocese, and to secure liberal offerings for the same; to make appropriations for the support of the Missionaries appointed by the Bishop, according to the recommendation of the Convocations, so far as the income of the Board permits. Every Mission shall be required to make four offerings a year for the Mission Board, and in other ways to contribute to the best of its ability towards the Missionary funds of this Diocese.

The Board shall make no permanent alterations in the appropriation to any mission station until the proposed change has been submitted in writing by

the Secretary of the Board to the Dean of the Convocation in which the work or mission station is located, and a report received from the Convocation or its Executive Committee; which report shall receive due consideration by the Board in determining its action.

§ 118. No organized Parish shall receive financial aid from the Board of Missions, except on written application of the Wardens and Vestry thereof, approved by the Bishop, and on condition that the Rector of said Parish shall perform such Missionary work outside of his Parish, as may be ordered by the Bishop.

§ 119. The Board of Missions shall make a full report of its doings to each Annual Convention of this Diocese.

CANON XVII.

Convocations.

§ 124. To facilitate the Missionary work of the Church, this Diocese shall be divided into districts to be known as Convocations. For the present, all territory within the Counties of San Diego and Imperial shall be known as the Convocation of San Diego; all territory within the Counties of Riverside and San Bernardino as the Convocation of San Bernardino; all territory within the Counties of Orange and Los Angeles as the Convocation of Los Angeles; and all territory within the Counties of Santa Barbara and San Buenaventura as the Convocation of Santa Barbara.

§ 125. At all meetings of the Convocation, of which there shall be at least two annually, every clergyman canonically resident within its district shall be entitled to a seat and a vote, as shall also three male and two female delegates from each Parish and Mission qualified to vote at the annual Parish meeting. The lay delegates shall be elected at the annual meeting of the Parish or Mission, or in the inability of these persons to attend, alternates

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

shall be named by the Rector or Minister in charge. In all matters which shall come before the Convocation the clergy and laity shall deliberate in one body, but in any case when it shall be demanded by five votes, clerical or lay, or both, the two orders shall vote separately, and their concurrence shall be necessary to constitute a decision.

The annual meeting shall be held in April of each year, at which time the Officers and the Lay member of the Board of Missions shall be elected, and the budget of Missionary stipends shall be adopted, subject to the approval of the Bishop, and be forwarded to the Board of Missions immediately thereafter for revision and approval.

In furtherance of the Missionary work of the Diocese every Clergyman having charge of a Mission within a Convocation shall, at each meeting thereof, give a written statement of the condition of his work, and shall suggest where, in his opinion, new work may be profitably undertaken. It shall also be the purpose of the Convocation meetings to bring the Clergy and Laity together in fraternal intercourse, and to promote their spiritual and intellectual life.

Each Convocation shall make its own rules, subject to the approval of the Bishop.

§ 126. The officers of the Convocation shall be:

1. The Bishop of the Diocese, who, when present, may preside at all meetings.

2. A Rural Dean of each Convocation, who shall be appointed by the Bishop upon the nomination of the Convocation at a regular meeting thereof, and whose term of office shall be two years. The Rural Dean shall preside at the meetings of the Convocation, in the absence of the Bishop, and shall perform such other duties as may be assigned him by the Bishop, or shall be prescribed by Canon; which duties shall include the visitation of the weaker Missions, and of places where the Church has not yet secured a permanent organization.

The expenses incurred by the Rural Deans in discharging the duties of their office under direction of

the Bishop shall be repaid by the Treasurer of the Diocese upon warrant of the Board of Missions.

3. A Secretary, who shall be elected at each annual meeting of the Convocation from the members thereof. The Secretary shall keep all minutes of all meetings of the Convocation and of the Executive Committee; shall keep all records of the Convocation; and shall perform such other duties as may properly devolve upon such an officer.

4. A Treasurer, who shall be elected at each annual meeting of the Convocation. The Treasurer shall receive and account for all moneys raised by the Convocation, in addition to Diocesan apportionments or assessments, for work within its jurisdiction, paying out such sums as he shall be authorized to pay by a regular meeting, or by the Executive Committee. He shall also notify, periodically, the proper officers of each Parish or Mission of any deficit in their various assessments or apportionments.

5. An Executive Committee, of which the Rural Dean shall be chairman, composed of the aforesaid officers of the Convocation and four other members who shall be elected at the annual meeting of the Convocation from its own membership; and the Executive Committee shall have power to fill any vacancy or vacancies occurring in its own body. It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to prepare plans for the regular meeting of the Convocation; and, with the approval of the Rural Dean, to act upon all questions pertaining to the Convocation as cannot be deferred until a meeting of the Convocation.

It shall prepare and present to the annual meeting of the Convocation, a list of the amounts to be paid to the respective Missionaries within its limits. It shall meet upon the call of the Rural Dean.

CANON XVIII.

The Standing Committee.

§ 130. The Standing Committee shall have power to fill any vacancy or vacancies which may occur in its own body.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

§ 131. The officers of the Standing Committee shall be a President and a Secretary, to be elected from and by the members thereof at the first meeting following the Annual Convention of this Diocese; *provided*, that the President shall be chosen from the clerical members.

§ 132. The President of the Standing Committee may call a meeting thereof at any time, and shall call a meeting when requested to do so by any three members of the Committee; *provided*, such request be made in writing.

§ 133. The Standing Committee, through its Secretary, shall make a full report of its doings to each Annual Convention of this Diocese, and the said report shall be published in the Journal of the Convention.

CANON XIX.

The Registrar of the Diocese.

§ 135. It shall be the duty of the Registrar to procure all journals, papers, reports, pamphlets, and other documents, manuscript or printed, relating to the history of the Church in this Diocese; as also such other journals, histories, and records of the Church in the United States as belong, or shall hereafter belong, to the Convention of this Diocese, to put them in order and preserve them in some safe place.

§ 136. It shall also be the duty of the Registrar to solicit, in the name of the Convention, donations of the journals and other Church documents of the several Dioceses in the United States, and by the exchange of duplicates, or otherwise, to provide for the increase of the collection.

§ 137. The Registrar shall also present to each Annual Convention of this Diocese a full and accurate report of all collections of journals, etc., made, and all official acts done by him during the year, and the said report shall be published in the Journal of the Convention.

CANON XX.

The Historiographer of the Diocese.

§ 140. A Clergyman of the Diocese shall be elected Historiographer of the Diocese for the term of three years and until the election of his successor. It shall be his duty to obtain, prepare, and preserve all special, historical, and biographical matter pertaining to the Diocese, its Parishes, Missions, institutions, and undertakings; and report each year to the Convention an index or list of the topics covered during the previous twelve months.

§ 141. He shall, also, from time to time as may be directed by the Bishop or by the Convention, furnish material or data to be used for purposes that will further the interests of the Church and will assist in the preparation of papers, etc.

§ 142. He shall, with the approval of the Bishop, have power to appoint an Assistant, who shall be a communicant of the Church, and may be a layman or laywoman. When a vacancy shall occur in the office of Historiographer during the recess of the Convention, it may be filled by the Bishop for the unexpired term.

CANON XXI.

The Diocesan Board of Christian Education.

§ 145. There shall be a Diocesan Board of Christian Education composed of the Bishop, who shall be *ex-officio* President; four Clergymen and four Laymen elected by the Convention, and seven other persons appointed by the Bishop; and the Board shall elect its officers from its own members.

§ 146. *Duties.* It shall be the duty of the Board to study the problem of religious instruction and Church training in connection with the Sunday School, to investigate the needs of the Sunday Schools of the Diocese, to adopt such measures as the Board may deem advisable for promoting their greater efficiency, especially the formation of a Sunday School Association; *provided*, further, that

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

nothing in this Canon shall be so construed as to diminish the authority of each Clergyman within his cure, nor his responsibility for the religious instruction of the Parish. The Board shall submit a report of its work to the Convention each year.

§ 147. The expenses necessary to carry on the work of the Board shall be met by contributions from the Sunday Schools of the Diocese and by an appropriation made in advance by the Convention.

§ 148. Vacancies in the Board occurring between the sessions of Convention may be filled by appointment by the Bishop.

CANON XXII.

Diocesan Trustees.

§ 150. At each Annual Convention of this Diocese there shall be elected seven persons, who shall serve as the Board of Directors of that Corporation known in law as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, as required by the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of the said Corporation, and by the provisions of Section 604 of the Civil Code of the State of California.

CANON XXIII.

City Mission Societies.

§ 151. In the discretion and under the direction of the Bishop of the Diocese, City Mission Societies may be organized for the purpose of ministering to such classes and conditions as are not reached by ordinary parochial agencies. All by-laws or rules drawn up for their government shall be subject to the approval of the Bishop, and to the authority of the Canons of the Diocese. The Clergyman who shall be appointed by the Bishop to the charge of any such Society shall present to the Bishop at each Annual Convention of the Diocese a detailed report of its work, and its receipts and expenditures.

XXIV.

Commission on Church Architecture.

§ 153. There shall be a Commission of the Diocese to be known as the Commission on Church Architecture, which shall consist of the Bishop, together with two Clergymen, and two Laymen, to be appointed annually by him.

§ 154. It shall be the duty of the officers of every Mission of the Diocese to lay before this Commission the plans of any new Church, or Chapel, or of proposed changes in the construction of any existent Church or Chapel; and no such work of erection or material change shall be undertaken until the said plans have received the approval of the Commission.

§ 155. It is earnestly recommended that every Parish, by its Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen, shall confer with this Commission for its counsel and advice before the plans of any new Church or Chapel, or the plans of any proposed material changes in any existent Church or Chapel, are adopted; and it is further recommended that no contract for such work of erection or change shall be signed before such conference.

CANON XXV.

Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service.

§ 156. There shall be a Commission of the Diocese to be known as the Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service which shall be appointed annually by the Bishop and shall consist of not less than five and not more than fifteen members, at least one-third of whom shall be Clergymen canonically resident in the Diocese and the others active communicants of the Church in the Diocese. The Commission shall have power to elect its own officers.

§ 157. The duties of this Commission with reference to Church philanthropy shall be:

To visit the various philanthropic institutions of the Diocese in order to study their work and their needs;

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

To study conditions of destitution and need calling for philanthropic effort and to consider the Church's duty with reference to the same;

To make recommendations to the Bishop and to the Convention with regard to—

(1) The formation of new organizations or institutions for charitable or social work;

(2) The expansion and increased efficiency of the organizations and institutions of the Church already existing;

(3) The coordination of these institutions and organizations with one another and with other institutions and organizations for the furtherance of unity of plan in the Diocese and in the community.

§ 158. The duties of this Commission with regard to Social Service shall be:

(1) To study all social and civil movements which have a bearing upon public morality and social conditions and to report at each Annual Convention on such of them as the Commission shall deem pertinent;

(2) To carry out the instructions of the Convention with regard to any specific measures or plans for the improvement of social conditions or the enactment of social legislation;

(3) To take action on such subjects as may be referred to it by or with the approval of the Bishop.

§ 159. The Commission shall have authority to promote the formation of Parish Committees or general organizations of persons interested in philanthropy and social service, for the purpose of discussion, the diffusion of interest and knowledge, and the securing of cooperation in carrying out the plans of the Commission.

§ 160. An annual appropriation shall be made by Convention to facilitate the work of the Commission.

§ 161. The Commission shall make an annual report to the Convention.

THE FUNDS OF THE DIOCESE.

CANON XXVI.

The Episcopate Endowment Fund.

§ 164. There shall be an Episcopate Endowment Fund, the interest of which shall be appropriated to the support of the Bishop of this Diocese, and of the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one. The principal of this fund shall be invested in the name of, and remain under the control of, the Corporation of the Diocese.

§ 165. The Episcopate Endowment Fund shall consist of such donations and contributions as shall be made thereto from private and public sources, together with the proceeds of a collection to be made annually in each Parish and Mission of this Diocese, and it is recommended by the Convention of this Diocese that the said annual collection be made on the morning of Whitsunday, or as soon thereafter as possible.

CANON XXVII.

The Diocesan Assessment Fund.

§ 167. There shall be a Diocesan Assessment Fund, the proceeds of which shall be applied to the payment of the salary of the Bishop of this Diocese, of the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, of the expenses of the Convention, and contingent expenses of this Diocese.

§ 168. The Diocesan Assessment Fund shall be derived from interest received from the Episcopate Endowment Fund, from such contributions and donations as may be made thereto, the collection at the opening service of each Annual Convention, and from an annual assessment upon each Parish and Mission of this Diocese, the amount of which assessment shall, in each case, be fixed by the Committee on Finance, and reported to each Annual Convention of the Diocese.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

§ 169. Each Parish and Mission of this Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Diocese one-fourth of its assessment for the Diocesan Assessment Fund on or before the first day of July, October, January, and April of each year; and an extra assessment of ten per cent. shall be levied upon each Parish and Mission which fails to send, within thirty days from the fixed date, its assessment for the Diocesan Fund.

§ 170. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall each month pay to the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, all moneys *pro rata* of their salaries, in his hands belonging to the Diocesan Assessment Fund.

§ 171. All contracts for printing or other supplies in excess of $10, and which have not been specifically provided for by the Convention as to amount, shall be under the supervision of the Auditing Committee.

§ 172. No appropriation of money for Convention or contingent expenses shall be made unless it has first been referred to and reported on by the Committee on Finance.

CANON XXVIII.

The Missionary Fund.

§ 177. There shall be a Missionary Fund to sustain the operations of the Board of Missions of this Diocese.

§ 178. The Missionary Fund shall be derived from the following sources: (a) From the monthly contribution of each organized Mission of this Diocese, as provided in Section 63 of these Canons; (b) from a collection to be made quarterly in each Parish and Mission of this Diocese, the full amount of which collection shall be paid over to the Treasurer; (c) from any appropriation to this Diocese by the General Board of Domestic Missions; (d) from donations; (e) from the collections made at any general or special Missionary service held in this Diocese; (f) from any collection or collections made

at the sessions of the Convocations of this Diocese; and (g) from the contributions of branch Missionary societies.

§ 179. The Missionary Fund, and all moneys due or accruing thereto, shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese, who shall pay no money from the said fund, except upon a warrant authorized by the said Board.

§ 180. The Treasurer of each organized Parish and Mission within this Diocese shall forward to the Treasurer of the Diocese on the Monday following the last Sunday of each month, one-twelfth of the amount apportioned or assessed to it for Diocesan Missions, or so much thereof as may have been collected.

CANON XXIX.

The Disabled Clergy Endowment Fund.

§ 182. There shall be a fund for the relief of disabled Clergy of this Diocese, to be known as the "Disabled Clergy Endowment Fund."

§ 183. The Disabled Clergy Endowment Fund shall be derived from donations and contributions, and from an annual collection to be made in each Parish and Mission of this Diocese; and it is recommended by the Convention of this Diocese that the said annual collection be made on the morning of Christmas Day, or as soon thereafter as possible.

§ 184. The principal of this fund shall be invested in the name of, and remain under the control of, the Corporation of the Diocese, and only the revenue from the invested fund and contributions specially designated for current use shall be used for the relief of beneficiaries or for expenses. The Treasurer shall have charge of the revenue of this fund, and shall disburse the same only upon warrants of the Board of Missions, which is charged with the distribution and application of said revenue.

§ 185. The income of the Disabled Clergy Fund shall only be used for the relief of those Clergy, in

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

good standing, who are canonically connected with this Diocese, and have been actively engaged in ministerial labors in this Diocese for five consecutive years.

CANON XXX.

The Widows' and Orphans' Endowment Fund.

§ 189. There shall be a fund for the relief of the widows and orphans of Clergymen, to be known as "The Widows' and Orphans' Endowment Fund."

§ 190. The Widows' and Orphans' Endowment Fund shall be derived from donations and contributions, and an annual collection to be made in each Parish and Mission of this Diocese; and it is recommended by the Convention of this Diocese that the said annual collection be made on the morning of Ash-Wednesday, or as soon thereafter as possible.

§ 191. The principal of this fund shall be invested in the name of, and remain under the control of, the Corporation of the Diocese, and only the revenue from the invested fund and contributions specially designated for current use shall be used for the relief of beneficiaries or for expenses. The Treasurer shall have charge of the revenue of this fund, and shall disburse the same only upon warrants of the Board of Missions, which is charged with the distribution and application of said revenue.

§ 192. The income of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund shall be used only for the relief of the widows and orphans of those Clergymen, in good standing, who were canonically connected with this Diocese and resident in the same at the time of their death, and had been actively engaged in ministerial labors therein for at least five years; *provided*, however, that if at any time the whole of such income be not required by such beneficiaries, relief may be granted therefrom from month to month to the widows and orphans of Clergymen who may have served for a lesser period than five years.

CANON XXXI.

The Bishop's Fund.

§ 195. At every service in each Parish and Mission of this Diocese at which the rite of Confirmation shall be administered, an offering shall be made, the proceeds of which shall be promptly remitted to the Treasurer of the Diocese, who shall pay the same over to the Bishop, to be used by him at his discretion for emergency work within the Diocese, and to be known as the Bishop's Fund.

CANON XXXII.

The Church Pension Fund.

§ 196. In conformity with the legislation adopted by the General Convention of 1913, setting forth the principles upon which a Pension System for the Clergy of the Church and their dependents should be constructed, pursuant to which the corporation, the Church Pension Fund, has been created to carry these principles into effect, the Diocese of Los Angeles adopts the system of the Church Pension Fund.

§ 197. The Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall appoint, annually, a committee, to be entitled the Committee on the Church Pension Fund, and to consist of two clergymen and two laymen. The duties of this committee shall be as follows:

(A) To furnish annually to the Church Pension Fund a list of the clergy canonically connected with this Diocese, together with a statement of the stipends received by each from any Parish or Mission or other organization connected with this Diocese.

(B) To receive from the Church Pension Fund annually a statement of the premiums necessary to be paid by each Parish, Mission, or other organization connected with this Diocese in order that the clergymen in receipt of such stipends from such Parishes, Missions, or other organizations connected with this Diocese may be entitled respectively to pensions.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

(C) To inform the authorities of each Parish, Mission, or other organization connected with this Diocese of the premiums payable by it, and of the time and manner of payment thereof.

(D) To elect a Treasurer, who may or may not be a member of the said committee, who shall be required to give a bond satisfactory to the committee, and whose duty it shall be to receive from all of the Parishes, Missions, or other organizations connected with this Diocese, the aforesaid premiums and to transmit the same to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund; and it shall also be his duty to receive from the Corporation of the Diocese the annual interest accruing on the investments held by said Corporation belonging to the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and to the Disabled Clergy Fund, and to transmit the same to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund, to be applied for the benefit of clergymen canonically connected with this Diocese entitled to the benefit of the Church Pension Fund and their widows and orphans; such application to be subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 201 herein.

(E) To inform the Church Pension Fund from time to time of the clergy, and the widows and minor orphans of clergy who may be entitled, in respect to this Diocese, to receive pensions or annuities from the Church Pension Fund.

(F) In general to inform the clergy and laity of the Diocese regarding the Church Pension System created by the General Convention and committed by it to the operation of the Church Pension Fund, whereby the clergy of the Church are assured of pensions, as of right to themselves in the event of old age or disability, and in the event of death, to their widows and minor orphans, and to do all things that may be necessary or advisable in the premises, to the end that the moneys necessary to be paid by the Parishes, Missions, and other organizations connected with this Diocese may be fully and systematically paid.

§ 198. It shall be the duty of the Finance Com-

mittee of the Diocese to provide for, and of the Treasurer of the Diocese to make, the annual payment to the Treasurer of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund of the premiums payable on behalf of the Bishop of the Diocese (and Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one).

§ 199. It shall be the duty of the Board of Missions of the Diocese to pay to the Treasurer of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund the premiums payable by it on the apportionment to all clergymen receiving stipends from said Board.

§ 200. It shall be the duty of the Finance Committee of the Diocese to authorize the Treasurer of the Diocese to pay to the Treasurer of the said Committee on the Church Pension Fund the premiums payable on account of all stipends paid by the Diocese to clergymen as officers of the Convention, and to make all necessary arrangements to provide for such premiums.

§ 201. It shall be the duty of the Corporation of the Diocese to pay annually to the Treasurer of the said Committee on the Church Pension Fund the income derived from investments held by it belonging to the Disabled Clergy Fund and the Widow' and Orphans' Fund, upon receiving satisfactory assurance that the Church Pension Fund will assume and continue to pay all the annuities paid by the said Corporation when this Canon goes into effect.

§ 202. It shall be the duty of every Clergyman as aforesaid, receiving a stipend or stipends, and the duty of every Parish, Mission, or other organization connected with the Diocese as aforesaid, paying such stipend or stipends, to furnish a statement of such stipend or stipends to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund whenever the said committee shall, in writing, ask for such statement.

§ 203. It shall be the duty of the Finance Committee of the Diocese to incorporate into the annual budget of Convention an appropriation to cover the necessary expenses of the Committee on

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

the Church Pension Fund of this Diocese in carrying out its duties.

§ 204. This Canon shall take effect when the Secretary of the Convention of this Diocese shall receive notification from the Church Pension Fund that a Reserve Fund of $5,000,000 for the purposes of the Church Pension Fund has been established to enable the system to go into operation.

§ 205. When this Canon shall become operative the offerings now designated by Canon for the Disabled Clergy Fund and the Widows' and Orphans' Fund shall be applied to the payment of the premium of the clergy of the Parish or Mission in which such offerings are made.

§ 206. The Committee on Canons is instructed to bring all existing Canons into conformity with the provisions of this Canon.

DISCIPLINE.

CANON XXXIII.

Trial of a Clergyman not a Bishop.

§ 207. Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows:

The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of this Diocese, specifying the offense or offenses of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty of their time, place and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the majority of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any five members of a Mission of which he may have charge, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever from public rumor or otherwise the Bishop shall have reason to believe

that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offense or misconduct, for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint a Court of Inquiry of five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination; and if there is, in their judgment, sufficient ground for presentment, they shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

§ 208. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above described, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offense, may dismiss it; or, if it allege facts, some of which do, and some of which do not, constitute an offense, he may allow it in part, and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused; and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select seven of them, and notify their names in writing to the Bishop; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select seven, and the Presbyters so selected shall form an Ecclesiastical Court for the trial of the accused, of which the Bishop shall appoint the President and Recorder, and it shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time and from place to place (but always within this Diocese).

§ 209. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served, at least thirty days before such meeting, on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

§ 210. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the said Court, the whole number of seven members shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than five, shall constitute the Court, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of the members shall decide all questions.

§ 211. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess before the appointment of a Court for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying the allegations in the presentment.

§ 212. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Court appointed for his trial, the Court may, nevertheless, proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause the Court shall see fit to adjourn till another day.

§ 213. When the Court proceeds to trial, it shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witnesses respectively. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Court may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their judgment to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

§ 214. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least six days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writ-

ing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Court, and shall be received by it as evidence.

§ 215. The Court, having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare in writing, signed by a majority of the members, its decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which, in its judgment, should be pronounced; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper; *provided*, the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Court; and such sentence, shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence, the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may, in his judgment, be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall, for that purpose, be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly announced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Ecclesiastical Court shall be appointed, the proceedings before which shall be conducted as heretofore directed.

§ 216. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the fact should be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

§ 217. The defendant and the presenters may have the privilege of appearing by counsel.

§ 218. When there is no Bishop of this Diocese, or in his absence, if authorized to act as the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese, the Standing Committee shall act in the place of the Bishop, for all purposes declared in this Canon.

MISCELLANEOUS.

CANON XXXIV.

The Bishop to Become Corporation Sole.

§ 222. The Bishop of this Diocese shall become a Corporation Sole under the laws of this State, by the title of "The Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles," for the administration of such temporalities and the management of such estate and property as may be granted or in any manner committed to him for the uses, purposes, or behoof of this Church, that is to say, the Church known as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America," or any Diocese, Dioceses, or other subdivisions or institutions of the said Church; or any religious, benevolent, or educational objects connected therewith.

CANON XXXV.

The Bishop and the Pro-Cathedral.

§ 224. The Bishop may, from time to time, and until a Diocesan Cathedral shall be established upon a proper and permanent foundation, and with the consent of the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen, and the Board of Trustees, select a Parish Church in the city of Los Angeles as the Bishop's Church, which may also be known as the Pro-Cathedral and Parish Church of (here insert the name of the Parish).

The Bishop may enter into such stipulations in writing with the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen and Board of Trustees of such Church, touching his

rights in the use of the Church buildings and in parochial affairs, as may be agreed upon, and it is expressly provided that the following provisions, hereinafter set forth and designated as Articles first, second, third, and fourth, vesting certain rights and powers in the Bishop and the Rector, and limiting in certain respects the canonical and corporate rights and powers of the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen and members of the Parish in their canonical capacity, and the Board of Trustees and members of the Religious Corporation, shall, when so expressed in said agreement and in the By-Laws of said Religious Corporation, be valid, lawful, and binding, and shall override and supersede the general provisions in those respects made and provided by the Canons of the Diocese, so far as they are in conflict with the same.

First. The Clergy of the Pro-Cathedral and Parish Church shall be the Bishop, the Rector of the Parish, who shall also be *ex-officio* Dean of the Pro-Cathedral, and the Assistants, who may also be designated Canons of the Pro-Cathedral.

Second. (1) The Bishop shall have the right of nominating to the Vestry the Rector and the Assistants or Canons serving outside the Parish limits. He shall also have the right, in conjunction with the Rector, of nominating the Assistant Ministers engaged in the work over which the Rector has jurisdiction, and for which he is personally responsible. (2) He shall have the right to the use of the Church at his discretion for all Episcopal acts or for Diocesan meetings; and upon written notice of three days to the Rector of his intentions so to do, he shall have the right to use the Pro-Cathedral for celebrating or preaching; and shall have the general direction of the services in the Pro-Cathedral at all times through the constituted officers thereof.

Third. The Dean, under the direction of the Bishop, shall designate to the Clergy affiliated with the Pro-Cathedral and Parish Church such work as they are to perform within the Parish.

Fourth. The Bishop and the Rector shall always be *ex-officio* members of the Vestry and of the Board

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

of Trustees and of the Religious Corporation. The Bishop shall be *ex-officio* Chairman of the Vestry and President of the Board of Trustees, and of the Religious Corporation. In the absence of the Bishop, the Rector shall be *ex-officio* Chairman of the Vestry, and shall also be *ex-officio* Vice-President of the Board of Trustees, and of the Religious Corporation.

CANON XXXVI.

Deputies to the General Convention.

§ 230. It shall be the duty of the Deputies-elect to the General Convention from the Diocese of Los Angeles to signify to the Bishop of this Diocese, in writing, at least thirty days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment and intention to perform its duties, in default of which the Bishop shall designate, by certificate, in writing, so many from those of the Alternate Deputies as may be necessary to represent this Diocese.

CANON XXXVII.

Amendment and Enactment of Canons.

§ 235. (a) These Canons may be altered or amended by an affirmative vote of the majority of those voting.

(b) No proposed amendment, or addition to the Canons, shall be considered or affirmatively acted upon by any Convention (otherwise than by referring the same to a Committee to report thereon to the succeeding Annual Convention) unless duplicated copies of such proposed amendment, or addition, shall have been filed with the Secretary at least twenty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(c) The Secretary shall deliver copies of all proposed amendments or additions to the Canons, so filed with him, to the Chairman of the Committee on Canons, appointed under Section 49 of these Canons,

and such Committee shall report thereon on the first day of the Convention, under Order of Business Section (11).

(d) Amendments or additions to the Canons may be considered on the report of the aforesaid Committee, or of any Special Committee to which such amendments or additions, or the subject matter thereof, may have been referred at a previous Convention.

(e) The Committee to which any amendment or addition may have been referred, as in this Section provided, may in its judgment report a substitute for, or change, any proposed amendment or addition, and shall report such other amendments to other Sections of the Canons as may be required in order to make the Canons homogeneous, if the proposed amendment or addition should be adopted.

(f) If any cause should arise, which in the judgment of the Convention shall require the adoption, by the current Convention, of amendments or additions which have not been filed as provided in Section (b), then the Convention may, by unanimous consent, receive such amendments or additions, and refer them to the Committee on Canons, or to a special Committee, with instruction to report before final adjournment; and, when reported, the said amendments or additions may be considered and acted upon at once, in the same manner as if they had been filed as provided in the aforesaid Section (b).

(g) The Secretary shall have copies of all proposed amendments or additions printed for the information and use of the Convention; and at the close of the Convention shall have all amendments, etc., which have been adopted, printed on slips and a copy sent to every Clergyman and six copies to the clerk of every Parish and Mission; together with a like number of any proposed amendments to the Constitutions and Canons as may have been committed to any Special Committees or referred to the Committee on Canons by the preceding Convention.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

CERTIFICATE TO CANONS.

We, whose names are hereunto subscribed, do certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles, as adopted by the First Annual Convention of said Diocese, held in St. Paul's Church, Los Angeles, on the 26th, 27th, and 28th days of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, and as added to or amended by the Annual Conventions of 1897 to 1916 inclusive.

Witness our hands this first day of June, A. D. 1916, in the City and County of Los Angeles, State of California.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
President of the Convention.

ALFRED FLETCHER,
Secretary of the Convention.

APPENDIX TO THE CANONS.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

OF THE

Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

(1) The Secretary, under the direction of the Chair, shall announce that he has received attendance slips from one-third of the Clergy entitled to seats and votes in the Convention; and if he shall have received less than one-third of such slips, then and in that case, he shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats and votes.

(2) The Secretary shall announce that he has received attendance slips from one-third of the Parishes and Missions entitled to representation, and, if he shall have received less than one-third of such attendance slips, he shall then call over the Parishes and Missions entitled to representation, and shall submit the certificates of the Lay-Delegates-elect from such Parishes and Missions to the Committee on Credentials, and all irregular and defective certificates, together with all certificates and documents relating to contested seats, shall be reported by name or title only, and laid aside until the appointed place in the Order of Business.

(3) A quorum being present, the presiding officer shall declare the Convention organized for business.

(4) In the case of a vacancy, the election of a presiding officer as provided by the Constitutions of this Diocese.

(5) Reading the Order of Business.

(6) The election of a Secretary and the appointment of an Assistant Secretary.

(7) The appointment by the presiding officer of the Regular Committees of the Convention not previously appointed under provisions of these Canons, and the announcement of the names of those comprising the Committees previously appointed, and the filling of any vacancies in such Committees from absence or other cause.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

(8) Contested right, or claim to a seat in the case of a Clergyman.

(9) Report by the Secretary of Certificates of Lay-Delegates laid aside as irregular or defective, and action thereon by the Convention.

(10) Reading the names of delinquent Parishes and Missions.

(11) Report of the Committee on Canons.

(12) Reception and reference of applications from Parishes and Missions for admission into union with this Convention.

(13) Introduction of matter for the consideration of Committees, and reference to the same.

(14) Report of the Standing Committee of this Diocese.

(15) Report of the Board of Missions, and of the City Mission.

(16) Report of the Representative of the Jerusalem and East Mission.

(17) Report of the Treasurer of this Diocese.

(18) Report of the Registrar of this Diocese.

(19) Report of the Historiographer.

(20) Report of the Corporation.

(21) Miscellaneous Business.

(22) At 4 o'clock p. m., on the first day of Convention—Reports of Diocesan Institutions:

(a) Hospital of the Good Samaritan.
(b) Church Home for Children.
(c) Harvard Military School.
(d) The Bishop's School for Girls.

(23) Nominations at 4:30 p. m., of Candidates for the Deputies and Alternate Deputies to the General Convention, the Standing Committee, Board of Diocesan Missions, Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Pacific, Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese, Registrar of the Diocese, Historiographer, and the Board of Christian Education; which nominations the Secretary shall cause to be printed upon ballots for use at the elections in the following form: the names of all nominees for the various boards or sets of officers shall be printed on separate slips of

paper of different colors; preceding each name there shall be printed a square, and each voter shall mark a cross in the square opposite the name of the candidate for whom he intends to cast his ballot. Each ballot shall state the number of persons to be elected, and the manner of voting.

Elections shall be conducted as follows: The President shall appoint a Judge of Election, whose duty it shall be to canvass the returns of the Tellers in each election, decide all questions in dispute, and announce the result of the balloting, subject to appeal to the Convention. He shall also appoint one Clergyman and one Layman to act as Tellers to count the vote of each order in each election.

(1) Ballots requiring concurrence of both Orders to be cast simultaneously.

(2) Time of casting ballots—First ballot, 9:30 a. m., second day; second ballot, 12:30 p. m.; third ballot, immediately after noon recess.

(3) Secretary to check voters' names and, in the case of the Lay-Delegates, their Parishes, as they cast their ballots.

SECOND DAY

On the second day, after Morning Prayer, the Order of Business shall be as follows:

(1) The reading and approving of the minutes.

(2) Presentation and reception of delayed certificates of Lay-Delegates-elect.

(3) Calling of the roll of all Clergymen and Laymen entitled to seats, absent on the first day of the Convention.

(4) Report of the Committee on Incorporation of Parishes and on Organized Missions.

(5) Admission of Parishes and Missions into union with the Convention, upon report of Committee that the constitutional and canonical provisions have been complied with.

(6) Admission of Lay-Delegates from such Parishes and Missions.

(7) Annual address of the Bishop, unless he shall prefer another time for its delivery; if so, it shall be in order at any time.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

(8) Report of the Finance Committee.

(9) Report of the Auditing Committee.

(10) Report of the Committee on Unfinished Business.

(11) Report of the Committee on Canons.

(12) Report of the Committee on Christian Education.

(13) Report of the Committee on ~~Church Charities.~~

(14) Report of the Committee on the State of the Church.

(15) Reports of Special Committees.

(16) Appointment of the Chancellor of this Diocese.

(17) Selection of place of holding the next Annual Convention.

(18) Miscellaneous Business.

DAY THIRD

On the third, and any subsequent day, after Morning Prayer, the order of business shall be:

(1) The reading and approving of the minutes.

(2) Presentation and reception of delayed certificates of Lay-Delegates-elect.

(3) Calling of the roll of Clergymen and Laymen who have not previously answered to their names.

(4) Reports not presented before.

(5) Miscellaneous Business.

Before the rising of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's meeting shall be read and approved, and the presiding officer shall then bid the Convention to such closing devotions as he shall deem appropriate.

NOTE.—When it is desired that an evening meeting of the Convention shall be held, a resolution to that effect must be adopted before 5:00 o'clock in the afternoon of that day.

RULES OF ORDER

Of The

Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

RULE I.

MOTIONS

No motion shall be considered as before the Convention until seconded and stated to the Convention by the presiding officer. If not presented in writing, the President, or any member of the Convention, may require the motion to be reduced to writing before being presented to the Convention. After a motion is in possession of the Convention the mover cannot modify or withdraw it without the consent of the Convention

RULE 2.

ORDER OF MOTIONS

When a question is before the Convention, no motion shall be received but to lay it upon the table, to take a vote thereon at a certain time, to postpone to a certain time, to postpone indefinitely, to commit or to amend; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. The motion to take a vote at a certain time shall be decided without debate.

RULE 3.

AMENDMENTS

When a motion is under consideration, a motion to amend, a motion to amend that amendment, and a motion for a substitute for both amendments shall be in order. These motions shall be considered and voted upon in the reverse order in which they are received.

RULE 4.

NON-DEBATABL MOTIONS

The following motions shall not be debatable; to adjourn (which shall always be in order when no member is speaking), to lay on the table, to take from the table, to close debate, to extend the limits of debate, an objection to the consideration of a question, a call for the order of the day, to recon-

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

sider an undebatable question, to fix the time of adjournment, to postpone to a certain time, to permit the withdrawal of a motion, and to suspend the rules. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the Convention shall be proceeded with as if no amendment had been offered.

RULE 5.

IVISION
F
UESTION

If a question under consideration contains several distinct propositions, the same may be divided on the request of any member, subject to the decision of the presiding officer that the division proposed can be made. If objection is made to such division, a motion to divide may be put before the Convention. When a motion for a division is made, the mover must specify the manner in which he desires the question to be divided. A motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.

RULE 6.

PEAKING

No member may speak more than once on the same question, nor longer than fifteen minutes. By consent of three-fourths of the members the Convention may grant leave to a member to speak a second time on the same question, but not longer than ten minutes. A Chairman of a Committee, or the mover of a resolution, presenting a report, shall be permitted an opening and a closing speech on every question submitted for action, but not to exceed ten minutes for each speech, unless special leave be given by the Convention to extend the time.

A member may speak for not longer than two minutes, when nominating a candidate for election to any office.

RULE 7.

EMBERS
JST VOTE

Every member present shall vote, whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

RULE 8.

MANNER OF VOTING

The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, or by orders when called for by five members, and shall, in such case, be entered on the minutes.

RULE 9.

INDIVIDUAL VOTE MAY BE RECORDED UPON REQUEST

In taking the vote by orders it shall be the right of any member of any delegation, who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation, to have the fact of his dissent recorded in the minutes.

RULE 10.

RECONSIDERATION

In all questions decided numerically, a motion to reconsider must be made by one member, and seconded by another, who voted in the majority. In all questions decided by a vote by *orders*, a motion to reconsider, if made by a Clergyman voting in the majority, must be seconded by a Lay-Delegate voting in the majority; and if made by a Lay-Delegate, it must be seconded by a Clergyman voting in the majority. A motion to reconsider must be made within twenty-four hours after the vote was taken. When a motion to reconsider a vote prevails, the question is again before the Convention as if no vote had been taken upon it. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

RULE 11.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE

All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

RULE 12.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The reports of all Committees shall be in writing. If a report is received by the Convention when presented, it may at once be acted on, or laid on the table for future consideration. The reception of a report by the Convention does not adopt it or its recommendations. If it is desired that a report, or its recommendations, shall become the action of the Convention, a resolution or resolutions to that effect must accompany it. When the report of a Special Committee is acted upon by the Convention, the Committee ceases to exist.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

RULE 13.

OINTS OF RDER

When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member rising to a point of order, he shall immediately take his seat unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined by the President; but any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and on such appeal no member may speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

RULE 14.

HANGING ULES

The prescribed Order of Business shall not be departed from, nor shall any Rule of Order be suspended or changed, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present. Nor shall any Rule of Order, or Order of Business, be changed without one day's previous notice to that effect, except by unanimous consent, provided that a motion to suspend the Rule of Order, in order to direct the Secretary to cast the ballot of the Convention, shall require the unanimous consent of the Convention.

RULE 15.

JORUM TO ECT

The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

RULE 16.

OMMITTEE N RULES OF RDER

The President of the Convention may appoint a Standing Committee on Rules of Order. All Proposed changes in the Rules of Order shall be referred to such Committee, if appointed, for consideration and report. When questions of order are raised, which are not provided for by these rules, the President, if he so desire, may refer such questions to the Committee on Rules for their opinion. "Roberts' Rules of Order" shall be the parliamentary guide in all cases not provided for in the foregoing Rules.

RULE 17.

TION BY
UR-
S

In all elections, required to be made by concurrent votes of both Orders, on counting the ballots, such person or persons shall be held to have obtained the concurrent votes of both Orders, and shall therefore be declared elected by the Convention, as shall be found to have been elected by the vote of each Order considered apart from that of the other Order.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE

DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

Know All Men by These Presents, That the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, is hereby incorporated under the provisions of Section six hundred and four (604), Title twelve (12) of Part four (4) of "The Civil Code" of the State of California.

And we hereby certify:

First. That the name of the said Corporation shall be "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles."

Second. That the purposes for which it is formed are: To take, receive, acquire, hold, manage, and administer property, funds, and money of and for the use of said Church, and of and for the use of its constituent Parishes, Missions, and Congregations, whether such property, money, or funds be acquired or held for the use of Churches, parsonages, hospitals, schools, colleges, orphan asylums, homes, cemeteries, or for other religious, benevolent, or educational purposes.

Third. That the place where its principal business is to be transacted is the City and County of Los Angeles in the State of California.

Fourth. That the term for which it is to exist is fifty years from and after the date of its incorporation.

Fifth. That the number of its Directors is seven and the names and residences of its Directors who have been elected for the first year are as follows, to wit:

Names.	Residences.
Joseph Horsfall Johnson	Pasadena, Cal.
B. W. R. Tayler	Los Angeles, Cal.
J. F. Towell	Los Angeles, Cal.
T. L. Winder	Los Angeles, Cal.
A. G. L. Trew	Los Angeles, Cal.
H. T. Lee	Los Angeles, Cal.
J. E. Cowles	Los Angeles, Cal.

Sixth. That pecuniary profit not being its object, it has no capital or capital stock.

Seventh. That the said Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles is now, and was, on the 25th day of May, 1898, a Church and religious association in this State, composed of more than two constituent Parishes and Missions, having a common representative legislative body, to wit: an Annual Convention. That on the said last-named day, the said Annual Convention of said Church was regularly convened and organized at St. John's Church, in the City and County of Los Angeles, State of California, with the undersigned Joseph Horsfall Johnson as its Presiding Officer and the undersigned Milton C. Dotten as its Secretary.

That the said Convention, being so organized, did then and there elect, and by resolution duly determine, to incorporate the said Church under the provisions of Section 604, Title XII, Part IV, of "The Civil Code," and that the name of the proposed corporation should be "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles," and that the purposes for which it was to be formed were to take, receive, acquire, hold, manage, and administer property, funds, and money of and for the use of said Church, and of and for the use of its constituent Parishes, Missions, and Congregations, whether such property, money, or funds be acquired or held for the use of Churches, parsonages, hospitals, schools, colleges, orphan asylums, homes, cemeteries, or for other religious, benevolent, or educational purposes, and that the place where its principal business was to be transacted was the City and County of Los Angeles, in the State of California, and the term

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

for which it was to exist was fifty years, and that the number of its Directors should be seven.

That the said Convention did then and there elect seven Directors of said Corporation to serve for the first year, and that the following persons were elected as such Directors, viz:

Joseph Horsfall Johnson,	H. T. Lee,
A. G. L. Trew,	J. F. Towell,
B. W. R. Tayler,	J. E. Cowles,

T. L. Winder.

That the said proceedings of said Convention were duly had in accordance with the Constitution, Canons, Rules, and Regulations governing the other proceedings of said Convention, and a majority of the members of said Convention voted for the said Directors; that the election thereof was by ballot, and the persons above named were duly and regularly elected. That the undersigned as Presiding Officer and Secretary of said Convention were then and there, by a resolution thereof, directed to cause to be prepared and to sign and acknowledge Articles of Incorporation and to take all necessary, proper, and legal steps to accomplish the due incorporation of said Church as a religious corporation under the provisions of Section 604, Title XII, Part IV, of "The Civil Code" of California.

Witness our hands, at Los Angeles this 25th day of May, 1898.

(Signed) Joseph Horsfall Johnson, President.
(Signed) Milton C. Dotten, Secretary.

City and County of Los Angeles. }
State of California. } SS.

On this 26th day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight, be fore me, John McConnachie, a Notary Public in and for the City and County of Los Angeles, personally appeared Joseph Horsfall Johnson, known to me to be the President, and Milton C. Dotten, known to me to be the Secretary, respectively, of the Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, mentioned in the annexed instrument, as convened at St. John's Church, in

said city and county, and also known to me to be the individuals described in and who executed the within annexed instrument, and they acknowledged to me that, as such President and Secretary, they respectively executed the same.

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, at my office, in the City and County of Los Angeles, the day and year in this certificate first above written.

John McConnachie,
Notary Public.

(Notarial Seal.)

County of Los Angeles.
State of California.
No. 2533.

I, T. E. Newlin, County Clerk and *ex-officio* Clerk of the Superior Court, do hereby certify the foregoing to be a full, true, and correct copy of the original Articles of Incorporation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles on file in my office, and that I have carefully compared the same with the original.

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the Superior Court, this 27th day of May, 1898.

T. E. Newlin,
County Clerk.

(Seal.)

By Sam. Kutz, Deputy.

Endorsed. Filed May 27, 1898. T. E. Newlin, Clerk; by Sam. Kutz, Deputy.

Filed in the office of the Secretary of State the 31st day of May, A.D. 1898. L. H. Brown, Secretary of State; by W. T. Sesnon, Deputy. Record Book 109, page 187.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

BY-LAWS
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES,
A CORPORATION.

ARTICLE I.

Corporate Powers.

The corporate powers, business, and property of this Corporation shall be exercised, conducted, and controlled by a Board of Seven Directors, each of which shall be at the time of his election a communicant of the Church in the Diocese. Four directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE II.

Election of Directors.

The Directors shall be elected by ballot during the session of the Annual Diocesan Convention, to serve for one year and until their successors are elected. (And qualified.)

The Secretary of the Convention shall notify the Directors personally, or by mail, of their election, and shall at the same time notify them that a meeting will be held at a time and place named in the notice to effect an organization of the Board.

ARTICLE III.

Organization of Directors.

At the time and place mentioned by the Secretary of the Convention in his notice to them of their election, or at a time and place agreed upon by the Directors, they shall meet and organize by the election of a President, Vice President, and Secretary (who must be Directors) and a Treasurer, who need

not be one of their number. At the same meeting, they shall by resolution fix the place in the City of Los Angeles which shall be the principal place of business of the Corporation and where the meeting of the Directors shall be held. They shall likewise determine the number and times of their regular meetings, one of which shall be on the Saturday next before the day appointed for the meeting of the Annual Convention. Any vacancy occurring in the Board of Directors shall be filled by the Board at a regular meeting thereof, or at a special meeting called for the purpose.

ARTICLE IV.

Duties of Directors.

The Directors shall enter upon, take possession of, receive, hold, and administer for the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, and subject to its Constitutions, Canons, Rules, and Regulations, all property which the said Church now owns or may acquire or become entitled to, excepting such property, money, or funds as are now, or may hereafter be otherwise provided for or disposed of under the Constitutions, Canons, Rules, and Regulations of said Church, or held by others upon trusts created by the donors thereof, or by operation of law. For purposes of investment, all the Permanent Funds of the Diocese may be consolidated into one in order to give to each of the Permanent Funds more diversified investments than would be possible if the same were invested separately, the interest earnings thereon to be paid, pro rata, to the several funds; and any profits or accumulations arising from such investment of said consolidated fund shall be credited on the books of the Corporation to the several funds, pro rata, and any loss or shrinkage of such investments shall be charged on the books of the Corporation, likewise pro rata, to the several funds. And they shall likewise enter upon, take possession of, receive, hold and administer for the use of Parishes, Missions, and Congregations of said Church, and subject to the Constitu-

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

tions, Canons, Rules, and Regulations of said Church, all property granted or entrusted to the Corporation for the use of such Parishes, Missions or Congregations, whether such property, money or funds be acquired or held for the use of Churches, Parishes, hospitals, schools, colleges, orphan asylums, homes, cemeteries, or other religious, benevolent, or educational purposes; provided that before accepting deed of property in trust for any Mission, or Congregation, the Directors be furnished with a satisfactory certificate or abstract of title, showing good title in the grantor; and provided, that said Corporation shall not mortgage or alienate any real estate held for any of the purposes aforesaid without the consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee, and provided, further, that all Churches held by the said Corporation shall be used exclusively for the worship and religious services of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and according to the Constitutions, Canons, Rules, and Regulations thereof. They shall cause to be kept a complete record of all their acts and proceedings, and shall present to the Annual Convention a report and full statement of their acts and proceedings, and of the property acquired, received, disposed of, and held by them.

ARTICLE V.

The Secretary of the Board shall notify the Bishop of the Diocese of every special meeting of the Board, in the same manner as he does the Directors, and the Bishop shall be entitled to attend all meetings and shall have a voice in the consideration of all matters coming before the Board.

ARTICLE VI.

The President.

The President or, in his absence, the Vice-President shall:

1. Preside over all meetings of the Board.

2. Call special meetings of the Directors whenever he may deem it necessary, or whenever he shall

be requested to do so by two members of the Board.

3. He shall, with the Secretary, sign and acknowledge all instruments affecting real property made by order of the Board.

4. He shall sign all checks for money drawn upon the Treasurer by order of the Board.

5. He shall discharge such other duties for and on behalf of the Board as they may authorize.

ARTICLE VII.

The Secretary.

It shall be the duty of the Secretary:

1. To sign and serve or cause to be served all notices of meetings of the Directors, provided for in the By-Laws or called by the President, personally or by mail, at least ten days before the time of meeting.

2. To keep minutes of the meetings of the Board and a record of all its acts and proceedings and a record of all property received by the Board, and, if disposed of, the disposition thereof: also an accurate account of all moneys ordered to be paid by the Board.

3. To countersign all checks drawn by the President upon the Treasurer in pursuance of orders of the Board.

4. To sign and acknowledge all instruments affecting real estate made by order of the Board and attach thereto the corporate seal, of which he shall have the custody.

5. To discharge all other duties pertaining to his office and such as may be prescribed by the Board.

In case of his absence or inability to act, the President shall appoint some other member of the Board to act as temporary Secretary.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall receive and keep all funds and money of the Corporation delivered to him by or

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

under the direction of the Board of Directors and pay them out only on checks of the President, countersigned by the Secretary. He shall give bonds in such sum and manner as the Board of Directors shall prescribe. He shall keep accurate accounts and report quarterly to the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE IX.

Corporate Seal.

The Directors shall procure a Seal for the Corporation and adopt the same by resolution. It shall bear upon it the words: "Diocese of Los Angeles. Incorporated. 1898.", and such device as the Board of Directors may adopt.

ARTICLE X.

By-Laws, Etc.

The Secretary of the Convention shall furnish to the Secretary of the Board of Directors a certificate of the election of Directors by the Convention, a copy of these By-Laws, certified by him to be correct, and also a certified copy of the resolutions of the Convention providing for the incorporation of the Church; and whenever amendments, alterations or additions shall be made to these By-Laws the Secretary of the Convention, in which such amendments, alterations, or additions are made, shall furnish certified copies thereof to the Secretary of the Board. The Secretary of the Board shall preserve the same and enter in a book kept by him for that purpose, the said resolutions of the Convention providing for such incorporation, these By-Laws and all amendments, alterations, and additions thereto, and the Articles of Incorporation and Certificate of Incorporation filed in the office of the County Clerk and issued by the Secretary of State, respectively, and a certificate to be furnished annually by the Secretary of the Convention of the election of Directors for the ensuing year.

FORMS

FOR

INCORPORATING A PARISH.

Canonical consent must first be obtained from the Bishop in the manner provided by Sections 70, 71, and 72 of the Canons—which see.

It is then necessary in all cases to employ an experienced Notary to attend the meeting called for the purpose of incorporating the Parish; and it is advisable, if possible, to have also the assistance of a competent attorney.

The Civil Code, Section 290, prescribes a general form of Articles of Incorporation for all corporations.

The Civil Code, Section 594, requires some additional facts to be set out when incorporating religious corporations.

The Civil Code, Section 599, permits religious corporations to make important special provisions "*either* in their By-Laws, Ordinances, Constitutions, or Articles of Incorporation."

And the Canons of the Diocese, Sections 73 to 114, prescribe that, in certain matters, the internal management of all Parish corporations shall be uniform.

The following form has been carefully designed to satisfy the requirements of both the Statutory and Canon Law, and to obtain all the special privileges conferred by Statute on Religious Corporations. Accordingly, no departure should be made from this form without in the first instance communicating the reasons for the proposed change to the Bishop in order that he may obtain the advice of his counsel.

Directions for executing and filing the Articles of Incorporation are given at the foot of the form.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

of

THE RECTOR, WARDENS, AND VESTRYMEN

of

..... Parish

in .....

We, the undersigned persons, residents of the State of California, being associated together for the purpose of maintaining a religious association, do hereby incorporate ourselves as a Religious Corporation under and in pursuance with the laws of the State of California.

We do therefore hereby certify:

First. That the name of said corporation shall be: The Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of..... Parish, in.....

Second. That the purposes for which the said corporation is formed are:

(a) To establish and maintain a Parish, which shall form a constituent part of the Diocese of Los Angeles in that branch of the Holy Catholic Church now known as the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; and so that the Constitution and Canons, Rules, Regulations, and Discipline of the Church in the United States of America, and the Constitutions and Canons of the said Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, for the time being, shall, unless they be contrary to the laws of this State, always form a part of its By-Laws, Ordinances, Constitution, and Articles of Incorporation, and prevail against anything therein contained that may appear repugnant to said Constitutions, Canons, Rules, Regulations, and Discipline.

(b) To hold all property of the Association owned prior to incorporation and such as may be acquired hereafter in any manner; to transact all business relative thereto, and generally to do, perform, and transact any and all acts and business, and to

exercise any and all powers and privileges in any wise permitted or granted by the laws of the State of California to Religious Corporations and required by or not contrary to the Constitution and Canons, Rules, Regulations, or Discipline of the said Church in the United States of America, and the Constitutions and Canons of the said Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Third. That the place where the principal business of this corporation is to be transacted is.....
.....

Fourth. That the term for which this corporation is to exist is fifty years.

Fifth. That the number of the Directors or Trustees of this corporation shall be subject to be increased or diminished as permitted by law.

Sixth. That the purposes of this corporation not being for pecuniary profit of its members, there is no capital stock.

Seventh. That a meeting of the members of this Association for the purpose of holding an election for the first Directors or Trustees of the corporation hereby formed was held at.....
on the.....day of.....A.D.., 19..;
at which a majority of the members of the Association were present and voted; that the officers conducting the election were.....
..... of .....
and ..... of .....
and that the result of said election was that.....
..... of .....
and ..... of .....
were duly elected Directors or Trustees of the corporation hereby formed, to serve until the first Tuesday after the last Sunday in April in the year one thousand nine hundred and.....

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto set our hands this.....day of.....
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Signatures of not less than five incorporators. { .....
.....
.....

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

State of California, }
County of..... } ss.

On this.....day of.....in the year one thousand nine hundred and....., before me .....a Notary Public in and for said.....County, residing therein, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared ..... known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the within instrument, and each acknowledged that he or she executed the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal, at my office in the .....County of .....the day and year in this Certificate first above written.

.....
Notary Public,

in and for said.....County, State of California.

State of California, }
County of ..... } ss.

..... of .....
and..... of .....
being severally duly sworn, each for himself, deposes and says; that he has read the foregoing Articles of Incorporation, and knows the contents thereof: that he was one of the officers who conducted the election for Directors or Trustees mentioned in the clause or declaration of said Articles of Incorporation numbered seventh, and that the matters set forth in the said clause or declaration numbered seventh are each and all true of his own knowledge.

.....
.....

Severally subscribed and sworn to before
me this.....day
of.....A.D. 19...

Directions For Executing and Filing the Articles of Incorporation and Completing the Organization of the Corporation.

1st. The Articles of Incorporation must be signed by three or more persons, a majority of whom must be residents of this State (but not necessarily of the county in which the Parish Church is situate.)

2nd. Each of the persons who sign the Articles must acknowledge his or her signature before a Notary Public. (See Civil Code, Section 292.)

3rd. The Notary Public must attach a certificate that the Articles were acknowledged by all the subscribers, and the certificate must bear his seal.

4th. The Tellers of election must also sign the oath attached to the Articles of Incorporation, and this oath must also be signed by the Notary. (See Civil Code, Section 594.) It is no objection if the Tellers of election also act and sign as Incorporators, but they should not be elected Directors.

5th. When the Articles are signed by the Incorporators and by the officers of election and certified to by the Notary with his seal, two exact copies should be made omitting nothing contained in the original.

6th. File the original Articles in the office of the Clerk of the county in which the Parish Church is situate and obtain from him a certificate to each of the two copies that it is a true copy of the original filed in his office.

7th. Send the two certified copies to the Secretary of State, in Sacramento, and request him to file one in his office and return the other with a certificate attached that it is a true copy of the one remaining on his files.

8th. On receiving the certified copy from the Secretary of State, file it in the office of the Clerk of the county in which the Parish Church is situate. And, if the Parish possesses or shall thereafter acquire any real estate in any other county, an additional copy must be obtained from the Secretary of State and filed in each such county. (See Civil Code, Sections 296 and 299.)

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

9th. When the certified copy of the Articles of Incorporation obtained from the Secretary of State is filed in the office of the County Clerk, then a deed or deeds should be executed conveying to the corporation by its correct corporate name any real property that may be intended for the Parish. Those deeds should be prepared by a competent attorney and recorded in the Recorder's office of every county in which any part of the land conveyed is situate.

10th. Within one month after filing the Articles of Incorporation the corporation must adopt By-Laws. Those By-Laws must be kept in the office of the corporation (the Vestry-room) in a Book of By-Laws, and be always "open to the inspection of the public." (See the Civil Code, Sections 301 and 304.)

Directions for adopting By-Laws and a form of By-Laws are given below:

Directions for Adopting By-Laws.

The Statute Law of the State provides for this by the Civil Code, Sections 599, 301, and 304.

There are two ways of adopting By-Laws (see Civil Code, Section 301), viz:

1st. A majority of the members may adopt them at a meeting called for the purpose; and in the event of such meeting being called, two weeks' notice of the same, by advertisement in some newspaper published in the county in which the Parish Church is situate, or if none is published therein then in a paper published in an adjoining county, must be given by order of the acting President.

In cases of Parishes with large membership this is apparently the most convenient method of adopting By-Laws.

2nd. The written consent of two-thirds of the members is effectual to adopt By-Laws without a meeting for that purpose.

This can be obtained by getting the requisite number of signatures to the engrossed copy.

By-Laws.

Pursuant to the authority conferred by Section 599 of the Civil Code of the State of California the following are hereby adopted as the By-Laws of the corporation known as..... and all other By-Laws of this corporation, if any, are hereby repealed.

ARTICLE I.

The qualifications of members and the terms of admission to membership in this corporation are such as are prescribed by the Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles for election of Vestrymen and Directors.

ARTICLE II.

To entitle a person who is not registered as both an attendant upon and a communicant at the services of the Parish to be admitted as a member of this corporation, such person must be registered by the Vestry as both a member of the congregation and a regular contributor to the support of the Parish of a minimum amount of.....per month.

ARTICLE III.

.....members shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the corporation, and an election of officers of the corporation by a meeting so constituted shall be as valid as if made at an election at which a majority of the members of the corporation were present and voted.

ARTICLE IV.

The Rector of the Parish of.....in.....for the time being shall be *ex-officio* a member of this corporation and shall be elected a member and President of the Board of Trustees, Directors, Vestrymen, or other body entitled by Statute and Canon Law to manage the business of the corporation.

ARTICLE V.

Ecclesiastical censure pronounced against any member of this corporation, according to the discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Unit-

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

ed States of America, shall *ipso facto* terminate the membership of such person in this corporation. In case of the removal of censure a censured person may be restored to membership in this corporation on complying with any conditions that may be attached both to the removal of censure and the terms of admission required of new members.

ARTICLE VI.

Non-payment of dues for sixty days immediately preceding any election of officers of this corporation or any meeting of the members thereof shall *ipso facto* terminate the membership of the person so in default unless he or she shall have been registered for six months preceding such election or Parish meeting as both an attendant upon and communicant at the services of the Parish Church.

ARTICLE VII.

The Board of Directors or Trustees of this corporation shall be known as the Vestrymen thereof, and shall be organized in the following manner: The Rector of the Parish of.....shall be *ex-officio* a member and President thereof, and the remaining members shall be elected on the day and in the manner prescribed by the Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

ARTICLE VIII.

The number of Directors or Vestrymen shall be ....., which number may be increased or diminished at a special meeting of the members of this corporation called by the Vestry, in the manner prescribed by the Canons of the Diocese of Los Angeles, within the limits as to the number prescribed by Section 593 of the Civil Code of California.

ARTICLE IX.

No indebtedness, sale, conveyance, mortgage, or contract whatsoever, except receipts for donations or contributions to the property of this corporation, shall be incurred, made, or entered into by, or be valid or binding against, this corporation, unless each

and all of the following proceedings are regularly had and taken, that is to say:

1. A resolution to incur the indebtedness or make the contract must be adopted at a regular meeting of the Vestry at which two-thirds of the Vestrymen shall be present and vote in favor thereof.

2. Such resolution must specify exactly, if it relate to a proposed indebtedness, the amount of such proposed indebtedness, and the purpose for which it is to be incurred; or if it relate to a sale, conveyance, mortgage, or contract, the exact terms of the same.

3. Such resolution must be fully spread upon the minutes, and the minutes signed by all the Vestrymen who vote in favor thereof.

ARTICLE X.

The regular meetings of the Vestrymen shall be held on.....of each month, the meeting to be announced at Morning Service on the preceding Sunday. A majority of the Vestry shall constitute a quorum at such meetings, and shall have power to transact any business except such as requires the consent of a greater number, according to the provisions of these By-Laws. Any meeting at which all the members are present shall be deemed a regular meeting, however called. Special meetings may be called at any time by notice given in writing by the Secretary.....days prior to such meeting at the request of the Rector or any two Vestrymen.

ARTICLE XI.

The Constitution, Canons, Rules, Regulations, and Discipline of the Church in the United States of America and the Constitutions and Canons of the said Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles shall, unless they be contrary to the laws of this State, always form part of the By-Laws, Ordinances, Constitution, and Articles of Incorporation of this corporation, and prevail against anything therein contained that may appear to be repugnant to such Constitutions, Canons, Rules, Regulations, or Discipline.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

ARTICLE XII.

The Corporate Seal shall have engraved upon it .....

ARTICLE XIII.

These By-Laws may be altered or amended, except as to the provisions of Articles V, IX, and XI, at any regular meeting of the Vestrymen, by an affirmative vote of not less than .....Vestrymen, notice of said amendment having been given at a previous regular meeting.

In Witness Whereof, we, the undersigned members of the religious corporation known as..... .....do hereby set our hands.

Certificate to By-Laws.

We, the undersigned, being a majority of the Directors and the Clerk of the corporation known as the Rector.....of.....Parish in....., do hereby certify the foregoing to be the By-Laws of the said corporation, and that the same were regularly adopted by the written assent of two-thirds of the members of the said corporation, or by a majority of the members at a meeting regularly called.

In Witness Whereof we have hereunto set our hands this.....day of.....in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

FORMS
FOR THE
ORGANIZATION OF A MISSION.

First procure and read carefully Canon VIII, of the Canons of the Diocese, especially Sections 60 to 66.

Then prepare an application to the Bishop after the form following, and send it to the Bishop:

To the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

Reverend Father in God:

The undersigned male adult persons residing within *(Insert the name of the town or describe intelligently the district, or city or county in which the proposed Mission is desired)* do hereby respectfully apply to you for the organization of a Mission in the above described locality; and we do declare our readiness to undertake the duties and obligations implied in such organnization.

Signed: .....

.....

Dated: .....

By-Laws For A Mission.

(Note.—*The organization of a Mission being a very simple one, without incorporation, few By-Laws will be necessary. The following are set forth as a guide, and will ordinarily be found sufficient.)*

I. The Missionary in charge of this Mission or, if there be no Missionary in charge, then the Warden of the Mission, shall appoint the hour and place of the annual meeting required by Section 61 of the Canons of the Diocese, by public notice at the next preceding Sunday services. And if for any cause such meeting or the elections thereat be not held, a meeting shall be called for the purpose as soon thereafter as practicable by the Missionary, or by the Warden if there be no Missionary in charge.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

II. The Board of Officers shall hold regular meetings *(specify how often, and the time and place)*, and special meetings may be called at any time by the Missionary in charge or, when there is no Missionary, by the Warden. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum.

III. The Board of Officers shall provide for the maintenance of the Mission by collecting a sufficient revenue therefor; shall see that the amount to be paid monthly to the Board of Missions is regularly and promptly sent to the Treasurer of the Diocese; shall regulate the current and other expenses of the Mission, and shall see that other obligations under the Canons of the Diocese are observed.

IV. All offerings at the public services of the Mission and all pledges and contributions not designated by the donors for a specific purpose shall be deemed the revenue or funds of the Mission, excepting "the Alms and Contributions, not otherwise specifically designated, at the Administration of the Holy Communion on one Sunday in each calendar month, and other offerings for the poor, which shall be deposited with the Minister" of the Mission, and provided that canonical contributions shall be regularly made and applied to the purposes for which they are made.

V. The Treasurer shall pay out no money from the funds of the Mission, except by stated or special authority from the Board of Officers.

Forms of Bequest.

Form 1.

Form of devise or bequest of any kind of property when it is desired to leave the disposition of the property to the discretion of the governing body of the Church:

I give, devise, and bequeath to "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles (a corporation)" the following described property:

(*Here describe the real property with reasonable certainty; or specify the amount of money or the natare of the personal property given.*)

Form 2.

Form of bequest of personal property *only* when it is desired to create or increase a permanent fund or foundation for a special purpose:

I give and bequeath to "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles (a corporation.)":

(*Here specify the amount of money or the nature of the personal property given.*)

in trust to invest and re-invest the same * ☞ and apply the interest and income therefrom toward the support of:

(*Here indicate the object which it is desired to benefit. For example*)

The Board of Missions

or **The Relief of Disabled Clergymen**

or **The Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen**

or **The Support of the Episcopate**

or **Such other objects as it may be desired to benefit.**

* ☞ OR

If it is desired to benefit more than one object state the proportion of the income to be given to each. For example, stop at the word "same" and then say:

"and to apply the interest and income therefrom in equal parts to the support of:" (*Naming the several (supepros.*

*☞ OR

"and to apply the interest and income therefrom as follows:"

One-sixth to the Board of Missions

Two-sixths to the Relief of Disabled Clergy

Two-sixths to the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen

One-sixth to the Support of the Episcopate.

OR

express such other proportions and such other objects as may be desired.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

Form 3.

Form of devise of real property *only*.

When it is desired to create or increase a permanent fund or foundation for a special purpose:

I give and devise to "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles (a corporation.)" the following real property:

(*Here describe the same with reasonable certainty*).

in trust to hold the same and apply the rents, issues, and profits thereof towards the support of:

(*Here indicate the object which it is desired to benefit as in the case of a bequest of personal property—Form 2—and then add*)

or to sell the said real property and invest and reinvest the proceeds and apply the interest and income from such investments to the same purpose (*or purposes as the case may be*).

Devise or Bequest to the Bishop.

Form 4.

If it is desired to leave the disposition of the property to the discretion of the Bishop:

I give, devise, and bequeath to "The Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Los Angeles, (a Corporation Sole)" the following described property:

(*Here describe the real property with reasonable certainty; or specify the amount of money or the nature of the personal property given, and add:*)

"with power, however, to said Corporation Sole at "any time in his discretion to resign the said trust "and substitute and appoint as trustee in his place "and stead any corporation having power to hold "and care for property of the beneficiary to which "said Corporation Sole may appropriate this be-"quest or devise."

Form 5.

If it is desired to create or increase a permanent fund or foundation for a special purpose, follow, for a bequest of personal property, Form No. 2, and for a devise of real property, Form No. 3, simply

substituting the words "The Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Los Angeles, a Corporation Sole" for the words "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles (a corporation)," and in either case, after declaring the nature of the trust as in those forms indicated, add: "with power, however, "to said Corporation Sole at any time in his dis-"cretion to resign the said trust and substitute and "appoint as trustee in his place or stead 'The Pro-"testant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los "Angeles, a corporation,' or any corporation hav-"ing power to hold and care for property of the "beneficiary."

Form 6.

Devise or Bequest to Incorporated Charity.

For Bequests or Devises to any of the Organized Institutions of the Diocese follow Forms 1, 2, or 3, as the conditions may require, simply substituting the name of the Corporation as below for the words "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, (a corporation.)"

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

LEGAL TITLES OF THE SEVERAL CHARITIES AND INSTITUTIONS OF THE DIOCESE TO BE USED IN BEQUESTS AND DEEDS.

Corporation of the Diocese—

"The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, (a corporation.)" (Civil Code, Section 602.)

Bishop of the Diocese, as a corporation sole—

"The Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Los Angeles, a corporation sole."

Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles—

"The Good Samaritan Hospital (a corporation)."

Bequests, gifts, and deeds for funds and objects not incorporated should be made as follows:

To the Corporation of the Diocese—

For Endowment Fund for the support of the Episcopate.
For Disabled Clergy Fund.
For Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
For Clergy Retiring Fund.
For Church Extension Fund, for Missions in the Diocese.

To the Bishop as Corporation Sole—

For St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.
For Hospital of the Good Samaritan.
For Bishop's Schools, upon the Scripps' Foundation.
For Neighborhood Settlement, Los Angeles.
For Church Home for Children, Los Angeles.

"The Church Extension Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church for Southern California, (a corporation.)"

THE ORDER FOR AN ANNUAL PARISH MEETING, OR MEETING OF A MISSION.

---

1. Prayer.
2. Election of a Clerk.
3. Reading of Canon XI (if a Parish), or Section 61, Canon VIII (if a Mission.)
4. Reading of the List of Communicants entitled to vote.
5. Reading of the List of Contributors entitled to vote.
6. Appointment of Tellers.
7. Nominations of Officers.
8. Declaration of polls being open (in some Dioceses the polls are kept open for a definite period) and reception of ballots.
9. Reading of Reports—
   a. The Annual Report of the Rector to the Bishop.
   b. The Annual Report of the Treasurer to the Bishop.
   c. The Reports of the Presidents and Treasurers of: (1) The Woman's Auxiliary; (2) The Altar Guild; (3) The other Guilds.
10. Miscellaneous Business.
11. Report of the Tellers.
12. Declaration of Elections.
13. Reading and approval of the Minutes of the Meeting.
14. Adjournment.

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

INDEX

to

CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS.

		Sections
ASSESSMENTS—		
How made and penalty for non-payment—	Constitutions	55
Diocesan Assessment Fund, penalty for non-payment—	Canons	47, 15, 169
AUDITING COMMITTEE— . . .	"	48
BISHOP—		
Ecclesiastical Authority of Diocese .	Constitutions	5
Ordinary of all Church Associations .	"	7
Can officiate in any Parish or Mission .	"	6
Pastoral letter of, to be read . . .	"	8
May call Special Convention . . .	"	13
Seat in Convention	"	19
Election of	"	52, 53, 54
To direct opening services of Convention	"	24
President of Convention	"	25
Corporation Sole	Canons	222
Relation to Pro-Cathedral	"	224
To make list of Clergy in the Diocese .	"	9
To supervise Missions	"	60
Salary of, how payable	"	170
May appoint Committees before Convention	"	54
BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION .	"	145-148
BOARD OF DIRECTORS—	"	150
CANONS—		
How authenticated and preserved .	Constitutions	56
Amendments to	Canons	235
CHURCH PENSION FUND . . .	Canons	196-206
CITY MISSION SOCIETIES— . . .	Canons	151
CLERGY—		
List of, to be made for Convention .	Canons	9
Right to seat in Convention, how decided	"	11
Who entitled to seat and vote in the Convention	Constitutions	20
Canonical residence	"	20
Cures of, and Parish Boundaries . .	Canons	80
COMMISSION ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE—		
COMMITTEES—		
Regular	Canons	44
" How and when appointed . .	page 67	(7)
" May be appointed before Convention	Canons	54
" Incorporation of Parishes . . .	"	46
" Credentials	"	45

Sections

Regular, Credentials Contested Seats to be referred to . page 67 (2)
" To prepare list of Lay-Delegates Canons 14
" Finance . . . . . " 47
" Auditing . . . . . " 48
" " To audit Treasurer's acct's. semi-annually . . " 33
" Auditing to make all contracts . " 171
" Canons . . . . . " 49
" Christian Education . . . . " 50
" Philanthropy and Social Service . " 156-161
" Seamen's Work . . . . . " 51
" State of the Church . . . . " 52
" Unfinished Business . . . . " 53
" Cannot transact business without a quorum . . . . . " 2

CONSTITUTIONS—
How authenticated and preserved . Constitutions 56
Amendments to . . . . . " 58
Previous ones repealed . . . . . " 62

CONVENTION—
Where and when to assemble . Constitutions 12
Time and place may be changed . . " 15
Special, how called . . . . . " 13
Notice of Annual and Special . . . " 14
Who compose . . . . . " 18
The Bishop, a seat in . . . . . " 19
Persons under Ecclesiastical censure excluded . . . . . " 22
Opened with Holy Communion . . . " 24
President of . . . . . " 25
Secretary of . . . . . " 27
Secretary, duties of . . . . . " 14
Secretary, duties of . . . . . Canons 20 *et seq.*
All elections to be held by ballot. Constitutions 46
How business of shall be conducted . " 47
Vote by orders, how demanded . . " 47
Quorum of . . . . . Canons 1
Quorum must be present . . . . . " 1
No quorum, may adjourn from time to time " 3
Rules of Order of . . . . . " 5
Order of Business . . . . . " 38
List of Clergy canonically resident to be made . . . . . " 9
Seats of Clergy in, questioned, how decided " 11
Certificates of Lay-Delegates . . . . " 13
Minutes to be read before final adjournment " 41
Parishes and Missions not present bound by action of . . . . . " 112
Annual report of Parishes and Missions . " 108-109
CONVOCATIONS— . . . . . " 124-127

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION— *Sections*
Qualifications, etc. . . . . Constitutions 43
To notify Bishop of Acceptance . . Canons 230
DIRECTORS— . . . . . " 90 *et seq.*
DIOCESE—
Name . . . . . Constitutions 1
Territory . . . . . " 1
Authority in whom vested . . . . " 3
DIOCESAN CORPORATION— . . . . " 60
" " . . . . . Canons 150
To make rules for Treasurer . . . . " 28
DISCIPLINE— . . . . . Canons 207 *et seq.*
ECCLESIASTICAL AUTHORITY—
The Bishop . . . . . Constitutions 5
Standing Committee . . . . . " 39
All controversies referred to . . . " 9
ELECTIONS—By Ballot . . . . Constitutions 46
When held . . . . . Canons 46
Nominations . . . . . page 68 (23)
FUNDS—
Episcopate Endowment . . . . . Canons 164-165
Diocesan Assessment . . . . . " 167-170
" " When payable . " 169
" " Penalty for non-payment of . " 15
Extra assessment of ten per cent., when " 169
Missionary . . . . . " 177-179
Disabled Clergy . . . . . " 182-185
Widows' and Orphans' . . . . . " 189-192
Bishop's Fund . . . . . " 195
Church Pension Fund . . . . . " 196-206
GENERAL CONVENTION—
Deputies to, qualifications, etc. . Constitutions 43
Alternates to be elected . . . . . " 44
Bishop to designate alternates . . " 45
Secretary to forward certificate of election . . . . . Canons 20
Deputies to notify Bishop of Acceptance " 230
HISTORIOGRAPHER— . . . . Constitutions 37
Duties of . . . . . Canons 140-142
Annual report . . . . . " 140
JOURNAL—
How printed . . . . . Canons 21
How distributed . . . . . " 21
LAY-DELEGATES—
Qualifications, etc. . . . . Constitutions 21
Disqualified for non-payment of Assessments . . . . . " 15
Certificates of appointment . . . . " 13
Action binding on Parish or Mission . " 16
List to be prepared . . . . . " 14

MISSIONS, BOARD OF— *Sections*
Whom, and how elected . . . Canons 115
Who to preside at meetings . . . " 115
Vacancies, how filled . . . . . " 115
Meetings of Board . . . . . " 116
To devise ways and means, etc. . . . . " 117
To make report to Convention . . . " 119
Report of Treasurer to Board . . . " 31
Quarterly collections for, in every Parish and Mission . . . . . " 117-178

MISSIONS—
Admitted to union with Convention Constitutions 49
Bishop shall supervise . . . . . Canons 60
How organized . . . . . " 61
Pledge to be sent to Treasurer . . . " 63
Annual report to Bishop and to Board of Missions . . . . . " 64
Property to be vested in Diocesan Corporation . . . . . " 65
Penalty of failure to fulfil pledge . . . " 66
Penalty of failure to pay assessments . " 15,169
One-Twelfth of amount to be paid each month " 180
Limits and boundaries of . . . . . " 80
Annual report to Convention . . . " 108-110
Absent from Convention, bound by action " 112
Four offerings per year for Board of Missions " 117
Guilds . . . . . " 113-114

PARISHES—
How organized . . . . . Canons 69-75
Boundaries, how adjusted . . . . . " 72
" " changed . . . . . " 75
Limits of . . . . . " 82
Annual meeting . . . . . " 90 et seq.
Voting by proxy . . . . . " 95(c)
Annual report of the Convention . . " 108-109
Absent from Convention, bound by its action " 112
Privileges forfeited for what and how . . . . . Constitutions 50
Admitted to union with Convention . " 48
Assessment by Convention . . . " 55
" Penalty of failure to pay . Canons 15,169
May receive aid from Board of Missions " 118
Controversies, how settled . . Constitutions 9
Bishop may appoint locum tenens . . Canons 102
Quarterly collections for Missionary Fund . . . . . " 117,178
Guilds . . . . . " 113-114

PASTORAL LETTER—
To be read . . . . . Constitutions 8

PENSION FUND, Church . . . Canons 196-206

PRO-CATHEDRAL— . . . . . Canons 224

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

RECTOR— *Sections*
How elected . . . . . Canons 100
Bishop to be notified of election . . . " 101
" " " " " resignation . . " 102
Rights and duties . . . . . " 103
Controversies with, how settled . Constitutions 9
During vacancy, Bishop may appoint . Canons 102
Recommended made member Board of Trustees . . . . . " 74
Letter of Transfer of communicants . . " 104

REGISTRAR— . . . . . Constitutions 34
Duties of . . . . . Canons 135-137
Annual Report . . . . . " 137

SECRETARY OF CONVENTION—
Duties, Constitutions 14, 27, Canons, 20-23, 235, (c) (g), page 68 (23).
Print and distribute Journal . . . Canons 21
Certify accounts of Treasurer . . . " 22
Certificates of Deputies to General Convention . . . . . " 23
Election of . . . . . Constitutions 27
Assistant . . . . . " 28
Books and papers open to inspection . Canons 35

STANDING COMMITTEE—
How elected and whom . . . Constitutions 38
When Ecclesiastical Authority . . " 39
Qualifications . . . . . " 40
Powers and functions . . . . . ." 41
When to direct opening services of Convention . . . . . " 24
When to make list of Clergy for Convention . . . . . Canons 10
Vacancy in, how filled . . . . . " 130
Officers of . . . . . " 131
Meetings of . . . . . " 132
Report to Convention . . . . . " 133
To appoint Finance Committee, when . " 47
May call Special Convention . Constitutions 13

TREASURER—
Of Diocesan Corporation, ex-officio Constitutions 31
To have seat in Convention . . . " 33
Security . . . . . Canons 27
Rules made by Diocesan Corporation . . " 28
Make report to Convention . . . . " 29
" " Board of Missions . . " 31
Notify Treasurers of Parishes and Missions " 30
Books open to inspection . . . . " 32
Semi-annual examination of accounts . " 33
Salary . . . . . " 34
To have charge of all funds of Diocese . " 26

TRUSTEES—(See Vestrymen.)

VESTRYMEN— *Sections*
When and how elected . . . . Canons 90
Failing to hold annual meeting . . . " 92
Articles of Incorporation to control . . " 90
Vestrymen and Trustees or Directors same persons . . . . . " 91
Vacancies in, how filled . . . . . " 93
Notice of election to be given . . . " 94
Electors, qualifications of . . . . " 95
Wardens . . . . . " 96
" to preside . . . . . " 97
Clerk and Treasurer . . . . . " 98
Controversies between . . . Constitutions 9

VOTING—
How and by whom . . . Constitutions 46, 47
By proxy, when . . . . . Canons 95 (c)

WARDENS—
How elected . . . . . Canons 96
To preside at Vestry meetings, when . " 97
To notify Bishop of election of Rector . " 101
To notify Bishop of resignation of Rector " 102

INDEX TO APPENDIX.

Page
Order of Business of Convention 67
Rules of Order of Convention 71
Articles of Incorporation of the Diocese 76
By-Laws of the Corporation of the Diocese . . . 80
Forms for Incorporating a Parish 85
Articles of Incorporation of Rector, etc. . . . 86
Directors for Executing Articles, etc. 89
Directions for Adopting By-Laws 90
By-Laws for a Parish 91
Forms for Organizing a Mission 95
By-Laws for a Mission 92
Forms of Bequest 96
Legal Titles of Institutions of the Diocese . . . 100
Order for an Annual Meeting of Parish or Mission . 101

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

Diocese of Los Angeles

Twenty-second Annual Convention

A. D., 1917

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

Journal

of the

Twenty-second Annual Convention

of the

Church

in the

Diocese of Los Angeles

held in

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral

Los Angeles, Cal.

May 23 and 24, A. D., 1917

Diocese of Los Angeles
A. D. 1917

Officers of the Diocese

Bishop
THE RIGHT REV. HORSFALL JOHNSON, D.D., S.T.D.

Secretary of the Convention
THE REV. ALFRED FLETCHER
Covina

Assistant Secretary
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR

Treasurer
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET
Suite 512 Union League Building, Los Angeles

Registrar
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
1423 S. Bonnie Brae St., Los Angeles

Archdeacon
THE VEN. THOMAS C. MARSHALL
523 S. Olive St., Los Angeles

Chancellor
MR. FREDERICK C. VALENTINE
Los Angeles

Historiographer
THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN
Oceanside

Examining Chaplains
THE REV. W. F. HUBBARD
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
THE REV. R. B. GOODEN
THE REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D.
THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS

Rural Deans
THE REV. A. G. H. BODE
THE REV. CHARLES L. BARNES
THE REV. C. S. MOOK
THE REV. GEORGE F. WELD

Standing Committee

THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH.D., *President*
THE REV. ROBERT B. GOODEN, *Secretary*
THE REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D.
THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS
DR. J. E. COWLES — MR. H. E. BRETT
MR. WM. F. KNIGHT — MR. C. D. ADAMS

Board of Missions

THE BISHOP (EX-OFFICIO), *President*
THE VEN. THOMAS C. MARSHALL, *Secretary*
THE REV. L. E. LEARNED, D.D.
THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK, D.D.
THE REV. WM. BEDFORD-JONES
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET — MR. C. M. GAIR
MR. A. W. MORGAN — MR. E. D. WILLIAMS

(Convocational Members)

MR. HENRY DAMEREL — MR. GEORGE C. POWER
MR. E. M. COPE — MR. SAMUEL B. ZIMMER

Deputies to the General Convention

THE REV. C. L. BARNES — MR. A. W. MORGAN
THE REV. GEORGE F. WELD — MR. W. C. MUSHET
THE REV A. G. H. BODE — MR. C. M. GAIR
THE REV. GEO. DAVIDSON, D.D. — MR. E. M. COPE

Alternate Deputies

THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN
THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK, D.D.
THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS — MR. S. B. ROBINSON
THE REV. C. E. DEUEL, D.D. — MR. C. D. ADAMS
DR. J. E. COWLES — MR. H. IVOR THOMAS

Directors of the Corporation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles

THE RT. REV. J. H. JOHNSON, D.D.
MR. A. W. MORGAN — MR. H. IVOR THOMAS
MR. F. G. FINLAYSON — MR. C. L. RUPPERSBERG
MR. J. E. JARDINE — MR. C. S. BYINGTON

Provincial Board of Missions

THE VEN. THOMAS C. MARSHALL

Provincial Board of Social Service

THE REV. A. G. H. BODE

Provincial Board of Religious Education

THE REV. R. B. GOODEN

Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Pacific Boise, September 19-20, 1917.

THE REV. A. G. H. BODE — MR. G. B. LYON
THE REV. G. F. WELD — MR. W. C. MUSHET
THE REV. C. E. DEUEL, D.D. — MR. A. R. EVANS
THE REV. D. T. GILLMOR — DR. J. E. COWLES

REGULAR COMMITTEES

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes and Missions

THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH.D. MR. C. E. C. HODGSON
MR. C. A. ROCKWELL

On Credentials

THE SECRETARY MR. F. H. LINGHAM
MR. E. D. WILLIAMS

On Finance

MR. W. C. MUSHET MR. R. B. KIRCHHOFFER
MR. A. H. HALSTED MR. LAFAYETTE S. PORTER
MR. W. H. RICHARDS

On Auditing

MR. HENRY E. BRETT MR. C. J. WALKER
MR. R. H. LINDSAY

On Canons

THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN
THE REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D.
THE REV. L. E. LEARNED, D.D.
MR. SAYRE MACNEIL
MR. FREDERICK C. VALENTINE
MR. A. C. LEIGH

On Christian Education

THE REV. MURRAY BARTLETT, D.D.
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR THE REV. ROBERT S. GOODEN
THE REV. ELLIS BISHOP MR. C. E. BARBER

On Philanthropy and Social Service

THE VEN. T. C. MARSHALL THE REV. C. R. BARNES
THE REV. GEO. DAVIDSON, D.D. DR. ELIOT ALDEN
THE REV. WM. BEDFORD-JONES MR. H. H. DURYEE
THE REV. C. T. MURPHY DR. J. E. COWLES
THE REV. A. G. H. BODE MR. GEORGE B. WEED
THE REV. W. H. WOTTON MR. C. N. BURTON
THE REV. RALPH P. SMITH
MR. OTTO ZAHN, *Secretary*

On the State of the Church

THE REV. C. E. DEUEL, D.D. THE REV. JOHN R. ATWILL
MR. C. J. PEGLER

On Unfinished Business

THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS MR. S. D. MCINTYRE
MR. JOHN L. BACON

Commission on Church Architecture

THE BISHOP (EX-OFFICIO), *President*
THE REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D.
THE REV. ALFRED M. SMITH
MR. HENRY E. BRETT
MR. REGINALD D. JOHNSON

Board of Christian Education

THE BISHOP (EX-OFFICIO), *President*
THE REV. C. T. MURPHY, *Vice-President*
THE REV. R. B. GOODEN MR. WM. J. CURRER
THE REV. H. V. HARRIS MR. C. E. C. HODGSON
THE REV. F. U. BUGBEE MR. C. M. SWINNERTON
MR. C. M. GAIR

(Appointed by the Bishop.)
THE VEN. THOMAS C. MARSHALL
THE REV. A. G. H. BODE MRS. H. M. FAULDER, *Cor. Sec'y*
THE REV. ROBERT RENISON THE REV. D. T. GILLMOR
THE REV. A. J. G. DOWIE, *Recording Secretary*
THE REV. A. W. N. PORTER, PH.D.

On Church Pension Fund

THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK, D.D.
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR MR. WM. F. KNIGHT
MR. GEORGE H. WIGMORE

Commission on Seamen's Work

THE REV. A. G. H. BODE
THE REV. GEORGE DAVIDSON, D.D. THE REV. C. E. SPALDING
THE REV. T. J. O. CURRAN MR. HANCOCK BANNING
THE REV. W. N. PIERSON MRS. REA SMITH

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Press Committee

THE REV. J. H. D. BROWNE THE REV. G. H. CORNELL, D.D.
MR. G. W. PARSONS

On Hospitality

THE REV. WM. BEDFORD-JONES MR. A. SCOT ORMSBY
MR. OTTO ZAHN

Jail Committee

Santa Barbara County.....THE REV. GEORGE F. WELD
DR. S. B. P. KNOX
Ventura County.....THE REV. T. P. SWIFT
MR. EDGAR W. CARNE
Los Angeles County.....THE REV. R. S. CHASE
MR. GEORGE A. WEBB
Orange County.....THE REV. G. R. MESSIAS
DR. H. M. ROBERTSON
San Diego County.....THE REV. CHARLES L. BARNES
MR. EDWARD CHAMBERS
Imperial County.....THE REV. C. RANKIN BARNES
MR. A. W. SWANSON
Riverside County.....THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH.D.
MR. P. T. CARTER
San Bernardino County.....THE REV. DAVID T. GILLMOR
MR. S. R. HOTCHKISS

Committee on General Missions

THE RT. REV. J. H. JOHNSON, D.D.
THE REV. L. E. LEARNED, D.D. MR. F. C. VALENTINE
THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN MR. W. C. MUSHET
THE REV. A. M. SMITH MR. A. W. MORGAN
THE REV. C. S. MOOK

Committee on Dispatch of Business

THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR THE REV. L. E. LEARNED, D.D.
THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS

Committee on Loan

THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK, D.D.
THE REV. L. E. LEARNED, D.D.
MR. F. C. VALENTINE MR. A. W. MORGAN
MR. E. E. FAIRCHILD

List of the Clergy
of the
Diocese of Los Angeles

In accordance with the provisions of Canon III, Section 9, of the Canons of the Diocese, I hereby certify that the following is a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in this Diocese, and I do further certify that all included in said list are entitled to seats and votes in the Twenty-second Annual Convention, save the names marked with a †, the Clergymen so indicated not having been "canonically resident within the Diocese" for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention, as provided in the Constitutions.

The latter are entitled to seats, but not to speak or vote in Convention.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Los Angeles, May 23, 1917.

Priests

The names of those who were not present at this Convention, or whose names were not registered as present, are marked *.

(Note.—The postoffice address is designated at the extreme right.)

The Rev. John R. Atwill, Rector of Church of Our Saviour ..... San Gabriel
" Douglass H. Atwill, Priest-in-Charge of St. Paul's Mission, Santa Paula, and of St. Mark's Mission, Fillmore ..... Santa Paula
" Charles Luling Barnes, Rector of St. Paul's Church ..... San Diego
" C. Rankin Barnes, Priest-in-Charge of Imperial Valley ..... El Centro
" Murray Bartlett, D.D. ..... South Pasadena
" William J. W. Bedford-Jones, Rector of Church of the Epiphany ..... Los Angeles
" Ellis Bishop ..... Pasadena

The Rev. Arnold George Henry Bode, Rector of St. Luke's Church.....Long Beach

" Richard A. Bolt, Rector of All Saints' Church .....San Diego

" John Davidson Hawthorne Browne.....Santa Monica

" Franklin U. Bugbee, Rector of St. Matthias' Church .....Whittier

" *William Bamford Burrows.....

" *Alford A. Butler, D.D.....Redlands

" *J. I. H. Cameron.....

" *Marcos E. Carver.....Hawaii

" Rufus Shackford Chase, Assistant Minister of All Saints' Church .....Pasadena

" Walter T. Cleghorn, Priest-in-Charge of St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission.....Los Angeles

" William Cochran.....Willowbrook

" George H. Cornell, D.D., Rector of Church of the Ascension.....Sierra Madre

" T. J. Oliver Curran, Rector of St. Peter's Church.....San Pedro, Los Angeles

" *Benjamin J. Darneille, Priest-in-Charge of St. John's Mission.....Needles

" George Davidson, D.D. Rector of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles

" *Benjamin J. Davis.....Berkeley

" Charles H. de Garmo, Priest-in-Charge of Christ Church Mission.....Redondo Beach

" Charles E. Deuel, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church.....Santa Barbara

" Arthur C. Dodd, General Missionary of Santa Barbara County.....Santa Maria

" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D., Rector of All Saints' Church.....Riverside

" J. Lamb Doty, Rector of Trinity Church.....Los Angeles

" A. J. G. Dowie, Rector of St. Luke's Church .....Monrovia

The Rev. *George Eley.....Glendale
" J. Arthur Evans, Rector of St. Stephen's Church.....Hollywood, Los Angeles
" *†John B. Farr, Assistant Minister of St. Athanasius' Church, Los Angeles,.....Huntington Park
" Alfred Fletcher, Rector Emeritus of Church of the Holy Trinity.....Covina
" David Todd Gillmor, Rector of St. John's Church .....San Bernardino
" Alfred Kingsley Glover, Priest-in-Charge of St. James' Mission.....San Diego
" Robert Burton Gooden, Headmaster of Harvard School for Boys.....Los Angeles
" Harry G. Gray, Priest-in-Charge of St. Barnabas' Mission .....Los Angeles
" *Richard Hodges Gushee, Rector of Christ Church .....Ontario
" Albert Ludwig Hall, Rector of St. Mark's Church .....Pasadena
" H. Vernon Harris, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Mission, Orange, and of St. George's Mission, El Toro.....Orange
" Percival Holl Hickman, Priest-in-Charge of Grace Mission, Oceanside, of St. Michael's Mission, Carlsbad, and of All Saints' Mission, San Luis Rey.....Oceanside
" Charles H. Hibbard, D.D., Rector Emeritus of St. James' Church, South Pasadena, and Canon of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles,.....Pasadena
" Isaac Holgate, Priest-in-Charge of St. John's Mission.....Sawtelle
" †C. W. Hollister, Ph.D.,.....Venice
" *Emery Lewis Howe.....Reno, Nev.
" William F. Hubbard, Chaplain, U. S. A..... and Assistant Minister of St. Stephen's Church .....Hollywood, Los Angeles
" Lawrence McKendree Idleman, Curate of Christ Church.....Los Angeles
" J. C. Ingham, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Mission .....Hueneme
" Henderson Judd, Bishop's Chaplain,.... Los Angeles
" Frederick A. Juny, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Mission .....Escondido
" William B. Kinkaid, Rector of St. Matthias' Church .....Los Angeles

The Rev. Leslie E. Learned, D.D., Rector of All Saints' Church ..... Pasadena

" *Baker P. Lee, Rector of Christ Church ..... Los Angeles

" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie, Assistant Minister of Church of the Ascension, and Priest-in-Charge of Church of the Redeemer Mission ..... Los Angeles

" William E. Maison, Rector of All Saints' Church ..... Los Angeles

" *Thomas F. Marsden ..... Lemon Grove

The Ven. Thomas Chalmers Marshall, Archdeacon, Rector of St. Paul's Church ..... Pomona

The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral ..... Los Angeles

The Rev. Gerald Reese Messias, Rector of St. Michael's Church, ... Anaheim

" C. Irving Mills, D.D., Rector of St. Mark's Church ..... Glendale

" Samuel L. Mitchell, Rector of the Church of the Holy Faith ..... Inglewood

" Charles Stanley Mook ..... Beaumont

" *Edwin B. Mott ..... Los Angeles

" Charles T. Murphy, Jr., Rector of Church of the Holy Trinity ..... Covina

" J. Grattan Mythen, Rector of St. Athanasius' Church ..... Los Angeles

" Timon E. Owens ..... Los Angeles

" Octavius Parker ..... Los Angeles

" Wallace N. Pierson, Rector of the Church of St. Augustine-by-the-Sea ..... Santa Monica

" A. W. Noel Porter, Ph.D., Rector of St. James' Church ..... Los Angeles

" *Frederick H. Post ..... Topango

The Rev. Robert Renison, General Missionary, ...Los Angeles

" Frank Roudenbush, Vicar of St. John's Church .....Los Angeles

" Milton S. Runkle, Rector of Holy Trinity Church .....Alhambra

" *Lawrence S. Shermer.....Riverside

" Alfred Morton Smith, City Missionary..... .....Los Angeles

" *W. G. W. Smith.....Altadena

" Ralph P. Smith, Rector of Trinity Church.... .....Redlands

" *Charles Edward Spalding, Rector of Christ Church .....Coronado

" Arthur C. Stilson, D.D., Assistant Minister of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles

" George E. Swan, Priest-in-Charge of Grace Mission, Glendora.....Pasadena

" Thomas P. Swift, Priest-in-Charge of All Saints' Mission .....Oxnard

" Alfred Robert Taylor, Priest-in-Charge of St. Mark's Mission, East San Diego, and of St. John's Mission.....Bostonia

" Harry Thompson, Vicar of the Church of the Angels' Mission, Garvanza.....Los Angeles

" *John W. Thursby.....

" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D., Assistant Minister of Christ Church.....Ontario

" Edmond Walters .....Los Angeles

" Arthur L. Walters, Rector of St. Mark's Church .....Upland

" Clarence E. Webb, Priest-in-Charge of St. Andrew's Mission, Los Angeles and of Ephphatha Mission.....Los Angeles

" George F. Weld, Rector of All Saints' Church, Montecito, and Priest-in-Charge of St. Andrew's Mission, Carpinteria .....Santa Barbara

" Robert Lloyd Windsor, Rector of St. Luke's Church .....Los Angeles

" *Daniel Wellesley Wise.....Chicago

The Rev. Sidney H. Woodford.....Los Angeles

" William H. Wotton, Rector of St. James' Church .....South Pasadena

" John M. Yamazaki, Priest-in-Charge of St. Mary's Japanese Mission.....Los Angeles

Deacons

" *Waldo F. Chase, Assistant Minister of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles

" William S. Dearing, Assistant Minister of Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana.....Orange

" *Randolph Leigh, ...Sheridan, Wyoming

" D. S. Merwin.....Playa Del Rey

Deaconesses

Mrs. S. R. Miller, Diocesan Deaconess.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Mary L. Steiger.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Mary, Settlement Work.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Anna, Settlement Work.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Margaret Blakey, Settlement Work.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Wile, Church Home for Children.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Mytton .....Los Angeles
Deaconess Napper, St. Paul's.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Rearden.....Los Angeles
Sister Josephine, St. John's.....Los Angeles

Clergy Not Canonically Connected

The Rev. W. L. H. Benton, Priest-in-Charge of Church of the Messiah .....Santa Ana

" Hector E. Clowes, Priest-in-Charge of St. Matthew's Church.....National City

" Charles E. Maimann, Priest-in-Charge of the Good Shepherd Mission, Hemet, of St. Paul's Mission, San Jacinto, of St. Stephen's Mission, Beaumont, and of St. Luke's Mission, Banning.....Hemet

" Carroll Perry, Priest-in-Charge of St. Paul's Church .....Ventura

A LIST OF THE CLERGY

In order of their ordination to the Priesthood, with the dates of their admission to this Diocese.

		Ordained	Received
The Rev.	Henderson Judd	1867	1892
"	Sidney H. Woodford	1868	1903
"	Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D.	1871	1904
"	John Davidson Hawthorne Browne	1874	1884
"	Alford A. Butler, D.D.	1874	1908
"	Edmond Walters	1874	1892
"	Arthur C. Stilson, D.D.	1876	1905
"	Charles H. de Garmo	1876	1904
"	William F. Hubbard	1877	1899
"	Octavius Parker	1877	1890
"	W. G. W. Smith	1878	1910
"	Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D.	1880	1891
"	Alfred Fletcher	1880	1886
"	Charles H. Hibbard, D.D.	1880	1905
"	Harry Thompson	1880	1905
"	George E. Swan	1880	1912
"	George H. Cornell, D.D.	1882	1908
"	Robert Renison	1883	1905
"	William Bamford Burrows	1883	1890
"	Frederick H. Post	1884	1902
"	Percival Holl Hickman	1885	1902
"	Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie	1886	1887
"	Alfred Robert Taylor	1886	1906
"	J. Arthur Evans	1887	1900
"	C. W. Hollister, Ph.D.	1887	1917
"	William E. Maison	1889	1908
"	John W. Thursby	1889	1906
"	William H. Wotton	1889	1898
"	Benjamin J. Davis	1890	1904
"	Alfred Kingsley Glover	1890	1906
"	Thomas F. Marsden	1890	1913
"	Isaac Holgate	1891	1913
"	Charles E. Deuel, D.D.	1891	1914

		Ordained	Received
The Very Rev.	William MacCormack, D.D.	1892	1898
"	James I. H. Cameron	1892	1894
"	Gerald R. Messias	1892	1912
"	Rufus S. Chase	1892	1912
"	William J. W. Bedford-Jones	1892	1914
"	Arnold G. H. Bode	1893	1912
The Ven.	Thomas Chalmers Marshall	1894	1904
The Rev.	Charles Edward Spalding	1894	1899
"	Charles Luling Barnes	1895	1903
"	T. J. Oliver Curran	1896	1914
"	Clarence E. Webb	1896	1915
"	Frederick A. Juny	1897	1908
"	Leslie E. Learned, D.D.	1897	1908
"	Baker P. Lee	1897	1905
"	Samuel L. Mitchell	1897	1915
"	Murray Bartlett, D.D.	1897	1915
"	George Eley	1898	1897
"	Richard Hodges Gushee	1898	1894
"	Ellis Bishop	1898	1916
"	Milton Sherk Runkle	1899	1903
"	Lawrence McKenzie Idleman	1899	1905
"	John Richard Atwill	1899	1913
"	Ralph Parsons Smith	1899	1913
"	Lawrence S. Shermer	1899	1914
"	Edwin B. Mott	1900	1911
"	Benjamin J. Darneille	1900	1912
"	Emery Lewis Howe	1901	1908
"	Charles Thornton Murphy, Jr.,	1901	1901
"	George F. Weld	1901	1913
"	Albert Ludwig Hall	1902	1912
"	Frank Roudenbush	1903	1915
"	Robert Lloyd Windsor	1904	1904
"	Daniel Wellesley Wise	1904	1912
"	C. Irving Mills, D.D.	1904	1913
"	William Cocnran	1904	1912
"	J. C. Ingham	1904	1916
"	Robert Burton Gooden	1905	1904
"	Franklin U. Bugbee	1905	1909
"	Charles Stanley Mook	1905	1910
"	George Davidson, D.D.	1905	1913

		Ordained	Received
The Rev.	Alfred Morton Smith	1906	1905
"	Timon E. Owens	1906	1910
"	Arthur Cope Dodd	1907	1909
"	Richard A. Bolt	1907	1910
"	Douglass H. Atwill	1907	1914
"	J. B. Farr	1907	1916
"	Harry G. Gray	1908	1910
"	Walter T. Cleghorn	1909	1910
"	Wallace N. Pierson	1909	1914
"	Arthur L. Walters	1910	1910
"	Marcos E. Carver	1910	1913
"	David Todd Gillmor	1911	1910
"	A. W. Noel Porter, Ph.D.	1911	1911
"	James Grattan Mythen	1911	1916
"	William B. Kinkaid	1911	1916
"	A. J. Gladstone Dowie	1913	1916
"	H. Vernon Harris	1914	1913
"	John M. Yamazaki	1914	1913
"	J. Lamb Doty	1916	1913
"	C. Rankin Barnes	1916	1915
"	Thomas Percy Swift	1916	1912

Deacons

"	Waldo F. Chase	1890	1890
"	William Stoddard Deering	1893	1893
"	Duncan Salisbury Merwin	1911	1911
"	Randolph Leigh	1915	1915

A LIST OF THE CLERGY

In the order of their reception into this Diocese:

The Rev.	John Davidson Hawthorne Browne	1884
"	Alfred Fletcher	1886
"	Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie	1887
"	William Bamford Burrows	1890
"	Octavius Parker	1890
"	Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D.	1891
"	Henderson Judd	1892

The Rev. Edmond Walters 1892
" James I. H. Cameron 1894
" Richard Hodges Gushee 1894
" George Eley 1897
" William H. Wotton 1898
The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D. 1898
The Rev. William F. Hubbard 1899
" Charles Edward Spalding 1899
" J. Arthur Evans 1900
" Charles Thornton Murphy, Jr., ... 1901
" Frederick H. Post 1902
" Percival Holl Hickman 1902
" Sidney H. Woodford 1903
" Charles Luling Barnes 1903
" Milton Sherk Runkle 1903
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D. 1904
" Charles H. de Garmo 1904
" Benjamin J. Davis 1904
The Ven. Thomas Chalmers Marshall 1904
The Rev. Robert Lloyd Windsor 1904
" Robert Burton Gooden 1904
" Arthur C. Stilson, D.D. 1905
" Charles H. Hibbard, D.D. 1905
" Harry Thompson 1905
" Robert Renison 1905
" Baker P. Lee 1905
" Lawrence McKendree Idleman 1905
" Alfred Morton Smith 1905
" Alfred Robert Taylor 1906
" John W. Thursby 1906
" Alfred Kingsley Glover 1906
" Alford A. Butler, D.D. 1908
" George H. Cornell, D.D. 1908
" William E. Maison 1908
" Frederick A. Juny 1908
" Lesne E. Learned, D.D. 1908
" Emery Lewis Howe 1908
" Franklin U. Bugbee 1909
" Arthur Cope Dodd 1909
" W. G. W. Smith 1910

The Rev. Charles Stanley Mook 1910
" Timon E. Owens 1910
" Richard A. Bolt 1910
" Harry G. Gray 1910
" Walter T. Cleghorn 1910
" Arthur L. Walters 1910
" David Todd Gillmor 1910
" Edwin B. Mott 1911
" A. W. Noel Porter, Ph.D. 1911
" George E. Swan 1912
" Gerald R. Messias 1912
" Rufus S. Chase 1912
" Arnold G. H. Bode 1912
" Benjamin J. Darneille 1912
" Albert Ludwig Hall 1912
" Daniel Wellesley Wise 1912
" William Cochran 1912
" Thomas Percy Swift 1912
" John Richard Atwill 1913
" C. Irving Mills, D.D. 1913
" George Davidson, D.D. 1913
" George F. Weld 1913
" Ralph P. Smith 1913
" Thomas F. Marsden 1913
" Isaac Holgate 1913
" Marcos E. Carver 1913
" H. Vernon Harris 1913
" John M. Yamazaki 1913
" J. Lamb Doty 1913
" Wallace N. Pierson 1914
" William J. W. Bedford-Jones 1914
" Lawrence S. Shermer 1914
" Charles E. Deuel, D.D. 1914
" T. J. Oliver Curran 1914
" Douglass H. Atwill 1914
" Clarence E. Webb 1915
" Murray Bartlett, D.D. 1915
" Frank Roudenbush 1915
" Samuel L. Mitchell 1915

The Rev. C. Rankin Barnes.....1915
" Ellis Bishop.....1916
" James Grattan Mythen.....1916
" J. C. Ingham.....1916
" William B. Kinkaid.....1916
" A. J. Gladstone Dowie.....1916
" J. B. Farr.....1916
" C. W. Hollister, Ph.D.....1917

Deacons

The Rev. Waldo F. Chase.....1890
" William Stoddard Dearing.....1893
" Duncan Salisbury Merwin.....1911
" Randolph Leigh.....1915

A LIST OF THE PARISHES AND MISSIONS

Alphabetically arranged, with the dates of their admission into union with the Convention.

*Missions indicated thus are not at present in active operation.

PARISHES

	Admitted as Mission	Admitted as Parish
Alhambra—Holy Trinity Church	May 18, 1910	May 21, 1913
Anaheim—St. Michael's Church	May 5, 1875	May 22, 1912
Coronado—Christ Church	May 2, 1888	1897
Covina—Church of the Holy Trinity	Dec. 14, 1893	May 16, 1906
Glendale—St. Mark's Church	May 22,1889	May 13, 1914
Inglewood—Church of the Holy Faith	May 21, 1913	May 20, 1915
Long Beach—St. Luke's Church		May 17, 1905
Los Angeles—All Saints' Church		May 13, 1908
" St. Athanasius' Church		May 18, 1904
" Christ Church		Oct. 31, 1887
" Church of the Epiphany	1886	May 1888
" St. James' Church	May 17, 1911	May 22, 1912
" St. John's Church	June 1890	Apr. 30, 1891
" St. Luke's Church	May 21, 1902	May 16, 1906
" St. Matthias' Church		May 15, 1907
" St. Paul's Church		May 4, 1865
" St. Peter's Church, San Pedro	Jan. 11, 1885	May 17, 1916
" St. Stephen's Church, Hollywood		May 18, 1904
" Trinity Church	May 12, 1909	May 23, 1917
Monrovia—St. Luke's Church	Apr. 30, 1891	May 18, 1910
Montecito—All Saints' Church	May 27, 1896	May 13, 1914
National City—St. Matthew's Church	Feb. 1, 1882	May 2, 1888
Ocean Park—Church of the Good Shepherd		May 18, 1904
Ontario—Christ Church	May 22, 1889	1896
Pasadena—All Saints' Church	Feb. 24, 1883	May 1886
Pasadena—St. Mark's Church		May 13, 1914
Pomona—St. Paul's Church	Oct. 14, 1881	Jan. 1891
Redlands—Trinity Church	May 2, 1888	1892
Riverside—All Saints' Church		1884
San Bernardino—St. John's Church		1883
San Diego—All Saints' Church		May 15, 1907
" St. Paul's Church		Nov. 26, 1869
San Gabriel—Church of Our Saviour		Dec. 2, 1875
Santa Ana—Church of the Messiah	June 1883	May 13, 1903
Santa Barbara—Trinity Church		May 1, 1867
Santa Monica—St. Augustine's Church		May 12, 1887
Sierra Madre—Church of the Ascension	May 2, 1888	May 16, 1906
South Pasadena—St. James' Church	May 18, 1904	May 18, 1910
Upland—St. Mark's Church		May 18, 1910
Ventura—St. Paul's Church	May 2, 1888	May 17, 1910
Whittier—St. Matthias' Church	Feb. 24, 1896	May 22, 1912

MISSIONS

	Admitted
Banning—St. Luke's Mission	May 18, 1916
Beaumont—St. Stephen's Mission	May 18, 1916
Bostonia—St. John's Mission	1905
Carlsbad—St. John's Mission	1905
Carpinteria—St. Andrew's Mission	Dec. 26, 1894
*Colton—St. Polycarp's Mission	1882
Corona—St. John the Baptist's Mission	Nov. 30, 1891
Duarte—All Saints' Mission	Apr. 30, 1891
El Centro—St. Paul's Mission	May 23, 1917
El Toro—St. George's Mission	June 7, 1891
Escondido—Trinity Mission	Apr. 30, 1891
*Fallbrook—St. John's Mission	Apr. 30, 1891
Hemet—Good Shepnerd Mission	May 18, 1904
Hueneme—Trinity Mission	May 10, 1895
Imperial—St. Matthias' Mission	May 18, 1910
La Jolla—St. James' Mission-by-the-Sea	May 17, 1911
Lompoc—St.Mary's Mission	1895
*Long Beach—St. Andrew's Mis'n-by-the-Sea	May 16, 1906
Los Angeles—St. Andrew's Mission	May 16, 1906
" Church of the Ascension Mission	May 23, 19[illegible]
" Church of the Angels' Mission (Garvanza)	May 22, 1889
" St. Barnabas' Mission	May 13, 1914
" Grace Mission, (St. John's Parish)	May 17, 1911
" *St. Mark's Mission	May 12, 1909
" St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission	May 18, 1910
" Church of the Redeemer Mission	May 22, 1912
*Murrieta—Trinity Mission	1898
Needles—St. John's Mission	May 17, 1916
Oceanside—Grace Mission	Apr. 30, 1891
Orange—Trinity Mission	1888
Oxnard—All Saints' Mission	May 22, 1901
Redondo Beach—Christ Mission	1905
San Diego—St. James' Mission	May 18, 1904
San Jacinto—St. Paul's Mission	Feb. 7, 1891
San Luis Rey—All Saints' Mission	1895
Santa Maria—St. Peter's Mission	May 20, 1915
Santa Paula—St. Paul's Mission	1892
Sawtelle—St. John's Mission	May 12, 1909
*Wilmington—St. John's Mission	Dec. 26, 1882

Missions Not Yet Admitted

Brawley—All Saints' Mission.
East San Diego—St. Mark's Mission.
Glendora—Grace Mission.
Hermosa—St. Cross' Mission.
Holtville—St. Mark's Mission.
Los Angeles—Ephphatha Mission.
" Good Shepherd Mission (St. John's Parish.)
" St. Mary's Mission, Japanese.

Under the General Missionary

Burbank—St. Jude's Mission.
Culver City—St. Mary's Mission.
Eagle Rock—St. Barnabas' Mission.
Huntington Park—St. Clement's Mission.
West Hollywood, L. A.—St. Thomas' Mission.
San Fernando—St. Simon's Mission.
Tejunga, (Little Lands)—Ascension Mission.
Van Nuys—St. Mark's Mission.
Watts—St. Matthew's Mission.

OFFICIAL LIST OF LAY READERS

Licensed by the Bishop, under the direction of the Parochial Clergy. (To be renewed each Advent through the Bishop's Chaplain, Rev. Henderson Judd.)

Brawley	All Saints' Mission— C. E. Arfwedson
Corona	St. John Baptist Mission— John P. Key, Mortimer Chester
Covina	Church of the Holy Trinity— William Crook
East San Diego	St. Mark's Mission— David Moore
El Centro	St. Paul's Mission— Charles E. Addis
Los Angeles	All Saints' Church— Robert H. Lindsay
Los Angeles	St. Andrew's Mission— Albert Parker, C. T. Beresford
Los Angeles	St. Barnabas' Mission— C. B. Peterson
Los Angeles	Church of the Epiphany— Arthur T. Brett
Los Angeles	St. James' Church— Charles Putnam, F. O. Rockwell
Los Angeles	St. Luke's Church— Clarence Walker
Los Angeles	St. Mary's Mission, Japanese— Samuel I. Sumi
Los Angeles	Ephphatha Mission— Thomas Marsden
Redondo Beach	Christ Mission— M. A. Albee

San Diego.....St. James' Mission—
F. W. Moore

Santa Ana.....Church of the Messiah—
Charles S. Osborn

Santa Paula.....St. Paul's Mssion—
W. C. Wannell

Sawtelle.....St. John's Mission—
W. F. Swain

Sierra Madre.....Church of the Ascension—
Charles C. Montgomery

Under Archdeacon Marshall—
G. A. Webb, Dr. E. S. Langdon, Arthur Armitage, E. D. Williams.

Under the Rev. Robert Renison, General Missionary —Howard Gilbert, F. S. Thompson, J. P. Gilmer, William M. Driscoll, L. E. Midworth, W. R. Gilson, G. M. Wiley, S. B. Robinson, L. R. Thatcher.

Parochial Reports

CLERGY, VESTRYMEN AND OTHER OFFICERS DELEGATES TO CONVENTION

(*Those not registered present)

(For complete Parochial Reorts, see Tabulated Statements.)

LOS ANGELES CONVOCATION

(Los Angeles and Orange Counties)

PARISHES

Alhambra—Holy Trinity Church

REV. MILTON S. RUNKLE, *Rector*
HENRY C. MARSH, Sr. Warden WM. J. CURRER, Jr. Warden
HERBERT J. GOUDGE, Clerk
SAMUEL A. FORMAN, Treasurer, Alhambra
Other Officers—Charles E. Barber, Samuel A. Forman, Herbert J. Goudge, V. J. North, Rev. M. S. Runkle.
Lay Delegates—*George B. Wardman, Chas. E. Barker, *V. J. North, Wm. J. Currer, *Samuel A. Forman

---

Anaheim—St. Michael's Church

REV. G. R. MESSIAS, *Rector*
VICTOR DAVID LOLY, Sr. Warden THOMAS HILL, Jr. Warden
A. GLEN WRIGHT, Clerk J. H. WHITAKER, Treasurer
Other Officers—Henry Ames, J. M. McDuell, J. N. Camp, T. D. Robertson, A. G. Wright, Rev. G. R. Messias.
Lay Delegates—Thomas Hill, J. H. Whitaker, J. M. McDuell, V. D. Loly, A. G. Wright.

Covina—Church of the Holy Trinity

REV. CHARLES THORNTON MURPHY, *Rector*
REV. ALFRED FLETCHER, *Rector Emeritus*
WM. CROOK, Lay Reader
WM. CROOK, Sr. Warden A. R. EVANS, Jr. Warden
M. J. MCCARTHY, Clerk L. H. HARRIS, Treasurer
Other Officers—Henry Damerel, W. W. Nash, M. J. McCarthy, G. Cyril Platt, C. W. Potter, R. S. Walker, Rev. C. T. Murphy.
Lay Delegates—William Crook, G. F. Platt, A. R. Evans, Henry Damerel, C. W. Potter.

Glendale—St. Mark's Church

REV. C. IRVING MILLS, D.D., *Rector*
CHAS. H. HAMILTON, Sr. Warden
HENRY H. PARKER, Jr. Warden
HAROLD G. MORRIS, Clerk CHAS. H. HAMILTON, Treasurer
Other Officers—Rev. C. I. Mills, Harold G. Morris, Louis G. Scovern, Oliver J. Merrill, Stephen R. Marshall.
Lay Delegates—*E. L. Young, *Menzo Williams, *Albert D. Pierce, *Harry M. Parker, *S. R. Marshall.

Inglewood—Church of the Holy Faith

REV. S. L. MITCHELL, *Rector*
C. H. HOWLAND, Sr. Warden SAM'L A. BARRON, Jr. Warden
FRANK D. PARENT, Clerk SAM'L A. BARRON, Treasurer
Other Officers—John R. Coward, H. C. Grant, A. M. Ferguson, H. Hannington, F. D. Parent.
Lay Delegates—F. D. Parent, Samuel A. Barron, J. R. Coward.

Long Beach—St. Luke's Church

REV. ARNOLD G. H. BODE, *Rector*

JAMES W. TUCKER, Sr. Warden G. A. SKINNER, Jr. Warden

E. T. HARNETT, Clerk CHARLES H. TUCKER, Treasurer

Other Officers—Arthur T. Cowley, W. A. Farmer, E. T. Harnett, C. B. Muhphy, W. L. Stephens, Charles H. Tucker.

Lay Delegates—*W. A. Farmer, *G. A. Skinner, Arthur T. Cowley, Charles H. Tucker, G. C. A. Caldecott.

Los Angeles—All Saints' Church

REV. WM. E. MAISON, *Rector*

R. H. LINDSAY, Lay-Reader

R. H. LINDSAY, Sr. Warden GEORGE WILEY, Jr. Warden

E. D. WILLIAMS, Treasurer, 1119 Valencia St.

H. H. WINN, Clerk

Other Officers—R. I. Hepburn, Mrs. Sarah A. Boorman, H. H. Winn, E. D. Williams.

Lay Delegates—Geo. F. Dimitry, R. H. Lindsay, R. I. Hepburn, E. P. Vernon, E. D. Williams.

Los Angeles—St. Athanasius' Church

REV. J. GRATTAN MYTHEN, *Rector*

REV. JOHN B. FARR, *Assistant*

CHARLES M. SWINNERTON, Sr. Warden

R. J. SIMPSON, Jr. Warden

THEODORE L. PETTIT, Clerk

R. J. SIMPSON, Treasurer, 626 Security Bldg.

Other Officers—Dr. John T. Loughan, Theodore L. Pettit, C. M. Mason, Carl Stromberg, W. R. Phelps, M. H. Sinclair.

Lay Delegates—C. M. Swinnerton, E. R. Hiss, Dr. John T. Loughan, *M. H. Sinclair, R. J. Simpson.

Los Angeles—Christ Church

REV. BAKER P. LEE, *Rector*
REV. L. M. IDLEMAN, *Curate*
C. M. WOOD, Warden E. P. JOHNSON, Jr. Warden
T. A. WILLIAMS, Clerk and Treasurer, 3988 Budlong ave.
Other Officers—Dr. D. K. Dickinson, James S. Green, Benjamin Johnson, George H. Bishop, Dr. D. Long, E. A. Parkford, T. A. Williams.
Lay Delegates—*E. P. Johnson, Jr., *C. M. Wood, *George H. Bishop, *T. A. Williams, *Dr. D. Long.

Los Angeles—Church of the Epiphany

REV. WILLIAM BEDFORD-JONES, *Rector*
REV. HENDERSON JUDD, *Associate Priest*
ARTHUR T. BRETT, Lay-Reader
GEORGE C. JOHNSON, Sr. Warden JOHN H. COOKE, Jr. Warden
W. H. FILLMORE, Treasurer, 143 N. Sichel St
SCOTT QUINTIN, Clerk
Other Officers—Lloyd E. Cartenill, Milton Kerr, W. C. Mushet, W. H. Fillmore, Alfred Hand, Alfred Moore, Scott Quintin, Chester Parker.
Lay Delegates—H. E. Brett, Robert Dobson, James P. Mee, W. C. Mushet, John H. Cooke.

Los Angeles—St. James' Church

REV. A. W. NOEL PORTER, PH.D., *Rector*
CHARLES PUTNAM, FRANK O. ROCKWELL, Lay-Readers
C. A. ROCKWELL, Sr. Warden ALEX. MILLS, Jr. Warden
C. EDWARD SPENCER, Clerk
JOHN F. FECHTIC, Treasurer, 1629 S. New Hampshire Ave.
Other Officers—Dr. William Bruce, P. C. Campbell, Dr. F. M. Hunt, Chas. G. Greene, Dr. S. G. Moore, George W. Parsons, D. E. Spangler, A. M. Stephens.
Lay Delegates—George W. Parsons, *A. M. Stephens, *P. C. Campbell, C. Edward Spencer, C. A. Rockwell.

Los Angeles—St. John's Church

REV. GEORGE DAVIDSON, *Rector*
REV. A. C. STILSON, D.D., *Assistant*
REV. W. F. CHASE, *Assistant*
REV. FRANK ROUDENBUSH, *Vicar*
DR. J. E. COWLES, Sr. Warden DR. A. L. MACLEISH, Jr. Warden
R. B. KIRCHHOFFER, Treasurer, 611 I. W. Hellman Bldg.
CURTIS WILLIAMS, Clerk
Other Officers—Cecil J. Gardner, John L. Garner, Wm. A. Holt, R. B. Kirchhoffer, Thomas R. Lee, James R. Page, George H. Wigmore, Curtis Williams.
Lay Delegates—Dr. J. E. Cowles, R. B. Kirchhoffer, George H. Wigmore, H. Ivor Thomas, Otto Zahn.

Good Shepherd Chapel (of St. John's Parish)

REV. FRANK ROUDENBUSH, *Vicar*
LEWIS ASHMAN, Warden R. E. KIBBE, Clerk
WILFRED N. HOWARD, Treasurer, 4707 Cimarron St.

Grace Chapel (of St. John's Parish)

REV. FRANK ROUDENBUSH, *Vicar*
C. M. L. HILL, Warden ISABEL GREBE, 441 W. 62nd St.

Los Angeles—St. Luke's Church

REV. ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR, *Rector*
CLARENCE J. WALKER, Lay-Reader
I. J. WOODWORTH, Sr. Warden M. J. BALDWIN, Jr. Warden
C. J. WALKER, Treasurer, 709 Higgins Bldg.
A. W. RIVERS, Clerk
Other Officers—W. Graham Hara, James J. Ogden, Arthur W. Rivers, C. J. Walker.
Lay Delegates—*George Feller, H. Gardiner, C. J. Walker, I. J. Woodworth, John W. Calvert.

Los Angeles—St. Matthias' Church

REV. WILLIAM B. KINKAID, *Rector*
A. W. MORGAN, Sr. Warden H. H. DURYEE, Jr. Warden
WM. E. HOUGHTON, Treasurer, 1014 Manhattan Place
HORACE SPRATT, Clerk
Other Officers—D. E. Brown, W. E. Houghton, Edward G. Gonder, M. G. Stratford, L. W. Morgan, Horace Spratt.
Lay Delegates—Alfred W. Morgan, H. H. Duryee, *Richard Vincent, *D. E. Brown, *W. E. Houghton..

Los Angeles—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral

VERY REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK, D.D. *Dean and Rector*
REV. HENDERSON JUDD, *Bishop's Chaplain*
REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D., *Canon*
WM. H. RICHARDS, Sr. Warden COLIN M. GAIR, Jr. Warden
JOHN M. ELLIOTT, Treasurer, First National Bank
WM. A. BOWEN, Clerk
Other Officers—Wm. A. Bowen, Eaton A. Sams, Judge F. G. Finlayson, D. Howarth, A. C. Leigh, Dr. A. S. Lobingier, Irving M. Walker.
Lay Delegates—F. C. Valentine, A. C. Leigh, Wm. H. Richards, Colin M. Gair, *D. Howarth.

Los Angeles—St. Peter's Church (San Pedro)

REV. T. J. OLIVER CURRAN, *Rector*
HENRY BALY, Sr. Warden FRED W. SMITH, Jr. Warden
R. C. DANIELS, Clerk HENRY BALY, Treasurer
Other Officers—R. C. Daniels, Dr. V. A. Goodrich, C. H. Dickey, Jr., Frank Merwin.
Lay Delegates—N. C. N. T. Aarup, Lawrence Byrnes, *Henry Baly, *Fred W. Smith, *R. C. Goodspeed.

Los Angeles—St. Stephen's Church (Hollywood)

REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS, *Rector*
REV. W. F. HUBBARD, *Assistant*
C. E. C. HODGSON, Sr. Warden C. T. HOAG, Jr. Warden
C. E. C. HODGSON, Clerk
C. J. WADE, Treasurer, 6355 De Longpre Ave.
Other Officers—Reginald H. Jones, Charles T. Hovey, Banks Rucker, Dr. F. J. Old, B. G. Voight.
Lay Delegates—Chester T. Hoag, C. E. C. Hodgson, Dr. F. S. Langdon, L. G. Somers, C. L. Ruppersberg.

Los Angeles—Trinity Church

REV. J. LAMB DOTY, *Rector*
O. C. SMITH, Sr. Warden JOHN E. PARKE, Jr. Warden
EDWARD G. POLLAK, Clerk
J. W. PHILLIPS, Treasurer, 535 N. New Hampshire Ave.
Other Officers—J. C. Bannister, C. E. Buell, Joseph Hill, Bradley Jordan, Edward G. Pollak, Rev. J. Lamb Doty, A. F. Schult.
Lay Delegates—F. D. Sanborn, C. E. Buell, O. C. Smith, *Joseph Hill, *Bradley Jordan.

Monrovia—St. Luke's Church

REV. A. J. GLADSTONE DOWIE, *Rector*
THOMAS WALKER, Sr Warden GEORGE CROXON, Jr. Warden
M. H. CONABLE, *Clerk*
Other Officers—H. W. Booth, J. H. McGorey.
Lay Delegates—*George Croxon, *F. J. Cornes, *L. D. Remington, *J. H. Bagley, *T. W. Walker.

Ocean Park—Church of the Good Shepherd

REV. ALFRED R. TAYLOR, *Rector*

H. G. FERAUD, Sr. Warden E. G. TYLER, Jr. Warden

E. G. TYLER, Clerk

W. M. CONKLIN, Treasurer, Ocean Park

Other Officers—V. E. Bossert, W. M. Conklin, James W. Dickey.

Lay Delegates—*Willard M. Conklin, *V. E. Bossert, *H. G. Feraud, *E. G. Tyler, *James W. Dickey.

Pasadena—All Saints' Church

REV. LESLIE E. LEARNED, D.D., *Rector*

REV. RUFUS S. CHASE, *Assistant*

WM. F. KNIGHT, Sr. Warden JOHN B. JOHNSON, Jr. Warden

FREDERICK J. LOOMIS, Treasurer, 285 Palmetto Drive

LAFAYETTE S. PORTER, Clerk

Other Officers—Samuel Barling, Louis Blankenhorn, Frederick J. Loomis, John H. Pearman, Charles N. Post, Lafayette S. Porter.

Lay Delegates—Frederick J. Loomis, Wm. F. Knight, Samuel Barling, *John H. Pearman, Lafayette S. Porter.

Pasadena—St. Mark's Church

REV. ALBERT L. HALL, *Rector*

DR. J. H. WARNER, Sr. Warden PETER HALL, Jr. Warden

GEORGE B. LYON, Treasurer, Altadena

JOHN BARNETT, Clerk

Other Officers—Frank E. Hose, Albert E. Johnson, John R. Roberts, A. G. Stanham.

Lay Delegates—G. B. Lyon, W. T. Allen, *John Barnett, *Peter Hall, *A. G. Stanham.

Pomona—St. Paul's Church

VEN. THOMAS C. MARSHALL, *Rector*

MELVIN CAMPBELL, Sr. Warden JOSEPH MULLEN, Jr. Warden
H. J. STEMBRIDGE, Clerk C. N. BURTON, Treasurer

Other Officers—C. N. Burton, A. H. Center, Samuel D. McIntyre, Lewis Hall, A. W. Pooley, H. J. Stembridge, F. F. Ten Eyck.

Lay Delegates—*Samuel D. McIntyre, *Melvin Campbell, C. N. Burton, *F. F. Ten Eyck, H. J. Stembridge.

San Gabriel—Church of Our Saviour

REV. JOHN R. ATWILL, *Rector*

JOHN E. JARDINE, Sr. Warden D. C. MULOCK, Jr. Warden
HENRY W. TAPPAN, Clerk GEO. W. SANBORN, Treasurer

Other Officers—Silas R. Burns, Richard B. Chapman, George S. Patton, George W. Sanborn, Henry W. Tappan, Richard Watts.

Lay Delegates—*J. E. Jardine, D. C. Mulock, *Silas R. Burns, George W. Sanborn, Henry W. Tappan.

Santa Ana—Church of the Messiah

REV. W. L. H. BENTON, *Priest-in-Charge*
REV. W. S. DEARING, *Deacon Assisting*
CHARLES S. OSBORN, Lay-Reader

JOHN B. BOWMAN, Sr. Warden CHAS. S. OSBORN, Jr. Warden
ROBERT PARKER, Clerk E. V. S. POMEROY, Treasurer

Other Officers—George Balderston, Willard Coleman, T. B. Kelley, Robert Parker, E. V. S. Pomeroy, Chas. G. Twist.

Lay Delegates—J. B. Bowman, *George Balderston, W. Coleman, *C. S. Osborn, *C. G. Twist.

Santa Monica—St. Augustine-by-the-Sea Church

REV. WALLACE N. PIERSON, *Rector*

P. J. DUDLEY, Sr. Warden DR. A. P. WILLIAMSON, Jr. Warden

J. CURTIS HINES, Clerk *P. J. DUDLEY, Treasurer

Other Officers—Rev. C. W. Hollister, E. A. S. Lillingston, Godfrey S. Storrs, J. Curtis Hines.

Lay Delegates—*P. J. Dudley, Wilfred Smith, *E. A. S. Lillingston, G. S. Storrs, *Dr. A. P. Williamson.

Sierra Madre—Church of the Ascension

REV. GEORGE H. CORNELL, D.D., *Rector*

CHARLES C. MONTGOMERY, Lay-Reader

T. M. WEBSTER, Sr. Warden JAMES N. HAWKS, Jr. Warden

CARLTON J. PEGLER, Clerk T. M. WEBSTER, Treasurer

Other Officers—Harold Davenes, Harvey Furneaux, C. J. Pegler, C. Fred. Vannier, Rev. George H. Cornell.

Lay Delegates—Harvey Furneaux, *T. M. Webster, J. N. Hawks, *C. Fred Vannier, Carlton J. Pegler.

South Pasadena—St. James' Church

REV. W. H. WOTTON, *Rector*

REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D., *Rector Emeritus*

A. SCOT ORMSBY, Sr. Warden C. S. BYINGTON, Jr. Warden

AUGUSTUS DAVIES, Clerk

D. W. DUNTON, Treasurer, 1819 Oak St., So. Pasadena

Other Officers—David Blankenhorn, Thaddeus Lowe, Augustus Davies, D. W. Dunton.

Lay Delegates—*Augustus Davies, D. W. Dunton, *C. S. Byington, *A. Scot Ormsby, *W. F. West.

Whittier—St. Matthias' Church

REV. FRANKLIN U. BUGBEE, *Rector*
A. T. EMORY, Sr. Warden A. W. SWAIN, Jr. Warden
MISS HELEN D. WHALLON, Treasurer
Other Officers—Archibald Aldridge, Truman Berry, George Chaffey, Rex. B. Kennedy, Peter McLaren, F. W. Waechter, Rev. F .U. Bugbee.
Lay Delegates—*Truman Berry, *Arthur T. Emory, *P. McLaren, *R. B. Kennedy, *A. Aldridge.

MISSIONS

Duarte—All Saints' Mission

REV. A. J. G. DOWIE, *Priest-in-Charge*
A. GORDON MADDOCK, Treasurer

El Toro—St. George's Mission

REV. HERBERT VERNON HARRIS, *Priest-in-Charge*
GEORGE R. HUDDY, Warden and Clerk
MRS. GEORGE R. HUDDY, Treasurer

Los Angeles—St. Andrew's Mission

REV. E. L. HOWE, *Priest-in-Charge*
IRA R. DEACON, Warden C. W. BEFRUE, Clerk
CHARLES W. BLAKE, Treasurer, 1115 W. 37th Drive
Lay Delegates—C. W. Blake, James F. Carwile, C. R. Smyth, Ira R. Deacon, Dr. R. R. Snowden.

Los Angeles—Church of the Angels' Mission (Garvanza)

REV. HARRY THOMPSON, *Vicar*
JOHN HARRIS, Warden. WM. H. POSTLETHWAITE, Clerk
DR. IRVING S. PLATT, Treasurer, 1008 Garland Bldg.
Lay Delegates—A. Campbell-Johnson, *W. H. Postlethwaite, John Harris, *Dr. Irving S. Platt.

Los Angeles—Church of the Ascension Mission

RIGHT REV. J. H. JOHNSON, D.D., *Rector*
REV. ALFRED FLETCHER, *Rector's Assistant*
REV. D. F. MACKENZIE, *Rector's Assistant*
JOSEPH C. WHITTINGTON, Warden
JOSEPH C. WHITTINGTON, Treasurer, 214 N. Breed St.
H. W. WEST, Clerk
Lay Delegates—H. W. West, *J. C. Whittington, *W. C. Roberts, *Paul D. Hough, Leon Bourgeau.

Los Angeles—St. Barnabas' Mission

REV. HARRY G. GRAY, *Priest-in-Charge*
C. B. PETERSON, Lay-Reader
D. C. NARVER, Warden J. R. CANTERBURY, Clerk
WM. J. LADD, Treasurer, Mullen & Bluett, 6th and Broadway
Other Officers—H. L. Arnold, A. Hannum, W. E. Oliver, G. B. Pelton, C. R. Smurr.
Lay Delegates—D. C. Narver, *C. R. Smurr, *J. R. Canterbury, *A. Hannum, *W. J. Ladd.

Los Angeles—St. Phillip the Evangelist's Mission

REV. W. THOMAS CLEGHORN, *Priest-in-Charge*
MORGAN ROBINSON, Warden
THOMAS POLLOCK, Treasurer and Clerk, 1527 Paloma Ave.
Other Officers—Arthur Maloney, Wm. Alexander, E. Burton Ceruti, Harry Shanks.

Los Angeles—Church of the Redeemer Mission

REV. D. F. MACKENZIE, *Priest-in-Charge*
GEORGE LOVEDAY, Warden W. W. SCOTT, Clerk
ROBERT B. JONES, Treasurer, 3066 Eagle St.
Lay Delegates—*George Loveday, *W. W. Scott, Robert B. Jones, *John F. Dickinson, *Wm. O. Emory.

Orange—Trinity Mission

REV. HERBERT V. HARRIS, *Priest-in-Charge*
I. LEA COLLINS, Warden F. E. SMITH, Treasurer
W. W. KERR, Clerk
Lay Delegates—*F. A. Blake, I. L. Collins, E. G. Austen, W. C. Hargrove, *Francis E. Smith.

Redondo Beach—Christ Church Mission

REV. CHARLES H. DE GARMO, *Priest-in-Charge*
MERTON A. ALBEE, Lay-Reader
MERTON A. ALBEE, Warden W. R. ALBEE, Treasurer
W. I. DE GARMO, Clerk
Lay Delegates—Merton A. Albee, W. I. de Garmo, *Wm. R. Albee.

Sawtelle—St. John's Mission

REV. ISAAC HOLGATE, *Priest-in-Charge*
W. F. SWAIN, Lay-Reader
ROBERT SYMONDS, Warden MRS. H. E. CURTIS, Clerk
W. F. SWAIN, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—Robert Symonds, *W. F. Swain.

MISSIONS NOT YET ENTERED INTO UNION WITH THE CONVENTION

Glendora—Grace Mission

REV. GEORGE E. SWAN, *Priest-in-Charge*
H. L. WARD, Warden JOHN BRUNJES, Treasurer

Hermosa Beach—St. Cross' Mission

REV. C. H. DE GARMO, *Priest-in-Charge*

Los Angeles—Ephphatha Mission

REV. CLARENCE E. WEBB, *Priest-in-Charge*
THOMAS MARSDEN, Lay-Reader
N. V. LEWIS, Warden MRS. A. ANDREWS, Clerk
J. FRANK SHUFORD, Treasurer, 400 N. Ave. 64

Los Angeles—St. Mary's Mission, Japanese

REV. JOHN MISAO YAMAZAKI, *Priest-in-Charge*
SAMUEL INOKICHI SUMI, Lay-Reader
THOMAS HIDEAKI YAKURA, Treasurer, 1010 S. Mariposa Ave.
Officers—James Ryotaro Taniguchi, Thomas Hideaki Yakura, Paul Nobuyoshi Matsumato.

MISSION STATIONS UNDER REV. ROBERT RENISON, GENERAL MISSIONARY

Burbank—St. Jude's Mission

REV. WM. COCHRAN
MRS. CHARLES K. BOWEN, Treasurer and Clerk

Culver City—St. Mary's Mission

MRS. K. H. MCLERNON, Treasurer and Clerk

Eagle Rock—St. Barnabas' Mission

W. M. DRISCOLL, F. S. THOMPSON, Lay-Readers
F. S. THOMPSON, Treasurer and Clerk

Huntington Park—St. Clement's Mission

L. E. MIDWORTH, Lay-Reader
FRANK MATTHEWS, Warden H. H. WAGNER, Clerk
W. H. BOSS, Treasurer, 612 Lyfort St., Huntington Park.

West Hollywood—St. Thomas' Mission

REV. A. F. RANDALL
W. B. OGDEN, Treasurer and Clerk, West Hollywood, L. A.

Tejunga (Little Lands)—Ascension Mission

F. D. JOHNSON, Treasurer and Clerk.

San Fernando—St. Simon's Mission

JACK EGBERT, Treasurer and Clerk.

Van Nuys—St. Mark's Mission

L. E. MIDWORTH, Lay-Reader
STANLEY WILLIAMS, Warden and Treasurer

Watts—St. Matthew's Mission

H. T. RENDROCK, Warden MRS. THEODORE FREEMAN, Treas.

SAN BERNARDINO CONVOCATION

(San Bernardino and Riverside Counties)

PARISHES

Ontario—Christ Church

REV. RICHARD H. GUSHEE, *Rector*
REV. E. J. H. VAN DEERLIN, D.D., *Assistant*
CHAS. D. ADAMS, Sr. Warden O. K. GRANGER, Jr. Warden
N. D. PLOUFF, Clerk JOHN N. HUEHN, Treasurer, Ontario
Other Officers—Wm. P. Arden, H. F. Bradburn, J. N. Huehn, N. D. Plouff.
Lay Delegates—Chas. D. Adams, C. F. W. Smith, E. R. Jenkins, *J. N. Huehn, *Mr. Cook.

Redlands—Trinity Church

REV. RALPH P. SMITH, *Rector*
M. H. FITZSIMMONS, Sr. Warden
JOHN D. RIDDELL, Jr. Warden
E. M. COPE, Clerk T. H. DOAN, Treasurer
Other Officers—Halsey W. Allen, Edwin M. Cope, T. H. Doan, H. H. Garstin, C. D. Hatch, Lawrence L. Moore, Edwin M. Townsend.
Lay Delegates—*J. H. Logie, *E. M. Cope, *T. H. Doan, M. H. Fitzsimmons, *S. R. Hotchkiss.

Riverside—All Saints' Church

REV. MILTON C. DOTTEN, PH.D., *Rector*

P. S. CASTLEMAN, Sr. Warden — A. H. HALSTED, Jr. Warden

GEORGE E. DOLE, Clerk — REV. M. C. DOTTEN, Treasurer

Other Officers—Geo. E. Dole, Geo. A. French, N. J. Kellam, R. A. Wiedman, John A. Woodman, Dr. M. C. Dotten.

Lay Delegates—Arthur H. Halsted, *Pember S. Castleman, *Robert Potwine, *Edward C. Hopkins, John A Woodman.

San Bernardino—St. John's Church

REV. DAVID TODD GILMOR, *Rector*

OTTO HEILBORN, Sr. Warden — CHAS. W. MONAHAN, Jr. Warden

JOHN H. LASCELLES, Clerk — GEORGE M. STEPHENS, Treas.

Other Officers—C. M. Hanf, John H. Lascelles, George M. Stephens,, A. M. Webster, Rev. D. T. Gillmor.

Lay Delegates—*A. M. Webster, *Geo. M. Stephens, *C. M. Hanf, *S. B. Parish, *Chas. W. Monahan.

Upland—St. Mark's Church

REV. ARTHUR L. WALTERS, *Rector*

EGBERT B. CLARK, Sr. Warden — B. B. MANN, Jr. Warden

J. M. WEBSTER, Clerk — B. B. MANN, Treas., Ontario

Other Officers—Wm. F. Clark, A. R. Hungerford, E. D. Palmer, G. A. Hanson, Glenn D. Smith, J. M. Webster, C. S. Traphagen, Rev. A. L. Walters.

Lay Delegates—Egbert B. Clark, B. B. Mann, *C. S. Traphagen, J. M. Webster, *G. A. Hanson.

MISSIONS

Beaumont—St. Stephen's Mission

REV. CHARLES E. MAIMANN, *Priest-in-Charge*
K. P. BOULTON, Warden A. T. GANTT, Treasurer
ROBERT FULTON, Clerk

Corona—St. John the Baptist Mission

JOHN P. KEY, MORTIMER CHESTER, Lay-Readers
JOHN R. HARDISTY, Warden JOHN P. KEY, Treasurer
S. H. HAWKINS, Clerk
Lay Delegates—*John R. Hardisty, *John P. Key, *C. M. Scoville, *S. H. Hawkins, *Cuthbert Gully.

Hemet—Mission of the Good Shepherd

REV. CHARLES E. MAIMANN, *Priest-in-Charge*
GEORGE L. MCCLATCHEY, Warden HENRY BOTTERELL, Clerk
WM. H. FRICKER, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—*W. H. Fricker, *G. L. McClatchey, *R. P. Ward.

Needles—St. John's Mission

REV. BENJAMIN J. DARNEILLE, *Priest-in-Charge*
JAMES W. WADSWORTH, Treasurer and Clerk
Other Officers—F. E. Quimbaugh, Dr. L. G. Augsbury, R. J. More.

San Jacinto—St. Paul's Mission

REV. CHARLES E. MAIMANN, *Priest-in-Charge*
JAMES CARMICHAEL, Treasurer

SAN DIEGO CONVOCATION

(San Diego and Imperial Counties)

PARISHES

Coronado—Christ Church

REV. CHARLES E. SPALDING, *Rector*
REGINALD FENTON, Sr. Warden J. S. AKERMAN, Jr. Warden
JOHN S. AKERMAN, Clerk
WILFRED C. HARLAND, Treasurer
Other Officers—Daniel Cleveland, Wilfred C. Harland, Edgar F. Pierce, Richard J. Street.
Lay Delegates—*Daniel Cleveland, *W. C. Harland, *Edgar F. Pierce, *John S. Akerman, *C. J. Winchester.

National City—St. Matthew's Church

REV. H. E. CLOWES, *Priest-in-Charge*
JAMES BURNHAM, Sr. Warden
DR. COLIN GILCHRIST, Jr. Warden
OLIVER BOWER, Treasurer and Clerk, National City
Other Officers—B. J. Edmonds, Dr. G. B. Worthington.
Lay Delegates—*Oliver Bower, *Dr. C. Gilchrist.

San Diego—All Saints' Church

REV. RICHARD A. BOLT, *Rector*
J. W. MARTENIS, Sr. Warden J. F. PENDLETON, Jr. Warden
S. F. HOLCOMB, Clerk J. W. MARTENIS, Treasurer
Other Officers—Rev. R. A. Bolt, Henry S. Corvay, Jr., S. F. Holcomb.
Lay Delegates—*J. F. Pendleton, *J. W. Martenis, *S. F. Holcomb, *S. Brickingham, *C. Lewis.

San Diego—St. Paul's Church

REV. CHARLES L. BARNES, *Rector*
JOHN L. BACON, Sr. Warden CHAS. N. ANDREWS, Jr. Warden
SEYMOUR W. TULLOCK, Clerk
HAROLD SCOTT, Treasurer, Cabrillo Club
Other Officers—Walter Birch, Richard Brackenbury, Charles C. Haines, Dr. Eugene A. Hensel, L. G. Nesmith, Harold Scott, Chas. A. A. McGee.
Lay Delegates—*John L. Bacon, Charles C. Haines, *A. L. Nesmith, Seymour W. Tullock, Richard Brackenbury.

MISSIONS

Bostonia—St. John's Mission

F. W. BERRY, Lay-Reader
F. W. BERRY, Warden H. B. BAKER, Treasurer

Carlsbad—St. Michael's Mission

REV. PERCIVAL HOLL HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge*
LOUIS C. LUHR, Warden MISS CLARA B. YOUNG, Clerk
MRS. MINNIE L. STEELE, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—*Louis C. Luhr, *Frederick John Ramsay.

El Centro—St. Paul's Mission

REV. C. RANKIN BARNES, *Priest-in-Charge*
CHARLES E. ADDIS, Lay-Reader
SAMUEL B. ZIMMER, Warden J. G. CADMAN, Treasurer
R. M. LINEKIN, Clerk
Lay Delegates—*Samuel B. Zimmer, *R. M. Linekin, *Winthrop Pier, *George Trumbo, *Wm. K. Walker.

Escondido—Trinity Mission

REV. F. A. JUNY, *Priest-in-Charge*
P. J. WISDOM, Warden R. C. BATCHELDER, Treasurer
C. E. HOOVER, Clerk

Imperial—St. Matthias' Mission

REV. C. RANKIN BARNES, *Priest-in-Charge*
OTTO STORM, Warden OTTO STORM, Treasurer
D. O. ROBINSON, Clerk

La Jolla—St. James-by-the-Sea Mission

FRANK W. MOORE, Lay-Reader
E. V. WIER, Warden ARNOLD POWELL, Clerk
FRED A. FAY, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—*Edward Parker, *C. S. Dearborn, *A. Powell, *D. W. Littlefield.

Oceanside—Grace Mission

REV. P. H. HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge*
OSCAR GABRIEL, Warden ED. M. VAN RENSSELAER, Clerk
REV. P. H. HICKMAN, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—*John A. Manning, *Oscar Gabriel, *Ed. M. Van Rensselaer, *Beverly E. Travis.

San Diego—St. James' Mission

REV. A. KINGSLEY GLOVER, *Priest-in-Charge*
FRANK W. MOORE, Lay-Reader
MYRON H. FISH, Warden FRANK W. MOORE, Clerk
H. FREDERICK PEPYS, Treasurer, 2256 Woolman Ave.

San Luis Rey—All Saints' Mission

REV. P. H. HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge*
REV. P. H. HICKMAN, Treasurer, Oceanside
MISS GRACE W. BRADY, Clerk

MISSIONS NOT YET ENTERED INTO UNION WITH THE CONVENTION

Brawley—All Saints' Mission

REV. C. RANKIN BARNES, *Priest-in-Charge*
C. E. ARFWEDSON, J. A. HARRIS, Lay-Readers
DR. A. N. MORGAN, Clerk J. A. HARRIS, Treasurer

East San Diego—St. Mark's Mission

RILEY C. BARNES, DAVID MOORE, Lay-Readers
DAVID MOORE, Treasurer, East San Diego.

Holtville—St. Mark's Mission

REV. C. RANKIN BARNES, *Priest-in-Charge*
MRS. J. H. WINDER, Clerk and Treasurer

SANTA BARBARA CONVOCATION

(Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties)

PARISHES

Montecito—All Saints'-by-the-Sea Church

REV. GEORGE F. WELD, *Rector*

RICHARD SYKES, Sr. Warden E. PRYCE MITCHELL, Jr. Warden

ARTHUR E. OGILVY, Treasurer and Clerk, 812 State St., Santa Barbara.

Other Officers—Robert S. Hyde, Arthur T. Ogilvy, Dr. John R. Poore, Ed. H. Strafford, Chas. B. Raymond, James Mauran Rhodes, Huron Rock.

Lay Delegates—*R. S. Hyde, E. P. Mitchell, *E. H. Strafford, J. Mauran Rhodes, Huron Rock.

Santa Barbara—Trinity Church

REV. CHARLES E. DEUEL, D.D. *Rector*

DR. S. B. P. KNOX, Sr. Warden C. H. JACOBS, Jr. Warden

RODNEY M. HEGGIE, Clerk GEO. E. ROBINSON, Treasurer

Other Officers—Dr. Benjamin Bakewell, Wm. Norman Campbell, E. A. Gilbert, Sr. R. M. Heggie, J. D. Lowsley, Geo. E. Robinson, Winsor Soule, J. O. Rickard.

Lay Delegates—Geo. E. Robinson, *Dr. S. B. P Knox, F. H. Lingham, Henry Bedford-Jones, *Francis Figg-Hoblyn.

Ventura—St. Paul's Church

REV. CARROLL PERRY, *Priest-in-Charge*

GEO. C. POWER, Sr. Warden GEO. J. LITTLE, Jr. Warden

CHARLES CARNE, Clerk

Other Officers—Edgar W. Carne, Walter J. Hoffman, Jr., C. W. H. Marriott.

Lay Delegates—*George J. Little, *Edgar W. Carne, *Charles Carne, *Walter J. Hoffman, Jr., *C. W. H. Marriott.

MISSIONS

Carpinteria—St. Andrew's Mission

REV. GEORGE F. WELD, *Priest-in-Charge*
CURTIS W. CATE, Clerk and Treasurer

Hueneme—Trinity Mission

REV. J. C. INGHAM, *Priest-in-Charge*
R. W. PIDDICK, Warden E. O. GERBERDING, Treasurer

Lompoc—St. Mary's Mission

REV. ARTHUR C. DODD, *Priest-in-Charge*
RONALD M. ADAM, Treasurer

Oxnard—All Saints' Mission

REV. THOMAS P. SWIFT, *Priest-in-Charge*
JAMES M. STIMPSON, Warden
FLOURNOY CARTER, Clerk C. R. COLEMAN, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—C. R. Coleman, *James M. Stimpson, R. H. Fullenwider.

Santa Maria—St. Peter's Mission

REV. ARTHUR C. DODD, *Priest-in-Charge*
ROBERT E. EASTON, Warden DR. R. W. BROWN, Treasurer

Santa Paula—St. Paul's Mission

REV. DOUGLASS H. ATWILL, *Priest-in-Charge*
W. C. WANNELL, Lay-Reader
S. G. DOAN, Warden C. PERCY STRICKLAND, Clerk
A. A. GOODYEAR, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—W. W. Pope, A. A. Goodyear, *Harvey Marriott, *E. P. Strickland, *S. G. Doan.

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION

S. Paul's Pro-Cathedral,
Los Angeles, May 23, 1917.

The Twenty-second Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles opened with the celebration of the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, at 10 a. m. on this day.

The Celebrant was the Right Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D.D., the Bishop of the Diocese. He was assisted by the Rev. Canon Hibbard, D.D., as Epistoler, and the Rev. Dr. Dotten as Gospeller, and in the administration of the Sacred Elements by the Rev. Dr. Dotten, the Rev. Edmond Walters, the Rev. C. S. Mook, and the Rev. C. L. Barnes.

At the close of the service the Convention w. called to order for business, the Right Reverend, the Bishop, taking the chair.

The Secretary announced that more than one-third of the Clergy had deposited attendance slips and more than one-third of the Parishes and Missions had signified that they were represented by the attendance slips of their Lay-Delegates.

A constitutional quorum of both orders being present, the Chairman declared the Convention ready for business.

On motion, the reading of the Order of Business was dispensed with.

On motion of Rev. R. L. Windsor, Rev. Alfred Fletcher was nominated as Secretary.

There being no further nominations, Rev. Alfred Fletcher was declared elected.

The Secretary appointed Rev. R. L. Windsor as Assistant Secretary.

Rev. J. Arthur Evans moved that the chair be requested to appoint a Committee on the Dispatch of Business. Adopted.

The chair appointed as such Committee: Rev. R. L. Windsor, Rev. Dr. Learned and Rev. J. A. Evans.

Dr. Learned read the report of this Committee and offered the following resolution:

Dispatch of Business

Resolved, That the Order of Business be so far suspended as to permit the following insertions:

1. That all resolutions carrying appropriations shall be presented during the First Half Hour of the afternoon session on the First Day.

2. That the Report of the Finance Committee be called for at 3 o'clock on the afternoon of the Second Day.

3. That all printed reports be delivered to the Secretary for distribution at the opening of the afternoon session on the First Day, and that five minutes only be allotted for hearing a summary of each printed report when called up; this provision is not to apply to the Report of Committee on Canons, or the Report of the Finance Committee.

4. That the Report of the Pension Committee be called for immediately after that of the Board of Missions.

5. That contemplated resolutions likely to involve debate are to be filed with the Committee for the Dispatch of Business before the opening

of any session so that provision may be made in the Calendar for their consideration.

Adopted, with the proviso, as expressed by the mover and understood by the Convention, that these measures will not become permanently a part of the Rules of Order and Order of Business until the Convention of next year—in case their advantage has been proved.

Dr. Learned also moved, as follows:

Resolved, That at the end of the First Half Hour of this afternoon's session, the Order of Business be suspended to permit the consideration of a matter of great importance which the Bishop desires to introduce, and that this matter remain the Order of the Day until disposed of. Adopted.

The Bishop then delivered his annual address. (Appendix 1.)

Dr. Learned moved that a Service of Christian Patriotism be held tomorrow in the Pro-Cathedral at 11 o'clock. On the motion of Rev. C. T. Murphy this was referred to the Committee on Dispatch of Business to report.

Dean MacCormack moved that the portion of the Bishop's address relating to the Church Pension Fund be referred to a Special Committee to report to this Convention. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee, the Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack, Rev. G. F. Weld and Mr. C. R. Smith.

The Chair announced the appointment of the regular Committees. (Page 4.)

On motion, the Convention adjourned to meet at 2 p. m.

The Convention being called to order in the Parish Hall at the hour named, the following appropriations were presented to be submitted to the Finance Committee:

By Rev. C. T. Murphy for the Board of Christian Education	$300.00
Mr. H. Ivor Thomas for the Corporation of the Diocese	500.00
Rev. R. L. Windsor for the Church Pension Fund Committee	325.00
The Standing Committee for the Bishop's Emergency Fund	500.00
The Increased Episcopal Supervision Fund	500.00
Rev. C. T. Murphy for the proposed salary of the Secretary	400.00
The Registrar for the Registrar's office expenses	50.00
The Historiographer for his office expenses	10.00
Mr. H. E. Brett for expenses of Auditing Committee	30.00
Mr. C. E. C. Hodgson for the Provincial Synod	150.00
The Secretary for the General Board of Christian Education	274.00
For the Joint Commission on Social Service	154.16

The amount proposed for Increased Episcopal Supervision was embodied in the following resolution, offered by Dr. Hibbard on behalf of a sub-committee of the Standing Committee:

> *Resolved,* That, in view of the manifest need of increased Episcopal supervision of the Diocese, as set forth by the Bishop in his address at the last Convention, the Bishop be empowered to secure such temporary Episcopal assistance as in his judgment is necessary, and that the sum of $500 be set apart by the Convention to meet the expense of the same.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Learned, these proposed appropriations were referred to the Finance Com-

mittee to present a preliminary report thereon after the nominations, today.

The Secretary took occasion to say that, in the event of his application for a pension to the Church Pension Board being approved, he would be glad to serve the Church, in that capacity—without salary—at the pleasure of the Convention; provided such a course were permissible.

At the request of the Chair, the Chancellor made a statement regarding a liability of approximately $3,000 sustained by the Diocese, which liability had been incurred in a former year by the Vice-President of the Board of Christian Education. In a friendly suit, the Court decided that the Church was liable for the indebtedness so incurred. The Chancellor further stated that in view of statements in the newspapers it should be understood that there was no connection between this matter and certain liabilities incurred by the Melrose Mesa Association, which was an incorporated company, entirely independent of and distinct from any board or organization appointed or elected by the Convention. He advised the adoption of a Canon expressly limiting the authority of all regular or special committees, commissions, boards, officers, or agents, elected, appointed or constituted by or under authority of the Annual Convention of this Diocese, to incur any financial obligation in excess of the appropriation voted by the Convention.

The report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes and Missions into Union with the Convention was presented by Rev. Dr. Dotten:

Your Committee begs to report that it has re-

ceived applications from St. Paul's Mission, El Centro; Trinity Church, Los Angeles; Mission of the Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles, for Admission into Union with the Convention.

Finding that all canonical requirements have been complied with in each case the Committee recommends that the Parish and Missions named be admitted into Union with the Convention, and offers a resolution to that effect.

M. C. DOTTEN
C. A. ROCKWELL
C. E. C. HODGSON

The resolution was adopted.

The Committee on Credentials reported that forty-one Parishes and sixteen Missions had sent certified lists of Lay-Delegates and that all such were entitled to representation if the Diocesan assessments were paid. Received.

The Treasurer presented the report of delinquent Parishes and Missions:

The following paid their assessments subsequently to May 10,, when the Treasurer's books were closed and, on motion of Rev. C. T. Murphy, were admitted to seats:

Holy Trinity Church, Alhambra; Grace Mission, Glendora, (not yet admitted;) Church of the Ascension Mission, Los Angeles; Christ Church, Los Angeles; St. Luke's Church, Monrovia; Trinity Mission, Orange.

The following were delinquent: The Missions at Bostonia, Brawley, Carlsbad, Duarte, Holtville, Imperial, Lompoc, Needles, Oceanside, St. James, San Diego, San Jacinto, San Luis Rey, and St. Mark's Church, Glendale.

Seventy-seven of the Clergy registered as present, and of the one hundred and forty Lay-Delegates, present (about), representing thirty-one Parishes and ten Missions, one hundred and eighteen registered their names.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS

To the Twenty-second Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

Gentlemen:

1. The following amendment to the Constitutions was approved by the Convention of 1916 and, under Article XXIII, comes before the Convention for final adoption.

Proposed Amendment to Constitutions, Article XXI,

Section 55

Amend by adding the following words after the first sentence: "Provided, a special vote shall be a two-thirds vote of each order, Clerical and Lay." The section so amended will then read:

"The Convention shall have the power to raise money by tax or assessment on the Parishes and Missions of this Diocese, by Canon or by Special Vote, for the regular expenses of this Diocese, and for such other purposes as the Convention may from time to time approve and direct, provided a Special Vote shall be a two-thirds vote of each order, Clerical and Lay, etc."

The Committee recommends that this amendment be finally adopted.

At meetings held at St. Paul's Parish House, May 11th, 19th, and 23rd, the Committee on Canons took

action on the matters referred to it by the Convention of 1916 as follows:

2. The Convention adopted a resolution that "It is the sense of this Convention that the delinquency of parishes and missions in relation to a Convention (in their annual assessments) is not effective after that Convention is adjourned *sine die.*"

The Committee recommends that Section 15 of Canon IV be amended by adding at the end thereof the following, to wit:

"Any such penalty of forfeiture of seat or seats in the Convention shall terminate with the Convention at which the delinquency was reported."

3. The Committee was instructed to bring all existing Canons into conformity with the provisions of the Church Pension Fund Canon.

The Committee reports that it still has the matter under advisement without definite recommendation at this time.

4. The Following resolution, offered by the Rev. H. V. Harris was referred to the Committee:

> *Resolved,* That the Committee on Canons be instructed to submit an amendment of the Canons to the Convention of 1917, whereby any mission in arrears in the salary of the missionary upon the occurrence of a vacancy shall be ineligible to receive an appropriation from the Board of Missions until said arrears are paid.

The Committee recommends that no such amendment be adopted.

5. Pursuant to the provisions of Canon 50 of the Canons of the General Convention, Section III, the Committee recommends that Section 47 of Canon

VII be amended by inserting at the end thereof the following, to wit:

"It shall be the duty of this Committee:

1. To maintain general supervision of the financial affairs of the Diocese; to secure simplicity and accuracy in collection and disbursements of all funds, and co-operation between the various officers, trusts, and boards of the Convention; for which purpose it shall establish its own rules and keep a record of its meetings, all of which shall be submitted annually to the Convention.

2. To act as advisor of the Bishop in financial matters; and, upon request, as advisor to individual parishes within the Diocese or District.

3. To perform such other duties relating to the business affairs of the Diocese or District as may be referred to it."

6. Pursuant to the provisions of Canon 49 of the Canons of the General Convention, Section I.

(a) The Committee recommends that Section 12 of Article V of the Constitutions be amended by inserting the word January in lieu of the word May.

(b) The Committee recommends that Section 90 of Canon XI be amended by inserting the word December in lieu of the word April.

(c) The Committee recommends that Section 92 of the same Canon be amended by inserting the word December in lieu of the word April.

(d) The Committee recommends that Sections 108 and 110 of Canon XIII be amended by inserting the word January in lieu of the word May.

(e) The Committee recommends that Section 125 of Canon XVII be amended by inserting the word December in lieu of the word April.

7. The Committee recommends that the title of Canon VII be changed to read: THE REGULAR COMMITTEES OF THE CONVENTION AND LIMITATION OF AUTHORITY OF ALL COMMITTEES, COMMISSIONS, BOARDS, OFFICERS AND AGENTS:

And that a new section, to be numbered Section 43, be added to said Canon to read as follows:

(1) No regular or special committee, commission, board, officer, or agent, elected, appointed, or constituted by the Annual Convention of this Diocese, shall have authority to incur any financial obligation binding upon the Convention or the Diocese, in excess of the appropriation voted by the Convention to such regular or special committee, commission, board, officer, or agent, unless such authority be expressly given by the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese, in writing, and approved, in writing, by the Finance Committee, specifying the amount and cause for which such financial obligation may be incurred, and the incurring of such financial obligation be thereafter authorized at a regularly held meeting of the members of the particular committee, commission, or board for whose benefit such authority is being sought.

(2) Every regular or special committee, commission, or board, elected, appointed, or constituted by the Annual Convention of this Diocese, shall, at its organization meeting, cause to be entered upon its Minutes a resolution limiting

the authority of its members and officers in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (1) of Section 43 of this Canon.

8. The Committee recommends that Section 47 of Canon VII be amended by adding thereto a new sub-section to be known as Sub-section (d), as follows:

> The Diocesan Missionary apportionment upon each Parish and Mission shall be determined by the method appointed in Section (c) of this Canon for the assessment.

Respectfully submitted,
P. H. HICKMAN,
Chairman.

Upon motion of the Chairman of the Committee, Item 1, Amendment to Section 55, Article XXI of the Constitutions, was finally adopted by a unanimous vote, after amendment, upon motion of the Rev. George Davidson, by inserting after the words, "a Special Vote," the words, "for an assessment not provided for by Canon."

Upon motion of the Chairman of the Committee, Items 2, 5, 6 and 7 were adopted, and the recommendation of Item 4 approved. Item 7, proposing new matter, received the "unanimous consent" of the Convention.

Upon motion of the Chairman of the Committee, Item 8 was adopted, after amendment, upon motion of the Rev. L. E. Learned, D. D., by substituting for the words "apportionment" and "determined" the words "assessment" and "assessed," by a vote by orders, called for by the Rev. Chas. T. Murphy and four other delegates, as follows:

Vote of the Clergy—ayes 51, noes 8; vote of the laity, by Parishes and Missions—ayes 30, noes 4.

Upon motion of the Chairman of the Committee the Report of the Committee on Canons as amended was then adopted as a whole.

Upon motion of the Rev. P. H. Hickman the following resolution, supplementary to the report of the Committee on Canons, was adopted:

> *Whereas,* the Convention of 1916 instructed the Secretary to prepare a new edition of the Constitutions and Canons, and the Secretary requested the Chairman of the Committee on Canons to read the proof;
>
> Therefore, *Resolved,* That the action of the Chairman while so doing, in conforming "The Rules of Order of Business of the Convention" to the changes in the Canons adopted by the Conventions of 1915 and 1916, is hereby approved.

REPORTS OF DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS

Archdeacon Marshall presented the report of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Received. (Appendix 2.)

Deaconess Wile, having been given the privilege of the floor, presented the report of the Church Home for Children. Received.

On motion of the Rev. George Davidson, an abridged form of this report was ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix 3.)

Rev. C. T. Murphy spoke of the Glendora School for Children, the report of which was printed with the report of the Board of Christian Education but, not being a part of that report, it was not intended for record in the Journal.

NOMINATIONS

STANDING COMMITTEE

Clerical—Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D.D., R. B. Gooden, M. C. Dotten, Ph.D., J. Arthur Evans, C. E. Spalding, Wm. Bedford-Jones.

Lay—Mr. W. F. Knight, Dr. J. E. Cowles, H. E. Brett, C. D. Adams.

BOARD OF MISSIONS

Clerical—Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones, C. T. Murphy, L. E. Learned, D.D., George Davidson, Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D., Ven. T. C. Marshall, A. W. N. Porter, Ph.D., J. R. Atwill, C. E. Deuel, D.D.

Lay—Mr. F. J. Loomis, W. C. Mushet, C. M. Gair, A. W. Morgan, E. D. Williams, G. B. Lyon, V. D. Loly, H. Ivor Thomas, C. H. Tucker.

DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION

Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., Mr. C. S. Byington, A. W. Morgan, J. E. Jardine, C. L. Ruppersberg, Samuel Barling, Judge F. G. Finlayson, Gilbert S. Wright, H. Ivor Thomas.

SYNOD OF PROVINCE OF THE PACIFIC

Clerical—Rev. C. E. Deuel, D.D., A. G. H. Bode, D. T. Gillmor, G. F. Weld, R. P. Smith, T. J. Oliver Curran.

Lay—Mr. G. B. Lyon, W. C. Mushet, A. R. Evans, Dr. J. E. Cowles.

Registrar—Rev. R. L. Windsor.

Historiographer—Rev. P. H. Hickman.

Rev. R. L. Windsor moved that the Chair be re-

quested to appoint a nominating Committee for the Board of Christian Education. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee, Archdeacon Marshall, Rev. R. B. Gooden, Rev. D. T. Gillmor.

The Committee reported the names of the following gentlemen: Rev. R. B. Gooden, H. V. Harris, C. T. Murphy, F. U. Bugbee; Mr. C. M. Swinnerton, C. M. Gair, Wm. J. Currer, C. E. C. Hodgson.

Mr. W. C. Mushet presented the preliminary report of the Finance Committee: that, while the Committee desired to recognize all of the appropriations asked for, the considerable sum in the aggregate made that impossible. It advised, therefore, a reduction in several of the appropriations referred to it and the entire cancelation of others. Received.

The appropriations, ultimately adopted, appear in the final report of the Finance Committee in Appendix 21.

The Bishop spoke of his request for Episcopal assistance at the last Convention, and stated that, in conjunction with the Standing Committee to which the matter was referred, he had concluded that the present year was not suitable for such action as had been contemplated, owing to the unsettled condition of the country and the attendant difficulties in relation to finance.

Mr. A. W. Morgan moved as follows:

That the sum of $3000 be added to the assessment in order to provide funds to pay the debts for which the Board of Christian Education has been held responsible.

Rev. Dr. Learned moved, in amendment, that the payment of $3000 be referred to a Special Committee

to report on the assembling of Convention tomorrow morning.

The amendment was lost on division by a vote of 18 to 36.

Mr. Morgan's motion was then voted on and adopted.

Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones moved that the following resolution be sent by telegraph to the President of the United States:

> "The Diocese of Los Angeles of the Episcopal Church, in Convention assembled, strongly urges that you recommend to Congress the passage of a national war measure prohibiting the manufacture of whiskey and alcohol from grain and reducing the revenue tax on converting fruit into brandy. Such a measure will help to prevent food shortage, will promote national efficiency in the army, shops, and farms; facilitate the maintenance of law and order; protect our youth in military service from the menace of intemperance and those diseases of which a high percentage is traced to drink."

The resolution was adopted and the telegram was sent as directed.

Rev. Dr. Learned reported for the Committee on Dispatch of Business and offered a resolution that the Patriotic Service, with appropriate prayers and an address arranged for by the Bishop, be held in the Parish Hall at 12 o'clock, noon, tomorrow. Adopted.

On motion Convention adjourned to assemble for Morning Prayer on Thursday at 9 o'clock.

On Wednesday, at 6:30 p.m., the Thirty-fifth Monthly Men's Dinner was held at the Hotel Clark.

This originated with the Brotherhood of St. Andrew and, reaching unexpected dimensions, became the occasion of the formation of the Church Club.

Being the first open meeting of the Club when ladies are invited, it was made the occasion of a reception to Bishop and Mrs. Johnson. It was an overflow meeting, more seats being taken than the spacious dining-hall could accommodate; upwards of 300 persons being present.

Dr. A. S. Lobingier, president of the club, presided and introduced Bishop Johnson, who spoke in more than usual happy, reminiscent vein of his twenty-one years' association with the Diocese, of its remarkable development during that period, of the many blessings which God had vouchsafed to him and to all, and of the measures which are being taken for the future development of the Church's work in the service of God.

Mrs. Hubert, the president of the Woman's Auxiliary, gave an illuminating address on the Religion of National Responsibility—more especially in relation to woman's work. The Rev. W. R. H. Hodgkin spoke with convincing clearness of the Challenge of Democracy and the relation to it of Christian Socialism; and Mr. Wm. H. Anderson concluded the series with a forceful address on The Realization of Democracy.

The subjects, aptly chosen, in their treatment outlined the necessary trend of social development and the obligation resting upon each and all in this period of national stress and war.

Thursday, May 24, 1917.

Morning Prayer having been said at 9 a.m., the Bishop took the chair at 9:30 and called the Convention to order.

On motion, the reading of the minutes of yesterday's proceedings was dispensed with—to be certified by the Chair.

Elections:

The Chair appointed Mr. H. Ivor Thomas to be judge of elections; Rev. R. S. Chase and Mr. C. H. Tucker as tellers for the clerical vote, and Rev. A. M. Smith and Mr. J. M. Rhodes as tellers for the lay vote.

There being but one nomination for each of the following offices, Mr. H. E. Brett moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Rev. R. L. Windsor as Registrar and for Rev. P. H. Hickman as Historiographer.

The ballot was severally cast, and the gentlemen named were elected.

Mr. H. Ivor Thomas moved that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the four lay members of the Standing Committee; for the four clerical members and for the four lay members of the Board of Christian Education; there being but four persons nominated in each case.

The ballot was so cast, and the following gentlemen were duly elected to their respective offices:

Lay members of the Standing Committee, Mr. W. F. Knight, Dr. J. E. Cowles, H. E. Brett, C. D. Adams.

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Clerical members—Rev. R. B. Gooden, H. V. Harris, C. T. Murphy, F. U. Bugbee; Lay members, Mr. C. M. Swinnerton, C. M. Gair, Wm. J. Currer, C. E. C. Hodgson.

The Bishop appointed as the seven additional members of the Board: Rev. A. G. H. Bode, R. Renison, A. J. G. Dowie, Archdeacon Marshall, A. W. Noel Porter, Ph.D., D. T. Gillmor, Mrs. H. M. Faulder.

Rev. H. V. Harris moved that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the four Lay-Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Pacific, there being but four nominated.

The ballot was so cast and Mr. G. B. Lyon, W. C. Mushet, A. R. Evans and Dr. J. E. Cowles were elected.

The first ballot of the Convention was taken for the several members of the Committees that were not yet elected.

Mr. H. E. Brett offered a resolution of reference to the Finance Committee that it borrow the sum of $3000 to pay the debt incurred.

Adopted and so referred.

Rev. R. L. Windsor moved a resolution of reference to the Finance Committee that—to correspond with the new fiscal year beginning January 1—it should present an eight-months' budget.

Adopted and so referred.

Rev. R. B. Gooden presented the report of the Standing Committee. Received. (Appendix 4.)

To this report was appended a report of a subcommittee together with a resolution—which had been previously presented and acted upon.

Rev. Henderson Judd presented a most satisfactory report for the Jerusalem and East Mission Fund.

Received. (Appendix 5.)

On motion of the Rev. Alfred Fletcher, Rev. Henderson Judd was re-elected Representative of the J.

and E. M., with the thanks of the Convention, by a standing vote.

Archdeacon Marshall presented the report of the Board of Missions, together with the Digest of the Minutes of the Board. Received. (Appendices 6 and7.)

Subjoined to the report was the following resolution which the Archdeacon offered for adoption:

> *Resolved,* That it is the opinion of this Board of Missions that the sum of $13,000.00, needed for the work of the Board of Missions, shall be an assessment upon the Missions and Parishes, levied upon the sliding scale now used for the Diocesan assessment.

Adopted.

The report of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund, relative to the very successful campaign lately concluded throughout the Diocese, was presented by the Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack. Received. (Appendix 8.)

Dr. MacCormack also presented the report of the Special Committee to which was referred that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the Church Pension Fund, as follows:

> Your Committee to whom was referred that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension Fund begs leave to present the following report:
>
> *Whereas,* attention was called by the Bishop of Los Angeles, in his Convention Address to the splendid success of the Central Committee of the Church Pension Fund, in the Diocese of Los Angeles, which was organized with Mr. John S. Cravens as Chairman and Mr. James R. Page as Secretary; *and whereas,* under the direction of

this Committee with its able leadership, a sum exceeding $123,000 was raised as our contribution to the Reserve Fund necessary for the establishment of the Church Pension System;

Therefore be it Resolved, That by a standing vote the thanks of this Convention be extended to the aforesaid Committee and that the Secretary of this Convention be requested to forward a copy of this resolution to Mr. Cravens and Mr. Page as an expression of our appreciation;

And, further, *be it resolved,* that the congratulations of the Church in this Diocese be extended to the Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., on the magnificent results achieved which, we believe, were made possible by the very many and very faithful labors of his distinguished Episcopate in our midst.

The resolutions were duly put and were adopted by the Convention by a standing vote.

Rev. R. L. Windsor presented the report of the Registrar. Received. (Appendix 9.)

Rev. P. H. Hickman presented the report of the Historiographer. Received. (Appendix 10.)

Rev. R. B. Gooden spoke in relation to the Bishop's School for Girls at La Jolla, which is under the direction of Miss Margaret Gilman, principal.

He stated that for beauty of surroundings, completeness of equipment and technical recognition as to scholarship, the Bishop's School is unequaled throughout the country; that in these respects as in religious training and, indeed, in athletics, the school stands preeminent.

He, further, presented his personal report for Harvard Military School for Boys; mentioning the fact

that, in the militant condition of the country, the Government has made this school a unit of the Officers' Reserve Corps, Junior Division. The school has a pupil body of 172 boys—97 boarders and 75 day scholars, 30 more than last year—and the religious influence is very apparent in the large voluntary attendance of the boys at religious services.

Received; and ordered printed in the Journal (Appendix 11.)

Archdeacon Marshall presented the report of the Bishop's Guild, on behalf of Mrs. Snyder, treasurer. Received; and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix 12.)

Archdeacon Marshall presented the report of the Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service. He called attention to the resolution on Food Conservation, which had already been adopted and acted upon. Received. (Appendix 13.)

Rev. A. M. Smith presented the report of the City Mission Society. Received. (Appendix 14.)

Rev. Dr. Learned, on behalf of Deaconess Mary, presented the report of the Neighborhood Settlement. Received; and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix 15.)

Rev. George Davidson moved as follows:

Resolved, That the Order of Business for the First Day of Convention, Section 22, be amended by adding the words (e) "The Seamen's Institute." Adopted.

Rev. C. T. Murphy presented the report of the Board of Christian Education. Received. (Appendix 16.)

The Bishop spoke in terms of the highest commendation regarding the work which the Board had un-

dertaken during the year, and of the successful results which had attended that work.

Rev. Alfred Fletcher offered the following resolution, seconded by Mr. W. C. Mushet:

> *Resolved,* That, inasmuch as the amount set apart by the Finance Committee for the printing of the Journal and such other printing as may be required, will, probably, be in excess of what is needed, the Finance Committee is instructed to assign to the Board of Christian Education the amount of that excess, if possible, up to the sum of $150; which, together with the $150 already appropriated for the Board, will, it is expected, reach the sum of $300. Adopted.

Rev. A. G. H. Bode presented the report of the Seamen's Institute. Received. (Appendix 17.)

On motion of Rev. Dr. Learned the Convention took a five-minutes' recess to prepare for the Patriotic Service.

The Patriotic Service was held in the Parish Hall at 12 o'clock, the hall being filled with earnest and patriotic participants. At the invitation of the Bishop, Dr. A. S. Lobingier gave an address, the subject being "The Efficiency of the Service of Medical Surgeons at the Front."

Dean MacCormack made a stirring appeal for each one to rise to the height of personal sacrifice in responding to the call of his country—in this period of her great trial and need. His watchwords were, "Wake up"—in realizing the terribleness of the task before us; "Speed up"—in making every sacrifice for "food conservation"; "Look up" to the God of heaven and earth, yes, to the God of war—"Jehovah" who "is a man of war."

"The war will not have achieved its divine purpose, until it shall have brought us, not merely victory but,—far more than that—the consciousness and realization of God in our personal and national life."

On resuming business, the results of the first ballot was announced by the Judge of Election.

STANDING COMMITTEE

Election of clerical members: the following were elected, Rev. R. B. Gooden, C. H. Hibbard, D.D., M. C. Dotten, Ph.D., J. Arthur Evans.

	Clerical	Lay
Number of votes cast	35	24
Necessary for a choice	18	13
Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D.D.	32	17
Rev. R. B. Gooden	32	22
Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D.	26	17
Rev. J. Arthur Evans	23	17
Rev. C. E. Spalding	15	16
Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones	9	7

BOARD OF MISSIONS

Of the Clergy, Rev. Dr. Learned, Dr. MacCormack, Archdeacon Marshall were elected; of the Lay candidates, Mr. W. C. Mushet, A. W. Morgan were elected.

THE SYNOD OF THE PROVINCE OF THE PACIFIC

Election of Clerical Delegates: the following gentlemen were elected: Rev. A. G. H. Bode, G. F. Weld, C. E. Deuel, D.D.

Rev. C. T. Murphy withdrew his name from nomination on the Board of Missions.

On motion of Rev. Dr. Learned the taking of the second ballot was postponed until 2 p.m.

Mr. H. E. Brett moved that the election of the Directors of the Corporation be taken by individual vote, and that those persons who shall receive the seven highest number of votes be elected.

Adopted.

On motion Convention adjourned to meet at 2 o'clock.

On reassembling, the second ballot of the Convention was taken, Mr. D. C. Narver being appointed teller in place of Mr. J. M. Rhodes.

On motion of Dr. MacCormack, Mr. Woerle was given the courtesy of the floor to address the Convention on the Missionary Education Movement.

He spoke of the many methods which are now devised for dispensing missionary information and which are at the disposal of any one who desires to use them. He made an appeal to send at least two representatives to the Leaders' Training Conference, which will meet at Asilomar, Cal., July 17-27.

Mr. W. C. Mushet presented the report of the Treasurer. Received. (Appendix 18.)

The Secretary brought several matters to the attention of the Convention:

1. (a) Those relating to alterations and additions in the Book of Common Prayer; (b) those relating to alterations in the Constitution of the Church: proposed and adopted in the General Convention of 1916 and to be acted upon in the General Convention of 1919.

   Action was taken regarding this—on the motion of Rev. P. H. Hickman, to defer their consideration until the next Diocesan Convention in order that opportunity might be had to read the General Convention report. Adopted.

2. Regarding the form of Parochial Report which, now, does not entirely conform to the new official form nor to the new fiscal year, which begins January 1.

On motion of Mr. E. D. Williams the Secretary was instructed to use the old form of Parochial Report until the supply is exhausted.

The Secretary stated that through the action of Mr. Robert C. Pruyn, of Albany, the Secretary of the General Commission on Business Methods,—the blank form of report in use in this Diocese was, largely, made the basis of that which has now become the Official Form of the Church.

Rev. R. L. Windsor offered a resolution that the Convention ratify Appendix 26 of the General Convention Report. Referred to the Committee on Canons.

Rev. R. L. Windsor moved the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committee on Canons be instructed to prepare a revision of Canon XXXIII, especially Section 213.

Adopted.

Rev. W. N. Pierson offered the following:

Resolved, That the Convention express its desire that Whitsuntide and the succeeding days including June 5th be designated a Special season of Fasting and Intercession for a speedy restoration of peace and for guidance from God the Holy Spirit.

Adopted.

On motion of Mr. A. C. Leigh the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, by the Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, in Convention assembled, that the

Church most heartily and unqualifiedly endorses the action of President Woodrow Wilson in having Congress declare that a state of war exists between the government of the United States and the Imperial government of Germany, brought about by the atrocious, uncivilized and inhuman acts of the German government in waylaying and assassinating citizens of our country while in pursuit of their legitimate and peaceful commerce upon the highways of the sea.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be sent the President of the United States, signed by the Bishop and attested by the Secretary.

(Signed) JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
President of Convention.
Alfred Fletcher, Secretary.

Mr. H. E. Brett offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committee on Canons be requested to report at the next Convention a Canon providing for the method of electing the Directors of the Corporation.

Referred to the Committee on Canons.

Rev. A. G. H. Bode moved to refer to the Social Service Commission a request from the Church State Federation for an increased number of delegates and a contribution to the Federation budget from the Diocese of Los Angeles. Adopted and so referred.

Mr. H. E. Brett presented the report of the Auditing Committee. Received. (Appendix 19.)

Rev. R. L. Windsor moved that the Auditing Committee be requested, hereafter, as a matter of courtesy to audit the books of the Church Pension Committee. Adopted.

The result of the second ballot was reported by the Judge of Elections:

Board of Missions:

One clerical member and two lay members to be elected—no choice.

Synod of the Province of the Pacific:

One clerical delegate to be elected—no choice.

The Bishop reappointed Mr. Frederick C. Valentine as Chancellor of the Diocese and, in doing so, expressed his high sense of obligation to the Chancellor for his valuable counsel and advice—especially during the past year when so many matters of unusual importance were necessarily submitted to him for consideration.

Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese:

The following gentlemen were elected, Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., Mr. A. W. Morgan, J. E. Jardine, Judge F. G. Finlayson, C. S. Byington, H. Ivor Thomas, C. L. Ruppersberg.

As this was an individual vote, with but one ballot, and the seven highest were elected, it seems unnecessary to print the ballot sheet.

Rev. T. J. O. Curran withdrew his name from nomination as delegate to the Provincial Synod; Mr. G. B. Lyon, F. J. Loomis, C. H. Tucker, H. Ivor Thomas withdrew from nomination for the Board of Missions.

The third ballot of the Convention was taken.

The report of the Committee on the State of the Church was presented by the Secretary on behalf of Rev. Dr. Deuel. Received; and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix 20.)

The final report of the Finance Committee, containing the budget for the year, was presented by

Mr. W. C. Mushet. Adopted. (Appendix 21.)

Mr. Mushet moved that the entire matter of the $3000 debts of the Board of Christian Education be referred to a Special Committee, appointed by the Chair to seek such financial arrangement as may be possible. Adopted.

The Chair named as such Committee: Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack, Rev. Dr. Learned, Mr. F. C. Valentine, Mr. A. W. Morgan and Mr. E. E. Fairchild.

The Judge of Elections reported result of third ballot:

Board of Missions, for clerical member—no choice; election of lay members completed by that of Mr. C. M. Gair and Mr. E. D. Williams.

Provincial Synod: Rev. D. T. Gillmor elected.

Rev. J. R. Atwill withdrew his name for nomination for the Board of Missions.

VOTE FOR CLERICAL DELEGATES TO SYNOD OF THE PROVINCE OF THE PACIFIC:

	1st Ballot		2nd Ballot		3rd Ballot	
	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay
Number of votes cast	35	23	36	24	49	27
Necessary for a choice	18	12	19	13	25	14
Rev. C. E. Deuel, D.D.	29	18			1	
Rev. A. G. H. Bode	33	22				
Rev. G. F. Weld	29	19				
Rev. D. T. Gillmor	17	15	22	10	31	20
Rev. R. P. Smith	22	9	8	9	16	4
Rev. T. J. O. Curran	10	9	6	6		1

Elected by the first ballot—Rev. A. G. H. Bode, G. F. Weld, C. E. Deuel. D.D.

Second ballot—No choice.

Third ballot—Elected, Rev. D. T. Gillmor.

The fourth ballot for the Board of Missions was taken and resulted in the election of Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones:

BOARD OF MISSIONS

	1st Ballot		2nd Ballot		3rd Ballot		4th Ballot	
	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay
Number of votes cast	34	23	36	23	50	27	48	18
Necessary for a choice	18	12	19	12	26	14	25	10
Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones	12	10	14	8	19	11	25	11
Rev. C. T. Murphy	8	3	1	1	2	1	1	1
Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.	28	18						
Rev. George Davidson	14	10	9	9	14	6	18	6
Ven. T. C. Marshall	21	18						
Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack	23	17						
Rev. A. W. N. Porter, Ph.D.	8	4	5	2	6	3	3	
Rev. J. R. Atwill	7	6	3	3	4	4		
Rev. C. E. Deuel, D.D.	15	8	2		6	1	1	
Mr. F. J. Loomis	5	4	3	4	1			
Mr. W. C. Mushet	26	19						
Mr. C. M. Gair	17	19	16	12	39	21		
Mr. A. W. Morgan	26	15	3	1		1		
Mr. E. D. Williams	12	12	14	9	28	17		
Mr. G. B. Lyon	10	2	6	6		1		
Mr. V. D. Loly	8	7	10	3	21	12		
Mr. H. Ivor Thomas	14	9	8	9	1	1		
Mr. C. H. Tucker	4	4	1					
Mr. M. A. Albee			2		2			

Elected by the first ballot—Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D., Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D., Ven. T. C. Marshall; Mr. W. C. Mushet, Mr. A. W. Morgan.

Second ballot—No choice.

Third ballot—Mr. C. M. Gair, Mr. E. D. Williams.

Fourth ballot—Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones.

Mr. W. C. Mushet reported on Mr. Brett's resolu-

tion of reference to the Finance Committee—regarding its borrowing $3000—that the Finance Committee having no legal standing, its members could only borrow as individuals—that the proper agent to negotiate a loan would be the Convention itself through its recognized officials.

Mr. Brett, therefore, offered the following resolution: "that, if in the opinion of the Special Committee to whom the matter has been committed, it seems desirable to effect a loan—the Convention give authority to its President and Secretary to officially sign the necessary notes." Adopted.

Mr. H. Ivor Thomas presented the report of the Directors of the Corporation. Received. (Appendix 22.)

Rev. A. G. H. Bode offered a resolution, that the Second Sunday after Easter—Good Shepherd Sunday—be recognized in the Diocese as "Sailors' Day."

Rev. T. J. O. Curran, in seconding the resolution, spoke in the highest terms of the devotion of Miss E. L. Moore, the superintendent, to the work of the Seamen's Institute. Adopted.

Archdeacon Marshall moved that there be added to the list of Diocesan Institutions on page 68 of Canons to report on the first day of Convention—The Neighborhood Settlement, and The Bishop's Guild; and that the Report of the Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service be substituted for the Report on Church Charities. Adopted.

Archdeacon Marshall moved the following:

Resolved, That this Convention emphasize the importance of

(1) The moral safe-guarding of military training camps during the war;

(2) Maintaining the present industrial and educational standards, attained after years of great struggle;

(3) Guarding against the adoption of a war finance system involving any direct or indirect tax on the necessities of life;

And instruct the Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service to take such steps as it may deem wise to carry out the intent of this resolution.

Adopted.

On nomination by the Archdeacon, Mr. C. T. Hoag was elected to represent the Church on the Board of Trustees of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Appreciative mention was made in the Bishop's address of our deceased brother, Rev. Erastus De Wolf, and a suitable memorial page is placed at the close of this Journal.

Mr. H. E. Brett moved that the reading of the minutes of this day's proceedings be dispensed with, and that they be certified by the Chair.

On motion the Convention adjourned *sine die,* the Bishop pronouncing the blessing.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
President of the Convention.

Attest: Alfred Fletcher, Secretary.

APPENDIX 1

BISHOP'S ADDRESS

1917

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Perhaps as never before in the world's history have men been forced to realize that death, the last enemy, is not by any means the fiercest enemy that they must face.

As I recall, as is my custom, the list of those who have been called to their reward, there is far less of sadness in my heart than there has been in other years. I wonder if this is not due to the fact that in these days we are learning to set a value upon life—in so far as it has the quality that attests itself by its willingness to yield itself up in the interest of principle, and, if that be so, does not that fact show that we are learning that life is worth while; not because it has been and is being extended over a long period of years, but because it has been invested by men in the very experience of living with a character that, even if it must be surrendered, keeps it loyal to right ideals. This, unquestionably, has had a great influence upon my mind, and when the call has come to men like Bishops Peterkin, Brewer, Ferguson, Nelson, Edsall, Millspaugh and Walker, and to Priests like our own Erastus De Wolf, with all the loving associations that surround the memories of their earthly lives, rather than moodily mourning their loss, I have found myself instinctively led to think of

them as good and faithful men; men who in their day had made a splendid contribution to the causes for which they stood, and I rejoice that they have lived and that they have been my friends. I am reconciled to the death of one and all alike; not so much because they had seen long days and in the nature of things the time had come for most of them to pass beyond the scenes of the present life, but rather because they had "seen good days"—days full of splendid work. They had done the things they had been called to do. They had, in each case, built up splendid character and there was nothing finer than that that they could do.

In the pain and conflict beyond the seas we have learned that it is such a fact alone that reconciles us to the loss of those fine, vigorous, brave men, both young and old, in the valiant host which has died upon the field of honor. It is a habit of mind that war has created so to estimate death, and so, as we recall these splendid men who have been fighting in the Lord's Army, we do not think of years, but of service, and with a feeling akin to joy we commend them to the Great Captain of our Salvation whom they have served so faithfully and so well. May Eternal Light shine upon them.

The year behind us has been a remarkable one. Our institutions have been successful, measured by the standards which are usually applied. I do not think that we can be too thankful for this, but we must remember that all of our institutions in this Diocese are in the making. They have, as it were, been placed in our hands by God, and not to have accepted the responsibility for them would have left us open to the serious charge of indifference to evi-

dent obligations. But I have sometimes felt that the people of this Diocese, as a body, do not share with me the feeling which I have in this matter. In not a single case of which I am aware has there been a lack of the feeling that hospitals and schools and refuges for the young and the old should be established by the Church, and I venture to say that, were any one of these institutions to be abandoned, a loud and long protest would rise in the breast of every Churchman of this Diocese. But while it is true that some of the Church people have given us, who are keeping these institutions alive, much support—and I know and they know who they are—as I am now speaking to a representative body of men and women belonging to this Church, may I ask you as man to man—and as man to woman—what have *you* done to help,—let us say the Neighborhood Settlement in Los Angeles, or the Church Home for Children in this City? I know what reply is made to this question by those who live at a distance from the institutions themselves. They tell us that these institutions are local; but are they? At this present moment there is but one child in our Church Home for Children who belongs by right to the City of Los Angeles. The other children come from Santa Barbara, San Diego and San Bernardino Convocations, rather than from this community which so largely supports the Home.

The Neighborhood Settlement cares for the hordes drawn to California by various agencies which are sure to become a menace to this entire section unless something is done in the way of uplift that will train them to become useful citizens rather than leeches and vampires. They may be here today, but where they will be tomorrow no one knows; but surely it is

to the interests of every man in Southern California that, while they are here in this City, they should be so trained today for tomorrow's journey to other parts of this State,—to Redlands, to the Imperial Valley, to San Diego and to Santa Barbara, that they will carry with them, to their new abodes, clean, strong bodies and brains and souls.

I take these two institutions merely as illustrations, and I want you to recognize that they are not local, but, like the Hospital and the Schools, diocesan. As the Bishop of this Diocese, I have accepted the responsibility for them; not because I wanted to do so, but because I have had no other alternative than to do so, and I feel that I have a right to ask for your moral and financial support in maintaining them.

I know just where the trouble lies. As a Diocese, we are young, and we are building in various centers, Church rectories and parish halls, as our cities are building schools and roads and administrative offices, from the foundation. I do not believe that there is a municipal government in Southern California that is not criticized for incompetency because the sewer systems and the water systems and the police force of the municipality are not up to the mark and, if it escapes criticism at this point, it meets it where the question of traffic and roads and light are concerned. But do such critics ever seriously consider the fact that nowhere in all this country has population increased within the last twenty years so rapidly as within the favored counties of this end of the State of California? And inadequacy of equipment is largely due to this influx rather than to any other cause that could be given. The work that has had to be done and which has over-burdened the Execu-

tive, not only of every State, but of every corporation of the State, has been appalling. Look at the banks; the department stores. Everyone of these has outgrown their facilities several times during the last twenty years, and to this cause must be assigned our taxes and the deficits of which our citizens complain.

Now, the Church cannot escape the legitimate consequence of growth. She, too, in every City and town and hamlet, has had to provide for this expansion, and she has been doing so. I know what this means as well as, if not better than, any man in this assembly and, when at a recent meeting of one of the Convocations, a well-known man asserted upon its floor that the Church was asked to spend a tremendous amount for Church development, I said, "Yes, far more than the congregations of most any other Diocese in the country but if we fail to meet the demands of the Finance Committee made known in the budget, we have but one alternative, and that is either to stop work in some of the fields already occupied, or to reduce stipends of our Missionaries, which have never at any time been so large as the Board of Missions would have liked them to be." Now, everyone who thinks much must appreciate this, and he usually does and, therefore, when he is asked to assist an extra-parochial work, an institutional work at a distant point, he protests instinctively against the appeal. That work, he affirms, has no claim upon me or my parish when, possibly, because of the existence of that very institution, the legitimate burden of that man's parish has been lifted from its shoulders and graciously accepted by the Deaconess at the Children's Home in the See City of the Diocese.

But there is another class which I have in mind in this connection. There are Church people, within a stone's throw of our institutions here and elsewhere, who are as unfamiliar with them and their needs as those who live two hundred miles away from them. As an illustration, I recall an exceptionally intelligent lady, born and reared in this city, who was greatly surprised when, not long ago in a casual conversation, I told her that the Hospital of the Good Samaritan was the Church Hospital and largely supported by it. One is amazed by such a statement and, yet, I wonder how many of you who are here today have ever taken the trouble to visit our Settlement at the Corner of East Ninth and Wilson Streets here in Los Angeles. That Settlement touches the lives of a thousand people every week. It has its library, its kindergarten, its sloyd school, its tubercular and maternity clinics; it has its playground and its neighborhood meeting, its club rooms and gymnasium, than which there are no better in this city. The Settlement is literally without a peer on this Coast, *and it is yours.* Now, I ask you, men and women, have you seen this wonderful place? It is a place for you to be proud of. No Church in this city has anything of the kind to compare with it. It is a veritable hotbed for practical, efficient social and charitable work. It has a wonderful plant and it is marvelously well equipped, but,—and here is the sad fact—that Settlement must close its doors before very long unless the Church comes quickly and generously to its support.

You may be right when you say that you cannot preach; that you must leave sermon delivery to the clergy. Perhaps you are right when you say that

you cannot speak to men about their souls. I have my doubts, however, about that; but I am not asking you to do that. I am asking you to do something you can do. When I speak to you about the submerged classes,—the poor, the aged, the sick and the unsheltered young—you (and for that matter most men) profess a keen interest in the amelioration of the conditions from which these unfortunate people are suffering, and here is your opportunity to help. How much are you willing to give and, better still, to *do* to keep the Settlement doors open? There is not, and I dare here "affirm a universal negative," there is not a man or woman upon this Convention floor today who might not easily, if he would, make himself responsible for some sum each month, be it large or small, for the support of this splendid cause.

My friends, this is a time for heart searching. The Church people of this community should count it a privilege to be represented by an institution like this one for which I plead. For this you might, without any hesitation, ask the assistance of the men who worship God on the golf course on Sunday. Such men are always telling the Church what it is not doing and what it ought to do and, to judge by what they say, they believe that at least the Church should be philanthropic, and that is true. Ask such men to lend a hand. For this cause you need not be afraid to ask assistance of the men and women who tell us that they do not believe in Churches but in the kind of religion that helps to uplift the down-trodden and the oppressed. That is what the Settlement is doing. This is their opportunity for them to *practise* what *they* preach,—the thing they are always urging the Church to do. Now, let us turn the tables upon

our critics and in all affection tell them that they may give expression to their splendid principles by contributions that will help this work along. If you were familiar with the Sisters and the poor children and the sick mothers, and the splendid boys and girls and the self-respecting women and men whom we are helping; if you only knew about it by personal contact, you could not rest a single day until you had done as much as lies in your power to lift a burden from the shoulders of as fine a body of women as ever undertook to carry a burden for humanity and for God. Shall the doors of the Settlement be closed? You must give the answer to that question.

There is one subject which must not pass unnoticed today. This Diocese has risen to its duty in the matter of contributions to the Clergy Pension Fund. Without unnecessary appeals we have pledged a little more than one hundred and twenty-three thousand dollars to this cause. I rejoice more than I can say over the matter. My allusion to this subject is made not only to express my personal gratification but also that I may record my appreciation of the masterly work of the Chairman of the Executive Committee, Mr. John S. Cravens and of Mr. James R. Page, the Secretary of this same Committee. Mr. Cravens accepted the position after careful deliberation, and I venture to say that no financial institution of this city was more carefully watched by its president through the two months of the campaign than was the developing fund by the Chairman of this Committee. Mr. Cravens had grasped with marvelous keenness the details of Bishop Lawrence's plan before our second meeting of conference and, in a

telegram to me, Mr. Sayre advised me that the work done by our Chairman had been an inspiration that had far-reaching results in the East. I feel that I owe to Mr. Cravens, and that the Diocese owes to him, an obligation which should have this acknowledgment which I make today. I rejoice also in the cooperation given to the Chairman by the Committee's Secretary, Mr. Page. There are strong ties that bind me to many men in this Diocese, but I have seen Mr. Page grow up into manhood from the stature of a boy, and my appreciation of his splendid work is invested with something akin to the pride that a father has in his son. His alertness and his directness, his infectious cheer commended itself to all who worked with him, and all alike grew to feel, as apparently he felt, that the task was great, but that, because it was for God and His Church,it would be accomplished.

I am sure that throughout the ranks of the Committees and the Parishes and the Missions, there was a desire to do God's will. Such success as attended our effort I believe to have been due to a common desire to do the thing that was right in the eyes of God, and for this more than for anything else I say, —May His Holy Name be Praised.

We are gathered in this, the Twenty-second Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles, under conditions of the very gravest nature. The temper of the American people is amicable, and hitherto the authorities of our nation have felt that our mission was to be best demonstrated after the devastating hostilities on the other continent had ceased. If it be true that boundless wealth be ours, then many, if not most, of us have felt that the time must come when this

wealth should be so placed at the disposal of belligerent nations—that the horrors that follow war might be mitigated. In such a circumstance it was thought that it would be our privilege so to dominate the counsels of the world's powers that there could never again occur such a war as is embittering and devastating the whole of Europe today. That we have been patiently waiting for this opportunity to arrive no one will deny but, literally, "patience had ceased to be a virtue," and we have been forced, in the interests of great principles that have been at stake, to give practical sympathy in physical and financial ways to those great allied nations which are making a determined stand for democracy, the very corner-stone of our national life.

Intricate international complications have arisen constantly since this war began in 1914, and many of them have seemed to some of our people to have been evoking for a long time from us, as a nation, action similar to that lately taken by our Chief Executive and our Representatives at Washington. In their wisdom, however, these men have thought otherwise; but the die was cast and the issue was forced upon us when two months ago one of the belligerents, in the interests of its cause, and throwing to the winds its national obligation to respect the rights of mankind, adopted and inaugurated a method of warfare which was nothing less than barbarous and inhuman. The laws governing blockade were understood and had been internationally accepted, and disaster attending it was recognized as the legitimate outcome of what is termed fair warfare, but the announcement by one nation engaged in this conflict, that it proposed to destroy without warning the ship-

ping of friend and foe alike, which entered within a certain zone of the wide ocean, actually forced the whole world to protest and to follow up its protest with war.

An autocratic government may make metes and bounds for the physical, intellectual and ethical life of its own people if they permit it to do so, but when autocracy steps beyond its own borders and undertakes to rule the commerce of its sister nations and to dominate by force that is cruel and vicious, then the other nations have no other recourse than the one which we, as a people, have adopted, and so today we are at war.

But let it be understood we are not at war today merely to protest against an atrocious kind of warfare. Rather are we at war because the rights of free men, the world over, are being menaced; the rights earned by sacrifice and suffering of both the men who within the empires ruled by absolute sovereigns are seeking opportunity for self-expression and for self-government, and the rights of men who in the democracries of America, North and South, and the democracies of Europe are alike in peril, and the call to us has come to uphold once more the standard of Liberty, Fraternity and Equality for our Brother-Man, the world over, as we have done for ourselves in this land, and in our action we have been doing that, and for that, if it need be, we must fight.

My friends, may not the sanctity of our cause be inferred from what we already see abroad! Is not the existing condition in Russia another illustration of the old aphorism that "whom the Gods would destroy they first make mad!" Barring some pretty small affairs by courtesy called unlimited monarch-

ies, Russia and Germany were the only unlimited monarchies left in the Occident, and all along we have been thinking of Russia as in an almost hopeless condition, as so saturated with the old ideas as to be unsusceptible to any great change for many a century to come, and I believe it to be true that the dynasty of that great empire might easily have retained its privileges, or at least many of them, had it at the proper time made what you and I would have called slight concessions to the people it was governing. But it was unwise; yes, mad, and it had become so evident to the Russian people that the dynasty was reluctant to yield any of its assumed prerogatives that to secure relief they had to take the power into their own hands, and they have done so, and the dynasty has been dethroned.

The Romanoffs have for a century been playing fast and loose with the Russian people. They have been short-sighted in pressing for the maintenance of things as they had been and were, but the people by such a policy were forced to think and struggle, and the thinking, struggling man grows strong, and thinking and struggling does for the race what it does for the individual, and a strong race will not be ruled by a weak man and a bureaucracy intent upon its own aggrandizement. In order to free the Russian people, it would seem, therefore, as though the Gods had suffered their rulers to become insane and their destruction followed, and the Romanoffs have learned their lesson well. So truly so that one of them admits that the divinity of his right to rule would be and only could be attested to him by a popular vote of the Russian people. Surely the hand of God has been in that. If I am not mistaken the other auto-

crat, a cousin once or twice removed, has also acquired a knowledge of some important facts through the same experiences which have wrought great changes within the dominion of the Czar. Now, we are hearing rumors of what would formerly have been called monstrous demands from a proletariat that once was afraid to claim even a few of its civil rights, and at the same time we hear of pledges of concessions to the proletariat from a ruler who, at a day not long passed, claimed an absolute right to a personal sway over the destinies of his people.

Yes, my friends, we are at war, but it is war that is to insure the rights to the common, plain, average man the world over. A war that will force our enemy to respect his own promises and so be humane and honorable even in his conflicts. Thank God in this war the American people seek no territory. They want absolutely nothing in the way of material reward for all that, by it, they are to lose. There is only one thing that we want for any sacrifice that we may make and that is the consciousness in our victory that we have helped to make men free, and that we have contributed to the contest—that which will make such contest again impossible in the future.

THE BISHOP'S JOURNAL
1916.

May 17, Wednesday—Twenty-first Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles. 7:30 a.m. Holy Communion at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles. 10:00 a.m. read my Annual Address, and presided throughout the day at Convention.

May 18, Thursday—Presided throughout the day at Convention.

May 19, Friday—In the afternoon, attended Annual meeting of the Daughters of the King.

May 21, 4th Sunday after Easter—11:00 a.m. All Saints' Church, Montecito; Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 22, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop of Michigan that the names of Archer B. Gilfillan and F. S. Macdonald had been removed from list of Candidates for Holy Orders.

May 23, Tuesday—3:00 p.m. Attended meeting of the Episcopal City Mission Society.

May 24, Wednesday—9:00 a.m. Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 4:15 p.m., Private Confirmation for the Rev. A. W. N. Porter at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 4:30 p.m. Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

May 25, Thursday—Luncheon of the Los Angeles Chautauqua Association.

May 26, Friday—At San Diego.

May 27, Saturday—At San Diego.

May 28, 5th Sunday after Easter—11:00 a.m. St. Barnabas' Mission, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p.m., St. Philip's Mission, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 29, Monday—11:45 a.m. Met with the vestry of St. Matthias' Church, Los Angeles.

May 31, Wednesday—12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Board of Missions. Received notice from the Bishop of Easton of the deposition of the Rev. L. G. Moroney, at his own request.

June 1, Ascension Day—Accepted the Rev. Ellis Bishop from the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

June 2, Friday—2:00 P. M. Meeting of the Standing Committee. Transferred Julia A. Clark, Deaconess, to the Jurisdiction of Ichang, China. Gave consent to the Bishop of Sacramento, to the remission and termination of deposition pronounced July, 1882, upon George Barbour Allen, then a Presbyter.

June 3, Saturday—At San Diego.

June 4, Sunday after Ascension Day—11:00 A. M. St. James' by-the-Sea Mission, La Jolla, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m. St. James' Mission, San Diego, Confirmed and addressed a class.

June 5, Monday—Received from the Bishop of Eastern Oklahoma notice of deposition of the Rev. Aaron Edward Jones, at his own request.

June 7, Wednesday—Birthday celebration for the Neighborhood Settlement.

June 9, Friday—Commencement at Bishop's School for Girls, La Jolla.

June 11, Whitsunday—11:00 a. m. Christ Church, Ontario, Confirmed and addressed a class. 3:00 p. m. Memorial Service for Lord Kitchener. 7:30 p. m. St. Mark's Church, Upland, Confirmed and addressed a class.

June 12, Whitsun-Monday—1:00 p. m., met with the Vestry of St. Michael's Church, Anaheim. 2:00 p. m., officiated at the funeral of Mrs. Henderson Judd.

June 13, Whitsun-Tuesday—12:30 p. m., Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Harvard School. 3.30 p. m., meeting of the Board of Christian Education.

June 14, Wednesday—9:00 a. m., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Received notice from the Bishop of Sac-

ramento of termination of sentence of George Barbour Allen on June 6, 1916.

June 18, Trinity Sunday—11:00 a. m., Harvard School for Boys, Los Angeles. 3:00 p. m., private Confirmation at All Saints' Church, Pasadena. 4:30 p. m., dedication of Baptismal Font at Trinity Church, Alhambra.

June 19, Monday—Commencement of Pomona College, Claremont.

June 20, Tuesday—10:00 a. m., meeting of the Board of Trustees of Pomona College.

June 21, Wednesday—12:00 Noon, meeting of the Los Angeles Chautauqua Association.

June 22, Thursday—1:30 p. m., Dress Parade at Harvard School for Boys. 6:30 p. m., dinner at Harvard School.

June 23, Friday—Commencement at Harvard School for Boys, Los Angeles. 9:30 a. m., meeting of the Board of Trustees at the Harvard School.

June 25, 1st Sunday after Trinity—10:00 a. m., County Farm, Confirmed and addressed a class.

June 26, Monday—12:00, private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 12:30 p. m., meeting of the Chautauqua Association.

June 27, Tuesday—Meeting of the Santa Barbara Convocation at Ventura.

June 28, Wednesday—10:00 a. m., meeting of the Neighborhood Settlement Board. 12:00 Noon, meeting of the Board of Missions. Received from Bishop of Nebraska, notice of removal of the name of Henry Francis Hine from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders, at his own request.

June 29, St. Peter's Day—At San Diego.

July 3, Monday—At San Diego.

July 9, 3rd Sunday after Trinity—3:00 p. m., Mission at San Fernando, Confirmed and addressed a class.

July 10, Monday—9:00 a. m., private Confirmation at the County Hospital for Rev. A. M. Smith. 12:00 Noon, Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro- Cathedral, Lcs Angeles. 1:30 p. m., meeting of the Standing Committee.

July 11, 12, 13, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday—Summer Sunday School.

July 14, Friday—1.30 p. m., officiated at funeral. 2:30 p. m., meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

July 16, 4th Sunday after Trinity—St. Paul's Church, San Diego. Ordination of the Rev. Calvin Rankin Barnes to the Priesthood.

July 18, Tuesday—7:15 p. m.—St. Luke's Church, Monrovia. Confirmed and addressed a class.

July 19, Wednesday—9:00 a. m., meeting of the Executive Committee Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Received from the Bishop of New York, notice of restoration to the Ministry of Edmund Smith Middleton, who was deposed October 25, 1912.

July 20, Thursday—12:15 p. m., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Rev. A. W. N. Porter.

July 21, Friday—4:00 p. m., officiated at funeral at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

July 23, 5th Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a. m., Newport Beach. Address to St. Matthias' Club at their camp.

July 24, Monday—Received Paul Prairo as Postulant for Holy Orders.

July 26, Wednesday—12:00 Noon. Meeting of the Board of Missions.

August 9, Wednesday—La Jolla. 3:00 p. m., opening of the Biological Station of the University of California.

August 11, Friday—2:30 p. m., Bishop's Guild meeting.

August 12, Saturday—Accepted Martin D. Kneeland as Postulant.

August 22, Tuesday—Received James Grattan Mythen, Priest, from the Missionary Jurisdiction of Wyoming.

August 23, Wednesday—9:00 a. m., meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 10:00, Quarterly meeting of the Directors of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

August 24, Thursday—4:30 p. m., meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

August 25, Friday—2:00 p. m., meeting of the Standing Committee.

August 27, 10th Sunday after Trinity—3:30 p. m. St. Cross' Mission, Hermosa Beach. Confirmed and addressed a class, and Baptized one child.

August 28, Monday—Meeting of the San Diego Convocation at All Saints' Church, San Diego.

August 30, Wednesday—10:00 a. m., meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 12:00 Noon, meeting of the Board of Missions.

Sept. 1, Friday—Transferred Rev. John James P. Perry to the Diocese of Tennessee.

Sept. 3, 11th Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a. m., Church of the Holy Faith, Inglewood, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Sept. 5, Tuesday—12:30 p. m., Quarterly meeting

of the Board of Trustees of Harvard School. 2:30 p. m., meeting of the Home for the Aged.

Sept. 8, Friday—12:30 p. m., meeting of the Harvard School Board.

Sept. 11, Monday—Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Bishop's School for Girls, La Jolla.

Sept. 13, Wednesday—9:00 a. m., meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Sept. 15, Friday—2:30 p. m., meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

Sept. 17, 13th Sunday after Trinity—10:30 a. m., Private Confirmation St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 11:00 a. m., Ordination of Thomas P. Swift, Deacon, to the Priesthood.

Sept. 18, Monday—2:00 p. m., meeting of the Board of Christian Education.

Sept. 20, Wednesday—Opening of Bishop's School for Girls, La Jolla.

Sept. 21, Thursday—Laying of the Corner Stone of the Chapel at the Bishop's School, La Jolla.

Sept. 27, Wednesday—12:00 Noon, meeting of the Board of Missions.

Sept. 28, Thursday—Received notice from the Bishop of Western Michigan of the removal of the name of Truitt Walter Hughes from the List of Candidates for Holy Orders, for reasons not affecting his moral character.

Oct. 3, Tuesday—12:00 Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Rev. A. W. N. Porter. 3:00 p. m., Reception in the interest of the Home for the Aged.

Oct. 5, Thursday—Left for the East to be in attendance at the General Convention, St. Louis. Ac-

cepted the Rev. J. C. Ingham, Priest, from the Diocese of Chicago.

Oct. 11, Wednesday—Accepted the Rev. William B. Kinkaid from the Diocese of New York.

Oct. 15, 17th Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a. m., Preached at St. Philip's Church, St. Louis, Missouri. Evening, Preached at St. John's Church, St. Louis, Missouri.

Oct. 20, Friday—Received notice from the Bishop of East Carolina of the deposition of William George Avant, Presbyter, at his own request.

Oct. 24, Tuesday—Accepted Martin D. Kneeland as Candidate for Holy Orders.

Nov. 8, Wednesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Lexington of restoration of Harvey Kay Coleman to the Order of the Priesthood. Received notice from the Bishop of North Carolina of restoration of Edward Philip Green to the Order of the Priesthood. Accepted the Rev. A. J. G. Dowie from the Diocese of Kansas.

Nov. 18, Saturday—Licensed the Rev. J. Lloyd Keating to officiate to Advent, 1917, in this Diocese.

Nov. 19, 22nd Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a. m., St. Augustine's Church, Santa Monica. Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., St. Peter's Church, San Pedro, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Nov. 20, Monday—Meeting of the San Diego Convocation.

Nov. 21, Tuesday—2:30 p. m., Addressed the Woman's Auxilary at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

Nov. 22, Wednesday—Meeting of the San Bernardino Convocation at St. Mark's Church, Upland.

Nov. 23, Thursday—Evening. St. Michael's Church, Anaheim. Instituted the Rev. G. R. Messias as Rec-

tor of the Parish. Transferred Ainslee Kirchhoffer to the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

Nov. 24, Friday—2:00 p. m., met with the Vestry of the Mission at Escondido. 3:00 p. m., met with the Vestry of the Mission at Corona.

Nov. 25, Saturday—Accepted Arthur C. Dodge as Postulant for Holy Orders.

Nov. 26, Sunday next before Advent—11:00 a. m., St. Paul's Church, Pomona. Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., St. Clement's Mission, Huntington Park, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Nov. 27, Monday—2:30 p. m., meeting of the Church Extension Society.

Nov. 28, Tuesday—10:00 a. m., United Guild Meeting for the Missions under the care of the Rev. Robert Renison, at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

Nov. 29, Wednesday—12:00 Noon. Meeting of the Board of Missions.

Dec. 3, 1st Sunday in Advent—11:00 a. m., St. Paul's Mission, San Jacinto, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., Mission of the Good Shepherd, Hemet, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Dec. 4, Monday—12:00 Noon. Addressed the Clericus at the Clark Hotel.

Dec. 5, Tuesday—Opening of the Neighborhood Settlement new building.

Dec. 6, Wednesday—Consecration of Altar at the Chapel of St. Elizabeth's School, Mount Washington. 7:30 p. m., St. Thomas' Mission, Crescent Heights.

Dec. 8, Friday—2:30 p. m., meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

Dec. 10, 2nd Sunday in Advent. 11:00 a. m., St. Stephen's Mission, Beaumont, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Dec. 12, Tuesday—7:30 p. m., Mission at Van Nuys, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Dec. 13, Wednesday—9:00 a. m., meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 12:30 p. m., Quarterly meeting of the Trustees of the Harvard School. 3:00 p. m., meeting of the Pension Fund Committee. 6:30 p. m., Men's Dinner at All Saints' Church, Pasadena.

Dec. 14, Thursday—6:30 p. m., Churchmen's Dinner at Hotel Clark.

Dec. 17, 3rd Sunday in Advent. 11:00 a. m., St. James' Church, South Pasadena, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., St. John's Church, San Bernardino, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Dec. 19, Tuesday—2:30 p. m., meeting of the Church Extension Society.

Dec. 21, St. Thomas' Day—7:30 p. m., St. Barnabas' Mission, Eagle Rock, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Dec. 22, Friday—11:00 a. m., officiated at funeral. 4:30 p. m., restored the Rev. J. B. Farinacchi to the Order of the Priesthood.

Dec. 24, 4th Sunday in Advent. 11:00 a. m., Trinity Church, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Dec. 25, Christmas Day—At the Hospital of the Good Samaritan and the East Side Jail.

Dec. 27, Wednesday—12:00 Noon. Meeting of the Board of Missions.

Dec. 28, Thursday—2:00 p. m., St. Paul's Guild Hall, Los Angeles, meeting of the Clergy in the interest of the Clergy Pension Fund. 7:30 p. m., St. Matthew's Mission, Watts, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Dec. 29, Friday—9:30 a. m., meeting of the Columbia Hospital Association.

Dec. 31, Sunday after Christmas—11:00 a. m., St. Athanasius' Church, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Jan. 5, Friday—Transferred Stephen Cutter Clark, Jr., as Candidate for Orders, to the Bishop of Utah.

Transferred Durlin S. Benedict, Priest, to the Diocese of Alabama.

Jan. 7, 1st Sunday after Epiphany—11:00 a. m., All Saints' Church Church, Montecito, Confirmed and addressed a class. P. M., St. Andrew's Mission, Carpinteria, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Jan. 9, Tuesday—2:00 p. m., Annual Meeting of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Gave consent to Bishop Griswold becoming Bishop-Suffragan of Chicago. 7:30 p. m., St. Clement's Mission, Huntington Park, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Jan. 10, Wednesday—10:00 a. m., meeting of the Neighborhood Settlement Board. 7:30 p. m., St. Luke's Church, Long Beach, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Jan. 11, Thursday—10:30 a. m., meeting of the Church Home for Children. 2:30 p. m., meeting of the Home for the Aged. 6:30 p. m., Churchmen's Dinner at the Clark Hotel.

Jan. 12, Friday—2:00 p.m., meeting of the Bishop's Guild. 3:00, meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

Jan. 14, 2nd Sunday after Epiphany—11:00 a. m., St. Paul's San Diego, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Jan. 16, 17, 18, 19, at the Missions in the Imperial Valley.

Jan. 21, 3rd Sunday after Epiphany—11:00 a. m., St. Matthias' Church, Whittier, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Jan. 22, Monday—Church of St. Mary the Virgin, San Francisco, Set apart Alice Nowland as Deaconess.

Jan. 26, Friday—4:00 p. m., Private Confirmation at St. John's Church, Los Angeles, for the Rev. George Davidson.

Jan. 27, Saturday—Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara School at Carpinteria.

Jan. 28, 4th Sunday after Epiphany—7:30 a. m., Celebration at Carpinteria. 11:00 a. m., St. Paul's Church, Santa Paula, Confirmed and addressed a class. 4:30 p. m., All Saints' Mission, Oxnard, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Jan. 30, Tuesday—Meeting of the Trustees of Pomona College, at Claremont.

Jan. 31, Wednesday—9:00 a. m., meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 12:00 Noon. Meeting of the Board of Missions. 2:00 p. m., meeting of the Standing Committee.

Feb. 1. Thursday—10:00 a. m., Annual Meeting of the Columbia Hospital Association. 4:30 p. m., meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

Feb. 2, Friday—7:30 p. m. Mission at Burbank, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Feb. 4, Septuagesima—11:00 a. m., Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Feb. 8, Thursday—6:30 p. m., Churchmen's Dinner at the Clark Hotel.

Feb. 9, Friday—10:00 officiated at funeral of the Rev. Erastus De Wolf at the Church of the Epiphany,

Los Angeles. 2:30 p. m., meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

Feb. 11, Sexagesima—11:00 a. m., Christ Church, Redondo, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., Mission of the Redeemer, Los Angeles. Confirmed and addressed a class.

Feb. 12, Monday—2:00 p. m., meeting of the Board of Christian Education.

Feb. 13, Tuesday—10:00 a. m., Quarterly Meeting of the Directors of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Feb. 14, Wednesday—Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Feb. 15, Thursday—Consecration of St. Mary's Chapel at the Bishop's School, La Jolla.

Feb. 18, Quinquagesima—11:00 a. m., All Saints' Church, Riverside, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., Trinity Church, Redlands, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Feb. 22, Thursday—9:00 a. m., Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 11:00 a. m., meeting of the Directors of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Noon-Day Service at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles. 7:30 p. m., Mission at San Fernando, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Feb. 23, Friday—12:30 p. m., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Rev. George Davidson. 7:30 p.m., St. Matthias' Church, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Feb. 25, 1st Sunday in Lent—11:00 a. m., Grace Church, Oceanside; Consecration of Church; Confirmed and addressed a class. 3:00 p. m., St. Michael's Mission, Carlsbad, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Feb. 26, Monday—Received notice from the Bishop

of Ohio of the termination of deposition of the Rev. C. W. Hollister, Ph.D., which was pronounced September 25th., 1903, because of ill health.

Feb. 27, Tuesday—6:00 p. m., Dinner of the Chautauqua Ass'n., at the Clark Hotel.

Feb. 28, Wednesday—12:00 Noon, meeting of the Board of Missions.

March 1, Thursday—At Santa Barbara.

March 2, Friday—2:00 p. m., officiated at funeral.

March 4, 2nd Sunday in Lent. 11:00 a. m., St. Paul's San Diego, Confirmed and addressed a class. P. M., Christ Church, Coronado, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 6, Tuesday—10:45 a. m., Confirmation at Chapel at Harvard School.

March 8, Thursday—6:30 p. m., Churchmen's Dinner at the Clark Hotel.

March 9, Friday—12:30 p. m., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Rev. A. W. N. Porter. 1:45 p. m., meeting of the Bishop's Guild. 2:30 p. m., Woman's Auxiliary at St. Paul's Parish House. Gave consent to the Presiding Bishop to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Granville Hudson Sherwood, Bishop-Elect of the Diocese of Springfield.

March 11, 3rd Sunday in Lent—11:00 a. m., St. Stephen's Church, Hollywood, Confirmed and addressed a class. 3:00 p. m., Church of the Angels, Garvanza, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 12, Monday—St. Michael's Church, Anaheim, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 13, Tuesday—Received notice from the Bishop of Ohio of transfer of the Rev. C. W. Hollister, Ph.D., to the Diocese of Los Angeles. Received

from the Bishop of Chicago deposition of the Rev. Albert Leopold Ott.

March 14, Wednesday—9:00 a. m., meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 12:30 p.m., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack. 8:00 p. m., St. Luke's Church, Monrovia, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 15, Thursday—3:00 p. m., at the Neighborhood Settlement.

March 16, Friday—5:00 p. m., meeting of the Vestry of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 7:45 p. m., St. Andrew's Mission, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 18, 4th Sunday in Lent—Attended service in the morning at St. James' Church, San Diego. 7:30 p. m. St. Mark's Mission, East San Diego, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 21, Wednesday—10:00 a. m., Quiet Hour at Chapel at Neighborhood Settlement for the Deaconesses. 7:30 p. m., Trinity Church, Covina, Confirmed and addressed a class. Accepted the Rev. C. W. Hollister, Ph.D., from the Diocese of Ohio.

March 25, Passion Sunday—11:00 a. m., Christ Church, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., St. Luke's Church, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 26, Monday—2:00 p. m., meeting of the Home for the Aged.

March 28, Wednesday—12:00 Noon, meeting of the Board of Missions. 7:30 p. m., Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 30, Friday—2:30 p. m., meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

April 1, Palm Sunday—11:00 a. m., St. John's Church, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., Church of the Good Shepherd, Ocean Park, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 2 and 3, Monday and Tuesday—At Lompoc and Santa Maria, Confirmed and addressed classes.

April 4, Wednesday—4:30 p. m., All Saints' Church, Highland Park, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 5, Thursday—4:30 p. m., Special Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

April 6, Good Friday—Three Hours' Service at St. Mark's Church, Pasadena. 8:00 p. m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 7, Saturday—9:30 a. m., Neighborhood Settlement Chapel, Set Apart as Deaconesses, Margaret Minnie Sorrille Blakey and Agnes Isabel Clark.

April 8, Easter Day—10:30 a. m., Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel, Confirmed and addressed a class. 4:00 p. m., Trinity Church, Alhambra, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 9, Monday—2:30 p. m., meeting of the Church Extension Society.

April 10, Tuesday—12:00 Noon, meeting of the Board of Christian Education. 2:00 p. m., meeting of the Standing Committee.

April 11, Wednesday—9:00 a. m., meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 3:00 p. m., meeting in the interests of the Neighborhood Settlement. 7:30 p. m., Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 12, Thursday—10:30 a. m., Consecration of Trinity Church, Orange. Received notice from the Bishop of Michigan of the deposition of the Rev. Hubert Wetmore Wells, at his own request.

April 13, Friday—2:30 p. m., meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

April 14, Saturday—3:00 p. m., Junior Rally service at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

April 15, 1st Sunday after Easter—11:00 a. m., All Saints' Church, Pasadena, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., St. Mark's Church, Pasadena, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 16, Monday—St. John's Mission, The Needles, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 17, Tuesday—10:30 a. m., meeting of the Church Home for Children.

April 19 and 20, Thursday and Friday—At San Francisco.

April 22, 2nd Sunday after Easter—11:00 a. m., St. Philip's Mission, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., Trinity Mission, Orange, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 24, Tuesday—Meeting of San Diego Convocation at Oceanside.

April 25, St. Mark's Day— 10:00 a. m., meeting of the Ecclesiastical Court. 12:00 Noon, meeting of the Board of Missions.

April 26, Thursday—Meeting of the San Bernardino Convocation at Riverside.

April 27, Friday—Annual Service for the presentation of the United Offering at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 12:30 p. m., meeting of the Chautauqua Advisory Board.

April 28, Saturday—8:00 p. m., addressed the Boy Scouts at Hamburgers.

April 29, 3rd Sunday after Easter—9:45 a. m., Grace Mission, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class. 11:00 a. m., Mission of the Good Shepherd, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class. 3:30 p. m., Mission of St. Mary to the Japanese, Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 30, Monday—12:30 p. m., meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Harvard School. 4:30 p. m.. officiated at a wedding at St. John's Church, Los Angeles.

May 2, Wednesday—Meeting of the Los Angeles Convocation at All Saints' Church, Pasadena. Received, from the Bishop Coadjutor of Colorado, notice of restoration of the Rev. F. Sandeman de Mattos to the Priesthood. Also, notice transferring the Rev. de Mattos to the Diocese of Rupertsland.

May 3, Thursday—8:00 p. m., Trinity Mission, Escondido, Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 4, Friday—8:00 p. m., St. James' Mission, San Diego, Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 5, Saturday—May Day Fete at the Bishop's School for Girls.

May 6, 4th Sunday after Easter—11:00 a. m., St. Matthew's Church, National City, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 p. m., Bishop's School Chapel, La Jolla, Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 8, Tuesday—10:00 a. m., meeting of the Directors of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 12:00 Noon, meeting of the Board of Christian Education at the University Club. 3:30 p. m., Private Baptism in residence in Los Angeles.

May 11, Friday—2:30 p. m., meeting of the

Bishop's Guild. Meeting of Committee on Canons.

May 13, 5th Sunday after Easter—11:00 a. m., St. Mark's Church, Upland, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7.30 p. m., St. Mark's Church, Glendale, Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 15, Tuesday—10:00 a. m., Ecclesiastical Court in session. Accepted Richard Kent Collins as Postulant.

May 16, Wednesday—3:00 p. m., meeting of the Vestry of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

May 17, Ascension Day—10:00 a. m., Church of the Ascension, Sierra Madre, Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 18, Friday—9:00 a. m., meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 2:00 p. m., meeting of the Board of Missions.

May 19, Saturday—11:00 a. m., meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese. Meeting of the Committee on Canons.

May 20, Sunday after Ascension—11:00 a. m., St. John's Mission, Sawtelle, Confirmed and addressed a class. 3:00 p. m., Sunday School Rally at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

May 21, Monday—Meeting of the Board of Christian Education throughout the entire day.

May 22, Tuesday—Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary throughout the entire day. 7:30 p. m., Quarterly meeting of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, District Assembly, St. Paul's Parish Hall.

APPENDIX 2

REPORT OF THE HOSPITAL OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN TO THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION, MAY 1917.

The Hospital has had another very satisfactory year.

During the year 1916, the daily average number of patients was 106.8; total number of patients admitted, 3,694; daily average of patients admitted, 10.1; number of operations, 2,340; daily average of operations, 6.4; number of births, 361; number of deaths, 120.

The report of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan in its capacity as agent for the Columbia Hospital Association shows:

Total earnings from hospital operation in 1916	$177,128.45
Total expenses of operation	149,953.13
The book profit on hospital operation	$ 27,175.32

On January 1, 1917, the Training School consisted of the following:

Post Graduates	1
Class of 1917	12
Class of 1918	22
Class of 1919	22
Total	57

"During the year 209 applications to the training school were received. Of these, 142 were refused generally on account of their lack of education; 67 were accepted. Of the latter, 24 left before their probation was up, 3 were discharged on account of ill health, 8 for poor work, 3 for misconduct, and 29 were enrolled as pupils."

The staff of the Hospital consists of the following besides the Superintendent, Mrs. Horatio Walker, Jr.: an Assistant Superintendent, Instructor, Night Supervisor, Surgical Supervisor, Obstetrical Supervisor, Hydrotherapy Supervisor, Dietitian, 3 floor Supervisors —eleven in all, making the total number for staff and training school, 68.

Religious services have been held in the Hospital regularly as follows:

Celebration of the Holy Communion—Friday mornings at 10:30.

Evening Prayer and Address—Friday evenings at 7:15.

In addition prayers are conducted in the chapel daily at 7:00 a.m., by the Superintendent or the assistant Superintendent,—occasionally by the Chaplain. The services in the early morning and on Friday evenings are attended by the whole training school.

The total number of communions in rooms has been 318, an average of nearly 7 for each day on which the Holy Communion was celebrated—a figure which is given simply to indicate how much the privilege is appreciated by those who are sick.

One item in the Chaplain's report will be missed this year—the annual complaint of the lack of chapel

accommodations, and the plea for a chapel suitable for this most important work.

By the generosity of the Rev. Henderson Judd, $9500.00 has been provided for the erection of a chapel as a memorial to Mr. and Mrs. Judd. The satisfaction that we would ordinarily feel at having the Hospital receive such a gift is greatly heightened by the fact that the chapel, when built, will be a memorial to the one who was the first chaplain of the institution, who has always felt so deeply interested in the religious work of the Hospital and whose memory will always be gratefully revered by those who know him.

The value of the free work of the Hospital for the year was $2,195.09. For this work the Hospital of the Good Samaritan as a benevolent institution of the church, pays at regular prices to the agency account. Towards this expense, the Hospital received the following sums:

Contribution of Churches in the Diocese.....	644.04
Dues and Contributions from individuals....	541.00
Total	$1185.04

Leaving $1.010.05 to be raised in other ways.

In addition to the free work of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, services of the value of $548.55 were given to the Alumnae of the Hospital Training School; of the value of $1,289.01 to other graduate nurses, clergymen and doctors; to the value of $964.30 to meployees of the Hospital, making the grand total value of free work done by the institution, $4,996.95.

The demands upon the services of the Hospital are very great, and naturally increase with the growth of the city and of the Diocese. It is impossible that the

Hospital should perform more than a specialized function. Its free work is necessarily limited to the care of acute, and especially surgical cases in which two weeks or so of Hospital treatment may save a life or put a person in the way of complete recovery. Provision for convalescents, patients with chronic diseases, aged and incurable persons, lies beyond the scope of this institution. To provide for such, the hospital would have to be greatly enlarged and heavily endowed.

Immediately on the decision of our country to enter the war, the hospital was offered and has been accepted by the Government as the Mother Base Military Hospital for Southern California, and around it there is now being organized a staff of Physicians, surgeons, and Red Cross nurses ready for service in any part of the world at the call of the Government. The selection of the hospital for this purpose marks the high standing of the hospital as a modern and efficient institution, and should, also, give the people of the Church a double incentive to co-operate in the important work of the American Red Cross.

THOMAS C. MARSHALL,
Secretary.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Year Ending December 31, 1916.

EARNINGS:

Donations from—			
Churches	$644.04		
Individuals	286.00		
Good Samaritan Directors of Columbia Hospital Association	185.00		
		$1,115.04	
Dues		70.00	
Interest		1,976.09	
			$3.161.13
Loss for Year			1,132.18
			$4,293.31

EXPENSES:

Free Work	$2,195.09	
General Expense	13.65	
Expense of Sale of Coronado Lots	293.50	
Interest	1,770.07	
Taxes	21.00	
		$4,293.31

ASSETS

Columbia Hospital Association Stock, 25,010 shares, carried on the books at $5.48 per share	$137,018.68	
First National Bank Balance	4,533.24	
Other Bank Balances	97.11	
Suspense Account	20.00	
The Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Agent	1,073.81	
Mortgages—W. W. Beckwith	2,000.00	
Interest due	180.00	
Columbia Hospital Association, (Trust Deed)	11,000.00	
Cash on Hand	51.10	
		$155,973.94

LIABILITIES

Accumulated Surplus Acct.	$79,816.12		
Loss for 1916	1,132.18		
		$78,683.94	
Endowments etc., on which obligations for service have been assumed	$68,000.00		
Addition to Deaconess Grebe Memorial Bed Fund	1,000.00		
		$69,000.00	
Bills payable—James Slauson note		8,000.00	
Interest payable		290.00	
			$155,973.94

APPENDIX 3

REPORT OF CHURCH HOME FOR CHILDREN

Again we look back over the events of a year—rather a quiet, uneventful year on the whole.

For nine weeks last summer we lived as gypsies,—sleeping in tents and eating out of doors. The camp was located in the hills above the Santa Monica Canyon, just across from the Palisades,—a most lovely spot, where "ocean and mountains meet." We were near the water, and yet protected from the cold winds by a high wooded hill; from one point of which we could behold a most extensive and beautiful curve of land,—from Pt. Firmin nearly to Santa Barbara. It was a most ideal spot as it was secluded, and yet quite easily reached from Santa Monica. The free, out-of-doors life did the children a world of good, and we are eagerly looking forward to a repetition of the experience this summer.

"Ingathering Day," celebrated the Sunday before Thanksgiving, was a great success, and the generous offerings then given have been a help ever since. We want particularly to mention one parish, where, at his own expense, the Rector had 700 cards printed and distributed among the "grown-ups" as well as the "little ones" of his parish; with the result that even strangers desired to have a share in the offering,—for when one lady went into her kitchen to do up her

"basket," her cook wished to know the destination of the articles, and so great was her interest that she produced a $1 bill and insisted on giving it,— though she is a woman who has many demands made upon her slender purse. We feel, also, that a great share of this large and generous offering was due to the fact that "prayer" went with "good works" and that before God's holy altar, in the presence of His people, the needs of the Home were most touchingly remembered. Another out-of-town parish reported that on the day before Thanksgiving they had celebrated a regular old-fashioned "harvest home" festival which helped the people to realize that Thanksgiving Day was not set apart for the sole purpose of eating turkey. We do hope that this coming year this idea will be taken up all over the Diocese, and that the people of the parish will be interested as well as the Sunday School Children.

Each year, as an institution, we are required to render a comprehensive report to the State Board of Charities and Corrections. Certain of those statistics for the year July 1, 1915-July 1, 1916, might be of interest to you.

Total receipts	$3023.14
Total expenditures	2506.17
Daily per capita cost of the institution	.44+
Daily per capita cost of food	.21+
(Considered a very good proportion)	

It is estimated that food donations, of all kinds, for the year amounted to $750.00. Total number of children cared for during the year, 21. Total number of institutional days for the year, 5686. (No valuation was placed on the clothing received during the year.)

With your permission, Mr. Chairman, I will read

a letter which has been received. (And here was read a communication from the Rev. Marion Law, of Pawtucket, R. I., in which he tendered to the Home, the gift of the first cottage, to be known as the "Jack and Winifred Cottage"—thus appropriately making it a gift *for* children, *in the name* of children. After the singing of the Doxology from very full hearts, the reading of the report was resumed.)

In view of this gift, we would respectfully recommend that a "Building Committee" be at once appointed with full power to proceed with the erection of the "cottage" so soon as the gift shall become available and, in preparation for this, to have a roadway graded on the property. And it would certainly seem advisable, so soon as funds on hand permitted, to erect a second building,—perhaps the small Manual Training building, which could then be used, one-half for the Chapel, and the other half for a Kindergarten and different kinds of manual work. It would be most useful, and most helpful, as the Cottage Home would leave us without any facilities for these things. (After the report was read, the Board decided that this second building should be a second "cottage home" in order that we might enlarge our numbers, and admit a few of the children who are applying to us for aid.)

A "farmer" must be engaged, that we can begin at once to realize something off the land,—and the keeping of ducks, rabbits, goats, pigs, chickens, and bees, and a truck garden, would materially improve our living and make returns toward the salary of a farmer.

It is hard to realize just *how much* this gift of "a *cottage*" really means. It will mean the permanent

anchoring of the Home, and the setting of *"the wheels in motion"* for better and larger things. As this comes as a direct answer to prayer, may our faith be strengthened accordingly, and may God's holy name be praised!

How true the words,—"Trust in the Lord, wait patiently for Him, and He shall give thee thy heart's desire."

EVELYN WILE, *Superintendent.*

April 1, 1917.

APPENDIX 4

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE TO THE TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES.

The Standing Committee, elected at the twenty-first Annual Diocesan Convention, met for organization on May 18, 1916. The Rev. Dr. M. C. Dotten was elected President, and the Rev. Robert B. Gooden was elected Secretary. The next meeting was on June 2, 1916. A temporary dispensation from the study of the Latin and Greek languages was granted to Mr. Vermilye, a Postulant for Holy Orders. Consent was given to the Mission of St. James, La Jolla, to organize as a Parish, under the name of St. James by the-Sea. The Committee then sat as a Council of advice to the Bishop. At the meeting, the Bishop appointed the Standing Committee as the Special Committee to consider the matter of Episcopal assistance to the Bishop, to report at the twenty-second Annual Convention.

The next meeting was held on July 10, 1916. The Rev. C. Rankin Barnes, Deacon, was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood. The Committee sat as a Council of Advice to the Bishop.

The next meeting was held on Aug. 25, 1916. Mr. Mortimer Chester, a Postulant for Holy Orders, was recommended to the Bishop to be admitted as a Can-

didate for Holy Orders. The Rev. Thomas Percy Swift, Deacon, was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood. The Committee then sat as a Council of Advice to the Bishop.

The next meeting was held on Oct. 24, 1916. Consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. Irving P. Johnson, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Colorado. Mr. Martin Dwelle Kneeland, a Postulant for Holy Orders, was recommended to the Bishop to be admitted as a Candidate for Holy Orders. Consent was given to St. Paul's Church, El Centro, to place a mortgage upon their Church property. The Council then discussed the matter of help for the Bishop.

The next meeting was held on Dec. 18, 1916. Consent was given allowing the Bishop to receive the Rev. John B. Farr into the Diocese as a Priest of the Church. An application from Mr. Arthur C. Dodge, asking to be recommended to the Bishop to be admitted as a Candidate for Holy Orders, was referred back to him until he had fulfilled all canonical requirements.

The next meeting was on Jan. 31, 1917. The translation of Bishop Griswold from the Missionary District of Salina to the Diocese of Chicago, as a Suffragan Bishop, was approved. Consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. George H. Sherwood to be Bishop of Springfield. Permission was given to the Diocese of Iowa to elect a Bishop Coadjutor. The Committee again took up the matter of the increase of Episcopal supervision, the Bishop being present.

The next meeting was held on April 10th. Permission was given to the Diocese of Newark to elect a Bishop Coadjutor. Mr. Frank W. Moore, a Postulant

for Holy Orders, was recommended to the Bishop to be admitted a Candidate for Holy Orders. Mr. Perry G. M. Austin, a Candidate for Holy Orders, was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate. Permission was given to the Mission at Brawley to make a new loan in order to reduce the mortgage. The Secretary was instructed to write to two of the Parishes in the Diocese, calling their attention to Canon 47 of the General Canons. A communication from St. Athanasius' Church, about enlarging their Parish boundaries, was referred back to the Parish for further information. The Committee then discussed the matter of increased Episcopal supervision, and appointed a sub-committee consisting of the Rev. Dr. Hibbard, Dr. Cowles and Mr. Adams to draw up their report.

The Committee met again on May 16, 1917. The Secretary was instructed to write again to a Parish about Canon 47. The Committee respectfully calls the attention of the Convention to the provisions of this Canon, which forbids the mortgaging or sale of Church property and the destruction of buildings which have been used for worship, without the advice and consent of the Bishop and Standing Committee. The Committee finds that Church property has been mortgaged and sold without their knowledge and consent. The mortgages thus become of uncertain value, and the titles become clouded. The Parishes and Missions should inform themselves about the procedure in such matters, and such practices would then cease for the good of all concerned. The report of the Sub-Committee was read and adopted. Dr. Hibbard was appointed to confer with the Committee on Canons about framing a new Canon to provide for extraor-

dinary expenses between meetings of Convention. The Secretary was instructed to prepare a report of the Committee transactions during the year past.

The last meeting was held on May 23, 1917. The Report of the Secretary was read and adopted.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT BURTON GOODEN, *Secretary.*
The Standing Committee

Report of the Sub-Committee on Increased Episcopal Supervision:

The Standing Committee has had under consideration the question of increased Episcopal Supervision which was committed to it by the Bishop of the Diocese in accordance with a resolution of the last Diocesan Convention.

The Committee had already entered upon the discussion of the various possible courses of action before it, namely, the division of the Diocese, the setting apart of a portion of the Diocese as a Missionary Jurisdiction, the election of a Suffragan or a Coadjutor Bishop, with the necessary financial arrangements involved in any affirmative action, when the sudden entrance of the nation into the European war, with its consequent general unsettlement, made it inadvisable to go on with the further consideration of the subject at this time.

The only action taken was that in the unanimous judgment of the Committee it was deemed inexpedient to divide the Diocese, or to ask to have a portion of it set apart as a Missionary Jurisdiction.

But while it seemed imperative that the effort to formulate a plan for the election of an additional

Bishop should be postponed until a more propitious season, it was felt that the increase in the extent of Diocesan work should be met by making it possible for the Bishop to secure Episcopal help from outside, and to meet this emergency the Standing Committee recommends that the following resolution be presented to the Diocesan Convention:

Resolved, That in view of the manifest need of increased Episcopal Supervision of the Diocese, as set forth by the Bishop in his address at the last Convention, the Bishop be empowered to secure such temporary Episcopal assistance as in his judgment is necessary, and that the sum of————be set apart by the Convention to meet the expense of the same.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. H. HIBBARD, *Chairman*
J. E. COWLES
CHAS. D. ADAMS
Sub-Committee.

APPENDIX 5

REPORT OF THE JERUSALEM AND EAST MISSION

The Rt. Rev., The Bishop, and the Clergy and Laity of the Twenty-Second Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

After presenting our Report of one year ago, we overheard a rather humorous criticism, that we were "getting too much money out of the Diocese," which led us to respond if possible in the same vein, that "If anyone realized that he or she had in any manner suffered for the personal beneficence, we would gladly refund the amount of excessive generosity."

We are not quite sure that we would make the same offer today. After we had considered the immediate wants of the J. & E. M., the Rev. Dr. McKenzie, chief Representative of the Mission in the United States, and myself, became intent upon securing a large per cent. over last year's Offerings, and we have been earnestly working for this purpose. But we are disappointed. Not satisfied is the better word. However, not satisfied is not necessarily dissatisfied. Far from that.

We have found that we had not sufficiently considered the possible contingencies which have actually arisen.

The Pension Fund was brewing but not sufficiently matured to disturb many. The Annual assessment of all Parishes and Missions to make good the future pensions came as a surprise to some. The rise of living expenses, without the corresponding increase in rewards of labor, and the untold sufferings of Armenians, Syrians, Servians and Belgians, as well as of those in the jurisdiction of Bishop McInnes, in Palestine, each and all presented claims upon the tender mercies and sympathies of us all.

And now after all these touching appeals have been met, what but a possible shortage ought to have been looked for in what has seemed uppermost in our minds. And the shortage has in some degree come.

We may, and we ought to be dissatisfied with the agencies which have brought on calamities of a war which from its incipiency has been savage, cruel, barbarous, cold-blooded and (though once cautioned by a wise censor against "old boys inclination to multiply adjectives," we beg to consult Roget for another appropriate one to complete the description) infernel, and, by comparison, would put to shame the old Syrians in their desolating methods of retreat before their conquerors. And yet all such profound dissatisfaction could not relieve from conditions for which we have not been responsible. Unexpectedly, we have had to plan to feed a Continent of war-sufferers, as well as not go hungry ourselves.

And now, taking all in all, we are to accept the situation and believe that, on the whole, we

have been doing fairly well as to the special claims under consideration.

Let the financial part of our Report speak for itself, and it shows an increase over last year of 18 per cent.

When we look back seven years, we find the offerings for this Mission, by the Diocese, had for the previous eight years averaged less than ten dollars. But, by the hearty co-operation of our people since, they have steadily increased, until last year, they had reached over one-ninth of the amount contributed by the whole American Church consisting of ninety-two jurisdictions. This was measurably satisfying and gratifying. And, when the Annual Report for 1917 comes out, it is not impossible that we shall find comparisons still brighter for the current year.

However, when all has been said and self-congratulations are over, we may discover that our obligations have manifoldly increased, because the Holy Land has again fallen into hands which will call for help by an United Christendom to restore what naturally belongs to ancient Palestine, and by "works and deeds meet for repentance" for ever having allowed the disgrace of permitting the Moslems taking the Holy Land, and still more, for holding it for centuries. That period of repossession, hopefully not far off, will demand that every Christian believer and household, father, mother and child shall have a share in the great missionary enterprise of restoration. If not after the old regime when fathers to their children before

starting for church, asked, "How much must we give today?" Yet the spirit must have taken possession of old and young, and of young and old, and made every Sunday School teacher and scholar consider that at least every Good Friday should be crowned with special offerings, generous and sacrificial, for the spiritual welfare of Jerusalem and the whole Land of which it has once more become the Divine Center of Christendom.

For which, please God, the way may be opened during the prophetical years of your humble servant, by his faithful Physician for a quarter of a century.

Respectfully submitted,

HENDERSON JUDD,
Diocesan Representative of the J. E. & M.

GOOD FRIDAY OFFERINGS OF 1917.
G-F

Parishes and Missions

Sawtelle,	St. John,	$00.75
Escondido,	Trinity,	.87
Alhambra,	Trinity,	1.00
Eagle Rock,	St. Barnabas,	1.00
Oceanside,	Grace,	1.00
Los Angeles,	St. Matthias,	1.00
Ventura,	St. Paul,	1.00
Watts,	St. Matthew,	1.11
San Pedro,	St. Peter,	1.21
Los Angeles,	The Ascension,	1.25
Los Angeles	St. Andrew,	1.25
Oxnard,	All Saints,	1.40
Huntington Park,	St. Clement,	1.40
Los Angeles,	St. Thomas	1.85
Glendale,	St. Mark,	1.75
Hemet	Good Shepherd	2.00
Los Angeles	Trinity	2.20
Inglewood,	The Holy Faith,	2.50
San Gabriel	Our Saviour,	2.50
San Diego,	St. James,	2.50
Redondo Beach,	Christ,	2.90
Los Angeles,	St. Mary	2.90
Los Angeles,	The Ephphatha,	3.00
Santa Monica,	St. Augustine,	3.17
Whittier	St. Matthias	335
Los Angeles,	The Epiphany,	4.00
Upland,	St. Mark	4.71
Sierra Madre,	The Ascension,	4.85

Redlands,	Trinity,	5.00
San Bernardino,	St. John,	5.00
Monrovia,	St. Luke,	5.15
Orange,	Trinity,	5.20
Anaheim,	St. Michael,	6.60
San Diego,	St. Paul,	7.50
Los Angeles,	All Saints,	7.85
Ontario,	Christ,	8.00
Covina,	Church of the Holy Trinity,	8.45
Santa Ana,	The Messiah,	8.55
Pomona,	St. Paul,	9.60
Los Angeles,	St. James,	10.00
Coronado,	Christ,	12.35
Pasadena,	St. Mark	12.52
Santa Barbara,	Trinity,	15.00
Los Angeles,	St. Stephen,	15.00
Long Beach,	St. Luke,	17.30
La Jolla,	St. James-by-the-sea	21.61
Los Angeles,	St. Paul,	21.78
South Pasadena	St. James,	21.80
Pasadena,	All Saints,	25.00
L. A. Settlement Work	Br. Woman's Aux.	31.80
Los Angeles,	St. John,	53.50
Montecito,	All Saints,	75.36
		$468.34

LAY READERS.

W. R. Gilson	$ .50	
M. A. Albee	1.00	
Robert Lindsay	1.00	
F. W. Moore	2.00	
		$4.50

INDIVIDUALS.

A Friend	$ 1.00
Rev. Dr. Chas. Hibbard	1.00
Miss Evelyn Marriott	1.00
Miss Elizabeth Thompson	1.00
Deaconess Napper	1.00
Rev. J. H. D. Browne	1.25
Mrs. J. D. H. Browne	1.25
Rev. Edward Davis	1.50
Miss Jane Rouse	2.00
Rev. M. M. Benton	2.00
Mrs. Pallister's Bible Class	2.05
Deaconess Miller	5.00
Dr. Willella Howe-Waffle	10.00
Mrs. Anna L. Doolittle	10.00
Rev. Henderson Judd	10.00
Mrs. Janvier and Miss Brown	10.00
	$60.05
Total	$532.89

APPENDIX 6

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

MAY, 1916, TO MAY, 1917.

Eleven regular meetings and one special meeting have been held during the year. The attendance at the regular meetings has averaged 10.7, out of a working membership of from 14 to 16. The Convocation of Los Angeles was represented by its Rural Dean at 8 meetings. The death of Mr. George L. Bugbee, left the Convocation without a representative for the greater part of the year as the successor elected by Convocation did not serve. Mr. Bugbee attended two meetings previous to his illness. The Convocation of Santa Barbara was represented by its Rural Dean at 10 meetings and by its lay representative at 5. The Convocation of San Bernardino was represented by its Rural Dean at 4 meetings, serious illness having prevented his attendance during the remainder of the year. It was represented by its lay delegate at 8 meetings. The Convocation of San Diego was represented by its Rural Dean at 4 meetings but was without a lay representative during the entire year.

The new Missionary policy inaugurated two years ago, by the reorganization of the Convo-

cations and of the Board of Missions, would seem to have passed the experimental stage. Its good effects are evident in the increased attendance and interest in Convocational meetings, the steady attendance upon the meetings of the Board of Missions on the part of those living at a distance as well as of those living close to Los Angeles, and in the vitalizing of the work in all parts of the Diocese.

The Rural Deans of the several Convocations report as follows:

Convocation of Los Angeles.

New Missionary work since last Convention is as follows:

Three new Missions (Van Nuys, Burbank and Culver City), three new Sunday Schools, two lots given for Church site, $3000.00 raised in new Missions not yet in union with Convention, for Church buildings and lots, many new Guilds started, and $32.50 in new monthly pledges to the Board of Missions. Under this very dry analysis lies buried a romance of pioneer work and struggle by brave and earnest little communities.

Little Lands pledges $2.50 monthly to the Board, and has nearly completed a Chapel, to which the Convocation gives $165.00, with more expected to follow.

San Fernando has a $1200.00 building fund and pledges $5.00 monthly to the Board. Burbank has two lots and a building fund. Huntington Park paid off $1600.00, and pledges

$20.00 monthly. Van Nuys has $100.00 towards a lot. Eagle Rock pledges $5.00 monthly.

Orange County has still only three Clergy, and many little towns untouched by our Church. Mr. Renison is about to visit in the County with a view to opening new work.

The work among the deaf, the colored people and the Japanese and that of the other organized Missions in union with Convention have shown gratifying progress. It should be noted that the stipends of some of the Missionaries are inadequate in these times and much self sacrifice is shown by our Clergy, with monthly stipends of $75.00 and no house, $66.66 and house, and even $75.00 and house.

ARNOLD G. H. BODE,
Rural Dean.

Convocation of San Diego.

In the San Diego Convocation, the past year has been one of strengthing of stakes rather than of lengthening of cords; there has been no case of retrenchment in any direction, and much consolidation of gains. Every Mission Church in the Convocation, has, during the year, added something valuable to its material equipment, thus preparing itself for more efficient work in dealing with the problems peculiar to its environment. Grace Church, Oceanside, has been consecrated; St. Marks' East San Diego, is about to complete the interior of its new Church now

regularly filled with a devout congregation each Lord's day. A thriving Sunday School is doing excellent work. At San Louis Rey, a new Sunday School has been established.

Across the mountain range, which partitions San Diego from Imperial county, our work at the heart of the Valley, El Centro, has felt a decided impetus in the erection of a new house of worship, which proves a great help to the work at this geographical center. Here, every part of the outlook is characterized by unusual promise. Brawley retains its superior location of Church property, which might have been lost through a heavy street-paving assessment, but for the timely assistance of the Church Extension Society. The crying and insistent need in the Imperial Valley is another priest, so that Sunday Services in each of our four stations may be more frequent.

On the whole, general Church conditions throughout the Convocation give reason for hope and encouragement, due to the faithful and self-denying labors of the Missionaries in charge.

CHARLES L. BARNES,
Rural Dean.

Convocation of San Bernardino.

In brief, the work may be summed up as follows:

In Murrieta the faithful workers have purchased a downtown lot, moved the present

building on it for a Guild hall, and plan building a Church on old site. Services were held by the Dean in June and July.

St. Stephen's, Beaumont, has secured an old store building, fitted it up as a very complete chapel, guild, and Sunday School room. All pledges and apportionments have been made promptly, the latter without having had any made to them by the Diocesan or General Board. A Sunday School has been organized. Future progress can best be made with a man in charge of this and Banning.

The work at St. Luke's, Banning, has been largely a ministration to the sick. For this reason the Church must be represented here. It also has paid apportionments to Diocesan and General Board during its first year of existence.

Corona has paid its regular pledge and its apportionments during the long illness and absence of its Missionary. The Guild has purchased a new carpet for church and chancel.

The work at Needles, Hemet, and San Jacinto has gone on about as usual. Rev. Chas. E. Maimann in charge of Beaumont, Banning, San Jacinto, and Hemet, has held 183 services and traveled nearly 20,000 miles in the Convocation Ford. His missionary vision and untiring zeal have been a great help in the work.

Interest and attendance at Convocation meetings are all on the increase. A request has been made to the Board for $50.00 a month to provide an additional man in the Field providing increased services at two places and new work at four more. It is hoped this may be granted.

Rev. L. S. Shermer is to be in charge of Corona and adjacent points.

The general oversight of the work has suffered by reason of the serious illness of the Dean for a period of seven months which has prevented attendance at the Board meetings and visits to the various Missions. The Dean has resigned Corona and after a rest this summer and the recovery of his strength expects to assume charge of Beaumont and Banning with the Deanery work.

The weekly reports of the Missionaries to the Dean and Bishop have proven very satisfactory.

The ideal is still to minister to the greatest degree to every church family scattered throughout the Convocation.

C. S. MOOK,
Rural Dean.

Convocation of Santa Barbara.

The Convocation of Santa Barbara comprises the Counties of Santa Barbara and Ventura.

In Santa Barbara County there are two mission fields: Santa Maria, under the charge of Rev. A. C. Dodd, and Carpinteria, temporarily in charge of Rev. Carroll Perry.

Mr. Dodd at Santa Maria is to see his years of devoted work take tangible form in an attractive building which is to serve his congregation as a place of worship on Sundays and

Holy Days and as a center for the social life of the Mission on week days. This building is to cost $1400.00.

The Carpinteria field is, and for years to come must be, a field where numbers do not measure the opportunity of the Church. Besides ministering to about a dozen families this attractive little church serves as the chapel of a growing boarding school for boys. The Mission is growing but very slowly.

In Ventura County there are three centers of missionary work. At Santa Paula, under the able direction of the Rev. Douglas Atwill the past year is marked by a decided increase in the numbers attending the services, by the more generous giving of its members, and by the growing recognition of the value of the contribution the Church is making to the community.

At Hueneme, the Rev. J. C. Ingham has labored faithfully at the very difficult and but interesting problem of making the Church minister to the spiritual needs of a small village.

The newest feature of the missionary work of the Church in this Convocation is the separation of Oxnard from Ventura and the establishment there of a separate field under the direction of Rev. Thomas Swift. The value of a resident missionary is attested by the fact that the attendance at the services and also the offerings from the people connected with the Mission are three times larger than they were a year ago. Building on the excellent foundation laid by the Rev. G. R. Messias, who could give Oxnard only a small portion of his time, Mr.

Swift is demonstrating that Oxnard can become one of the strong Missions of the Diocese.

To sum up: Throughout the Convocation the attendance at the Holy Communion and the other services and the contributions of the people, continue to increase. The Missionaries are holding regular services in eleven places. This is four more than last year. There are five Missionaries where there were four a year ago. A new Mission field has been established. A new house of worship to cost $1400.00 is about to be erected.

The rural Dean has raised $760.00 for work within the Convocation. He has traveled 3225 miles on Convocation business, written 146 letters, sent 37 telegrams, and had 32 long distance telephone calls.

Respectfully submitted,
GEORGE F. WELD,
Rural Dean.

The number of Missionaries on the staff of the Board throughout most of the year has been 24.

Reports collected from 52 Missions and Mission Stations furnish the following statistics: Total number of Communicants in the Missions, 1,786. Number of Confirmations during the year, 120. Number of Baptism, infant 142, adult 40, total, 182. Number of Sunday School pupils, 1131. Teachers and officers, 142. Members of Bible classes, 134. Total number for the

Sunday Schools, 1342. Out of the 52 places,, 23 make no report of Sunday School work. Answers to the question, "What is your greatest need?" are interesting and varied. Eight of the Missions need Church buildings, one an additional building for Sunday School and social uses; four Missionaries ask for additional Missionary services to meet the needs of large fields. Other needs expressed are for "more people," "more young people," "more support from the Board of Missions," "men and money," "heartier co-operation from members," "Sunday School teachers," "English teachers for Japanese classes," "a lot for a vicarage," everything, in short, from "a Ford," which forms the repeated request of one Missionary, to "more spirituality" (whether for himself or his people, is not stated) which measures the modest desire of another.

In general, the Missionary work of the Diocese is in a healthy condition. The plan of grouping Missions under vigorous men sufficiently supported and equipped, when possible, with automobiles, is proving to be both economical and effective. Out of the 51 places served, only ten have the entire time of a Missionary, and of these three, St. Philip's, St. Mary's to the Japanese, and Ephphatha Missions, are Missions of a special character, and three occupy important districts in Los Angeles, one in San Diego. A possible disadvantage of grouping is suggested by the fact that of the 23 places not reporting Sunday Schools, 16 are parts of groups of three or more.

The Board wishes to make a statement to Convention with regard to the administration of the Disabled Clergy Fund of the Diocese.

It is the understanding of the Board that no names are to be added to the list of beneficiaries of the Disabled Clergy or of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and that when the appropriations shall be needed no longer by those who are being assisted at the present time, the income of these funds will become available for the reduction of the amount assessed to this Diocese for the payment of the premiums of the Church Pension Fund. In the meantime, in view of the fact that those who are the beneficiaries of these funds, are not eligible to help from the Church Pension Fund, it has seemed to the Board that it would be wise and just to appropriate the income of these funds when needed for the better support of present beneficiaries.

At the final meeting of the Board held on the 18th of May, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved: That it is the opinion of this Board of Missions that the sum of $13,000.-00 needed for the work of the Board of Missions shall be an assessment upon the Missions and Parishes, levied upon the sliding scale now used for the Diocesan assessment.

THOMAS C. MARSHALL,
Secretary.

APPENDIX 7

DIGEST OF MINUTES OF BOARD OF MISSIONS, MAY, 1916, TO MAY, 1917.

May 31st, 1916. Balance of $2467.83 in Missionary Fund.

Appropriation to the Mission at the Needles increased from $40.00 to $50.00 per month on condition that the pledge from the Mission be increased to $75.00 per month.

Appropriation to the Mission at Oxnard was continued at $20.00 ($5.00 increase) until Oct. 1st.

Warrants for month of May approved as a whole to the amount of $1089.06.

June 28, 1916. Balance of $31.94 in Missionary Fund.

Warrants approved to the amount of $1094.-70.

July 26th, 1916. Warrants approved to the amount of $1071.06.

Aug. 30th, 1916. Balance in Missionary Fund of $2435.00.

Voted that a stipend of $125.00 per month be provided for the Missionary in the Imperial Valley, with the understanding that pledges are to be secured from the Field for as large a portion of this amount as shall be possible.

Warrants approved to the amount of $990.91.

Sept. 27th, 1916. Balance of $2140.01 in the Missionary Fund.

Voted that $12.00 per month for the remainder of the year be added to the $20.00 now appropriated to the Mission at Oxnard, in order to provide for a Missionary to have charge of the work there and in the entire Valley.

Warrants for September approved to the amount of $990.36.

November 29th, 1916. Balance in Missionary Fund of $1887.50.

A resolution was adopted, expressing the Board's appreciation of the character and services to the Diocese of the late George L. Bugbee, his unflagging interest, courage and zeal in behalf of the Missionary work.

Appropriation to the Mission at Glendora increased from $5.00 to $10.00 per month for October, November and December.

Warrants for the month of November approved to the amount of $1065.66.

December 27th, 1916. Balance of $2663.75 in Missionary Fund, of which $900.00 had been received from the Church Extension Society.

Voted that the Weekly Report Blanks for Missionaries be continued.

Payment of the warrants for the month of December authorized to the amount of $1065.16.

January 31, 1917. Balance in Missionary Fund of $2277.30.

Following resolution adopted: "Resolved: That the Board of Missions will assume the payment of the premiums assessed to it for the participation of its Missionaries in the benefits of

the Church Pension Fund, when the system is put into operation, and hereby authorizes the Treasurer of the Board to pay quarterly the necessary premiums, provided that the Diocesan Board of Missions is responsible for the payment of the premium only on the appropriation voted to the Missionary."

Payment of warrants for the month of January authorized to the amount of $1247.91.

Following resolution adopted: "Resolved: That the Board of Missions ask the Missionaries of the Board to inaugurate a campaign for the strengthening of Sunday School work, placing it on a basis of equal importance with the services of the Church,—by increasing the number of children in attendance, raising the standard of teaching if possible, and emphasizing to their people the Religious education of the young, and to report on the matter to the Board at the end of the Diocesan year, May 1st."

Voted that the Board include in the budget to be presented to Convention a sum for the extension of Sunday School work.

February 28th, 1917. Balance in Missionary Fund of $1613.73.

The application to the Board of Domestic and Foreign Missions for appropriations for the year 1917-1918 was approved as follows:

Japanese work, Rev. J. M. Yamazaki, $300.-00; White work, Deaconess Miller, $500.00; (from United Offering Fund).

Warrants for the month of February were approved to the amount of $1060.96.

March 28th, 1917. Balance in Missionary Fund of $1644.84.

Warrants for the month of March were approved to the amount of $1096.16.

April 25th, 1917. Balance in Missionary Fund of $2481.84.

Voted that a committee be appointed by the Chair to consider the budget to be presented to Convention for the incoming year, including such suggestions as may come from the Convocations.

It was voted that $5.00 per month be appropriated to provide assistance for the General Missionary on condition that Huntington Park pledge $20.00 per month in addition to their pledge of $5.00 now paid toward the General Missionary's salary, and San Fernando points pledge $10.00 per month, the arrangement to begin May 1st, 1917.

Warrants for the month of April approved to the amount of $1066.51.

THOMAS C. MARSHALL,
Secretary.

APPENDIX 8

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PENSION FUND

The Committee on the Church Pension System met very early after last Convention and organized by the appointment of Very Rev. William MacCormack, Chairman; Rev. Robert Windsor, Secretary; Mr. George Wigmore, Treasurer. Consequently when the Church Pension System went into operation we were ready on March 1st, 1917, to take up the duties assigned us, by the National Commission. It must be a matter of congratulation to the Church people to know that the Diocese of Los Angeles was one of the few Dioceses ready to proceed to business when the system of Church pensions started in the month of March of this year.

The response that we met with so far as the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese of Los Angeles are concerned is gratifying in every particular.

Every Parish except two and every Mission except one has paid the 7½ % assessment on the salary of the Rector or Missionary in charge, up to May 1, 1917. A detailed report of the Treasurer is appended to this report and if necessary will be printed in the Journal. The Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension System regards itself as the official shock-absorber of the Church. In the name of the National Commission

we ask the brethren both of the clergy and laity to be patient.

First. Don't make any suggestions as to how the Church Pension System ought to be managed or modified. Because it is quite impossible for the Commission in New York to consider, at least for a twelve-month, any change however desirable it may be.

The National office is literally snowed under by the splendid outpouring of generosity on the part of the Church and it will be a full year before they will begin to emerge.

Second. Don't add, if you can help it, to the expense of conducting the local office by requesting receipts for the monthly payment of the assessments. Your check at the present will be sufficient evidence that the premium has been paid. Within six months we are assured that some official statement will come from Wall Street, New York, certifying to each Parish or Mission that the assessment paid by it has been received and entered on the ledger to the credit of the clergyman entitled to receive the benefit.

We thank you for your uniform courtesy and ask on behalf of the Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension System for the coming year a continuance of your confidence and forbearance.

APPENDIX 9

REGISTRAR'S REPORT

All Records of the Registrar's Office are complete; the indexing finished except for a few pamphlets not yet listed. A gift of books for the Diocesan Library was received from the Rev. E. J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D.

The Confirmation Reports show as follows:

680 Confirmations during the year, from 74 classes; 460 of these Confirmations were of those who had been brought up in the Church: there were 454 females and 226 males on the list.

486 Prayer books, 518 Hymnals were distributed during the year. One payment of $20.00 was received.

We have again to express our appreciation of the interest and courtesy of Mr. Robinson, Librarian of the County Library, who has secured two valuable books for Church information: "Coote's Practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts, 1847;" and "Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani"—The Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubricks and Articles of the Church of England, by Edmunds Gibson, 2 vols.

The Rev. Henderson Judd has presented a memorial picture of Mrs. Judd to the Diocese, and it has been hung in the Registry.

Office expenses of the Registrar were $38.56.

ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR

APPENDIX 10

REPORT OF THE HISTORIOGRAPHER

To the Twenty-second Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles,

Gentlemen:

During the year there has been entered in the Record Book of the Historiographer's office a memorandum of the history of each Parish and Mission of the Diocese. These memoranda have been provided with an index, and also a system of cross-reference, so that they are immediately available and accessible.

In addition, a Scrap-Book of published matters concerning the Diocese and the Parishes and Missions has been begun, and it also has been indexed.

Respectfully submitted,

P. H. HICKMAN

APPENDIX 11

REPORT OF HARVARD SCHOOL

Harvard School, the Bishop's School for Boys, is just completing its seventeenth year. The year has been very successful and quite satisfactory in most ways. The total number of registrations has been ninety-seven in the boarding department and seventy-five in the day department, a total of one hundred seventy-two. These students come from eighteen different states and countries, as follows: California, Arizona, Nevada, New Mexico, Colorado, Montana, Idaho, Iowa, Nebraska, Illinois, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, Massachusetts, Alaska, Honolulu, Canada, Mexico. Church families furnish about twenty per cent of this number, or, in other words, about eighty per cent of the pupils in a Church School come from families outside the Church. The Dioceses of Alaska, Michigan, Nebraska, Idaho, Los Angeles and Arizona, also Winnipeg, have sent in boys. We have boys from St. John's, St. James', All Saints,' in Los Angeles, and from St. Paul's, San Diego, and Christ Church, Coronado.

Twelve teachers this year have given all of their time, and two others have given part of their time. In addition, there have been with us, officially detailed, an officer of the U. S. Army, and a non-commissioned offcer of the U. S. Army. The teachers are

university graduates from the east mostly, in two instances from the west.

The school has maintained a good standard of scholarship all the year. We graduate a small class this year of twelve boys, possibly thirteen. Of these boys, at least three will rank with the best anywhere in future work. The others should maintain a good average.

In athletics we have had good, wholesome sports all the year, and have been fairly successful generally, and very successful in tennis and track. We have a system of sports which includes all, and not merely those who are naturally good.

The Military Department has maintained its usual record of excellence. We had a military camp for ten days and the training has been of high order. The Government has made this school a unit of the Officers' Reserve Corps, Junior Division, and has given us another man to assist the Captain; First Sergeant McWilliams.

A good deal of interest has been shown in the music this year; the military band is excellent, and the orchestra is even better.

I feel that the moral and religious tone of the school has been good. There is a certain atmosphere which one can soon feel at the school, that is of the right sort. The School Chapel exerts a fine influence, and is in itself a nursing mother and teaching friend to all. Herein lies our chief reason for being, and it is developing what I believe will be wholesome, religious habits for boys in years to come.

APPENDIX 12

THE BISHOP'S GUILD

On Thanksgiving Day we fed forty-three people directly from the Bureau. Our Christmas supplies were partly bought by a contribution of money from the United Missions of the Diocese and partly from the treasury of the Guild. St. James' Church sent us a Thanksgiving offering of fruit and vegetables; and where we knew there was need, we added to the baskets of food, warm and proper clothing, especially for the old and sick.

At Christmas time we were responsible for fifty-seven families, averaging seven children to the family. In several of the families were old and sick people, in one family there were fifteen children.

Many of the suburban missions and the city churches, as well as private individuals, provided for several families. Again St. James' Church came to the front by donating to us their entire "Manger" offering, consisting of food, toys and clothing. With these, supplemented with money from our treasury, meat and necessary groceries were sent direct from the Bureau and gave Christmas cheer to twenty-three families.

During Christmas week we found seven "forgotten" families, to whom we gave abundantly. We furnished and paid for a truck to take seven poor children to a Christmas party, and later gave a party,

with refreshments, at the Settlement, to which about sixty poor mothers were invited. For the success of the two last efforts we were greatly indebted to the courtesy of the Settlement and Sister Mary.

Since Christmas Mrs. Hubert gave us the timbers remaining from her house, which had been burned; with this timber we provided ten families with wood. Another contribution of wood, given us through the good offices of Mrs. Wilson, of Hollywood, provided us with the means of warming the room at the Settlement, in which the poor mothers sew carpet rags, we paying them for their work with an order on the Clothing Bureau.

We never refuse to give help freely to any worthy family or person.

Up to the present time 269 dresses have been made for the children of the Settlement, and forty dresses are now in course of construction. These dresses have all been made from discarded garments and pieces and scraps given to us.

Our appeal to you is not for money, but for what you discard; we can utilize every piece or scrap that you can find no use for and would otherwise throw into the waste basket.

ALICE CALKINS SNYDER,
Treasurer.

RECEIPTS:			
May 15, 1916.			
Balance on hand	$ 76.48		
Rec. Clothing Bureau	3,735.88		
Dues and Donations	51.75		
Furnace	7.00		
Rev. J. D. H. Browne	8.00		
			$3,879.11
EXPENDITURES:			
Insurance—Fire	$ 3.78		
Compensation Ins.	10.50		
Salaries	1,229.00		
Drayage	932.00		
Rent	190.00		
Telephones	121.00		
		$2,486.28	
Equipment Clothing Bureau:			
Awning and Rod	10.50		
Scales	8.79		
Oil Stove	3.00		
Blind	.80		
Car fare	28.60		
Fumigators	3.60		
Sundries	82.18		
		137.47	
Miscellaneous:			
Bishop Johnson	650.00		
Nei'borhood Settlement	275.00		
City Mis. June, July	50.00		
Sawtelle, (two pews)	15.00		
San Fernando	5.00		
Bishop McKim	5.00		
		1,000.00	
Balance on Hand		255.36	
			$3,879.11

APPENDIX 13

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON PHILANTHROPY AND SOCIAL SERVICE, MAY, 1917.

The work of the Social Service Commission, this year, has been three-fold:

(1) the effort to increase interest in social questions on the part of the clergy and the people of the Diocese;

(2) as representing the Church in the Diocese, the effort to secure the enactment of certain legislative measures in the interests of social advance;

(3) continued survey and study of the field of social service.

(1) Throughout the year a social service department has been conducted in the Southern California Churchman, by the Chairman of the Commission. The material presented in this department is not officially passed upon by the Commission, but the department is conducted under the general authorization of the Commission as a part of its educational program.

In December a letter was sent to all the clergy of the Diocese in charge of churches, calling attention to a pamphlet issued by the State Board of Charities and Corrections, entitled: "A Study of County Jails, in California",

offering to furnish copies of this pamphlet and asking the clergy to preach to their people on the subject of jail conditions and the reform of the present method of dealing with misdemeanants. The response to this letter was most gratifying. Twenty-seven requests were received for the pamphlet and twenty-one of the clergy agreed to preach on the subject or to bring it before their people in some way. It was the intention of the Commission to focus the interest thus awakened upon an effort to secure definite legislation this year in line with bills approved by the Diocesan Convention and fostered by this Commission in the two preceding legislative sessions. For reasons which will be referred to later, the proposed bill was withheld. The creation of an intelligent sentiment among the people of our churches on the subject of society's duty to criminals, however, will help greatly in the ultimate accomplishment of the reforms so much needed.

A subject that has engaged the attention of the Commission this year is the importance of what might be called "community conservation" in the smaller cities, towns and country districts in the Diocese, looking to lessening, if possible, the lure of the city for the young people of these tributary communities or at least sending them out better equipped in character, mind and body for the strain of life in the city. The opportunity of the Church for leadership is nowhere greater than in these communities, where it will be found usually that there are incipient social forces waiting to be organized and di-

rected, and an open field of usefulness so far as any competing interest of other churches, in the subject, is concerned. In order to bring this subject before the clergy of the Diocese, the Commission sent to every clergyman in charge of a parish or a mission (excepting the cities in which there is more than one parish), a copy of a pamphlet entitled: "What Social Workers Should Know About their Own Communities", containing a simple and comprehensive guide to community study. A letter, accompanying, suggested that a practical way to begin parochial social service work would be by setting a group of people in the church to studying their own community with this pamphlet as guide. It is impossible to believe that the solitary letter received in response to this effort is the measure of the interest of the clergy in the subject of town and rural social service, which is becoming recognized as a key problem of social progress.

(2) The efforts of the Commission in the field of social legislation were confined to three selected bills, those having to do with child-labor, Sunday rest, and the improvement of jail conditions. Personal letters were written to all of the members of the Senate and of the Assembly with reference to each of these bills, involving the sending of three hundred and sixty letters in all. Many replies were received expressing interest.

The Sunday Rest bill, known as the Morris Bill, was a broad provision to protect workers from unnecessary labor on Sunday and was

taken up by the Commission at the earnest solicitation of an officer of the Barbers' Union. Notwithstanding its liberal provisions in the way of exemptions providing for the gratification on Sundays of every legitimate want that a human being could experience, the bill was defeated because of its having been amended to include the closing of saloons on Sunday.

The jail reform bill as finally presented by the State Board of Charities and Corrections was of the mildest type, that Board knowing the whole program of social legislation under consideration and the impossibility of making any progress with a bill that called for the appropriation of a large sum of money. The bill, which was passed, merely provided that cities and counties may combine with other cities and counties to employ convicted misdemeanants. It was felt that even this small advance would be a gain and the beginning of progress which will sometime result in the provision of scientifically organized state farms and institutions for the curative treatment of misdemeanants.

Your Committee took an active part in the campaign to secure the much needed Federal Child Labor Bill which was passed by Congress last summer and signed by the President on September 1st.

It also aided in the endeavor to have the California Legislature enact a Street Trades Bill, taking the very young children off the streets of the larger cities of the state and properly protecting the older ones engaged in street trading.

Similar laws are in force in many states. Every survey of this form of Child Labor has proved conclusively that the streets of large cities are no places for unprotected young children, and are breeding places for vice and crime.

The following brief extracts prove this accepted fact.

U. S. Government Report on Street Trades, Senate Document No. 645, based on cases of delinquent children brought before the juvenile courts of New York, Boston, Indianapolis, Philadelphia, Newark, Baltimore and Pittsburg says:

"It is also a striking fact that while the delinquent boys working at the time of the latest offense were scattered through more than fifty occupations, **over six-sevenths** of the connection cases are found among those working in street occupations and **more than three-fifths** come from two groups of workers, the errand and delivery boys and newsboys and bootblacks."

Speaking of repeaters, this report says:

"Selling newspapers and blacking shoes, acting as errand or delivery boy, peddling and working about the amusement resorts account for over **two-thirds** of these boys."

The report from the reformatories in New York City gives the following percentages of inmates as coming from the street trades:

Parental School, 60%; Catholic Protectorate, 80%; N. Y. Juvenile Asylum, 60%; House of Refuge, Randall's Island, 70%; Truant School, Brooklyn, 87%.

In the Whittier State School of the 60% of

the inmates who were engaged in gainful occupations at the time of their committment ONE-THIRD came from the streets of California cities.

The State Trades Bill, Senate Bill No. 101, met with more determined opposition than any measure before the Legislature, except the Rominger Anti-Saloon Bill, and was finally defeated.

Until proper street regulations are secured the recruits to the criminal population will continue to be made on the streets of California cities and many young lives will be needlessly ruined.

The constituents of the several communities who wish to ascertain the standing of their representatives in the legislature upon these and other social measures can obtain full information by subscribing to the "History of the Legislature of 1917" which can be ordered from Franklin Hichborn, Santa Clara, for $1.50.

(3) Out of a large number of important subjects in the field of philanthropy and social service your Commission presents the following matters as of special importance at the present time.

The American Red Cross.

In view of the national emergency and the particular appropriateness of the churches' cooperating in a ministry of service such as that for which the Red Cross exists, the Commission would earnestly recommend that the clergy of

the Diocese, in so far as they have not already done so, instruct their people by sermons or in other ways as to the purposes, methods and work of the American Red Cross Society and place their parish organizations at the disposal of the local Red Cross in their several communities.

Seaman's Institute, at San Pedro.

An excellent house has been purchased for this work and efforts are being made to secure a site near the water front. The present world situation directs attention to the sailor and gives him "his place in the sun". On him depends the feeding of armies and nations; without him no relief measures can be carried out, and the winning of the war depends to a large extent on him. The Commission commends our work for seamen to the active support of our people.

Eugenic Marriages.

Your Commission notes with much satisfaction the passage of legislation looking to the regulation of marriage in this state, based upon a standard of physical fitness.

Aside from the strictly scientific aspect of such a measure, we feel that its enforcement will prove to be a deterrent to the precipitate marriages all too common and, above all, that it may be productive of a consciousness in the mind of the public at large—

(a) of the inevitable deterioration conse-

quent upon a widespread disregard for the Divinely constituted principles fundamentally affecting the Human Race;

(b) of the lamentable, and, in many cases, tragic consequences of such hastily assumed, and indiscriminate, alliances; not only to the participants themselves, but also to those affilated with them through ties of kinship and affection;

(c) of a well nigh criminal negligence due to a disregard for the rights of the generation still unborn.

Food Conservation.

Your Commission surveying the world-wide war and economic conditions attending the same and likely to follow, in the shape of famine and its cogener pestilence, and also in the interest of temperance, suggests that this Convention memorialize the President of the United States to recommend to Congress the enactment of a national war measure prohibiting the making of grain into whiskey and alcohol and, in order to meet the requirements of the arts and medicine, reducing the revenue tax on converting fruits into brandy. By such a measure there will be saved for the nourishment of mankind some $15,000,000.00 worth of grain and on the other hand there will be conserved millions of pounds of fruit that is now being wasted and with a result of stimulating a great industry, the raising of fruit.

We would recommend that a telegram or let-

ter be sent to the President of the United States in the following words:

"The Diocese of Los Angeles of the Episcopal Church strongly urges that you recommend to Congress the passage of a national war measure prohibiting the manufacture of whiskey and alcohol from grain and reducing the revenue tax on converting fruit into brandy. Such a measure will help to prevent food shortage, will promote national efficiency in the army, shops, and farms; facilitate the maintenance of law and order; protect our youth in military service from the menace of intemperance and those diseases of which a high percentage is traced to drink."

Social Service in the Sunday School.

The Church in the diocese and at large is seeking a proper curriculum for the Sunday School. Your Commission believes that the curriculum should include the preparation of the coming generation of Churchmen for the performance of their full duty as Christians in the issues society has to face. A sense of social responsibility is so fundamental to the Christian life and character that it must be prepared for in the early stages of religious education. In putting into their mouths the prayer, "Thy kingdom come on earth as it is in heaven," our Lord places the whole subject of social reconstruction before His followers as a constant problem and as their continuous task. The education of Christians should definitely aim to

make them understand this to be their duty, and to equip them to perform it.

The Sunday School must teach Social Christianity. It is not enough to have it teach personal salvation alone; still less is its task accomplished when it provides only a touch of things spiritual to the intellectual culture of the young. Religious education should include within its scope the definite aim at producing such results as these:

The awakening of a Social Consciousness through the socializing of the grace of Christian sympathy so that it reach beyond one's own group or "set", to include every man on the basis of his manhood:

The cultivation of the Spirit of Service by extending the grace of personal unselfishness until it become social unselfishness, and ready to fulfill the basic constitutional clause of the Kingdom—Thou shalt love thy neighbor as if he were thyself:

A constructive attitude towards the questions of reform based upon a vital faith in the right of Jesus Christ to rule in human affairs:

An active interest in, and a militant influence on the right side of public moral issues, in obedience to such teaching as St. Luke 9:23, which shows us that the moral pacifist in the Church militant is as dangerous and as much to be condemned as the political pacifist in a nation at war for its existence.

Methods cannot be discussed in this report. Your Commission respectfully submits its find-

ings as to the results sought for to those in charge of the educational work in the church.

Social Justice.

Your Commission would recommend, to the careful study of every clergyman and layman of the Diocese, the resolution passed by the General Convention at its regular meeting in 1916. It is as follows:

Be It Resolved, That the service of the community and the welfare of the workers, not primarily private profits, should be the aim of every industry and its justification; and that the Church should seek to keep this aim constantly before the mind of the public; and that Christians as individuals are under the obligation on the one hand conscientiously to scrutinize the sources of their income, and on the other hand to give moral support and prayer to every just effort to secure fair conditions and regular employment for wage-earners and the extension of true democracy to industrial matters.

The Commission respectfully requests for the continuance of its work the appropriation of not less than $150.00 for the current year.

THOMAS C. MARSHALL,
Chairman.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

Disbursements.

July 1, 1916, Provincial Board, (expense account.)	$ 10.50
Aug. 1, Trade Publishing Co. (annual reports.)	15.25
Sept. 5, Booklets to Clergy	6.44
Sept. 28, Expense acct. and stamps	2.66
Jan. 5, 1917, Letters to clergy	5.04
Jan. 5, Pamphlets to clergy	10.11
Mar. 5, Joint Com. on Social Service	10.00
Mar. 5, So. Cal. Child Labor Com.	15.00
Mar. 22, Letters to Senators	6.28
Mar. 22, Letters to Assemblymen	10.80
May 1, Bank balance	33.51
	$125.59

OTTO J. ZAHN, Treas.

Approved: H. H. DURYEE,
J. E. COWLES,
Auditing Committee.

Receipts.

July 1, 1916, Bank balance $125.59

APPENDIX 14

REPORT OF THE CITY MISSION SOCIETY.

Any work of the Church which fails to take into account those elements in society which are the results of poverty, distress, crime, or of the unfortunate, no matter what has been the cause for the same, is failing to do the bidding of our Lord and Master when He said that we were "to feed the hungry, clothe the naked, house the stranger, visit the sick and imprisoned, for, 'inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto Me.' "

The City Mission Society is trying in a poor and very inadequate way to care for this work of our Lord,—inadequate, because of the lack of support on the part of the Church. A few things we have been able to do, but there are many things which we should do that we have not been able even to touch as yet.

What we have been able to do in the past year is as follows:

We have been caring for our communicants at the County Hospital as well as visiting and ministering to many others who had no church affiliations. We have held services and ministered to the inmates at the County Farm. We have also held services at the East Side Jail and

looked after various individual cases in all the jails, giving what help we were able to give, and lastly held religious services at the Settlement.

The County Hospital.

First then, as to the County Hospital. This institution has a regular average attendance of from eleven to twelve hundred patients, offering a field in which one man could give his entire time, for the needs of the Church's ministrations are constant. In the past year between two hundred and fifty and three hundred patients who are members of the Church have entered the hospital, and a large percentage of these people for various reasons are not attached to any parish or mission of the Diocese, yet in spite of this one finds that most of these people respond when you approach them on spiritual matters, and are ready and willing to receive the comfort and help which the Church, through her Sacraments, can give them. We have a celebration of the Holy Communion every Sunday morning at 7:45, in the County Chapel. Our congregation, made up of nurses and patients, numbers from four to twenty. In addition to this, there are a number of bedside communions every Sunday, so that the effort is made to administer the Sacrament to every communicant who desires to receive it. We have also had three confirmations and ten baptisms, one a Japanese boy. About thirty-five of our communicants have died within the past year,

a large percentage of the deaths occurring in the tubercular ward.

Once every two months we hold an afternoon service at which the music is furnished by the choirs of the various parishes of the city and vicinity. At this service we usually have a congregation of from thirty to fifty.

One is impressed in this Hospital work with the fact that sin and sickness are in many cases very closely related, for many of those whose cases are hopelessly incurable have became so as the result of lives of indulgence and sin. Yet God touches the hearts of many of these people, and while the effects of the sin remain, yet it is a blessed privilege to bring them to repentance and to assure them of God's pardon. One could write page after page of instances where souls have been brought back to God as the result of illness, all of which makes it very evident that the time of illness affords a special opportunity for the spiritual appeal.

In addition to the services at the jail it has been possible to reach several of our own Church boys and to help them to get on their feet and make a new start in life.

THE COUNTY FARM.

At the County Farm, which numbers about 600 inmates, 24 Sunday morning services were held in the Chapel, 6 of them being celebrations of the Holy Communion; 36 received communion at Easter. Five were confirmed by the Bishop, June 25th. The poor people of the farm con-

tributed $1.90 to the Church Armenian and Syrian Relief Fund. In addition to this, several have been helped to find homes and employment, and have been helped and encouraged after finding such.

Many things have been done at the Farm for the needy, by helpers other than those on the staff, such as providing reading matter and giving presents and cards at Christmas and Easter. At Christmas, one hundred gifts were distributed, and this in addition to two hundred at the County Hospital.

The Church's interest and ministrations have been greatly appreciated by these poor people. It is the thought that others are thinking of them, trying to put some brightness into their lives, that gives them the greater pleasure. This is also true of the Hospital, and it is gratifying to see an increase in the number of our church people who are visiting the poor and sick in these institutions and taking them flowers and delicacies. This Christian work brings greater blessings than the visitors realize. One of our greatest needs at present in Farm, Hospital and Jail is a large relief fund, for so often we find worthy cases that should be helped, but we are unable to do so for the lack of a few dollars.

THE JAILS.

The work at the East Side Jail has gone on as usual during the year. We have been supplying about fifteen two-cent stamps each week, but for some time we have been unable to get

hold of any cheap reading glasses. It seems they are "Made in Germany" and are not coming here any more. In many cases they are badly needed and should be provided even at considerably increased expense. We have had a number of liberal gifts of clothing, etc., of late, and have been able to respond to pretty nearly every request in this line. Mens' clothing of all kinds, especially underclothing and shoes, are needed at all times and if consigned to the City Mission trunk, St. Paul's Parish House, will be put to good use in short order.

We have been lately struck by the fact that the influence we have exercised on mens' lives, in past years in our jail work, has been of a lasting nature. This is illustrated by a number of letters received about the same time, a month or two ago, from two men now living in two northern cities, both reformed drunkards and attributing their conversion to us, and both are now trying to help others and are fired with the ambition to devote the remainder of their lives to rescue work.

In the County Jail we have been able to reach a number of individuals and help them in various ways.

THE SETTLEMENT WORK.

The Settlement work, which is being carried on by Deaconesses Mary and Anna and their co-workers at 9th and Wilson streets, does not come under the City Mission Society, but since the erection of the new building in which there

is a beautiful little chapel, the City Mission Chaplain has also been acting as chaplain to this work and has a childrens' Eucharist and catechism every Saturday at 9 a.m.; the attendance varying from thirty to forty-five. A midweek evening service has recently been started, there being an average attendance of about fifteen, most of whom are being instructed for confirmation. Since the first of November fourteen children have been baptized.

With the exception of St. Philip's Church for the colored people, this is the only church work that we are doing between Main Street and the River, and between Elysian Park and Vernon Avenue, a territory of at least eight square miles, which makes it very evident that we are not doing our work among the poor people. We should have a mission thoroughly equipped to meet all the need, spiritual and social, somewhere in this district, and we can never remove that unpleasant stigma which clings to the Church,—that she is only for the middle and upper classes—until we go down among the poor and show them, in a real way, that the Church is interested in them and wants them. It is our Scriptural duty to see that the "poor have the gospel preached to them" but in this city we are not doing our duty, save in two or three instances.

FINAL WORD.

Not only are we failing to touch the poor to any great degree but,—the young men and wo-

men who have taken a wrong step, what are we doing as a Church to help these young people to get on their feet and make a new start? All that many of these cases need, is to have some one take a real interest in them, not as a professional charity worker, but as a loving sister or brother, and the Church can do this work most effectually, if she will. A few church people, but only a few, are already doing this and splendid results are following. We should also be doing our share of rescue work, and we should have a place, a part of the City Mission center, if you will, with dormitories, dining room, and labor bureau, where the man who is up against it can come and be given a chance to make good, whether he comes off the streets or out of the jail.

This is, in brief, a part of the vision we should have for the City Mission work, and it can all be realized and, more too, if the Church were only awake to her opportunities and responsibilities. There is no limit to the work that can be done except the limit that is imposed by the failure of the Church to provide for that work.

The Annual meeting of the City Mission Society will be held on Tuesday, June 5th, at 3 o'clock p.m., at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Parish House.

City Mission Staff:

REV. ALFRED M. SMITH, Chaplain,
REV. ISAAC HOLGATE,
MR. GEO. A. WEBB,
DEACONESS STEIGER.

EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY.

INCOME AND DISBURSEMENTS, YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1917.

Balance in hand May 1, 1916	$ 193.19	
RECEIPTS:		
Individual contributions	2,648.14	
Church "	164.61	
Clothing Bureau	300.00	
Rent East 14th street property	152.80	
Loan from Bank	250.00	
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salaries		
Rev. Isaac Holgate, (part time)		$ 300.00
Rev. A. M. Smith		1,533.25
Deaconess Steiger, (half time)		300.00
C. A. Webb		260.00
Christmas at jail and Co. farm		69.15
Relief		79.00
Office expense including print. and distributing "Open Door"		79.67
Traveling and expense allowances		35.00
Taxes, East 14th St. property		28.12
Repairs on house "		170.55
Sundry expenses "		19.85
Interest on loans		135.53
Bank loan repaid		250.00
Balance in hand April 30, 1917		448.62
	$3,708.74	$3,708.74

ST. BARNABAS FUND.

Balance in hand May 1, 1916	$ 200.59	
RECEIPTS:		
Rent of lot	32.00	
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Taxes		14.65
Street Improvement bonds int.		20.84
" " " principal		37.21
Water connection		9.00
Cleaning lot		1.60
Balance in hand April 30, 1917		149.29
	$232.59	$232.59

Treasurer May 2, 1917.

APPENDIX 15

REPORT OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT, 1917

The great event in Settlement history during the past year was the new building. This was fore-shadowed by the appeal of the Bishop in his last Convention address, for funds for a proper means of housing the Settlement, which resulted in the raising of the necessary money for that purpose.

The happy suggestion of celebrating the Bishop's birthday was entered into most heartily by all, and a great deal of interest was created at that time. The sum realized at the fete, which was given by the ladies of the board, made it possible to begin the building, which was opened early in December.

The building is proving most satisfactory and adequate, and in it you have given to the children and people of the neighborhood something they are very proud of, and a place that is a joy to the workers.

The Kindergarten room has been spoken of as one of the finest in Los Angeles. Donations of furniture and equipment have come from many sources.

The following report was made for the National Federation of Settlements by a representative sent to Los Angeles for the Questionnaire on the Pre-adolescent Girl. It has the double advantage of letting us see ourselves as others see us, and of giving you the

benefit of an outsider's opinion on your investment of last year.

"This is a residential settlement, of six workers, two resident maternity doctors, 20-25 volunteer workers, and nurses and doctors attending the clinics, which are an important part of the activities. It more closely resembles the type of settlement in the East than most of those on the Coast, where the resident worker has not found foot-hold. It is the opinion of experienced observers that it will be essential to develop the resident idea, to cope with the problems of congestion and increasing foreign population.

The reports already sent to Chicago in answer to the Questionnaire were made over a space of several weeks by workers in conferences that were held at the Neighborhood House. Representatives from the Los Angeles (former Coleman) House, the Brownson House (Roman Catholic,) the International Institute (Y.W.C.A.) and the Federation of Hebrew Charities, attended. Two students of Sociology at the University of Southern California worked on the inquiry, for credit, and a former worker in the Charities did the tables based on the information, of which the individual studies, of 65 families, sent in by the Neighborhood House, are a fair example. This illustrates the definite co-operation used in the report, which I have not found anywhere else in the state, and which greatly increases the value of the results.

The neighborhood of this settlement is well known to the workers, who employ friendly visiting to a large extent. It has been a settlement of the Episcopal church for 13 years, preceded by the work of an independent preacher of some years' standing. It is now conducted by the Deaconesses of the Episco-

pal church. The community is largely Negro (of the good type of the train porter's family, settled at this point at the end of his run,) North Italians, Sicilians, Syrians, Chinese, Japanese and large numbers of Mexicans. The work includes a Kindergarten, classes for little girls, boys' clubs, sewing school, garment classes, gymnasium, library and baths. Musical organizations meet here and it has the open air clinic for children carried on by the city, and corrective exercises in the open air by a volunteer physical trainer. A nose and throat clinic in connection with the above is also operated. The maternity and tuberculosis clinics and the milk station were held here till lack of space required their removal to the immediate vicinity.

The neighborhood includes five public schools, none nearer than nine blocks' distance, all on the far side of the multiplied level tracks of the Salt Lake, Santa Fe, Southern Pacific and Pacific Electric Railways, and their spurs to the packing houses, which encircle this district. There are no city recreation grounds in the neighborhood. The industries open to girls are the packing house, chili, pickle, mattress factories and the laundries.

Among the aims of the settlement are the further development of work among adults and instruction for the mothers of girls, who show the characterics of their respective races.

The polls are held on the premises and it is the effort of the house to arouse a deeper interest in the use of the vote. Civic activities are centered about it and it supplies the only convenient place for political meetings in the neighborhood. The registration for the draft on June 5 will be here. The Red Cross

Auxiliary uses a workroom and the W.C.T.U., holds meetings here. The hall is used for general entertainments, dramatic performances, etc., attended by the people near by. The social and clinic quarters were rebuilt last year. No dance hall and and only two small movies are within walking distance. The streets and the settlement play-ground are the children's play space. The houses are occupied by separate families. Bad housing conditions exist, modified by the favorable climate and absence of congestion.

The general tone of the neighborhood is improved of recent years. Its nickname, "The Dynamite Belt," was due to frequent fires, explosions and shootings, that were of common occurrence. Cases of distress are often found, and reported and under the plan followed in Los Angeles, are dealt with by the County Charities and the municipal district nurses, with the co-operation of the workers at the settlement.

The house has definite religious ideals and a chapel is included in the building, where Saturday services are held, to admit of attendance at the individual place of worship on Sunday. The city missionary of the Episcopal church has classes and is in touch with the people. Educational activity along religious lines is held to be an integral part of the uplifting work of the settlement. The common experience of opposition by the local Roman priest is found here as elsewhere, but has been modified of late years. Other religious bodies are poorly represented in the district.

Respectfully submitted,

MARION LYNNE.

Already it is evident that the Church is widening her influence through the chapel. Since the House Blessing on the Fifth of December there have been several special services. One day in Lent the Bishop held a quiet-day for the members of the Deaconess Chapter, as is his custom every year.

Monday in Holy Week, a one day's retreat was conducted by the Chaplain, Rev. A. M. Smith, for about thirty women. Not only the chapel, but the whole place proved so well adapted to the purpose that it is hoped to have occasional retreats here that will reach an ever increasing number of Church women.

On the Saturday before Easter occurred the most beautiful service of all when Bishop Johnson "set apart," as Deaconesses, two settlement workers.

The clergy present were Rev. T. C. Marshall, Rev. A. M. Smith and Rev. J. D. H. Browne.

The regular services, held by the chaplain, are the Saturday morning Celebration and Catechism class of about thirty children, and a service on Thursday evening.

Fourteen children have been baptized and a number are being prepared for Confirmation.

Along all lines the past year has been the most notable one in the history of the Settlement.

For all His Blessings we most humbly and devoutly thank God and take courage.

Deaconess ANNA.

NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT

Annual Report for Year Ending May, 1917.

RECEIPTS

Cash on hand May 1, 1916		$ 1,959.16	
Pledges		1,435.20	
Donations		2,608.40	
Membership—Sustaining	367		
" Associate	121		
" Life	300	788.00	
Building Fund		54.00	
Bishop's Birthday Fund		4,157.75	
Envelope Campaign		1,250.72	
Loan		4,462.21	
Interest		51.40	

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries (three)		$ 1,525.00
Maintenance		1,414.90
Social Work		594.61
Equipment		582.09
Printing, Stationery		114.04
Improvements, (addition to Residence)		2,356.47
Clinic, (Equipment)		214.75
New Building		9,491.19
Endowment Fund, (Security T. & S Bank)		100.00
	$16,766.84	$16,393.05
Cash on hand May 1st, 1917		373.79
	$16,766.84	$16,766.84

APPENDIX 16

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

On June 13, under the presidency of the Bishop, the new Board met and organized by the election of the Rev. Charles T. Murphy as Vice-President, and of C. J. Walker, Esq., as Secretary and Treasurer. An Executive Committee consisting of the vice-president, the Rev. A. G. H. Bode, and Mr. H. J. Haysom, was appointed and instructed to arrange for the holding of a summer conference of Sunday School Workers.

Accepting the kind invitation of its Rector, the Board was able to conduct this Conference successfully at St. Augustine's, Santa Monica, July 11, 12 and 13, 1916. The attendance was excellent and the interest keen. One hundred and twelve delegates from approximately thirty-five Schools signed the register. Eighteen sessions for worship, instruction or social intercourse crowded the three days. Thirty-five names, including the Bishop of the Diocese, appeared in the list of speakers. The theory, organization and practical workings of Sunday Schools were reviewed.

In obedience to a resolution passed at the Santa Monica Conference, the Board provided

a Fall Conference on the subject of Enrollment, Statistics and Methods of Expansion. Through the gracious hospitality of the Rev. J. Arthur Evans, this was held in St. Stephen's Church and Parish House, Hollywood, November 13

However, the task is so great, and the crisis in religious education is so imminent that the Board believes that new and better methods should be adopted, in dealing with our problems. If the Sunday School is to be no longer a small side issue, but to take the place it should in the life of the Church, we must improve our machinery. But modern machinery is expensive. The diocese should have a competent man to give his entire time and strength as Field Secretary to leadership in our educational work. One or more men could profitably be engaged as Sunday School Missionaries in establishing and developing Church instruction points where organized parishes or missions cannot be maintained. Further, the demand for a Diocesan School of Instruction for Teachers is very insistent, but can only be properly met by providing money to meet its expense.

All of this brings us face to face with a question of fundamental importance: What is to be the policy of the Diocese with regard to the work with the young? Is it to continue to let the children pay the expenses as well as they can, and leave the work of teaching and extension in the hands of amateurs and volunteers, as at present? Or shall ways and means be found to finance a sensible and modern program? This subject should be faced in a defi-

nite and whole-visioned way, and discussed from its various angles, so that a properly balanced program, having due regard to the other Diocesan and Missionary requirements can be set forth and striven for.

A closing word. The crisis in our national affairs occasioned by the war, and the tremendous calls of patriotism in connection with preparedness in other departments of life, must not be allowed to divert our attention from the spiritual needs of the children. But a little reflection will convince us that the care of the souls of our young people is a part, and a vitally important part of the work we have to do, not only for the Church but for our Country. It is, in fact the Church's chief business to mobilize the moral forces and prepare the spiritual fabric of the young for the high service on behalf of liberty and justice which they will be called upon to give. Woe to our cause and the future of our ideals if faith in God and knowledge of His laws be permitted to fade out of the minds of the rising generation in the stress of physical conflict. But this will certainly happen if a patriotism is taught which is entirely expressed in military drills, food production and munition manufacturing. Furthermore, it is the sad truth that youth must pay with its sweat and blood the awful physical charges of modern warfare. And do we realize that the possible prolongation—yes, the probable prolongation—of this world conflict will mean that upon even the little ones now under our hands will fall the heaviest bur-

dens of human strife. Here then is the great opportunity and supreme duty of those charged with the religious education of the young: to spiritualize the awful sorrows and sacrifices of war, and to impart that supreme blessing,—a knowledge of our God through Jesus Christ, Who is the Ruler of the destines of men not only in this life but in the life to come.

On behalf of the Board of Christian Education,

CHARLES THORNTON MURPHY,
Vice-president.

APPENDIX 16-A

REPORT OF BISHOP'S SCHOOL FOR YOUNG CHILDREN.

To the Twenty-Second Convention, Diocese of Los Angeles:

The Glendora Foot-hills School makes the following report of its activities during its first year as "The Bishop's School for Young Children."

The School has advertised in seven leading periodicals and newspapers. Has written 738 personal letters to parents with children. Has mailed 2000 catalogues, cards and marked newspaper articles relating to the school. Its Principals have come into personal contact, through letters, calls, and by entertainment at the school, with over 100 physicians, clergymen, and educators, living in practically all the large cities and Universities of the U. S. The school has entertained, in three large, formal affairs and many small, informal ways, over three hundred people, parents, teachers and others. Has had 152 inquiries relating to the placing of children.

During the year the school has served 31 children, from 17 families, in its regular and special classes. It has employed three teachers. All salaries have been paid in full, in advance, at the half-yearly periods. There are no debts, the total liabilities to date being represented by no less than $100 in current bills, which amount includes balance due on new

issue of catalogues for the coming year. The policy of the Principals has been to permit no indebtedness against this new institution bearing the Bishop's name, and to keep its financial credit "A-1," though it has asked and received no financial help from the Diocese or any outside source.

The school has felt that the only possible compensation it can make to Bishop Johnson for his generosity in permitting the use of his name and giving so freely invaluable advice and guidance, is to extend, in his name, help to some little child who needs it. This has been done this year by giving a full scholarship, to a child who was in peculiar need of such help. Through the kindly co-operation of our consulting physician, a free operation was obtained for this child at the Children's Hospital, certain physical defects corrected, and, through the larger share of individual attention possible in the small groups of such a school as this, the child has come to his own physically, mentally, and spiritually to an extent that it is a joy to all concerned. The school hopes to be able to continue at least one such scholarship and hopes that eventually endowments will be placed in the Bishop's hands for other full or partial scholarships, as the dire need of same has been one of the sad developments of even this first year of our work.

The Bishop's School for Young Children has offered its services to the Nation for the care of children of mothers who may wish to volunteer for active Red Cross service at the front. It stands ready to do so through any plan of co-operation with Red Cross or Civic organizations which the Bishop may approve: for it is felt that through the work, for which we are trained and equipped, we can render most

effective service, in this time of need; and the care of little children has been, and is, one of the greatest problems of all the nations at war.

LEADORA WHITCOMB DALZELL,
ALICE ERWIN WATSON,

Principals.

APPENDIX 17

SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE OF LOS ANGELES HARBOR.

REPORT FOR 1916-1917.

Owing to the present position of the Institute on Nob Hill, this has been mainly a year of "holding on." A great advance, however, from the time of the last Convention has been made.

The large house is now the property of the Institute, chiefly owing to the generosity of Mrs. Thomas R. Bard, of Hueneme, who gave the $1000 needed to complete the purchase, with the proviso that it should be considered a loan without interest, until such time as we had a lot on which to move it. Mr. J. Crampton Anderson, has kindly loaned a splendid lot, a few feet from the location of the first Institute, where we had such good success.

The house has been quite comfortably furnished by a number of the friends of seamen, a list of donors and subscribers too long to quote here.

St. John's Parish, Los Angeles, gave $101 for necessary repairs, Mrs. Rea Smith gave furnishings for a bedroom; the officers of the S.S. Barrister, Harrison Line, gave in June a large flag, and other friends have kept up the supply of magazines for the ships.

Baggage and letters have been cared for as usual.

From now on through the coming years we feel and trust that an ever-increasing work of love for these men to whom the world owes so much, will flow in, through and out from the Seamen's Church Institute of San Pedro, California.

ARNOLD G. H. BODE
GEORGE DAVIDSON
GEORGIA KNIGHT SMITH

Financial Statement of Seamen's Institute,

May 1st, 1916, to May 1st, 1917.

Receipts		Expenditures	
Balance	$ 10.72	Pay't on house	$1200.00
May	81.60	Taxes	15.08
June	1039.05	Insurance	20.00
July	12.30	Int. on Loan	6.00
August	2.00	Labor	12.50
Sept.	22.00	Furniture and Furnishings	95.77
Oct.	119.75	House Ex. light, heat, food, etc.	153.2
Nov.	8.85	Balance	6.51
Dec.	23.80		
Jan.	11.20		
Feb.	34.00		
March	32.50		
April	11.36		
Loan	—100.00		
	$1509.13		1509.13

Audited: J. O. Heinley, State Bank of San Pedro, Calif.

APPENDIX 18

FINANCIAL REPORTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

W. Cresswell Mushet, *Treasurer*,
In Account with the Various Funds of the Diocese.

May, 1917.

Diocesan Fund

RECEIPTS

Balance, Diocesan Fund, last Report	$ 248.65
Interest, Episcopate Endowment Fund, from the Diocesan Corporation	2,382.51
Assessment, see Tabulated Statement	5,119.30
Christ Church, L. A., Assessment, 1915-1916	632.00
Santa Maria, " "	5.00
St. James', San Diego, " "	13.00
Needles, " "	6.00
Lompoc, " "	4.00
Beaumont, 1916-1917	4.20
Savings Bank for General Convention	1,867.00
Collection at Convention, 1916	31.06
	$10,312.72

DISBURSEMENTS

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnston, D.D., S.T.D.	$4,000.00
Emergency Fund for Bishop	500.00
Savings Bank for Delegates to General Convention	534.00
Savings Bank for Assessment to General Convention	79.00
Secretary to Bishop	1,200.00
Carried forward	$6,313.00

Brought forward	$6,313.00
Delegates to General Convention	1,600.00
Assessment to General Convention	267.00
Divorce Commission	50.00
Bookkeeper for Corporation	25.00
Secretary of Convention, Salary	200.00
" " " Office Expenses	41.72
Treasurer of Diocese, Salary	300.00
" " " Bond	25.00
" " " Office Expenses	25.00
Registrar's Expenses	38.56
Historiographer's Expenses	7.32
Social Service Committee	100.00
Diocesan Corporation: Perfecting Titles, Street Assessment, etc.	413.36
Printing Treasurer's and Corporation Reports	28.50
Sexton of Convention	15.00
Sunday-School Institute	69.90
Delegate Department of Pacific	50.00
Pension Committee	25.50
Convention Printing	52.65
Rent Safe Deposit Box	2.50
*First National Bank, L. A., paid on $1,500 loan	500.00
" " " " interest on $1,500 loan	82.50
Pension Fund, Bishop and Secretaries	79.73
Balance	.48
	$10,312. 72

*The Diocesan Board of Missions has paid $500.00 on this Note, leaving a balance of $500.00 still owing.

The following items are also due and unpaid:

Salary of Assistant Secretary of Convention	$ 50.00
Sunday-School Institute	80.10
Printing Convention Journal	390.15
Printing Canons	175.00
Province of Pacific	150.00
General Board of Religious Education	274.00
	$1,119.25

Episcopate Endowment Fund

RECEIPTS

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 125.66

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation	$ 125.66

Disabled Clergy Endowment Fund

RECEIPTS

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 483.44

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation	$ 483.44

Widows' and Orphans' Endowment Fund

RECEIPTS

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 109.34

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation	$ 109.34

Interest—Disabled Clergy Current Fund

RECEIPTS

Balance	$ 168.76
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	858.61
	$ 1,027.37

DISBURSEMENTS

Grants to various beneficiaries	$ 685.00
Balance	342.37
	$ 1,027.37

Interest—Widows' and Orphans' Current Fund

RECEIPTS

Balance, last Report	$ 115.07
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	322.80
	$ 437.87

DISBURSEMENTS

Grants to various beneficiaries	$ 360.00
Balance	77.87
	$ 437.87

Interest—Keating Fund

RECEIPTS

Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	$ 21.04

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to St. George's El Toro	$ 21.04

Bishop's Fund

RECEIPTS

Anaheim	$ 5.62
Brawley	2.93
Carlsbad	2.60
Coronado	7.58
Covina	19.00
Crescent Heights	3.15
East San Diego	1.50
El Centro	7.20
Escondido	4.10
Glendale	6.36
Hemet	2.85
Hollywood	27.06
La Jolla	6.52
Long Beach	10.02
Los Angeles, All Saints'	4.95
" " Epiphany	4.71
" " Good Shepherd	5.21
" " Redeemer	4.00
" " St. Andrew's	4.09
" " St. Barnabas'	11.69
" " St. James'	11.23
" " St. Luke's	5.59
" " St. Paul's	16.71
" " Trinity	1.60
Monrovia	8.78
Montecito	144.87
Ocean Park	5.12
Oceanside	1.70
Orange	6.45
Oxnard	9.55
Pasadena, All Saints'	91.38
" St. Mark's	13.36
Pomona	7.00
Redlands	7.50
Redondo	16.10
San Bernardino	10.00
San Diego, St. James'	4.48
San Gabriel	11.90

San Jacinto	1.50
San Pedro	4.16
Santa Ana	32.23
Santa Barbara	46.40
Santa Maria	3.60
Santa Monica	16.45
Santa Paula	6.90
South Pasadena	36.25
Van Nuys	4.85
Van Nuys	2.65
Whittier	4.85
	$ 669.45

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D.	$ 669.45

TABULATED STATEMENT

PARISHES AND MISSIONS	Diocesan Fund		Diocesan Missions		Episcopate End. Fund	Disabled Clergy Fund	Widows' and Orphans' Fund	PARISHES AND MISSIONS
	Assessment	Paid to May 16, 1917	Apportionment	Paid to May 16, 1917				
Alhambra	$ 51 00	.....	$ 143 00	$ 60 00	.....	.....	.....	Alhambra
Anaheim	56 00	$ 56 00	188 00	120 63	.....	$ 1 20	.....	Anaheim
Bostonia	9 00	.....	41 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bostonia
Brawley	8 00	.....	38 00	2 80	.....	.....	.....	Brawley
Carlsbad	6 00	50	10 00	8 60	.....	.....	.....	Carlsbad
Carpinteria	8 00	8 00	19 00	19 00	.....	.....	.....	Carpinteria
Corona	24 00	24 00	100 00	100 00	.....	.....	.....	Corona
Coronado	142 00	82 00	380 00	200 00	24 75	.....	$ 14 49	Coronado
Covina	48 00	48 00	134 00	134 00	.....	13 05	4 25	Covina
Duarte	7 00	.....	17 00	3 30	.....	.....	.....	Duarte
East San Diego	10 00	10 00	34 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	East San Diego
El Centro	8 00	8 00	14 00	14 00	.....	.....	.....	El Centro
El Toro	6 00	.....	21 00	21 00	1 85	.....	.....	El Toro
Escondido	13 00	13 00	55 00	55 00	1 40	2 32	1 00	Escondido
Glendale	63 00	.....	213 00	19 77	.....	.....	.....	Glendale
Glendora	7 00	.....	16 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Glendora
Hemet	11 00	11 00	41 00	41 00	.....	.....	.....	Hemet
Hollywood	209 00	209 00	470 00	470 00	15 00	20 00	10 00	Hollywood
Holtville	9 00	.....	34 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Holtville
Hueneme	6 00	6 00	9 00	9 15	1 25	8 75	1 00	Hueneme
Imperial	8 00	.....	25 00	1 10	.....	.....	.....	Imperial
Inglewood	24 00	24 00	153 00	153 00	.....	.....	.....	Inglewood
La Jolla	45 00	45 00	182 00	182 00	10 00	23 40	15 1	La Jolla
Lompoc	6 00	.....	8 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Lompoc
Long Beach	182 00	182 00	350 00	350 00	12 84	28 90	4 61	Long Beach

Los Angeles:								Los Angeles:
All Saints'	61 00	61 00	192 00	98 57	4 50	22 00	7 55	All Saints'
Angels	24 00	24 00	87 00	87 00	.....	.....	.....	Angels
Ascension	24 00	.....	56 00	.....	.....	1 00	.....	Ascension
Christ	726 00	.....	1372 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Christ
Epiphany	66 00	46 00	210 00	132 68	2 31	.....	1 25	Epiphany
Good Shepherd	9 00	9 00	34 00	34 00	1 32	7 45	2 00	Good Shepherd
Grace	5 00	5 00	2 00	2 00	.....	.....	.....	Grace
Redeemer	9 00	9 00	37 00	3 00	.....	6 45	1 50	Redeemer
St Andrew's	27 00	27 00	97 00	42 00	.....	3 75	.....	St Andrew's
St. Athanasius'	62 00	62 00	167 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	St. Athanasius'
St. Barnabas'	45 00	45 00	167 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	St. Barnabas'
St. James'	117 00	117 00	286 00	286 00	.....	5 00	5 00	St. James'
St. John's	511 00	451 00	1070 00	1070 00	.....	97 00	.....	St. John's
St. Luke's	59 00	59 00	205 00	97 30	.....	.....	.....	St. Luke's
St. Mary's	10 00	10 00	39 00	39 00	.....	.....	.....	St. Mary's
St. Matthias'	125 00	125 00	299 00	299 00	.....	.....	.....	St. Matthias'
St. Paul's	609 00	609 80	1265 00	1265 00	15 54	.....	.....	St. Paul's
St. Philip's	18 00	18 00	67 00	30 00	.....	.....	.....	St. Philip's
Trinity	29 00	29 00	164 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Trinity
Monrovia	45 00	.....	119 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Monrovia
Montecito	131 00	131 00	352 00	352 00	.....	.....	.....	Montecito
Murietta	6 00	6 00	14 00	14 00	.....	.....	.....	Murietta
National City	9 00	9 00	39 00	39 00	.....	.....	.....	National City
Needles	11 00	.....	48 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Needles
Ocean Park	46 00	46 00	113 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	Ocean Park
Oceanside	11 00	.....	46 00	25 73	.....	.....	95	Oceanside
Ontario	67 00	67 00	201 00	115 00	12 60	.....	.....	Ontario
Orange	20 00	.....	61 00	61 00	1 45	.....	.....	Orange
Oxnard	10 00	10 00	47 00	47 00	.....	1 20	.....	Oxnard
Pasadena:								Pasadena:
All Saints'	551 00	551 00	1129 00	1129 00	.....	.....	.....	All Saints
St. Mark's	51 00	51 00	181 00	181 00	.....	8 70	2 28	St. Mark"
Pomona	103 00	103 00	234 00	234 00	.....	3 35	3 80	Pomonas

TABULATED STATEMENT (Continued)

PARISHES AND MISSIONS	Diocesan Fund Assessment	Diocesan Fund Paid to May 16, 1917	Diocesan Missions Apportionment	Diocesan Missions Paid to May 16, 1917	Episcopate End. Fund	Disabled Clergy Fund	Widows' and Orphans' Fund	PARISHES AND MIISSIONS
Redlands	237 00	237 00	477 00	477 00	.....	.....	.....	Redlands
Redondo	21 00	21 00	75 00	127 30	2 00	5 00	1 00	Redondo
Riverside	103 00	103 00	254 00	254 00	5 00	36 00	.....	Riverside
San Bernardino	50 00	50 00	102 00	102 00	.....	10 75	5 75	San Bernardino
San Diego:								San Diego:
All Saints'	70 00	70 00	186 00	40 61	.....	.....	.....	All Saints'
St. James'	22 00	.....	82 00	50 00	.....	.....	.....	St. James
St. Paul's	275 00	275 00	545 00	545 00	.....	10 00	.....	St. Paul's'
San Gabriel	68 00	68 00	248 00	21 02	.....	.....	.....	San Gabriel
San Jacinto	8 00	.....	23 00	12 00	.....	.....	.....	San Jacinto
San Luis Rey	5 00	.....	7 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	San Luis Rey
San Pedro	29 00	29 00	188 00	98 75	.....	6 79	.....	San Pedro
Santa Ana	101 00	101 00	242 00	132 00	.....	5 35	9 00	Santa Ana
Santa Barbara	253 00	253 00	589 00	589 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	Santa Barbara
Santa Maria	11 00	11 00	48 00	30 00	.....	.....	.....	Santa Maria
Santa Monica	69 00	69 00	218 00	218 00	.....	19 02	1 65	Santa Monica
Santa Paula	9 00	9 00	44 00	44 00	.....	.....	.....	Santa Paula
Sawtelle	10 00	10 00	42 00	29 00	1 05	3 30	1 55	Sawtelle
Sierra Madre	51 00	51 00	126 00	126 00	.....	.....	.....	Sierra Madre
South Pasadena	212 00	212 00	413 00	413 00	.....	28 64	9 90	South Pasadena
Upland	47 00	47 00	86 00	9 75	7 05	.....	.....	Upland
Ventura	29 00	29 00	108 00	26 90	.....	.....	.....	Ventura
Whittier	67 00	67 00	218 00	218 00	75	9 25	.....	Whittier
	6310 00	5119 30	15416 00	11210 96	125 66	392 62	109 34	

Credits on Assessments this year; El Toro, $6.00; Coronado, $60.00; St. John's, Los Angeles, $60.00; Epiphany, Los Angeles, $20.00.

Diocesan Missionary Fund

RECEIPTS

Balance, last Report		$ 2,467.83
Parishes and Missions.	Pledges.	
Beaumont	$ 300.00	
Bostonia	131.00	
Brawley	245.00	
Carlsbad	89.50	
Corono	465.00	
Duarte	20.00	
East San Diego	90.00	
El Centro	140.00	
El Toro	144.00	
Escondido	300.00	
Fillmore	240.00	
Glendora	120.00	
Hemet	300.00	
Holtville	4.00	
Huntington Park	80.00	
Imperial	5.00	
La Jolla	300.00	
Littlelands	30.00	
Lompoc	67.50	
Los Angeles, Angels	420.00	
" " Ephphatha	180.00	
" " Redeemer	300.00	
" " St. Andrew's	675.00	
" " St. Barnabas'	762.00	
" " St. Mary's	99.96	
" " St. Philip's	300.00	
National City	450.00	
Needles	900.00	
*Oceanside	256.00	
Orange	480.00	
Oxnard	381.00	
Redondo	360.00	
San Diego—St. James'	480.00	
San Fernando	5.00	
San Jacinto	120.00	

San Luis Rey	84.88	
Santa Maria	422.50	
Santa Paula	300.00	
Sawtelle	300.00	
		10,347.34
Apportionment for Diocesan Missions (see Tabulated Statement)		$11,210.96
Carried forward		$24,026.13

*Including receipts through Rev. C. L. Barnes.

Brought forward		$24,026.13
Account of 1915-1916:		
Christ Church, L. A.	$ 50.00	
Santa Maria	40.00	
		90.00
Beaumont		18.00
Garvanza Endowment		300.00
Church Extension Society		1,940.00
Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society		300.00
Epiphany, L. A., for Rev. C. E. Webb		9.00
Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, for Bostonia		137.50
E. M. Cope, Esq., for Corona		30.00
		$26,850.63

DISBURSEMENTS

Parishes and Missions.	Pledges and Appropriations.
Beaumont	$ 480.00
Bostonia	500.00
*Brawley	780.00
Carlsbad	190.20
Corona	1,275.00
Duarte	25.00
East San Diego	290.00
El Centro	381.00
El Toro	240.00
Escondido	780.00
Fillmore	420.00
Glendora	235.00

Hemet	480.00
Holtville	4.00
Huntington Park	60.00
La Jolla	300.00
Littlelands	30.00
Lompoc	187.50
Los Angeles, Angels	900.00
" " Redeemer	600.00
" " Ephphatha	540.00
" " St. Andrew's	1,100.00
" " St. Barnabas'	1,200.00
" " St. Mary's	799.92
" " Good Shepherd and Grace	699.96
" " St. Philip's	900.00
National City	900.00
Needles	1,500.00
Oceanside	571.86
Orange	804.00
Oxnard	673.00
Carried forward	$17,846.44

*Including loan of $90.00 from Board of Missions.

Brought forward	$17,846.44	
Redondo	900.00	
San Diego, St. James'	900.00	
San Jacinto	240.00	
San Luis Rey	134.50	
Santa Maria	750.00	
Santa Paula	480.00	
Sawtelle	600.00	
General Missionary	1,260.00	
		$23,110.94
Secretary, Expenses, Printing, Postage, etc.		23.35
Treasurer, Board of Missions, Salary		300.00
" Expenses, Postage, Printing, etc.		61.50
Printing Weekly Reports in Duplicate		20.00
Pension Fund for Missionaries		241.13
Expenses, San Bernardino Convocation		9.79
Rev. C. E. Webb, from Epiphany		9.00
First National Bank, L. A., account of $1,500.00 note		500.00

Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., refund acc't Bostonia	68.50
Balance	2,506.42
	$26,850.63

General Comparative Statement

	May, 1913.	May, 1914.	May, 1915.	May, 1916.	May, 1917
Episcopate End. Fd.	$ 177.55	$ 72.54	$ 129.95	$ 103.61	$ 125.66
Disabled Cler. Fd.	652.64	595.59	642.87	444.10	483.44
Widow' and Orph. Fd.	206.84	251.90	179.70	181.40	109.34
Diocesan Missions	12,258.71	11,200.60	10,920.15	10,336.36	11,210.96

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET,
Treasurer.

Los Angeles, May 16, 1917.

APPENDIX 19

REPORT OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE

To the Twenty-second Annual Convention, Diocese of Los Angeles.

The Auditing Committee reports:

That it has carefully examined the books of the Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. W. C. Mushet, for the year ending May 16th, 1917, and found everything in good order. Vouchers are on file for all transactions and the book entries were checked from these.

The Committee compared the financial reports prepared by the Treasurer with the book entries and finds them in agreement.

The Committee also examined the books of the Secretary of the Corporation of the Diocese, Mr. H. Ivor Thomas, for the year ending May 12, and found them correct, with vouchers on file. The condition of the various funds and investments of the Diocese was found to be as stated in the Report of the Directors of the Corporation.

The papers relating to the investments of the Diocese, under the care of the Secretary, were found in complete order. The Ingram loan is in process of foreclosure, the papers being in the hands of the Attorney for the Corporation, and his receipt for same was found. The Kupfer loan is being paid off, and the papers had been withdrawn for that purpose.

The notes belonging to the mortgage loans of the

Diocese were inspected at the First National Bank where they are placed for collection of interest. The interest payments are credited as stated in the Secretary's report.

The investment bonds are kept in the safe deposit valuts of the First National Bank, in the joint care of the Secretary of the Corporation and the Treasurer of the Diocese. They were found as reported, with coupons attached.

At the request of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund, this Committee has audited the accounts of the Treasurer, Mr. George Wigmore, to the 30th of April, checking all entries on the books, and found everything in due order.

The bank balances of all these officers agree with their reports.

The Committee acknowledges the courteous assistance given them by Mr. Mushet, Mr. Thomas and Mr. Wigmore, and takes pleasure in calling attention to the efficient way in which these gentlemen have discharged their duties.

The Auditing Committee is in doubt whether or not the monies paid to the Treasurer of the Committee on Church Pension Fund, for the account of the Church Pension Fund Commission, are to be properly considered "funds belonging to the Diocese," and therefore coming within the scope of its duties, as defined by Section 48 of the Canons. The Committee desires to be instructed on this point by the Convention, for its future guidance.

In this connection the Auditing Committee desires to call attention to the fact that with the growth of the Diocese, and the corresponding increase in the volume of its business, the work of Auditing its ac-

counts has become correspondingly burdensome. Your Committee therefore asks authority to employ such clerical help as will enable it to make as complete an audit in the future as it has endeavored to do in the past, and has made application to the Finance Committee for an appropriation for this purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY E. BRETT, Chairman
CLARENCE J. WALKER
ROBT. H. LINDSAY

The Auditing Committee.

May 23rd, 1917.

APPENDIX 20

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STATE OF THE CHURCH

Your Committee on the State of the Church is prevented from giving you a statistical report because figures for the current year are at this time inaccessible.

We are convinced however, that in nearly every department of Diocesan activity comparative figures will show not only the sure and steady growth through the 21 years of the existence of our Diocese, but notably so as to the year past.

Relatively, to the rapid growth in population, both permanent and transient, the actual figures may not in all cases mark the same rapid strides in growth, but none the less that steady trend toward permanent and broad efficiency is evidenced on every hand.

The widening sphere of our institutional work, the increase both in numbers and efficiency of organizations, our hospital, schools, homes, city mission work and social service, present an inspiring and optimistic future that the Diocese of Los Angeles, under its splendid and gracious leadership, has come and is still rapidly coming into its own. We have surely been blessed with equipment which for many years ought to enable us to accomplish much of the

real design and work of the Church of Christ in philanthropic lines.

The various reports from our Diocesan institutions and Commissions, will themselves furnish you with the encouraging details.

The sum of statistics from the present 41 Parishes and 56 Missions or Mission stations will show that the many workers of our field—both clergy and laity—are far from merely marking time. We learn that there have been this year 680 Confirmations. We have 35 lay readers and 4 candidates for Orders.

The effort for a renascence of our work in Sunday School and general religious education ought to bring a prospect of strengthening one of the weaker spots in the outlook; for one chief index of the genuine spirituality of our people will be that our young men are being led in greater numbers toward the holy ministry as leaders in Christ's work, and that our young people in general are being inspired, as a result of family religious training and church training combined, to seek for avenues of useful consecrated service for Christ. Of the many aspects which we would like to mention as to the present state of the Church may we choose just a few to suggest for your serious thought—for you are no doubt convinced with us—that, whether our Diocesan equipment and endowments, all activities are vain unless attended with the motive of establishing upon earth the Kingdom of our Blessed Lord, and of sustaining amongst ourselves the true, and tried fundamentals of the Christian Faith. In other words, we shall do well to keep ever before us the vision of the prophet Ezekiel, who saw a great machine, as it were, many wheels within wheels, yet gave the assurance that

they all were worthless and useless, unless filled with the Spirit of God.

However equipped with the machinery for work, our efforts are worse than vain, save we have the power within us that indicates the presence of the Spirit of God.

Every effort, therefore, is worth while which stands for the maintenance of the old fashioned standards of the faith once for all delivered.

To this end—nothing confronts the present state of the Church that is more important than the duty of grappling with the problem of Religious Education in its many aspects—but specifically the study classes, for teachers, Sunday Schools, and Missions—and again in the effort to get Church literature into our homes, and Parishes.

Magazines of all sorts we may find in our homes—but, as for a general Church paper, or even the desire for one, it is by comparison a negligible quantity.

Then we wonder why our sectarian brethren, and the many modern cults, thrive in enthusiasm and are so well posted in their respective tenets.

We can well imagine a wonderful transformation if even a majority of our Church families would habitually furnish themselves with Church periodicals and Church literature which is more available now than ever before.

Every family may at least have now that new and worthy church newspaper "The Witness" at one dollar a year, a new venture—for the laity of the Church and their instruction—to say nothing of that most excellent Church paper published in our own Diocese.

The splendid results already attained in our Dio-

cese—notably by the Woman's Auxiliary and the successful effort in raising $123,000 toward the Pension Fund, are sufficient proof—that many equally successful efforts but await the united zeal and consecration of our men as well as our women—toward great attainments.

Exceptionally intelligent people we have to deal with.

Only intensive knowledge of needs and conditions and opportunities is required to give assurance that the Church is resolved to grasp the present unparalleled opportunity of service; to use the power that may be hers; to have the Spirit of God, within the wheels of her machinery, and with humility, faith, and courage to adopt as her motto—"Go forward."

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. E. DEUEL,
JOHN R. ATWILL.

APPENDIX 21

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the Twenty-second Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Gentlemen:

In preparing the Budget for the eight (8) months from May 1 to December 31, 1917, your Committee finds that the requirements will be two-thirds (⅔) of the following amounts:

Salary of Bishop	$4,000.00	
Emergency Fund for Bishop	500.00	
Diocesan Corporation for use in connection with conserving and perfecting title of Missions	350.00	
Salary of Diocesan Treasurer	300.00	
Salary of Secretary of Convention	300.00	
Salary of Assistant Secretary	50.00	
Salary of Secretary of Bishop	1,200.00	
For use of Social Service Committee	50.00	
For use of Sunday School Institute	150.00	
Bookkeeper of Diocesan Corporation	25.00	
Office Expenses and Account Books for Treasurer	25.00	
Office Expense of Secretary	50.00	
Office Expense of Registrar	50.00	
Acc't—Indebtedness to First Nat. Bank	500.00	
Expense of Committee on Pensions	325.00	
Pension Fund for Diocesan Officers	330.00	
		$8,205.00
Two-thirds of $8,205.00		$5,470.00

Also the whole of the following sums:

Sexton of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral		15.00	
Printing of Convention Journal		450.00	
Printing—Such other as may be required or as Convention may order		100.00	
Printing Annual Reports of Treasurer and of Diocesan Corporation		30.00	
Bond of Treasurer ($10,000 in all)		25.00	
Deposit in Savings Bank to meet expenses of Clerical and Lay-Deputies to and at next General Convention		534.00	
Deposits in Savings Bank for per capita assessment of the next Gen. Convention		79.00	
Historiographer		10.00	
Apportionment to Province of Pacific		150.00	
Indebtedness as per Treas. Report	$1,139.00		
Less col'ted since closing books	873.00		
	$ 266.00	266.00	
For Auditing Committee		30.00	
For debts of Board of Christian Education, estimated at		3,000.00	
Total to be raised			$10,159.00
To meet this figure we have estimated interest on Endowment Fund			1,600.00
Assessment as per schedule follow			8,893.00
			$10,493.00
Less the following credits:			
Coronado		$ 60.00	
Epiphany, Los Angeles		20.00	
St. John's, Los Angeles		60.00	
El Toro		6.00	
		$146.00	146.00
			$10,347.00

This Convention has authorized an Assessment for Diocesan Missions of two-thirds (⅔) of $13,000.00 which has been calculated and made a part of the schedule which follows:

We recommend that the Treasurer be authorized to reduce the Diocesan Assessment on the various Parishes and Missions should the Committee having in hand the matter of the Debts of the Board of Christian Education be successful in negotiating an extension of time of payment.

Also should a substantial payment be made to the Diocesan Corporation of interest on the Episcopate Endowment Fund which is now over-due that a similar reduction be made, and that the Treasurer notify the various Parishes and Missions of the reduction.

ERICH B. KIRCHHOFFER,
LAFAYETTE S. PORTER,
A. H. HALSTED,
W. C. MUSHET, Chairman.

TABLE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR THE PERIOD FROM MAY 1 TO DECEMBER 31, 1917.

Parish or Mission	Diocesan Assessment	Missionary Assessment
Alhambra	$ 85.00	$ 85.00
Anaheim	92.00	92.00
Beaumont	17.00	17.00
Bostonia	15.00	15.00
Brawley	19.00	19.00
Carlsbad	8.00	8.00
Carpinteria	11.00	11.00
Corona	39.00	39.00
Coronado	187.00.	187.00
Covina	79.00.	79.00
Duarte	8.00	8.00
East San Diego	8.00	8.00
El Centro	12.00	12.00
El Toro	10.00	10.00
Escondido	21.00	21.00
Glendale	88.00	88.00
Glendora	9.00	9.00
Hemet	17.00	17.00
Hollywood	284.00	284.00
Holtville	5.00	5.00
Hueneme	7.00	7.00
Imperial	9.00	9.00
Inglewood	83.00	83.00
La Jolla	74.00	74.00
Lompoc	7.00	7.00
Lon Beach	205.00	205.00
Los Angeles:		
All Saints'	92.00	92.00
Angels'	39.00	39.00
Ascension	30.00	30.00
Christ	890.00	890.00
Epiphany	104.00	104.00

Good Shepherd	9.00	9.00
Grace	5.00	5.00
Redeemer	12.00	12.00
St. Andrew's	46.00	46.00
St. Athanasius'	90.00	90.00
St. Barnabas'	86.00	86.00
St. James'	170.00	170.00
St. John's	719.00	719.00
St. Luke's	99.00	99.00
St. Mary's	16.00	16.00
St. Matthias'	179.00	179.00
St. Paul's	834.00	834.00
St. Philip's	23.00	23.00
Trinity	41.00	41.00
Monrovia	63.00	63.00
Montecito	196.00	196.00
Murrieta	9.00	9.00
National City	16.00	16.00
Needles	36.00	36.00
Ocean Park	62.00	62.00
Oceanside	16.00	16.00
Ontario	105.00	105.00
Orange	35.00	35.00
Oxnard	20.00	20.00
Pasadena:		
All Saints'	770.00	770.00
St. Mark's	88.00	88.00
Pomona	143.00	143.00
Redlands	302.00	302.00
Redondo	23.00	23.00
Riverside	119.00	119.00
San Bernardino	76.00	76.00
San Diego:		
All Saints'	89.00	89.00
St. James'	36.00	36.00
St. Paul's	359.00	359.00
San Gabriel	141.00	141.00
San Jacinto	10.00	10.00
San Luis Rey	7.00	7.00
San Pedro	71.00	71.00

Santa Ana	116.00	116.00
Santa Barbara	382.00	382.00
Santa Maria	19.00	19.00
Santa Monica	105.00	105.00
Santa Paula	19.00	19.00
Sawtelle	17.00	17.00
Sierra Madre	77.00	77.00
South Pasadena	280.00	280.00
Upland	50.00	50.00
Ventura	44.00	44.00
Whittier	109.00	109.00
Total	$8,893.00	$8,893.00

APPENDIX 22

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

To the Twenty-second Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT ACCOUNT OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES.

DIOCESAN CORPORATION,
In Account with the Permanent Investment Funds.

INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS

Episcopate Endowment Fund

Balance on hand May 12, 1916	$1,701.74	
Wollam, John M., loan repaid	2,000.00	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	125.66	
		$ 3,827.40

Disabled Clergy Fund

Balance on hand May 12, 1916	$2,345.31	
Wollam, John M., loan repaid	4,000.00	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	483.44	
		$ 6,828.75

Widows' and Orphans' Fund

Balance on hand May 12, 1916	$ 881.43	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	109.34	
		$ 990.77
		$11,646.92

DISBURSEMENTS

Episcopate Endowment Fund

Taxes, Insurance, etc., on property secured by Ingram loan	$ 620.55	
Balance on hand	3,206.85	
		$ 3,827.40

Disabled Clergy Fund

Taxes, Insurance, etc., on property secured by Ingram loan	5.27	
Balance on hand	6,823.48	
		$ 6,828..75

Widows' and Orphans' Fund

Taxes, Insurance, etc., on property secured by Ingram loan	5.27	
Balance on hand	985.50	
		$ 990.77
		$11,646.92

INTEREST OR REVENUE ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS

Interest, loan, Bemis, Asa D.	$245.00	
Interest, loan, Conklin & Ewing	189.00	
Interest, loan, Corson, Geo. W.,	525.00	
Interest, loan, Hanlon Estate Co.	700.00	
Interest, loan, Heavens, Maud Bradshaw	119.00	
Interest, loan, Hodgson, Ethel Bertha	140.00	
Interest, loan, Kupfer, C. A. & F. T.	140.00	
Interest, loan, Miles, L. J. & H.	119.00	
Interest, loan, Sanders, N. J.	280.00	
Interest, loan, Schmidt, Sophie	118.14	
Interest, loan, Wollam, John M.,	210.00	
Interest, bonds, Cucamonga Water Co.	300.00	
Interest, bonds, Ontario Power Co.	50.00	
Interest, bonds, Cal. Pac. Ry. Co.	250.00	
Interest on Bank Balance	199.82	
		$ 3,584.96

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Diocesan Treasurer:

For Diocesan Fund	$2,382.51	
For Disabled Clergy Fund	858.61	
For Widows' and Orphans' Fund	322.80	
For Keating Fund	21.04	
		$ 3,584.96

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

LIABILITIES

Episcopate Endowment Fund

May 12, 1916	$55,124.10	
Added this year:		
From annual collection	125.66	
		$55,249.76

Disabled Clergy Fund

May 12, 1916	$16,494.73	
Added this year:		
From annual collection	483.44	
		$16,978.17

Widows' and Orphans' Fund

May 12, 1916	$ 5,485.85	
Added this year:		
From annual collection	109.34	
		$ 5,595.19

Keating Fund

May 12, 1916	$ 600.00	600.00
		$78,423.12

ASSETS

Loan, Bemis, Asa D.	$ 3,500.00
Loan, Conklin, N. E. and Ewing, M. F.	2,700.00
Loan, Corson, Geo. W.	7,500.00
Loan, Hanlon Estate Co.	10,000.00
Loan, Heavens, Maud Bradshaw	1,700.00
Loan, Hodgson, Ethel B.	2,000.00
Loan, Ingram, Edward	19,162.29
Loan, Kupfer, C. A. and F. T.	2,000.00
Loan, Miles, L. J. and H.	1,700.00
Loan, Sanders, N. J.	4,000.00
Loan, Schmidt, Sophie	2,250.00
Bonds, Cucamonga Water Co.	5,000.00
Bonds, Ontario Power Co.	1,000.00
Bonds, California Pacific Ry. Co.	4,895.00
Deposit in First National Bank	11,015.83
	$78,423.12

Interest on Bemis Loan, paid to May 1, 1917
Interest on Conklin Loan, paid to April 10, 1917.
Interest on Corson Loan, paid to March 1, 1917.
Interest on Hanlon Estate Co. Loan, paid to March 1, 1917.
Interest on Heavens Loan, paid to March 8, 1917.
Interest on Hodgson Loan, paid to February 15, 1917.
Interest on Ingram Loan, paid to June 16, 1915.
Interest on Kupfer Loan, paid to March 3, 1917.
Interest on Miles Loan, paid to March 5, 1917.
Interest on Sanders Loan, paid to March 5, 1917.
Interest on Schmidt Loan, paid to December 12, 1916.
Interest on Cucamonga Water Co. Bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1917.
Interest on Ontario Power Co. Bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1917.
Interest on Cal. Pacific Ry. Co. Bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1917.
Interest overdue, Ingram Loan, $2,246.26.
Interest overdue, Schmidt Loan, $39.38.

H. IVOR THOMAS,
Secretary.

Los Angeles, May 12, 1917.

No.	LOS ANGELES CONVOCATION Los Angeles and Orange Counties	Communion Alms	Offerings for Parish	Donations	Pew Rents	Pledg
1	Alhambra—Holy Trinity.....(Parishes)	.....	$ 490 15	$ 120 00	.....	$ 1052
2	Anaheim—St. Michael's	.....	327 11	.....	.....	1137
3	Covina—Holy Trinity	$ 45 40	342 89	1530 00	.....	1464
4	Glendale—St. Mark's	15 00	263 87	75 00	.....	824
5	Inglewood—Holy Faith	51 75	188 94	177 00	.....	1242
6	Long Beach—St. Luke's	.....	1238 10	.....	.....	1676
7	Los Angeles—All Saints	42 57	187 74	99 85	.....	921
8	" " St. Athanasius	54 00	428 74	319 00	.....	736
9	" " Christ	300 00	2638 01	84 00	2844 40	3146
10	" " Epiphany	27 75	726 14	789 50	.....	1205
11	" " St. James	.....	1421 85	1901 19	513 50	.....
12	" " St. John's	367 05	1657 67	2190 95	.....	9526
13	" " St. John's Good Shepherd Chapel	.....	177 30	25 00	.....	255
14	" " St. John's Grace Chapel	.....	67 28	.....	.....	.....
15	" " St. Luke's	72 00	504 63	925 64	.....	951
16	" " St. Matthias	.....	997 04	.....	.....	1677
17	" " St. Paul's	.....	5203 79	.....	4821 40	1961
18	" " St. Peter' (San Pedro)	18 00	101 20	.....	.....	901
19	" " St. Stephen's (Hollywood)	.....	1112 92	.....	.....	3045
20	" " Trinity	42 45	151 36	.....	.....	1291
21	Monrovia—St. Luke's	32 57	413 70	.....	.....	401
22	Ocean Park—Good Shepherd	48 21	440 39	.....	.....	234
23	Pasadena—All Saints'	1035 60	5449 02	843 50	7336 42	.....
24	" St. Mark's	19 07	730 99	144 00	.....	1001
25	Pomona—St. Paul's	45 30	692 16	.....	.....	1663
26	San Gabriel—Our Saviour	.....	736 61	234 63	.....	1190
27	Santa Ana—Church of The Messiah	17 26	148 00	.....	.....	1605
28	Santa Monica—St. Augustine's	89 77	938 70	28 52	.....	1044
29	Sierra Madre—Ascension	22 57	638 13	.....	.....	747
30	S. Pasadena—St. James'	37 65	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	Whittier—St. Matthias'	15 25	316 60	.....	.....	1863
32	Duarte—All Saints'.....Missions	.....	9 40	.....	.....	.....
33	El Toro—St. George's	.....	75 53	5 50	.....	.....
34	Los Angeles—St. Andrew's	.....	239 41	123 30	.....	462
35	" " Church of The Angels (Gar)	15 59	.....	.....	.....	1030
36	" " Ascension	.....	.....	.....	.....	160
37	" " St. Barnabas'	137 76	129 26	.....	.....	1708
38	" " St. Philip The Evangelist	29 90	.....	63 50	.....	574
39	" " Redeemer	.....	.....	304 00	.....	113
40	Orange—Trinity	10 00	469 37	81 00	.....	546
41	Redondo Beach—Christ Church	.....	212 88	618 90	.....	379
42	Sawtelle—St. John's	14 65	45 75	7 45	.....	240
43	Glendora—Grace.....Mission Stations	.....	65 48	.....	.....	105
44	Los Angeles—Ephphatha	.....	.....	.....	.....	180
45	" " St. Mary's (Japanese)	26 57	175 19	.....	.....	249
46	Hermosa Beach—St. Cross	.....	286 75	.....	.....	.....
	Mission Stations (Under Gen. Mis.)					
47	Burbank—St. Jude's	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
48	Culver City—St. Mary's	.....	.....	.....	.....	
49	Los Angeles—St. Barnabas (Eagle Rock)	.....	.....	.....	.....	56
50	" " St. Thomas' (W. Hollywood)	.....	.....	.....	.....	21
51	Huntington Park—St. Clement's	.....	.....	1468 65	.....	14
52	San Fernando—St. Simon's	.....	93 30	574 00	.....	.....
53	Tejunga—Ascension	.....	.....	388 77	.....	.....
54	Van Nuys—St. Mark's	.....	.....	3 50	.....	5
55	Watts—St. Matthew's	.....	74 97	.....	.....	10
	TOTALS	2633 69	30538 32	13208 35	15515 72	4963

Income from Property	Money Borrowed	Other Sources	Total Parochial	Total Diocesan	Total General	Total Sunday School	Total Woman's & Junior Auxiliary	Grand Total Receipts	No.
.....	.....	201 76	2080 37	192 11	44 75	207 09	41 40	2565 72	1
.....	200 00	69 13	1733 98	187 25	6 60	105 21	149 95	2182 99	2
.....	.....	574 08	4333 75	305 08	342 75	193 24	30 00	5204 82	3
.....	.....	53 79	1311 42	27 88	22 00	135 29	50 00	1546 59	4
.....	.....	389 13	2182 21	.....	3170 63	.....	.....	5352 84	5
.....	.....	585 09	3874 94	330 82	386 41	266 00	201 00	5059 17	6
.....	.....	150 44	1617 50	189 82	43 35	112 79	152 21	2115 67	7
108 00	.....	281 94	2155 20	62 00	.....	188 77	408 25	2814 22	8
.....	350 00	4404 74	13767 30	50 00	129 15	.....	.....	13946 45	9
.....	.....	594 70	3873 58	201 20	4 00	156 24	236 48	4471 50	10
.....	.....	145 96	3982 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	3982 50	11
.....	.....	470 53	14244 55	1867 25	1743 48	856 49	473 06	19189 83	12
.....	.....	91 77	549 92	71 48	34 00	103 34	.....	758 74	13
.....	.....	263 42	330 70	27 55	.....	77 88	14 65	450 78	14
.....	.....	2116 10	4569 86	115 32	98 76	172 11	139 69	5095 74	15
292 50	600 00	26 71	3593 72	376 18	.....	64 25	258 24	4292 39	16
.....	.....	19889 31	31876 42	1643 32	666 77	713 86	879 89	35771 26	17
.....	1300 00	157 58	3022 7	125 65	6 79	54 15	3 00	3212 56	18
.....	1500 00	3474 90	9133 45	912 23	.....	379 79	405 05	10830 52	19
.....	4500 00	41 59	6186 32	52 26	.....	189 23	156 32	6584 13	20
.....	.....	157 94	1088 36	1 50	.....	24 70	.....	1124 56	21
.....	1000 00	825 91	2 80 21	103 12	7 25	91 08	.....	2881 66	22
.....	.....	4125 45	19856 99	2855 88	18683 84	517 61	1654 09	43568 41	23
.....	.....	84 01	1979 44	124 52	1090 43	186 13	.....	3380 52	24
.....	50 00	733 74	4189 28	277 95	216 38	223 36	105 15	5012 12	25
213 50	.....	1048 76	3423 94	32 92	46 40	.....	.....	3503 26	26
.....	.....	306 89	2077 54	307 38	104 41	65 42	170 60	2725 35	27
52 52	.....	192 81	2416 05	249 20	6 72	247 77	.....	2919 74	28
.....	50 00	245 39	2427 27	550 55	100 00	193 25	195 54	3466 61	29
.....	.....	4717 90	4755 55	846 74	87 62	232 50	272 00	6194 41	30
.....	.....	610 14	2905 74	258 57	216 50	178 19	79 83	3638 83	31
.....	.....	199 90	209 30	.....	.....	.....	70 00	279 30	32
.....	.....	264 77	345 80	.....	.....	11 65	.....	357 45	33
.....	.....	84 22	1008 98	57 34	4 40	160 95	143 65	1375 32	34
.....	.....	121 03	1167 11	6 00	.....	46 02	.....	1219 13	35
126 00	200 00	40 35	26 46	24 00	.....	8 86	33 75	593 07	36
.....	125 0	274 74	2375 21	98 39	678 00	185 97	.....	3337 57	37
.....	.....	359 15	1082 85	.....	.....	27 00	.....	1109 85	38
.....	.....	14 25	431 30	84 53	.....	53 50	11 00	580 33	39
.....	1000 00	82 64	2394 18	77 40	22 14	52 88	.....	2546 60	40
.....	.....	.....	1211 70	10 07	.....	44 07	.....	1265 84	41
.....	.....	124 97	433 17	55 78	49 74	69 97	.....	608 66	42
.....	.....	14 29	184 87	11 00	3 32	14 87	.....	214 06	43
.....	.....	8 00	188 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	188 00	44
.....	.....	89 36	492 69	7 51	7 97	3 98	.....	512 15	45
.....	.....	.....	286 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	286 75	46
.....	.....	.....	70 63	.....	.....	8 82	.....	79 45	47
.....	.....	.....	6 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 80	48
.....	.....	.....	562 29	.....	.....	27 74	.....	590 03	49
.....	.....	27 42	269 67	.....	.....	47 82	.....	317 49	50
.....	.....	523 57	2347 10	.....	.....	108 37	.....	2455 47	51
.....	.....	.....	1147 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	1147 30	52
.....	.....	69 00	537 77	.....	.....	.....	.....	537 77	53
.....	.....	.....	125 58	.....	.....	.....	.....	125 58	54
.....	.....	16 56	256 53	.....	.....	15 00	.....	271 53	55
792 52	10875 00	49345 3	179833 07	12787 75	28024 56	6823 21	6330 80	233849 39	

No.	SANTA BARBARA CONVOCATION (Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties)	Communion Alms	Offerings for Parish	Donations	Pew Rents	Pledge
56	Montecito—All Saints'.....Parishes	.....	$ 3937 21	$122 00	.....	$ 1022
57	Santa Barbara—Trinity.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5199
58	Ventura—St. Paul's.....	.....	111 94	350 20	.....	490
59	Carpinteria—St. Andrew's. .....Missions	.....	97 97	10 00	.....	156
60	Hueneme—Trinity.....	.....	107 47	.....	.....	.....
61	Lompoc—St. Mary's.....	.....	80 00	.....	.....	.....
62	Oxnard—All Saints'.....	.....	168 32	51 45	.....	234
63	Santa Maria—St. Peter's.....	.....	.....	10 00	.....	250
64	Santa Paula—St. Paul's.....	21 53	142 10	33 40	.....	391
	TOTALS.....	21 53	4645 01	577 05	.....	7744
	SAN BERNARDINO CONVOCATION (San Bernardino and Riverside Counties)					
65	Ontario—Christ..... ....Parishes	.....	.....	.....	.....	2021
66	Redlands—Trinity.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3794
67	Riverside—All Saints'.....	.....	1003 93	.....	1029 00	.....
68	San Bernardino—St. John's.....	.....	.....	140 00	.....	1246
69	Upland—St. Mark's.....	.....	159 55	398 25	.....	841
70	Beaumont,—St. Stephen's .....Missions	48 20	93 11	.....	.....	302
71	Corona, St. John Baptist.....	2 10	74 49	.....	.....	660
7	Hemet—Good Shepherd.....	37 11	24 09	.....	.....	324
73	Needles—St. John's.....	.....	231 73	.....	.....	654
74	San Jacinto—St. Paul's.....	.....	34 38	.....	.....	69
	TOTALS.....	87 41	1621 28	538 25	1029 00	9916
	SAN DIEGO CONVOCATION (San Diego and Imperial Counties)					
75	Coronado—Christ.....Parishes	.....	1807 96	.....	469 10	.....
76	National City—St. Matthew's.....	10 00	66 00	84 00	.....	220
77	San Diego—All Saints'.....	.....	435 63	.....	.....	481
78	" " St. Paul's.....	348 32	4074 07	63 10	1493 73	.....
79	Bostonia—St. John's.....Missions	4 40	44 62	3 00	.....	67
80	Carlsbad—St. Michael's.....	.....	22 85	38 80	.....	72
81	El Centro—St. Paul's.....	13 15	147 85	.....	.....	205
82	Escondido—Trinity.....	.....	106 31	.....	.....	482
83	Imperial—St. Matthias'.....	.....	41 31	.....	.....	.....
84	La Jolla—St. James.....	64 66	590 32	127 62	.....	633
85	Oceanside—Grace.....	20 49	71 89	127 61	.....	116
86	San Diego—St. James'.....	.....	258 70	35 78	.....	291
87	San Luis Rey.....	.....	14 13	25 00	.....	26
88	Brawley—All Saints'.....Mission Stations	6 45	83 11	263 70	.....	142
89	East San Diego—St. Mark's.....	5 48	107 69	314 24	.....	203
90	Holtville—St. Mark's.....	4 70	85	.....	.....	.....
	Totals.....	477 65	7873 29	1082 85	1962 83	2941
	GRAND TOTALS.....	3220 28	44677 90	15406 50	18507 55	70239

Income from Property	Money Borrowed	Other Sources	Total Parochial	Total Diocesan	Total General	Total Sunday School	Total Woman's & Junior Auxiliary.	Grand Total Receipts	No.
.....	1000 00	4834 76	10916 47	41 50	1 5 36	.....	.....	11083 33	56
.....	.....	13695 05	19524 78	618 22	1138 84	543 03	.....	21824 87	57
.....	.....	123 25	1085 54	.....	.....	.....	.....	1085 54	58
.....	.....	146 78	411 45	.....	.....	.....	.....	411 45	59
.....	.....	28 06	135 53	29 40	20 15	.....	.....	185 08	60
.....	.....	.....	80 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	80 0	61
.....	.....	19 52	614 29	9 55	4 60	26 91	10 00	665 3	62
.....	.....	1375 14	1840 21	3 60	.....	25 00	.....	1868 81	63
.....	.....	33 40	680 82	61 15	19 13	36 01	13 00	810 11	64
.....	1000 00	20255 96	35289 09	763 42	1308 08	630 95	23 00	38014 54	
.....	.....	354 50	2375 62	.....	.....	27 00	38 00	2440 62	65
.....	300 00	855 33	5124 90	529 35	186 52	168 48	237 94	6247 19	66
.....	.....	.....	2225 23	537 10	1490 10	114 18	302 50	4669 11	67
.....	.....	398 93	1925 53	10 91	.....	101 16	49 07	2086 67	68
20 00	.....	86 21	1810 22	114 70	24 86	62 95	77 42	2090 15	69
.....	.....	11 92	510 8	19 50	24 05	5 78	.....	559 61	70
.....	.....	36 86	1146 24	136 91	57 21	39 45	50 54	1430 35	71
.....	.....	11 17	584 02	63 12	185 46	2 65	47 10	882 35	72
.....	.....	.....	886 68	35 80	.....	38 85	.....	961 33	73
50 00	.....	08	174 01	23 60	.....	.....	.....	197 61	74
70 00	300 00	1755 00	16762 73	1470 99	1968 20	560 50	802 57	21564 99	
.....	.....	2337 25	4614 31	437 98	20 60	224 61	69 15	5366 65	75
.....	.....	6 36	418 76	48 00	35 00	48 96	.....	550 72	76
.....	.....	391 66	1596 94	.....	.....	181 02	81 80	1859 76	77
.....	600 00	1349 44	7928 6	583 17	99 75	321 22	337 93	9270 73	78
.....	.....	78 03	197 05	.....	.....	59	.....	197 64	79
.....	.....	20	133 85	7 90	8 00	.....	.....	149 75	80
.....	2000 00	1123 74	3490 24	21 20	.....	77 05	.....	3588 49	81
.....	.....	86 98	675 92	.....	21 37	38 51	183 44	919 24	82
176 00	.....	7 07	224 38	.....	.....	.....	.....	224 38	83
.....	.....	242 22	1658 07	298 82	43 11	1 5 48	113 99	2219 47	84
.....	.....	6 00	377 14	31 28	33 74	34 49	.....	476 65	85
.....	.....	168 78	754 61	72 48	2 50	33 60	.....	863 19	86
.....	.....	23 95	89 08	.....	.....	.....	.....	89 08	87
.....	.....	232 19	817 45	5 73	60	.....	.....	823 78	88
.....	.....	276 32	1217 27	5 08	.....	62 53	.....	1284 88	89
38 00	.....	9 78	53 33	.....	.....	.....	.....	53 33	90
214 00	2600 00	6339 97	24247 06	1511 64	264 67	1128 06	786 31	27937 74	
1076 52	14775 00	77696 76	256181 95	16533 80	31565 51	9142 72	7942 68	321360 66	

No.	Chari-ties	Clergy Salaries	Current Expens-es	Taxes and In-surance	Improve-ments	Erection of Church	Debt	Interest	Other Objects	T Parc
1	.....	$ 1260 00	$ 270 39	$ 91 46	$ 60 00	.....	$ 115 00	.....	$ 17 50	$ 1
2	.....	1200 00	416 48	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	67 50	1
3	45 40	1368 20	278 75	32 75	263 64	.....	1202 77	567 56	269 73	4
4	15 00	607 50	261 20	45 29	.....	.....	66 90	265 50	50 03	1
5	21 75	1310 00	146 11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	269 26	1
6	.....	1825 00	894 40	79 87	.....	.....	400 00	131 10	26 26	3
7	42 57	1200 00	304 19	6 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
8	343 00	940 00	439 50	43 28	.....	.....	.....	266 25	118 45	2
9	300 00	6425 00	3616 38	122 08	.....	.....	.....	1893 83	500 00	12
10	27 75	1200 00	522 13	149 07	.....	.....	1000 00	354 26	150 00	3
11	.....	1500 00	726 47	143 74	.....	.....	.....	503 30	356 37	3
12	367 05	3190 00	5893 97	511 93	.....	.....	1450 00	9 67	2742 11	14
13	.....	300 00	108 39	17 60	48 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	258 33	.....	.....	.....	42 43	
15	72 00	1424 85	358 81	106 02	.....	.....	1350 00	365 75	571 31	4
16	.....	1500 00	1142 17	47 76	.....	.....	200 00	486 08	.....	3
17	388 22	5545 00	5099 28	385 19	.....	.....	.....	.....	281 32	11
18	18 00	896 78	184 11	60 69	221 32	.....	1300 00	126 75	210 88	3
19	.....	2100 00	1860 11	206 98	.....	.....	300 00	22 50	4210 70	8
20	.....	1125 00	387 99	9 36	203 00	.....	4227 46	142 75	52 43	61
21	32 57	720 45	185 88	34 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	7 00	
22	48 21	547 89	241 40	45 00	.....	650 00	665 00	62 33	214 92	2
23	2295 26	4950 08	5316 86	355 04	920 71	.....	.....	.....	1659 84	15
24	.....	1223 00	240 32	10 00	.....	.....	400 00	24 00	19 07	1
25	52 75	1500 00	652 96	37 54	20 00	.....	750 00	112 00	663 96	3
26	.....	1409 09	903 88	58 38	506 61	.....	.....	.....	101 89	2
27	.....	990 00	694 14	35 57	.....	.....	.....	.....	183 30	1
28	89 77	1402 52	487 47	38 54	17 50	.....	150 00	46 67	54 08	2
29	18 45	855 00	239 81	183 02	.....	.....	.....	8 96	522 38	1
30	37 65	1800 00	1645 26	253 93	16 50	.....	400 00	296 94	298 40	4
31	15 25	1200 00	764 90	26 52	.....	.....	225 00	54 26	.....	2
32	.....	20 00	7 09	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
33	.....	158 00	75 01	9 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 80	
34	.....	675 00	95 99	40 50	.....	.....	101 92	37 72	57 86	1
35	.....	420 00	345 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
36	.....	205 40	174 16	116 79	.....	.....	.....	92 42	9 00	
37	137 76	114 00	864 21	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 00	110 67	2
3	70 00	300 00	130 96	30 00	100 00	.....	220 00	60 00	.....	
39	.....	.....	.....	11 90	.....	.....	.....	69 50	375 00	
40	10 00	531 80	25[illegible] 82	.....	6 65	1291 12	275 00	14 13	18 35	2
41	110 89	360 00	207 53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14 65	
42	8 45	305 00	48 35	14 35	6 25	.....	100 00	.....	3 90	
43	.....	120 00	3 00	7 03	.....	.....	20 00	3 80	28 80	
44	.....	180 00	8 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
45	15 00	99 96	239 74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	213 75	
4	.....	.....	17 62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23 75	
48	.....	.....	1 05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
49	.....	.....	63 29	.....	.....	.....	450 79	.....	.....	
50	.....	50 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	126 99	
51	.....	.....	52 48	56 61	.....	.....	1600 00	89 39	222 83	2
52	.....	.....	5 50	6.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	81 30	
53	.....	.....	.....	.....	417 27	.....	.....	.....	.....	
54	.....	.....	12 35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22 50	
55	.....	.....	123 98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120 00	
	4612 75	56084 52	37015 34	3430 72	3066 63	1941 12	16969 84	1663 42	15094 27	14

esan ments	Diocesan Missions	Episcopate Endowment Fund	Disabled Clergy Fund	Widows and Orphans Fund	Other Objects	Total Diocesan	No.
$ 51 00	$ 96 66	..... $	..... $	..... $	$ 95 45	$ 243 11	1
56 00	120 63	.....	1 20	.....	9 42	187 25	2
48 00	134 00	.....	13 05	4 25	105 78	305 08	3
.....	19 77	.....	.....	.....	8 11	27 88	4
24 00	153 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	177 00	5
182 00	350 00	12 84	28 90	4 61	31 54	609 89	6
61 00	98 57	4 50	50 75	7 55	28 45	250 82	7
62 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62 00	8
632 00	50 00	129 15	.....	.....	.....	811 15	9
46 00	172 93	2 31	.....	1 25	34 32	256 81	10
117 00	286 00	39 00	5 00	5 00	11 23	463 23	11
511 00	1070 00	.....	97 00	.....	189 25	1867 25	12
9 00	34 00	1 32	7 45	2 00	17 71	71 48	13
5 00	2 00	.....	.....	.....	20 55	27 55	14
59 00	97 30	.....	.....	.....	5 59	161 89	15
125 00	299 00	.....	.....	.....	12 10	436 10	16
609 80	1265 00	15 54	90 82	.....	213 75	2194 91	17
29 00	96 65	.....	6 79	.....	.....	132 44	18
209 00	523 00	15 00	20 00	10 00	47 06	824 06	19
29 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	23 26	52 26	20
.....	33 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	33 00	21
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	145 33	145 33	22
551 00	1129 00	.....	.....	.....	514 42	2194 42	23
51 00	181 00	.....	.....	8 70	24 82	265 52	24
103 00	234 00	.....	3 35	3 80	36 80	380 95	25
36 00	21 02	.....	.....	.....	11 90	68 92	26
101 00	132 00	.....	.....	.....	74 38	307 38	27
69 00	218 00	.....	19 02	1 65	27 45	335 12	28
51 00	126 00	.....	.....	.....	373 55	550 55	29
212 00	413 00	.....	28 64	9 90	70 15	733 69	30
67 00	218 00	75	9 25	.....	39 57	325 57	31
3 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 30	32
.....	21 00	1 85	.....	.....	.....	22 85	33
.....	42 00	.....	3 75	.....	11 59	57 34	34
24 00	87 00	.....	.....	.....	6 00	117 00	35
24 00	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 25	26 25	36
45 00	41 70	.....	.....	.....	11 69	98 39	37
48 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 00	38
.....	28 15	.....	6 45	1 40	1 25	37 25	39
.....	61 00	1 45	.....	.....	14 95	77 40	40
21 00	75 00	2 00	5 00	1 00	144 95	248 95	41
10 00	29 00	1 05	3 30	1 55	10 88	55 78	42
7 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 00	11 00	43
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
10 00	39 00	3 01	.....	.....	4 50	56 51	45
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50
.....	60 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	51
10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53
.....	2 65	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 65	54
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55
4308 10	8060 03	229 77	400 72	62 66	2374 00	15435 28	

No.	Chari-ties	Clergy Salaries	Current Ex-penses	Taxes and In-surance	Improve-ments	Erection of Church	Debt	Interest	Other Objects	T Pa
56	.....	1550 00	2051 42	360 09	.....	5572 85	.....	29 00	.....	
57	.....	2543 29	2450 33	159 96	574 04	.....	11876 27	503 49	54 69	1
58	.....	484 00	94 25	66 50	.....	.....	383 66	.....	.....	
59	.....	135 00	20 76	29 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
60	.....	.....	76 75	24 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	17 50	
61	.....	75 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
62	.....	381 00	46 99	.....	15 30	.....	.....	.....	34 67	
63	.....	390 00	.....	4 80	10 00	.....	.....	.....	71 33	
64	19 72	300 00	124 00	37 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	120 00	
	19 72	5858 29	4869 50	682 70	599 34	5572 85	12259 93	532 49	298 19	3
65	.....	1020 00	542 59	162 04	.....	.....	.....	.....	111 61	
66	.....	1994 00	1446 86	165 95	227 62	.....	.....	91 24	735 11	
67	50 00	1262 50	544 03	104 20	25 00	.....	.....	97 50	142 00	
68	.....	867 00	456 69	154 40	.....	.....	50 00	126 00	98 35	
69	.....	800 40	243 10	3 60	.....	.....	460 00	292 50	10 00	
70	7 25	311 80	48 21	.....	64 40	.....	.....	.....	5 00	
71	.....	465 00	277 50	24 83	55 00	.....	.....	116 95	203 89	
72	11 25	300 00	23 30	.....	.....	.....	100 00	100 00	19 25	
73	.....	900 00	51 70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
74	1 50	120 00	33 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	70 00	8040 70	3667 48	615 02	372 02	.....	610 00	824 19	1325 21	
75	.....	1800 00	634 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73 47	
76	11 50	240 00	40 71	24 10	.....	.....	.....	84 00	5 28	
77	.....	206 50	598 20	158 27	.....	.....	.....	350 00	69 55	
78	500 00	2520 00	1625 20	648 65	607 65	.....	.....	113 75	36 75	
79	4 40	151 00	4 20	28 93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
80	.....	95 00	2 00	30 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
81	13 15	140 00	42 34	50 00	108 83	2844 20	70 00	117 00	13 35	
82	.....	300 00	62 98	24 05	88 25	.....	.....	.....	93 52	
83	5 00	5 00	25 28	15 35	118 45	.....	.....	.....	51 14	
84	34 08	999 50	210 96	52 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 09	
85	20 49	213 50	16 2	6 39	10 75	.....	95 50	7 62	7 35	
86	.....	480 00	109 78	.....	51 00	.....	.....	.....	27 62	
87	.....	84 98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 00	
88	6 45	342 50	45 20	18 70	128 93	.....	200 00	50 00	2 82	
89	31 80	300 00	35 00	.....	62 18	.....	332 23	.....	456 06	
90	4 70	4 00	14 54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	631 47	7881 98	3466 81	1056 59	1176 04	2844 20	695 73	722 37	857 00	
	5334 04	77865 49	49019 13	5785 03	5214 03	10358 17	30535 50	8242 47	17574 67	2

esan ments	Diocesan Missions	Episcopate Endowment Fund	Disabled Clergy Fund	Widows and Orphans Fund	Other Objects	Total Diocesan	No.
131 00	352 00	.....	.....	.....	210 89	693 89	56
253 00	589 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	51 40	908 40	57
29 00	26 90	.....	.....	.....	23 06	78 96	58
.....	27 00	.....	.....	.....	1 88	28 88	59
6 00	9 15	1 25	8 75	1 00	3 25	29 40	60
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61
10 00	47 00	.....	1 20	.....	15 33	73 53	62
11 00	.....	3 60	.....	.....	.....	14 60	63
9 00	44 00	.....	.....	.....	8 15	61 15	64
449 00	1095 05	9 85	14 95	6 00	313 96	1888 81	
67 00	115 00	12 60	.....	.....	130 93	325 53	65
237 00	477 00	.....	.....	.....	7 50	721 50	66
103 00	305 90	5 00	36 00	.....	87 20	537 10	67
50 00	102 00	.....	10 75	5 75	15 00	183 50	68
88 00	9 75	7 05	.....	.....	9 90	114 70	69
4 20	18 00	.....	.....	.....	19 50	41 70	70
24 00	100 00	.....	.....	.....	12 91	136 91	71
11 00	41 00	.....	.....	.....	11 12	63 12	72
.....	6 00	.....	.....	.....	20 50	26 50	73
.....	12 00	.....	.....	.....	15 10	27 10	74
584 20	1186 65	24 65	46 75	5 75	329 66	2177 66	
82 00	200 00	.....	24 75	47 40	25 18	379 33	75
9 0 0	39 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 00	76
70 00	37 96	.....	.....	.....	.....	107 96	77
275 00	545 00	.....	10 00	.....	110 93	940 93	78
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79
50	8 10	.....	.....	.....	2 60	11 20	80
8 00	14 00	.....	.....	.....	7 20	29 20	81
13 00	55 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	6[illegible] 00	82
.....	1 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 10	83
45 00	1 2 00	10 00	23 40	15 81	32 61	308 82	84
.....	25 73	.....	.....	95	6 10	32 78	85
13 0	50 00	.....	.....	.....	9 48	7[illegible] 48	86
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87
.....	2 80	.....	.....	.....	2 93	5 73	88
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 08	5 08	89
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90
515 50	1160 69	10 00	58 15	64 16	20 11	2010 61	
5856 80	11502 42	274 27	520 57	1 8 7	321 73	21 12 3	

	GENERAL			SUNDAY SCHOOL			WOMAN'S & JUNR AUX.			
No.	Domestic and Foreign Missions	Other Objects	Total	School Expenses	Other Objects	Total	Cash	Value of Boxes	Total	G T Ex it
1	$ 40 00	$ 41 25	$ 81 25	$ 70 05	$ 255 50	$ 325 55	$ 52 87	.....	$ 52 87	2
2	133 37	6 60	139 97	46 21	25 63	71 84	38 30	11 65	49 95	2
3	175 76	245 45	421 21	72 64	14 45	87 09	20 00	10 00	30 00	4
4	7 36	22 00	29 36	112 41	.....	112 41	50 00	.....	50 00	1
5	18 50	3167 38	3185 88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
6	127 91	281 41	409 32	59 00	177 00	236 00	131 00	70 00	201 00	4
7	60 39	22 15	82 54	71 73	27 61	99 34	65 37	61 10	126 47	2
8	.....	.....	.....	159 07	.....	159 07	353 42	.....	353 42	2
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
10	62 72	4 00	66 72	96 61	8 00	104 61	104 68	120 00	224 68	4
11	10 00	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
12	2049 98	54 50	2104 48	122 00	355 00	477 00	276 55	101 51	378 06	18
13	47 01	.....	47 01	80 18	5 00	85 18	.....	.....	.....	
14	9 02	.....	9 02	65 70	.....	65 70	5 15	9 50	14 65	
15	124 96	43 60	168 56	113 52	.....	113 52	41 50	75 78	117 28	4
16	145 81	75 63	221 44	34 36	3 26	37 62	.....	120 00	120 00	4
17	921 06	439 68	1360 74	172 34	5 00	177 34	510 09	175 80	685 89	16
18	12 00	.....	12 00	42 15	.....	42 15	3 00	.....	3 00	3
19	110 58	15 00	125 58	164 98	129 23	294 21	198 89	181 16	380 05	10
20	95 15	.....	95 15	16 50	77 58	94 08	125 62	.....	125 62	6
21	2 38	65 15	67 53	22 70	7 00	29 70	11 00	18 50	29 50	1
22	16 05	.....	16 05	81 24	1 57	82 81	.....	.....	.....	2
23	1466 22	17688 69	19154 91	202 61	40 00	242 61	961 91	496 11	1458 02	38
24	47 05	1088 53	1135 58	100 75	.....	100 75	.....	.....	.....	3
25	280 46	54 93	335 39	71 93	71 43	143 36	21 50	53 65	75 15	4
26	12 50	128 90	141 40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
27	4 08	90 76	134 84	10 99	.....	10 99	112 05	50 00	162 05	2
28	85 48	6 72	92 20	116 44	90 85	207 29	.....	.....	.....	2
29	100 00	.....	100 00	93 25	100 00	193 25	42 72	152 82	195 54	2
30	76 20	81 08	157 28	113 62	64 48	178 10	126 50	145 50	272 00	6
31	235 48	88 51	323 99	106 41	30 68	137 09	36 58	23 25	59 83	3
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26 50	49 50	76 00	
33	2 00	10 05	12 05	6 40	1 7	8 15	.....	.....	.....	
34	6 62	.....	6 62	50 96	107 77	158 73	143 65	.....	143 65	1
35	13 92	9 75	23 67	29 80	.....	29 80	.....	.....	.....	
36	1 50	.....	1 50	5 11	2 25	7 36	15 00	18 75	3 75	
37	45 90	678 00	723 90	56 39	8 63	140 07	.....	.....	.....	3
38	24 34	.....	24 34	19 60	.....	19 60	.....	.....	.....	1
39	7 75	.....	7 75	24 75	21 50	46 25	6 00	5 00	11 00	
40	10 06	10 65	20 71	34 84	4 75	39 59	.....	.....	.....	2
41	10 00	274 40	284 40	17 77	.....	17 77	.....	.....	.....	1
42	48 98	17 54	66 52	32 53	20 66	53 19	.....	.....	.....	
43	3 42	3 32	6 74	2 40	9 05	11 45	.....	.....	.....	
44	18 14	12 32	30 46	27 05	.....	27 05	.....	.....	.....	
45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
47	.....	.....	.....	1 17	.....	1 17	.....	.....	.....	
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
49	11 09	.....	11 09	12 60	4 05	16 65	.....	.....	.....	
50	12 57	.....	12 57	34 19	1 08	35 27	.....	.....	.....	
51	12 00	192 15	204 15	29 25	60 00	89 25	.....	.....	.....	2
52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
53	.....	44	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
55	3 00	.....	3 00	12 00	.....	12 00	.....	.....	.....	
	6748 77	24920 54	31669 31	2816 20	1805 81	4622 01	3479 85	1949 58	5429 43	201

General			Sunday School			Woman's & Junior			
omestic and oreign issions	Other Objects	Total	School Expenses	Other Objects	Total	Cash	Value of Boxes	Total	Grand Total Exp'd. itures
352 00	206 61	558 61	99 00	.....	99 00	.....	.....	.....	10914 86
633 47	701 90	1335 37	.....	452 93	452 93	.....	.....	.....	20858 77
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1107 37
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	214 49
.....	20 15	20 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	167 80
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80 00
1 40	4 60	6 00	6 00	19 99	25 99	10 00	.....	10 00	593 48
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	490 73
15 29	9 13	24 42	24 25	6 00	30 25	7 00	6 00	13 00	730 04
1002 16	942 39	1944 55	129 25	478 92	608 17	17 00	6 00	23 00	—36123 64
.....	.....	.....	27 00	.....	27 00	38 00	.....	38 00	2226 77
355 11	30 62	385 73	137 30	.....	137 30	44 35	68 00	112 35	6017 66
109 52	1423 50	1533 02	42 82	28 44	71 26	138 00	164 50	302 50	4669 11
30 00	.....	30 00	54 37	16 79	71 16	21 35	27 72	49 07	2086 17
34 68	24 86	59 54	8 15	37 12	45 27	30 02	30 40	60 42	2089 53
16 80	27 81	44 61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	522 97
98 25	.....	98 25	4 45	10 00	14 45	20 00	14 50	34 50	1427 28
40 00	146 80	186 80	.....	.....	.....	8 00	34 50	42 50	846 22
.....	.....	.....	72 70	.....	72 70	.....	.....	.....	1050 90
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	182 10
684 36	1653 59	2337 95	346 79	92 35	439 14	299 72	339 62	639 34	21118 71
70 60	.....	70 60	185 96	73 38	259 34	68 02	.....	68 02	3284 89
20 00	25 00	45 00	35 53	2 94	38 47	.....	.....	.....	537 06
30 00	.....	30 00	37 79	113 23	151 02	5 00	76 80	81 80	1753 30
98 10	7 50	105 60	155 83	125 39	281 22	130 03	207 90	337 93	7717 68
59	.....	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	189 12
1 50	8 80	10 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	148 50
14 30	.....	14 30	23 94	24 50	48 44	.....	.....	.....	3490 81
11 61	21 37	32 98	24 80	1 38	26 18	119 49	.....	119 49	815 45
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	221 32
55 33	21 61	76 94	25 95	28 00	53 95	43 20	61 83	105 03	1857 52
20 35	18 03	38 38	15 39	1 50	16 89	.....	.....	.....	463 94
10 00	2 50	12 50	18 60	5 00	23 60	.....	.....	.....	776 98
.....	1 23	1 23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90 21
60	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	800 93
10 00	.....	10 00	52 53	.....	52 53	.....	.....	.....	1284 88
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23 24
342 98	106 04	449 02	576 32	375 32	951 64	365 74	346 53	712 27	23455 83
8778 27	27622 65	36400 83	3868 56	2752 40	6620 96	4162 31	2641 73	6804 04	282232 82

Cash on Hand	Church	Rectory	Value of Land	Furniture and Fixtures	Other Property	Total Value of Property	Insurance	Indebtedness Funded	Indebtedness Floating
$ 48 59	$ 2400 00	$ 3000 00	$ 3900 00	$ 1500 00	.....	$ 10800 00	$ 5000 00	.....	.....
.....	1500 00	1600 00	1500 00	400 00	1000 00	6000 00	3000 00	.....	.....
332 64	12000 00	1500 00	3000 00	800 00	1500 00	18800 00	8000 00	6000 00	.....
15 52	5000 00	.....	6000 00	1000 00	.....	12000 00	3500 00	3000 00	1500 0
212 84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
246 33	2000 00	2500 00	25000 00	2500 00	2000 00	34000 00	7750 00	.....	.....
2 94	2354 85	.....	3000 00	1350 00	.....	6704 85	2250 00	.....	.....
89 25	5500 00	1500 00	2000 00	1800 00	.....	10800 00	5000 00	3800 00	.....
278 01	175000 00	12000 00	25000 00	.....	.....	212000 00	55000 00	55000 00	.....
415 47	15000 00	.....	5000 00	3650 00	2500 00	26150 00	10500 00	5250 00	.....
279 39	5000 00	5500 00	10000 00	1000 00	.....	21500 00	.....	7700 00	3100 0
198 31	15000 00	3500 00	35000 00	7500 00	16000 00	77000 00	.....	.....	.....
80 23	700 00	.....	.....	400 00	.....	1100 00	.....	.....	.....
33 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000 00	2000 00	.....	.....	.....
285 75	10000 00	.....	3000 00	4000 00	3000 00	20000 00	7000 00	5000 00	.....
101 22	13000 00	2200 00	10000 00	1100 00	1200 00	27500 00	4050 00	6500 00	550 0
19653 37	60000 00	.....	300000 00	15000 00	12000 00	387000 00	59000 00	.....	.....
4 44	1000 00	2750 00	3500 00	400 00	.....	7650 00	3700 00	1300 00	.....
506 33	10000 00	.....	25000 00	5500 00	5000 00	45500 00	21000 00	.....	1200 0
69 03	2000 00	.....	9000 00	500 00	1000 00	12500 00	3000 00	4500 00	1295 0
.....	2200 00	.....	5000 00	600 00	750 00	8550 00	2400 00	600 00	.....
162 72	4000 00	.....	5000 00	2500 00	1000 00	12500 00	.....	1000 00	.....
5020 66	30000 00	5000 00	20000 00	20000 00	11500 00	86500 00	.....	.....	.....
.....	3500 00	.....	3000 00	500 00	1500 00	8500 00	4500 00	.....	.....
288 06	3800 00	.....	10000 00	.....	3500 00	17300 00	4500 00	8500 00	.....
313 09	3000 00	3250 00	1000 00	800 00	1500 00	18550 00	.....	.....	.....
207 08	6000 00	1750 00	50000 00	3000 00	.....	15750 00	4500 00	.....	.....
.....	5500 00	.....	5000 00	2500 00	1000 00	14000 00	7300 00	.....	650 0
599 65	6000 00	.....	6000 00	5000 00	3000 00	20000 00	8000 00	.....	.....
104 66	25000 00	3000 00	6000 00	5000 00	3000 00	42000 00	14500 00	6500 00	.....
506 42	1000 00	.....	1800 00	300 00	2750 00	5850 00	3700 00	720 00	.....
172 91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
68 46	1400 00	500 00	950 00	250 00	.....	3100 00	700 00	.....	.....
.....	1000 00	.....	.....	.....	1600 00	2600 00	2400 00	.....	315 0
283 16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	2000 00	2500 00	5250 00	500 00	.....	10250 00	5000 00	3550 00	200 0
112 57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
106 95	1500 00	.....	5000 00	1000 00	1000 00	8500 00	2000 00	.....	780 0
21 68	500 00	.....	1800 00	50 00	40 00	2390 00	.....	1300 00	.....
6 03	5200 00	.....	2600 00	950 00	1350 00	10100 00	4000 00	1000 00	.....
21 65	3000 00	.....	1800 00	300 00	1000 00	6100 00	2000 00	.....	.....
.....	1500 00	.....	600 00	300 00	.....	2400 00	1200 00	.....	.....
2 24	1000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1000 00	1000 00	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43 43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
73 00	3400 00	.....	1800 00	200 00	.....	5400 00	1600 00	.....	.....
36 91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48 21	900 00	.....	.....	100 00	.....	1000 00	500 00	.....	.....
92 66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80 76	3500 00	.....	1000 00	500 00	.....	5000 00	2500 00	.....	.....
1044 00	.....	.....	1200 00	.....	.....	1200 00	.....	.....	.....
120 50	900 00	.....	300 00	.....	.....	1200 00	.....	.....	280
87 64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12 55	800 00	.....	900 00	150 00	.....	1850 00	500 00	.....	.....
32496 16	454054 85	52050 00	569900 00	92900 00	81690 00	1250594 85	179800 00	93570 00	3425

	Church	Rectory	Value of Land	Furniture and Fixtures	Other Property	Total Value of Property	Insurance	Indebtedness Funded	Indebtedness Floating	No.
7	10000 00	2500 00	6000 00	5500 00	300 00	24300 00	13500 00	.....	.....	56
0	51000 00	3000 00	10000 00	8500 00	1200 00	73700 00	6000 00	4990 00	.....	57
	5000 00	.....	1800 00	1500 00	.....	8300 00	.....	.....	.....	58
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59
8	1300 00	.....	400 00	300 00	.....	2000 00	1200 00	.....	.....	60
.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61
7	2000 00	2000 00	1200 00	475 00	.....	5675 00	.....	.....	.....	62
8	.....	.....	1150 00	.....	.....	1150 00	.....	.....	.....	63
7	800 00	300 00	1000 00	500 00	.....	2600 00	.....	.....	.....	64
3	70100 00	7800 00	21550 00	16775 00	1500 00	117725 00	20700 00	4990 00	.....	
5	5000 00	3500 00	10000 00	4000 00	300 00	22800 00	5500 00	.....	.....	65
3	20000 00	4300 00	5000 00	7000 00	6500 00	42800 00	26000 00	1500 00	700 00	66
.	6500 00	2000 00	15000 00	600 00	2000 00	26100 00	.....	1500 00	.....	67
0	10000 00	5000 00	18000 00	850 00	.....	33850 00	.....	2350 00	.....	68
2	5000 00	.....	2500 00	1500 00	.....	9000 00	3000 00	3000 00	.....	69
4	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	.....	.....	.....	70
7	2000 00	2000 00	1800 00	500 00	1800 00	8100 00	4300 00	1400 00	.....	71
3	3800 00	.....	1300 00	200 00	.....	5300 00	1400 00	1200 00	.....	72
.	1650 00	.....	650 00	.....	.....	2300 00	.....	.....	.....	73
1	1800 00	.....	500 00	200 00	.....	2500 00	.....	.....	.....	74
5	55750 00	16800 00	54750 00	14880 00	10600 00	152780 00	40200 00	10950 00	700 00	
76	30000 00	6000 00	.....	.....	5000 00	41000 00	.....	.....	.....	75
6	4000 00	1500 00	2000 00	500 00	.....	8000 00	.....	.....	.....	76
46	9600 00	.....	8000 00	4200 00	2000 00	23800 00	1300 00	.....	.....	77
05	8400 00	3000 00	81000 00	5600 00	2000 00	100000 00	.....	.....	.....	78
52	1000 00	800 00	.....	100 00	.....	1900 00	.....	.....	.....	79
25	1200 00	.....	600 00	300 00	.....	2100 00	1500 00	.....	.....	80
68	4000 00	300 00	2500 00	500 00	.....	7300 00	3000 00	2000 00	3 80	81
79	2000 00	2000 00	1000 00	500 00	400 00	5900 00	1500 00	.....	.....	82
06	2500 00	500 00	1000 00	500 00	.....	4500 00	1350 00	.....	.....	83
95	7000 00	.....	1500 00	970 00	.....	9470 00	3600 00	.....	.....	84
71	2000 00	.....	3000 00	400 00	400 00	5800 00	2400 00	.....	82 04	85
21	3000 00	.....	1800 00	1000 00	400 00	6200 00	2800 00	.....	.....	86
..	500 00	.....	300 00	75 00	.....	875 00	500 00	.....	23 95	87
85	1000 00	2500 00	200 00	.....	.....	3700 00	850 00	300 00	.....	88
..	1500 00	.....	1250 00	500 00	.....	3250 00	1000 00	.....	.....	89
09	500 00	600 00	600 00	200 00	.....	1900 00	900 00	585 00	.....	90
04	78200 00	17200 00	104750 00	15345 00	10200 00	225695 00	19400 00	2885 00	485 99	
78	658104 85	93850 00	750950 00	139900 00	103990 00	1746794 85	260100 00	112395 00	4610 99	

	CONGREGATION					BAPTISMS							
No.	Families	Individuals	Souls	Baptized	Confirmed	Adults	Children	Total	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Easter Communions	Last Report
1	138	40	400	250	220	2	12	14	21	7	6	156	198
2	98	34	370	320	195	3	10	13	5	5	14	84	158
3	72	45	305	262	189	2	10	12	11	3	5	98	120
4	45	40	400	.....	200	1	15	16	7	7	20	90	188
5	30	7	107	86	55	.....	6	6	6	2	3	71	53
6	105	330	675	675	480	4	12	16	17	10	9	400	363
7	73	29	252	249	134	.....	6	6	3	7	7	.....	127
8	175	220	305	600	350	8	22	30	7	5	5	281	314
9	593	237	1349	1349	1324	17	26	43	21	63	188	607	1155
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	6	8	8	4	9	130	156
11	200	100	600	550	450	11	23	34	46	17	24	325	331
12	698	140	2008	1903	1190	11	68	79	45	48	44	923	1099
13	52	60	170	129	98	3	6	9	10	3	7	84	49
14	28	45	105	100	70	2	23	25	11	.....	.....	49	33
15	85	41	365	295	201	2	7	9	14	9	18	168	223
16	72	115	325	323	260	.....	3	3	5	2	3	165	230
17	370	317	1710	1455	1178	6	34	40	29	45	51	.....	1174
18	39	22	101	101	90	.....	6	6	8	7	5	70	64
19	80	90	390	370	300	4	19	23	19	7	19	300	275
20	62	22	227	199	107	1	3	4	3	4	5	.....	104
21	56	22	193	227	110	3	8	11	4	1	7	90	65
22	36	58	264	165	137	.....	4	4	2	5	9	165	64
23	514	205	1840	1691	1156	3	33	36	33	17	36	600	730
24	71	32	264	256	158	.....	7	7	6	8	11	98	125
25	86	47	330	316	249	.....	3	3	7	3	4	107	181
26	56	22	234	200	95	2	9	11	3	5	7	74	71
27	55	58	228	198	180	1	2	3	12	19	5	134	130
28	155	45	397	396	309	2	8	10	19	6	14	205	297
29	60	20	175	140	125	.....	3	3	.....	2	8	104	107
30	80	60	380	350	190	4	4	8	23	2	10	150	175
31	75	110	328	244	151	1	8	9	1	4	8	74	102
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	4	13	28	28	6	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	3	4
34	70	18	.....	215	118	5	9	14	6	1	7	58	86
35	33	15	179	150	73	1	3	4	.....	36	4	63	53
36	13	17	60	59	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	11	18	35
37	97	20	345	345	195	1	7	8	14	7	27	172	105
38	16	89	169	149	149	4	8	12	33	1	3	137	121
39	27	10	100	96	50	2	5	7	3	2	3	40	43
40	39	26	150	144	105	6	9	15	9	3	4	56	71
41	12	20	73	65	42	1	5	6	4	2	6	47	53
42	45	20	146	107	69	.....	10	10	.....	4	8	28	52
43	18	.....	.....	55	30	1	1	2	.....	.....	1	25	35
44	19	.....	50	50	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	8	35
45	21	20	64	64	35	7	3	10	9	.....	1	22	30
46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	17	3	45	40	30	.....	2	2	6	.....	.....	15	20
48	20	3	45	40	35	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
49	20	5	50	45	30	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
50	44	5	90	75	60	1	6	7	2	.....	.....	35	25
51	32	7	105	100	65	.....	5	5	2	2	3	60	51
52	30	5	65	64	50	2	....	2	6	.....	.....	.....	25
53	20	.....	60	40	35	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	15	25
54	30	.....	70	45	40	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	20	28
55	20	5	55	50	40	.....	.....	.....	6	2	2	24	35
	4926	1924	16796	13715	11300	126	486	612	509	397	645	6648	9469

COMMUNICANTS				SERVICES					SUNDAY SCHOOL					
Removed	Died	Transferred	Present Number	Daily Offics	Sundays	Daily offices Other Days	Holy Com-Public	Holy Com-Private	Officers	Teachers	Scholars	Bible Class	Bible Class Teachers	No.
10	2	2	208	96	68	88	3	4	10	112	...	...	1
7	2	...	167	46	39	32	1	5	7	65	8	1	2
15	2	...	151	128	17	104	...	4	12	61	24	2	3
90	2	4	115	111	28	83	3	4	6	30	...	...	4
...	1	...	64	104	25	84	1	1	5	43	...	...	5
10	5	4	365	94	102	128	3	4	12	145	18	1	6
27	2	19	116	87	46	102	2	2	7	50	...	...	7
3	3	8	321	119	40	136	4	3	14	127	8	1	8
2	3	13	1167	78	24	80	46	7	12	147	...	...	9
12	4	...	158	96	20	68	4	4	11	130	25	1	10
15	7	3	400	86	4	76	...	2	8	112	...	...	11
43	14	21	1190	189	150	135	14	4	28	308	37	2	12
...	...	...	88	122	27	61	2	3	8	83	...	...	13
4	...	...	44	52	12	16	...	2	8	90	...	...	14
58	2	5	186	40	8	82	2	2	13	98	16	2	15
6	...	...	240	70	104	498	6	2	9	63	...	...	16
...	10	15	1178	...	...	...	...	4	17	126	45	2	17
1	...	4	71	104	76	129	...	2	5	58	17	1	18
...	...	...	300	104	80	108	9	5	22	170	22	2	19
21	1	...	85	66	6	48	...	2	9	67	19	2	20
11	2	...	75	52	...	75	30	2	2	32	...	...	21
2	1	2	63	102	114	130	2	2	5	58	...	...	22
67	10	3	715	169	81	124	10	5	20	200	25	1	23
12	...	...	130	81	56	59	1	2	8	80	...	...	24
54	2	...	146	75	1	76	...	3	7	55	7	1	25
6	1	...	81	36	4	17	2	3	3	73	...	...	26
1	1	1	145	51	44	33	3	3	6	37	22	1	27
5	...	5	309	157	253	134	7	2	6	...	9	1	28
4	1	2	102	48	19	32	4	2	6	39	3	1	29
1	8	8	182	90	56	173	8	...	8	81	...	...	30
10	3	5	90	83	60	62	1	4	6	37	7	...	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32
...	...	...	4	40	...	9	...	...	2	18	...	...	33
29	...	3	72	97	...	115	8	3	11	120	8	...	34
8	...	3	49	96	16	65	7	2	5	28	...	...	35
...	3	2	39	35	1	76	4	1	1	5	...	...	36
2	...	4	134	104	11	79	4	2	9	103	...	...	37
2	3	...	142	48	28	50	7	1	4	54	...	...	38
11	1	...	40	52	27	18	...	2	5	44	...	...	39
11	1	1	82	52	18	88	...	2	4	36	19	1	40
13	2	2	42	112	82	334	...	...	6	32	8	1	41
6	6	2	53	75	47	29	2	4	5	31	...	...	42
2	1	2	30	52	...	12	...	1	3	22	...	...	43
3	1	...	31	52	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	44
...	1	3	35	70	8	55	...	1	3	43	23	1	45
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
...	...	...	20	25	...	6	...	1	3	16	...	...	47
...	...	...	20	5	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	48
...	...	...	25	52	10	12	...	1	4	17	...	...	49
...	...	...	40	52	12	12	...	1	5	35	...	...	50
...	...	...	65	57	17	34	...	1	5	65	10	1	51
...	...	...	25	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52
...	...	...	25	12	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	53
...	...	...	28	24	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	54
...	...	...	35	104	12	14	...	1	4	35	...	...	55
584	108	146	9708	3976	1771	4020	200	118	176	3501	379	26	

	CONGREGATION					BAPTISMS							
	Families	Individuals	Souls	Baptized	Confirmed	Adults	Children	Total	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Easter Communions	Last Report
56	47	20	189	184	97	.....	2	2	9	3	1	124	6
57	180	70	800	650	400	11	30	41	15	13	20	370	33
58	26	17	80	80	53	.....	3	3	.....	2	1	.....	4
59	4	24	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	3	.....	18	18	12	.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
61	5	6	23	23	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
62	25	.....	75	75	43	1	.....	1	9	.....	3	50	3
63	18	20	68	68	40	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
64	19	21	92	71	43	1	3	4	1	.....	2	32	4
	327	178	1380	1169	702	13	43	56	34	18	27	576	57
65	39	17	136	135	113	.....	2	2	13	.....	2	104	9
66	99	232	331	300	230	3	10	13	4	7	11	183	22
67	132	39	437	400	230	5	6	11	5	25	12	190	20
68	90	45	300	174	174	.....	8	8	13	26	12	100	12
69	31	28	131	130	83	.....	4	4	4	1	3	58	7
70	11	5	34	33	15	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
71	44	18	150	134	82	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
72	27	8	94	75	48	.....	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....	4
73	.....	.....	.....	90	45	2	3	5	8	7	6	14	3
74	8	.....	20	16	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	5	1
	451	392	1633	1487	1028	10	36	46	51	67	49	654	88
75	.....	.....	86	86	65	1	15	16	5	7	7	105	7
76	35	10	138	111	67	2	1	3	.....	1	2	42	6
77	55	47	252	216	175	1	4	5	.....	1	8	130	23
78	255	187	1056	1000	790	8	28	36	30	63	77	450	59
79	11	2	44	28	9	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	[illegible]
80	5	2	25	25	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	
81	30	13	116	116	65	.....	3	3	4	.....	7	50	[illegible]
82	28	13	115	101	55	3	3	6	6	.....	2	33	[illegible]
83	4	.....	11	11	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	[illegible]
84	19	56	154	81	81	1	4	5	8	.....	.....	142	[illegible]
85	21	15	88	86	57	.....	2	2	.....	1	1	22	[illegible]
86	20	45	110	105	80	.....	14	14	7	7	5	60	[illegible]
87	4	1	17	17	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	
88	9	12	42	42	34	1	1	2	1	1	.....	11	[illegible]
89	20	19	70	70	46	2	5	7	2	2	4	.....	
90	3	4	10	10	8	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....
	519	426	2334	2105	1569	19	81	100	64	84	114	1057	13
	6223	2920	22143	18476	14599	168	646	814	658	566	835	8935	122

COMMUNICANTS				SERVICES					SUNDAY SCHOOL					
Removed	Died	Transferred	Present Number	Daily Offices Sunday	Daily offices Other Days	Holy Com- Public	Holy Com- Private		Officers	Teachers	Scholars	Bible Class	Bible Class Teachers	No.
3	.....	6	71	107	72	70	.....		1	7	55	15	1	56
32	9	4	338	106	75	112	10		3	9	128	20	1	57
1	.....	19	22	13	.....	6	.....		1	1	10	.....	.....	58
.....	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	2	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59
.....	.....	.....	12	40	10	18	6		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60
.....	1	4	10	5	.....	12	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61
.....	.....	.....	43	46	18	27	.....		1	4	30	.....	.....	62
6	1	.....	34	15	7	13	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63
4	1	2	41	41	11	25	.....		1	1	17	.....	.....	64
46	12	35	571	406	193	285	16		7	22	240	35	2	
.....	.....	5	110	52	40	489	.....		5	4	38	.....	.....	65
27	4	.....	230	80	34	116	11		8	12	102	18	2	66
.....	5	5	210	93	35	75	5		2	10	75	.....	.....	67
6	4	5	124	72	18	42	5		4	7	60	30	3	68
5	1	1	78	63	11	33	1		2	5	32	.....	.....	69
.....	.....	.....	15	24	14	19	.....		3	3	12	.....	.....	70
.....	.....	4	66	55	10	26	.....		2	4	24	.....	.....	71
5	1	1	42	29	15	17	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72
.....	1	.....	44	90	24	12	1		3	6	53	.....	.....	73
3	.....	8	8	13	9	8	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74
46	16	29	927	571	210	837	23		29	51	396	48	5	
15	1	.....	62	99	30	71	3		3	9	82	.....	.....	75
17	.....	.....	48	50	4	62	.....		1	3	41	8	1	76
92	1	.....	175	104	84	92	8		3	8	50	9	1	77
36	10	13	580	144	65	109	8		4	14	145	60	3	78
9	1	.....	9	33	.....	7	.....		3	2	40	.....	.....	79
1	.....	.....	7	11	.....	11	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80
16	1	3	53	35	8	25	1		2	6	56	.....	.....	81
2	2	.....	39	40	15	20	.....		2	4	24	.....	.....	82
8	.....	6	8	.....	28	8	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83
.....	1	1	66	50	12	72	.....		2	4	40	.....	.....	84
6	.....	3	24	35	34	74	.....		2	4	19	.....	.....	85
3	.....	.....	75	67	.....	417	.....		.....	4	30	.....	.....	86
.....	.....	.....	4	16	.....	.....	.....		.....	2	14	.....	.....	87
22	.....	3	27	31	7	14	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	88
.....	.....	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	.....		2	7	40	.....	.....	89
2	.....	.....	5	.....	2	7	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	90
229	17	29	1228	715	289	979	20		24	67	611	77	5	
905	153	239	12434	5668	2463	6121	259		178	316	4748	539	33	

CLERICAL REPORTS

Pasadena, Cal., May 23, 1917.
182 Bellefontaine St.

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir: I have the honor to make the following report of my ministry in the Diocese of Los Angeles during the past year:

Holy Communion, 42; Other Services, 72; Services and addresses, 80; Baptism, 1.

These services were rendered at the Pro-Cathedral and St. John's, Los Angeles; St. James', South Pasadena; St. Mark's, Pasadena; Inglewood, Montecito and La Jolla.

Respectfully submitted,
MURRAY BARTLETT.

Los Angeles, Cal., May 2nd., 1917.

The Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Rt. Rev. Sir: During the past conciliar year I have been privileged to hold twenty-two services in your Diocese.

I am thankful that I have been able to assist you in your work to even this slight extent.

Faithfully, Yours in Christ,
M. M. BENTON.

Santa Monica, Cal., May 14, 1917.

The Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D.
Bishop of Los Angeles.

My Dear Bishop: In accordance with the requirements of the Canons, I beg to report to you that, besides conducting the affairs of the Church paper, I have performed the Services of

the Church during the past year at St. Mark's, Pasadena; All Saints', Montecito; Mr. Renison's Missions and elsewhere; all of which have been duly recorded.

Respectfully submitted,
JOHN D. H. BROWNE.

Los Angeles, Cal., May 7, 1917.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Dear Sir: I beg leave to submit the following report of my services during the Convention year ending April 30th.

St. Stephen's Church, Los Angeles: Holy Communion, 38; Other Services, 32. Grace Church, Earlville, N. Y.: Holy Communion and sermon, 1. Occasional Services: Communion of the Sick, 1; Solemnization of Matrimony, 1.

Very respectfully,
W. F. HUBBARD,

Chaplain U. S. A., Retired.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir: I beg to submit the following Report of Services rendered by me during the Convention year ending with April 30, 1917. A. D.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion, 5; Assisted at 22; Private, 1. Morning Prayer, 6; Assisted at 19. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4; Assisted at 2. Assisted at Ordination to the Priesthood, 1. Assisted at Consecration of Churches, 1. Sermons and addresses, 4. Places where various Services were rendered: The Pro-Cathedral, the Epiphany, Los Angeles, private house and undertakers' Chapels.

By order of the Bishop, I have issued thirty-five Licenses to Lay-Readers, to expire with "Stir-up Sunday," 1917, A.D. Various calls upon the sick and aged.

My Report upon the Jerusalem and East Mission will be found in the coming Convention Journal.

I am faithfully and obediently yours,
HENDERSON JUDD.

Calexico, Cal., May 16,1917.

My Dear Bishop: Three months in the Imperial Valley has so improved my health and strength that I have been assisting Mr. Barnes in the Services and can make the following report for the year ending May 1st, I have celebrated the Holy Eucharist twice, assisted three times, besides assisting in seventeen other Services. I have preached three times.

Most sincerely yours,

EDWIN B. MOTT.

Los Angeles, Cal., May 1, 1917.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.

Bishop of Los Angeles.

Right Reverend and Dear Sir: During the canonical year ending April 30, 1917, I have officiated at the following churches: Church of the Ascension, Church of the Redeemer, St. Athanasius, St. John's, St. Matthias and St. Philip the Evangelist, Los Angeles; and St. Augustine's Church, Santa Monica.

Respectfully submitted,

TIMON E. OWENS.

Riverside, Cal., May 1st, 1917.

The Rt. Rev. Joseh H. Johnson, D.D.,

Diocese of Los Angeles.

My Dear Bishop: I respectfully make the following report of services rendered during the past Canonical year:

I have officiated at Riverside, Corona, San Bernardino, Hemet, Epiphany, Los Angeles, Ontario and West Riverside.

Celebrations of the Holy Eucharist, 45; Celebrations of Saint Days and Festivals, 20; Prayer, Morning Service, 14; Prayer, Evening Service, 6; Sermons preached, 24.

Faithfully yours,

LAWRENCE SIDNEY SHERMER.

Los Angeles, May 8, 1917.

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D. D.,

Bishop of Los Angeles.

My Dear Bishop: The following is the report of my work for the year ending May 1, 1917:

I have celebrated the Holy Communion about one hundred and forty times, celebrating weekly both at the County Hospital and the Neighborhood Settlement since November 1st, 1916; also at St. Elizabeth's School until it closed. Have held an afternoon Service at the County Hospital the second Sunday of every other month. Have preached in nearly all the Parishes and Missions of the Los Angeles Convocation, on the City Mission work. Have baptized eleven children at the Settlement, one child at the County Hospital and seven adults; have administered private baptism to one infant presented there at the Hospital for Confirmation; have visited and ministered to a number of inmates at the jails; have heard a large number of confessions and have administered the Blessed Sacrament to a large number of patients in the wards at the County Hospital. Have officiated at about twenty funerals.

Yours faithfully,

ALFRED M. SMITH.

815 Elysian Drive.

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

Families Reported		6,223
Baptized Persons		18,476
Confirmed Persons		14,599
Communicants		12,434
Baptisms Reported—Adults	168	
Baptisms Reported—Children	646	814
Comfirmations		658
Marriages		566
Burials		835
Sunday School Officers		178
Sunday School Teachers (including Bible Class Teachers)		316
Sunday School Scholars (including Bible Class Scholars)		4,748

SUMMARIES OF DISBURSEMENTS.

Parochial	$ 209,928.53
Diocesan	21,512.36
General	36,400.83
Sunday School	6,620.96
Woman's and Junior Auxiliary	6,804.04
	$282,232.82

PROPERTIES

Value of Churches	$ 658,104.85
Value of Rectories	93,850.00
Value of Land	750,950.00
Value of Furniture, etc.	139,900.00
Value of Other Property	103,990.00
Total Property Values	$1,746,794.85
Cash on Hand	$39,427.78

DIOCESAN STATISTICS

Clergy Received, 6—

The Rev. Ellis Bishop, from the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

The Rev. James Grattan Mythen, from the Missionary District of Wyoming.

The Rev. J. C. Ingham, from the Diocese of Chicago.

The Rev. William B. Kinkaid, from the Diocese of New York.

The Rev. A. J. Gladstone Dowie, from the Diocese of Kansas.

The Rev. C. W. Hollister, Ph.D., from the Diocese of Ohio.

Clergy Restored, 1—

The Rev. John B. Farinacchi, to the exercise of the Priesthood.

Clergy Transferred, 3—

The Rev. Richard Ainslee Kirchhoffer, to the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

The Rev. Durlin S. Benedict, LL.D., to the Diocese of Alabama.

The Rev. John James P. Perry, to the Diocese of Tennessee.

Parishes Admitted into Union with the Convention, 1.

Trinity Church, Los Angeles.

Missions Organized, 1—

Church of the Ascension Mission, Los Angeles.

Missions Admitted into Union with the Convention, 2—

Church of the Ascension Mission, Los Angeles.
St. Paul's Mission, El Centro.

Priests Ordered, 2—

The Rev. Calvin Rankin Barnes.
The Rev. Thomas Percy Swift.

Candidates for Holy Orders, 5—

Mr. John B. Osborn, for Deacon's Orders only.
Rev. Randolph Leigh.
Mr. Mortimer Chester.
Mr. Martin Dwelle Kneeland.
Mr. Frank W. Moore.

Postulants for Holy Orders, 4—

Mr. Theodore C. Vermilye.
Mr. Arthur C. Dodge.
Mr. Paul Prairo.
Mr. Richard Kent Collins.

Churches Consecrated,2—

Grace Church, Oceanside.
Trinity Church, Orange.

Lay-Readers Canonically Licensed until Advent, 1917—35.

Number of Canonical Clergy Resident in the Diocese—91.

Number of Canonical Clergy, Non-Resident—7.

Total Number of Canonical Clergy—98.

Number of Non-Canonical Clergy at work in the

Diocese—4

Number of Parishes in Union with the Convention —41.

Number of Missions in Union with the Convention —39.

Number of Missions not in Union with the Convention—17.

Total Number of Parishes and Missions—97.

Total Number of Sunday Schools—74.

Directory of Parishes and Missions (with Clergy) in the City of Los Angeles.

The Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 415 Grand Ave., Pasadena.

The Rev. Henderson Judd, Bishop's Chaplain; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 1969 Lovelace Ave.

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral—523 S. Olive St.

The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D., Dean and Rector; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 732 S. Burlington Ave.

The Rev. Charles H. Hibbard, D.D., Canon; residence, 156 Bellefontaine St., Pasadena.

All Saints' Church—Cor. W. Avenue 56 and Ash St.

The Rev. William E. Maison, rector; residence, 5670 Ash St.

St. Athanasius' Church—408 Custer Ave.

The Rev. J. Grattan Mythen, rector; residence, 1044 Kensington Road, W.

The Rev. John B. Farr, assistant; address, 438 S. Rita St., Huntington Park.

Christ Church—Cor. Twelfth and Flower Sts.

The Rev. Baker P. Lee, rector; office at Church; residence, 698 South Berendo Ave.

The Rev. L. M. Idleman, curate; residence, 1133 S. Hope St.

Church of the Epiphany—Cor. Sichel and Altura Sts.
The Rev. William Bedford-Jones, rector; residence, 2838 N. Griffin Ave.

St. James' Church—Western Ave., and Monnette.
The Rev. A. W. Noel Porter, Ph.D., rector; residence, 3275 Monnette Place.

St. John's Church—514 West Adams St.
The Rev. George Davidson, D.D., rector; office at Church; residence, 512 W. Adams St.
The Rev. A. C. Stilson, D.D., assistant minister; residence, 2340 Thompson St.
The Rev. Waldo F. Chase, assistant minister; residence, 1010½ W. 20th St.
The Rev. Frank Roudenbush, vicar; residence, 729 S. Berendo St.

Good Shepherd Chapel—53rd St. and Vermont Ave.

Grace Chapel—441 W. 62nd St.
The Rev. Frank Roudenbush, vicar.

St. Luke's Church—1201 E. Vernon Ave.
The Rev. Robt. L. Windsor, rector; residence, 1423 S. Bonnie Brae St.

St. Matthias' Church—1903 W. Washington St.
The Rev. William B. Kinkaid, rector; residence, 1830 S. Normandie Ave.

St. Peter's Church—Tenth and Mesa Sts., San Pedro.
The Rev. T. J. O. Curran, rector; residence, 1011 Mesa St., San Pedro.

St. Stephen's Church—Hollywood.

The Rev. J. Arthur Evans, rector; residence, 1737 N. Ivar St. Los Angeles.

Trinity Church—Melrose Ave. and Berendo St.

The Rev. J. Lamb Doty, rector; residence, 710 N. Normandie Ave.

St. Andrew's Mission—Cor. Normandie and Exposition Blvd.

The Rev. Clarence E. Webb; address, 523 S. Olive St.

Church of the Angels' Mission—Garvanza Station, Ave. 64.

The Rev. Harry Thompson, Vicar; residence, Garvanza, Ave. 64, R. D. 1.

Church of the Ascension Mission—414 N. St. Louis St.

The Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., rector.

The Rev. Duncan F. Mackenzie, assistant minister; residence, 243 N. Chicago St.

St. Barnabas' Mission—Western Ave. and Third St.

The Rev. Harry G. Gray; residence, 265 S. Western Ave.

Ephphatha Mission—St. Paul's Parish Hall.
The Rev. Clarence E. Webb; address, 523 S. Olive St.

St. Mary's Mission—Japanese—961 S. Mariposa Ave.
The Rev. John M. Yamazaki; residence, 960 S. Mariposa Ave.

St. Philip the Evangelist Mission—Colored—Paloma Ave.
The Rev. Walter T. Cleghorn; residence, Y. M. C. A. Bldg., 831 San Pedro St.

Church of the Redeemer Mission—Euclid Heights, Fifth and Indiana Sts.
The Rev. Duncan F. Mackenzie; residence, 243 N. Chicago St.

The Rev. Robert Renison, General Missionary; residence, 2206 Raymond Ave.
The Rev. Robert B. Gooden, Headmaster, The Harvard School; residence, 1801 S. Manhattan Pl.
The Rev. W. F. Hubbard, Chaplain, U. S. A. (Retired); residence, 1722 Morgan Place, L. A.

The Rev. E. B. Mott, 1941 Pacific Ave.
The Rev. Timon E. Owens, 773 Ottawa St.
The Rev. Octavius Parker, 8425 S. Grand Ave., mail box, 84th Place and Moneta Ave.
The Rev. Alfred M. Smith, City Missionary, 815 Elysian Drive.
The Rev. Edmond Walters, 1969 Estrella Ave.
The Rev. S. H. Woodford, 4210 Dalton Ave.

Suggestions as to Gifts, Bequests or Devises to Diocesan Institutions and Charitable and Religious Purposes Under the Auspices of the Church.

The Diocesan Corporation, known in law as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles," is the Trustee under the Canons of all the permanent invested funds of the Diocese, that is:

The Episcopate Endowment Fund;

The Disabled Clergy Endowment Fund;

The Widows' and Orphans' Endowment Fund;

The Diocesan Missionary Endowment Fund.

The Diocesan Corporation is also the Trustee to which should be conveyed all property for the benefit and use of the organized Missions of the Diocese under the trusts provided in the Canons.

The Bishop of the Diocese is incorporated as a corporation sole under the name of "The Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Los Angeles, present incumbent, Joseph Horsfall Johnson," and is authorized to receive and administer all trust funds and property for the use and benefit of the Church in the Diocese which may be intrusted to him, including all religious, benevolent or educational objects connected therewith. All gifts, bequests or devises for the establishment of the Cathedral, or of schools under the auspices of the Church, will be received and held by the Bishop, as corporation sole, until the incorporation of the several and

appropriate corporations authorized to receive and administer the respective funds and property.

"The Hospital of the Good Samaritan" is the corporate title of the hospital organization, which is organized and conducted under the auspices of Church people, and is officially connected with the Diocese.

Free beds in perpetuity may be endowed in the hospital upon payment of $10,000., or gifts, bequests or devises for the benefit of the hospital may be made to the Corporation.

"The Church Extension Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church for Southern California."

The Bishop's School for Girls (upon Scripps foundation), La Jolla.

The Harvard School for Boys (upon Emery foundation,) Los Angeles.

The Church Home for Children, Los Angeles.

The Neighborhood Settlement, Los Angeles.

The City Mission Society, Los Angeles.

The Seamen's Institute, San Pedro.

INSTITUTIONS OF THE DIOCESE.

The City Mission Society: President, the Bishop; Superintendent, Ven. Thomas C. Marshall, 523 S. Olive St.

"The Church Extension Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church for Southern California" (incorporated); President, Rev. J. D. H. Browne; Secretary, C. E. Spencer, 814 Merchants' National Bank Building.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles: Secretary, Ven. T. C. Marshall, 523 S. Olive St.

Schools:

The Bishop's School for Girls (upon Scripps foundation,) La Jolla: Miss Margaret Gilman, Principal, La Jolla.

The Harvard School for Boys (upon Emery foundation,) Los Angeles: Rev. R. B. Gooden, Headmaster, Los Angeles.

The Church Home for Children: Superintendent, Deaconess Evelyn Wile, 500 E. Avenue 28, Los Angeles.

The Bishop's Guild, 2129 E. Ninth St., Los Angeles: Superintendent, Mrs. John S. Sampson.

The Neighborhood Settlement, cor. East Ninth and Wilson Sts.: Headworkers, Deaconess Mary and and Deaconess Anna.

The Seamen's Institute, San Pedro: Miss Edith L. Moore, Superintendent.

IN MEMORIAM

✠

ERASTUS DE WOLF
Priest

✠

The Reverend Erastus De Wolf, the senior Priest by ordination in the Diocese, entered into rest on February 6th., after a short illness, at the advanced age of eighty-two years. For nearly fifty-six years he had served most faithfully in the sacred ministry of the Church.

Mr. De Wolf was born in Bristol, Rhode Island, in 1834. Ordered Priest in 1863, he accomplished a most successful work in Illinois, Wisconsin and Colorado. Removing to this Diocese in 1904 he ministered in Lompoc and, later, at Corona—where he proved his worth and loving helpfulness and won the respect of all who knew him.

And when in the weakness of a great age he had to retire from the active labors of a Missionary, Mr. De Wolf became Chaplain to the Church Home for Children, in Los Angeles, and delighted to serve his Master by ministering to little children and shepherding the lambs of the flock; thus helping to fulfill the appointment of the Psalmist in relation to both extremes of the period of life—the aged saint and the little children: "Let them praise the name of the Lord; for His Name alone is excellent: His Glory is above the earth and Heaven."

"So He giveth unto His beloved sleep."

✠

Canons Revised and Amended

Convention 1917

I. Constitutions, Article XXI, Section 55, was amended to read:

The Convention shall have the power to raise money by tax or assessment on the Parishes and Missions of this Diocese, by Canon or by Special Vote, (for an assessment not provided for by Canon) for the regular expenses of this Diocese, and for such other purposes as the Convention may from time to time approve and direct; *provided,* a Special Vote shall be a two-thirds vote of each order, Clerical and Lay, etc.

II. Canon IV, Section 15, was amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

Any such penalty of forfeiture of seat or seats in the Convention shall terminate with the Convention at which the delinquency was reported.

III. Canon VII, Section 47, was amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

It shall be the duty of this Committee:

1. To maintain general supervision of the financial affairs of the Diocese; to secure simplicity and accuracy in collection and disbursements of all funds, and co-operation between the various officers, trusts, and boards of the Convention; for which purpose it shall establish its own rules and keep a record of its meetings, all of which shall be submitted annually to the Convention.

2. To act as advisor of the Bishop in financial matters; and, upon request, as advisor to individual parishes within the Diocese or District.

3. To perform such other duties relating to the business affairs of the Diocese or District as may be referred to it.

IV. Relative to the new Fiscal Year, the following changes were made:

Section 12 of Article V of the Constitutions was amended by inserting the word January in lieu of the word May.

Section 90 of Canon XI was amended by inserting the word December in lieu of the word April.

Section 92 of the same Canon was amended by inserting the word December in lieu of the word April.

Sections 108 and 110 of Canon XIII were amended by inserting the word January in lieu of the word May.

Section 125 of Canon XVII was amended by inserting the word December in lieu of the word April.

V. The title of Canon VII was changed to read: THE REGULAR COMMITTEES OF THE CONVENTION AND LIMITATION OF AUTHORITY OF ALL COMMITTEES, COMMISSIONS, BOARDS, OFFICERS AND AGENTS:

And a new section to be numbered Section 43, was added to said Canon, which reads as follows:

(1) No regular or special committee, commission, board, officer, or agent, elected, appointed, or constituted by the Annual Convention of this Diocese, shall have authority to incur any financial obligation binding upon the Convention or the Diocese, in excess of the appropriation voted by the Convention to such regular or special committee, commission, board, offi-

cer, or agent, unless such authority be expressly given by the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese, in writing, and approved, in writing, by the Finance Committee, specifying the amount and cause for which such financial obligation may be incurred, and the incurring of such financial obligation be thereafter authorized at a regularly held meeting of the members of the particular committee, commission, or board for whose benefit such authority is being sought.

(2) Every regular or special committee, commission, or board, elected, appointed, or constituted by the Annual Convention of this Diocese, shall, at its organization meeting, cause to be entered upon its Minutes a resolution limiting the authority of its members and officers in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (1) of Section 43 of this Canon.

VI. Canon VII, Section 47, was amended by adding thereto a new sub-section to be known as Sub-section (d), as follows:

The Diocesan Missionary assessment upon each Parish and Mission shall be assessed by the method appointed in Section (c) of this Canon for the assessment.

Order of Business

VII. Under (22) on page 68 of the Canons the following Diocesan Institutions were inserted:

(e) The Seamen's Institute.

(f) The Neighborhood Settlement.

(g) The Bishop's Guild.

Under (13) on page 70 of the Canons the "Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service" was substituted for the Committee on Church Charities.

INDEX

Page.
Address of the Bishop 80
Assessments—Schedule of 215
Board of Missions 3
Canons—Committee on 4
Amendments to 55-60
Revised and Amended 256
Candidates for Holy Orders 246
Chancellor Appointed 75
Clergy—List of 7
Clergy List with Dates of Ordination and Reception 13
Clergy List in Order of Reception into Diocese 15
Clerical Parochial Statistics 228
Clerical Reports—Personal 240
Committees—Regular and Special 4-6
Reports (See under Reports)
Delegates to Synod of Province of the Pacific 3
Deputies to General Convention 3
Digest of Minutes of Board of Missions 143
Directors of the Corporation of the Church 3
Directory of the Los Angeles City Parishes 248
Diocesan Library 149
Diocesan Statistics 245
Dispatch of Business 50
Elections—Secretary of Convention 49
Standing Committee 65, 71
Board of Missions 77
Board of Christian Education 65
Registrar 65
Historiographer 65
Delegates to Provincial Synod 66, 76
Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese 75
Representative of the J. and E. M. 66
Finance Committee—Report 212

Page.
Financial Parochial Statistics 224
Gifts and Bequests—Objects Suggested 252
In Memoriam 255
Institutions of the Diocese 254
Journal of the Proceedings 49
Of the Bishop 92
Lay-Delegates 24
Lay-Readers—List of 22
Missions—Board of 3
Nominations for Election to Committees 61
Number of Clergy in Diocese 246
Number of Parishes and Missions 247
Number of Sunday Schools 247
Officers of the Diocese 2
Officers of Parishes and Missions 24
Offerings for Jewish Missions 130
Parishes and Missions with Dates of Admission 19
Parishes, Missions and Lay-Delegates—List of 24
Parishes Admitted into Union with Convention 54
Parochial Reports—Officers 24
Parochial Clerical Statistics 228
Parochial Financial Statistics 224
Parochial Statistics—Summary 244
Regular Committees 4
Reports—Standing Committee 121
Committee on Dispatch of Business 50
Treasurer 192
Auditing Committee 205
Registrar 149
Historiographer 150
On Credentials 54
Directors of the Corporation of the Church in the Diocese 218
Committee on Canons 55-60
Finance Committee 212
Board of Missions 133
Parochial 24, 224, 228
Non-Parochial Clergy 240

Page.
City Mission 168
Neighborhood Settlement 176
Bishop's Guild 153
Harvard Military School 151
Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions 54
Hospital of the Good Samaritan 111
Seamen's Institute 189
Committee on Philanthropy and Social Service 156
Church Home for Children 117
Bishop's School for Young Children 186
Representative of Jewish Missions 126
Board of Christian Education 182
Church Pension Fund Committee 147
Committee On State of the Church 208
Resolutions—
On Committee on Dispatch of Business 50
On Patriotic Service 51
On Reference of Proposed Appropriations to Finance Committee 52
Relating to Temporary Episcopal Assistance 52
Of Admission of Parishes into Union with Convention 54
Of Remission of Delinquency of Parishes 54
Of Adoption of Committee on Canons' Report (New Fiscal Year; Limitation of Authority of Committees; Assessment Principle, Etc.) 55-60
Adding $3,000 Debt (Board of Christian Education) to the Assessment 62
On Food Conservation—Telegram to President 63
Referring $3,000 Debt to Finance Committee 66
On Eight-Months' Budget 66
Annual Budget of $13,000 Assessed on Parishes 67
Of Thanks to Officers of Central Committee on Pension Fund 67
Of Additions to Order of Business 69, 78
On Appropriation to Board of Christian Education 70
Deferring Consideration of Additions to Prayer Book 72
Instructing Secretary to use old Form of Parochial Report 73

Page.

Resolutions—
- Referring Appendix 26 of General Convention Report to Committee on Canons 73
- Instructing Committee on Canons to revise Canon XXXIII 73
- Designating Whitsuntide as a Season of Intercession 73
- Endorsing Action of President Relating to war 74
- Requesting Committee on Canons to Prepare Canon for Electing Directors of Corporation 74
- Of Reference of Request to Social Service Commission 74
- On Auditing Committee to Audit Books of Church Pension Committee 74
- Adopting Report of Finance Committee 75
- Referring $3,000 Debt to Special Committee 76, 78
- Recognizing 2nd Sunday after Easter as "Sailors' Day" 78
- Relative to Military Training Camps 78
- Nominating Representative of Church on Hospital Board 79
- Of Dispensing with the Reading of Minutes 79
- Of Adjournment 79

Special Committees 6
- Standing Committee 3
  - Report of 121

Statistics—
- Summary of Parochial 244
- Summary of Diocesan 245

Stated Offerings

WHITSUNDAY, for the Episcopate Endowment Fund. (Canon XXVI, § 165)

THE SECOND SUNDAY IN JUNE, SEPTEMBER, DECEMBER AND MARCH, for Diocesan Missions. (Canon XXVIII, § 178)

At every service when the rite of Confirmation shall be administered, for the Bishop's Fund. (Canon XXXI, § 195)

THANKSGIVING DAY, for the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles. (Resolution of Convention, 1899.)

CHRISTMAS DAY, for Parish Premium to Church Pension Fund. (Canon XXXII § 205)

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY, for Domestic and Foreign Missions. (Resolution of Convention, 1897.)

ASH WEDNESDAY, for Parish Premium to Church Pension Fund. (Canon XXXII, § 205)

Resolved, That the Minister-in-Charge of each Parish or Mission shall, in respect of all statutory or Canonical offerings, give notice of such upon the Sunday next previous to that day on which it is intended to take up the collection. (Convention of 1899.)

The Twenty-third Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles will meet in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, on Wednesday, January 16, A. D., 1918.

ommittee on Canons
RHW

Diocese of Los Angeles

Twenty-third Annual Convention

A. D. 1918

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

Journal

of the

Twenty-third Annual Convention

of the

Church

in the

Diocese of Los Angeles

held in

St. Pauls' Pro-Cathedral

Los Angeles, Cal.

January 16 and 17, A. D. 1918

Diocese of Los Angeles
A. D. 1918

Officers of the Diocese

Bishop
THE RIGHT REV. JOSEPH H. JOHNSON, D.D., S.T.D.

Secretary of the Convention
THE REV. ALFRED FLETCHER
2244 W. 29th Place, Los Angeles

Assistant Secretary
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR

Treasurer
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET
Suite 512 Union League Building, Los Angeles

Registrar
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
523 S. Olive St., Los Angeles

Archdeacon
THE VEN. THOMAS C. MARSHALL
523 S. Olive St., Los Angeles

Chancellor
MR. FREDERICK C. VALENTINE
Los Angeles

Historiographer
THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN
Oceanside

Examining Chaplains
THE REV. W. F. HUBBARD
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
THE REV. R. B. GOODEN
THE REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D.
THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS

Rural Deans
THE REV. A. G. H. BODE
THE REV. CHARLES L. BARNES
THE REV. C. S. MOOK
THE REV. GEORGE F. WELD

Standing Committee

THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN PH.D., *President*
THE REV. ROBERT B. GOODEN, *Secretary*
THE REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D.
THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS
DR. J. E. COWLES — MR. H. E. BRETT
MR. WM. F. KNIGHT — MR. C. D. ADAMS

Board of Missions

THE BISHOP (EX-OFFICIO), *President*
THE VEN. THOMAS C. MARSHALL, *Secretary*
THE REV. L. E. LEARNED, D.D.
THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK, D.D.
THE REV. GEORGE DAVIDSON, D.D.
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET — MR. C. M. GAIR
MR. A. W. MORGAN — MR. G. B. LYON

(Convocational Members)

MR. HENRY DAMEREL — MR. GEORGE C. POWER
MR. E. M. COPE — MR. SAMUEL B. ZIMMER

Board of Christian Education

THE BISHOP (EX-OFFICIO), *President*
THE REV. C. T. MURPHY, *Vice-President and Chairman*
THE REV. R. B. GOODEN — MR. WM. J. CURRER
THE REV. H. V. HARRIS — MR. C. E. C. HODGSON
THE REV. F. U. BUGBEE — MR. C. M. SWINNERTON
MR. C. M. GAIR

(Appointed by the Bishop)
THE VEN. THOMAS C. MARSHALL
THE REV. W. L. H. BENTON — THE REV. A. G. H. BODE
THE REV. A. J. G. DOWIE., J. D., *Recording Secretary*
THE REV. W. N. PIERSON
THE REV. D. T. GILLMOR
MRS. H. M. FAULDER, *Cor. Sec'y*

Deputies to the General Convention

THE REV. C. L. BARNES — MR. A. W. MORGAN
THE REV. GEORGE F. WELD — MR. W. C. MUSHET
THE REV. A. G. H. BODE — MR. C. M. GAIR
THE REV. GEO. DAVIDSON, D.D. — MR. E. M. COPE

Alternate Deputies

THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN
THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK, D.D.
THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS — MR. S. B. ROBINSON
THE REV. C. E. DEUEL, D.D. — MR. C. D. ADAMS
DR. J. E. COWLES — MR. H. IVOR THOMAS

Directors of the Corporation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles

THE RT. REV. J. H. JOHNSON, D.D.

THE REV. GEO. DAVIDSON, D.D.
MR. A. W. MORGAN
MR. W. C. MUSHET
MR. J. E. JARDINE
MR. H. IVOR THOMAS
MR. C. S. BYINGTON

Provincial Board of Missions

THE VEN. THOMAS C. MARSHALL

Provincial Board of Social Service

THE REV. A. G. H. BODE

Provincial Board of Religious Education

THE REV. R. B. GOODEN

Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Pacific Seattle, 1918.

THE REV. G. F. WELD
THE REV. C. E. DEUEL, D.D.
THE VEN. T. C. MARSHALL
THE REV. ROBERT RENISON
MR. A. W. MORGAN
MR. W. C. MUSHET
MR. E. D. WILLIAMS
MR. C. H. TUCKER

REGULAR COMMITTEES

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes and Missions

THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH.D
MR. C. E. C. HODGSON
MR. C. A ROCKWELL

On Credentials

THE SECRETARY
MR. C. H. TUCKER
MR. E. D. WILLIAMS

On Finance

MR. W. C. MUSHET
MR. A. H. HALSTED
MR. R. B. KIRCHHOFFER
MR. LAFAYETTE S. PORTER
MR. W. H. RICHARDS

On Auditing

MR. HENRY E. BRETT
MR. C. J. WALKER
MR. R. H. LINDSAY

On Canons

THE REV. L. E. LEARNED, D.D.
THE REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D.
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
MR. SAYRE MACNEIL
MR. FREDERICK C. VALENTINE
MR. A. C. LEIGH

On Christian Education

THE REV. ROBERT B. GOODEN
THE REV. WM. BEDFORD-JONES
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
THE REV. ELLIS BISHOP
MR. C. E. BARBER

On Philanthropy and Social Service

THE VEN. T. C. MARSHALL
THE REV. GEO. DAVIDSON, D.D.
THE REV. C. T. MURPHY
THE REV. A. G. H. BODE
THE REV. W. H. WOTTON
THE REV. C. L. BARNES
THE REV. RALPH P. SMITH
DR. ELIOT ALDEN
MR. H. H. DURYEE
DR. J. E. COWLES
MR. GEORGE B. WEED
MR. C. N. BURTON
MR. OTTO ZAHN, *Secretary*

On the State of the Church

THE REV. C. E. DEUEL, D.D.
THE REV. JOHN R. ATWILL
MR. C. J. PEGLER

On Unfinished Business

THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS
MR. S. D. MCINTYRE
MR. JOHN L. BACON

Commission on Church Architecture

THE BISHOP (EX-OFFICIO), *President*
THE REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D.
MR. HENRY E. BRETT
THE REV. ALFRED M. SMITH
MR. REGINALD D. JOHNSON

On Church Pension Fund

THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK, D.D.
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
MR. WM. F. KNIGHT
MR. C. M. GAIR

Commission on Seamen's Work

THE REV. A. G. H. BODE
THE REV. GEORGE DAVIDSON, D.D.
THE REV. T. J. O. CURRAN
THE REV. W. N. PIERSON
THE REV. C. E. SPALDING
MR. HANCOCK BANNING
MRS. REA SMITH

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Press Committee

THE REV. J. H. D. BROWNE THE REV. G. H. CORNELL, D.D.
MR. G. W. PARSONS

On Hospitality

THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR MR. C. M. GAIR
MR. R. H. LINDSAY

Jail Committee

Santa Barbara County.....THE REV. GEORGE F. WELD
DR. S. B. P. KNOX
Ventura County.....THE REV. T. P. SWIFT
MR. EDGAR W. CARNE
Los Angeles County.....THE REV. R. S. CHASE
MR. GEORGE A. WEBB
Orange County.....THE REV. G. R. MESSIAS
DR. H. M. ROBERTSON
San Diego County.....THE REV. CHARLES L. BARNES
MR. EDWARD CHAMBERS
Imperial County.....THE REV. C. RANKIN BARNES
MR. A. W. SWANSON
Riverside County.....THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH.D.
MR. P. T. CARTER
San Bernardino County.....THE REV. DAVID T. GILLMOR
MR. S. R. HOTCHKISS

Committee on General Missions

THE RT. REV. J. H. JOHNSON, D.D.
THE REV. L. E. LEARNED, D.D. MR. F. C. VALENTINE
THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN MR. W. C. MUSHET
THE REV. A. M. SMITH MR. A. W. MORGAN
THE REV. C. S. MOOK

Committee on Dispatch of Business

THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR THE REV. L. E. LEARNED, D.D.
THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS

Diocesan War Commission

THE REV. CHARLES L. BARNES
THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK, D.D.
THE REV. GEO. DAVIDSON, D.D THE REV. WM. BEDFORD-JONES
THE REV. L. E. LEARNED, D.D. MR. W. C. MUSHET
GEN. CHARLES REEVE MR. E. D. WILLIAMS

Committee In Re Property Holding

MR. F. C. VALENTINE
MR. WILLIS H. BOOTH
MR. E. D. ROBERTS
MR. W. A. BOWEN
MR. E. A. GILBERT
MR. WHEELER J. BAILEY
MR. E. M. COPE
MR. W. C. MUSHET
MR. GEORGE H. WIGMORE
MR. WM. NORMAN CAMPBELL
MR. PATRICK C. CAMPBELL
GEN. CHARLES REEVE
GEN. JOHN MCCLELLAN
MR. WM. F. KNIGHT

Committee on Form of Parochial Report

THE REV. A. FLETCHER
THE VEN. T. C. MARSHALL
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
THE REV. A. J. G. DOWIE, J. D.
MR. W. C. MUSHET

Committee on Bishop's Address

THE VERY REV. WM. MACCORMACK, D.D.
THE REV. G. F. WELD
THE REV. C. H. DE GARMO
THE REV. A. G. H. BODE
THE REV. F. U. BUGBEE
THE REV. WM. B. KINKAID
MR. C. N. BURTON
MR. LAFAYETTE S. PORTER

List of the Clergy
of the
Diocese of Los Angeles

In accordance with the provisions of Canon III, Section 9, of the Canons of the Diocese, I hereby certify that the following is a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in this Diocese, and I do further certify that all included in said list are entitled to seats and votes in the Twenty-third Annual Convention, save the names marked with a †, the Clergymen so indicated not having been "canonically resident within the Diocese" for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention, as provided in the Constitutions.

The latter are entitled to seats, but not to speak or vote in Convention.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Los Angeles, January 16, 1918.

Priests

The names of those who were not present at this Convention, or whose names were not registered as present, are marked *.

(Note.—The postoffice address is designated at the extreme right.)

The Rev. John R. Atwill, Rector of Church Our Saviour ..... San Gabriel
" Douglass H. Atwill ..... St. Louis
" Charles Luling Barnes, Rector of St. Paul's Church ..... San Diego
" C. Rankin Barnes, Priest-in-Charge of Imperial Valley ..... El Centro
" *Murray Bartlett, D.D., War Chaplain, France ..... Pasadena

The Rev. William J. W. Bedford-Jones, Rector of St. James' Church by-the-Sea.....La Jolla
" W. L. H. Benton, Rector of Church of the Messiah .....Santa Ana
" Ellis Bishop.....Pasadena
" Arnold George Henry Bode, Rector of St. Luke's Church.....Long Beach
" John Davidson Hawthorne Browne.....Santa Monica
" Franklin U. Bugbee, Rector of St. Matthias' Church .....Whittier
" *William Bamford Burrows.....
" *Alford A. Butler, D.D.....Redlands
" *J. I. H. Cameron.....
" *Marcos E. Carver.....Hawaii
" Rufus Shackford Chase, Assistant Minister of All Saints' Church.....Pasadena
" Walter T. Cleghorn, Priest-in-Charge of St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission.....Los Angeles
" *Hector E. Clowes .....National City
" William Cochran .....Los Angeles
" George H. Cornell, D.D.....Pasadena
" T. J. Oliver Curran, Rector of St. Peter's Church.....San Pedro, Los Angeles
" *Benjamin J. Darneille, Priest-in-Charge of St. John's Mission.....Needles
" George Davidson, D.D. Rector of St. John's Church .....Los Angeles
" *Benjamin J. Davis.....Berkeley
" Charles H. de Garmo, Priest-in-Charge of Christ Church Mission.....Redondo Beach
" Charles E. Deuel, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church .....Santa Barbara
" Arthur C. Dodd, General Missionary of Santa Barbara County.....Santa Maria
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D., Rector of All Saints' Church.....Riverside
" J. Lamb Doty, Rector of Trinity Church.....Los Angeles
" A. J. G. Dowie, J. D., Rector of St. Luke's Church .....Monrovia
" †George W. Dunlap, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Mission.....Escondido
" George Eley.....Glendale
" †R. Percy Eubanks, Rector of St. Mark's Church .....Upland
" J. Arthur Evans, Rector of St. Stephen's Church .....Hollywood, Los Angeles
" *John B. Farr .....Los Angeles
" Alfred Fletcher, Rector Emeritus of Church of the Holy Trinity, Covina.....Los Angeles

The Rev. David Todd Gillmor, Rector of St. John's Church ..... San Bernardino
" *Alfred Kingsley Glover, Priest-in-Charge of St. James' Mission ..... San Diego
" Robert Burton Gooden, Headmaster of Harvard School for Boys ..... Los Angeles
" †Frederick W. Goodman, Rector of Church of the Ascension ..... Sierra Madre
" Harry G. Gray, Priest-in-Charge of St. Barnabas' Mission ..... Los Angeles
" Richard Hodges Gushee, Rector of Christ Church ..... Ontario
" Albert Ludwig Hall, Rector of St. Mark's Church ..... Pasadena
" H. Vernon Harris, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Mission, Orange, and of St. George's Mission, El Toro ..... Orange
" *Percival Holl Hickman, Priest-in-Charge of Grace Mission, Oceanside, of St. Michael's Mission, Carlsbad, and of All Saints' Mission, San Luis Rey ..... Oceanside
" Charles H. Hibbard, D.D., Rector Emeritus of St. James' Church, South Pasadena, and Canon of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles ..... Pasadena
" Isaac Holgate ..... Sawtelle
" C. W. Hollister, Ph.D., Rector of Church of Good Shepherd, Ocean Park ..... Venice
" *Emery Lewis Howe ..... Reno, Nev.
" William F. Hubbard, Chaplain, U. S. A. (Retired) ..... Hollywood, Los Angeles
" Lawrence McKendree Idleman, Curate of Christ Church ..... Los Angeles
" J. C. Ingham, Vicar of St. John's Church, ... Los Angeles
" Henderson Judd, Bishop's Chaplain ..... Los Angeles
" *Frederick A. Juny ..... Escondido
" William B. Kinkaid, Rector of St. Matthias' Church ..... Los Angeles
" Leslie E. Learned, D.D., Rector of All Saints' Church ..... Pasadena
" *Baker P. Lee, Rector of Christ Church ..... Los Angeles
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie, Assistant Minister of Church of the Ascension, and Priest-in-Charge of Church of the Redeemer Mission ..... Los Angeles
" Charles E. Maimann, Priest-in-Charge of St. John the Baptist Mission ..... Corona

The Rev. William E. Maison, Rector of All Saints' Church ..... Los Angeles
" *Thomas F. Marsden ..... Lemon Grove
The Ven. Thomas Chalmers Marshall, Archdeacon, Rector of St. Athanasius' Church ..... Los Angeles
The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral ..... Los Angeles
The Rev. Gerald Reese Messias, Rector of St. Michael's Church ..... Anaheim
" C. Irving Mills, D.D., Rector of St. Mark's Church ..... Glendale
" Samuel L. Mitchell, Rector of the Church of the Holy Faith ..... Inglewood
" Charles Stanley Mook, Priest-in-Charge of St. Luke's Mission, Banning, and of St. Stephen's Mission ..... Beaumont
" Edwin B. Mott ..... Los Angeles
" Charles T. Murphy, Rector of Church of the Holy Trinity ..... Covina
" *J. Grattan Mythen ..... Los Angeles
" *Timon E. Owens ..... Los Angeles
" *Octavius Parker ..... Los Angeles
" Wallace N. Pierson, Rector of the Church of St. Augustine-by-the-Sea ..... Santa Monica
" *Frederick H. Post ..... Topango
" Robert Renison, General Missionary ..... Los Angeles
" Frank Roudenbush, Chaplain of War Commission ..... Camp Kearny
" Milton S. Runkle, Rector of Holy Trinity Church ..... Alhambra
" Lawrence S. Shermer, Rector of Church of the Epiphany ..... Los Angeles
" Alfred Morton Smith, City Missionary ..... Los Angeles
" *W. G. W. Smith ..... Altadena
" *Ralph P. Smith, Rector of Trinity Church ..... Redlands
" Charles Edward Spalding, Rector of Christ Church ..... Coronado
" Arthur C. Stilson, D.D. ..... Los Angeles
" George E. Swan ..... Pasadena
" Thomas P. Swift, Priest-in-Charge of All Saints' Mission, Oxnard, and of St. Paul's Church, Ventura ..... Oxnard
" *Alfred Robert Taylor, Priest-in-Charge of St. Mark's Mission, East San Diego, and of St. John's Mission ..... Bostonia
" Harry Thomson, Vicar of the Church of the Angels' Mission, Garvanza ..... Los Angeles

The Rev. *John W. Thursby.....Vancouver
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D.....Ontario
" Edmond Walters.....Los Angeles
" Clarence E. Webb, Priest-in-Charge of St. Andrew's Mission, Los Angeles, and of Ephphatha Mission.....Los Angeles
" George F. Weld, Rector of All Saints' Church Montecito.....Santa Barbara
" Robert Lloyd Windsor, Rector of St. Luke's Church.....Los Angeles
" *Daniel Wellesley Wise.....Chicago
" Sidney H. Woodford.....Los Angeles
" William H. Wotten, Rector of St. James' Church.....South Pasadena
" John M. Yamazaki, Priest-in-Charge of St. Mary's Japanese Mission.....Los Angeles

Deacons

The Rev. *Waldo F. Chase.....Los Angeles
" *William S. Dearing.....Santa Ana
" D. S. Merwin.....Playa Del Rey

Deaconesses

Mrs. S. R. Miller, Diocesan Deaconess.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Mary L. Steiger.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Mary, Settlement Work.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Anna, Settlement Work.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Wile, Church Home for Children.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Mytton.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Napper, St. Paul's.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Reardon.....Los Angeles
Sister Josephine, St. John's.....Los Angeles

Clergy Not Canonically Connected

The Rev. Neal Dodd, Priest-in-Charge of St. Mary-of-the-Angels' Mission.....Los Angeles
" William Evans, Priest-in-Charge of St. Paul's Mission, San Jacinto, and of Good Shepherd Mission.....Hemet
" Alfred George, Priest-in-Charge of St. Clement's Mission.....Huntington Park
" Ray O. Miller, Rector of St. James' Church.....Los Angeles
" John Munday, Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.....Los Angeles
" Carroll Perry, Priest-in-Charge of St. Andrew's Mission, Carpinteria.....Santa Barbara
" A. F. Randall, Priest-in-Charge of St. Thomas' Mission, W. Hollywood.....Los Angeles

A LIST OF THE CLERGY

In order of their ordination to the Priesthood, with the dates of their admission to this Diocese:

	Ordained	Received
The Rev. Henderson Judd	1867	1892
" Sidney H. Woodford	1868	1903
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D.	1871	1904
" John Davidson Hawthorne Browne	1874	1884
" Alford A. Butler, D.D.	1874	1908
" Edmond Walters	1874	1892
" Arthur C. Stilson, D.D.	1876	1905
" Charles H. de Garmo	1876	1904
" William F. Hubbard	1877	1899
" Octavius Parker	1877	1890
" W. G. W. Smith	1878	1910
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D.	1880	1891
" Alfred Fletcher	1880	1886
" Charles H. Hibbard, D.D.	1880	1905
" Harry Thompson	1880	1905
" George E. Swan	1880	1912
" George H. Cornell, D.D.	1882	1908
" Robert Renison	1883	1905
" William Bamford Burrows	1883	1890
" Frederick H. Post	1884	1902
" Percival Holl Hickman	1885	1902
" Hector E. Clowes	1885	1917
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie	1886	1887
" Alfred Robert Taylor	1886	1906
" J. Arthur Evans	1887	1900
" C. W. Hollister, Ph.D.	1887	1917
" Robert Percy Eubanks	1888	1917
" William E. Maison	1889	1908
" John W. Thursby	1889	1906
" William H. Wotten	1889	1898
" Benjamin J. Davis	1890	1904
" Alfred Kingsley Glover	1890	1906
" Thomas F. Marsden	1890	1913
" Isaac Holgate	1891	1913
" Charles E. Deuel, D.D.	1891	1914
The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D.	1892	1898
" James I. H. Cameron	1892	1894
" Gerald R. Messias	1892	1912
" Rufus S. Chase	1892	1912
" William J. W. Bedford-Jones	1892	1914
" Arnold G. H. Bode	1893	1912
The Ven. Thomas Chalmers Marshall	1894	1904
The Rev. Charles Edward Spalding	1894	1899

	Ordained	Received
The Rev. Frederick W. Goodman	1894	1917
" Charles Luling Barnes	1895	1903
" W. L. H. Benton	1895	1917
" T. J. Oliver Curran	1896	1914
" Clarence E. Webb	1896	1915
" Charles E. Mainmann	1896	1917
" Frederick A. Juny	1897	1908
" Leslie E. Learned, D.D.	1897	1908
" Baker P. Lee	1897	1905
" Samuel L. Mitchell	1897	1915
" Murray Bartlett, D.D.	1897	1915
" George Eley	1898	1897
" Richard Hodges Gushee	1898	1894
" Ellis Bishop	1898	1916
" Milton Sherk Runkle	1899	1903
" Lawrence McKendree Idleman	1899	1905
" John Richard Atwill	1899	1913
" Ralph Parsons Smith	1899	1913
" Lawrence S. Shermer	1899	1914
" Edwin B. Mott	1900	1911
" Benjamin J. Darneille	1900	1912
" Emery Lewis Howe	1901	1908
" Charles Thornton Murphy	1901	1901
" George F. Weld	1901	1913
" Albert Ludwig Hall	1902	1912
" Frank Roudenbush	1903	1915
" Robert Lloyd Windsor	1904	1904
" Daniel Wellesley Wise	1904	1912
" C. Irving Mills, D.D.	1904	1913
" William Cochran	1904	1912
" J. C. Ingham	1904	1916
" Robert Burton Gooden	1905	1904
" Franklin U. Bugbee	1905	1909
" Charles Stanley Mook	1905	1910
" Alfred Morton Smith	1906	1905
The Rev. Alfred Morton Smith	1906	1905
" Timon E. Owens	1906	1910
" Arthur Cope Dodd	1907	1909
" Douglass H. Atwill	1907	1914
" J. B. Farr	1907	1916
" Harry G. Gray	1908	1910
" Walter T. Cleghorn	1909	1910
" Wallace N. Pierson	1909	1914
" Marcos E. Carver	1910	1913
" George W. Dunlap	1910	1918
" David Todd Gillmor	1911	1910
" James Grattan Mythen	1911	1916
" William B. Kinkaid	1911	1916
" A. J. Gladstone Dowie, J.D.	1913	1916

	Ordained	Received
The Rev. Vernon Harris	1904	1913
" John M. Yamazaki	1914	1913
" J. Lamb Doty	1916	1913
" C. Rankin Barnes	1916	1915
" Thomas Percy Swift	1916	1912

Deacons

" Waldo F. Chase	1890	1890
" William Stoddard Dearing	1893	1893
" Duncan Salisbury Merwin	1911	1911

A LIST OF THE CLERGY

In order of their reception into this Diocese:

The Rev. John Davidson Hawthorne Browne	1884
" Alfred Fletcher	1886
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie	1887
" William Bamford Burrows	1890
" Octavius Parker	1890
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D.	1891
" Henderson Judd	1892
The Rev. Edmond Walters	1892
" James I. H. Cameron	1894
" Richard Hodges Gushee	1894
" George Eley	1897
" William H. Wotton	1898
The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D.	1898
The Rev. William F. Hubbard	1899
" Charles Edward Spalding	1899
" J. Arthur Evans	1900
" Charles Thornton Murphy	1901
" Frederick H. Post	1902
" Percival Holl Hickman	1902
" Sidney H. Woodford	1903
" Charles Luling Barnes	1903
" Milton Sherk Runkle	1903
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D.	1904
" Charles H. de Garmo	1904
" Benjamin J. Davis	1904
The Ven. Thomas Chalmers Marshall	1904
The Rev. Robert Lloyd Windsor	1904
" Robert Burton Gooden	1904
" Arthur C. Stilson, D.D.	1905
" Charles H. Hibbard, D.D.	1905
" Harry Thompson	1905

The Rev.	Robert Renison	1905
"	Baker P. Lee	1905
"	Lawrence McKendree Idleman	1905
"	Alfred Morton Smith	1905
"	Alfred Robert Taylor	1906
"	John W. Thursby	1906
"	Alfred Kingsley Glover	1906
"	Alford A. Butler, D.D.	1908
"	George H. Cornell, D.D.	1908
"	William E. Maison	1908
"	Frederick A. Juny	1908
"	Leslie E. Learned, D.D.	1908
"	Emery Lewis Howe	1908
"	Franklin U. Bugbee	1909
"	Arthur Cope Dodd	1909
"	W. G. W. Smith	1910
"	Charles Stanley Mook	1910
"	Timon E. Owens	1910
"	Harry G. Gray	1910
"	Walter T. Cleghorn	1910
"	David Todd Gillmor	1910
"	Edwin B. Mott	1911
"	George E. Swan	1912
"	Gerald R. Messias	1912
"	Rufus S. Chase	1912
"	Arnold G. H. Bode	1912
"	Benjamin J. Darneille	1912
"	Albert Ludwig Hall	1912
"	Daniel Wellesley Wise	1912
"	William Cochran	1912
"	Thomas Percy Swift	1912
"	John Richard Atwill	1913
"	C. Irving Mills, D.D.	1913
"	George Davidson, D.D.	1913
"	George F. Weld	1913
"	Ralph P. Smith	1913
"	Thomas F. Marsden	1913
"	Isaac Holgate	1913
"	Marcos E. Carver	1913
"	H. Vernon Harris	1913
"	John M. Yamazaki	1913
"	J. Lamb Doty	1913
"	Wallace N. Pierson	1914
"	William J. W. Bedford-Jones	1914
"	Lawrence S. Shermer	1914
"	Charles E. Deuel, D.D.	1914
"	T. J. Oliver Curran	1914
"	Douglass H. Atwill	1914
"	Clarence E. Webb	1915
"	Murray Bartlett, D.D.	1915

The Rev. Frank Roudenbush.....1915
" Samuel L. Mitchell.....1915
" C. Rankin Barnes.....1915
" Ellis Bishop.....1916
" James Grattan Mythen.....1916
" J. C. Ingham.....1916
" William B. Kinkaid.....1916
" A. J. Gladstone Dowie, J. D.....1916
" J. B. Farr.....1916
" C. W. Hollister, Ph.D.....1917
" Hector E. Clowes.....1917
" W. L. H. Benton.....1917
" Charles E. Mainmann.....1917
" Frederick W. Goodman.....1917
" Robert Percy Eubanks.....1917
" George W. Dunlap.....1918

Deacons

The Rev. Waldo F. Chase.....1890
" William Stoddard Dearing.....1893
" Duncan Salisbury Merwin.....1911

A LIST OF THE PARISHES AND MISSIONS

Alphabetically arranged, with the dates of their admission into union with the Convention.

*Missions indicated thus are not at present in active opera-

PARISHES

	Admitted as Mission	Admitted as Parish
Alhambra—Holy Trinity Church	May 18, 1910	May 21, 1913
Anaheim—St. Michael's Church	May 5, 1875	May 22, 1912
Coronado—Christ Church	May 2, 1888	1897
Covina—Church of the Holy Trinity	Dec. 14, 1893	May 16, 1906
Glendale—St. Mark's Church	May 22, 1889	May 13, 1914
Inglewood—Church of the Holy Faith	May 21, 1913	May 20, 1915
La Jolla—St. James' Church-by-the-Sea	May 17, 1911	Jan. 17, 1918
Long Beach—St. Luke's Church		May 17, 1905
Los Angeles—All Saints' Church		May 13, 1908
" St. Athanasius' Church		May 18, 1904
" Christ Church		Oct. 31, 1887
" Church of the Epiphany	1886	May 1888
" St. James' Church	May 17, 1911	May 22, 1912
" St. John's Church	June 1890	Apr. 30, 1891
" St. Luke's Church	May 21, 1902	May 16, 1906
" St. Matthias' Church		May 15, 1907
" St. Paul's Church		May 4, 1865
" St. Peter's Church, San Pedro	Jan. 11, 1885	May 17, 1916
" St. Stephen's Church, Hollywood		May 18, 1904
" Trinity Church	May 12, 1909	May 23, 1917
Monrovia—St. Luke's Church	Apr. 30, 1891	May 18, 1910
Montecito—All Saints' Church	May 27, 1896	May 13, 1914
National City—St. Matthew's Church	Feb. 1, 1882	May 2, 1888
Ocean Park—Church of the Good Shepherd		May 18, 1904
Ontario—Christ Church	May 22, 1889	1896
Pasadena—All Saints' Church	Feb. 24, 1883	May 1886
Pasadena—St. Mark's Church		May 13, 1914
Pomona—St. Paul's Church	Oct. 14, 1881	Jan. 1891
Redlands—Trinity Church	May 2, 1888	1892
Riverside—All Saints' Church		1884
San Bernardino—St. John's Church		1883
San Diego—All Saints' Church		May 15, 1907
" St. Paul's Church		Nov, 26, 1869
San Gabriel—Church of Our Saviour		Dec. 2, 1875
Santa Ana—Church of the Messiah	June 1883	May 13, 1903
Santa Barbara—Trinity Church		May 1, 1867
Santa Monica—St. Augustine's Church		May 12, 1887
Sierra Madre—Church of the Ascension	May 2, 1888	May 16, 1906
South Pasadena—St. James' Church	May 18, 1904	May 18, 1910
Upland—St. Mark's Church		May 18, 1910
Ventura—St. Paul's Church	May 2, 1888	May 17, 1910
Whittier—St. Matthias' Church	Feb. 24, 1896	May 22, 1912

MISSIONS

Banning—St. Luke's Mission.....May 18, 1916
Beaumont—St. Stephen's Mission.....May 18, 1916
Bostonia—St. John's Mission..... 1905
Carlsbad—St. Michael's Mission..... 1905
Carpinteria—St. Andrew's Mission.....Dec. 26, 1894
*Colton—St. Polycarp's Mission..... 1882
Corona—St. John the Baptist's Mission.....Nov. 30, 1891
Duarte—All Saints' Mission.....Apr. 30, 1891
El Centro—St. Paul's Mission.....May 23, 1917
El Toro—St. George's Mission.....June 7, 1891
Escondido—Trinity Mission .....Apr. 30, 1891
*Fallbrook—St. John's Mission.....Apr. 30, 1891
Hemet—Good Shepherd Mission.....May 18, 1904
Hueneme—Trinity Mission.....May 10, 1895
Huntington Park—St. Clement's Mission.....Jan. 17, 1918
Imperial—St. Matthias's Mission.....May 18, 1910
Lompoc—St. Mary's Mission..... 1895
*Long Beach—St. Andrew's Mis'n-by-the-Sea.....May 16, 1906
Los Angeles—St. Andrew's Mission.....May 16, 1906
" Church of the Ascension Mission May 23, 1917
" Church of the Angels' Mission (Garvanza) .....May 22, 1889
" St. Barnabas' Mission.....May 13, 1914
" Grace Mission, (St. John's Parish) May 17, 1911
" *St. Mark's Mission.....May 12, 1909
" St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission..May 18, 1910
" Church of the Redeemer Mission....May 22, 1912
*Murrieta—Trinity Mission 1898
Needles—St. John's Mission.....May 17, 1916
Oceanside—Grace Mission .....Apr. 30, 1891
Orange—Trinity Mission 1888
Oxnard—All Saints' Mission.....May 22, 1901
Redondo Beach—Christ Mission..... 1905
San Diego—St. James's Mission.....May 18, 1904
San Jacinto—St. Paul's Mission.....Feb. 7, 1891
San Luis Rey—All Saints' Mission..... 1895
Santa Maria—St. Peter's Mission.....May 20, 1915
Santa Paula—St. Paul's Mission..... 1892
Sawtelle—St. John's Mission.....May 12, 1909
*Wilmington—St. John's Mission.....Dec. 26, 1882

Missions Not Yet Admitted

Brawley—All Saints' Mission.
East San Diego—St. Mark's Mission.
Glendora—Grace Mission.
Hermosa—St. Cross' Mission.
Holtville—St. Mark's Mission.
Los Angeles—Ephphatha Mission.
" Good Shepherd Mission (St. John's Parish.)
" St. Mary's Mission, Japanese.
" St. Mary-of-the-Angels' Mission.

Under the General Missionary

Burbank—St. Jude's Mission.
Culver City—St. Mary's Mission.
Eagle Rock—St. Barnabas' Mission.
West Hollywood, L. A.—St. Thomas' Mission.
San Fernando—St. Simon's Mission.
Tejunga, (Little Lands)—Ascension Mission.
Van Nuys—St. Mark's Mission.
Watts—St. Matthew's Mission.

OFFICIAL LIST OF LAY READERS

Licensed by the Bishop, under the direction of the Parochial Clergy. (To be renewed each Advent through the Bishop's Chaplain, Rev. Henderson Judd.)

Corona	St. John Baptist Mission— John P. Key
Covina	Church of the Holy Trinity William Crook
Glendale	St. Mark's Church— E. L. Young
Hemet	Good Shepherd Mission— W. H. Fricker
Los Angeles	All Saints' Church— Robert H. Lindsay
Los Angeles	St. Andrew's Mission— F. C. Maguire
Los Angeles	Ascension Mission— H. West Stuart
Los Angeles	St. Barnabas' Mission— C. B. Peterson
Los Angeles	Church of the Epiphany Arthur T. Brett
Los Angeles	St. James' Church— Charles Putnam, F. O. Rockwell
Los Angeles	St. John's Church— Vaughn Huneke
Los Angeles	St. Luke's Church— Clarence J. Walker
Los Angeles	St. Mary's Mission, Japanese— Samuel I. Sumi.

Redondo Beach.....Christ Mission—
M. A. Albee
San Diego.....All Saints' Church—
J. F. Pendleton
Santa Ana.....Church of the Messiah—
Charles E. Osborn
Sierra Madre.....Church of the Ascension—
Charles C. Montgomery
F. E. Smith

Under Archdeacon Marshall—Dr. F. S. Langdon, Arthur Armitage, E. D. Williams, F. Dean.

Under the Rev. Robert Renison, General Missionary —F. S. Thompson, William M. Driscoll, L. E. Midworth, W. P. Gilson, G. M. Wiley, S. B. Robinson.

Under the Rev. C. Rankin Barnes, Brawley—A. J. Harris; El Centro—C. E. Arfwedson.

Parochial Reports

CLERGY, VESTRYMEN AND OTHER OFFICERS DELEGATES TO CONVENTION

(*Those not registered present)

(For complete Parochial Reports, see Tabulated Statements.)

LOS ANGELES CONVOCATION

(Los Angeles and Orange Counties)

PARISHES

Alhambra—Holy Trinity Church

REV. MILTON S. RUNKLE, *Rector*

HENRY C. MARSH, Sr. Warden WM. J. CURRER, Jr. Warden

HERBERT J. GOUDGE, Clerk

SAMUEL A. FORMAN, Treasurer, Alhambra.

Other Officers—Charles E. Barber, Samuel A. Forman, Herbert J. Goudge, V. J. North, Rev. M. S. Runkle.

Lay Delegates—*George B. Wardman, Chas. E. Barber, V. J. North, *H. J. Goudge, *Charles W. Allen.

Anaheim—St. Michael's Church

REV. G. R. MESSIAS, *Rector*

VICTOR DAVID LOLY, Sr. Warden THOMAS HILL, Jr. Warden

A. GLENN WRIGHT, Clerk J. H. WHITAKER, Treasurer

Other Officers—J. H. Whitaker, J. M. McDuell, J. R. Carhart, S. Milner, T. D. Robertson, A. G. Wright, Rev. G. R. Messias.

Lay Delegates....*Thomas Hill, J. H. Whitaker, J. M. McDuell, V. D. Loly, *S. Milner.

Covina—Church of the Holy Trinity

REV. CHARLES THORNTON MURPHY, *Rector*
REV. ALFRED FLETCHER, *Rector Emeritus*
WM. CROOK, Lay-Reader

WM. CROOK, Sr. Warden — A. R. EVANS, Jr. Warden
M. J. MCCARTHY, Clerk — L. H. HARRIS, Treasurer

Other Officers—Henry Damerel, W. W. Nash, M. J. McCarthy, G. Cyril Platt, C. W. Potter, R. S. Walker, Rev. C. T. Murphy.

Lay Delegates—William Crook, G. F. Platt, *A. R. Evans, *Henry Damerel, *C. W. Potter.

Glendale—St. Mark's Church

REV. C. IRVING MILLS, D.D., *Rector*
E. L. YOUNG, Lay-Reader

HARRY W. PARKER, Sr. Warden — LOUIS G. SCOVERN, Jr. Warden
STEPHEN R. MARSHALL, Clerk — HARRY H. PARKER, Treasurer

Other Officers—Rev. C. I. Mills, Harold G. Morris, Chas. H. Hamilton, Oliver J. Merrill.

Lay Delegates—*E. L. Young, *Chas. H. Hamilton, *Albert D. Pierce, *L. W. Bosserman, *S. R. Marshall.

Inglewood—Church of the Holy Faith

REV. S. L. MITCHELL, *Rector*

C. H. HOWLAND, Sr. Warden — SAM'L A. BARRON, Jr. Warden
FRANK D. PARENT, Clerk — SAM'L A. BARRON, Treasurer

Other Officers—John H. Coward, C. W. Grant, A. V. Ferguson, R. Hannington, F. D. Parent.

Lay Delegates—*F. D. Parent, Samuel A. Barron, *J. H. Coward.

Long Beach—St. Luke's Church

REV. ARNOLD G. H. BODE, *Rector*
JAMES W. TUCKER, Sr. Warden G. A. SKINNER, Jr. Warden
E. T. HARNETT, Clerk CHARLES H. TUCKER, Treasurer
Other Officers—Arthur T. Cowley, W. A. Farmer, E. T. Harnett, C. B. Murphy, W. L. Stephens, Charles H. Tucker.
Lay Delegates—*W. A. Farmer, *Arthur T. Cowley, Charles H. Tucker, G. C. A. Caldecott, *W. R. Sherbourne.

Los Angeles—All Saints' Church

REV. WM. E. MAISON, *Rector*
R. H. LINDSAY, Lay-Reader
R. H. LINDSAY, Sr. Warden E. P. VERNON, Jr. Warden
E. D. WILLIAMS, Treasurer, 1125 Central Bldg.
H. H. WINN, Clerk
Other Officers—R. I. Hepburn, Mrs. Sarah A. Boorman, H. H. Winn, E. D. Williams.
Lay Delegates—Geo. M. Wiley, R. H. Lindsay, E. P. Vernon, E. D. Williams, H. H. Winn.

Los Angeles—St. Athanasius' Church

CHARLES M. SWINNERTON, Sr. Warden
R. J. SIMPSON, Jr. Warden
THEODORE L. PETTIT, Clerk
R. J. SIMPSON, Treasurer, 626 Security Bldg.
Other Officers—Theodore L. Pettit, G. L. Mason, Robert Doulan, W. R. Phelps, M. H. Sinclair, Wm. Payne.
Lay Delegates—*C. M. Swinnerton, *M. H. Sinclair, *R. J. Simpson, *W. R. Phelps, *Robert Doulan.

Los Angeles—Christ Church

REV. BAKER P. LEE, *Rector*
REV. L. M. IDLEMAN, *Curate*
MARK TURNBULL, Sr. Warden W. F. RAMSAY, Jr. Warden
T. A. WILLIAMS, Clerk and Treasurer, 3988 Budlong Ave.
Other Officers—Fred Ellis, James S. Green, J. F. Hartzell, Dr. D. Long, E. A. Parkford, Ben. Williams, Kenneth E. Preuss, J. H. Woolman.
Lay Delegates—*W. F. Ramsay, *J. F. Hartzell, *J. H. Woolman, *Dr. D. Long, *J. S. Green.

Los Angeles—Church of the Epiphany

REV. HENDERSON JUDD, *Associate Priest*
ARTHUR T. BRETT, Lay-Reader
GEORGE C. JOHNSON, Sr. Warden JOHN H. COOKE, Jr. Warden
W. H. FILLMORE, Treasurer, 143 N. Sichel St.
SCOTT QUINTIN, Clerk
Other Officers—Lloyd E. Cartenill, Milton Kerr, W. C. Mushet, Alfred Hand, Alfred Moore, Chester Parker.
Lay Delegates—H. E. Brett, W. H. Fillmore, James P. Mee, W. C. Mushet, John H. Cooke.

Los Angeles—St. James' Church

REV. A. W. NOEL PORTER, PH.D., *Rector*
CHARLES PUTNAM, FRANK O. ROCKWELL,, Lay-Readers
C. A. ROCKWELL, Sr. Warden ALEX. MILLS, Jr. Warden
JOHN F. FECHTIG, Treasurer, 1629 S. New Hampshire Ave.
Other Officers—A. M. Stephens, P. C. Campbell, Dr. F. M. Hunt, Chas. G. Greene, Dr. S. G. Moore, George W. Parsons, D. E. Spangler, W. B. Shaw.
Lay Delegates—George W. Parsons, *A. M. Stephens, P. C. Campbell, C. Edward Spencer, C. A. Rockwell.

Los Angeles—St. John's Church

REV. GEORGE DAVIDSON, D.D., *Rector*
VAUGHN HUNEKE, Lay-Reader
DR. J. E. COWLES, Sr. Warden DR. A. L. MACLEISH, Jr. Warden
R. B. KIRCHHOFFER, Treasurer, 611 I. W. Hellman Bldg.
CURTIS WILLIAMS, Clerk
Other Officers—Cecil J. Gardner, John L. Garner, Wm. A. Holt, R. B. Kirchhoffer, Thomas R. Lee, James R. Page, George H. Wigmore, Curtis Williams.
Lay Delegates—Dr. J. E. Cowles, R. B. Kirchhoffer, H. Ivor Thomas, John L. Garner, W. H. Fuller.

Good Shepherd Chapel (of St. John's Parish)

REV. J. C. INGHAM, *Vicar*
WILFRED N. HOWARD, Treasurer, 4707 Cimarron St.

Grace Chapel (of St. John's Parish)

REV. J. C. INGHAM, *Vicar*
ISABEL GREBE, Treasurer, 148 N. Ohio St.

Los Angeles—St. Luke's Church

REV. ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR, *Rector*
CLARENCE J. WALKER, Lay-Reader
I. J. WOODWORTH, Sr. Warden M. J. BALDWIN, Jr. Warden
C. J. WALKER, Treasurer, 709 Higgins Bldg.
A. W. RIVERS, Clerk
Other Officers—W. Graham Hara, James J. Ogden, Arthur W. Rivers, C. J. Walker.
Lay Delegates—*George Feller, H. Gardiner, C. J. Walker, A. W. Rivers, John W. Calvert.

Los Angeles—St. Matthias' Church

REV. WILLIAM B. KINKAID, *Rector*

A. W. MORGAN, Sr. Warden H. H. DURYEE, Jr. Warden

WM. E. HOUGHTON, Treasurer, 1014 Manhattan Place

HORACE B. SPRATT, Clerk

Other Officers—D. E. Brown, W. E. Houghton, Edward G. Gonder, M. G. Stratford, Horace B. Spratt, Richard Vincent.

Lay Delegates—Alfred W. Morgan, H. H. Duryee, *E. G. Gonder, *L. W. Morgan, *W. E. Houghton.

Los Angeles—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral

VERY REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK, D.D., *Dean and Rector*

REV. JOHN MUNDAY, *Assistant*

REV. HENDERSON JUDD, *Bishop's Chaplain*

REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D., *Canon*

WM. H. RICHARDS, Sr. Warden COLIN M. GAIR, Jr. Warden

JOHN M. ELLIOTT, Treasurer, First National Bank

WM. A. BOWEN, Clerk

Other Officers—Wm. A. Bowen, Judge F.G. Finlayson, D. Howarth, A. C. Leigh, Dr. A. S. Lobingier, Eaton S. Sams, Irving M. Walker.

Lay Delegates—F. C. Valentine, A. C. Leigh, Wm. H. Richards, Colin M. Gair, *D. Howarth.

Los Angeles—St. Peter's Church (San Pedro)

REV. T. J. OLIVER CURRAN, *Rector*

HENRY BALY, Sr. Warden FRED W. SMITH, Jr. Warden

R. C. DANIELS, Clerk HENRY BALY, Treasurer

Other Officers—R. C. Daniels, Dr. V. A. Goodrich, H. Tregarthen, Frank Merwin.

Lay Delegates—*N. C. N. T. Aarup, *Lawrence Byrnes, *Henry Baly, *Fred W. Smith, *O. W. Munster.

Los Angeles—St. Stephen's Church (Hollywood)

REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS, *Rector*

C. E. C. HODGSON, Sr. Warden C. T. HOAG, Jr. Warden

C. E. C. HODGSON, Clerk

C. J. WADE, Treasurer, 6355 De Longpre Ave.

Other Officers—Allan Cutler, Charles T. Hovey, F. B. Lewis, Dr. F. J. Old, Banks Rucker.

Lay Delegates—Chester T. Hoag, C. E. C. Hodgson, Dr. F. S. Langdon, Allan Cutler, Reginald H. Jones.

Los Angeles—Trinity Church

REV. J. LAMB DOTY, *Rector*

O. C. SMITH, Sr. Warden E. G. POLLAK, Jr. Warden

W. W. ROSS, Clerk

I. D. PHILLIPS, Treasurer, 535 N. New Hampshire Ave.

Other Officers—J. C. Bannister, C. E. Buell, H. Otto, W. W. Ross, A. F. Schult, L. A. Van Fossen, Rev. J. Lamb Doty.

Lay Delegates—*C. E. Buell, *O. C. Smith, *E. G. Pollak, *A. F. Schult, *J. C. Bannister.

Monrovia—St. Luke's Church

REV. A. J. GLADSTONE DOWIE, J. D., *Rector*

THOMAS W. WALKER, Sr. Warden W. B. SCHULTZ, Jr. Warden

T. W. WALKER, Clerk

MRS. M. R. CONABLE, Treasurer

Other Officers—George Croxon, J. W. McGorey, Vernon Bettin.

Ocean Park—Church of the Good Shepherd

REV. C. W. HOLLISTER, PH.D., *Rector*
O. C. CONLEY, Sr. Warden E. G. TYLER, Jr. Warden
E. G. TYLER, *Clerk*
W. M. CONKLIN, Treasurer, Ocean Park
Other Officers—M. G. Bossert, W. M. Conkin, J. G. Newton.
Lay Delegates—*Willard M. Conklin, *M. G. Bossert, *O. C. Conley, *E. G. Tyler, *J. G. Newton.

Pasadena—All Saints' Church

REV. LESLIE E. LEARNED, D.D., *Rector*
REV. RUFUS S. CHASE, *Assistant*
WM. F. KNIGHT, Sr. Warden JOHN B. JOHNSON, Jr. Warden
FREDERICK J. LOOMIS, Treasurer, 132 N. Euclid Ave.
LAFAYETTE S. PORTER, Clerk
Other Officers—Samuel Barling, Louis Blankenhorn, Frederick J. Loomis, John H. Pearman, Charles N. Post, Lafayette S. Porter.
Lay Delegates—Wm. F. Knight, Samuel Barling, John B. Johnson, Lafayette S. Porter, Albert B. Hunt.

Pasadena—St. Mark's Church

REV. ALBERT L. HALL, *Rector*
DR. J. H. WARNER, Sr. Warden PETER HALL, Jr. Warden
GEORGE B. LYON, Treasurer, Altadena
JOHN BARNETT, Clerk
Other Officers—Frank E. Hose, Albert E. Johnson, John R. Roberts, A. G. Stanham, John Barnett, George B. Lyon.
Lay Delegates—G. B. Lyon, W. I. Allen, Peter Hall, *Dr. J. H. Warner, *James E. Kent.

Pomona—St. Paul's Church

VEN. THOMAS C. MARSHALL, *Rector*

MELVIN CAMPBELL, Sr. Warden JOSEPH MULLEN, Jr. Warden

H. J. STEMBRIDGE, Clerk C. N. BURTON, Treasurer

Other Officers—A. W. Pooley, F. F. Ten Eyck, C. G. Dorwin, Samuel D. McIntyre.

Lay Delegates—C. G. Dorwin, Joseph Mullen, C. N. Burton, H. J. Stembridge, Melvin Campbell.

San Gabriel—Church of Our Saviour

REV. JOHN R. ATWILL, *Rector*

JOHN E. JARDINE, Sr. Warden D. C. MULOCK, Jr. Warden

HENRY W. TAPPAN, Clerk GEO. W. SANBORN, Treasurer

Other Officers—Silas R. Burns, Richard B. Chapman, George S. Patton, George W. Sanborn, Henry W. Tappen, Richard Watts.

Lay Delegates—*J. E. Jardine, D. C. Mulock, *Earl Wakeman, *George W. Sanborn, Henry W. Tappan.

Santa Ana—Church of the Messiah

REV. W. L. H. BENTON, *Rector*

CHARLES S. OSBORN, Lay-Reader

JOHN B. BOWMAN, Sr. Warden CHAS. S. OSBORN, Jr. Warden

E. V. S. POMEROY, Treasurer

Other Officers—George Balderston, W. L. H. Benton, Geo. A. Edgar, Marshall Keeler, G. R. Parker, E. V. S. Pomeroy, Charles G. Twist.

Lay Delegates—J. B. Bowman, Harlan Bemis, W. Coleman, *C. S. Osborn, W. C. Young.

Santa Monica—St. Augustine-by-the-Sea Church

REV. WALLACE N. PIERSON, *Rector*

P. J. DUDLEY, Sr. Warden DR. A. P. WILLIAMSON, Jr. Warden

J. CURTIS HINES, Clerk P. J. DUDLEY, Treasurer

Other Officers—Godfrey S. Storrs, J. Curtis Hines, Isaac C. Speers, Lionel Van Deerlin.

Lay Delegates—P. J. Dudley, Wilfred Smith, *G. S. Storrs, Lionel Van Deerlin, *J. W. Durant.

Sierra Madre—Church of the Ascension

REV. GEORGE H. CORNELL, D.D., *Rector*

CHARLES C. MONTGOMERY, Lay-Reader

T. M. WEBSTER, Sr. Warden JAMES N. HAWKS, Jr. Warden

CARLTON J. PEGLER, Clerk T. M. WEBSTER, Treasurer

Other Officers—Harold Davenes, Harvey Furneaux, C. J. Pegler, Walter J. Saunders.

Lay Delegates—*Harvey Furneaux, *T. M. Webster, *J. N. Hawks, *Harold Davenes, *Carlton J. Pegler.

South Pasadena—St. James' Church

REV. W. H. WOTTEN, *Rector*

REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D., *Rector Emeritus*

A. SCOTT ORMSBY, Sr. Warden REV. ELLIS BISHOP, Jr. Warden

AUGUSTUS DAVIES, Clerk

D. W. DUNTON, Treasurer, 1819 Oak St., So. Pasadena

Other Officers—C. S. Byington, Augustus Davies, D. W. Dunton, E. P. Jones.

Lay Delegates—D. W. Dunton, C. S. Byington, A. Scott Ormsby, F. W. West, *E. P. Jones.

Whittier—St. Matthias' Church

REV. FRANKLIN U. BUGBEE, *Rector*
A. T. EMORY, Sr. Warden ARCHIBALD ALDRIDGE, Jr. Warden
U. LE ROY ROBINSON, Clerk W. E CARRE, Treasurer
Other Officers—Truman Berry, J. G. Swain, Rex. B. Kennedy, U. Le Roy Robinson, Rev. F. U. Bugbee.
Lay Delegates—*Arthur T. Emory, *C. A. Matterson, *J. G. Swain, *Joseph Wardman.

MISSIONS

Duarte—All Saints' Mission

REV. A. J. G. DOWIE, J. D., *Priest-in-Charge*
MRS. J. A. MADDOCK, Treasurer

El Toro—St. George's Mission

REV. HERBERT VERNON HARRIS, *Priest-in-Charge*
GEORGE R. HUDDY, Warden and Clerk
MRS. GEORGE R. HUDDY, Treasurer

Huntington Park—St. Clement's Mission

REV. ROBERT RENISON
FRANK MATTHEWS, Warden H. H. WAGNER, Clerk
W. H. BOSS, Treasurer, Huntington Park

Los Angeles—St. Andrews' Mission

REV. C. E. WEBB, *Priest-in-Charge*
F. C. MAGUIRE, Lay-Reader
IRA R. DEACON, Warden B. W. BYRNE, Clerk
CHARLES W. BLAKE, Treasurer, 1115 W. 37th Drive
Lay Delegates—C. W. Blake, C. R. Smyth, Ira R. Deacon, *Frank L. Parker, *J. F. Henderson.

Los Angeles—Church of the Angels' Mission (Garvanza)

REV. HARRY THOMPSON, *Vicar*
JOHN HARRIS, Warden WM. H. POSTLETHWAITE, Clerk
DR. IRVING S. PLATT, Treasurer, 1008 Garland Bldg.
Lay Delegates—A. Campbell-Johnson, *W. H. Postlethwaite, John Harris, *Dr. Irving S. Platt, Ralston Vollmer.

Los Angeles—Church of the Ascension Mission

RIGHT REV. J. H. JOHNSON, D.D., *Rector*
REV. D. F. MACKENZIE, *Rector's Assistant*
JOSEPH C. WHITTINGTON, Warden H. W. STUART, Clerk
JOSEPH C. WHITTINGTON, Treasurer, 214 N. Breed St.
Lay Delegates—*H. W. Stuart, *J. C. Whittington, Leon Bourgeau, E. H. Smith.

Los Angeles—St. Barnabas' Mission

REV. HARRY G. GRAY, *Priest-in-Charge*
C. B. PETERSON, Lay-Reader
D. C. NARVER, Warden A. HANNUM, Clerk
JOHN M. MORRIS, Treasurer, 111 N. Alexandria Ave.
Other Officers—H. L. Arnold, W. E. Oliver, C. R. Smurr, Will H. Fischer, C. W. Gorton.
Lay Delegates—*D. C. Narver, *C. R. Smurr, *F. L. Berg, *C. W. Gorton.

Los Angeles—St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission

REV. W. THOMAS CLEGHORN, *Priest-in-Charge*

JOSEPH ROARK, Warden W. BOOTH, Clerk

B. GRAY, Treasurer, 1527 Paloma Ave.

Lay Delegates—*Arthur Maloney, *Joseph Roark, *Gustavus Wickliffe.

Los Angeles—Church of the Redeemer Mission

REV. D. F. MACKENZIE, *Priest-in-Charge*

GEORGE LOVEDAY, Warden W. W. SCOTT, Clerk

ROBERT B. JONES, Treasurer, 3066 Eagle St.

Lay Delegates—*George Loveday, *W. W. Scott, *Robert B. Jones, John F. Dickinson, *Wm. O. Emory.

Orange—Trinity Mission

REV. HERBERT V. HARRIS, *Priest-in-Charge*

A. L. HITCHCOCK, Warden F. E. SMITH, Treasurer

W. S. GREGG, Clerk

Lay Delegates—*F. A. Blake, I. L. Collins, *E. G. Austen, *W. C. Hargrove, *C. P. Taft.

Redondo Beach—Christ Church Mission

REV. CHARLES H. DE GARMO, *Priest-in-Charge*

MERTON A. ALBEE, Lay-Reader

MERTON A. ALBEE, Warden W. R. ALBEE, Treasurer

W. I. DE GARMO, Clerk

Lay Delegates—Jabez Moore, W. I. de Garmo, *Burton Sale.

Sawtelle—St. John's Mission

REV. ISAAC HOLGATE, *Priest-in-Charge*

W. F. SWAIN, Lay-Reader

ROBERT SYMONDS, Warden MRS. H. E. CURTIS, Clerk

A. E. DIEBOLD, Treasurer

Lay Delegates—Robert Symonds, *W. F. Swain, James A. Kearney.

MISSIONS NOT YET ENTERED INTO UNION WITH CONVENTION

Glendora—Grace Mission

REV. GEORGE E. SWAN, *Priest-in-Charge*
H. L. WARD, Warden JOHN BRUNJES, Treasurer

Hermosa Beach—St. Cross' Mission

REV. C. H. DE GARMO, *Priest-in-Charge*

Los Angeles—Ephphatha Mission

REV. CLARENCE E. WEBB, *Priest-in-Charge*
N. V. LEWIS, Warden MRS. A. ANDREWS, Clerk
J. FRANK SHUFFORD, Treasurer, 400 N. Ave. 64

Los Angeles—St. Mary's Mission, Japanese

SAMUEL INOKICHI SUMI, Lay-Reader
THOMAS HIDEAKI YAKURA, Treasurer, 1010 S. Mariposa Ave.
Officers—James Ryotaro Taniguchi, Thomas Hideaki Yakura, Paul Nobuyoshi Matsumato.

MISSION STATIONS UNDER REV. ROBERT RENISON, GENERAL MISSIONARY

Burbank—St. Jude's Mission

MRS. JUNE STOREY, Clerk MRS. C. M. BOWEN, Treasurer

Culver City—St. Mary's Mission

MRS. K. H. MCLERNON, Treasurer and Clerk

Eagle Rock—St. Barnabas' Mission

MISS MARY C. NASH, Clerk C. H. HAIGHT, Treasurer

West Hollywood—St. Thomas' Mission

REV. A. F. RANDALL, *Priest-in-Charge*
E. O. GERBERDING, Clerk,
W. B. OGDEN, Treasurer, 711 American Bank Bldg, L. A.

Tejunga (Little Lands)—Ascension Mission

F. D. JOHNSON, Treasurer and Clerk

San Fernando—St. Simon's Mission

J. EGBERT, Treasurer and Clerk

Van Nuys—St. Mark's Mission

L. E. MIDWORTH, Lay-Reader
STANLEY WILLIAMS, Warden and Treasurer

Watts—St. Matthew's Mission

HENRY W. BURNE, Clerk MRS. THEODORE FREEMAN, Treas.

SAN BERNARDINO CONVOCATION

(San Bernardino and Riverside Counties)

PARISHES

Ontario—Christ Church

REV. RICHARD H. GUSHEE, *Rector*

CHAS. D. ADAMS, Sr. Warden O. K. GRANGER, Jr. Warden

N. D. PLOUFF, Clerk JOHN N. HUEHN, Treasurer, Ontario

Other Officers—Wm. P. Arden, H. F. Bradburn, J. N. Huehn, N. D. Plouff.

Lay Delegates—Chas. D. Adams, *C. F. W. Smith, *E. R. Jenkins, J. N. Huenhn, *J. T. Cook.

Redlands—Trinity Church

REV. RALPH P. SMITH, *Rector*

M. H. FITZSIMMONS, Sr. Warden

JOHN O. RIDDELL, Jr. Warden

E. M. COPE, Clerk T. H. DOAN, Treasurer

Other Officers—Edwin M. Cope, T. H. Doan, H. H. Garstin, C. D. Hatch, Edwin M. Townsend, J. H. Logie, Thomas McCabe.

Lay Delegates—*M. H. Fitzsimmons, *T. H. Doan, *E. M. Cope, *C. D. Hatch, *C. O. Nelson.

Riverside—All Saints' Church

REV. MILTON C. DOTTEN, PH.D., *Rector*

A. H. HALSTED, Sr. Warden JOHN A. WOODMAN, Jr. Warden

GEORGE E. DOLE, Clerk GEORGE E. DOLE, Treasurer

Other Officers—P. S. Castleman, P. T. Carter, Geo. E. Dole, Geo. A. French, N. J. Kellam, R. A. Wiedman, Dr. M. C. Dotten, E. C. Hopkins.

Lay Delegates—Arthur H. Halsted, Pember S. Castleman, Peter T. Carter, Henry A. Booth, John A. Woodman.

San Bernardino—St. John's Church

REV. DAVID TODD GILLMOR, *Rector*

J. H. WEIR, Sr. Warden A. M. WEBSTER, Jr. Warden

P. L. WEITFLE, Clerk P. L. WEITFLE, Treas.

Other Officers—C. M. Hanf, P. L. Weitfle, Dr. H. M. Hays, Otto Heilborn, Rev. D. T. Gillmor.

Lay Delegates—*A. M. Webster, *J. H. Weir, *C. M. Hanf, *Chas. W. Monaham, *H. D. Sibley.

Upland—St. Mark's Church

EGBERT B. CLARK, Sr. Warden B. B. MANN, Jr. Warden

J. M. WEBSTER, Clerk B. B. MANN, Treas., Ontario

Other Officers—Wm. F. Clark, E. D. Palmer, G. A. Hanson, Glenn D. Smith, J. M. Webster, C. S. Traphagen, F. A. Ross.

Lay Delegates—Egbert B. Clark, G. A. Hanson, O. N. Hilton, *B. B. Mann, *J. M. Webster.

MISSIONS

Banning—St. Luke's Mission

REV. CHARLES STANLEY MOOK, *Priest-in-Charge*
W. B. WOOD, Warden DR. L. M. RYAN, Clerk
MRS. MAUD CALDWELL, Treasurer

Beaumont—St. Stephen's Mission

REV. CHARLES STANLEY MOOK, *Priest-in-Charge*
K. P. BOULTON, Warden ROBERT FULTON, Clerk
A. T. GANTT, Treasurer

Corona—St. John the Baptist Mission

REV. CHARLES E. MAIMANN, *Priest-in-Charge*
JOHN P. KEY, Lay-Reader
JOHN R. HARDISTY, Warden C. P. WILSON, Clerk
JOHN P. KEY, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—John R. Hardisty, John P. Key, *C. M. Scoville, *Herbert M. Key, *George H. Haines.

Hemet—Mission of the Good Shepherd

WM. H. FRICKER, Lay-Reader
GEORGE L. MCCLATCHEY, Warden J. HENRY BOTTERELL, Clerk
WM. H. FRICKER, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—*W. H. Fricker, *G. L. McClatchey, *J. T. Bair, *G. F. Fricker, *Thomas Swift.

Needles—St. John's Mission

REV. BENJAMIN J. DARNEILLE, *Priest-in-Charge*
JAMES W. WADSWORTH, Treasurer and Clerk
Other Officers—F. E. Quimbaugh, Dr. L. G. Augsbury, R. J. More.

San Jacinto—St. Paul's Mission

JAMES CARMICHAEL, Treasurer

SAN DIEGO CONVOCATION

(San Diego and Imperial Counties)

PARISHES

Coronado—Christ Church

REV. CHARLES E. SPALDING, *Rector*

REGINALD FENTON, Sr. Warden J. S. AKERMAN, Jr. Warden

JOHN S. AKERMAN, Clerk

WILFRED C. HARLAND, Treasurer

Other Officers—Wilfred C. Harland, Edgar F. Pierce, Richard J. Street, Chas. McC. Reeve.

Lay Delegates—*Daniel Cleveland, *W. C. Harland, *Edgar F. Pierce, *John S. Akerman, *Reginald Fenton.

La Jolla—St. James' Church-by-the-Sea

REV. WM. BEDFORD-JONES

E. V. WEIR, Sr. Warden C. S. DEARBORN, Jr. Warden

A. POWELL, Clerk MISS F. TOMLINSON, Treasurer

Other Officers—W. H. Bradley, F. A. Fay, Dr. T. A. Parker, A. Powell.

Lay Delegates—*A. Powell, *C. S. Dearborn, *E. V. Wier, *Edwin Parker.

National City—St. Matthew's Church

REV. H. E. CLOWES, *Priest-in-Charge*

JAMES BURNHAM, Sr. Warden

DR. G. B. WORTHINGTON, Jr. Warden

OLIVER BOWER, Treasurer and Clerk, National City

Other Officers—B. J. Edmonds.

Lay Delegates—*James Burnham, *Charles Tyson, *F. W. James, *Oliver Bower, *B. J. Edmonds.

San Diego—All Saints' Church

J. F. PENDLETON, Lay-Reader
J. F. PENDLETON, Sr. Warden H. S. ERVAY, JR., Clerk
Other Officers—Scott Buckingham, T. F. Marsden, H. S. Ervay, Jr., O. P. Warren.

San Diego—St. Paul's Church

REV. CHARLES L. BARNES, *Rector*
JOHN L. BACON, Sr. Warden CHAS. N. ANDREWS, Jr. Warden
SEYMOUR W. TULLOCK, Clerk
HAROLD SCOTT, Treasurer, Cabrillo Club
Other Officers—Walter Birch, Richard Brackenbury, Charles C. Haines, Dr. Eugene A. Hensel, L. G. Nesmith, Harold Scott, Chas. A. A. McGee.
Lay Delegates—*Chas. A. A. McGee, *R. Brackenbury, *Elias J. Lazenbury, Seymour W. Tullock, *Chas. C. Haines.

MISSIONS

Bostonia—St. John's Mission

REV. ALFRED R. TAYLOR, *Priest-in-Charge*
F. W. BERRY, Warden J. C. ROETHER, Clerk
H. B. BAKER, Treasurer

Carlsbad—St. Michael's Mission

REV. PERCIVAL HOLL HICKMAN, *Priest-inCharge*
LOUIS C. LUHR, Warden MRS. LYDIA M. LUHR, Clerk
MRS. MINNIE L. STEELE, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—*Louis C. Luhr, *Frederick John Ramsay.

El Centro—St. Paul's Mission

REV. C. RANKIN BARNES, *Priest-in-Charge*
C. E. ARFWEDSON, Lay-Reader
SAMUEL B. ZIMMER, Warden R. M. LINEKIN, Clerk
J. G. CADMAN, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—*Samuel B. Zimmer, *R. M. Linekin, Winthrop Pier, *George Trumbo, *J. G. Cadman.

Escondido—Trinity Mission

REV. G. W. DUNLAP, *Priest-in-Charge*
F. J. WISDOM, Warden J. H. LIPREY, Clerk
R. C. BATCHELDER, Treasurer

Imperial—St. Matthias' Mission

REV. C. RANKIN BARNES, *Priest-in-Charge*
OTTO STORM, Warden D. O. ROBINSON, Clerk
OTTO STORM, Treasurer

Oceanside—Grace Mission

REV. P. H. HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge*
OSCAR GABRIEL, Warden ED. M. VAN RENSSELAER, Clerk
REV. P. H. HICKMAN, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—*John A. Manning, *Philipp Guel.

San Diego—St. James' Mission

REV. A. KINGSLEY GLOVER, *Priest-in-Charge*
MYRON H. FISH, Warden FRANK W. MOORE, Clerk
REV. A. K. GLOVER, Treasurer, 2084 Kearney Ave.
Lay Delegates—*Frank W. Moore, *Myron H. Fish, *H. Frederick Pepys, *Dr. W. P. Wentworth.

San Luis Rey—All Saints' Mission

REV. P. H. HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge*
MISS GRACE BRADY, Clerk
REV. P. H. HICKMAN, Treasurer, Oceanside

MISSIONS NOT YET ENTERED INTO UNION WITH THE CONVENTION

Brawley—All Saints' Mission

REV. C. RANKIN BARNES, *Priest-in-Charge*
J. A. HARRIS, Lay-Reader
DR. A. N. MORGAN, Clerk
J. A. HARRIS, Treasurer
C. A. TERWILLIGER, Warden

East San Diego—St. Mark's Mission

REV. ALFRED R. TAYLOR, *Priest-in-Charge*
DAVID MOORE, Warden
HOWARD HAGUE, Clerk
DAVID MOORE, Treasurer

Holtville—St. Mark's Mission

REV. C. RANKIN BARNES, *Priest-in-Charge*
MRS. J. H. WINDER, Clerk and Treasurer

SANTA BARBARA CONVOCATION

(Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties)

PARISHES

Montecito—All Saints'-by-the-Sea Church

REV. GEORGE F. WELD, *Rector*

RICHARD SYKES, Sr. Warden E. PRYCE MITCHELL, Jr. Warden

ARTHUR E. OGILVY, Treasurer and Clerk, Santa Barbara

Other Officers—Robert S. Hyde, Arthur T. Ogilvy, Ed. H. Strafford, Chas. B. Raymond, James Mauran Rhodes, Huron Rock.

Lay Delegates—*R. S. Hyde, *E. P. Mitchell, *E. H. Strafford, J. M. Rhodes, *Huron Rock.

Santa Barbara—Trinity Church

REV. CHARLES E. DEUEL, D.D., *Rector*

DR. S. B. P. KNOX, Sr. Warden DR. B. BAKEWELL, Jr. Warden

WINSOR SOULE, Clerk GEO. E. ROBINSON, Treasurer

Other Officers—Wm. Norman Campbell, E. A. Gilbert, Sr., R. M. Heggie, J. D. Lowsley, Geo. E. Robinson, Winsor Soule, J. B. Rickard, Francis H. Greene.

Lay Delegates—Dr. S. B. P. Knox, Geo. E. Robinson, Henry Bedford-Jones, *C. W. Fortune, *H. R. Hitchcock.

Ventura—St. Paul's Church

GEO. C. POWER, Sr. Warden GEO. J. LITTLE, Jr. Warden

CHARLES CARNE, Clerk

Other Officers—Edgar W. Carne, Walter J. Hoffman, Jr., C. W. H. Marriott.

MISSIONS

Carpinteria—St. Andrew's Mission

CURTIS W. CATE, Clerk and Treasurer

Hueneme—Trinity Mission

R. W. PIDDICK, Warden

Lompoc—St. Mary's Mission

REV. ARTHUR C. DODD, *Priest-in-Charge*
RONALD M. ADAM, Treasurer

Oxnard—All Saints' Mission

REV. THOMAS P. SWIFT, *Priest-in-Charge*
JAMES M. STIMPSON, Warden C. R. COLEMAN, Treasurer

Santa Maria—St. Peter's Mission

REV. ARTHUR C. DODD, *Priest-in-Charge*
ROBERT E. EASTON, Warden DR. R. W. BROWN, Treasurer

Santa Paula—St. Paul's Mission

REV. DOUGLASS H. ATWILL, *Priest-in-Charge*
S. G. DOAN, Warden S. G. DOAN, Clerk
A. A. GOODYEAR, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—W. W. Pope, *A. A. Goodyear, *R. G. Edwards, *A. S. Hammond, *W. C. Corey.

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral,
Los Angeles, January 16, 1918.

The Twenty-third Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles opened with the celebration of the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, at 10 a.m. on this day.

The Celebrant was the Right Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D.D., the Bishop of the Diocese. He was assisted by the Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack, as Epistoler, and the Rev. Dr. Dotten as Gospeller, and in the administration of the Sacred Elements by the Rev. J. Arthur Evans, the Rev. C. S. Mook and the Rev. Dr. Davidson.

At the close of the service the Convention was called to order for business, the Right Reverend, the Bishop, taking the chair.

The Secretary announced that more than one-third of the Clergy had deposited attendance slips and more than one-third of the Parishes and Missions had signified that they were represented by the attendance slips of their Lay-Delegates.

A constitutional quorum of both orders being present, the Chairman declared the Convention ready for business.

On motion, the reading of the Order of Business was dispensed with.

On motion of Rev. R. L. Windsor, Rev. Alfred Fletcher was nominated as Secretary.

There being no further nominations, Rev. Alfred Fletcher was declared elected.

The Secretary appointed Rev. R. L. Windsor as Assistant Secretary.

Rev. Dr. Learned moved that the amendments to the Order of Business and Rules of Order which were adopted in the last Convention be made permanent and embodied in the Rules. Adopted.

The Chair re-appointed Rev. R. L. Windsor, Rev. Dr. Learned, and Rev. J. Arthur Evans as Committee on Dispatch of Business.

Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack offered the following resolution:

> *Resolved*: That a Committee of five be appointed to suggest ways and means by which the present burden of Diocesan taxation may be lightened and to report this afternoon at such time as will best suit the convenience of the Convention. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee: Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack, Rev. Dr. Learned, Rev. C. L. Barnes, Rev. Dr. Deuel, Mr. W. C. Mushet.

The Bishop then delivered his annual address, (Appendix 1.)

The question being raised by Dr. Learned, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, at the Chair's request the Chancellor gave his opinion as to the legality, under the Canons, of this Convention as the Twenty-third annual Convention of the Diocese.

He stated that, under the canonical action of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, i.e., the Bishop—who for satisfactory reasons changed the date from May to January 16—this Convention was definitely made legal; and that, as such, it was en-

tirely competent to take action regarding the ratification of the amendment to the Constitutions, Article V, §12, which was adopted by the last Convention.

Dr. Davidson moved that, on reassembling after recess—the first Order of the Day be the consideration of such ratification after the report of the Committee on Credentials. Adopted.

On motion, Convention adjourned until 2:00 p.m.

The Convention being called to order in the Parish Hall at the hour named, the following appropriations were presented and were referred to the Finance Committee:

By Mr. H. Ivor Thomas for the Corporation of the Diocese	$350.00
Dr. MacCormack for the Pension Fund Committee	150.00
The Registrar for the Registrar's Office Ex.	50.00
Mr. C. E. C. Hodgson for the Provincial Synod	150.00
Rev. A. G. H. Bode for the Seamen's Institute	
The Secretary for the Joint Commission on Social Service	155.14
Rev. C. T. Murphy for the Board of Christian Education	300.00
Archdeacon Marshall for the Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service	150.00
For the Historiographer's Office	10.00

Dr. MacCormack presented the report of the Special Committee on Diocesan Economy:

The Committee on Diocesan Economies appointed at this morning's session has considered the question referred to it and begs leave to move the following suggestions:

First—As a war measure that the expenses of the delegates to the General Convention be discontinued during the continuation of the war.

Second—That the amount of the money already set aside for this purpose be turned back again into the General Fund for Diocesan expenses.

Third—That $500.00 only be paid on the note of $3000.00 at the First National Bank of Los Angeles.

Fourth—That the Finance Committee bring the assessment for the expenses of the Diocese as near to 4½ % as is possible. Adopted.

The Committee on Credentials reported that thirty-nine Parishes and Sixteen Missions had sent certified lists of Lay-Delegates and that all such were entitled to representation if the Diocesan assessments were paid.

Seventy-four of the Clergy registered as present and upwards of one hundred Lay-Delegates registered as representing the thirty-two Parishes and twelve Missions that, having paid their assessments, were entitled to representation.

The Treasurer presented the report of delinquent Parishes and Missions.

The following were delinquent: The Missions at Bostonia, Brawley, Carlsbad, Duarte, East San Diego, Hueneme, Lompoc, St. Barnabas, Los Angeles; Needles, Oceanside, St. James, San Diego; San Jacinto, San Luis Rey, Santa Maria; Christ Church, Coronado; St. Mark's Church, Glendale; Christ Church, Los Angeles; St. Athanasius' Church, Los Angeles; Trinity Church, Los Angeles; St. Luke's Church, Monrovia; Church of the Good Shepherd, Ocean Park; All Saints' Church, San Diego; St. Peter's Church, San Pedro.

The Order of the Day being taken up, Dr. Learned, Chairman of the Committee on Canons, read the first section of its report:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS

To the Twenty-third Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

I. The following amendment to the Constitutions was approved by the Convention of 1917, and, under Article XXIII, comes before this Convention for final adoption: "That Section 12 of Article V of the Constitutions be amended by inserting the word 'January' in lieu of the word 'May.'"

Your Committee recommends the final adoption of the above amendment.

Dr. Learned moved such adoption. Rev. C. T. Murphy moved, in amendment, that the date of the Annual Convention be the Wednesday next following upon January 25th.

The amendment was adopted unanimously. The original motion to ratify the amendment to the Constitutions,—as further amended, was then adopted by the unanimous vote of both Orders, voting separately.

Dr. Learned moved an amendment to the Canons that—to conform to the changed date of Convention —the Parochial Reports be sent to the Secretary and Treasurer on or before January 17. Adopted.

The Report of the Committee on Canons continuing, the following resolutions and recommendations were severally adopted:

II. The following resolution, offered by Mr. Brett, was referred to this Committee:

"*Resolved,* That the Committee on Canons be requested to report at the next Convention a Canon providing for the method of electing the

Directors of the Corporation."

Your Committee recommends that this matter be referred to a Special Committee to report before the close of today's session. Adopted.

III. This Committee was instructed to prepare a revision of Canon XXXIII.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of the following:

1—*Resolved,* That Section 213 of Canon XXXIII be amended by the addition thereto of a sub-section (a)—"The Court shall select and appoint a Lay Communicant of this Church, learned in the law and, if possible, having had judicial experience, as its Assessor, who shall act as its legal advisor; and the Court shall be bound to consult their Assessor on all points of procedure before deciding the same." Adopted.

2—*Resolved,* That Section 213 of Canon XXXIII be further amended by the addition thereto of a sub-section (b)—"Before proceeding to trial the Court may adopt and declare Rules of Procedure which shall govern the conduct of the trial." Adopted.

3—*Resolved,* That Section 215 of Canon XXXIII be amended by the insertion, on the 7th line, after the words "should be pronounced" of the following words in parenthesis: "(provided, that any member of the Court, not concurring in the decision of the Court, may write and append to such decision a dissenting opinion.)" Adopted.

4—*Resolved,* That Canon XXXIII be amended by the addition thereto of a new section, numbered 219, to read as follows:

"The expenses of every trial contemplated by this Canon (which shall include the expenses of the accused clergyman, in case of his acquittal); shall be paid out of the Convention Funds, by the Treasurer of the Diocese, when the same has been authorized or approved by the Court and the Standing Committee." Adopted.

IV. There was submitted to this Committee, by Mr. A. W. Morgan, a proposed substitute for Section 201 of Canon XXXII.

Your Committee recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved, That Section 201 of Canon XXXII be amended by striking out the words of the present Section 201, and substituting therefor the following "It shall be the duty of the Corporation of the Diocese to transfer and deliver to a Trust Company, to be named by the Church Pension Fund Committee, all of the securities and invested principal funds, held by the Diocese, belonging to the Disabled Clergy Fund,, and the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, provided that the Church Pension Fund shall first enter into a contract to assume, and continue to pay, the grants for pensions or annuities to the beneficiaries at present receiving the same from such Funds, until all such obligations are fulfilled, and the same terminated by the death of the several beneficiaries or by the action of the Trustees; and further,

To credit, pro rata, annually the amount of the annual net income derived from such Funds upon the annual assessments of the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese of Los Angeles for the

purposes of the Church Pension Fund." Adopted.

V. There was referred to this Committee the following resolution:

"*Resolved,* That the Convention ratify Appendix 26 of the Journal of the General Convention 1916."

Your Committee recommends the adoption of the above resolution. Adopted.

VI. This Committee was instructed to bring all existing Canons into conformity with the provisions of Canon XXXII.

Your Committee reports that it has this matter under advisement.

LESLIE E. LEARNED, *Chairman.*

The report of the Committee on Canons was then adopted as a whole.

Dean Weld offered the following resolution:

Resolved: That the Master of Ceremonies be requested to make such arrangements as will insure the presence in vestments at the opening service of the Convention of all such Clergy as can be present; to arrange for the Lay-Delegates to the Convention to have their places in the procession; and to secure the services of an adequate choir. Adopted.

The following was also proposed by Dean Weld:

Upon motion, duly seconded, it was unanimously

Resolved: That the Bishop be, and he hereby is, requested to appoint a Committee, including the Chancellor of the Diocese; which Committee shall report to the next annual Convention upon the question of a uniform plan or system for the holding to titles to parish and mission real prop-

erty in the Diocese, either by the vesting of such titles in a Diocesan Holding Corporation or otherwise, to the end that transactions involving such real property and titles may be simplified as far as is consistent with safety. Adopted.

The Bishop appointed as such Committee:

Mr. F. C. Valentine, W. C. Mushet, Willis H. Booth, George H. Wigmore, E. D. Roberts, Patrick C. Campbell, W. A. Bowen, Wm. Norman Campbell, E. A. Gilbert, Gen. Charles Reeve, Wheeler J. Bailey, Gen. John McClellan, Mr. E. M. Cope, W. F. Knight.

Mr. George W. Parsons offered the following:

That this Convention recognizes the fact that our whole duty to our country is demanded, backed by an unswerving loyalty, that we commit ourselves unequivocally to a support of our government, and of the flag that means death to tyranny and life to the oppressed, and that we stand ready to do our individual part whenever called upon in private or public capacity. Adopted.

The Secretary presented the following matters:

(1) A petition of the Missionary District of Wyoming to the General Convention—requesting the creation of a Ninth Province and the incorporation of the District of Wyoming into such Province, when created—and asking that this Convention take similar action.

A resolution of Rev. Dr. Learned that such action be taken was laid on the table until such time as the Bishop of Nevada would be present in the Convention.

(2) A request from the Synod of the Province of the Pacific to appoint a Committee to co-operate with a Committee appointed by the Synod in matters relating to the Church and the war.

The Bishop appointed as members of the War Commission: Rev. Charles L. Barnes, Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack, Rev. Dr. Davidson, Rev. Dr. Learned, Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones, Rev. George F. Weld, General Charles Reeve, Mr. W. C. Mushet, Mr. E. D. Williams.

(3) A resolution referring to the Committee on Canons the importance of adding to the Canons a provision for the election, annually, of representatives on the Provincial Board of Missions, the Provincial Board of Social Service and the Provincial Board of Religious Education.

On motion the matter was so referred.

The Secretary moved that the Chair be requested to appoint a Committee of five—of which the Secretaries, the Treasurer, Archdeacon Marshall, Rev. Dr. cretionary power, to provide a tentative form of Parochial Report substantially the same as that now in use. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee the Secretaries, the Treasurer, Archdeacon Marshal, Rev. Dr. Dowie.

Rev. Dr. Davidson moved that the Order of Business and the Rules of Order be printed in the back of the Journal. Adopted.

Archdeacon Marshall presented the report of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Received. (Appendix 2.)

Rev. Dr. Davidson presented the report of the Church Home for Children. Received. (Appendix 3.)

Rev. A. M. Smith, on behalf of Deaconess Anna, presented the report of the Neighborhood Settlement. Received. (Appendix 4.)

Rev. A. G. H. Bode presented the report of the

Commission on Seamens' Work. Received. (Appendix 5.)

On motion, the matter of the Seamen's Institute was referred to the Diocesan War Commission for serious consideration, with the request that the War Commission make, if possible, an appropriation out of the funds now being raised by them of a sufficient sum of money for the first payment on a lot suitably located for the work of the Seamen's Institute.

NOMINATIONS

STANDING COMMITTEE

Clerical—Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D.; C. H. Hibbard, D.D.; R. B. Gooden, C. E. Deuel, D.D.; J. Arthur Evans, Wm. Bedford-Jones, George Davidson, D.D.

Lay—Mr. C. D. Adams, Wm. F. Knight, E. D. Williams, H. E. Brett, Dr. J. E. Cowles.

BOARD OF MISSIONS

Clerical—Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.; Rev. George Davidson, D.D.; Ven. T. C. Marshall, Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.; Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones.

Lay—Mr. A. W. Morgan, C. M. Gair, G. B. Lyon, W. C. Mushet, E. D. Williams, C. H. Tucker.

DELEGATES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Clerical—Rev. G. F. Weld, C. E. Deuel, D.D.; Wm. B. Kinkaid, Ven. T. C. Marshall, Rev. Robert Renison, M. S. Runkle.

Lay—Mr. A. W. Morgan, C. H. Tucker, C. T. Hoag, C. N. Burton, W. C. Mushet, E. D. Williams, J. M. Rhodes.

DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION

Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.; Rev. George Davidson, D.D.; Mr. J. E. Jardine, A. W. Morgan, Samuel Barling, W. C. Mushet, H. Ivor Thomas, C. S. Byington, F. G. Finlayson.

Registrar—Rev. R. L. Windsor.

Historiographer—Rev. P. H. Hickman.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF HOSPITAL

C. T. Hoag.

The Chair appointed as a Nominating Committee for the Board of Christian Education: Ven. T. C. Marshall, Rev. A. G. H. Bode, Mr. H. H. Duryee.

Convention adjourned to meet on Thursday at 9 a.m., for Morning Prayer and business session.

On Wednesday, at 6:30 p.m., the 43rd Men's Monthly Dinner—now the Church Club of the Diocese of Los Angeles—was given in the dining hall of the Broadway Department Store.

This, being the annual open meeting of the club, was a reception to Bishop and Mrs. Johnson and was an overflow meeting—two hundred and fifty of the clergy, the laymen and laywomen of the Diocese being present.

Dr. Lobingier, president of the club, presided and introduced, as the first speaker, Rev. Dr. Davidson.

Naturally the war, and provision for the war on

the part of the Church, formed the subject of the several speeches. Dr. Davidson, in a patriotic address, told of the eleven camps and training stations within the confines of this Diocese; and bespoke on the part of the various parishes and missions a cordial response to the drive of $15,000, which has been named by this Diocese as its quota of the $500,000 which has been set as the financial objective of this Church.

He stated that Rev. Frank Roudenbush, of St. John's Parish, had accepted the appointment of resident chaplain at Camp Kearny.

Major E. G. M. Cape, of the Canadian Artillery Corps, gave a very vivid and thrilling account of his experiences at the front; also an account of the unpreparedness of Canada at the beginning of the war and further, by inference, of her exceptional effectiveness as the war proceeded and at the present time. He drew many lessons, applicable to the United States, whereby this country—now engaged in the war—might avoid the mistakes and profit by the experiences of our sister nation.

The Bishop, in summing up, gave expression to an optimistic view. This was naturally occasioned by the thought of the marvelous development, under God, of this Diocese during the twenty-one years of his episcopate; and he stated his earnest conviction that this war was a God-given opportunity to this nation to enter into the struggle for democracy and righteousness on behalf of the world, and his further conviction that this Diocese would rise to its privilege and contribute more than the amount of the War Fund that has been assigned to it.

A spirit of enthusiasm pervaded the meeting,

which showed a hearty response, on the part of those present, to the several patriotic addresses.

Thursday, January 17, 1918.

After Morning Prayer, at 9 a.m., the Bishop took the chair at 9:30 and called the Convention to order. The minutes of yesterday's proceedings were read and approved.

The Committee on Canons gave a supplementary report. The Committee on Canons begs leave to report, upon the resolution offered by Mr. H. E. Brett at the last Convention asking the Committee to provide for the method of electing the Directors of the Corporation—that Canon XXII, Section 150, be amended by adding the following words:

> "The election of the Directors of the Corporation shall be taken by individual vote and the seven persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected." Adopted.

The Bishop invited the Right Rev. G. C. Hunting, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Nevada, to a seat beside the Chair.

Elections:

The Chair appointed Mr. G. B. Lyon to be judge of elections; Rev. H. G. Gray and Mr. H. Bedford-Jones as tellers for the clerical vote, and Rev. R. S. Chase and Mr. John P. Mee as tellers for the lay vote.

Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones, Dr. George Davidson, and Mr. E. D. Williams withdrew their names from nomination to the Standing Committee.

The Bishop suggested the appointment of a Nominating Committee—to which should be submitted all names proposed for all Committees.

Referred, on motion, to the Committee on Canons.

Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese, elected by individual vote: Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.; Rev. Dr. Davidson, Mr. J. E. Jardine, A. W. Morgan, W. C. Mushet, H. Ivor Thomas, C. S. Byington.

Ballots were cast, by orders, for members of the Standing Committee, Board of Missions and the Synod of the Province of the Pacific.

The report of the Standing Committee was presented by Rev. R. B. Gooden. Received. (Appendix 6.)

The report of the Board of Missions was presented by Archdeacon Marshall. Received. (Appendix 7.)

A resolution was adopted accepting the amount of $13,000 as the missionary budget for the year.

The report of the City Mission was presented by Rev. A. M. Smith. This report manifested ministrations to the sick and unfortunate, on the part of the City Missionary, of such a character—so great and so inspiring as—in the evident estimation of the Convention—should enlist the interest and financial support of the whole Diocese. Received. (Appendix 8.)

The Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack presented the report of the Church Pension Fund. Received. (Appendix 9.)

An excerpt from this report reads: "The members of the Church Pension Fund Committee of this Diocese very earnestly ask those who have subscribed to the Reserve Fund of $8,500,000, pledged by the Church last March, to send their contributions to Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, 14 Wall Street, New York, and not to the Committee of this Diocese. It will save a very considerable amount of unnecessary bookkeeping if this suggestion is observed, and your Committee will greatly appreciate the favor."

Dr. MacCormack moved the following resolution:

Whereas, The Church Pension Fund has submitted draft of proposed contract with the Trustees of the Corporation of the Diocese of Los Angeles providing for the carrying into effect of Canon No. XXXII (the new Canon just amended):

Be it Resolved, That the Trustees of the Corporation are hereby authorized and instructed to execute said contract and take all steps necessary to carry it into effect. Adopted.

Rev. Dr. Davidson moved that the matter of petitioning the General Convention for the creation of a Ninth Province—referred to this Convention and laid on the table yesterday—be now taken up for consideration. Adopted; subsequent to a change in the order of the day by resolution.

Bishop Hunting, by invitation of the Chair, discussed the matter; and no action was taken.

The report of the Bishop's School for Girls was read by Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones, Chaplain of the school, on behalf of Miss Margaret Gilman, Principal.

Notwithstanding the financial stringency owing to the war—likely to be manifested more especially in a restriction placed upon educational advantages—the school is steadily increasing in public estimation, and has now an enrollment of one hundred scholars. The presence of a permanent chaplain has intensified the churchly atmosphere of the school; this being made all the more possible by the erection of the new and beautiful chapel, the gift of Mrs. Joseph H. Johnson. The girls and Faculty find time also to engage in militant activities, both by work and gifts of money—more than $450.00 being contributed to the

various War Funds and representing many acts of self-denial on the part of the scholars.

By resolution of the Convention, marking its recognition and appreciation, the report was received and ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix 10.)

Rev. R. B. Gooden, Headmaster, presented the report of the Bishop's School for Boys—Harvard Military School.

The school has entered, this year, on one of the most prosperous years of its history, with an enrollment of 210 pupils, from about 22 states—representing almost completely the territorial limits of the United States—and a Faculty of 17 members—graduates of the leading educational institutions of the country and all experts in their particular departments—the scholastic standing of the school being more and more recognized. The military department is in charge of a competent commissioned officer of the United States army; the school being one of twenty schools in the country which maintains a Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Over 100 graduates and former students are now in the service. Received. (Appendix 11.)

The report of the Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese was presented by Mr. H. Ivor Thomas. Received. (Appendix 12.)

The Treasurer's report was presented by Mr. W. C. Mushet. Received. (Appendix 13.)

Dr. MacCormack offered the following resolution:

> *Resolved*: That that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the Unity of the Church be referred to a Committee with instructions to

print the same without any expense to the Diocese; and to take such other steps, in consultation with the Bishop, as may seem necessary to give the message the widest possible circulation. Adopted.

The Bishop appointed as such Committee: Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack, Rev. George F. Weld, F. U. Bugbee, C. H. de Garmo, Wm. B. Kinkaid, A. G. H. Bode, Mr. C. N. Burton, Lafayette S. Porter.

C. L. Barnes read the report of the Church Periodical Club on behalf of Miss Josephine E. Wheeler, correspondent.

The report indicated the work that was being done in the distribution of good literature, more especially at this time in the Training Camps and Military Stations; and also the urgent need there is to send the *best* of such literature, well-preserved, up-to-date, books and magazines and Church papers to interest and safeguard the young men who are now in the service of their country. Received.

Rev. R. L. Windsor presented the report of the Registrar. Received (Appendix 14.)

The Historiographer's report was presented and received. (Appendix 15.)

The following was presented by Rev. Dr. Dotten:

Report of the Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions into union with Convention:

The Committee begs to report that it has received applications from St. Clement's Mission, Huntington Park, and from the Church of St. James-by-the-Sea, La Jolla, for admission into union with the Convention. Finding all canonical requirements complied with in each case, it recommends that the said Mis-

sion and the said Parish be admitted into union with the Convention and hereby offers a resolution to that effect.

MILTON C. DOTTEN
C. E. C. HODGSON

The resolution was adopted.

Rev. A. G. H. Bode moved that the thanks of this Convention be extended to Rev. George Davidson, D. D., and the Parish of St. John's, Los Angeles, for their generous gift of $500 to the General Church—to be applied to St. Luke's Hospital, Tokio. Adopted.

Rev. Edmond Walters offered a resolution involving measures, on the part of the Convention, of such a disciplinary character—in relation to some of the participants in the war—that it was thought advisable to refer it to the Bishop and the Standing Committee for further consideration with power to act. On motion of Rev. C. T. Murphy it was so referred.

The Judge of Elections announced the result of the first ballot.

STANDING COMMITTEE

The following were elected by concurrent vote:

Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D.D.; R. B. Gooden, M. C. Dotten, Ph.D.; J. A. Evans, Dr. J. E. Cowles, Mr. C. D. Adams, H. E. Brett, W. F. Knight.

	Clerical	Lay
Number of votes cast	46	26
Necessary for a choice	24	14
Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D.D.	43	18
Rev. R. B. Gooden	42	22
Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D.	34	20
Rev. J. A. Evans	32	16
Rev. C. E. Deuel, D.D.	22	13
Rev. George Davidson, D.D.	6	3
Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones	4	6
Dr. J. E. Cowles	46	24
Mr. C. D. Adams	45	22
Mr. H. E. Brett	42	23
Mr. W. F. Knight	40	18
Mr. E. D. Williams	10	6

BOARD OF MISSIONS

The following were elected by concurrent vote:

Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.; Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.; Ven. T. C. Marshall, Rev. George Davidson, D.D.; Mr. W. C. Mushet, C. M. Gair, A. W. Morgan, G. B. Lyon.

	Clerical	Lay
Number of votes cast	46	25
Necessary for a choice	24	13
Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.	43	21
Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.	42	22
Ven. T. C. Marshall	38	23
Rev. George Davidson, D.D.	35	22
Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones	24	10
Mr. W. C. Mushet	41	24
Mr. A. W. Morgan	37	22
Mr. C. M. Gair	43	20
Mr. G. B. Lyon	27	15
Mr. E. D. Williams	26	12
Mr. C. H. Tucker	8	7

SYNOD OF THE PROVINCE OF THE PACIFIC

The following were elected Delegates by concurrent vote:

Rev. G. F. Weld, Ven. T. C. Marshall, Rev. C. E. Deuel, D.D.; Rev. Robert Renison, Mr. A. W. Morgan, W. C. Mushet, E. D. Williams. A second ballot was cast for one Lay-Delegate to the Synod, resulting in no choice: Rev. C. R. Barnes took the place of Rev. R. S. Chase as teller.

	1st Ballot		2nd Ballot	
	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay
Number of votes cast	46	25	41	20
Necessary for a choice	24	13	22	11
Rev. G. F. Weld	40	24		
Ven. T. C. Marshall	33	23		
Rev. C. E. Deuel, D.D.	32	20		
Rev. Robert Renison	27	18		
Rev. Wm. B. Kinkaid	27	11		
Rev. M. S. Runkle	10	3		
Mr. A. W. Morgan	40	23		
Mr. W. C. Mushet	35	24		
Mr. E. D. Williams	27	17		
Mr. C. H. Tucker	19	11	15	11
Mr. C. N. Burton	15	4	8	3
Mr. C. T. Hoag	14	7	6	2
Mr. J. M. Rhodes	9	3	10	3
Mr. C. E. C. Hodgson	6	9		1
Defective			2	

There being no choice in the second ballot, Mr. C. H. Tucker was elected by vote of the Convention—as having received the highest number of votes; and was declared so elected by the Chair.

On motion, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention; and Rev. R. L. Windsor was elected as Registrar, Rev. P. H. Hickman as Historiographer, Mr. C. T. Hoag as Director on the Board of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Rev. Henderson Judd, having no report to make for the Jerusalem and East Mission Fund until after the Good Friday offerings, continues in office as Representative of the J. and E. M.

The following was offered by Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones:

> *Resolved*: That, after meeting all the requirements, of the budget recommended by the Finance Committee, the Treasurer be authorized to pay on the note at the First National Bank such sum or sums as he may be able to pay.
>
> Adopted.

The Chair announced the appointment of the regular Committees. (Page 4.)

On motion Convention adjourned to meet at 2:30 o'clock.

Archdeacon Marshall reported for the Nominating Committee on the Board of Christian Education—that the names of the persons recommended for election be those who served last year; and moved that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for such persons. The ballot was cast and the following were declared elected: Rev. C. T. Murphy, R. B. Gooden, H. V. Harris, F. U. Bugbee; Mr. Wm. J. Currer, C. E. C. Hodgson, C. M. Swinnerton; C. M. Gair.

The Bishop appointed as additional members:

Ven. T. C. Marshall, Rev. A. G. H. Bode, W. L. H. Benton, A. J. G. Dowie, J. D.; D. T. Gillmor, W. N. Pierson, Mrs. H. M. Faulder.

Archdeacon Marshall moved that the Bishop be requested to appoint members for the several Boards of the Province of the Pacific. Adopted.

The Bishop appointed Ven. T. C. Marshall on the Provincial Board of Missions, Rev. A. G. H. Bode on the Provincial Board of Social Service and Rev. R. B. Gooden on the Provincial Board of Religious Education.

Rev. C. T. Murphy presented the report of the Board of Christian Education. Received. (Appendix 16.)

The Bishop re-appointed Mr. Frederick C. Valentine as Chancellor—who has rendered invaluable service to the Diocese in that capacity for several years.

Mr. W. C. Mushet presented the report of the Finance Committee. Received. (Appendix 17.)

Mr. H. E. Brett presented the report of the Auditing Committee. Received. (Appendix 18.)

The report of the Bishop's Guild was read by Archdeacon Marshall on behalf of Mrs. Snyder, Treasurer. It represented a large amount of work, in garments and food, distributed to the needy and deserving. Received. (Appendix 19.)

Archdeacon Marshall presented the important report of the Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service. Received. (Appendix 20.)

Mr. H. E. Brett proposed the following amendment to the Rules of Order: Amend Rule 6 (page 72) by adding to the last paragraph the words: "A Delegate desiring to make a nomination shall rise and receive the recognition of the Chair before naming his candidate."

Referred, on motion, to the Committee on Canons.

Rev. R. L. Windsor moved that the reading of the minutes of this day's proceedings be dispensed with, and that they be certified by the Chair.

On motion the Convention adjourned *sine die,* the Bishop pronouncing the blessing.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
President of the Convention.

Attest: ALFRED FLETCHER, Secretary.

APPENDIX 1

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

1918

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

As has become my custom at the Annual Convention of the Diocese, let me remind you of the loss that the Church has sustained through death. The Diocese has been spared the sorrow of such a loss from the ranks of its own Clergy. There have been very few years when this has been true, but we can only rejoice that we, in our several orders, are for a time longer left to minister to our people in things that pertain to God.

The call to the life beyond has come, but once since May of last year, to my brethren of the Episcopate. James Heartt Van Buren, the retired Bishop of Porto Rico, entered into rest July 9th, nineteen hundred and seventeen. Bishop Van Buren was a strong man of fine character; an idealist of the highest type; a man who worked in great Conventions, as he had worked in his parishes and in his Missionary Jurisdiction, that he might see his principles embodied in a fitting and a permanent form. He was intolerant of unreality and the note of genuineness gave tone to his entire life. May Light perpetual shine upon him.

Although we have passed through one of the most portentous years that this nation has ever known, still at its close we may look back through twelve

months,, in each one of which there has been wrought out in the life of the State, of the Church and of society, an experience freighted with knowledge immensely valuable to us as we are looking forward to the future.

Before the year began, one could see that tremendous things were just before us, but there were no precedents to which we could turn in forming our judgment as to future action. Now, to a certain extent, that is all changed. Now, we know what war means to the home and the family, to the nation and the Church and, in forming our plans, we have the experience, short to be sure, but very rich in suggestion as to duty.

Believing as I do in the right of the individual to self-expression, and in the right of the people to govern themselves, I feel most strongly that we have owed it to God and to ourselves to meet not the flaunting, taunting denial of a sister nation of our personal bravery; but, because of her deliberate and openly-expressed determination to dominate the world and deprive the weaker nations of their right of self-government, I feel most strongly that we have been called to offer ourselves and our resources to the allied nations who, with their lives' blood, have been making their protest against this monstrous purpose of one nation of the world. We would have lost our national soul had we, at such a critical period in the world's history, failed to join our forces with those who, during these past three years, have been fighting for the inalienable rights of man; and I invoke the blessing of God upon our men wherever they may be in the service. Time does not permit me to speak at length upon this subject, but I must say as much as

this before I pass on to a topic concerning which I feel strong words should be uttered.

We are here today to confer concerning the work of the Church; and, in considering the questions with which we are confronted, we ought to realize as never before that if this nation is being forced, by circumstances of the last three years, to realize that she belongs to a family of nations, so, by the imperiousness of other circumstances, have every Christian man and every body of Christian men been forced to recognize that they are bound to a concerted action in the propagation of Christ's work which, in the Day of Judgment, will meet with the commendation of their Lord. Life is lifting us out of ourselves as individuals and forcing upon us a consciousness of the solidarity of Christian people—simply as disciples of a common Master—which, if we are alive to it, may enable the Christian World to bring about the dominance of Christ in the present generation.

During the last few years we have heard a great deal about Christian Unity, and I believe that much that has been done in the interests of that cause has brought its blessings to organized Christianity. In making this statement, however, I think we must recognize that the influence has been shown in its indirect, rather than its direct, results. Let me explain. Long ago it did seem to me that we were learning, in the efforts we as a Church were making to foster this cause, where not to put the emphasis. For instance, I could see but little reason to hope for the unity of Christendom if we were to wait for that event until Christians first should have come to an agreement upon questions of philosophy, theology and ecclesiology. Such an agreement therefore, so far as I

could see, was not to be regarded as a primary, but rather as an intermediary or final means to the end. Indeed, I believe that many Christians who desire the unity of Christendom have been learning not to place very great emphasis, at the outset, upon plans for unity based upon definitions of the faith or methods of organization or administration. That ultimately there must be an agreement between Christian Churches upon principles which are really fundamental is to be assumed. Such an agreement must precede any practical reunion of Christendom. That, therefore, is an essential thing for us to plan for, but such an agreement as that, I believe, will never be reached except as it is approached through devotional channels, and that is my thesis today. It is my conviction that, if Christendom is ever to be reunited, the great stress must be laid upon the fact that the union of its parts will be dependent primarily and ultimately upon their Spiritual rather than their intellectual attitude toward God and toward each other.

It is my opinion that the Christion World is gradually realizing this and is lifting the emphasis from technical controversy as being for the present a closed book that, in the interests of peace, should not be opened until men have been prepared spiritually to do so. We seem to have learned that one literally gets nowhere by the methods of controversy, and I am satisfied that we are beginning to realize that alone through the identification and the harmonizing of our spiritual aims and methods will the unity of the Christian Churches ever be brought about; and the point which I make today is that such identity and harmony must begin with the admission that, however much the method of expression of a Religious ex-

perience of one Christian man may differ from the method which is congenial to another, still, undoubtedly and without any question whatever, there lies behind and through all such expressions an experience which is actually and genuinely vital and of serious value to all who have had them. And I am satisfied that the obstacle to Unity between the Christian Churches, which for centuries have been alienated from each other, is past at this point; it is not so much a matter of intellectual dissent as an insidious, ill-concealed skepticism on the part of Christian men, everywhere, as to the value of the spiritual methods of other Religious Bodies than their own.

Much of this skepticism is due to the fact that men, all too frequently, assume a knowledge that they do not possess. As an illustration, there may be a danger imminent in the worship of our own Church, owing to the fact that its well-ordered method makes it easy for one to use it in a purely formal way. I believe it could be easily shown that this is true, and that of this menace to the Spiritual Life of the Christian man who has been trained to use liturgical and ritual formularies our people must always be warned. I do not believe that anyone in this congregation will call that statement in question. It must not, however, be assumed that the members of this Church, trained in its conventional methods are necessarily formal in their Religious Life. There may be a danger to formalism with us, but of this fact Christians of other Religious Bodies have been *too* conscious, and I am sure that they have over-estimated the seriousness of the situation. It has been hard for those separated from us, trained as they have been to free, unrestrained and, not infrequently, a familiar use of sacred names,

places and themes, to enter sympathetically into that spirit which in public worship we seek to cultivate as we turn our minds and our hearts with awe toward God. They seem unable to understand that this Church of ours has always felt that—to secure the results which, she believes, the worship of the congregation is intended to bring about, it should be characterized by such features as would appeal to a sense of solemn propriety, to a sense of reverent beauty that would be likely to evoke by its fitting and varied symbolism respect for the worship itself and, as well, arouse and stimulate in all alike a sense of the majesty of God and of the seriousness of human life. Of all this it is likely that our Christian brothers of other names are in an indefinite way aware and yet, trained as they have been through several centuries to another method of religious expression, they do find it hard not to believe that in some way or other, because of our methods of spiritual training, unfamiliar to them—of which our worship is an illustration—we must be falling short of the attainment in spiritual things, which they have come to regard as only possible under their own system.

This Church stands unequivocally for liturgical and Sacramental Worship. This idea has been indicated, first, by our use of a Book of pre-composed Prayers and, second, by the provision in it of a Eucharistic Service for every day in the year. But, at and after the reformation period, the reaction had been so intense among Protestant people from existing sacramental worship—due to sacramental theories into which they have believed had been infused a mechanical spirit—that some of the Christian Bodies

have ceased to have any regard for Sacraments whatever. You will see, therefore, that from their point of view, such bodies are likely to be skeptical of us and of all others who value Sacraments as means of Grace, and use rites and ceremonies as signs of their significance and power. It is that suspicion which bids them to be wary of us in our proposals of reunion hitherto made. They are disposed to regard us as modern Greeks coming to them bearing questionable gifts in our well-known proposition of "the quadrilateral." In their heart of hearts, apparently, they have the feeling that the quadrilateral can be of very little spiritual value to anyone, and that no concessions on their part should be made to secure the gifts which it seems to offer. It is really that sort of skepticism that has blocked the progress of any effort that our Church has made in the direction of this splendid cause.

Now, when we turn this thing about and look at it from the other direction, do we not occasionally find ourselves skeptical of the intellectual and spiritual seriousness of those who differ with us? As we look at this matter, nothing is easier than to settle any and all disputed points by an appeal to the voice of the Church expressed in her Creeds and in her historic record. That is due to our centuries of tradition and habit. To us, who have always accepted the Church as the teacher and the Bible as the confirming record of the Church's teaching, the fact that the Church and the Bible unite in a message is a tremendously significant one; but is it not a fact that there are millions who require something more than the affirmation of an Institution—whose authority they have never learned to value—to give conviction

about the most serious things that affect the soul? The Institution may have been commissioned to bear witness to these truths to the world, and it may have been true to its commission with wonderful fidelity, let this be admitted; but, still, these millions, through no fault of their own, are unable to get our point of view. And is it not unreasonable for us to expect them to do so until the need for such an authority becomes apparent to them? This inherited disability to judge our system fairly ought to be plain to the man who reflects; but is it not true rather that we occasionally grow impatient with those who fail to recognize the value of the Church as a Divinely-established organism and at times have not some of our representatives piled up the epithets which are the synonyms for self-will in much of their controversial literature; and frequently without a due regard to the facts, to which I have referred, have they not implied spiritual dereliction where apparently, but only apparently, there has been indifference to what we believe to be the commands of our Lord? There, as I see it, has been the genesis of our suspicion as Anglicans of those not affiliated with us. The Anglican Communion has given as learned and conservative a body of theologians to the Christian Church as has ever been reared in any part of the Christian world, and I do not think that such wise and careful theologians have ever been guilty of the above offence; but flippant and superficial platform lecturers have not hesitated in times past to throw out insinuations which were ill-considered, if not unjust and unfair, and without doubt there has occasionally been shown within the historic Church an invidious sense of superiority which has been as

questionable in taste as is personal pride in the accident of wealth. There are things in this Church of ours which we inherit from God through our forefathers, in the possession of which I rejoice, but I feel that in valuing them we should cultivate a sense of modesty. Spiritual and ecclesiastical ostentation are far more serious as defects of character than the crude ostentation of a man of wealth which may be simply vulgar. Now, this is the thought that I have in mind to enforce as I rejoice over the good gifts that God has transmitted to us in this Church of ours. In our rejoicing we should show a modest wisdom. I look upon the Church as the steward of her mysteries, and this stewardship I believe has been granted to her for the world. The Sacraments, for instance, were instituted as a means through which our Lord could reach out to every living man and, bring him into closer touch with Himself. There is something wrong, therefore, in any theory about the Church or the Sacraments that in its operation cuts us off from and does not bring us nearer to every child of God, whoever and wherever he may be. And if our theory concerning these things does not do this we, as Christian men, by an act of our wills, need to get ourselves into a position where we can see and without any reserve may fairly recognize—whatever it may be our own distinction to be and whatever it may be our peculiar privilege to do for Christ—that other Religious Bodies beside our own are doing a splendid work for God; and, more, we should see to it that an honest admission of a distinction to which they may be entitled should always be divested of any ungracious suggestion of patronage that will destroy the good feeling, which our admission may have aroused

at the moment of its birth. What we need to do is to study the spiritual experiences of those who may seem to be alien to us, or to whom we ourselves may appear to be alien, that we may discover the real purpose that gives such experiences the form unfamiliar to us. In the light of such knowledge a form, not only unfamiliar, but possibly repellant, may often be transformed, yes, may even be justified. If we ever are to get into sympathy with the things that other men think and do, first, we must begin to get into sympathy with the things, really worth while, that they feel.

I think that I may say that I have had an unusually large experience with religious men worshiping in other ways than those to which I am accustomed; and, invariably, I have found it possible, in every case, to discover in their lives some things and, in many cases, many things which are tremendously essential to the validity of the Spiritual Life.

There came into my office not many weeks ago a splendid old man who had been preaching the Gospel in his own vigorous fashion for fifty years. He was unpleasantly vehement in his manner, not at all considerate in his speech and, from my view-point, very narrow in his theology and, yet, I could see within a few short minutes of our interview that he was a strong, honest, devoted lover of the Lord Jesus Christ, with a determination to know nothing else but Him and Him crucified. Many such men have come into my room in yonder building and, after a similar interview with them, we have knelt down in the name of a common Master and have asked of our Heavenly Father that a blessing might come to us and ours. I have, on such occasions, made no con-

cessions that were inconsistent with my traditions or my pledges, nor have those who have prayed with me made any concessions of principles to which by promises they have been committed. We had simply knelt side by side and, after looking quietly into the face of God, we had then turned and looked into each other's eyes, and admitted in ways, that need expression neither in touch or speech, that there was kinship between our souls.

On the other hand, whenever the opportunities have been offered to me, I have knelt before the Altars of the Roman and the Greek Communions with a sympathetic feeling of appreciation of many of the things for which such Altars stood; and I have thanked God from the bottom of my heart over the uplifting influences, emanating from that source, which have made the men who have worshiped before them better men in the eyes of God and of the world. I could divest my mind of controverted sacramental theories so far that, at the sacred instant when all heads were bowed and all tongues were stilled and in the Sanctus every soul was crying "Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord Good of Hosts", I could thank God that later on in those solemn mysteries, before those Altars, in sacramental form, the merits of the all-atoning Sacrifice would be pleaded and that, in recognition of His Divine Presence, in such Sacred Office, the congregation would be spiritually uplifted and, in truth, led to worship God and to praise His Incarnate Son.

It is such a policy as this that has created for myself personally an exceptionally agreeable relation with the men affiliated with other Churches and Religious Bodies than my own. In fact, as the result

of my policy, I have found almost everywhere a disposition, on the part of Christians of every name, to find points of agreement rather than disagreement with myself. After I have made a spiritual contact with a man, it has seemed to me that—immediately each one of us has become disposed to lift the emphasis from the remote corollaries of the faith—that we might find further points of contact and agreement that would deepen the harmony between us. Now, this is the attitude favorable to the cause of the reunion of Christendom. It is an attitude that must precede reunion if it is ever to be brought about. It is not merely tolerant, for tolerance seems always to be making concessions to the other man's limitations. My policy I believe to be better than that. It is justice in action. It is a frank admission, whatever may be the obstacles to united action by separated Christian Communions, that there are truths in which Christian men are in hearty agreement; and that they are primary and essential factors of the Spiritual Life and that no religious body has a monopoly of them. At that point we stand as equals and it has been my experience, when that standing-ground has been reached, that we invariably yearn to get a little closer to each other. The attitude is so pleasant and agreeable that, inasmuch as each has got a new and a truer conception of the other's mental and spiritual life, we both wonder why we had not found it out before. Do you not see how favorable this is to the great cause of Christian Union? If our own Church wants to make a contribution to this cause, let us begin at this point. Let us encourage leagues of Prayer and let the leagues be so inclusive that any one who believes in God and the Gospel of

His Son need not be excluded from the fellowship. Let us not merely patronizingly admit spiritual excellence in others, as though any sanctity they had attained were an accident in the realm of Grace, but let us rejoice in it as an evidence of God's actual and usual Presence and Power. As Christian men, if we adopt that attitude, the barriers will fall and the joy of a glorious era of peace and effective cooperation will be ushered in.

The war, strangely enough, which has embittered the life of the world has also brought nations out from their fancied seclusion to a realization of their responsibilities for larger things than are represented by a single community. Nationalism has had to give way to Internationalism in recognition of a common origin which created relationship that must be admitted. No nation today feels that it may live to itself, but that it is tied to other nations by a common interest in principles for which they both alike must give their lives, and for which alike they both must, if need be, die.

Far back in the inchoate times, known as the primitive days, the individual, with a clear grasp of vital truths and a strong will to impose them, left his impress, by the force of his character, upon the family; and the strong family later on left its impress upon the tribe; and the strong tribe in its turn left its impress upon the State; and then the strong State left its impress upon the Nation. Now, we have reached the point where the strong Nations are marshalled into groups and are set against each other in the interests of ideals inspired, as they believe, by God, and for the integrity of which they must stand, and the impending conflict, that will establish or im-

peril Democracy, has forced almost every nation to declare its principles and to place itself unequivocally upon the side that it believes to be right.

What the war is doing for the nations of the world, indirectly by other forces, is being done for Christendom which, like the State, is being brought to a recognition of its destiny. Let me show you, there can be no queston but that a divided Christian world is a sorry sight in our smaller rural communities throughout the country. In many a country town, a half dozen, and frequently more, men are often seeking to give a quality and character of strength and dignity to the glorious Gospel of Jesus Christ under impossible conditions where its representatives are not unusually the sport of small, contentious parties in the congregation and of incapable critics in the community; what is to be hoped for under such conditions but disaster?

And the same causes are at work in our cities as in the smaller communities. The Church of God ought to be able to witness to the dignity of its great ministering Office by structures which should be far more than peers of the office buildings which surround it, and of the palaces of the men and women who occasionally kneel before its Altars, and yet, within the City of Los Angeles, there is hardly a single Church building which measures up, in spirit, to the marvelous creations of the ages when Churches were built for the Glory of God and not for the comfort and convenience of men. A divided Christendom has sapped the forces of the Church so that it lacks the vigor that can conceive of and bring into existence structures worthy as symbols of its faith and great enough to be compared with those built in the earlier

days which we call the dark ones of our era. In these times we build that we may appeal to the sympathetic and select few who may happen to care to worship with us under peculiar conditions that may be agreeable and congenial to them and to us. The liberty to divide has become a license which has broken up our Christian forces into infinitesimal parts, each one of which in its own small way is seeking to give expression to its peculiarities in buildings oftentimes insignificant and discrediting to the cause for which it stands. One cannot but feel that this is most unfortunate and reflects seriously upon the wisdom of those who are dominating forces in the Christian ranks of today. This, however, is only a symbol of more serious disasters superinduced by a divided Christendom in our cities at this time. We have become content with small things material and, sometimes I fear, with small things spiritual as well.

And, then, when we pass out from established centers to the newly-born communities of the domestic field and to the Countries beyond the Sea, divided Christianity is struggling hard to make its mark, but again, because of divided counsels and duplicated machinery, the work is retarded and delayed, and results that should attend the stupendous efforts that are being made are thrust far, too far, into the dim future.

And, now, when we come to the great issues at stake in this war, what might not be the influence of Christians today were they in some strong, powerful and united way able to say to the nations, individually and as a whole,—you bear a fraternal relation to every other Nation and all Nations alike and must

answer to Almighty God for your actions in this day, and in the days that are to come. "Sirs, ye are brethren"?

Now, this is my contention. The call to the men of God, the world over, is coming from irreligious rural communities, from unharvested Mission fields and from the wounded and the dying on the field of battle, that they must cease thinking of their inveterate animosities and prejudices and give themselves, in a large, generous and splendid way, to the work God is calling them to do; and I believe that men of God are beginning to realize the significance of this fact. Let me make my statement good by illustration. My illustrations are drawn from the battlefield. A recent writer has given an incident which is worth repetition. A Priest, ministering at the side of a man dying in the field, just as he was placing the crucifix to the lips of the poor soldier, was stricken with a shell. Then a Jewish Rabbi, himself in attendance upon the sick, grasped the crucifix from the hand of the stricken Priest and placed it upon the lips of the dying boy, giving him the consolation of an act of devotion as he closed his eyes in death. Was there not a marvelous discrimination in that incident between little and great things? Who could or would deny that! There was a soul-purifying philosophy and religion back of that incident that testified to a veritable fraternity as nothing else could have done.

It has been said that the son of one of our own priests recently ministered before the Altar as server to an old French curé who then gave him the same blessed food that he was offering to others who knelt for its benedictions.

I cannot vouch for these stories. I tell them as they were told to me, but I am glad to believe them to be true; and there are hundreds of others of a similar character told to us which imply that in all of this fierce conflict little things are being forgotten and great things are being emphasized; and though they may be fables they are most surely symbolic of an ideal that Christian men everywhere desire to see realized. In other words, as we get into our minds large issues and large distinctions and large purposes, such as are involved in the Missionary work, whether it be at home or abroad, or whether they are attested by the appealing situations of the battlefield, the wisdom and the value of the harmonious interaction of the forces of the spiritual world become apparent, and I believe that God has brought us face to face with these things—discouraging and saddening as they often are—that we may be forced to realize the actual community of interest and obligation between Christian people of every name; that in practical ways we are being forced to see that, if Christendom is to fulfil its destiny, it must cease to think of little things and reconsecrate itself to a united propagation of the great Gospel of its Lord and Master. As by the war our International obligations have been made apparent and have been given the significance that in the future they must bear, so do existing discrepancies and unnecessary antagonisms in the world, where Christians are at work, *now a veritable scandal,* call the Church to a renewed and reunited effort for the Evangelization of the Race.

The by-product of the war will mean far more to the world than the adjustment of territorial rights or the recognition of commercial privileges. I believe

that already we can see many things wrought into our lives that the discipline of war has taught us as a people, as it has been teaching our sister nations of the world elsewhere, and one of the by-products of the struggle, if upon the battle-fields men have been obliged to forgive and forget an unsavory, critical and controversial past, should be a deepening appreciation on the part of Christian men and women of the necessity for a new and a real consecration to the service of God which will enable them, in the spirit of humility and justice and equity, to adjust their differences so that God's will may be done and Jesus Christ may be made known and loved and obeyed as the Master Spirit of the World.

Let us begin here today in this Convention by a resolution; not a resolution to be alluded to in our published records, but a resolution recorded as in God's sight, in our own hearts, that, from this time on, we will cease to criticise and impugn the motives of other Christian men, whether they be members of our own Church or members of any other Church; that we will begin to assume the best of our fellow Christians, or of men who profess any Religion whatever. We *cannot deny* that God has promised to work and is working in every living soul. Let us accept that as a fact. It may puzzle us at times, for we are all of us peculiar in our own way. I think, if we are honest, that we might all well wonder *why* God or *how* God can deal with any one of us, unwilling, as we frequently seem to be, to follow His leading consistently; but, if St. John spoke the truth, God is the Word lightening every man, and let us resolve to get the message He is delivering to us directly, and the message He is *giving to us indirectly* through every

other living soul. Let us form the habit of regarding men as message-bearers of the Divine Word. This is to be the starting point, and from this point on let us assume that every religious man is intent upon some thought or purpose that he believes to be part of the Divine Plan, and let us go so far as to thank God, whether his conviction appeals to us or not, that he is so loyal to God that he will, at the risk even of our good opinion, stand for it. Let us make him see that we are so fair and just that we appreciate his struggle and his consistency. Let us help him, by giving him every encouragement we can offer to him, to be true to himself even though his loyalty to principle seems to separate him from us. In all this we shall be creating an atmosphere and, when that shall have been done, then we may stand upon the solid ground of the principles where we are in agreement and fraternize and, in fraternizing, cultivate the habit that will at the proper time be willing to surrender cherished preferences that serve as barriers between ourselves and others. Let us call upon our fellow Christians to unite with us for a generation of prayerful study of each other's spiritual aims and devotional methods. Let us search sympathetically for the factors in each that give, alike to the Class-meeting and the Mass, an influence peculiar to itself. After we shall have had a generation of that sort, we may be able to take up the philosophical questions that separate us now with some hope of clearing them of their difficulties and bringing about the consummation of a reunited Christendom, for which we have been working and praying for so many years. The world may say that all this is a chimera. Well, my friends, there is comfort in the fact that it is God's chimera.

In closing, I would say but a word about the Diocese and my work since last we met in May. So far as I am aware, all the duties of oversight, devolving upon me, as Bishop, have been performed and the record in the way of statistics is singularly gratifying. The Institutions of the Diocese are in a prosperous condition and have met their financial obligations. The records will show that our Communicant list is larger than ever before. The Confirmations have been more in numbers than last year, and contributions in 1917 have been fully twelve thousand dollars in excess of the contributions in the year 1916. For all of which we must return thanks to Almighty God.

May His Blessing rest upon us during the year that lies before us. Let us work through the coming months with the assurance that if we are faithful, as in the past, He will give the increase.

THE BISHOP'S JOURNAL

1917

May 23, Wednesday—Twenty-second Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles. 7:30 a.m. Holy Communion at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles. 10:00 a.m. Holy Communion at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, delivered Annual address to Convention, and presided throughout the day at the same. 6:30 p.m., Convention and Churchmen's Dinner at Clark Hotel.

May 24, Thursday—Presided throughout the day at Convention.

May 25, Friday—In the afternoon, attended Annual Meeting of the Daughters of the King.

May 29, Tuesday—12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Board of Missions. 4:30 p.m., Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

May 31, Thursday—Meeting of the Provincial Board of Religious Education in San Francisco.

June 3, Trinity Sunday—St. James by-the-Sea Church, La Jolla, Baccalaureate address for the Bishop's School for Girls.

June 4, Monday—12:30, Meeting of the Trustees of the Harvard School.

June 6, Wednesday—12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Board of Christian Education. 4:00 p.m., Officiated at wedding.

June 8, Friday—Commencement at Bishop's School for Girls, La Jolla.

June 9, Saturday—Received from the Bishop of Harrisburg, notice of the Restoration of the Rev. William Thomas Twamley, to the Priesthood, and also notice that he had been transferred to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

June 12, Tuesday—Received from the Acting Bishop of Western New York notice of the Deposition of the Rev. John T. Kerrin, Presbyter.

June 13, Wednesday—9:00 a.m., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 2:30 p.m., Meeting at the Neighborhood Settlement House.

June 14, Thursday—6:30 p.m., Church Club Dinner.

June 15, Friday—2:30 p.m., Meeting of the Home for the Aged. 4:00 p.m., Meeting of the Church Home for Children.

June 16, Saturday—11:00 a.m., Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

June 17, 2nd Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a.m., Baccalaureate address at Harvard School Chapel, Los Angeles.

June 19, Tuesday—11:00 a.m., Meeting of the Church Home for Children. 12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese. 3:30 p.m., Meeting of the Vestry of St. Andrew's Mission, Los Angeles.

June 20, Wednesday—Evening at Harvard School.

June 21, Thursday—Received from the Bishop of West Virginia, notice of the Deposition of the Rev. S. S. Powell, Presbyter.

June 22, Friday—Harvard School Commencement. 4:00 p.m., Meeting in the interests of the Red Cross at which Bishop Brent was the speaker.

June 24, 3rd Sunday after Trinity—11:00 a.m., St. Barnabas' Mission, Los Angeles. Confirmed and addressed a class.

June 26—Accepted the Rev. C. E. Maimann from the Missionary District of New Mexico.

June 27, Wednesday—11:00 a.m., Meeting of the Board of Christian Education. Officiated at wedding. 12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Board of Missions. 3:00 p.m., Meeting of the Neighborhood Settlement Auxiliary. 8:30 p.m., Officiated at wedding.

June 28, Thursday—3:30 p.m., Officiated at wedding at Santa Monica.

June 29, Friday—4:30 p.m., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Rev. Alfred Fletcher's class.

July 2, Monday—Accepted the Rev. W. L. H. Benton from the Diocese of Pittsburgh. Accepted the

Rev. H. E. Clowes from the Missionary District of Mexico.

July 5, Thursday—4:00 p.m., Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

July 10, Tuesday—Received from the Acting Bishop of Western New York, notice of Deposition of the Rev. John T. Kerrin, at his own request.

July 13, Friday—2:30 p.m., Meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

July 18, Wednesday—9:00 a.m., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

July 21, Saturday—Received from the Bishop of Ohio, notice of Depositions of the Rev. George A. Wieland, and of the Rev. Frank Albus.

July 23, Monday—Transferred the Rev. A. L. Walters to the Missionary District of San Joaquin. Gave consent to the Presiding Bishop to Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Edwin Warren Saphore as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Arkansas.

July 24, 25, 26—Attended sessions of the Sunday School Summer Institute at Santa Monica.

July 27, Friday—Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary at Santa Monica.

July 28, Saturday—Received from the Bishop of Arkansas, notice of the Deposition of the Rev. Isaac Clendennin Perkins, Deacon, at his own request.

July 30, Monday—Received from the Bishop of Newark, notice of the Deposition of the Rev. A. Peter Tulp, Presbyter. Also notice that the name of George W. Meade had been removed from the list of Candidates for Orders in the Diocese of Newark.

Aug. 2, Thursday—4:00 p.m., Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

Aug. 3, Friday—Licensed James F. Pendleton as Lay-Reader, under the Bishop, until Advent, 1917, in All Saints' Parish, San Diego.

Aug. 6, Monday—Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Rev. William Kinkaid. Left for the East in the evening.

Aug. 9, Thursday—Received from the Bishop of Long Island, notice of the Deposition of the Rev. Gerald A. Cornell.

Aug. 18 to 25th—Meeting of the Prayer Book Commission at Gardiner, Maine.

Sept. 15, Saturday—Received from the Bishop of Florida, notice of Deposition of the Rev. Edgar A. Sherrod.

Sept. 19 to 23—Meeting of the Provincial Synod of Boise, Idaho.

Sept. 26, Wednesday—Returned from the East.

Oct. 1, Monday—Received from the Bishop of Iowa, notice of Deposition of Alfred G. A. Buxton, Presbyter. Receive from the Bishop of Vermont, notice of Deposition of Rev. Charles Kendall Drake, Presbyter.

Oct. 5, Friday—12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Board of Missions. 4:00 p.m., Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

Oct. 8, Monday—2:30 p.m., Meeting of the Church Extension Society.

Oct. 11, Thursday—6:30 p.m., Churchmen's Dinner.

Oct. 12, Friday—2:30 p.m., Meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

Oct. 13, Saturday—Received from the Bishop of Oklahoma, notice of the Deposition of James Edward McGarvey, Deacon.

Oct. 14, 19th Sunday after Trinity—A. M., Little

Lands. Confirmed and addressed a class. P. M., Eagle Rock, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Oct. 15, Monday—Meeting of the Clericus.

Oct. 16, Tuesday—10:30 a.m., Meeting of the Church Home for Children. 12:30, Meeting of the Trustees of Harvard School.

Oct. 17, Wednesday—9:00 a.m., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Oct. 18, Thursday—4:00 p.m., Laying the Corner Stone of St. Luke's Church, Long Beach.

Oct. 21, 20th Sunday after Trinity—A. M., West Hollywood, Confirmed and addressed a class. P. M., Van Nuys, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Oct. 22, Monday—11:00 a.m., Officiated at funeral. 2:00 p.m., Annual Meeting of Church Extension Society. Received from the Bishop of Iowa, notice of the Deposition of Robert M. Deibert, Deacon.

Oct. 23, Tuesday—11:00 a.m., Consecration of St. Augustine's Church, Santa Monica. 4:00 p.m., Officiated at funeral.

Oct. 24, Wednesday—2:30 p.m., Officiated at wedding in Church of the Angels, Garvanza.

Oct. 26, Friday—2:00 p.m., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 3:00 p.m., Meeting of the Home for the Aged.

Oct. 28, 21st Sunday after Trinity—A. M., Culver City, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Oct. 29, Monday—2:30 p.m., Meeting of the Standing Committee. 4:00 p.m., Meeting of the Advisory Board of the Barlow Sanatorium.

Oct 31, Wednesway—12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Board of Missions. 3:00 p.m., Meeting of the Neighborhood Settlement.

Nov. 1, All Saints' Day—4:00 p.m., Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

Nov. 2, Friday—4:00 p.m., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Nov. 4, 22nd Sunday after Trinity. A. M., St. Augustine's Church, Santa Monica, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Nov. 6, Tuesday—10:30 a.m., Meeting of the Church Home for Children.

Nov. 7, Wednesday—12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Board of Christian Education.

Nov. 8, Thursday—6:30 p.m., Churchmen's Dinner.

Nov. 9, Friday—2:30 p.m., Meeting of the Bishop's Guild. 4:00 p.m., Meeting of the Home for the Aged.

Nov. 11, 23rd Sunday after Trinity—A. M., St. Luke's Church, Monrovia, Consecration of building.

Nov. 14, Wednesday—Convocation of Los Angeles at St. Matthias' Church, Whittier.

Nov. 15, Thursday—3:00 p.m., Addressed the meeting of the California Humane Society at Riverside.

Nov. 16, Friday—9:00 a.m., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Nov. 18, 24th Sunday after Trinity—A. M., St. Peter's Church, San Pedro. Confirmed and addressed a class.

Nov. 21, Wednesday—Union Meeting of the Guilds working under the Rev. Robert Renison. 2:00 p.m., Meeting of the Church Extension Society.

Nov. 25, Sunday next before Advent—11:00 a.m., Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana. Confirmed and addressed a class.

Nov. 28, Wednesday—Noon, Meeting of the Board of Missions.

Dec. 2, 1st Sunday in Advent—11:00 a.m., St. John's Church, San Bernardino. Confirmed and addressed a class.

Dec. 4, Tuesday—Meeting of the Santa Barbara Convocation at Oxnard.

Dec. 5, Wednesday—At San Diego for a meeting of the Diocesan War Commission.

Dec. 6, Thursday—12:30, Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese. 6:30 p.m., Men's Club dinner at All Saints' Church, Pasadena.

Dec. 7, Friday—12:30, Meeting of the Harvard School Trustees.

Dec. 8, Saturday—Rally of the Junior Auxiliary at St. Paul's Parish House.

Dec. 9, 2nd Sunday in Advent—11:00 a.m., St. Paul's Church, Pomona. Confirmed and addressed a class.

Dec. 11, Tuesday—Meeting of the San Diego Convocation at San Diego.

Dec. 12, Wednesday—9:00 a.m., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 12:00, Private Confirmation at the Pro-Cathedral for the Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D. 6:30 p.m., Churchmen's Dinner.

Dec. 14, Friday—2:00 p.m., Meeting of the Church Extension Society. 2:30 p.m., Meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

Dec. 16, 3rd Sunday in Advent—10:30 a.m., Burbank, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Dec. 18, Tuesday—Officiated at wedding in San Diego.

Dec. 19, Wednesday—3:00 p.m., Meeting at the Neighborhood Settlement.

Dec. 23, 4th Sunday in Advent—A. M., St. James' Church, South Pasadena, Confirmed and addressed a class. P. M., Trinity Church, Alhambra, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Dec. 25, Christmas Day—At the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, and at the City Jail.

Dec. 26, Wednesday—11:30 a.m., Private Confirmation at St. John's Church, Los Angeles. 12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Board of Missions. 2:00 p.m., Meeting of the Diocesan War Commission. Accepted the Rev. Frederick W. Goodman from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Dec. 29, Saturday—Accepted the Rev. Robert Percy Eubanks from the Missionary District of South Dakota.

Dec. 30, Sunday after Christmas—A. M., St. Luke's Church, Long Beach. Confirmed and addressed a class.

Dec. 31, Monday—Transferred the Rev. A. W. N. Porter, Ph.D., to the Diocese of California.

1918

Jan. 2, Wednesday—12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Board of Christian Education.

Jan. 3, Thursday—10:30 a.m., Meeting of the Church Home for Children.

Jan. 5, Saturday—Received notice from the Presiding Bishop of the resignation of the Rt. Rev. Paul Jones, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Utah.

Jan. 6, Epiphany—11:00 a.m., St. Paul's Church, San Diego. Confirmed and addressed a class.

Jan. 8, Tuesday—3:00 p.m., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles. Read Sentence of Deposition, de-

posing the Rev. Harry Wilson, Presbyter, Rev. Randolph Leigh, Deacon, and Rev. R. A. Bolt, Presbyter.

Jan. 9, Wednesday—2:00 p.m., Annual meeting of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Jan. 10, Thursday—Appointed the Rev. A. F. Randall, Priest-in-Charge of St. Thomas' Mission, West Hollywood, working directly under me.

Jan. 11, Friday—2:30 p.m., Meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

Jan. 12, Saturday—11:30 a.m., Private Baptism at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 2:00 p.m., Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

Jan. 13, 1st Sunday after Epiphany—11:00 a.m., St. Stephen's Church, Hollywood. Confirmed and addressed a class.

Jan. 14, Monday—2:00 p.m., Meeting of the Board of Missions. Accepted the Rev. George W. Dunlap from the Missionary District of Utah. Attended sessions of the meeting of the Board of Christian Education throughout the day and was present at a dinner in the evening.

Jan. 15, Tuesday—Attended sessions of the Woman's Auxiliary throughout the day and was present at a dinner in the evening. Gave consent to admission to union with Convention of the following Missions and Parish: St. Thomas' Mission, West Hollywood, St. Clement's Mission, Huntington Park and St. James' Church, La Jolla.

APPENDIX 2

REPORT OF THE HOSPITAL OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN

The year 1917, the 30th year of the history of the Hospital, also marks the largest volume of work and of business transacted.

The general condition of the work of the Hospital may be shown by a comparison of the statistics for 1917 with those for 1916.

	1916	1917
Daily average number of patients	106.8	116.1
Total number of patients admitted	3,694	4,046
Daily average number of patients admitted	10.1	11.1
Total number of operations	2,340	2,711
Daily average number of operations	6.4	7.4
Number of births	361	352
Number of deaths	120	121

The report of the Superintendent for the year 1917 contains the following interesting statements:

"The appended report of the Fiscal Agent will show that the business of the Hospital has been exceedingly good this year in spite of the increase in the cost of everything we use. In this connection, I wish

to draw your attention to the fact that we have not raised our room prices at all.

Supplies of all kinds have increased enormously. Our contracts on fuel oil, cotton, gauze, etc., at the old prices have all run out during the year. Fuel oil now costs us more than double what it did this time last year, and will cost us still more during the coming year. New prices on gauze, cotton and bandages are approximately 100% higher than on our expired contracts. Practically all supplies used are higher in price and many of them poorer in quality.

"During the year there has been a noticeable increase in the applications for training, as well as a new interest and enthusiasm in the applicants. There is still much to be wished for in the education of many young women who seem otherwise well-equipped for the work.

"I wish to express our gratitude to the doctors who have given so generously of their time in lecturing to the nurses; and to especially thank Miss Ethel Jones and Mr. J. Cavanagh of the Los Angeles High School for the extra courses in Physics and Chemistry.

"A balopticon has been added to our class room equipment, enabling lecturers to throw illustrations on a screen and thus display to the pupils conditions they are describing.

"The personnel of the School is now eleven graduate nurses, sixty-five pupil nurses and a dietitian. Three hundred applied for training, sixty-seven were admitted on probation and thirty-five accepted."

The value of the free work for the year 1917 was $2,058.67. Towards meeting this, the hospital received the following offerings and contributions:

Contributions of churches in the Diocese..	$475.20
Membership dues	40.00
Contributions of Individuals	267.25
Contributions in provisions, supplies, etc.,....	170.71
Total	$953.16

In addition to the above, services to the value of $369.02 were given to the Alumnae of the Hospital Training School; $1,157.74 in discounts to nurses, clergymen and doctors; $980.16 to employees of the Institution; $236.15 in rates at request of physicians, making the total of free work in the institution $4,-801.74.

Services to the amount of $100.00 per month are allowed, also, as a war time contribution, for Red Cross, military and civilian relief.

The religious work has been continued without interruption, with weekly celebration of the Holy Communion; weekly evening services, with provision for administration to patients in their rooms, and daily morning prayers attended by the whole body of nurses.

The opportunities of usefulness in this direction are very great; the atmosphere that pervades the whole institution favors respect for the religious ministrations, and makes the work of the Chaplain one of great satisfaction.

THOMAS C. MARSHALL
Secretary.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT
THE HOSPITAL OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN
(Corporation)

For year 1917

EARNINGS:			
Donations from—			
Churches, in money	$469.20		
Individuals, in money	58.25		
Directors Cal. Hosp. Assn.	215.00		
Churches and Individuals in provisions and supplies	170.71	913.16	
Dues		40.00	
Interest		302.00	
From Profit and Loss		2.00	
From Delinquent Accts. Collected		23.00	1,280.16
Loss for the year 1917			837.71
			2,117.87
EXPENSES:			
Free Work		2,058.67	
Taxes		55.70	
General Expenses		3.50	2.117.87

ASSETS

Columbia Hospital Association Stock, 25,010 shares carried on the books at $5.48 per share		137,018.68	
Securities:			
Trust Deed, Columbia Hosp. Association	11,000.00		
Mortgage, W. W. Beckwith	2,000.00		
Bonds, Union Oil Co.	8,662.50		
Bonds, U. S. Liberty, 4%	2,000.00		
Stocks, Cen. Oil Co.	30.00	23,692.50	
Interest Receivable and accrued		486.50	
Cash:			
First National Bank		96.49	
Other Bank Balances		97.11	
On Hand		154.98	
			161,546.26

LIABILITIES

Accumulated Surplus Acct.	78,683.94		
Loss for year 1917	837.71		
		77,846.23	
Endowments on which obligation for service have been assumed		74,000.00	
Chapel Endowment Fund		9,500.00	
The Hosp. of the Good Samaritan Agt.		105.03	
Interest payable and accrued		95.00	
			$161,546.26

APPENDIX 3

REPORT OF THE CHURCH HOME FOR CHILDREN

(From April 1st., 1917 to Jan. 1st., 1918.)

The year 1917 was one of thanksgiving to Almighty God for His gracious goodness to the C. H. C. Larger opportunities are now set before the Board and the Diocese than ever before. We are on the eve of having a home, worthy to be dedicated to God for the use of His children.

In June at a special meeting of the Board a tract of 12 acres was purchased through Bishop Johnson. The land adjoins the Church of the Angels.

Here was the land available and the puzzling question was who would build the cottages? The first decided encouragement came from the Rev. Marion Law of Pawtucket, R. I. He began to inquire what the Church in this Diocese was doing for her children.

He found under Deaconess Wile's supervision a small beginning of constructive work, the ideals of which he heartily approved, and without delay gave the "Jack and the Winifred" cottage furnished and ready for use.

This the Board construed as a direct answer to the Prayer cards which were in daily use in about 50 homes; and there was great rejoicing that a turning point had come in the affairs of this Diocesan Home for Children. This generous offer of Mr. Law's was

soon followed by a large gift from Mrs. C. W. Dobbins of South Pasadena.

This second cottage was given in memory of a dearly loved grand-child to be known as the "William Emmett Lowe" cottage. With two cottages, which will care for 14 children in each, the Board feels the work is indeed blessed.

How can we express our appreciation of these large gifts?

The gift of a thousand dollar bond from the Rev. Henderson Judd, will come to use later and will provide the Recreation Hall of the Administration Building in memory of his wife—to be called the Sarah Gilbert Judd Recreation Room.

In the meanwhile the Board had not been idle. They made, under the leadership of our president, an extra effort and raised about $3,000.00 for further building.

In-gathering Day was larger than ever before. If every Church and Sunday School would do its bit, there would be no anxiety about finances. All the Churches and Sunday Schools are not yet alive to this work.

It is not the Board's work alone, nor Deaconess Wile's, but it is the opportunity of every Churchman to share in the privilege of this work of helping to make good citizens of our boys and girls.

In the midst of all the world-wide suffering and giving, we are thankful that our own children have not been forgotten.

Deaconess Wile has done the work of several women. If one could see the Christian nurture the Deaconess is giving these children daily, "line upon line, precept upon precept, here a little and there a

little,'' and this is followed up each Thursday at Even Song by our devoted and painstaking Chaplain, the Rev. John R. Atwill, the Diocese could then realize what such training means in the lives of these children.

GEORGE DAVIDSON,
President

C. A. POWER,
Secretary

The present Home at 500 E. Ave. 28 is practically clear of debt and ready to be disposed of.

APPENDIX 4

REPORT OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT

The work of the Neighborhood Settlement in its capacity as Church, Sunday School, Library, Kindergarten, Industrial School, Clinic, Club House, and Playground for 1500 children in what but for its labors would be the most neglected district of the city, is too well known by those present to need reviewing. It may not be so generally known, however, that less than two years ago when the campaign for the new building was under way, the Board of Managers were incorporated under the name of the "NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT ASSOCIATION" and the property, now estimated at a value of $20,000.00, was transferred to them by the Bishop. The heavy mortgage of $8,000.00 assumed at that time, together with the very large outlay of money for the new building at a time when public and war time demands are unprecedented, accounts for the financial crisis of which you were made aware in the Bishop's appeal last year.

By a supreme effort coupled with the response of some of the parishes the situation was tided over and is less stringent at the present time.

To meet the demands of the ever-increasing work will be a source of anxiety and much effort on the part of the Association for some time to come and for it they bespeak your continued interest and hope for the support of a larger number of parishes in the Dio-

cese. The wisdom of the Association in building has been amply proved by an increased interest in the work shown by its benefactors and the public generally. The very great convenience to the workers in the pleasant quarters is manifest; and it is also proving a great attraction to the people of the Neighborhood which they show by an increased attendance.

Work for the RED CROSS was begun early in the year, the materials and all expenses generously supplied by Mrs. Doheny. A goodly number of the women of the neighborhood have been brought together in this community interest. The older girls of the sewing classes have also diverted their work to the purpose and a very creditable number of garments (over one hundred) are turned in at headquarters each month.

Particular mention should be made of the summer work. Through the kindness of various friends who were interested in the undertaking (with two exceptions not regular contributors) over 120 children were given an outing of from 10 days to two weeks at Hermosa Beach. The McKinley Home generously gave the use of their summer camp. The Settlement supplied two workers, and the friends furnished the necessary bedding, provisions and extra helpers. Here again the religious side of the work was emphasized by endeavoring to surround the children with the influence obtaining in a normal Christian family. So marked was the result that when the fall work began, the Chaplain was often heard to remark in the Saturday School, "I can tell which were the Camp children."

Inspired by the thought that so much was being given to the soldiers that there would be a falling off

in gifts to our own poor, an extra effort was made, resulting in the best Christmas the Settlement has ever known. There were fewer gifts of money but a most generous spirit was shown by our Church people and others in inviting the children in groups of from two to fifty to their homes where entertainment and substantial presents, usually of clothing, were given them. About three hundred were entertained in this way. Several of the parishes sent clothing, toys and fruit, and nearly 200 Christmas dinners were distributed through the generosity of the Examiner, a Fraternity in the Times' office, and several private individuals. All this meant help and rejoicing for the poor families for which we cannot be sufficiently thankful.

What is the name of the Chapel at the Settlement? has been so frequently asked by visitors and friends that the matter was taken under consideration and the "CHAPEL OF THE HOLY CHILD" decided upon with the approval of the Bishop as an appropriate name considering the work is mostly among children. Here much earnest work has been done under the leadership of the chaplain, Father Smith, to further the religious education of the children. A children's Eucharist is held every Saturday morning at 9 o'clock with an attendance of from 35 to 45 children. The Catechism and simple prayers and hymns are taught and a class will soon be presented for Confirmation. A number of beautiful gifts including a Communion Service from the Altar Guild, two sets of Vestments and additional seats have been received from friends during the year.

All things considered, with the blessing of GOD, the

past year has been a good one—we believe we may say the best the Settlement has ever known.

Respectfully submitted,

DEACONESS ANNA

APPENDIX 5

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON SEAMEN'S WORK, JAN., 1918

The Commission begs to report that the Institute has been kept going during the past 8 months, and that it has been of considerable use to our soldiers as well as sailors. Just at present, while the club rooms are open as usual, the other rooms and porches of the building are rented to some of our ship builders, who are thus producing about $60 a month rent for the funds of the Institute.

It has been in the mind of the Commission that the present war crisis might give the Institute a new lease of usefulness. A Committee of the Institute made a careful survey of the Naval Training Station and of the army camps at San Pedro with a view to being of service to the men. We took the matter up with the clergy at a meeting of the clericus.

A session of the Clericus was held in the Seamen's Institute and another survey was made of the camps and the possibilities of being useful to our soldiers and sailors was considered. Mr. Curran was appointed to look up other property more suitably located for the purpose but found the price prohibitive, the most suitable building being $75,000. Our great need is a central location.

While we have a good house with well equipped club rooms, it is not suitably located, and must some day be moved, perhaps soon, on account of grading.

We have a lot loaned for an emergency but have not been obliged to move as yet.

The Commission feels that now is the time to make the Institute useful and place it on a permanent basis.

It has been temporarily changed to a Soldiers' and Sailors' Institute.

Pleasant gatherings and parties have been held for our boys which have been much appreciated. We feel that in a more central location our Institute could be made most helpful in the present crisis. We would ask this Convention to refer the matter of the Seamen's Institute to our Diocesan War Commission for serious consideration, with the request that the said War Commission make, if possible, an appropriation, out of the funds now being raised by them, of a sufficient sum of money for the first payment on a lot suitably located for the work of the Seamen's Institute.

Respectfully submitted

A. G. H. BODE
GEORGE DAVIDSON
C. E. SPALDING
W. N. PIERSON
T. J. O. CURRAN

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE

MAY 1ST., 1917, TO JAN. 1ST., 1918

RECEIPTS

Balance	$ 6.51	
May	19.00	
June	15.00	
July	4.00	
Aug. (Soldiers' Dance $13.75)	28.25	
Sept.	59.00	
Oct.	32.05	
Nov.	36.00	
Dec.	57.85	
		$257.66

EXPENDITURES

Furniture and Furnishings	$131.14	
House Ex. light, food, heat, fares, etc.	105.58	
Soldiers' Dance	18.50	
		255.22
Balance		2.44
		$257.66

APPENDIX 6

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE TO THE TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONVENTION

The Standing Committee elected at the Twenty-second Annual Convention met on May 24th, 1917, and organized, with the Rev. Dr. M. C. Dotten as President and the Rev. Robert B. Gooden as Secretary.

The second meeting was on June 20th, 1917. Consent was given to the election of the Rt. Rev. William Reiff Stearly, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Newark, and to the election of the Rev. Edwin Warren Saphore to be Bishop Suffragan in the Diocese of Arkansas, and to the election of the Rt. Rev. Frank Arthur McElwain, D.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Minnesota, and to the election of the Rev. Arthur Conover Thompson to be a Suffragan Bishop in the Diocese of Southern Virginia. Consent to the election of the Rt. Rev. Harry Longley, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Iowa was withheld for further information. Consent was given to the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Parish, allowing them to sell a designated portion of their property for a stated price.

The third meeting was held on July 18th, 1917. The consent of the Standing Committee to the election of the Rt. Rev. Harry Longley, D.D., to be

Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Iowa, was withheld as they did not feel satisfied that the proceedings which led to the election were in all respects regular and canonical. Consent was given to the Diocese of Tennessee to elect a Bishop Coadjutor on account of extent of the territory of the Diocese. Consent was given to the election of the Rev. Harry Tunis Moore to be Bishop Coadjutor of Dallas.

The fourth meeting was on August 29, 1917. Consent was given to the Rector, Wardens, and Vestry of St. Luke's Parish, Long Beach, to the sale of their property for a stated consideration. The Committee then sat as a Council of Advice to the Bishop. A resolution was passed that the course of action of the Bishop leading to the trial of the Rev. R. A. Bolt, and the conduct of the trial itself, had the unanimous approval of the Committee, and that the expenses incurred were altogether necessary, and that the Finance Committee should be empowered to make arrangement for the payment of the same.

The fifth meeting was on December 10th, 1917. Consent was given to the election of the Rev. Robert Le Roy Harris to be Bishop of the Diocese of Marquette, also to the election, by the House of Bishops, of the Rev. William Proctor Remington to be a Suffragan Bishop in the District of South Dakota, and of the Rev. John Charles Sage to be Missionary Bishop of Salinas. Consent was given to the election and translation of the Rt. Rev. Charles Henry Brent, D.D., Missionary Bishop of the Philippines, to be Bishop of the Diocese of Western New York.

It was decided to send a copy of the resolution in the matter of the trial of the Rev. R. A. Bolt, passed

at the last meeting, to the Finance Committee. The Secretary was instructed to prepare a report of the proceedings of the Standing Committee to the Twenty-third Annual Convention.

(Signed) ROBERT B. GOODEN,
Secretary.

APPENDIX 7

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS

The Board has held 9 meetings since the last Convention. The average attendance at these meetings has been 11¼. The Convocation of Santa Barbara was represented by its Rural Dean at 8 meetings and by its lay representative at 2 meetings; the Convocation of San Bernardino by its Rural Dean at 6 and by its lay representative at 4 meetings; the Convocation of Los Angeles by its Rural Dean at 7 meetings and by its lay representative at 3; the Convocation of San Diego by its Rural Dean at 7 meetings.

Changes have taken place in the staff of missionaries as follows: The Rev. F. A. Juny of Escondido and the Rev. H. E. Clowes of National City have retired from active service; the Rev. E. L. Howe of St. Andrew's, Los Angeles, has removed to Nevada and the Rev. Douglass Atwill, of Santa Paula, has resigned to take up work in St. Louis; the Rev. George W. Dunlap has been appointed to the work at Escondido, the Rev. A. R. Taylor to Bostonia and East San Diego, the Rev. C. E. Webb to St. Andrew's, Los Angeles, and the Rev. William Cochran as assistant to the General Missionary for Los Angeles Convocation.

Details of the work are contained in the following reports from the Deans of the several Convocations.

The Convocation of Santa Barbara

The Convocation of Santa Barbara for the eight

months which comprise the present Convention year can report the most successful period in its short history of four and one-half years. In spite of the fact that regular services at Lompoc and Hueneme have been discontinued since September, the places under the care of resident missionaries have gained in strength enough to more than offset any temporary loss.

In Santa Maria an attractive building costing over $1600.00 has been completed. This is used for the worship and the work of the people who have gone steadily forward under the Rev. Arthur C. Dodd's fine spiritual leadership. This district is rapidly growing in population and wealth, and the great advantage of such an outward and visible sign of the Church's presence in a community receiving many new-comers is evident.

St. Andrew's Mission, Carpinteria, continues fortunate in having the weekly ministrations of the Rev. Carroll Perry, a former rector of one of the influential Boston Churches.

All Saints', Oxnard, has an eight months' record that it is impossible to adequately chronicle in a few words permitted to such a report as this. An addition has been built on to the dwelling owned by the mission, and occupied by the missionary, the Rev. Thos. P. Swift. This addition costing $1,200.00 is admirably adapted for the uses of a parish house, and Mr. Swift keeps it continually in use. A large part of the money for this addition was given by persons in Oxnard having no connection with the Church. Numerically, financially and spiritually the work in Oxnard has grown amazingly.

The Rev. J. C. Ingham resigned his charge at Hueneme in September to take up work in the southern part of the Diocese. His departure has been cause for deep regret to the Convocation as a whole, and especially to those to whom his earnest, sympathetic personality had endeared him.

Another great disappointment has come to the Convocation and to the Diocese. It is to lose one of the priests this Diocese can ill afford to lose. The Rev. Douglass H. Atwill is about to go to St. Louis to take up important city work. Under his wise, quiet, constructive guidance the Santa Paula field has shown the most satisfactory sort of development. Taking it after a long period of only occasional services when the Church had almost no contact with the city outside of the small faithful group which had kept the Church open at great sacrifice, Mr. Atwill built it up until it now is a well recognized influence for good, and it reaches out into the surrounding district.

This Convocation has at last attained its goal in missionaries' salaries; every resident missionary receiving at least $1,200.00 a year. To accomplish this it has, in addition to its Diocesan assessments, raised and expended $432.00 for salaries, besides $500.00 contributed by the Convocation to the Santa Maria and Oxnard buildings. The fear that the demands being made upon our people by the war would oblige the Church to curtail her work has been groundless, so far as the Convocation of Santa Barbara is concerned.

GEORGE FRANCIS WELD,
Rural Dean.

The Convocation of San Bernardino

There still stands out clearly before us our unfulfilled ideal, namely, to see that every city, town and hamlet in our territory is very definitely under the charge of some clergyman, that every individual communicant may be searched out and ministered to, if he desires it, to say nothing of bringing the Church and her sacraments to hundreds who know nothing of her and them.

However we are steadily going forward. The field formerly consisting of Hemet, San Jacinto, Beaumont and Banning has been divided and the two latter missions placed in charge of the Dean with his residence at Beaumont, and the two former at present being supplied with a view to placing a man at Hemet as soon as the Bishop can find the right man.

Victorville is having regular monthly services through the efforts of the Rev. D. T. Gillmor of St. John's Church, San Bernardino.

Material improvements are under way to building and grounds at Colton.

Corona after a number of months of vacancy now has the services of the Rev. C. E. Maimann.

At Needles the regular services are being maintained; while at Murrieta, our other mission, the work has had to be suspended since the beginning of the fall, until the Hemet field is occupied.

The annual meeting in December at San Bernardino in connection with the Woman's Auxiliary was a very successful one. The reports from the field were encouraging. Action was taken requesting the Dean to present the question of completing the pay-

ment for the Convocation Ford, to the various parishes and missions in the Convocation. The former officers and Executive Committee were all re-elected for the coming year.

From all quarters comes the information that our clergy and their congregations are doing their part in this nation's great need. They are furnishing the leaders and the workers in the Red Cross, Y. M. C. A., Armenian Relief movements, as well as sending their sons to fight.

May the Church in this Convocation and Diocese rise to her great opportunity and see to it that all her posts at home are fully manned and men's inquiries answered; and she will as her people are informed *concretely* at Convention and elsewhere of the needs and opportunities.

CHARLES STANLEY MOOK,
Rural Dean.

The Convocation of Los Angeles

Each year adds to our list another little church built and paid for. This year it is the church at Little Lands, Tejunga, the first church building in that district. Next year the church at San Fernando will be added for it is now nearing completion. The nine missions under the care of Rev. Robert Renison and his helpers are growing steadily. They are Huntington Park, Watts, Eagle Rock, San Fernando, Van Nuys, Burbank, Culver City, West Hollywood, and Little Lands. In these missions we minister to 350 of our people and own about $10,000.00 worth of

property. Burbank progresses under the care of the Rev. William Cochran, West Hollywood under the care of the Rev. A. F. Randall. Glendora in charge of the Rev. G. E. Swan has done well and freed the church from debt.

Trinity Church, Orange, has been freed of debt and consecrated and the Rev. H. V. Harris and his people are to be congratulated.

The survey of the smaller communities in Orange County, promised last year, has been carried out by Mr. Renison who has made a house to house visitation in places where there is no Episcopal Church, paying 1369 visits and finding 119 communicants whom we must find means of caring for.

This work is naturally mentioned first. The work in the older missions in Los Angeles and vicinity and of Mr. Cleghorn among the Colored People, Mr. Webb among the deaf and Mr. Yamazaki among the Japanese, goes on with gratifying success and with devotion and self-sacrifice on the part of the clergy.

ARNOLD G. H. BODE,
Rural Dean.

The Convocation of San Diego

With the advent of new men at some of the Missionary stations within this Convocation, the work seems to have been increased and benefited and the people have taken fresh courage. Notably is this the case at St. Mark's, East San Diego, and St. John's, Bostonia, where the Rev. Alfred R. Taylor has made a distinct impression upon the people of the Church

and also upon the community, generally, and the Bostonia field, always a difficult one, gives promise of growth and strength to a degree never before known to the writer who has watched its changes and vicissitudes for many years. The Rev. George W. Dunlap at Escondido seems to have brought new hopes to the people of this interesting Mission and to have infused new life into the workers who have made a faithful record in the past.

In Imperial Valley a new station has been opened at Calexico, making a group of five stations, served by one man; widely separated as these places are, the interested observer of Church work sees very plainly the need of at least one more priest to care for this section. It is also worthy of notice that where the priest resides has much to do with the advance of Sunday School and institutional work; where the man is "in the midst" the people take courage.

A great task confronts the Churchmen of the Convocation, that of providing for the spiritual needs of the enlisted men of both Army and Navy who are at the several camps in and about San Diego and who number at times 50,000 men and who are ready to seriously consider the claims of the Christ and His Gospel. The problem becomes the more acute when one remembers that these men are constantly coming and going, thus leaving but a short time in which they can be influenced in right directions. The clergy of San Diego will be most grateful to the Rectors of churches from which these young men come, if letters of introduction are furnished them to hand to the priest of the Parish in which they may find themselves temporarily residing. This is very important

if they are to be helped, at a time when they need that help most urgently.

CHARLES L. BARNES,
Rural Dean.

The Board would recommend that the amount of the Missionary Assessment for the year 1918 be made $13,000.00.

THOMAS C. MARSHALL,
Secretary.

APPENDIX 8

REPORT OF COUNTY AND CITY MISSION

In the County and City Mission Society we minister to our own Church people and to many who are not Church people in the County Hospital, County Farm and East Side and County Jails.

The County Hospital,—In this institution there are about eleven hundred patients on the average and some three hundred employees, and of this number we will average from thirty to forty communicants. In the course of a year there will be upwards of 250 Church people enter and leave the hospital. Of this number about one-tenth die. We endeavor through the personal histories to get in touch with every communicant and give them the opportunity of receiving the Church's ministrations while in the hospital. We have a celebration of the Holy Communion every Sunday at 7:45 a.m., with a congregation of from six to twenty, and then there are always some bedside communions made after the service, and frequently during the week. The second Sunday of every other month we have an afternoon service with a congregation of about forty; the music being rendered by the choirs of the different parishes and missions of the City and County.

In visiting constantly about the hospital one becomes acquainted with many who have no definite religious affiliation, with the result that I have been

able in the past eight months to bring eight adults to baptism, four of whom has since passed away.

At the County Farm there are at present about seven hundred and fifty inmates. There we have a service the 2nd and 4th Sundays of every month at 10 a.m., at which the congregation never numbers less than a hundred,—80% of them men. On the Sunday before Christmas there were nearly two hundred. The chapel in fact was crowded. This was chiefly due to holding our Christmas celebration on that day. Here we have about thirty communicants. Mr. Holgate, who has been in charge of our work at the County Farm ever since Mr. Badger's death and done it so well, was forced to give up last month because of ill health and his work has now devolved upon me. While my term of service so far has been rather limited at the Farm yet it has been long enough to realize how Mr. Holgate and Deaconess Steiger have endeared the Church to the hearts of those people.

On Fridays I spend the day at the Farm, visiting about in the dormitories in the mornings and holding a Bible-class in the afternoon,—the attendance at Bible-class so far has been between twenty and thirty. I am in hopes that this will soon lead to a confirmation class. At the Farm, in addition to myself, Deaconess Steiger, who is on our staff, is a regular visitor and most efficient helper, and, at the Hospital, our efforts are made still more effective by the regular and telling visits of Mr. George Webb, our lay representative.

At the East Side Jail Mr. Webb holds service every Sunday at noon besides doing a hundred and one little personal turns for those different fellows as the needs arise.

On Christmas Day the Bishop was with us at the jail, and after holding a short service we distributed candy and tobacco to all the prisoners.

In the County jail our work has been entirely of a personal character, looking after and trying to help various individuals.

Within a short time the erection of a new Tubercular Hospital will have begun about three miles from San Fernando and this is to house the tubercular patients from Santa Barbara, Ventura and Los Angeles Counties and, judging from the number of tubercular patients at the County Hospital at present, I dare say there will be anywhere from three to five hundred patients at the new hospital. Many of these people will have to be cared for by the County and City Mission Society.

Within the next two weeks a new hospital is to be opened near the city for the reclamation and cure of young girls who have been leading lives of prostitution. This hospital will accommodate about fifty patients, and from all indications it will not be long before it is filled. On Monday last I was called on the phone and asked to meet with a committee in reference to the religious work to be done for these unfortunates. So here too we are to be called upon to work.

Now in addition to our ministering to the inmates of these various institutions, we are constantly called upon for relief work, i. e., for money, for clothes, and for help in securing work. We do what we can but it isn't much, with our limited resources; and it would have been far less had it not been for the Bishop's Guild and for a few individuals who believe

that we must not neglect the need of those who are at our very door.

Our county and city mission work is supported entirely by voluntary contributions,—we do not receive one cent from the Diocese or from Convention. So that if this work interests you we hope that you will make some definite pledge,—large or small, for its continuance.

Deaconess Steiger says of our Christmas at the Public Institutions—"Friends were so generous with gifts and checks this year that we were able to make many of the less fortunate at the County Farm and Hospital happy this Christmas season. At the Farm, the Sunday preceding Christmas, we had a beautiful service in the chapel,—about two hundred men and women were present,—quite a number made their communion. After the service gifts, candies and cards were distributed.

Many of the people were unable to come to the chapel; so during the afternoon I went to them and more than a hundred more were cheered with gifts. I was much touched and pleased when I went to the women's dining room to give out those gifts that were not given in the chapel. After they had been received one of the women arose and, in the most parliamentary manner, expressed thanks to those who had thought of the lonely ones at this season of joy for all the beautiful remembrances. Indeed very many of the women and men too asked me to thank you all. At the Hospital, through the subscriptions and other gifts and offerings made to the Society from individuals and parishes, we were able to care entirely for our patients in C I ward,—and give them a Christmas tree.

After Christmas I spent several afternoons distributing gifts among the patients, and we were able to remember several hundred. These too expressed their thanks,—the fact of so many thinking of them seemed to give the greatest pleasure.''

Respectfully submitted

ALFRED M. SMITH,
Chaplain.

STAFF:

ALFRED M. SMITH, *Chaplain*
MARY LOUISE STEIGER, *Deaconess*
GEO. A. WEBB, *Lay-Representative*

EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS

MAY 1ST. TO DECEMBER 31ST., 1917

Balance in hand May 1, 1917	$ 448.62	
RECEIPTS:		
Individual contributions	1,451.81	
Church contributions	149.27	
Donations for relief, special	81.75	
Clothing Bureau	200.00	
Rent E. 14th St. property	99.95	
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Salaries		
Rev. Isaac Holgate		175.00
Rev. A. M. Smith		1,200.00
Deaconess Steiger		200.00
G. A. Webb		110.00
Office expense, printing and stationery		62.35
Traveling expenses		20.00
Interest on mortgages		65.00
Taxes		15.02
Repairs and expenses E. 14th St. prop.		43.95
Christmas at Jail and County Farm		68.25
Relief		116.75
Balance in hand Dec. 31		355.08
	$2,431.40	$2,431.40

ST. BARNABAS FUND

Balance in hand May 1, 1917	$149.29	
RECEIPTS:		
Rent of lot	64.00	
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Street improvement bond, principal		37.21
" " " Interest		18.24
Taxes		9.23
Balance in hand Dec. 31		148.61
	$213.29	$213.29

A. W. MORGAN,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX 9

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PENSION FUND

The Committee on the Church Pension Fund met and organized by the election of Dean MacCormack as chairman, Rev. Robert L. Windsor as secretary and Mr. George Wigmore as treasurer. Owing to circumstances quite beyond his control Mr. Wigmore, much to the regret of the Committee, felt compelled to resign. Mr. Colin M. Gair was elected to the vacancy and has served to the end of the year. There has passed through his hands as treasurer of the Church Pension Fund the sum of $5,773.71.

On the whole there has been a most gratifying cooperation on the part of the entire church.

All the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese have paid in full with the exception of the following: Christ Church, Los Angeles; and All Saints' Church, San Diego, have made no response whatever and the following Parishes and Missions are partially delinquent:

St. Athanasius' L. A., seven months; Church of the Ascension, Sierra Madre, 2 months; St. Philip's, L. A., seven months; St. Mary's, L. A., two months; St. John's, Needles, all the year,—with the exception of the premium paid by the Board of Missions on its apportionment to the salary of the missionary.

Since the Church Pension Fund has been in opera-

tion the following clergymen of the Diocese have been pensioned:

The Rev. Alfred Fletcher, Rev. Frederick A. Juny, Rev. George H. Cornell, D.D.; Rev. Hector E. Clowes, Rev. George E. Swan, Rev. Henderson Judd, Rev. Isaac Holgate.

The Rev. Charles Stanley Mook for a time was pensioned temporarily, but his health has been so restored that he is able again to resume his ministerial duties.

Your Committee asks the attention of the clergy and the laity to the importance of paying the premium on the salary of the Rectors and Missionaries promptly on the first of the month when they are due, certainly not later than the 10th of the month. This past year the Church Pension Commission in New York has been lenient with delinquents and they assured us that, if the premium was paid in full by the end of the fiscal year, they would not charge the 5% monthly interest upon unpaid amounts. It is not likely that they will continue this consideration during the coming year. We expect that they will levy the 5% monthly interest upon all unpaid premiums, and it is to save the Parishes and Missions this additional charge that we call your attention to this very important matter.

It does not seem to be clearly understood that when a Parish becomes vacant only half the monthly premium is to be paid to the Church Pension Fund during the time that it remains vacant and that when a Mission becomes vacant no premium at all is to be paid during the time it remains vacant.

Some slight confusion exists in the minds of many as to the party responsible for the payment of the

premium in the case where a Mission is so fortunate as to have a rectory. The Board of Mission looks to the Mission to meet this payment on the ruling of the Church Pension Fund Commission that premiums must be paid on all salaries at their source.

The members of the Church Pension Fund Committee of this Diocese very earnestly ask those who have subscribed to the Reserve Fund of $8,500,000, pledged by the Church last March, to send their contributions direct to Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, 14 Wall street, New York, and not to the Committee of this Diocese. It will save a very considerable amount of unnecessary bookkeeping if this suggestion is observed and your Committee will greatly appreciate this favor.

Again, we ask a continuance of the patience extended to us on the part of the clergy and laity. Many very important questions still remain unsettled.

We have been trying to get a ruling from the Commission in New York as to the status of the non-parochial clergy. Mr. Monell Sayre, who has been courtesy itself, has assured us that the actuaries are busy working this problem out and that, just as soon as they arrive at a decision, he will advise us what determination the Commission has made in the matter. In the meantime, he recommends the non-parochial clergy to pay their premiums because, in the event that the Commission can not include them in the Church Pension scheme, they will get their money back; so they will not lose anything except the use of a small sum of money for a comparatively short space of time.

We hope that the Parishes and Missions will avail themselves of the convenient opportunity presented

by Christmas and Ash Wednesday to raise the premiums upon the salaries of the clergy. It is our opinion that when this matter is properly presented the people will gladly respond.

The Diocesan Treasurer of your Committee suggests that thank-offerings on Christmas and Ash Wednesday be turned into the Current Fund of the Parish or Mission and that a check be drawn upon them by the local treasurer each month for the amount of the premium levied upon the Parish. This, he believes, is a better method than sending to him, as some have done, the entire offering and allowing him to make the necessary division.

We believe the Bishop of the Diocese is to be congratulated upon this splendid showing. It is something that every Churchman may well be proud of. But we must not forget that it has been made possible by the long and faithful and persistent efforts of our beloved Bishop who is now enjoying in some small measure the satisfaction of his labors that he so richly deserves.

WILLIAM MacCORMACK
ROBERT L. WINDSOR
WM. F. KNIGHT
GEORGE H. WIGMORE

APPENDIX 10

REPORT OF THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, LA JOLLA, CALIF.

The Bishop's School for Girls has been in existence for seven years and in that time it has been steadily gaining ground, not only in the number of pupils, in the increasing range of subjects and courses of studies available, as well as its educational efficiency but—what is equally, if not more important, from the standpoint of the Churchmanship of the Diocese—in sending forth year by year groups of girls—the wives and mothers of the coming generation, whose ideals and influence cannot fail to make themselves felt in ever increasing and widening circles throughout our great Commonwealth.

It was natural to expect that financial restrictions, arising out of the unprecedented demands emanating from the exigencies due to the destructive and constructive contingencies which have so seriously effected our social and national existence, would not fail to curtail the financial support accorded to institutions of the character of our Bishop's School, perhaps more quickly and vitally than others of a similar nature; but, on the contrary, the School opened well, on September 26th, with an attendance of fifty Boarding Pupils, and some thirty Day Pupils, which showed no falling off in numbers over previous enrollments, but rather the reverse.

Since Christmas, five new Boarding Pupils have

entered, and the Day department has risen to about fifty, making a total enrollment of one hundred scholars.

On the whole, therefore, the war has not effected our numbers though in one or two instances it was impossible for pupils to return owing to financial embarassments, or unsettled conditions in the family.

Several new courses have been introduced which seemed practical and timely in the present situation:

1. A course for Seniors and Specials in Surgical Dressings, taken by fourteen pupils.
2. A course in Agriculture and practical farming in which five of the girls are interested.
3. A course in Historical Geography, for older girls, pursued by twelve.
4. Three classes for little girls in sewing, at which twenty-five pairs of little fingers are busily occupied.
5. A course of Lectures on Sex Education, limited to students of High School age, given by Mrs. Mary Ritter, M. D., wife of the Director of the Biological Institute, La Jolla, which will prove of inestimable value as these young women go forth into the larger life of which they are now upon the threshold.

The Art Department of the School has six enthusiastic students. They work two afternoons a week, under direction, and do from ten to twelve hours of practice work, weekly, by themselves. At present this is in the nature of "Poster work," charcoal drawings from casts, outdoor sketching and Still life in oils.

The presence of a permanent Chaplain has introduced into the life of the institution a new and intensified spirit of an ecclesiastical character and, since

the Christmas vacation, Chaplain Bedford-Jones has assumed more fully the development of a churchly atmosphere in connection with the school life than has been possible hitherto without priestly ministrations day by day.

This has been made possible now by the erection of the new and splendid Chapel through the munificence of Mrs. Joseph H. Johnson, the wife of our beloved Bishop. In this Chapel services are being conducted on Sunday evenings, in addition to Celebrations of the Holy Communion at frequent intervals, together with instruction in the ways and teachings of the Church, in addition to the usual courses of study in the Bible and Church History.

Every Sunday morning the entire School attends the Parish Church of St. James-by-the-Sea, of which the Chaplain is also the Rector.

Any report in these days of militant activity would be incomplete without some passing reference to participation in some department of national military efficiency, even in connection with a "Bishop's School for Girls." We therefore beg to report that our Red Cross work during the fall months has been directed towards knitting — naturally — sweaters, mufflers, wristers and helmets, and in furnishing "kit bags" for the soldiers. But this is not all—The Girls and Faculty between them have raised considerable money viz:

$63.00 towards a library at Camp Kearny.

$14.00 for Kit bags.

$80.00 for the Y. M. C. A. drive.

$300.00 for the Y. W. C. A. drive—making a total of over $450.00 in money alone; and, so far as the pupils' share in this is concerned, it represents, in

almost every case, money which the girls have given in a spirit of self denial out of their own spending allowances.

During Lent the School forms itself into a Junior Auxiliary to the Board of Missions, and works for a splendid box to send to Alaska and always raises some $50.00 towards the support of an Indian girl's education, and from January to March the girls are to make infants' outfits-to go to France.

In conclusion, it may assist the members of this Convention in arriving at an adequate estimate of the wide, and ever-widening, influence of this institution if we mention where some of our girls come from and in what directions they go when they leave.

Last June out of twelve graduates—One entered Vassar College, one Barnard, two the University of California, one Occidental, one Mills' College, four are living at their homes busy in Red Cross work, and one is doing office work in order that her brother may be free to serve his country.

Of those now in the boarding department—8 come from Colorado, 5 from Illinois, 2 from Idaho, 1 from Montana, 3 from Washington, 1 from New York, 2 from Ohio, 2 from Winnipeg, Can.; 2 from Michigan, in addition to those from California.

In the day department a large number come from other States, with their parents for the winter months; but how many of them come to the School because they happen to be wintering in La Jolla, or are wintering in La Jolla because they find there the unsurpassed advantages afforded by the Bishop's School, it would be impossible to state.

Among the gifts to the School this year are a Victrola, which is an aid to the course in appreciation

of music, and a handsome silk flag, the gift of last year's graduating class.

The writer of this report would earnestly call to the attention of the members of the Convention, and more particularly the Clergy of the Diocese, and Province of the Pacific, the fact that this institution feels most deeply appreciative of the fostering interest and furthering advancement of the Church, and her most dearly-cherished ambition is that the Church, and especially the Church in this Diocese, may some day come to feel, to no indefinite extent, the spiritual, as well as the educational value of the School.

(Signed) MARGARET GILMAN.

APPENDIX 11

REPORT OF HARVARD SCHOOL

The Harvard School is in the midst of one of the most prosperous years in its history. The total enrollment at the present time is 210; 122 boarding pupils and 88 day pupils, from about 22 states, including Alaska on the north, Mexico on the south, Massachusetts in the east and Honolulu in the west. The character and personnel of the pupils is probably the best that we have ever had.

The percentage of boys from Church homes has steadily increased from a very small one to between forty and fifty per cent.

The Faculty includes 17 members, nearly all of whom give their entire time to the school. They are graduates of the leading institutions of the country in the east and west, and are all experts in their particular department.

The scholarship of the school every year has been good, but this year the records show that the boys' work is quite well above the average, all of which will very largely help the scholastic standing of the school, which is now excellent.

The athletic department has thus far been very satisfactory. The football season has been a good one and the other sports promise well. The great thing is that, by our system of athletics, we reach every boy in the school, and not only the few who are natural born athletes.

The military department is in charge of a competent commissioned officer of the United States Army, with a non-commissioned officer to assist him. The school is one of 20 schools in the United States which maintain a Reserve Officers' Training Corps, the only school in the West with this distinction. Cadets of the school have attended all the Officers' Training Camps, and for the third Training Camp the school had five appointments. A very large number of our graduates and former students are in the service. I cannot at this time give the exact figures but it is well over one hundred.

The financial condition of the school this year is very gratifying and the outlook for the future is bright indeed.

Respectfully submitted

(Signed) ROBERT B. GOODEN,
Headmaster.

APPENDIX 12

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

To the Twenty-third Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT ACCOUNT OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES.

DIOCESAN CORPORATION,
In Account with the PERMANENT INVESTMENT FUNDS.

INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Episcopate Endowment Fund		
Balance on hand May 12, 1917	$3,206.85	
Kupfer, C. A. & F. T., loan repaid	800.00	
Ingram loan, in part	550.00	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	20.06	
		$4 ,576.91
Disabled Clergy Fund		
Balance on hand May 12, 1917	$6,823.48	
		$ 6,823.48
Widows' and Orphans' Fund		
Balance on hand May 12, 1917	$ 985.50	
Kupfer, C. A. & F. T., loan repaid	950.00	
		$ 1,935.50
Keating Fund		
Kupfer, C. A. & F. T., loan repaid	$ 250.00	
		$ 250.00
		$13,585.89

DISBURSEMENTS

Episcopate Endowment Fund

Taxes, Insurance, etc., on property secured by Ingram loan	$1,054.69	
Liberty Bonds	1,000.00	
Holland Land Co. Bonds	1,990.00	
Balance on hand	532.22	
		$ 4,576.91

Disabled Clergy Fund

Taxes, Insurance, etc., on property secured by Ingram loan	$ 9.01	
Gooden, A. L. & R. B., loan	1,500.00	
Holland Land Co. Bonds	2,985.00	
Balance on hand	2,329.47	
		$ 6,823.48

Widows' and Orphans' Fund

Taxes, Insurance, etc., on property secured by Ingram loan	$ 9.01	
Gooden, A. L. & R. B., loan	1,250.00	
Balance on hand	676.49	
		$ 1,935.50

Keating Fund

Gooden, A. L. & R. B., loan	$ 250.00	$ 250.00
		$13,585.89

INTEREST OR REVENUE ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS

Interest, loan, Bemis, Asa D.	$ 122.50	
Interest, loan, Conklin & Ewing	94.50	
Interest, loan, Corson, Geo. W.	393.75	
Interest, loan, Gooden, A. L. & R. B.	45.00	
Interest, loan, Hanlon Estate Co.	275.00	
Interest, loan, Heavens, Maud Bradshaw	89.25	
Interest, loan, Hodgson, Ethel Bertha	105.00	
Interest, loan, Kupfer, C. A. & F. T.	35.00	
Interest, loan, Miles, L. J. & H.	59.50	
Interest, loan, Sanders, N. J.	210.00	
Interest, loan, Schmidt, Sophie	39.38	
Interest, bonds, Cucamonga Water Co.	300.00	
Interest, bonds, Ontario Power Co.	50.00	
Interest, bonds, Cal. Pac. Ry. Co.	250.00	
Interest, bonds, Liberty Loan	16.25	
Interest, bonds, Holland Land Co.	92.50	
Interest on Bank Balance	99.50	
		$ 2,277.13

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Diocesan Treasurer:

For Diocesan Fund	$1,409.35	
For Disabled Clergy Fund	555.90	
For Widows' and Orphans' Fund	202.49	
For Keating Fund	9.89	
		$ 2,177.63
Balance on hand		99.50
		$$2,277.13

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

LIABILITIES

Episcopate Endowment Fund		
May 12, 1917	$55,249.76	
Added this year:		
From annual collection	20.06	
		$55,269.82
Disabled Clergy Fund		
May 12, 1917		$16,978.17
Widows' and Orphans' Fund		
May 12, 1917		$ 5,595.19
Keating Fund		
May 12, 1917		$ 600.00
Bills Payable		
Note at First National Bank		$ 3,000.00
		$81,443.18

ASSETS.

Loan, Bemis, Asa D.	$ 3,500.00
Loan, Conklin, N. E. and Ewing, M. F.	2,700.00
Loan, Corson, Geo. W.	7,500.00
Loan, Gooden, A. L. & R. B.	3,000.00
Loan, Hanlon Estate Co.	10,000.00
Loan, Heavens, Maud Bradshaw	1,700.00
Loan, Hodgson, Ethel B.	2,000.00
Loan, Ingram, Edward	19,685.00
Loan, Miles, L. J. andH.	1,700.00
Loan, Sanders, N. J.	4,000.00
Loan, Schmidt, Sophie	2,250.00
Bonds, Cucamonga Water Co.	5,000.00
Bonds, Ontario Power Co.	1,000.00
Bonds, California Pacific Ry. Co.	4,895.00
Bonds, Liberty Loan	1,000.00
Bonds, Holland Land Co.	4,975.00
Diocesan Assessment Account	3,000.00
Deposit in First National Bank	3,538.18
	$81,443.18

Interest on Bemis Loan, paid to November 1, 1917.
Interest on Conklin Loan, Paid to October 10, 1917.
Interest on Corson Loan, paid to December 1, 1917.
Interest on Gooden Loan, paid to October 10, 1917.
Interest on Hanlon Estate Co. Loan, paid to September 27, 1917.
Interest on Heavens Loan, paid to December 8, 1917.
Interest on Hodgson Loan, paid to November 15, 1917.
Interest on Ingram Loan, paid to June 16, 1915.
Interest on Miles Loan, paid to September 5, 1917.
Interest on Sanders Loan, paid to December 5, 1917.
Interest on Schmidt Loan, paid to March 12, 1917.
Interest on Cucamonga Water Co. Bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1918.
Interest on Ontario Power Co. Bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1918.
Interest on Cal. Pacific Ry. Co. Bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1918.
Interest on Liberty Loan Bonds, paid to December 15, 1917.
Interest on Holland Land Co. Bonds, paid to December 1, 1917.
Interest overdue, Ingram Loan, $3,070.72.
Interest overdue, Hanlon Estate Loan, $175.00.
Interest overdue, Schmidt Loan, $118.14.

H. IVOR THOMAS,
Secretary.

Los Angeles, January 4, 1918.

VERBAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE DIOCESE, SUPPLEMENTAL TO THE PRINTED REPORT DATED JANUARY 4, 1918

The Secretary reported that, since the closing of the books on January 4th, the Ingram Loan had been transferred to the Central Milling Company, increasing the principal from $18,000.00 to $20,000.00, and that there has been received, on account of interest due thereon, the sum of $1,815.00 and as soon as the papers were returned from escrow the balance of interest due, namely, $1,255.72, would be received in the form of a note, due in about 60 days, endorsed by J. F. Ingram, and further that at this date additional Liberty Bonds had been purchased, so that there was now uninvested and on deposit in the First National Bank the sum of $257.28.

APPENDIX 13

FINANCIAL REPORTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

January, 1918.

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET, *Treasurer,*
In Account with the Various Funds of the Diocese.

Diocesan Fund

RECEIPTS

Balance, Diocesan Fund, last Report		$ 0.48
Interest, Episcopate Endowment Fund, from the Diocesan Corporation		1,409.35
Assessment, see Tabulated Statement		5,108.97
Delinquent Assessments, 1916-17:		
Alhambra	$ 51.00	
Glendora	7.00	
Ascension, Los Angeles	24.00	
Orange	20.00	
Christ, Los Angeles	726.00	
Monrovia	45.00	
		873.00
Collection at Convention, 1917		28.98
		$ 7,420.78

DISBURSEMENTS

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., S. T. D.	$ 2,666.66	
Emergency Fund for Bishop	333.34	
Savings Bank for Delegates to General Convention	534.00	
Savings Bank for Assessment to General Convention	79.00	
Secretary to Bishop	800.00	
Bookkeeper for Corporation	16.67	
Assistant Secretary of Convention, Salary	33.34	
Secretary of Convention, Office Expenses	53.25	
Treasurer of Diocese, Salary	200.00	
" " " Bond	25.00	
" " " Office Expenses	16.67	
Printing Journal, etc., 1917	472.97	
Historiographer's Expenses	5.00	
Brought forward	$ 5,235.90	
Diocesan Corporation: Perfecting Titles, Street Assessment, Insurance, etc.	169.04	
Printing Treasurer's and Corporation Reports	30.50	
Sexton of Convention	15.00	
Sunday-School Institute	119.90	
Pension Committee Expense	175.00	
Rent Safe Deposit Box	2.50	
First National Bank, L. A., paid loan	500.00	
" " " " interest on $500. loan	31.75	
" " " " interest on $3,000 loan	90.00	
Pension Fund, Bishop and Assistant Secretary	202.45	
Also the following items from 1916-17:		
Assistant Secretary of Convention, Salary, 1816-17	50.00	
Sunday-School Institute, 1916-17	80.10	
Province of Pacific, 1916-17	150.00	
Printing Journal, 1916-17	390.15	
" Canons, 1916-17	175.00	
Balance	3.49	
		$7,420.78

The following items are also due and unpaid:

Diocesan Corporation	$ 250.00
Office Expense of Registrar	12.87
Province of Pacific	150.00
General Board of Religious Education, 1916-17	274.00
Note, First National Bank for debts of Board of Christian Education	3,000.00
	$ 3,686.87

Episcopate Endowment Fund

RECEIPTS

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 20.06

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation	$ 20.06

Interest—Disabled Clergy Current Fund

RECEIPTS

Balance	$ 342.37
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	555.90
	$ 898.27

DISBURSEMENTS

Grants to various beneficiaries	$ 480.00
Balance	418.27
	$ 898.27

Interest—Widows' and Orphans' Current Fund

RECEIPTS

Balance, last Report	$	77.87
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation		202.49
	$	280.36

DISBURSEMENTS

Grants to various beneficiaries	$	240.00
Balance		40.36
	$	280.36

Interest—Keating Fund

RECEIPTS

Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	$	9.89

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to St. George's El Toro	$	9.89

Bishop's Fund

RECEIPTS

Alhambra	$13.87
Anaheim	10.36
Los Angeles, St. James'	7.50
National City	3.05
Pomona	6.77
Redondo	3.50
San Diego, St. James'	3.00
San Pedro	6.67
Santa Monica	9.75
Sawtelle	3.17
South Pasadena	17.96
Upland	6.65
Whittier	2.00
	$94.25

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., S. T. D.....$94.25

PARISHES AND MISSIONS	Diocesan Fund		Diocesan Missions		Episcopate End. Fund
	Assessment	Paid to Jan. 16, 1918	Assessment	Paid to Jan. 16, 1918	
Alhambra	$ 64 00	$ 64 00	$ 85 00	$ 85 00	.....
Anaheim	69 00	.....	92 00	33 60	.....
Beaumont	12 00	12 00	17 00	17 00	.....
Bostonia	10 00	.....	15 00	3 75	.....
Brawley	13 00	8 80	19 00	19 00	.....
Carlsbad	6 00	.....	8 00	5 00	.....
Carpinteria	8 00	8 00	11 00	11 00	.....
Corona	28 00	28 00	39 00	39 00	.....
Coronado	146 00	.....	187 00	.....	.....
Covina	59 00	59 00	79 00	79 00	.....
Duarte	6 00	.....	8 00	.....	.....
East San Diego	6 00	.....	8 00	8 00	.....
El Centro	9 00	9 00	12 00	12 00	.....
El Toro	8 00	2 00	10 00	10 00	.....
Escondido	14 00	14 00	21 00	21 00	$ 2 81
Glendale	66 00	.....	88 00	10 00	.....
Glendora	7 00	.....	9 00	.....	.....
Hemet	12 00	12 00	17 00	17 00	.....
Hollywood	230 00	230 00	284 00	284 00	.....
Holtville	5 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	.....
Hueneme	6 00	2 00	7 00	2 90	1 00
Imperial	7 00	7 00	9 00	9 00	.....
Inglewood	62 00	62 00	83 00	83 00	.....
La Jolla	56 00	56 00	74 00	74 00	.....
Lompoc	6 00	.....	7 00	.....	.....
Long Beach	160 00	160 00	205 00	205 00	.....
Los Angeles:					
All Saints'	69 00	69 00	92 00	92 00	.....
Angels	28 00	28 00	39 00	39 00	.....
Ascension	22 00	.....	30 00	.....	1 25
Christ	719 00	.....	890 00	.....	.....
Epiphany	78 00	58 00	104 00	104 00	3 55
Good Shepherd	9 00	9 00	9 00	9 00	.....
Grace	5 00	5 00	5 00	5 00	.....
Redeemer	9 00	9 00	12 00	12 00	.....
St. Andrew's	33 00	33 00	46 00	46 00	.....
St. Athanasius'	68 00	.....	90 00	.....	.....
St. Barnabas'	65 00	.....	86 00	.....	.....
St. James'	133 00	133 00	170 00	170 00	2 50
St. John's	581 00	521 00	719 00	719 00	.....
St. Luke's	74 00	74 00	99 00	99 00	.....
St. Mary's	11 00	11 00	16 00	16 00	.....
St. Matthias'	140 00	140 00	179 00	179 00	.....
St. Paul's	673 00	673 00	834 00	834 00	.....
St. Philip's	15 00	.....	23 00	.....	.....
Trinity	33 00	.....	41 00	.....	.....
Monrovia	48 00	.....	63 00	.....	.....
Montecito	154 00	154 00	196 00	196 00	.....
Murrieta	6 00	6 00	9 00	9 00	.....
National City	11 00	.....	16 00	10 00	.....
Needles	26 00	.....	36 00	.....	.....
Ocean Park	47 00	47 00	62 00	1 35	.....
Oceanside	11 00	4 91	16 00	16 00	.....
Ontario	79 00	79 00	105 00	105 00	.....
Orange	25 00	25 00	35 00	35 00	1 10
Oxnard	13 00	13 00	20 00	20 00	.....
Pasadena:					
All Saints'	622 00	622 00	770 00	770 00	.....
St. Mark's	66 00	66 00	88 00	88 00	.....
Pomona	112 00	112 00	143 00	143 00	.....
Redlands	244 00	244 00	302 00	302 00	.....
Redondo	15 00	15 00	[illegible] 00	31 20	.....
Riverside	89 00	89 00	119 00	119 00	.....
San Bernardino	57 00	57 00	76 00	70 45	.....
San Diego:					
All Saints'	67 00	34 53	89 00		.....
St. James'	26 00	.....	36 00	36 00	.....
St. Paul's	290 00	290 00	359 00	359 00	.....
San Gabriel	111 00	.....	141 00	.....	.....
San Jacinto	8 00	.....	10 00	.....	.....
San Luis Rey	6 00	.....	7 00	.....	.....
San Pedro	53 00	31 73	71 00	46 27	.....
Santa Ana	87 00	.....	116 00	.....	.....
Santa Barbara	309 00	309 00	382 00	382 00	.....
Santa Maria	13 00	.....	19 00	.....	.....
Santa Monica	78 00	78 00	105 00	105 00	5 35
Santa Paula	12 00	12 00	19 00	19 00	.....
Sawtelle	12 00	12 00	17 00	17 00	1 70
Sierra Madre	58 00	58 00	77 00	77 00	.....
South Pasadena	226 00	100 00	280 00	100 00	.....
Upland	35 00	35 00	50 00	50 00	.....
Ventura	31 00	31 00	44 00	44 00	.....
Whittier	82 00	82 00	109 00	142 90	80
	$6969 00	$5108 97	$8893 00	$6651 42	$ 20 06

*Credit deductions on Assessments this year; El Toro, $6.00; Coronado, $60.00; St. John's, Los Angeles, $60.00; Epiphany, Los Angeles, $20.00

Diocesan Missionary Fund

RECEIPTS

Balance, last Report		$ 2,506.42
Parishes and Missions	Pledges	
Banning	$ 30.00	
Beaumont	220.00	
Bostonia	175.00	
Brawley	150.00	
Carlsbad	53.00	
Corona	145.00	
East San Diego	210.00	
El Centro	120.00	
El Toro	96.00	
Escondido	162.50	
Fillmore	140.00	
Glendora	80.00	
Hemet	200.00	
Huntington Park	160.00	
Littlelands	20.00	
Lompoc	22.50	
Los Angeles, Angels	280.00	
" " Ephphatha	90.00	
" " Redeemer	165.03	
" " St. Andrew's	415.00	
" " St. Barnabas'	588.00	
" " St. Mary's	66.64	
" " St. Philip's	200.00	
National City	225.00	
Needles	586.00	
Oceanside	254.00	
Orange	310.00	
Oxnard	328.00	
Redondo	240.00	
San Diego—St. James'	320.00	
San Fernando	30.00	
		$6,081.67
Carried forward		$8,588.09

Brought forward		$8,588.09
San Jacinto	60.00	
San Luis Rey	40.00	
Santa Maria	280.00	
Santa Paula	208.36	
Sawtelle	200.00	
		788.36
Assessment for Diocesan Missions (see Tabulated Statement)		6,651.42
Account of 1916-17:		
Christ Church, L. A.	$ 6.00	
Alhambra	96.66	
		102.66
Garvanza Endowment		150.00
Church Extension Society		1,040.00
Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society		200.00
E. M. Cope, Esq.		250.00
		$17,770.53

DISBURSEMENTS

Parishes and Missions	Pledges and Appropriations	
Banning	$ 30.00	
Beaumont	440.00	
Bostonia	340.00	
Brawley	500.00	
Carlsbad	112.00	
Corona	240.00	
East San Diego	360.00	
El Centro	460.00	
El Toro	176.00	
Escondido	462.50	
Fillmore	260.00	
Glendora	160.00	
Hemet	446.98	
		$3,987.48
Carried forward		$3,987.48

Brought forward		$3,987.48
Huntington Park	220.00	
Littlelands	20.00	
Lompoc	60.00	
Los Angeles, Angels	600.00	
" " Redeemer	390.03	
" " Ephphatha	330.00	
" " St. Andrew's	610.00	
" " St. Barnabas'	800.00	
" " St. Mary's	533.28	
" " Good Shepherd and Grace	466.64	
" " St. Philip's	600.00	
National City	450.00	
Needles	986.00	
Oceanside	458.00	
Orange	580.00	
Oxnard	584.00	
Redondo	600.00	
San Diego, St. James'	600.00	
San Fernando	30.00	
San Jacinto	85.00	
San Luis Rey	80.00	
Santa Maria	572.50	
Santa Paula	328.36	
Sawtelle	400.00	
General Missionary	840.00	
Secretary, Ex., Printing, Postage, etc.	10.40	
Treasurer, Board of Missions, Salary	200.00	
" Expenses, Post. Printing, etc.	33.90	
Pension Fund for Missionaries	610.11	
Printing Envelopes for Mission Offerings	40.00	
Balance	1,664.83	
		$13,783.05
		$17,770.53

General Comparative Statement

	May, 1914	May, 1915	May, 1916	May, 1917	Jan., 1918 (8 months.)
Episcopate End. Fd.	$ 72.54	$ 129.95	$ 103.61	$ 125.66	$ 20.06
Disabled Cler. Fd.	595.59	642.87	444.10	483.44	.....
Widows' and Orph. Fd.	251.90	179.70	181.40	109.34	.....
Diocesan Missions	$11,200.60	$10,920.15	$10,336.36	$11,210.96	$6,651.42

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET,
Treasurer.

Los Angeles, January 16, 1918.

APPENDIX 14

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

All files in the Registrar's Office are complete and indexed. 262 Prayer Books and 277 Hymnals have been distributed upon the Bishop's requisition. Two gifts of books for the Diocesan library have been received and shelved. They were from the Bishop and from the Rev. Dr. Van Deerlin. The library books have been indexed and are easily available for the use of the people of the Diocese upon application to the Registrar. The Confirmation Reports are from May 1, 1917, to the close of the year, and give 23 classes with total of 122. Of these 74 were females and 48 males.

Officer expenses of the Office were $12.87.

R. L. WINDSOR,
Registrar.

APPENDIX 15

REPORT OF THE HISTORIOGRAPHER

The Twenty-third Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles,

Gentlemen:

Since the last Annual Convention, the books of this office have been kept up-to-date by the insertion of an account of all occurrences relative to the progress of the Diocese and of the Parishes and Missions.

An appropriation of ten dollars, for the expenses of the office is requested.

I beg to call attention to the provisions of Article XIII of the Constitutions, whereby the Historiographer is elected for a term of three years, and not annually as in the case of the other officers of this Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

P. H. HICKMAN.

Jan. 16, 1918.

APPENDIX 16

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

To the Diocesan Convention, January 16, 1918.

Your Board has labored diligently and harmoniously during the past eight months to strengthen and extend the work of the Sunday Schools in the Diocese. There have been seven monthly meetings of the entire Board, with an average attendance of about two-thirds of the membership. In addition the Board divided itself into four sub-committees, as follows: Executive, Enrollment, Humanitarian, and Teacher Training. These undertook severally certain phases of the work, and held numerous meetings.

The prompt and accurate work of the Treasurer and Recording Secretary should be noted. The new position of Corresponding Secretary has justified its creation. Upwards of twelve hundred letters, notices, etc., have been sent through the Diocese. A roster of Sunday School workers is being made, which will contain the names, addresses and years of service of the Teachers and Officers in the various Parishes and Missions, with other information of value for permanent record.

The Vice-President of the Board by direction of the Bishop has acted as chairman at all meetings of the Board and public gatherings of the Sunday School workers. He has been able to visit only five Schools,

but has written about two hundred letters in the interests of the work.

The Board has sought in various ways to emphasize the importance of the religious training of the young; —that it is fundamental to the well-being of the future Church, and that it is the least expensive and yet the most effective form of Diocesan missions. It has tried by means of an organized campaign to increase the enrollment of teachers, officers and scholars in our Schools. Acting on the suggestion of the national authorities, it has sought to organize the children in all the Schools for definite humanitarian service in connection with the needs of the country during the war. To further these ends a Hand Book was prepared, and nearly five thousand copies were distributed throughout the Diocese.

A number of public gatherings in the interests of Sunday School work have been held. A note should be made of the great Patriotic Mass Meeting of the children which crowded to the very doors the Pro-Cathedral on May 20. The massed vested choirs, and the uniformed Church organizations, headed by the cadets of the Harvard School with their military band, combined with the Bishop and clergy in a Service of great dignity and impressive fervor.

In June, the Rev. B. F. Kemerer, representing the General Board of Religious Education, visited the Diocese, and gatherings were held in three Convocations to receive his message.

A most successful Conference of Sunday School Workers was held at St. Augustine's-by-the-Sea, Santa Monica, July 24-26. Three full days were devoted to the study of the Principles of Curriculum. The attendance was large, and the interest intense.

The Board has completed its plans for courses of lectures in Teacher Training during the coming winter. A competent faculty has been secured, and, under the Rev. Robert B. Gooden as Dean, the new Bishop's School for Church Teachers will begin a session of fifteen weeks, on Monday, January 21, 1918. Meetings will be held one evening in each week.

The Board expresses its appreciation to the Editor of the Los Angeles Churchman for the generous support of its efforts in every issue of that Diocesan publication.

The Convention of May, 1917, assigned for the use of this Board a sum not exceeding three hundred dollars. The Board asks that the Convention appropriates a like sum for its use during the coming year. As provided in Canon XXI. Section 147, a contribution of ten cents per capita on the enrollment was asked from the Sunday Schools. The Treasurer's report appended shows that eleven parishes and seven missions responded with contributions aggregating $112.10. By careful management the expenditures have been kept to approximately two hundred dollars, so as to allow of a working balance in the treasury during the early months of this year.

Respectfully submitted, on behalf of the Board of Christian Education.

CHARLES T. MURPHY,
Vice-President.

TREASURER'S REPORT

RECEIPTS

Grace Church S. S. Oceanside	$ 1.50	
St. John Baptist S. S., Corona	2.60	
St. John's S. S., San Bernardino	4.40	
Holy Trinity S. S., Covina	7.70	
Holy Trinity S. S., Alhambra	5.00	
Christ's Church S. S., Redondo Beach	4.20	
Trinity Church S. S., Orange; St. George's Church S. S., El Toro	3.60	
St. John's Church S. S., Sawtelle	3.00	
All Saints' S. S., Montecito	5.90	
St. Stephen's Church S. S., Hollywood	18.00	
Church of the Ascension, Sierra Madre	3.90	
St. Paul's S. S., El Centro	3.80	
St. Paul's S. S., Pomona	7.50	
St. James' S. S., Los Angeles	13.10	
St. Athanasius' S. S., Los Angeles	5.00	
St. Matthias' S. S., Whittier	6.90	
St. Luke's S. S., Long Beach	16.00	
		$112.10
Contributions of Summer Conference	29.33	
W. C. Mushet, Esq., Diocesan Allowance	100.00	
Sale Nurture Series Books	1.80	
Contribution Evening Service of Jan. 14, 1918	6.31	
		$249.54

EXPENDITURES

Correspondence Supplies, Postage and Printing	167.79	
Christian Nurture Series, and Leader Subscriptions	24.66	
Entertainment Rt. Rev. L. C. Sanford at Summer Conference	7.50	
Incidental Summer Conference Expenses	8.35	
		$208.30
		$ 41.24

WILLIAM J. CURRER, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX 17

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the Twenty-third Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Gentlemen:

In preparing the Budget for the year 1918, your Committee finds that the requirements for the coming year will be as follows:

Salary of Bishop	$ 4,000.00
Emergency Fund for Bishop	500.00
For Expenses of Clerical Trial advanced by Bishop	1,227.30
Diocesan Corporation for use in connection with conserving and perfecting title of Missions	350.00
Salary of Diocesan Treasurer	300.00
Salary of Assistant Secretary of Convention	50.00
Salary of Secretary of Bishop	1,200.00
For use of Social Service Committee	50.00
For use of Board of Christian Education	150.00
Bookkeeper of Diocesan Corporation	25.00
Sexton of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	25.00
Printing of Convention Journal	400.00
Printing—Such other as may be required or as Convention may order	100.00
Printing Annual Reports of Treasurer and of Diocesan Corporation	30.00
Bonds of Treasurer ($10,000 in all)	25.00
Office Expenses and Account Books for Treasurer	25.00
Office Expenses of Secretary	75.00
Office Expenses of Registrar	50.00

Deposits in Savings Bank for per capita assessment of the next General Convention			79.00
Historiographer			10.00
Account—Indebtedness to First National Bank			500.00
Interest—First National Bank			150.00
Expense of Committee on Pensions			150.00
Pension Fund for Diocesan Officers			305.00
Unpaid Apportionment to Province of Pacific			150.00
For Auditing Committee			30.00
Total to be raised			$9,956.30
To meet this figure we have estimated interest on Endowment Fund			$ 5,000.00
Assessment as per schedule following		$ 5,415.00	
Less the following deductions:			
Coronado	$60.00		
Epiphany, Los Angeles	20.00		
St. John's, Los Angeles	60.00		
El Toro	6.00	146.00	5,269.00
			$10,269.00

This Convention has authorized an Assessment for Diocesan Missions of $13,000.00 which has been calculated and made a part of the schedule which follows:

We recommend that the Treasurer be authorized to apply any additional income in the following order:

1 Province of Pacific, 1918 ..... $150.00

2 Reinstatement of Deposits to meet expenses of Clerical and Lay Deputies to and at next General Convention.

3 Reduction of $3,000.00 note held by First National Bank.

A. H. HALSTED
W. H. RICHARDS
L. S. PORTER
RICH. B. KIRCHHOFFER
W. C. MUSHET, *Chairman.*

TABLE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR THE YEAR 1918

Parish or Mission	Diocesan Assessment	Missionary Assessment
Alhambra	$ 48.00	$ 129.00
Anaheim	52.00	142.00
Banning	5.00	9.00
Beaumont	8.00	28.00
Bostonia	8.00	24.00
Brawley	9.00	29.00
Carlsbad	6.00	14.00
Carpinteria	7.00	19.00
Corona	20.00	60.00
Coronado	121.00	289.00
Covina	49.00	134.00
Duarte	5.00	11.00
East San Diego	9.00	29.00
El Centro	7.00	19.00
El Toro	7.00	18.00
Escondido	10.00	36.00
Glendale	43.00	117.00
Glendora	6.00	13.00
Hemet	8.00	28.00
Hollywood	200.00	432.00
Holtville	4.00	6.00
Hueneme	5.00	11.00
Imperial	5.00	9.00
Inglewood	48.00	131.00
La Jolla	46.00	124.00
Lompoc	5.00	10.00
Long Beach	115.00	275.00
All Saints', Los Angeles	51.00	139.00
Angels' "	21.00	64.00
Ascension, "	9.00	33.00
Christ, "	580.00	1,261.00
Epiphany, "	60.00	163.00
Good Shepherd "	8.00	25.00
Grace, "	4.00	6.00

Redeemer, "	7.00	18.00
St. Andrew's, "	24.00	77.00
St. Athanasius' "	53.00	145.00
St. Barnabas', "	60.00	164.00
St. James', "	104.00	248.00
St. John's, "	479.00	1,041.00
St. Luke's, "	59.00	162.00
St. Mary's, "	8.00	27.00
St. Matthias', "	106.00	254.00
St. Paul's "	540.00	1,173.00
St. Philip's, "	11.00	44.00
Trinity, "	28.00	90.00
Monrovia	28.00	91.00
Montecito	70.00	192.00
Murrieta	6.00	14.00
National City	8.00	27.00
Needles	21.00	65.00
Ocean Park	23.00	71.00
Oceanside	8.00	26.00
Ontario	61.00	166.00
Orange	18.00	55.00
Oxnard	10.00	37.00
All Saints', Pasadena	504.00	1,094.00
St. Mark's, "	51.00	137.00
Pomona	70.00	192.00
Redlands	197.00	424.00
Redondo	10.00	37.00
Riverside	63.00	173.00
San Bernardino	45.00	121.00
All Saints', San Diego	48.00	130.00
St. James', "	18.00	54.00
St. Paul's, "	231.00	499.00
San Gabriel	74.00	204.00
San Jacinto	6.00	16.00
San Luis Rey	5.00	9.00
San Pedro	45.00	121.00
Santa Ana	61.00	166.00
Santa Barbara	251.00	542.00
Santa Maria	10.00	35.00

Santa Monica	59.00	162.00
Santa Paula	10.00	36.00
Sawtelle	9.00	29.00
Sierra Madre	41.00	109.00
South Pasadena	176.00	379.00
Upland	21.00	66.00
Ventura	23.00	73.00
Whittier	66.00	182.00
	$5,415.00	$13,014.00

APPENDIX 18

REPORT OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE

To the Twenty-third Annual Convention, Diocese of Los Angeles.

Your Auditing Committee reports:

That it has examined the books of the Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. W. C. Mushet, for the year ending January 10, 1918. The book entries were checked from the vouchers on file and every thing was found in correct order. The financial reports prepared by the Treasurer were verified from the book entries.

The books of the Corporation of the Diocese, in charge of Mr. H. Ivor Thomas, Secretary, for the year ending January 4th, 1918, were also examined and found correct, with vouchers on file. The condition of the various funds and investments of the Diocese was found as stated in the report of the Directors of the Corporation. All papers relating to the investments of the Diocese were found in good order. One loan was in the final stages of foreclosure and two others in process of renewal, their papers having been withdrawn for this purpose; the proper receipts for the same were found on file.

The notes belonging to the mortgage loans of the Diocese were inspected by the Committee at the First National Bank, where they are deposited for collection of interest. All interest payments are duly credited on the notes.

The investment bonds are kept in the safe deposit vaults of the First National Bank, in the joint care of the Secretary of the Corporation and the Treasurer of the Diocese. They were found as reported with interest coupons attached.

The Committee, complying with the request of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund, examined the books of the Treasurer of the fund, Mr. C. M. Gair, for the past year and found them in agreement with the vouchers on file. All money collected has been promptly remitted to the Church Pension Fund in New York.

The bank balances of each of these officers agree with their reports.

Your Committee congratulates the Diocese that its financial affairs are in such competent and painstaking hands as those of the officers named above, and it appreciates the courteous assistance which they have given the Committee in the performance of its duties.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY E. BRETT, Chairman
CLARENCE J. WALKER
ROBERT H. LINDSAY

APPENDIX 19

REPORT OF THE BISHOP'S GUILD

Since our last Convention time, we have made from materials donated 315 garments for our poor. These have either been given outright to destitute persons, or sold for a trifle of their value. We are greatly indebted for many of these materials to the late Mrs. Kate Tootle and to Mrs. W. H. Perry.

Through July, August, September and October we managed a garden for seven destitute families, presided over by the eldest son of one family. The oldest boy working in the garden was eleven years old. This was one of the most cheering efforts we have made in connection with the Clothing Bureau. These gardens were wonders, and the supplies of vegetables were a god-send to these needy families, and their equally needy neighbors. On October 15th we presented each boy, who was the head of a garden, with a new pair of shoes, two suits of underwear and two pairs of stockings. The boy, whose garden was pronounced by the gardening expert of the City as the most productive and best cared for, we gave a full outfit,—new hat, underwear, shoes, hose, suit of clothes, shirt, even belt, tie and handkerchief. Can you imagine this boy's pride?

During August and September we were very happy in helping to send about 160 children under the care of the Outdoor Relief Society to Hermosa Beach for

an outing. We took down the supplies for camp, moved the children back and forth, as was needed, and returned the paraphernalia of camp to the city again. It surely made us glad to help so many frail children back to health. Our association with the City and County Charitable Societies has been most cordial. We have always found them ready to come to us at a moment's notice and give us their best advice and assistance.

Our Christmas has been heavenly, for never was the birth of the Christ-child more beautifully emphasized than in giving to these pitifully destitute, sick, blind and helpless children of our Father, Christmas food and cheer. We were responsible for 120 families, not only that they had a Christmas dinner, but help for several days or weeks. We sent toys and clothing where required. Forty-four families, which were cases with especial needs, the bed-ridden, very old, families with recent deaths, or critically ill children, we supplied directly from the Clothing Bureau and distributed ourselves. Many dear friends took families to care for. We were especially indebted to the Boy Scouts for their assistance at Christmas time in the distribution of baskets. Seven loads of wood were distributed among the sick during December. Three beautiful quilts were given, and three dear, sick women are blessing the donors many, many times each day. One friend took a family to her home for a Christmas party, we sending them to her house in charge of our always helpful and dependable Mr. and Mrs. Priddy.

During last summer we canned sixty quarts of peaches, twenty-four quarts we sent to the Children's Home in appreciation of the use of their cans. The

remainder was used, together with other fruit and dainties donated at Christmas time, to fill the baskets sent to our sick.

We cannot close this report without thinking of the beautiful spirit and co-operation shown us by the Neighborhood Settlement Board and workers, and especially by Sister Mary. We owe to their advice many of our successes and much of our efficiency. We have never gone across the street to them for help without being received with the most beautiful Christian spirit, and we want to thank them and recommend to you all their work.

May we ask your help in our work in the year before us, and we thank you for what was done for us by the different Parishes, but we could not have submitted such a good report at this Convention had it not been for many goods friends other than Church members. Our appeal to you is, don't let anything be thrown away that can in any way help us to help others—and through our work take some of the burden off our Bishop in the mission field.

Respectfully submitted,

ALICE C. SNYDER, Treasurer

REPORT OF THE BISHOP'S GUILD FROM MAY 1, 1917, TO JANUARY 1, 1918.

RECEIPTS:			
May 1, 1917			
Balance on hand	$ 255.36		
From Clothing Bureau	3,380.61		
Dues and Donations	75.00		
		$3,710.97	
EXPENDITURES:			
Rent	$ 144.00		
Telephones	96.00		
Drayage and Freight	932.00		
Salaries	1,045.00		
			$2217.00
EQUIPMENTS:			
Paper, envelopes and postage	30.55		
Cultivator	7.50		
Fumigators	8.20		
Typing and Printing	23.50		
Cord, string and paper	13.40		
Carfare	33.75		
Compensation Insurance	10.00		
Refunds	29.30		
Groceries	47.79		
Badge	1.25		
2 Pennants	2.15		
Cleaning store, keys, mending hose, oil and small sundries	8.05		
Flowers	9.00		
			224.44
MISCELLANEOUS:			
Bishop Johnson	700.00		
Int. on Settlement note	180.00		
Settlement Membership	25.00		
Tejunga Mission	10.00		
Father Smith	2.50		
Sick and Needy Society St. Paul	2.50		
Christmas Cheer—Settlem't	35.00		
Christmas Cheer Co. Hospital	17.50		
Checks—Employees	20.00		
Clothes, boys—Garden prize	40.95		
Apron for a shut-in	1.50		1,034.95
			$3,476.39
Balance on hand			234.58
			$3,710.97

APPENDIX 20

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON PHILANTHROPY AND SOCIAL SERVICE OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES, JAN., 1918.

In accordance with the instructions of Convention and the absorbing interests of the present world situation, the deliberations of this Commission have concerned themselves almost exclusively with problems growing out of the War.

Matters which seem to us of special importance at the present time are as follows:

(1) Maintenance of the present standards of industrial welfare for women and children.

Through a member of this Commission who is also a member of the National Child Labor Committee, the Commission has been kept in touch with the general situation and is informed that assaults on the Federal Child Labor Law, threatened at the outbreak of the war by representatives in Congress from the cotton manufacturing states, are not likely to be effective, as the Administration is cordially in favor of the present law and opposed to any relaxation of it. The great danger lies in the possibility of retrogressive legislation on the part of state legislatures ,and these are being watched carefully by the National Child Labor Committee officials. In as much as the Legislature of California does not meet until January, 1919, there is no danger in this state at the present time, but we must be prepared to defend our standard in the future.

(2) The progress of Prohibition as a war measure and a permanent social policy.

Two notable events are to be recorded. *First,* the passage of an anti-saloon law for the City of Los Angeles to go into effect April 1st, closing the 208 retail saloons entirely while permitting the sale, by wine stores and in cafes and restaurants during restricted hours, of liquors containing not over 14% of alcohol. *Second,* the passage by a two-thirds vote of both houses of Congress of a measure providing for the submission to the several states of a constitutional amendment for a complete prohibition of the liquor traffic in the United States. The Anti-Saloon League reports that there are now twenty-six states having prohibition in some form. Should the constitutional amendment be ratified in all of these, it will require the approval of ten more for its adoption and action must be taken within seven years. A country, which can adopt conscription for military service with the promptness and unanimity with which it was adopted in the United States, is capable of the same swift and decisive action on the liquor question if once convinced of its wisdom. The question will not come up for decision in California until 1919, the legislative year. In the meantime friends and foes of the amendment will be hard at work. If the Church has anything to offer on the subject now is the time to make its voice heard.

(3) The support of special and general philanthropic causes.

The past year has been marked by appeals to the people of our communities for contributions and subscriptions to various forms of philan-

thropic work incident to the war, occasioning such demands upon the generosity of the people as have never been made before in the history of the country. Canvass after canvass has been made of the towns and city districts, often one a week, sometimes more. It is inevitable that in the pressure of these new and urgent claims, causes to which contributions have been made in the past, the regular philanthropic institutions, missionary and parochial support, should be jeopardized in some degree. In the light of this unusual situation the manifest duty of our Church people is two-fold,—to do the one and not to leave the other undone; to give even to the point of great sacrifice to the causes in which are involved the safety and welfare of our soldiers and the actual salvation of suffering peoples from starvation and death, (such causes as the Red Cross, Armenian and Syrian Relief, Army Y. M. C. A. Work, and just now particularly the War Commission Fund of our own Church,) and at the same time not to diminish in any degree the support of churches, missions and church philanthropy, the work of all of which must be maintained for the sake of those who require ministrations now and for the conservation of the spiritual life of our communities and of the nation. To allow retrogression in the works of mercy and religion at home even under the strain of war would be a perversion of patriotism. With the immense resources of our country there are plenty of means for both; what is needed is the development of a sense of stewardship with a comprehensive outlook and sense of proportion in the distribution of what is given.

(4) The coming standard in the Sex Problem.

Your Commission would report that evidence is constantly increasing which shows the wisdom of such measures as the Red Light Abatement Act. More and more can we see that social safety requires the obliteration of all centers purposeful to sex indulgence, and with them the final obliteration of any justification for them. For these—the centers and the justification—go hand in hand. In such legislation as the Red Light Abatement Act is invoked not only the purely material, prophylactic and remedial requirements of the conditions we are facing, but what is needed far more, a higher ideal of social responsibility. Hesitation to declare and maintain this ideal has already imperilled the constructive value of our social life. *What the world needs is not prophylaxis alone, but continence,—continence ideal and radical. Men must make it the dictum of life that illicit sex indulgence is criminally wrong, and is never to be winked at, qualified or justified.*

It may be that the obliteration of deliberate centers has not obliterated assignation. But assignation has now arrived at a cowardly need to sneak and hide. The open flaunting justification of sin is gone. It stands today as a wrong, cringing and underhanded, even though deliberate.

In such measures at the *Red Light Abatement Act* a higher social consciousness, a further step towards social health and sanity, and an advance in social constructiveness are radically involved. We shall fail to remark it and champion it at our peril. Some forms of assignation will die hard. But the destruction of sex-indulgence-centers has put the problem far better into our hands. Let us now face the ques-

tion of assignation beyond its remedy under the Abatement Act. Your Commission assumes the right to call upon Christian men to think with radical directness upon these things. Let us take a stand for the sterilization or permanent segregation of defectives and of the radically diseased, and so let us dam this river of sex instability against the coming generations. Let us advocate the most stringent laws to remove from our young people the impact of wrong sex impulse. Nine-tenths of the boys of this country have no chance to think in a healthy and sane manner on the sex question. Their whole mentality is often linked with vile suggestiveness even in the tenderest years. The outlook of youth upon sex is morbidized before the meaning of the function of sex is realized. The dangers and the cowardly weakness of following his ready but unnatural impulses are not made known to him. The normal chastity of his soul, and the reticence of his nature are corrupted by the vicious idea that sin is manly and courageous. While the impulse of sex cannot be killed, youth must be made to wait until it can face the sex problem in a healthy and sane manner. Youth cannot,—must not,—face it. It must be faced by manhood alone. We must find some drastic method of procedure with youth in this matter. More appeal to heroic ideals in religion, more reality in education, more direct alignment of the school life with the real constructive work-life of the world, will go far towards this end. Especially does your Commission call for a deepened sense of parental responsibility for this phase of the development of childhood with the maintenance of close and confidential relations between parents and children, and

the insistent demand for the single standard of purity in both sexes.

Your Commission notes with great satisfaction the advancing ideals with which *the sex problem is being attacked in the Army and Navy.* We commend most highly the steps taken by the Commander at Camp Lewis in destroying any connection of that camp with any form of unstable moral activity. It should be a source of joy to us that commanders over our whole land are evidently finding that camps as institutions must stand for high sexual ideals. These camps are positive towards sex stability today as never before in our history. No morally debasing thing or institution can come near the camps in our land. But fine as this is, we must deplore this fact, that in official and individual instruction emphasis is laid upon prophylaxis rather than upon continence. Caution can never take the place of morality. If men can be taught prevention, can they not also be taught the righteous demand of their country for that surest prevention of contamination,—viz., continence? May they not be asked to display that primary heroism,—a heroic life above the level of the animal? In training them to expert efficiency against the national enemies, why not include this self-discipline in sex-control as a matter of patriotism. For the losses of the country's fighting strength from debility and moral incompetence over and above the known ravages of venereal diseases, directly due to this one thing, incontinence, are beyond computation. As our leaders and champions in this hour of awful world-need, may we not ask our soldiers this added heroism of keeping morally clean. Some such memorial from organized Christianity would be most appropriate at this time.

(5) Christianity and the Social Conscience.

Your Commission is impressed by the way social responsibility is gripping the social consciousness. The demand and challenge for social well-being is ringing into the world's ears as never before. The former things are passing away. Now, as never before, must Christian people prepare themselves to think socially. The Christian religion seethes and boils with social impulse and social expression. But the Church is lagging in the assertion of its normal social nature, it is slow to face what it as an institution socially involves. We who are Churchmen should have in mind two things that lie at the heart of our religion:—two principles that will guide and inspire us, and at the same time hold us to sober and intelligent judgment in the face of the revolutionary demands and appeals of our times:—

First, Society grows by Leadership. Human kind, the human family, grows only by leadership. It grows in no other way. Only through leaders can mankind grow.

Churchmen must remember in these days that Christ is not only our Saviour; He is our Leader. In fact He could not be in any real sense our Saviour unless He were in every sense our Leader. The doctrine of His Saviour-hood which does not include His Messianic Leadership is infantile, and woefully lacking in vision as to the Christian program of advance. The theological Christ is but a small expression of the biological Christ. The Leader, and only the Leader, saves, because leadership means the growth and development of human kind.

Second, Christ's leadership is square with universal

welfare. And this is why our Lord's leadership is final. His message is to all mankind and for all mankind. Thus Missions are pioneer to organic internationalism. The Church is the home of the coming Brotherhood, because it is the Family of God under a leadership,—and the only leadership,—which is square with universal welfare.

In this day we are learning that no nation or social unit can live unto itself alone. From now on, world value, world vision, world safety and world acceptability are to be the base of national existence. National destiny must be world destiny.

This War is the travail unto universal brotherhood, —a brotherhood that must come through leaders. Now the air is full of so-called Socialism. But no cult can provide for the coming world-needs unless at its heart are to be found the two principles we have emphasized; that humanity can advance only under leadership, and that a leadership which truly and wisely concerns itself wholly with the universal welfare. Here is the supreme call to Christian men everywhere to think their religion in the terms of its complete social import. Now should they proceed to realize with voice and action the full program of the Gospel, which may be stated thus: The Reorganization of the whole social fabric of humanity under the leadership and recognized Risen Presence of the Incarnate Son of God.

The stirred world is demanding of the Church that she expresses her real function,—that of providing a true universal leadership to the world; a leadership with a world vision and a world courage; a means,

holy and sacred, but still only, a means to the great end of unfolding life.

In the face of the tremendous social demands of the present world-crisis which cannot be evaded, we, as Churchmen, are challenged to search into the very heart of our religion, and stand square for the full expression of our Faith, lest we be not simply tossed, but tossed aside, by the onsweeping torrents of the new world life.

The Commission respectfully requests for the support of its work the appropriation of $150.00 for the current year.

THOMAS C. MARSHALL,
Chairman

CHAS. T. MURPHY	ELIOT ALDEN
A. G. H. BODE	H. H. DURYEE
C. RANKIN BARNES	GEORGE B. WEED
WM. BEDFORD-JONES	OTTO J. ZAHN
RALPH P. SMITH	J. E. COWLES
GEORGE DAVIDSON	C. N. BURTON

TREASURER'S REPORT

RECEIPTS

May 8, 1917 Bank Balance	$ 33.51	
May 8, Mushet Check	100.00	
June 7, One-half cost of Map (C. T. Murphy)	7.88	

DISBURSEMENTS

May 24, 1917, Lecture expense (W. R. H. Hodgkin)		$ 15.00
June 12, L. A. Map Co.		15.75
June 29, 500 envelopes		1.23
June 29, 300 1c stamps		3.00
June 29, Telegram (H. H. Duryee)		1.00
July 7, 600 Reports (Wm. B. Straube)		16.75
July 7, Chairman's Expense account		2.19
Sept. 12, " " "		2.00
Nov. 27, " " "		3.29
Nov. 27, Book Fund Acct. Geo. B. Weed		2.90
Jan. 8, 1918, Expense Account		2.04
Jan. 8, Bank Balance		76.24
	$141.39	$141.39

Respectfully submitted,

OTTO J. ZAHN, *Treasurer.*

(Los Angeles, Jan. 8, 1918.)

No.	LOS ANGELES CONVOCATION Los Angeles and Orange Counties	CONGREGATION Families	Individuals	Souls	Baptized	Confirmed	BAPTI Adults	Children
1	Alhambra—Holy Trinity.....Parishes	138	40	380	260	220	1	
2	Anaheim—St. Michael's.....	95	18	315	300	180	.....	
3	Covina—Holy Trinity.....	83	43	329	266	182	.....	
4	Glendale—St. Mark's.....	45	40	400	150	200	.....	
5	Inglewood—Holy Faith.....	30	7	107	86	65	1	
6	Long Beach—St. Luke's.....	105	330	650	650	474	.....	
7	Los Angeles—All Saints.....	92	46	323	249	134	.....	
8	" " St. Athanasius.....	175	.....	.....	600	350	.....	
9	" " Christ.....	589	238	1399	1399	1319	.....	
10	" " Epiphany.....	105	.....	.....	400	240	.....	
11	" " St. James'.....	150	100	500	450	410	9	
12	" " St. John's.....	788	158	2250	1940	1223	8	
13	" " St. John's Good Shepherd Chapel.	55	40	150	132	112	.....	
14	" " St. John's Grace Chapel.....	57	26	130	94	72	.....	
15	" " St. Luke's.....	89	80	370	293	207	1	
16	" " St. Matthias'.....	75	120	340	335	260	4	
17	" " St. Paul's.....	375	321	1723	1465	1180	7	
18	" " St. Peter's (San Pedro).....	39	32	138	138	100	1	
19	" " St. Stephen's (Hollywood).....	80	90	390	370	300	3	
20	" " Trinity.....	54	26	213	185	90	.....	
21	Monrovia—St. Luke's.....	58	32	241	241	122	.....	
22	Ocean Park—Good Shepherd.....	36	.....	.....	165	137	.....	
23	Pasadena—All Saints'.....	496	212	1803	1741	1145	.....	
24	" St. Mark's.....	71	29	270	253	154	1	
25	Pomona—St. Paul's.....	71	52	336	267	196	.....	
26	San Gabriel—Our Saviour.....	56	26	237	208	106	.....	
27	Santa Ana—Church of The Messiah....r.....	60	58	242	208	185	.....	
28	Santa Monica—St. Augustine's.....	175	50	425	405	380	2	
29	Sierra Madre—Ascension.....	45	7	150	130	123	.....	
30	S. Pasadena—St. James'.....	85	70	402	365	102	3	
31	Whittier—St. Matthias'.....	55	196	353	236	146	.....	
32	Duarte—All Saints'.....Missions	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
33	Glendora—Grace.....	17	.....	.....	52	40	.....	
34	El Toro—St. George's.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
35	Los Angeles—St. Andrew's.....	28	10	102	98	63	.....	
36	" " Church of the Angels (Gar).....	34	4	146	146	67	.....	
37	" " Ascension.....	14	10	51	44	32	.....	
38	" " St. Barnabas'.....	125	9	387	376	217	1	
39	" " St. Philip The Evangelist.....	11	73	163	163	137	3	
40	" " Redeemer.....	27	17	120	90	53	.....	
41	Orange—Trinity.....	39	17	137	133	112	3	
42	Redondo Beach—Christ Church.....	23	30	73	65	49	....	
43	Sawtelle—St. John's.....	40	10	134	89	67	.....	
44	Burbank—St. Jude's.....Mission Stations	10	5	30	30	25	.....	
45	Culver City—St. Mary's.....	10	4	34	30	18	.....	
46	Eagle Rock—St. Barnabas'.....	18	3	40	40	25	11	
47	Hermosa Beach—St. Cross.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
48	Huntington Park—St. Clement's.....	32	7	105	100	65	.....	
49	Los Angeles—Ephphatha.....	15	.....	50	50	41	.....	
50	" " St. Mary's (Japanese).....	25	24	80	74	37	5	
51	San Fernando—St. Simon's.....	20	5	40	40	35	.....	
52	Tejunga—Ascension.....	10	5	35	35	30	.....	
53	Van Nuys—St. Mark's.....	15	6	35	35	35	.....	
54	West Hollywood. St. Thomas'.....	25	4	65	65	45	5	
55	Watts—St. Matthew's.....	15	5	40	35	25	4	
	TOTALS.....	4984	2735	16433	15771	10322	64	

		COMMUNICANTS							SERVICES				SUNDAY SCHOOL					
Marriages	Burials	Last Report	Admitted	Received	Removed	Died	Transferred	Present Number	Daily Offices Sundays	Daily Offices Other Days	Holy Com. Public	Holy Com. Private	Officers	Teachers	Scholars	Bible Class	Bible Class Teachers	No.
4	5	208	6	8	9	3	2	208	46	10	36	2	3	9	100			1
1	6	167	5	1	10			163	40	6	26	1	3	7	52	11	1	2
3	6	151	9	3	11	2	8	142	72	3	54	1	3	12	57	20	1	3
1	9	115	33	2	2	1	2	145	60	4	37		4	6	35			4
5	3	64	4				3	65										5
5	5	365		5	2	5	5	358	62		50	3	4	11	125			6
5	7	116	17		1	1	3	128	58	47	56		2	8	63	7	1	7
4		321			157			164					3	10	49			8
58	161	1167	37	4	5	4	15	1184	66		55	28	7	12	147			9
3	5	158						158					3	9	100	15		10
11	13	400	21	10	7	13	1	410	80	14	68	2	2	9	150			11
43	22	1190	74	14	39	8	8	1223	111	95	102	10	7	30	381	35	2	12
4	14	88	8		14			82	27	3	38	2	2	7	50			13
	1	44	12		5			51	35	6	12		2	7	94			14
1	8	186	15	2	14	1	2	186	44		39		2	12	74	14	2	15
3	6	240	8	4	3		1	248	35	60	322	26	4	3	46	20	1	16
42	25	1178	7	35	18	10	12	1180	104	78	178	14	3	15	139	46	2	17
7		71	10	3			1	83	114	80	135		2	5	61	18	1	18
14	7	300						300	104	80	108			19	185	20	2	19
	4	85			8	3		74	35	1	12	2	2	6	48	17	2	20
2	4	75	21	2	17			81	85	4	73	21						21
		63						63					2	4	60			22
17	25	715	68		70	6	4	703	70	2	76	8	6	20	202	14	1	23
		130	9		7	2	1	129	48	4	23	2	3	9	78			24
2	6	146	8	3	5	3	5	144	65	1	76		4	10	51	9	1	25
3	4	81	17	2	7		4	89	36	6	17		3	5	80			26
5	4	145	4	6		2		153	69	12	13	3	3	8	50	20	1	27
6	18	309	44		28	4	17	304	107	142	86		3	8	122	11	1	28
2	9	102	5	10		1	6	110	26	28	13	3	3	4	25			29
3	4	182	7	3		2	5	185	60	25	161	5	2	7	77			30
1	6	90		1	8	1	2	80	52	24	40		1	5	42	15	1	31
																		32
							3	32	26		6		1	2	18			33
		30	5					4	41		9		2	2	21			34
		4			13		2	60	56		63	2	4	9	76	19	1	35
2		72	3		5			52	55	6	40	5	2	5	24			36
		49	8		11	1	2	28	17	1	43		2		4	12	1	37
1	8	39	3	4			4	146	70	4	49	3	4	10	118			38
5	8	134	12		12	4	9	130	30	1	58	3	2	4	45			39
6	7	142	13		8	1		36	45		11		2	5	60			40
2	5	40	5			3	6	74	40	9	47		1	6	36			41
1	2	82	1		2		2	46	76	47	168		2	6	50	7	1	42
2	2	42	8	2	2			60	40	4	13		5	6	33			43
		20						20	52				1	3	18			44
		20			3			15	12		12							45
		25						25	52	7	14		1	3	21			46
																		47
		65						65	109	15			1	5	40	6	1	48
		31						31	27		8	1						49
		35	2					37	37	1	37		1	3	47	25		50
		25	6					31										51
		25						25	15		12							52
	1	28						28	24	2	12							53
		40	5					45	52	15			2	5	55	8	1	54
1	1	35	4		1	1	2	35	104	2	12		1	4	30			55
278	422	9698	531	124	516	82	137	9618					122	355	3439	369	25	

No.	SANTA BARBARA CONVOCATION (Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties)		CONGREGATION Families	Individuals	Souls	Baptized	Confirmed	BAPTISI Adults	Children
56	Montecito—All Saint's	Parishes	56	22	214	212	95	.....	4
57	Santa Barbara—Trinity		185	80	800	685	400	.....	10
58	Ventura—St. Paul's		26	.....	.....	80	53	.....	.....
59	Carpinteria—St. Andrew's	Missions	4	24	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	Hueneme—Trinity		3	.....	.....	18	12	.....	.....
61	Lompoc—St. Mary's		5	.....	.....	23	14	.....	.....
62	Oxnard—All Saints'		34	11	102	102	68	3	2
63	Santa Maria—St. Peter's		15	25	64	64	40	.....	.....
64	Santa Paula—St. Paul's		18	14	84	63	44	.....	3
	TOTALS		346	176	1299	1247	726	3	19
	SAN BERNARDINO CONVOCATION (San Bernardino and Riverside Counties)								
65	Ontario—Christ	Parishes	34	15	142	140	111	.....	3
66	Redlands—Trinity		90	195	285	285	198	.....	3
67	Riverside—All Saints'		144	50	490	490	290	1	7
68	San Bernardino—St. John's		98	43	311	250	179	2	6
69	Upland—St. Mark's		31	28	131	130	83	1	4
70	Banning—St. Luke's	Missions	13	4	43	34	12	.....	1
71	Beaumont—St. Stephen's		15	3	49	48	16	.....	8
72	Corona—St. John Baptist		30	12	102	90	52	.....	.....
73	Hemet—Good Shepherd		25	6	83	75	48	.....	.....
74	Needles—St. John's		.....	.....	.....	90	45	.....	.....
75	San Jacinto—St. Paul's		8	.....	.....	16	8	.....	.....
	TOTALS		488	356	1636	1648	1042	4	32
	SAN DIEGO CONVOCATION (San Diego and Imperial Counties)								
76	Coronado—Christ	Parishes	.....	.....	86	86	65	.....	7
77	La Jolla—St. James'		19	56	154	81	81	.....	.....
78	National City—St. Matthew's		38	5	142	105	61	.....	.....
79	San Diego—All Saints'		55	.....	.....	216	175	.....	.....
80	" " St. Paul's		256	189	1057	1001	791	2	15
81	Bostonia—St. John's	Missions	13	3	46	33	11	.....	.....
82	Carlsbad—St. Michael's		5	3	26	26	11	.....	.....
83	El Centro—St. Paul's		31	18	128	125	68	.....	2
84	Escondido—Trinity		33	21	135	135	72	.....	1
85	Imperial—St. Matthias'		5	1	12	12	9	.....	.....
86	Oceanside—Grace		17	9	79	79	40	.....	3
87	San Diego—St. James'		20	30	100	100	85	1	7
88	San Luis Rey		4	1	17	17	7	.....	.....
89	Brawley—All Saints'	Mission Stations	8	9	39	37	26	.....	3
90	East San Diego—St. Mark's		20	23	70	73	46	.....	6
91	Holtville—St. Mark's		3	2	8	8	6	.....	.....
	TOTALS		527	370	2099	2134	1554	3	44
	GRAND TOTALS		6345	3637	21467	20800	13654	51	281

		COMMUNICANTS							SERVICES				SUNDAY SCHOOL					
Marriages	Burials	Last Report	Admitted	Received	Removed	Died	Transferred	Present Number	Daily Offices Sundays	Daily Offices Other Days	Holy Com. Public	Holy Com. Private	Officers	Teachers	Scholars	Bible Class	Bible Class Teachers	No.
2	.....	71	13	1	4	....	4	77	63	38	43	....	1	5	44	....	....	56
18	11	338	2	4	30	3	....	311	74	33	66	5	4	7	128	12	1	57
....	.....	22	.....	....	....	....	....	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	58
....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	59
....	.....	12	.....	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	60
....	.....	10	.....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	61
1	3	43	23	2	2	....	....	66	36	8	37	....	....	2	10	....	....	62
....	.....	34	14	1	13	....	....	36	22	1	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	63
1	2	41	7	....	5	....	....	43	39	10	22	....	1	2	17	....	....	64
22	16	571	59	8	54	3	4	577	....	....	....	....	6	16	199	12	1	
1	3	110	6	....	....	1	11	104	52	40	486	28	1	3	21	....	....	65
7	11	230	.....	....	26	7	....	197	28	....	70	12	5	14	103	14	....	66
9	6	210	15	25	1	4	20	225	35	4	47	2	3	8	60	....	....	67
17	16	124	15	9	3	....	4	141	50	16	32	10	4	8	65	12	1	68
1	1	78	8	1	4	1	....	82	24	1	6	....	2	5	35	....	....	69
....	.....	.....	5	....	....	....	....	5	14	....	3	2	....	....	....	....	....	70
....	1	15	.....	2	2	....	....	15	19	....	26	4	1	3	11	....	....	71
2	.....	66	.....	....	15	....	1	50	22	8	7	....	5	4	30	....	....	72
....	.....	42	.....	....	8	....	....	34	26	1	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	73
....	.....	44	.....	....	....	....	....	44	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	74
....	.....	8	.....	....	....	....	....	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	75
37	38	927	49	37	59	13	36	905	....	....	....	....	21	45	325	26	1	
3	3	62	.....	....	4	....	....	58	104	30	72	5	....	9	80	....	....	76
4	1	66	.....	....	....	....	....	66	26	....	46	....	2	3	24	....	....	77
5	9	48	.....	....	2	....	....	46	33	3	36	....	....	2	49	4	1	78
....	.....	175	.....	....	....	....	....	175	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	79
54	53	580	8	2	3	3	2	582	96	50	64	4	4	15	151	40	3	80
....	.....	9	.....	....	....	....	....	9	39	3	9	....	3	3	32	....	....	81
....	.....	7	.....	1	....	....	....	8	7	....	8	....	1	4	21	....	....	82
5	1	53	4	5	2	....	1	59	18	2	25	....	3	5	48	....	....	83
2	3	39	11	....	....	....	....	50	36	6	14	....	3	3	24	....	....	84
....	.....	8	1	....	....	....	....	9	....	15	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	85
....	1	24	4	3	2	....	1	28	25	74	59	....	2	5	22	....	....	86
14	7	75	10	....	10	1	....	74	13	....	237	3	2	4	22	....	....	87
....	.....	4	.....	....	....	....	....	4	16	....	....	....	1	1	16	....	....	88
....	.....	27	.....	....	5	....	....	22	25	1	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	89
1	1	46	.....	....	....	....	....	46	31	3	10	....	3	7	41	....	....	90
....	.....	5	1	....	1	....	....	5	....	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	91
88	79	1228	39	11	29	4	4	1241	....	....	....	....	24	61	530	44	4	
401	514	11298	596	173	591	91	149	11236	....	....	....	....	173	477	4493	451	31	

No.	LOS ANGELES CONVOCATION Los Angeles and Orange Counties	Communion Alms	Offerings for Parish	Donations	Pew Rents	Pledg
1	Alhambra, Holy Trinity.....Parishes		$134 98	$ 6 25	$	$ 572
2	Anaheim—St. Michael's	$ 7 85	95 62			1135
3	Covina—Holy Trinity	12 10	168 10	685 00		960
4	Glendale—St. Mark's	10 00	107 34	37 83		557
5	Inglewood—Holy Faith	24 60	157 01	73 10		831
6	Long Beach, St. Luke's		723 13			1027
7	Los Angeles—All Saints'	20 98	168 98	99 80		628
8	" " St. Athanasius					726
9	" " Christ	200 00	788 03	121 00	1422 55	1405
10	" " Epiphany	11 25	260 12			872
11	" " St. James'		598 34		422 75	1607
12	" " St. John's	208 65	1087 65	215 71		6184
13	" " St. John's Good Shepherd Chapel		75 74			152
14	" " St. John's, Grace Chapel			25 00		80
15	" " St. Luke's		213 08	513 10		569
16	" " St. Matthias		491 38			1312
17	" " St. Paul's		2432 51		3209 85	1867
18	" " St. Peter's (San Pedro)	24 34	71 45			638
19	" " St. Stephen's (Hollywood)		659 57			2195
20	" " Trinity		63 59			392
21	Monrovia—St. Luke's	12 66	152 61			504
22	Ocean Park—Good Shepherd		176 02	60 50		272
23	Pasadena—All Saints'	451 51		580 13	3850 93	2487
24	" St. Mark's	28 15	220 24	10 00		682
25	Pomona—St. Paul's	22 95	241 83	35 57		1135
26	San Gabriel—Our Saviour		311 08	200 58		820
27	Santa Ana—The Messiah	34 64				1079
28	Santa Monica—St. Augustine's	60 07	583 15	21 00		784
29	Sierra Madre—Ascension		574 27			377
30	South Pasadena—St. James'	43 00	161 53			1664
31	Whittier—St Matthias'	16 45	49 70			1628
32	Duarte—All Saints'.....Missions					
33	Glendora—Grace		55 80			
34	El Toro—St. George's		43 14			
35	Los Angeles—St. Andrew's	13 40	228 18			367
36	" " Church of the Angels (Garv)	4 65	417 75			
37	" " Church of the Ascension		50 69			79
38	" " St. Barnabas'	75 11	214 79			1048
39	" " St. Philip The Evangelist	37 60		19 00		636
40	" " Church of The Redeemer		147 31			87
41	Orange—Trinity	4 75	99 61	141 75		447
42	Redondo Beach—Christ Church		235 94	59 50		293
43	Sawtelle—St. John's		29 94			147
44	Burbank—St. Jude's.....Mission Stations					46
45	Culver City—St Mary's					10
46	Eagle Rock—St. Barnabas'					79
47	Hermosa Beach—St. Cross			1 6 40		
48	Huntington Park—St. Clement's					131
49	Los Angeles—Ephphatha					80
50	" " St Mary (Japanese)	21 00	63 91			123
51	San Fernando—St. Simon's		72 00	1183 00		
52	Tejunga—(Little Lands) Ascension			350 00		120
53	Van Nuys—St. Mark's					84
54	West Hollywood—St. Thomas'					35
55	Watts—St. Matthew's		85 92	36 00		
	TOTALS	1345 71	12512 03	4490 22	8906 08	39286

Income from Property	Money Borrowed	Other Sources	Total Parochial	Total Diocesan	Total General	Total Sunday School	Total Woman's & Junior Auxiliary	Grand Total Receipts	No.
$	$	$ 205 59	$ 981 36	$ 68 84	$ 45 96	$ 91 25	$ 36 91	$ 1224 32	1
.....	.....	.....	1305 68	151 33	.....	68 53	25 00	1550 54	2
.....	.....	388 15	2470 16	110 10	397 19	99 48	14 00	3090 93	3
.....	.....	11 28	833 41	10 00	63 18	52 00	26 00	984 59	4
.....	.....	345 35	1446 38	145 00	.....	.....	.....	1591 38	5
.....	.....	187 90	1938 70	285 58	98 05	.....	.....	2322 33	6
.....	.....	2 94	1052 35	64 10	65 40	88 49	82 02	1352 36	7
.....	.....	149 37	1221 57	.....	.....	46 87	.....	1268 44	8
.....	15208 94	231 20	19376 97	121 60	.....	.....	.....	19498 57	9
.....	.....	658 89	2431 91	120 73	28 51	.....	48 50	2629 65	10
.....	.....	294 63	2923 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	2923 20	11
.....	750 00	267 77	8850 38	1,773 59	568 20	547 21	370 24	12109 62	12
.....	.....	57 13	325 02	26 20	9 00	79 50	.....	439 72	13
.....	.....	31 82	151 87	.....	.....	56 90	9 50	218 27	14
.....	.....	291 60	1587 20	69 40	10 00	76 94	60 53	1804 07	15
95 00	.....	5324 82	7223 35	227 35	125 00	61 64	181 61	7818 95	16
626 69	.....	21526 12	29662 27	966 77	497 56	343 24	.....	31469 84	17
.....	.....	5 79	928 26	75 96	.....	38 92	3 00	1046 14	18
.....	.....	509 58	3364 45	571 33	.....	293 40	118 52	4347 70	19
.....	4500 00	38 33	5061 19	35 10	.....	.....	.....	5096 29	20
.....	150 00	69 03	888 98	.....	.....	9 73	31 00	929 71	21
.....	.....	162 72	859 19	.....	.....	79 71	.....	938 90	22
.....	.....	4359 20	12098 57	2496 70	2229 09	172 27	1059 79	18056 42	23
.....	.....	117 90	1162 91	68 60	.....	.....	39 64	1271 15	24
.....	300 00	332 92	2387 54	168 27	83 72	85 39	63 50	2788 42	25
104 47	225 00	394 09	2055 75	390 42	.....	.....	.....	2446 17	26
.....	.....	165 57	1463 97	148 75	.....	61 79	53 65	1728 16	27
26 26	.....	665 84	2140 79	198 39	.....	195 03	.....	2534 21	28
.....	.....	599 65	1991 29	149 10	.....	63 74	31 00	2235 13	29
.....	650 00	104 66	2823 44	574 06	.....	167 34	222 95	3787 79	30
.....	.....	539 96	2234 51	164 32	90 42	34 87	50 00	2574 12	31
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29 00	29 00	32
.....	.....	65 05	120 85	.....	.....	14 00	.....	134 85	33
.....	.....	181 60	224 74	.....	.....	5 68	.....	230 42	34
.....	.....	114 18	751 36	105 98	.....	53 32	10 00	920 66	35
.....	.....	242 81	665 21	67 00	11 43	26 14	.....	769 78	36
.....	.....	209 80	339 59	.....	.....	4 81	20 50	364 90	37
.....	.....	412 57	1750 62	.....	.....	118 12	.....	1868 74	38
.....	.....	71 00	940 20	20 00	.....	17 00	.....	977 20	39
.....	.....	71 48	306 41	4 55	.....	32 60	.....	343 56	40
.....	.....	12 70	826 53	37 85	14 93	31 23	.....	910 54	41
.....	.....	21 65	610 71	9 50	.....	10 00	.....	630 21	42
.....	.....	28 36	223 80	42 67	21 62	39 16	.....	327 25	43
.....	.....	29 90	75 91	.....	.....	10 14	.....	86 05	44
.....	.....	15 00	25 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	45
.....	.....	.....	79 87	.....	.....	42 79	33 86	156 52	46
.....	.....	156 43	165 43	.....	.....	.....	.....	156 43	47
.....	.....	146 09	293 79	.....	.....	125 00	115 10	533 89	48
.....	.....	.....	80 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	80 00	49
.....	.....	43 43	251 39	16 72	.....	.....	.....	268 11	50
.....	1500 00	.....	3252 33	.....	.....	.....	50 00	3302 33	51
.....	.....	7 38	477 38	.....	.....	.....	.....	477 38	52
.....	.....	54 57	138 57	.....	.....	.....	.....	138 57	53
.....	.....	54 47	404 47	.....	.....	70 45	58 12	533 04	54
.....	50 00	.....	171 92	.....	.....	.....	.....	171 92	55
852 42	23333 94	39978 27	135409 70	9485 86	4359 26	3414 68	2843 94	155513 44	

No.	SANTA BARBARA CONVOCATION (Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties)		Communion Alms	Offerings for Parish	Donations	Pew Rents	Pled
56	Montecito—All Saints'	Parishes	$	$	$ 275 00	$	$ 25
57	Santa Barbara—Trinity		.....	600 93	185 51	.....	25
58	Ventura—St. Paul's		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	Carpinteria—St. Andrew's	Missions	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	Hueneme—Trinity		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	Lompoc—St Mary's		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62	Oxnard—All Saints'		19 35	87 95	77 00	.....	3
63	Santa Maria—St. Peter's		.....	.....	.....	.....	3
64	Santa Paula—St. Paul's		15 19	74 10	.....	.....	1
	TOTALS		34 54	763 08	537 51	.....	591
	SAN BERNARDINO CONVOCATION (San Bernardino and Riverside Counties)						
65	Ontario—Christ	Parishes	.....	546 46	.....	.....	54
66	Redlands—Trinity		.....	.....	.....	.....	244
67	Riverside—All Saints'		.....	253 91	.....	529 75	3
68	San Bernardino—St. John's		.....	185 91	.....	.....	83
69	Upland—St. Mark's		.....	38 00	158 72	.....	44
70	Banning—St. Luke's	Missions	.....	10 06	.....	.....	4
71	Beaumont—St. Stephen's		27 41	44 10	5 00	.....	22
72	Corona—St. John The Baptist		1 55	20 78	.....	.....	23
73	Hemet—Good Shepherd		4 75	1 70	225 00	.....	20
74	Needles—St. John's		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75	San Jacinto—St. Paul's		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	TOTAL		33 71	1100 92	388 72	529 75	537
	SAN DIEGO CONVOCATION (San Diego and Imperial Counties)						
76	Coronado—Christ	Parishes	.....	611 98	.....	571 85	.....
77	La Jolla—St. James'		19 92	289 85	50 00	.....	36
78	National City—St. Matthew's		5 60	33 29	94 52	.....	20
79	San Diego—All Saints'		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	" " St. Paul's		199 26	2342 45	80 00	1136 30	.....
81	Bostonia—St. John's	Missions	3 21	3 50	.....	.....	20
82	Carlsbad—St. Michael's		.....	14 22	1 50	.....	5
83	El Centro—St. Paul's		14 32	144 59	162 25	.....	24
84	Escondido—Trinity		.....	53 92	.....	.....	31
85	Imperial—St. Matthias'		.....	.....	.....	.....	2
86	Oceanside—Grace		20 30	40 00	40 00	.....	7
87	San Diego—St. James'		.....	151 34	13 50	.....	16
88	San Luis Rey—All Saints'		.....	2 33	10 00	.....	1
89	Brawley—All Saints'	Mission Stations	3 75	36 58	46 18	.....	16
90	East San Diego—St. Mark's	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	22
91	Holtville—St. Mark's	" "	5 50	.....	.....	.....	.....
	TOTAL		271 86	3724 05	497 95	1708 15	208
	GRAND TOTAL		1685 82	18100 08	5914 40	11143 98	5266

Income from Property	Money Borrowed	Other Sources	Total Parochial	Total Diocesan	Total General	Total Sunday School	Total Woman's & Junior Auxiliary	Grand Total Receipts	No.
$	$ 1000 00	$ 464 47	$4328 92	$.....	$ 367 00	$ 185 00	$ 253 36	$ 5134 28	56
.....	.....	1343 76	4934 20	436 25	627 39	327 64	325 36	6650 84	57
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61
.....	.....	1429 29	1948 47	.....	.....	22 81	.....	1971 28	62
.....	500 00	1473 61	2342 04	19 00	.....	.....	.....	2361 04	63
.....	.....	80 07	417 26	34 85	8 00	25 80	7 00	492 91	64
.....	1500 00	4791 83	13970 89	490 10	1002 39	561 25	585 72	16610 35	
.....	.....	213 85	1302 51	.....	.....	.....	.....	1302 51	65
.....	500 00	493 84	3441 94	422 20	82 63	81 37	65 00	4093 14	66
.....	.....	92 57	1278 47	368 90	191 17	72 29	181 90	2092 73	67
.....	4000 00	.50	5122 96	38 46	.....	91 62	24 35	5277 39	68
.....	.....	43 07	689 52	51 50	.....	29 96	41 50	812 48	69
.....	.....	11 36	66 07	.....	.....	.....	.....	66 07	70
.....	.....	30 86	329 36	6 20	4 35	32 98	.....	372 89	71
.....	.....	192 58	445 51	78 00	37 09	7 85	18 45	586 90	72
.....	.....	30 22	543 27	34 76	41 95	2 65	26 90	649 53	73
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75
.....	4500 00	1108 85	13219 61	1000 02	357 19	318 72	358 10	15253 64	
.....	.....	1859 41	3043 24	78 48	.....	124 76	47 63	3294 11	76
.....	.....	373 86	1111 67	149 70	.....	85 84	43 27	1390 48	77
.....	.....	13 17	351 58	33 05	.....	21 76	.....	406 39	78
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79
.....	.....	1565 18	5323 19	390 87	75 29	.....	299 73	6089 08	80
.....	.....	8 52	266 87	3 75	4 22	22 27	.....	297 11	81
.....	.....	1 25	70 97	3 35	7 00	12 64	.....	93 96	82
.....	.....	147 40	842 71	28 15	.....	30 75	.....	901 61	83
.....	.....	39 12	507 29	.....	.....	4 80	.....	512 09	84
.....	.....	132 06	160 03	.....	1 65	.....	.....	161 68	85
.....	.....	163 20	350 97	16 70	7 75	24 23	.....	399 65	86
.....	.....	86 21	419 68	43 00	.....	17 69	.....	480 37	87
.....	.....	15 42	43 75	.....	.....	3 85	.....	47 60	88
.....	.....	22 85	273 36	6 15	.....	.....	.....	279 51	89
.....	.....	.....	353 84	9 25	.....	29 67	.....	392 76	90
.....	.....	50 09	55 59	.....	.....	.....	.....	55 59	1
.....	.....	4477 74	13174 74	762 45	95 91	378 26	390 63	14801 99	
852 42	29333 94	50356 69	17577 94	11738 43	5814 75	4672 91	4178 39	202179 42	

Parochial Expenditures

No.	Chari-ties	Clergy Salaries	Current Expens-es	Taxes and In-surance	Improve-ments	Erection of Church	Debt	Interest	Other Objects	Pr
1	$.....	$ 800 00	$ 83 19	$ 53 54	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 2 63	$ 88 45	$
2	7 85	750 00	16 85	37 77	.....	.....	150 00	.....	218 37	
3	12 10	875 00	176 70	47 99	9 72	.....	.....	315 00	209 32	
4	10 00	528 56	165 08	.....	.....	.....	.....	53 50	84 37	
5	52 10	1000 00	80 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85 24	
6	.....	1215 00	450 17	20 14	.....	.....	.....	87 58	40 00	
7	20 98	780 00	128 03	15 88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
8	.....	538 00	144 05	.....	.....	.....	.....	111 00	269 56	
9	200 00	5000 00	3653 51	1162 38	.....	.....	4000 00	1221 40	2312 38	1
10	.....	840 00	302 06	10 00	.....	.....	850 00	229 82	122 50	
11	.....	1333 33	396 71	184 24	.....	.....	.....	472 45	180 54	
12	208 65	2890 00	4384 15	124 82	623 60	.....	.....	.....	335 86	
13	.....	.....	72 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	253 60	
14	.....	.....	40 56	.....	15 00	.....	.....	.....	51 00	
15	.....	757 15	351 38	29 10	.....	.....	.....	262 50	60 00	1
16	.....	1000 00	619 48	28 01	380 00	.....	4550 00	170 17	25 00	6
17	196 45	3680 00	3582 03	376 92	1086 68	.....	.....	.....	440 25	9
18	24 34	638 80	134 54	40 93	.....	.....	.....	68 25	18 60	
19	.....	1400 00	1215 31	.....	.....	.....	100 00	54 45	94 63	2
20	.....	94 10	167 72	41 49	.....	.....	4500 00	236 25	5 20	5
21	12 66	590 00	56 84	2 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 00	
22	.....	194 50	195 97	50 00	.....	.....	.....	35 00	106 78	
23	1031 64	3200 00	3788 43	243 89	212 42	.....	.....	.....	1392 29	9
24	.....	820 00	189 40	11 34	.....	.....	.....	.....	70 52	1
25	35 25	1010 00	386 45	63 18	.....	.....	200 00	59 51	120 78	1
26	.....	920 00	552 84	75 57	199 60	.....	.....	.....	132 13	1
27	17 23	690 00	413 83	22 94	51 23	.....	.....	.....	111 91	1
28	60 07	1056 26	283 63	.....	.....	14 50	7 60	.....	687 23	2
29	.....	525 00	161 69	117 61	.....	.....	.....	7 00	326 51	1
30	43 00	1225 00	976 07	45 90	.....	.....	.....	302 50	150 00	2
31	.....	900 00	584 89	56 19	.....	.....	500 00	22 75	70 41	2
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	.....	80 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14 00	
34	.....	96 00	7 10	14 49	.....	.....	.....	.....	12 80	
35	.....	420 00	154 16	37	.....	.....	.....	7 36	156 07	
36	.....	280 00	222 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 25	
37	.....	.....	65 25	70 69	.....	.....	.....	102 13	16 55	
38	39 99	788 00	593 74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	108 71	1
39	23 40	200 00	243 20	36 40	11 00	.....	1 55	48 97	.....	
40	.....	200 00	3 27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
41	4 75	280 00	134 07	.....	173 28	.....	100 00	27 81	46 46	
42	61 70	240 00	163 35	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
43	.....	202 85	13 65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7 30	
44	.....	.....	22 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41 02	
45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	.....	.....	76 73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
48	.....	185 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	152 43	1
49	.....	80 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	108 79	2
50	3 85	66 64	142 38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
51	.....	.....	40 00	.....	.....	2812 33	.....	.....	.....	2
52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400 00	32
53	.....	.....	18 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	.....	220 75	9 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120 57	1
55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	144 52	4
	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70 00	.....	101 92	1
	2066 01	38589 94	25809 01	2984 31	2762 53	2826 83	5182 60	3898 03	9628 82	1037

an ents	Diocesan Missions	Episcopate Endowment Fund	Disabled Clergy Fund	Widows and Orphans Fund	Other Objects	Total Diocesan	No.
64 00	$ 85 00	$	$	$	$ 12 89	$ 161 89	1
69 00	92 00				16 03	177 03	2
59 00	79 00				13 83	151 83	3
	10 00					10 00	4
62 00	83 00					145 00	5
60 00	205 00				129 30	494 30	6
92 00	69 00				6 10	167 10	7
							8
32 00						732 00	9
58 00	104 00	3 55			16 73	182 28	10
33 00	170 00	2 50			7 50	313 00	11
81 00	719 00				473 59	1773 59	12
9 00	9 00					18 00	13
5 00	5 00					10 00	14
74 00	99 00					173 00	15
40 00	179 00				12 61	331 61	16
73 00	834 00				11 45	1518 45	17
37 88	37 88					75 76	18
30 00	284 00				125 00	639 00	19
30 60			4 50			35 10	20
					106 28	106 28	21
	1 35					1 35	22
22 00	1013 75				283 88	1919 63	23
9 00	88 00				9 13	106 13	24
12 00	143 00				30 57	285 57	25
79 00	141 00				70 42	390 42	26
87 00	116 00					203 00	27
78 00	105 00	5 35			19 10	207 45	28
58 00	77 00				14 10	149 10	29
00 00	100 00				168 35	368 35	30
82 00	143 37	80			20 15	246 32	31
							32
9 00	9 00					18 00	33
4 00	10 00					14 00	34
27 00	46 00			1 25	31 73	105 98	35
28 00	39 00					67 00	36
22 00	30 00	1 25				53 25	37
					97 60	97 60	38
15 00	23 00					38 00	39
	20 95		7 95		4 75	33 65	40
45 00	35 00	1 10			1 75	82 85	41
23 10	23 10				62 45	108 65	42
12 00	17 00	1 70			11 97	42 67	43
							44
							45
							46
							47
							48
							49
11 00	16 00				4 17	31 17	50
							51
							52
							53
							54
							55
32 58	5261 40	16 25	12 45	1 25	1761 43	11785 36	

Parochial Expenditures

No.	Chari-ties	Clergy Salaries	Current Expens-es	Taxes and In-surance	Improve-ments	Erection of Church	Debt	Interest	Other Objects	P
56	$.....	$1145 00	$1349 95	$ 213 04	$.....	$.....	$.....	$ 75 00	$ 508 32	
57	.....	1691 64	1636 55	72 52	142 10	.....	642 00	163 44	145 84	
58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
62	.....	328 00	74 75	18 92	.....	1338 00	.....	.....	.....	
63	.....	312 50	38 73	.....	.....	1850 68	.....	.....	.....	
64	11 25	208 36	160 54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71 00	
	11 25	3685 50	3260 52	304 48	142 10	3188 68	642 00	238 44	725 16	
65	.....	680 00	604 69	163 71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
66	.....	1425 00	1207 32	281 12	.....	.....	300 00	94 50	73 17	
67	.....	705 00	274 72	49 71	.....	.....	.....	109 70	139 34	
68	.....	796 80	338 84	48 51	.....	.....	2394 00	120 00	1232 22	
69	.....	171 70	136 81	.....	.....	.....	.....	90 00	59 40	
70	.....	40 95	24 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
71	.....	220 00	8 25	.....	12 26	.....	.....	.....	.....	
72	.....	145 00	111 42	17 22	.....	.....	.....	57 65	113 26	
73	1 65	200 00	19 75	6 00	.....	.....	200 00	79 35	11 25	
74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	1 65	4384 45	2726 05	566 27	12 26	.....	2894 00	551 20	1628 64	1
76	.....	1200 00	842 32	135 16	.....	.....	.....	.....	98 90	
77	.....	690 00	107 57	7 70	.....	.....	.....	.....	61 65	
78	5 60	120 00	40 50	80 16	.....	.....	.....	84 00	.....	
79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
80	187 84	1680 00	1088 26	275z93	.....	.....	800 00	147 94	158 42	
81	3 21	175 00	44 57	4 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 20	
82	.....	61 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4 60	
83	14 32	120 00	68 65	10 00	179 90	.....	130 00	144 00	10 00	
84	.....	162 50	122 32	54 66	.....	.....	.....	.....	113 99	
85	.....	.....	58 62	10 00	.....	.....	.....	42 60	.....	
86	20 30	261 00	2 40	45 30	2 05	.....	.....	.....	15 31	
87	.....	320 00	75 79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
88	.....	40 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 75	
89	3 75	150 00	60 24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37 28	
90	.....	210 00	91 43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22 22	
91	.....	.....	1 05	17 67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	235 02	5189 50	2603 72	640 73	181 95	.....	930 00	418 54	551 32	1
	2313 93	51849 39	34399 30	4495 79	3098 84	6015 51	19648 60	5106 21	12533 94	3

an ents	Diocesan Missions	Episcopate Endowment Fund	Disabled Clergy Fund	Widows and Orphans Fund	Other Objects	Total Diocesan	No.
54 00	$196 00	$	$	$	$	$350 00	56
09 00	382 00					691 00	57
							58
							59
							60
							61
13 00	20 00				26 62	59 62	62
	19 00				25 00	44 00	63
12 00	19 00				3 15	34 15	64
88 00	636 00				54 77	1178 77	
79 00	105 00					184 00	65
50 34	50 34					100 68	66
89 00	119 00				160 90	368 90	67
57 00	76 00					133 00	68
35 00	50 00				6 65	91 65	69
35	35					70	70
12 00	17 00				22 72	51 72	71
28 00	39 00				11 00	78 00	72
12 00	17 00				4 00	33 00	73
							74
							75
62 69	473 69				205 27	1041 65	
86 00	123 82				25 26	235 08	76
56 00	74 00				19 70	149 70	77
	16 00				17 05	33 05	78
							79
290 00	359 00				13 63	662 63	80
	3 75					3 75	81
	5 50				30	5 80	82
9 00	12 00				4 45	24 45	83
35 00						35 00	84
	5 25					5 25	85
4 91	16 00				1 30	22 21	86
	36 00				7 00	43 00	87
							88
8 80	19 80					27 80	89
	8 00				1 25	9 25	90
5 00	5 00					10 00	91
494 71	683 32				89 94	1267 97	
077 98	7054 41	16 25	12 45	1 25	2111 41	15273 75	

No.	GENERAL			SUNDAY SCHOOL			WOMAN'S JUN. AUX.		
	Domestic and Foreign Missions	Other Objects	Total	School Expenses	Other Objects	Total	Cash	Value of Boxes	Total
1	$ 6 50	$ 39 46	$ 45 96	$ 27 40	$ 57 50	$ 84 90	$ 40 60	$	$ 40 60
2	.....	70 00	70 00	44 72	23 16	67 88	15 00	10 00	25 00
3	84 48	357 17	441 65	13 17	31 43	44 60	5 00	.....	5 00
4	19 00	44 18	63 18	30 00	14 00	44 00	6 00	15 00	21 00
5	.....	60 00	60 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	.....	112 30	112 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	32 19	80 50	112 69	46 81	27 61	74 42	35 93	13 90	49 83
8	17 35	.....	17 35	15 35	35 00	50 35	8 00	.....	8 00
9	121 60	.....	121 60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	36 51	.....	36 51	.....	.....	.....	40 50	.....	40 50
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	224 30	343 90	568 20	140 00	407 21	547 21	370 00	.....	370 00
13	9 00	.....	9 00	25 15	11 75	36 90	.....	.....	.....
14	5 00	.....	5 00	56 90	.....	56 90	2 50	7 00	9 50
15	10 00	.....	10 00	44 95	27 50	72 45	52 45	5 60	58 05
16	125 00	75 04	200 04	46 39	10 48	56 87	107 36	75 00	182 36
17	550 92	93 05	643 97	163 14	.....	163 14	.....	.....	.....
18	.....	.....	.....	41 92	.....	41 92	3 00	.....	3 00
19	103 20	100 00	203 20	103 13	187 07	209 20	118 52	.....	118 52
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	5 00	.....	5 00	5 00	.....	5 00	11 00	20 00	31 00
22	.....	.....	.....	70 72	.....	70 72	.....	.....	.....
23	226 24	2082 90	2309 14	36 27	136 00	172 27	804 89	199 85	1004 74
24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 50	22 00	42 50
25	135 00	7 50	142 50	25 21	60 18	85 39	28 50	15 00	43 50
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	.....	.....	.....	35 83	.....	35 83	51 00	.....	51 00
28	39 77	75 00	114 77	89 94	65 32	155 26	.....	.....	.....
29	.....	.....	.....	29 08	.....	29 08	31 00	.....	31 00
30	.....	.....	.....	53 00	114 34	167 34	92 60	130 35	222 95
31	69 04	36 38	105 42	.....	34 87	34 87	35 00	.....	35 00
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19 00	10 00	29 00
33	.....	9 00	9 00	9 00	5 00	14 00	.....	.....	.....
34	.....	.....	.....	2 50	1 85	4 35	.....	.....	.....
35	.....	.....	.....	9 17	44 15	53 32	.....	10 00	10 00
36	.....	37 43	37 43	16 20	.....	16 20	.....	.....	.....
37	.....	.....	.....	1 39	.....	1 39	20 50	.....	.....
38	.....	77 20	77 20	43 11	75 01	118 12	.....	.....	.....
39	.....	100 00	100 00	24 00	.....	24 00	.....	.....	.....
40	.....	.....	.....	12 00	14 60	26 60	4 00	2 00	6 00
41	14 93	.....	14 93	21 44	9 79	31 23	.....	.....	.....
42	.....	37 72	37 72	2 50	.....	2 50	.....	.....	.....
43	6 42	15 20	21 62	22 56	16 60	39 16	.....	.....	.....
44	.....	.....	.....	10 14	.....	10 14	.....	.....	.....
45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	.....	.....	.....	37 78	.....	37 78	23 40	.....	32 40
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	17 00	.....	17 00	50 00	63 00	113 00	100 10	10 00	110 10
49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	.....	5 07	5 07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	50 00
52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	.....	.....	.....	50 00	20 45	70 45	48 12	10 00	58 12
55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1858 45	3859 00	5717 45	1455 87	1493 87	2949 74	2094 47	605 70	2700 17

GENERAL			SUNDAY SCHOOL			WOMAN'S JUN. AUX.			
omestic and reign Missions	Other Objects	Total	School Expenses	Other Objects	Total	Cash	Value of Boxes	Total	Grand Total Expenditures
$ 3 67	$609 29	$ 612 96	$ 185 00	$	$ 185 00	$ 65 40	$ 187 96	$253 36	$ 4692 63
487 79	150 00	637 79	134 31	172 74	307 05	139 17	98 48	237 65	6367 58
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	20 94	.....	20 94	.....	.....	.....	1840 23
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2316 91
8 00	.....	8 09	17 47	7 00	24 47	17 00	.....	17 00	463 77
499 46	759 29	1258 75	357 72	179 74	537 46	221 57	286 44	508 01	15681 12
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1632 40
65 00	122 48	187 48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3669 27
.....	191 17	191 17	19 43	52 86	92 29	79 90	104 00	181 90	2092 73
.....	78 75	78 75	40 27	51 35	91 62	13 60	10 75	24 35	5258 09
.....	.....	.....	16 08	10 10	26 18	32 50	9 00	41 50	617 24
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65 90
4 35	6 28	10 63	8 26	7 63	15 89	.....	.....	.....	318 75
15 45	21 61	37 09	2 60	5 25	7 85	13 45	5 00	18 45	585 94
26 00	15 95	41 95	1 60	.....	1 60	8 00	18 90	26 90	621 45
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
110 80	436 27	547 07	88 24	127 19	215 43	145 45	147 65	293 10	14861 77
.....	.....	.....	.....	101 08	101 08	14 60	28 00	42 60	2655 14
5 00	.....	5 00	10 20	58 00	68 20	10 64	21 31	31 95	1121 77
.....	.....	.....	18 41	1 02	19 43	.....	.....	.....	382 74
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
109 84	.....	109 84	.....	.....	.....	220 28	79 45	299 73	5410 59
.....	4 22	4 22	20 18	.....	20 18	.....	.....	.....	280 28
.....	7 00	7 00	4 00	4 00	8 36	.....	.....	.....	86 76
.....	.....	.....	25 72	3 80	29 52	.....	.....	.....	731 84
.....	17 00	17 00	.....	4 80	4 80	.....	.....	.....	510 27
.....	1 65	1 65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	118 12
2 60	4 25	6 85	11 52	5 75	17 27	.....	.....	.....	392 69
.....	.....	.....	7 98	.....	7 98	.....	.....	.....	446 77
.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	44 75
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	279 07
.....	.....	.....	11 01	.....	11 01	.....	.....	.....	343 91
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28 72
117 44	34 12	151 56	110 38	178 45	288 83	245 52	128 76	374 28	12833 42
2586 15	5088 68	7674 83	2012 21	1979 25	3991 46	2707 01	1168 55	3875 56	170277 11

No.	Cash on Hand	Church	Rectory	Value of Land	Furniture and Fixtures	Other Property	Total Value of Property	Insurance	Indebtedness Funded
1	$.....	$ 2500 00	$3000 00	$3900 00	$1500 00	$.....	$10900 00	$ 6000 00	$.....
2	.....	1500 00	1600 00	1500 00	400 00	1500 00	6500 00	3000 00	.....
3	802 02	12000 00	1500 00	3000 00	800 00	1500 00	18800 00	8000 00	6000 00
4	4 90	5000 00	.....	8000 00	1000 00	.....	14000 00	3500 00	3000 00
5	168 44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20000 00
7	3 43	2354 85	.....	3000 00	1350 00	.....	6704 85	2250 00	.....
8	130 13	5000 00	2000 00	4500 00	2500 00	.....	14000 00	8000 00	.....
9	1095 30	40000 00	.....	95000 00	20000 00	.....	155000 00	.....	.....
10	15 98	15000 00	.....	5000 00	1500 00	2500 00	24000 00	10500 00	4000 00
11	42 93	10000 00	5500 00	.....	1000 00	5000 00	21500 00	.....	6300 00
12	283 54	15000 00	3500 00	35000 00	7500 00	16000 00	77000 00	.....	.....
13	49 37	700 00	.....	.....	400 00	.....	1100 00	.....	.....
14	30 31	2000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000 00	.....	.....
15	30 44	10000 00	.....	3000 00	4000 00	3000 00	20000 00	7000 00	5000 00
16	275 41	13000 00	2200 00	10000 00	1100 00	1200 00	27500 00	4000 00	2500 00
17	19781 95	40000 00	10000 00	300000 00	17000 00	20000 00	387000 00	118000 00	.....
18	.....	1000 00	2500 00	3500 00	200 00	.....	7200 00	3700 00	1300 00
19	232 39	10000 00	.....	25000 00	5500 00	5000 00	45500 00	13000 00	.....
20	16 43	2000 00	.....	9000 00	500 00	1000 00	12500 00	3000 00	4500 00
21	20 68	2200 00	.....	3000 00	300 00	600 00	6100 00	2400 00	.....
22	284 58	4000 00	.....	5000 00	2500 00	1000 00	12500 00	.....	1000 00
23	2781 97	30000 00	5000 00	20000 00	20000 00	11500 00	86500 00	44100 00	.....
24	31 26	3500 00	.....	3000 00	500 00	1500 00	8500 00	4500 00	.....
25	356 29	3800 00	.....	10000 00	.....	3500 00	17300 00	4500 00	650 00
26	175 61	1500 00	3100 00	6000 00	500 00	1500 00	12600 00	3550 00	.....
27	131 19	6000 00	1750 00	5000 00	3000 00	.....	15750 00	4500 00	.....
28	.....	5500 00	.....	5000 00	2500 00	1000 00	14000 00	7700 00	.....
29	888 14	6000 00	3000 00	6000 00	5000 00	.....	20000 00	6000 00	.....
30	286 68	25000 00	3000 00	6000 00	5000 00	3000 00	42000 00	14500 00	6500 00
31	18 27	1000 00	.....	1800 00	300 00	2750 00	5850 00	3700 00	220 00
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	.....	1000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1000 00	1000 00	.....
34	81 68	1400 00	500 00	950 00	250 00	.....	3100 00	700 00	.....
35	13 40	1000 00	.....	.....	.....	1600 00	2600 00	2400 00	.....
36	142 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	35 14	2500 00	2500 00	5250 00	500 00	.....	10750 00	5000 00	3550 00
38	45 38	.....	.....	.....	500 00	.....	500 00	.....	.....
39	97 23	1500 00	.....	4000 00	1000 00	1500 00	8000 00	.....	.....
40	74 04	500 00	.....	1800 00	50 00	40 00	2390 00	.....	1300 00
41	15 16	5300 00	.....	2600 00	1000 00	1400 00	10300 00	4000 00	900 00
42	16 01	3000 00	.....	1800 00	500 00	1000 00	6300 00	2000 00	.....
43	.....	1500 00	.....	600 00	300 00	.....	2400 00	1200 00	.....
44	12 74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	25 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	18 61	800 00	.....	700 00	.....	150 00	1650 00	750 00	.....
47	4 00	3400 00	.....	1800 00	300 00	.....	5500 00	.....	.....
48	.....	3000 00	.....	1200 00	200 00	.....	4400 00	1200 00	.....
49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	19 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	.....	3000 00	.....	1000 00	.....	.....	4000 00	2000 00	.....
52	477 38	1600 00	.....	300 00	75 00	.....	1975 00	1000 00	.....
53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	.....	1100 00	.....	600 00	75 00	.....	1775 00	.....	.....
	29014 56	306154 85	50650 00	602800 00	110600 00	88740 00	1158944 85	306650 00	66720 00

Cash on Hand	Church	Rectory	Value of Land	Furniture and Fixtures	Other Property	Total Value of Property	Insurance	Indebtedness Funded	Indebtedness Floating
441 65	$ 6000 00	2500 00	6000 00	5500 00	4300 00	24300 00	20000 00	2000 00	.....
283 26	51000 00	3000 00	10000 00	8500 00	1200 00	73700 00	6000 00	.....	.....
.....	5000 00	.....	1800 00	1500 00	.....	8200 00	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	1300 00	.....	400 00	300 00	.....	2000 00	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
131 05	2000 00	2000 00	1800 00	475 00	.....	6275 00	3000 00	.....	.....
44 13	1000 00	.....	1100 00	100 00	1850 68	4050 68	.....	.....	449 00
29 14	800 00	.....	1000 00	500 00	300 00	2600 00	.....	.....	.....
929 23	67100 00	7500 00	22100 00	16875 00	7650 68	121225 68	29000 00	2000 00	449 00
.....	5000 00	3500 00	10000 00	4000 00	300 00	22800 00	5500 00	.....	.....
423 87	20000 00	4000 00	5000 00	12000 00	6100 00	47100 00	29000 00	1200 00	1200 00
.....	6500 00	2000 00	15000 00	600 00	2000 00	26100 00	8750 00	1500 00	.....
19 30	10000 00	5000 00	18000 00	850 00	.....	33850 00	4500 00	4000 00	.....
195 24	5000 00	.....	2500 00	1500 00	.....	9000 00	.....	3000 00	.....
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54 14	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	.....	.....	.....
96	2000 00	2000 00	1800 00	500 00	1800 00	8100 00	4300 00	1400 00	.....
28 08	3800 00	.....	1300 00	300 00	.....	5400 00	1500 00	1000 00	.....
.....	1650 00	.....	650 00	.....	.....	2300 00	.....	.....	.....
.....	1800 00	.....	500 00	200 00	.....	2500 00	.....	.....	..... H
721 76	55750 00	16500 00	54750 00	19980 00	10200 00	157180 00	53550 00	12100 00	1200 00
638 97	30000 00	8500 00	5000 00	5200 00	7000 00	55700 00	17000 00	.....	.....
268 71	7000 00	.....	1500 00	970 00	.....	9470 00	3600 00	.....	.....
23 65	4000 00	1500 00	2000 00	500 00	.....	8000 00	.....	.....	.....
.....	9600 00	.....	8000 00	4200 00	2000 00	23800 00	1300 00	.....	.....
678 49	8400 00	3000 00	81000 00	5600 00	2000 00	100000 00	.....	4490 00	.....
16 83	1000 00	800 00	.....	100 00	.....	1900 00	1900 00	.....	.....
7 20	1200 00	.....	600 00	300 00	.....	2100 00	1500 00	.....	.....
169 77	4000 00	300 00	2500 00	600 00	.....	7400 00	4000 00	1350 00	321 16
1 82	2000 00	2000 00	1000 00	500 00	400 00	5900 00	1500 00	.....	.....
43 56	2000 00	500 00	1000 00	500 00	.....	4000 00	1350 00	.....	.....
6 96	2000 00	.....	3000 00	400 00	500 00	5900 00	2400 00	.....	162 74
33 60	3000 00	.....	1800 00	1000 00	400 00	6200 00	2400 00	.....	.....
2 85	500 00	.....	300 00	75 00	.....	875 00	.....	.....	40 42
44	1000 00	.....	2500 00	200 00	.....	3700 00	850 00	300 00	.....
48 85	1500 00	.....	1250 00	500 00	.....	3250 00	750 00	.....	.....
26 87	500 00	600 00	600 00	200 00	.....	1900 00	900 00	585 00	.....
968 57	77700 00	17200 00	112050 00	20845 00	12300 00	240095 00	39450 00	7225 00	524 32
634 12	506704 85	91850 00	791700 00	168300 00	118890 68	1677445 53	428650 00	88045 00	14388 14

CLERICAL REPORTS

The Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnston, D.D., Bishop of Los Angeles.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir:

During the last conciliar year I have held, or assisted at, thirty-nine services in your Diocese.

I have preached nine sermons; celebrated the Holy Communion ten times, and have officiated at two funerals and one marriage.

Faithfully yours,

M. M. BENTON,

Los Angeles, Jan. 3rd, 1918.

Santa Monica, Cal., Jan. 10th, 1918.

To the Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., S. T. D.
Bishop of Los Angeles,

My Dear Bishop:

In accordance with the Canons, I beg to report that during the past year, besides my work as editor and publisher of the Diocesan paper, I have taken the services at quite a number of places, including La Jolla, Montecito, Hemet, Huntington Park, San Jacinto, Van Nuys, and other Missionary points all of which are recorded in the local books.

With great respect, I am, Yours faithfully,

J. D. H. BROWNE.

Venice, Cal., Feb. 14th, 1918.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles,
Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir:

I beg to submit the following report of services rendered by me during the Convention year to October, 1917, at which time I assumed charge of the parish at Ocean Park. Celebrations of the Holy Communion, 12; assisted, 3; Morning Prayer, 11; Evening Prayer, 3; Sermons, 18.

Respectfully submitted,
C. W. HOLLISTER.

Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 7, 1918.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D. D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles,
Dear Sir:

I beg leave to submit the following report of services rendered by me during the Convention year ending December 31, 1917.

St. Stephen's Church, Los Angeles:

Holy Communion	23
Other Services	31
Occasional Services	
Holy Communion, Private	1
Solemnization of Matrimony	3
Burials	1

Very respectfully,
W. F. HUBBARD,
Chaplain U. S. A., Retired.

Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 1, 1918.

Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles,
My Dear Bishop:

Allow me to submit the following report of my official acts since becoming a non-parochial clergyman in your Diocese Sept. 1.

Holy Communion in public	5
Holy Communion in private	1
Morning Prayer	12
Evening Prayer	10
Holy Days	3
Total	31

Your obedient servant,
J. C. INGHAM.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir:

I beg to submit the following report of services rendered since the last Convention:

Assisted at Morning Prayer, Nine times.
Assisted at Celebrations, Nine times.
Conducted One Burial Service.
Short Addresses, Six.

These services were rendered in the Pro-Cathedral, in the Church of the Epiphany, and in Undertakers' Chapels.

My increased number of calls upon the "Shut ins", has added materially to "The Joy of Service" and given fresh proof that "Life is Worth Living."

The number of Lay-Readers' Licenses renewed by

your direction—to run to "Stir-up Sunday," 1918—has been Thirty-one.

As no special efforts have been put forth in the interest of the Jerusalem and East Mission, since last Easter, we have nothing to report.

I am, faithfully and obediently yours,

HENDERSON JUDD.

Los Angeles, January, 1918.
1914 Orchard Avenue

My Dear Bishop:

During the past eight months it has been my privilege to hold nineteen services, eight of which were celebrations of the Holy Communion. Thirteen were held in the Missions under Mr. Renison at Huntington Park, Watts, Eagle Rock and West Hollywood. Six were conducted in Calexico where Mr. Cochran had held fortnightly services two years ago. About twenty-five confirmed persons were discovered there and, before leaving the valley for the summer, Mr. Barnes came up from El Centro for a service, including a baptism—when he promised them a regular Communion Service each month at the least.

In addition I have conducted one burial service and assisted at two other services.

Respectfully yours,

EDWIN B. MOTT.

Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 27, 1918.
773 Ottawa Street

The Rt. Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles,
523 South Olive Street, Los Angeles, Cal.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir:

During the Canonical year beginning May 1st, 1917, and ending January 1st, 1918, I have officiated by preaching once at the Church of the Ascension, Los Angeles, and by celebrating the Holy Eucharist once at the same Church.

Respectfully submitted,
TIMON E. OWENS.

January 9, 1818.

The Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles,

Rt. Rev. Sir:

The following is my report from May 1st to Jan. 1st, 1918.

Have celebrated Holy Eucharist every Sunday at County Hospital at 7:45 a.m.; also held four Sunday afternoon services there; have also visited there almost daily. Since the middle of November have held three services at the County Farm and have spent four Fridays visiting with the inmates. Have held a children's Eucharist every Saturday at the Neighborhood Settlement, and have also said Mass there on the Saints' Days and other Holy Days; have baptized eight adults and three children; administered a num-

ber bedside Communions; heard many confessions; made a number of visits to the County and City Jails and preached on the City Mission work at about fifteen parishes and missions in addition to speaking on the same before several guilds and auxilaries.

I have also conducted a Retreat for the deaconesses of the Diocese at Sierra Madre; held a Quiet Day during the "Pilgrimage of Prayer" week at Santa Barbara, and another Quiet Day at the Neighborhood Settlement.

Respectfully submitted,
ALFRED M. SMITH,
Chaplain to the Public Institutions.

Ontario City, Jan. 7, 1918.

The Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles,
Dear Sir:

During the Canonical year ending December 31, 1917, I have regularly assisted in the Sunday and, occasionally, in the week-day services of the Parish in which I am at present living.

Faithfully yours,
ERASMUS J. H. VAN DEERLIN.

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

Families Reported		6,345
Baptized Persons		20,800
Confirmed Persons		13,654
Communicants		11,236
Baptisms Reported—Adults	51	
Baptisms Reported—Children	281	
Confirmations		101
Marriages		401
Burials		514
Sunday School Officers		173
Sunday School Teachers—including Bible Class Teachers		508
Sunday School Scholars—including Bible Class Scholars		4,944

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	$139,461.51
Diocesan	15,273.75
General	7,674.83
Sunday School	3,991.46
Woman's and Junior Auxiliary	3,875.56
	$170,277.11

PROPERTIES

Value of Churches	$ 506,704.85
Value of Rectories	91,850.00
Value of Land	791,700.00
Value of Furniture, etc.	168,300.00
Value of Other Property	118,890.68
Total Property Values	$1,677,445.53
Cash on Hand	$ 32,634.12

DIOCESAN STATISTICS

Clergy Received, 6—

The Rev. Charles E. Maimann, from the Missionary District of New Mexico.

The Rev. W. L. H. Benton, from the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

The Rev. Hector E. Clowes, from the Missionary District of Mexico.

The Rev. Frederick W. Goodman, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

The Rev. Robert Percy Eubanks, from the Missionary District of South Dakota.

The Rev. George W. Dunlap, from the Missionary District of Utah.

Clergy Transferred,2—

The Rev. Arthur L. Walters, to the Missionary District of San Joaquin.

The Rev. A. W. Noel Porter, Ph.D., to the Diocese of California.

Clergy Deposed, 3—

The Rev. Harry Wilson, Presbyter.

The Rev. Randolph Leigh, Deacon.

The Rev. Richard A. Bolt, Presbyter.

Parishes Admitted into Union with the Convention, 1.

Church of St. James'-by-the-Sea, La Jolla.

Missions Organized, 1—

St. Clement's Mission, Huntington Park.

Missions Admitted into Union with the Convention, 1—

St. Clement's Mission, Huntington Park.

Candidates for Holy Orders, 4—

Mr. John B. Osborn, for Deacon's Orders only.
Mr. Mortimer Chester.
Mr. Martin Dwelle Kneeland.
Mr. Frank W. Moore.

Postulants for Holy Orders, 5—

Mr. Theodore C. Vermilye.
Mr. Arthur C. Dodge.
Mr. Paul Prairo.
Mr. Richard Kent Collins.
Mr. H. West Stuart.

Churches Consecrated, 2—

Church of St. Augustine, Santa Monica.
St. Luke's Church, Monrovia.

Lay-Readers Canonically Licensed until Advent, 1918—31.

Number of Canonical Clergy Resident in the Diocese—90.

Number of Canonical Clergy, Non-Resident—10.

Total number of Canonical Clergy—100.

Number of Non-Canonical Clergy at work in the Diocese—7.

Number of Parishes in Union with the Convention—42.

Number of Missions in Union with the Convention—39.

Number of Missions not in Union with the Convention—17.

Total number of Parishes and Missions—98.

Total number of Sunday Schools—76.

Total number of Church Buildings—82.

Total number of Rectories—35.

Directory of Parishes and Missions (with Clergy) in the City of Los Angeles

The Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 415 Grand Ave., Pasadena.

The Rev. Henderson Judd, Bishop's Chaplain; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 1969 Lovelace Ave.

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral—523 S. Olive Street.

The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D., Dean and Rector; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 732 S. Burlington Avenue.

The Rev. John Munday, assistant; address 523 S. Olive Street.

The Rev. Charles H. Hibbard, D.D., Canon; residence, 156 Bellefontaine St., Pasadena.

All Saints' Church—Cor. W. Avenue 56 and Ash St.

The Rev. William E. Maison, rector; residence, 5670 Ash Street.

St.Athanasius' Church—408 Custer Avenue.

The Rev. T. C. Marshall, rector; residence, 1338 Kellam Avenue.

Christ Church—Cor. Twelfth and Flower Streets.

The Rev. Baker P. Lee, rector; office at Church; residence, 698 South Berendo Avenue.

The Rev. L. M. Idleman, curate; residence, 1133 S. Hope Street.

Church of the Epiphany—Cor. Sichel and Altura Sts.
The Rev. Lawrence S. Shermer, rector; residence, 222 N. Griffin Ave.

St. James' Church—Western Ave., and Monette.
The Rev. Ray O. Miller, rector; residence, Hershey Arms, 2600 Wilshire Blvd.

St. John's Parish:

St. John's Church—514 West Adams Street.
The Rev. George Davidson, D.D., rector; office at Church; residence, 512 W. Adams St.

Good Shepherd Chapel—53rd St. and Vermont Ave.
The Rev. J. C. Ingham, vicar; residence, 1017

Grace Chapel—441 W. 62nd Street.
W. 48th Street.
The Rev. J. C. Ingham, vicar.

St. Luke's Church—1201 E. Vernon Avenue.
The Rev. Robert L. Windsor, rector; residence, 1423 S. Bonnie Brae Street.

St. Matthias' Church—1903 W. Washington Street.
The Rev. William B. Kinkaid, rector; residence, 1830 S. Normandie Avenue.

St. Peter's Church—Tenth and Mesa Sts., San Pedro.
The Rev. T. J. O. Curran, rector; residence, 1011 Mesa Street, San Pedro.

St. Stephen's Church—Hollywood.
The Rev. J. Arthur Evans, rector; residence, 1737 N. Ivar Street, Los Angeles.

Trinity Church—Melrose Ave. and Berendo Street.
The Rev. J. Lamb Doty, rector; residence, R. F. D., Route 2, Box 74, Van Nuys.

St. Andrew's Mission—Cor. Normandie and Exposition Boulevard.
The Rev. Clarence E. Webb; residence, 1202 W. 36th Place.

Church of the Angels' Mission—Garvanza Station, Avenue 64.
The Rev. Harry Thompson, vicar; residence, Garvanza, Avenue 64, R. D. 1.

Church of the Ascension Mission—414 N. St. Louis St.
The Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., rector.
The Rev. Duncan F. Mackenzie, assistant minister; residence, 243 N. Chicago Street.

St. Barnabas' Mission—Western Ave. and Third St.
The Rev. Harry G. Gray; residence, 265 S. Western Avenue.

St. Mary-of-the-Angels' Mission—1724 Vermont Avenue, near Hollywood Boulevard.
The Rev. Neal Dodd; residence, 1845 Edgemont Street.

Ephphatha Mission—St. Paul's Parish Hall.
The Rev. Clarence E. Webb; residence, 1202 W. 36th Place.

St. Mary's Mission—Japanese—961 S. Mariposa Ave.
The Rev. John M. Yamazaki; residence, 960 S. Normandie Avenue.

St. Philip the Evangelist Mission—Colored—15th St. and Paloma Avenue.
The Rev. Walter T. Cleghorn; residence, 752 E. 18th Street.

Church of the Redeemer Mission—Euclid Heights, Fifth and Indiana Streets.
The Rev. Duncan F. Mackenzie; residence, 243 N. Chicago Street.

The Rev. Robert Renison, General Missionary; residence, 2206 Raymond Avenue.
The Rev. Alfred M. Smith, City Missionary, 815 Elysian Drive.
The Rev. Alfred Fletcher, Secretary of Convention, 2244 W. 29th Place.
The Rev. Robert B. Gooden, Headmaster, The Harvard School; residence, 1801 S. Manhattan Pl.
The Rev. Waldo F. Chase, 317 Westminster Avenue.
The Rev. William Cochran, 1638 E. Manchester Ave.
The Rev. John B. Farr, 3672 S. Van Ness Avenue.
The Rev. W. F. Hubbard, Chaplain, U. S. A. (Retired); residence, 1722 Morgan Place, L. A.
The Rev. E. B. Mott, 1941 Orchard Avenue.
The Rev. Timon E. Owens, 773 Ottawa Street.
The Rev. Octavius Parker, 8425 S. Grand Avenue, mail box, 84th Place and Moneta Avenue.
The Rev. A. F. Randall, 1121 W. 20th Street
The Rev. A. C. Stilson, D.D., 2340 Thompson Street.
The Rev. Edmond Walters, 1969 Estrella Avenue.
The Rev. S. H. Woodford, 4217 Dalton Avenue.

Suggestions as to Gifts, Bequests or Devises to Diocesan Institutions and Charitable and Religious Purposes Under the Auspices of the Church

---

The Diocesan Corporation, known in law as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles," is the Trustee under the Canons of all the permanent invested funds of the Diocese, that is:

The Episcopate Endowment Fund;

The Disabled Clergy Endowment Fund;

The Widows' and Orphans' Endowment Fund;

The Diocesan Missionary Endowment Fund.

The Diocesan Corporation is also the Trustee to which should be conveyed all property for the benefit and use of the organized Missions of the Diocese under the trusts provided in the Canons.

The Bishop of the Diocese is incorporated as a corporation sole under the name of "The Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Los Angeles, present incumbent, Joseph Horsfall Johnson," and is authorized to received and administer all trust funds and property for the use and benefit of the Church in the Diocese which may be intrusted to him, including all religious, benevolent or educational objects connected therewith. All gifts, bequests or devises for the establishment of the Cathedral, or of schools under the auspices of the Church, will be received and held by the Bishop, as corpora-

tion sole, until the incorporation of the several and appropriate corporations authorized to receive and administer the respective funds and property.

"The Hospital of the Good Samaritan" is the corporate title of the hospital organization, which is organized and conducted under the auspices of Church people, and is officially connected with the Diocese.

Free beds in perpetuity may be endowed in the hospital upon payment of $10,000., or gifts, bequests or devises for the benefit of the hospital may be made to the Corporation.

"The Church Extension Society of the Diocese of Los Angeles."

The Bishop's School for Girls (upon Scripps foundation), La Jolla.

The Harvard School for Boys (upon Emery foundation), Los Angeles.

The Church Home for Children, Los Angeles.

The Neighborhood Settlement, Los Angeles.

The City Mission Society, Los Angeles.

The Seamen's Institute, San Pedro.

INSTITUTIONS OF THE DIOCESE

The City Mission Society: President, the Bishop; Superintendent, Ven. Thomas C. Marshall, 523 S. Olive Street.

"The Church Extension Society of the Diocese of Los Angeles" (incorporated): President, Rev. J. D. H. Browne; Secretary, C. E. Spencer, 814 Merchants' National Bank Building.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles: Secretary, Ven. T. C. Marshall, 523 S. Olive Street.

SCHOOLS:

The Bishop's School for Girls (upon Scripps foundation,) La Jolla: Miss Margaret Gilman, Principal, La Jolla.

The Harvard School for Boys (upon Emery foundation,) Los Angeles: Rev. R. B. Gooden, Headmaster, Los Angeles.

The Church Home for Children: Superintendent, Deaconess Evelyn Wile, 500 E. Avenue 28, Los Angeles.

The Bishop's Guild, 2129 E. Ninth Street, Los Angeles: Superintendent, Mrs. John S. Sampson.

The Neighborhood Settlement, cor. East Ninth and Wilson Streets: Headworkers, Deaconess Mary and Deaconess Anna.

The Seamen's Institute, San Pedro: Miss Edith L. Moore, Superintendent.

CANONS REVISED AND AMENDED

Convention, 1918

Constitutions, Article V, Section 12:

The amendment, adopted by the Convention of 1917, in Article V, Section 12—to insert the word "January" in lieu of the word "May"— was approved and adopted; together with the additional amendment that the word "twenty-fifth" be substituted for the word "fifteenth"; so that the section shall read, "the Wednesday next following the twenty-fifth day of January," etc.

Canon XXXIII, Section 213, was amended by the addition thereto of a sub-section (a)—"The Court shall select and appoint a Lay Communicant of this Church, learned in the law and, if possible, having had judicial experience, as its Assessor, who shall act as its legal advisor; and the Court shall be bound to consult their Assessor on all points of procedure before deciding the same."

Section 213 of Canon XXXIII was further amended by the addition thereto of a sub-section (b)—"Before proceeding to trial the Court may adopt and declare Rules of Procedure which shall govern the conduct of the trial."

Section 215 of Canon XXXIII was amended by the insertion, on the 7th line, after the words "should be pronounced" of the following words in parenthesis:

"(provided, that any member of the Court, not concurring in the decision of the Court, may write and append to such decision a dissenting opinion.)"

Canon XXXIII was amended by the addition thereto of a new section, numbered 219, which reads as follows:

"The expenses of every trial contemplated by this Canon (which shall include the expenses of the accused clergyman, in case of his acquittal); shall be paid out of the Convention Funds, by the Treasurer of the Diocese, when the same has been authorized or approved by the Court and the Standing Committee."

Canon XXXII, Section 201, was amended by striking out the words of the present Section 201, and substituting therefor the following: "It shall be the duty of the Corporation of the Diocese to transfer and deliver to a Trust Company to be named by the Church Pension Fund Committee, all of the securities and invested principal funds, held by the Diocese, belonging to the Disabled Clergy Fund, and the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, provided that the Church Pension Fund shall first enter into a contract to assume, and continue to pay, the grants for pensions or annuities to the beneficiaries at present receiving the same from such Funds, until all such obligations are fulfilled, and the same terminated by the death of the several beneficiaries or by the action of the Trustees, and further,

To credit, pro rata, annually the amount of the annual net income derived from such Funds upon the annual assessments of the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese of Los Angeles for the purposes of the Church Pension Fund."

Canon XXII, Section 150, was amended by adding the following words: "The election of the Directors of the Corporation shall be taken by individual vote, and the seven persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected."

RULES OF ORDER

The following Rules of Order, tentatively adopted by the Convention of 1917, were finally approved and adopted:

Rule 18. All resolutions carrying appropriations shall be presented during the First Half Hour of the afternoon session on the First Day.

Rule 19. All printed reports shall be delivered to the Secretary for distribution at the opening of the afternoon session of the First Day, and five minutes only shall be allotted for hearing a summary of each printed report when called up: this provision is not to apply to the Report of the Committee on Canons, or to the Report of the Finance Committee.

Rule 20. Contemplated resolutions likely to involve debate shall be filed with the Committee on the Dispatch of Business before the opening of any session so that provision may be made in the Calendar for their consideration.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

Amendments tentatively adopted in 1917 finally approved and adopted:

The Report of the Church Pension Fund Committee

shall be presented immediately after the Report of the Board of Missions.

The Report of the Finance Committee shall be at 3 o'clock on the afternoon of the Second Day.

ORDER OF BUSINESS OF THE CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

(1) The Secretary, under the direction of the Chair, shall announce that he has received attendance slips from one-third of the Clergy entitled to seats and votes in the Convention; and if he shall have received less than one-third of such slips, then and in that case he shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats and votes.

(2) The Secretary shall announce that he has received attendance slips from one-third of the Parishes and Missions entitled to representation, and, if he shall have received less than one-third of such attendance slips, he shall then call over the Parishes and Missions entitled to representation, and shall submit the certificates of the Lay-Delegates-elect from such Parishes and Missions to the Committee on Credentials, and all irregular and defective certificates, together with all certificates and documents relating to contested seats, shall be reported by name or title only, and laid aside until the appointed place in the Order of Business.

(3) A quorum being present, the presiding officer shall declare the Convention organized for business.

(4) In the case of a vacancy, the election of a presiding officer as provided by the Constitutions of this Diocese.

(5) Reading the Order of Business.

(6) The election of a Secretary and the appointment of an Assistant Secretary.

(7) The appointment by the presiding officer of the Regular Committees of the Convention not previously appointed under provisions of these Canons, and the announcement of the names of those comprising the Committees previously appointed, and the filling of any vacancies in such Committees from absence or other cause.

(8) Contested right, or claim to a seat in the case of a Clergyman.

(9) Report by the Secretary of Certificates of Lay-Delegates laid aside as irregular or defective, and action thereon by the Convention.

(10) Reading the names of delinquent Parishes and Missions.

(11) Report of the Committee on Canons.

(12) Reception and reference of applications from Parishes and Missions for admission into union with this Convention.

(13) Introduction of matter for the consideration of Committees, and reference to the same.

(14) Report of the Standing Committee of this Diocese.

(15) Report of the Board of Missions.

(16) Report of the Church Pension Fund Committee.

(17) Report of the City Mission.

(18) Report of the Representative of the Jerusalem and East Mission.

(19) Report of the Treasurer of this Diocese.

(20) Report of the Registrar of this Diocese.

(21) Report of the Historiographer.

(22) Report of the Corporation.

(23) Miscellaneous Business.

(24) At 4 o'clock p.m., on the first day of Convention—Reports of Diocesan Institutions:

(a) Hospital of the Good Samaritan.
(b) Church Home for Children.
(c) Harvard Military School.
(d) The Bishop's School for Girls.
(e) The Seamen's Institute.
(f) The Neighborhood Settlement.
(g) The Bishop's Guild.

(25) Nominations, at 4:30 p.m., of Candidates for the Deputies and Alternate Deputies to the General Convention, the Standing Committee, Board of Diocesan Missions, Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Pacific, Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese, Registrar of the Diocese, Historiographer, and the Board of Christian Education; which nominations the Secretary shall cause to be printed upon ballots for use at the elections in the following form: the names of all nominees for the various boards or sets of officers shall be printed on separate slips of paper of different colors; preceding each name there shall be printed a square, and each voter shall mark a cross in the square opposite the name of the candidate for whom he intends to cast his ballot. Each ballot shall state the number of persons to be elected, and the manner of voting.

Elections shall be conducted as follows: The President shall appoint a Judge of Election, whose duty it shall be to canvass the returns of the Tellers in each election, decide all questions in dispute, and announce the result of the balloting, subject to appeal to the Convention. He shall also appoint one Clergyman and one Layman to act as Tellers to count the vote of each order in each election.

(1) Ballots requiring concurrence of both Orders to be cast simultaneously.

(2) Time of casting ballots—First ballot, 9:30 a.m., second day; second ballot, 12:30 p.m.; third ballot, immediately after noon recess.

(3) Secretary to check voters' names and, in the case of the Lay-Delegates, their Parishes, as they cast their ballots.

SECOND DAY

On the second day, after Morning Prayer, the Order of Business shall be as follows:

(1) The reading and approving of the minutes.

(2) Presentation and reception of delayed certificates of Lay-Delegates-elect.

(3) Calling of the roll of all Clergymen and Laymen entitled to seats, absent on the first day of the Convention.

(4) Report of the Committee on Incorporation of Parishes and on Organized Missions.

(5) Admission of Parishes and Missions into union with the Convention, upon report of Committee that the constitutional and canonical provisions have been complied with.

(6) Admission of Lay-Delegates from such Parishes and Missions.

(7) Annual address of the Bishop, unless he shall prefer another time for its delivery; if so, it shall be in order at any time.

(8) Report of the Finance Committee: at 3 o'clock on the afternoon of the Second Day.

(9) Report of the Auditing Committee.

(10) Report of the Committee on Unfinished Business.

(11) Report of the Committee on Canons.

(12) Report of the Committee on Christian Education.

(13) Report of the Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service.

(14) Report of the Committee on the State of the Church.

(15) Reports of Special Committees.

(16) Appointment of the Chancellor of this Diocese.

(17) Selection of place of holding the next Annual Convention.

(18) Miscellaneous Business.

THIRD DAY

On the third, and any subsequent day, after Morning Prayer, the order of business shall be:

(1) The reading and approving of the minutes.

(2) Presentation and reception of delayed certificates of Lay-Delegates-elect.

(3) Calling of the roll of Clergymen and Laymen who have not previously answered to their names.

(4) Reports not presented before.

(5) Miscellaneous Business.

Before the rising of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's meeting shall be read and approved, and the presiding officer shall then bid the Convention to such closing devotions as he shall deem appropriate.

NOTE.—When it is desired that an evening meeting of the Convention shall be held, a resolution to that effect must be adopted before 5:00 o'clock in the afternoon of that day.

RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

RULE 1.

MOTIONS

No motion shall be considered as before the Convention until seconded and stated to the Convention by the presiding officer. If not presented in writing, the President, or any member of the Convention, may require the motion to be reduced to writing before being presented to the Convention. After a motion is in possession of the Convention the mover cannot modify or withdraw it without the consent of the Convention.

RULE 2.

ORDER OF MOTIONS

When a question is before the Convention, no motion shall be received but to lay it upon the table, to take a vote thereon at a certain time, to postpone to a certain time, to postpone indefinitely, to commit or to amend; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. The motion to take a vote at a certain time shall be decided without debate.

RULE 3.

AMENDMENTS

When a motion is under consideration, a motion to amend, a motion to amend that amendment, and a

motion for a substitute for both amendments shall be in order. These motions shall be considered and voted upon in the reverse order in which they are received.

RULE 4.

NON-DEBATABLE MOTIONS

The following motions shall not be debatable; to adjourn (which shall always be in order when no member is speaking,) to lay on the table, to take from the table, to close debate, to extend the limits of debate, an objection to the consideration of a question, a call for the order of the day, to reconsider an undebatable question, to fix the time of adjournment, to postpone to a certain time, to permit the withdrawal of a motion, and to suspend the rules. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the Convention shall be proceeded with as if no amendment had been offered.

RULE 5.

DIVISION OF QUESTION

If a question under consideration contains several distinct propositions, the same may be divided on the request of any member, subject to the decision of the presiding officer that the division proposed can be made. If objection is made to such division, a motion to divide may be put before the Convention. When a motion for a division is made, the mover must specify the manner in which he desires the question to be divided. A motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.

RULE 6.

SPEAKING

No member may speak more than once on the same question, nor longer than fifteen minutes. By consent of three-fourths of the members the Convention may grant leave to a member to speak a second time on the same question, but not longer than ten minutes. A Chairman of a Committee, or the mover of a resolution, presenting a report, shall be permitted an opening and a closing speech on every question submitted for action, but not to exceed ten minutes for each speech, unless special leave be given by the Convention to extend the time.

A member may speak for not longer than two minutes, when nominating a candidate for election to any office.

RULE 7.

MEMBERS MUST VOTE

Every member present shall vote, whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

RULE 8.

MANNER OF VOTING

The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, or by orders when called for by five members, and shall, in such case, be entered on the minutes.

RULE 9.

INDIVIDUAL VOTE MAY BE RECORDED UPON REQUEST

In taking the vote by orders it shall be the right of any member of any delegation, who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation, to have the fact of his dissent recorded in the minutes.

RULE 10.

RECONSIDERATION

In all questions decided numerically, a motion to reconsider must be made by one member, and seconded by another, who voted in the majority. In all questions decided by a vote by *orders*, a motion to reconsider, if made by a Clergyman voting in the majority, must be seconded by a Lay-Delegate voting in the majority; and if made by a Lay-Delegate, it must be seconded by a Clergyman voting in the majority. A motion to reconsider must be made within twenty-four hours after the vote was taken. When a motion to reconsider a vote prevails, the question is again before the Convention as if no vote had been taken upon it. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

RULE 11.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

RULE 12.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The reports of all Committees shall be in writing. If a report is received by the Convention when presented, it may at once be acted on, or laid on the table for future consideration. The reception of a report by the Convention does not adopt it or its recommendations. If it is desired that a report, or its recommendations, shall become the action of the Convention, a resolution or resolutions to that effect must accompany it. When the report of a Special Committee is acted upon by the Convention, the Committee ceases to exist.

RULE 13.

POINTS OF ORDER

When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member rising to a point of order, he shall immediately take his seat unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined by the President; but any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and on such appeal no member may speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

RULE 14.

CHANGING RULES

The prescribed Order of Business shall not be departed from, nor shall any Rule of Order be suspended or changed, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present. Nor shall any Rule of Order,

or Order of Business, be changed without one day's previous notice to that effect, except by unanimous consent, provided that a motion to suspend the Rule of Order, in order to direct the Secretary to cast the ballot of the Convention, shall require the unanimous consent of the Convention.

RULE 15.

QUORUM TO ELECT

The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

RULE 16.

COMMITTEE ON RULES OF ORDER

The President of the Convention may appoint a Standing Committee on Rules of Order. All Proposed changes in the Rules of Order shall be referred to such Committee, if appointed, for consideration and report. When questions of order are raised, which are not provided for by these rules, the President, if he so desire, may refer such questions to the Committee on Rules for their opinion. "Roberts' Rules of Order" shall be the parliamentary guide in all cases not provided for in the foregoing Rules.

RULE 17.

ELECTION BY CONCURRENT VOTES

In all elections, required to be made by concurrent votes of both Orders, on counting the ballots, such person or persons shall be held to have obtained the concurrent votes of both Orders, and shall therefore be declared elected by the Convention, as shall be

found to have been elected by the vote of each Order considered apart from that of the other Order.

RULE 18.

APPROPRIATIONS

All resolutions carrying appropriations shall be presented during the First Half Hour of the afternoon session of the First Day.

RULE 19.

PRINTED REPORTS DISTRIBUTED

All printed Reports shall be delivered to the Secretary for distribution at the opening of the afternoon session on the First Day, and five minutes only shall be allotted for hearing a summary of each printed report when called up: This provision is not to apply to the Report of the Committee on Canons, or the Report of the Finance Committee.

RULE 20.

RESOLUTIONS TO BE FILED

Contemplated resolutions likely to involve debate shall be filed with the Committee on the Dispatch of Business before the opening of any session so that provision may be made in the Calendar for their consideration.

INDEX

Page.
Address of the Bishop 71
Assessments—Schedule of 167
Board of Missions 3
Business—Order of 223
Canons—Committee on 5
Amendments to 51-54, 60
Revised and Amended 219
Candidates for Holy Orders 210
Chancellor Appointed 69
Clergy—List of 8
Clergy List with Dates of Ordination and Reception 13
Clergy List in Order of Reception into Diocese 15
Clerical Parochial Statistics 186
Clerical Reports—Personal 202
Committees—Regular and Special 4-7
Reports (See under Reports)
Delegates to Synod of Province of the Pacific 4
Deputies to General Convention 3
Directors of the Corporation of the Church 4
Directory of the Los Angeles City Parishes 212
Diocesan Library 159
Diocesan Statistics 209
Dispatch of Business 48
Elections—Secretary of Convention 47
Standing Committee 65
Board of Missions 66
Board of Christian Education 68
Registrar 68
Historiographer 68
Delegates to Provincial Synod 67
Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese 61
Representative of the J. and E. M. 68
Representative of Church on Hospital Board 68
Finance Committee—Report 165
Financial Parochial Statistics 190

Gifts and Bequests—Objects Suggested 216
Institutions of the Diocese 218
Journal of the Proceedings 47
Of the Bishop 90
Lay-Delegates 23
Lay-Readers—List of 21
Missions—Board of 3
Nominations for Election to Committees 57
Number of Clergy in Diocese 210
Number of Parishes and Missions 211
Number of Sunday Schools 211
Number of Church Buildings 211
Number of Rectories 211
Officers of the Diocese 2
Officers of Parishes and Missions 23
Offerings for Jewish Missions 68
Order of Business 223
Order—Rules of 228
Parishes and Missions with Dates of Admission 18
Parishes, Missions and Lay-Delegates—List of 23
Parishes Admitted into Union with Convention 64
Parochial Reports—Officers 23
Parochial Clerical Statistics 186
Parochial Financial Statistics 190
Parochial Statistics—Summary 208
Regular Committees 4
Reports—Standing Committee 115
Treasurer 149
Auditing Committee 170
Registrar 159
Historiographer 160
On Credentials 50
Directors of the Corporation of the Church in the Diocese 143
Committee on Canons 51-54, 60
Finance Committee 165
Board of Missions 118
Parochial 23, 186
Non-Parochial Clergy 202
City Mission 126

Neighborhood Settlement 108
Bishop's Guild 172
Bishop's School for Girls 136
Harvard Military School 141
Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions 64
Hospital of the Good Samaritan 100
Seamen's Institute 112
Committee on Philanthropy and Social Service 176
Church Home for Children 105
Board of Christian Education 161
Church Pension Fund Committee 132
Resolutions—
Adopting Amendments to Order of Business and Rules of Order 48
On Reference of Proposed Appropriations to Finance Committee 49
On Curtailing Diocesan Expenses 49
Adopting Changed Date of Convention 51
On Parochial Reports Due January 17 54
On Adoption of Committee on Canon's Report 54
On Improving Convention Opening Service 54
On Committee In Re Property Holding 54
On Patriotic Duty During War 55
Of Reference to Committee on Canons of Canon to Elect to Provincial Boards 56
On Form of Parochial Report 56
On Printing Order of Business and Rules of Order in Journal 56
Of Reference of Seamen's Institute to War Commission 57
Adopting Supplementary Report of Committee on Canons 60
Of Reference of Appointing Nominating Committee to Committee on Canons 60
Adopting $13,000 as Missionary Budget 61
On Church Pension Fund Contract 62
On Printing Portion of Bishop's Address 63
Of Admission of Parishes into Union with Convention 64
Of Thanks to St. John's Parish, L. A., for Gift of $500 65

Of Church Discipline in Relation to War 65
Authorizing Treasurer to Pay on Note 68
Of Reference of Amendment to Rules of Order to the Committee on Canons 69
Of Dispensing with Reading of Minutes 70
Of Adjournment 70
Revised Canons, 1918 219
Rules of Order 228
Special Committees 6
Standing Committee 3
Report of 115
Statistics—
Summary of Parochial 208
Summary of Diocesan 209

M·13

Stated Offerings

WHITSUNDAY, for the Episcopate Endowment Fund. (Canon XXVI, § 165)

THE SECOND SUNDAY IN JUNE, SEPTEMBER, DECEMBER AND MARCH, for Diocesan Missions. (Canon XXVIII, § 178)

At every service when the rite of Confirmation shall be administered, for the Bishop's Fund. (Canon XXXI, § 195)

THANKSGIVING DAY, for the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles. (Resolution of Convention, 1899.)

CHRISTMAS DAY, for Parish Premium to Church Pension Fund. (Canon XXXII, § 205)

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY, for Domestic and Foreign Missions. (Resolution of Convention, 1897.)

ASH WEDNESDAY, for Parish Premium to Church Pension Fund. (Canon XXXII, § 205)

Resolved, That the Minister-in-Charge of each Parish or Mission shall, in respect of all statutory or Canonical offerings, give notice of such upon the Sunday next previous to that day on which it is intended to take up the collection. Convention of 1899.)

The Twenty-fourth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles will meet in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, on Wednesday, January 29, A. D., 1819.

Diocese of Los Angeles

Twenty-fourth Annual Convention

1919

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

Journal

of the

Twenty-fourth Annual Convention

of the

Church

in the

Diocese of Los Angeles

held in

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral

Los Angeles, Cal.

May 14 and 15, 1919

Diocese of Los Angeles
1919

Officers of the Dsocese

Bishop
THE RIGHT REV. JOSEPH H. JOHNSON, D.D., S.T.D.

Secretary of the Convention
THE REV. ALFRED FLETCHER
2244 West Twenty-ninth Place, Los Angeles

Assistant Secretary
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR

Treasurer
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET
Suite 703 Union League Building, Los Angeles

Registrar
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
523 South Olive Street, Los Angeles

Archdeacon
THE VEN. THOMAS C. MARSHALL
523 South Olive Street, Los Angeles

Chancellor
MR. FREDERICK C. VALENTINE
Los Angeles

Historiographer
THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN
Oceanside

Examining Chaplains
THE REV. W. F. HUBBARD
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
THE REV. R. B. GOODEN
THE REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D.
THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS

Rural Deans
THE REV. A. G. H. BODE
THE REV. CHARLES L. BARNES
THE REV. GEORGE F. WELD

Standing Committee

The Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D., *President*
The Rev. Robert B. Gooden, *Secretary*

The Rev. J. Arthur Evans
Dr. J. E. Cowles
Mr. Wm. F. Knight
The Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.
Mr. H. E. Brett
Mr. C. D. Adams

Board of Missions

The Bishop (ex-officio), *President*
The Ven. Thomas C. Marshall, *Secretary*
The Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.

The Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.
The Rev. George Davidson, D.D.
Mr. W. C. Mushet
Mr. A. W. Morgan
Mr. Peter Hall
Mr. C. M. Gair

(Convocational Members)

Mr. V. D. Loly
Mr. E. M. Cope
Mr. C. R. Coleman
Mr. Samuel B. Zimmer

Board of Christian Education

The Bishop (ex-officio), *President*
The Rev. C. T. Murphy, *Vice-President and Chairman*

The Rev. R. B. Gooden
The Rev. H. V. Harris
The Rev. S. C. Clark
Mr. Wm. J. Currer
Mr. C. E. C. Hodgson
Mr. Roland Diggle

Mr. C. M. Gair

(Appointed by the Bishop)

The Rev. W. L. H. Benton
The Rev. Irving Spencer
The Rev. W. N. Pierson
The Rev. A. G. H. Bode
The Rev. Ray O. Miller
The Rev. F. U. Bugbee

Mrs. H. M. Faulder, *Cor. Sec'y*

Deputies to the General Convention

The Rev. C. L. Barnes
Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.
The Rev. George F. Weld
The Rev. C. E. Deuel, D.D.
Mr. C. M. Gair
Mr. W. C. Mushet
Mr. A. W. Morgan
Mr. E. M. Cope

Alternate Deputies

The Rev. A. G. H. Bode
The Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones
The Rev. C. T. Murphy
The Rev. Ray O. Miller
Mr. C. N. Burton
Mr. C. S. Byington
Mr. A. C. Leigh
Mr. Alfred Moore

Directors of the Corporation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles

The Rt. Rev. J .H. Johnson, D. D.

Mr. A. W. Morgan
Mr. W. C. Mushet
Mr. W. A. Bowen
Mr. H. Ivor Thomas
Mr. C. S. Byington
Mr. W. F. Knight

REGULAR COMMITTEES

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes and Missions

The Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D. Mr. C. E. C. Hodgson
Mr. C. A. Rockwell

On Credentials

The Secretary Mr. C. H. Tucker
Mr. Henry Damerel

On Finance

Mr. W. C. Mushet Mr. R. B. Kirchhoffer
Mr. W. H. Richards Mr. W. F. Knight
Mr. C. H. Howland

On Auditing

Mr. Henry E. Brett Mr. C. J. Walker
Mr. R. H. Lindsay

On Canons

The Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D. Mr. Sayre Macneil
The Rev. R. L. Windsor Mr. Frederick C. Valentine
The Rev. Alfred Fletcher Mr. A. C. Leigh

On Christian Education

The Rev. Robert B. Gooden
The Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones The Rev. Ellis Bishop
The Rev. R. L. Windsor Mr. C. E. Barber

Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service

The Ven. T. C. Marshall Dr. Eliot Alden
The Rev. George Davidson, D.D. Mr. H. H. Duryee
The Rev. C. T. Murphy Dr. J. E. Cowles
The Rev. A. G. H. Bode Mr. George B. Weed
The Rev. G. F. Weld Mr. C. N. Burton
The Rev. Ralph P. Smith Mr. Otto J. Zahn
The Rev. C. R. Barnes, *Sec.* Mr. H. N. Wells

On the State of the Church

The Rev. C. E. Deuel, D.D. The Rev. John R. Atwill
Mr. C. J. Pegler

On Unfinished Business

The Rev. J. Arthur Evans Mr. S. D. McIntyre
Mr. John L. Bacon

Commission on Church Architecture

The Bishop (ex-officio), *President*
The Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D.D. Mr. Henry E. Brett
The Rev. Alfred M. Smith Mr. Reginald D. Johnson

On Church Pension Fund

The Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.
The Rev. R. L. Windsor Mr. Wm. F. Knight
Mr. George H. Wigmore

Commission on Seamen's Work

The Rev. A. G. H. Bode
The Rev. George Davidson, D.D.
The Rev. T. J. O. Curran
The Rev. W. N. Pierson
The Rev. C. E. Spalding
Mr. Hancock Banning
Mr. George W. Parsons
Mr. George H. Wigmore
Mrs. Rea Smith

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Press Committee

The Rev. A. F. Randall
The Rev. G. H. Cornell, D.D.
Mr. G. W. Parsons

On Hospitality

The Rev. George Davidson, D.D.
The Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones
The Rev. Waldo F. Chase

Committee on Dispatch of Business

The Rev. R. L. Windsor
The Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.
The Rev. J. Arthur Evans

Diocesan War Commission

The Rev. Charles L. Barnes
The Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.
The Rev. George Davidson, D.D.
The Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.
The Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones
Gen. Charles Reeve
Mr. W. C. Mushet
Mr. E. D. Williams

Committee in Re Property Holding

The Rev. George F. Weld
Mr. F. C. Valentine
Mr. Willis H. Booth
Mr. E. D. Roberts
Mr. W. A. Bowen
Mr. E. A. Gilbert
Mr. Wheeler J. Bailey
Mr. E. M. Cope
Mr. Wm. Norman Campbell
Gen. Charles Reeve
Gen. John McClellan
Mr. Wm. F. Knight
Mr. W. C. Mushet
Mr. George H. Wigmore
Mr. Patrick C. Campbell

Committee on Diocesan Endowment Fund

The Rev. A. G. H. Bode
The Rev. R. S. Chase
The Rev. J. D. H. Browne
The Rev. F. U. Bugbee
The Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.
Mr. C. H. Howland
Mr. A. Campbell-Johnson
Mr. C. E. C. Hodgson
Mr. W. F. Knight
Mr. Louis Blankenhorn
Mrs. George F. Weld
Mrs. F. D. Simons
Judge F. G. Finlayson
Mr. A. W. Morgan
Mr. C. N. Burton
Mr. E. M. Cope
Mr. Arthur Letts
Mrs. C. S. Byington
Mrs. T. C. Marshall
Mrs. C. E. Spalding

Committee on Central Diocesan Fund

Mr. A. W. Morgan
Mr. C. E. C. Hodgson
The Rev. P. H. Hickman
The Rev. R. L. Windsor
Mr. James R. Page

Jail Committee

Santa Barbara County	The Rev. George F. Weld
	Dr. S. B. P. Knox
Ventura County	The Rev. T. P. Swift
	Mr. Edgar W. Carne
Los Angeles County	The Rev. R. S. Chase
	Mr. George A. Webb
Orange County	The Rev. G. R. Messias
	Dr. H. M. Robertson
San Diego County	The Rev. Charles L. Barnes
	Mr. Edward Chambers
Imperial County	The Rev. B. J. Darneille
	Mr. A. W. Swanson
Riverside County	The Rev. R. A. Kirchhoffer
	Mr. P. T. Carter
San Bernardino County	The Rev. Wm. A. Cash
	Mr. S. R. Hotchkiss

INSTITUTIONS OF THE DIOCESE

The County and City Mission Society: President, the Bishop; Superintendent, The Ven. Thomas C. Marshall, 523 South Olive Street, Los Angeles.

"The Church Extension Society of the Diocese of Los Angeles" (incorporated): President, The Rev. J. D. H. Browne; Secretary, C. E. Spencer, 802 Haas Building, Los Angeles.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles: Secretary, The Ven. T. C. Marshall, 523 South Olive Street, Los Angeles.

Schools:

The Bishop's School for Girls (upon Scripps Foundation), La Jolla: Miss Marguerite Barton, Principal, La Jolla.

The Harvard School for Boys (upon Emery Foundation), Los Angeles: The Rev. R. B. Gooden, Headmaster, Los Angeles.

The Church Home for Children: Superintendent, Deaconess Evelyn Wile, 940 North Avenue Sixty-four, Los Angeles.

The Bishop's Guild, 2129 East Ninth Street, Los Angeles: Superintendent, Mrs. John S. Sampson.

The Neighborhood Settlement, corner East Ninth and Wilson Streets: Headworkers, Deaconess Mary and Deaconess Anna.

The Seamen's Institute, San Pedro: Miss Edith L. Moore, Superintendent.

List of the Clergy

of the

Los Angeles Diocese

In accordance with the provisions of Canon III, Section 9, of the Canons of the Diocese, I hereby certify that the following is a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in this Diocese, and I do further certify that all included in said list are entitled to seats and votes in the Twenty-fourth Annual Convention, save the names marked with a †, the Clergymen so indicated not having been "canonically resident within the Diocese" for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention, as provided in the Constitutions.

The latter are entitled to seats, but not to speak or vote in Convention.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Los Angeles, May 14, 1919.

Priests

The names of those who were not present at this Convention, or whose names were not registered as present, are marked *.

(Note.—The postoffice address is designated at the extreme right.)

The Rev. John R. Atwill, Rector of Church of Our Saviour.....San Gabriel
" Charles Luling Barnes, Rector of St. Paul's Church.....San Diego
" C. Rankin Barnes, Rector of St. James' Church.....South Pasadena
" Murray Bartlett, D.D.....Geneva, N. Y.
" William J. W. Bedford-Jones, Rector of St. James' Church-by-the-Sea.....La Jolla
" W. L. H. Benton, Rector of Church of the Messiah.....Santa Ana
" Ellis Bishop.....Pasadena
" Arnold George Henry Bode, Rector of St. Luke's Church.....Long Beach
" John Davidson Hawthorne Browne.....Santa Monica
" Franklin U. Bugbee, Rector of St. Matthias' Church.....Whittier
" *William Bamford Burrows.....
" *Alford A. Butler, D.D.....Redlands
" *J. I. H. Cameron.....
" *Marcos E. Carver.....Hawaii
" Rufus Shackford Chase, Assistant Minister of All Saints' Church.....Pasadena

The Rev. Stephen Cutter Clark, Rector of St. Paul's Church.....Pomona
" Walter T. Cleghorn, Priest-in-Charge of St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission.....Los Angeles
" Hector E. Clowes.....National City
" *William Cochran.....Graham Station
" George H. Cornell, D.D.....Pasadena
" T. J. Oliver Curran, Rector of St. Peter's Church.....San Pedro, Los Angeles
" Benjamin J. Darneille, Priest-in-Charge of Imperial Valley Missions.....El Centro
" George Davidson, D. D., Rector of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
" *Benjamin J. Davis.....Berkeley
" Charles H. de Garmo, Priest-in-Charge of Christ Church Mission.....Redondo Beach
" Charles E. Deuel, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church.....Santa Barbara
" Arthur C. Dodd, General Missionary of Santa Barbara County.....Santa Maria
" Neal Dodd, Priest-in-Charge of St. Mary-of-the-Angels' Mission.....Los Angeles
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D.,.....Pasadena
" A. J. G. Dowie, J. D.....Los Angeles
" Augustus Cyril Drumm, Assistant Minister of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
" George W. Dunlap, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Mission.....Escondido
" *George Eley.....Glendale
" R. Percy Eubanks, Rector of St. Mark's Church .....Upland
" J. Arthur Evans.....Hollywood, Los Angeles
" *John B. Farr.....Los Angeles
" Alfred Fletcher, Rector Emeritus of Church of the Holy Trinity, Covina.....Los Angeles
" *Alfred George.....Huntington Park
" *David Todd Gillmor, Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.....Los Angeles
" *Alfred Kingsley Glover.....Grossmont
" Robert Burton Gooden, Headmaster of Harvard School for Boys.....Los Angeles
" Harry G. Gray, Priest in-Charge of St. Barnabas' Mission.....Los Angeles
" Richard Hodges Gushee, Rector of Christ Church .....Ontario
" Albert Ludwig Hall, Rector of St. Mark's Church .....Pasadena
" H. Vernon Harris, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Mission, Orange, and of St. George's Mission, El Toro.....Orange
" Percival Holl Hickman, Priest-in-Charge of Grace Mission, Oceanside; of St. Michael's Mission, Carlsbad, and of All Saints' Mission, San Luis Rey.....Oceanside

The Rev. *Charles H. Hibbard, D.D., Rector Emeritus of St. James' Church, South Pasadena, and Canon of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles.....Pasadena
" †Carlton M. Hitchcock, Assistant Minister of Christ Church.....Ontario
" Isaac Holgate.....Sawtelle
" C. W. Hollister, Ph.D., Rector of Church of Good Shepherd, Ocean Park.....Venice
" *Emery Lewis Howe.....Reno, Nev.
" William F. Hubbard, Chaplain, U. S. A. (Retired).....Hollywood, Los Angeles
" Lawrence McKendree Idleman, Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity.....Covina
" J. C. Ingham, Vicar of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
" Henderson Judd, Bishop's Chaplain.....Los Angeles
" *Frederick A. Juny.....Escondido
" *William B. Kinkaid (Transferred later) .....San Francisco
" †Richard Ainslie Kirchhoffer, Rector of All Saints' Church.....Riverside
" Leslie E. Learned, D.D., Rector of All Saints' Church.....Pasadena
" *Baker P. Lee, Rector of Christ Church.....Los Angeles
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie..Hollywood, Los Angeles
" Charles E. Maimann, Priest-in-Charge of St. John the Baptist Mission.....Corona
" William E. Maison, Rector of All Saints' Church.....Los Angeles
" *Thomas F. Marsden.....Lemon Grove
The Ven. Thomas Chalmers Marshall, Archdeacon, Rector of St. Athanasius' Church.....Los Angeles
The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.....Los Angeles
The Rev. Gerald Reese Messias, Rector of St. Michael's Church.....Anaheim
" Ray O. Miller, Rector of St. James' Church.....Los Angeles
" Samuel L. Mitchell, Rector of the Church of the Holy Faith.....Inglewood
" *Charles Stanley Mook (Transferred later) .....Carson City
" *Edwin B. Mott.....Los Angeles
" Charles T. Murphy, Civilian Chaplain, and Priest-in-Charge of All Saints' Church.....San Diego
" *J. Grattan Mythen.....Baltimore
" Timon E. Owens, J.D.....Los Angeles
" Octavius Parker.....Los Angeles
" Wallace N. Pierson, Rector of the Church of St. Augustine-by-the-Sea....Santa Monica
" *Frederick H. Post.....Topango

The Rev. A. F. Randall, City Missionary, and Priest-in-Charge of St. Thomas' Mission, West Hollywood.....Los Angeles
" Robert Renison, General Missionary.....Los Angeles
" Frank Roudenbush.....Los Angeles
" Milton S. Runkle, Rector of Holy Trinity Church.....Alhambra
" †William Carson Shaw, Rector of Church of the Ascension.....Sierra Madre
" *Arthur C. Saunders, Chaplain Canadian Army.....La Jolla
" Lawrence S. Shermer, Rector of Church of the Epiphany.....Los Angeles
" *Alfred Morton Smith, Chaplain in A. E. F.....France
" *W. G. W. Smith.....Altadena
" Ralph P. Smith, Rector of Trinity Church.....Redlands
" Charles Edward Spalding, Rector of Christ Church.....Coronado
" †Irving Spencer, Rector of St. Matthias' Church.....Los Angeles
" Arthur C. Stilson, D.D.....Los Angeles
" George E. Swan.....Pasadena
" Thomas P. Swift, Priest-in-Charge of All Saints' Mission, Oxnard, and of St. Paul's Church, Ventura.....Oxnard
" *Alfred Robert Taylor, Priest-in-Charge of St. Mark's Mission, East San Diego, and of St. John's Mission.....Bostonia
" Harry Thompson, Vicar of the Church of the Angels' Mission, Garvanza.....Los Angeles
" *John W. Thursby.....Vancouver
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D.....Ontario
" Edmond Walters.....Los Angeles
" Clarence E. Webb, Priest-in-Charge of St. Andrew's Mission, Los Angeles, and of Ephphatha Mission.....Los Angeles
" George F. Weld, Rector of All Saint's Church, Montecito.....Santa Barbar..
" Robert Lloyd Windsor, Rector of St. Luke's Church.....Los Angeles
" *Daniel Wellesley Wise.....Chicago
" Sidney H. Woodford.....Los Angeles
" *William H. Wotton.....Los Angeles
" John M. Yamazaki, Priest-in-Charge of St. Mary's Japanese Mission.....Los Angeles

Deacons

The Rev. Waldo F. Chase.....Los Angeles
" Mortimer Chester.....Hemet
" D. S. Merwin.....Playa Del Rey

Deaconesses

Mrs. S. R. Miller, Diocesan Deaconess.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Mary L. Steiger.....Los Angeles

Deaconess Mary, Settlement Work.....Los Angeles
" Anna, Settlement Work.....Los Angeles
" Wile, Church Home for Children.....Los Angeles
" Mytton.....Los Angeles
" Napper, St. Paul's.....Los Angeles
" Reardon.....Los Angeles
Sister Josephine, St. John's.....Los Angeles

Clergy Not Canonically Connected

The Rev. Carroll Perry, Priest-in-Charge of St. Andrews' Mission, Carpinteria.....Santa Barbara
" William A. Cash, Rector of St. John's Church.....San Bernardino
" Benjamin T. Trego, Priest-in-Charge of St. Clement's Mission.....Los Angeles
" William L. Wood, Priest-in-Charge of St. Paul's Mission.....Santa Paula

A LIST OF THE CLERGY

In order of their ordination to the Priesthood, with the dates of their admission to this Diocese:

	ORDAINED	RECEIVED
The Rev. Henderson Judd	1867	1892
" Sidney H. Woodford	1868	1903
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D.	1871	1904
" John Davidson Hawthorne Browne	1874	1884
" Alford A. Butler, D.D.	1874	1908
" Edmond Walters	1874	1892
" Alfred George	1874	1918
" Arthur C. Stilson, D.D.	1876	1905
" Charles H. De Garmo	1876	1904
" William F. Hubbard	1877	1899
" Octavius Parker	1877	1890
" W. G. W. Smith	1878	1910
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D.	1880	1891
" Alfred Fletcher	1880	1886
" Charles H. Hibbard, D.D.	1880	1905
" Harry Thompson	1880	1905
" George E. Swan	1880	1912
" George H. Cornell, D.D.	1882	1908
" Robert Renison	1883	1905
" William Bamford Burrows	1883	1890
" Frederick H. Post	1884	1902
" Percival Holl Hickman	1885	1902
" Hector E. Clowes	1885	1917
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie	1886	1887
" Alfred Robert Taylor	1886	1906
" J. Arthur Evans	1887	1900
" C. W. Hollister, Ph.D.	1887	1917
" Robert Percy Eubanks	1888	1917
" William E. Maison	1889	1908
" John W. Thursby	1889	1906
" William H. Wotton	1889	1898

		ORDAINED	RECEIVED
The Rev.	Benjamin J. Davis	1890	1904
"	Alfred Kingsley Glover	1890	1906
"	Thomas F. Marsden	1890	1913
"	Isaac Holgate	1891	1913
"	Charles E. Deuel, D.D.	1891	1914
"	Irving Spencer	1891	1918
The Very Rev.	William MacCormack, D.D.	1892	1898
The Rev.	James I. H. Cameron	1892	1904
"	Gerald R. Messias	1892	1912
"	Rufus S. Chase	1892	1912
"	William J. W. Bedford-Jones	1892	1914
"	Arnold G. H. Bode	1893	1912
The Ven.	Thomas Chalmers Marshall	1894	1904
The Rev.	Charles Edward Spalding	1894	1899
"	Charles Luling Barnes	1895	1903
"	W. L. H. Benton	1895	1917
"	William Carson Shaw	1895	1919
"	T. J. Oliver Curran	1896	1914
"	Clarence E. Webb	1896	1915
"	Charles E. Mainmann	1896	1917
"	Frederick A. Juny	1897	1908
"	Leslie E. Learned, D.D.	1897	1908
"	Baker P. Lee	1897	1905
"	Samuel L. Mitchell	1897	1915
"	Murray Bartlett, D.D.	1897	1915
"	George Eley	1898	1897
"	Richard Hodges Gushee	1898	1894
"	Ellis Bishop	1898	1916
"	Carlton Merritt Hitchcock	1898	1919
"	Milton Sherk Runkle	1899	1903
"	Lawrence McKendree Idleman	1899	1905
"	John Richard Atwill	1899	1913
"	Ralph Parsons Smith	1899	1913
"	Lawrence S. Shermer	1899	1914
"	Edwin B. Mott	1900	1911
"	Benjamin J. Darneille	1900	1912
"	Emery Lewis Howe	1901	1908
"	Charles Thornton Murphy	1901	1901
"	George F. Weld	1901	1913
"	Albert Ludwig Hall	1902	1912
"	Aaron Ferry Randall	1902	1918
"	Frank Roudenbush	1903	1915
"	Robert Lloyd Windsor	1904	1904
"	Daniel Wellesley Wise	1904	1912
"	William Cochran	1904	1912
"	J. C. Ingham	1904	1916
"	Robert Burton Gooden	1905	1904
"	Franklin U. Bugbee	1905	1909
"	Alfred Morton Smith	1906	1905
"	George Davidson, D.D.	1906	1913
"	Timon E. Owens, J.D.	1906	1910
"	Arthur Cope Dodd	1907	1909
"	John B. Farr	1907	1916
"	Neal Dodd	1907	1918

		ORDAINED	RECEIVED
The Rev.	Harry G. Gray	1908	1910
"	Walter T. Cleghorn	1909	1910
"	Wallace N. Pierson	1909	1914
"	Marcos E. Carver	1910	1913
"	George W. Dunlap	1910	1918
"	David Todd Gillmor	1911	1910
"	James Grattan Mythen	1911	1916
"	Ray Oakley Miller	1912	1918
"	A. J. Gladstone Dowie, J.D.	1913	1916
"	Arthur C. Saunders	1913	1918
"	H. Vernon Harris	1914	1913
"	John M. Yamazaki	1914	1913
"	C. Rankin Barnes	1916	1915
"	Thomas Percy Swift	1916	1912
"	H. Vernon Harris	1914	1913
"	Richard Ainslie Kirchhoffer	1917	1919
"	Augustus Cyril Drumm	1919	1918

Deacons

The Rev.	Waldo F. Chase	1890	1890
"	Duncan Salisbury Merwin	1911	1911
"	Mortimer Chester	1919	1918

A LIST OF THE CLERGY

In order of their reception into this Diocese:

The Rev.	John Davidson Hawthorne Browne	1884
"	Alfred Fletcher	1886
"	Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie	1887
"	William Bamford Burrows	1890
"	Octavius Parker	1890
"	Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D.	1891
"	Henderson Judd	1892
"	Edmond Walters	1892
"	Richard Hodges Gushee	1894
"	George Eley	1897
"	William H. Wotton	1898
The Very Rev.	William MacCormack, D.D.	1898
The Rev.	William F. Hubbard	1899
"	Charles Edward Spalding	1899
"	J. Arthur Evans	1900
"	Charles Thornton Murphy	1901
"	Frederick H. Post	1902
"	Percival Holl Hickman	1902
"	Sidney H. Woodford	1903
"	Charles Luling Barnes	1903
"	Milton Sherk Runkle	1903
"	James I. H. Cameron	1904
"	Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D.	1904
"	Charles H. de Garmo	1904
"	Benjamin J. Davis	1904
The Ven.	Thomas Chalmers Marshall	1904
The Rev.	Robert Lloyd Windsor	1904
"	Robert Burton Gooden	1904
"	Arthur C. Stilson, D.D.	1905

The Rev.	Charles H. Hibbard, D.D.	1905
"	Harry Thompson	1905
"	Robert Renison	1905
"	Baker P. Lee	1905
"	Lawrence McKendree Idleman	1905
"	Alfred Morton Smith	1905
"	Alfred Robert Taylor	1906
"	John W. Thursby	1906
"	Alfred Kingsley Glover	1906
"	Alford A. Butler, D.D.	1908
"	George H. Cornell, D.D.	1908
"	William E. Maison	1908
"	Frederick A. Juny	1908
"	Leslie E. Learned, D.D.	1908
"	Emery Lewis Howe	1908
"	Franklin U. Bugbee	1909
"	Arthur Cope Dodd	1909
"	W. G. W. Smith	1910
"	Timon E. Owens, J.D.	1910
"	Harry G. Gray	1910
"	Walter T. Cleghorn	1910
"	David Todd Gillmor	1910
"	Edwin B. Mott	1911
"	George E. Swan	1912
"	Gerald R. Messias	1912
"	Rufus S. Chase	1912
"	Arnold G. H. Bode	1912
"	Benjamin J. Darneille	1912
"	Albert Ludwig Hall	1912
"	Daniel Wellesley Wise	1912
"	William Cochran	1912
"	Thomas Percy Swift	1912
"	John Richard Atwill	1913
"	George Davidson, D.D.	1913
"	George F. Weld	1913
"	Ralph P. Smith	1913
"	Thomas F. Marsden	1913
"	Isaac Holgate	1913
"	Marcos E. Carver	1913
"	H. Vernon Harris	1913
"	John M. Yamazaki	1913
"	Wallace N. Pierson	1914
"	William J. W. Bedford-Jones	1914
"	Lawrence S. Shermer	1914
"	Charles E. Deuel, D.D.	1914
"	T. J. Oliver Curran	1914
"	Clarence E. Webb	1915
"	Murray Bartlett, D.D.	1915
"	Frank Roudenbush	1915
"	Samuel L. Mitchell	1915
"	C. Rankin Barnes	1915
"	Ellis Bishop	1916
"	James Grattan Mythen	1916
"	J. C. Ingham	1916
"	A. J. Gladstone Dowie, J.D.	1916

The Rev.	John B. Farr	1916
"	C. W. Hollister, Ph.D.	1917
"	Hector E. Clowes	1917
"	W. L. H. Benton	1917
"	Charles E. Mainmann	1917
"	Robert Percy Eubanks	1917
"	George W. Dunlap	1918
"	Arthur C. Saunders	1918
"	Neal Dodd	1918
"	Alfred George	1918
"	Stephen Cutter Clark	1918
"	Ray Oakley Miller	1918
"	Aaron Ferry Randall	1918
"	Augustus Cyril Drumm	1918
"	Irving Spencer	1918
"	Carlton Merritt Hitchcock	1919
"	Richard Ainslie Kirchhoffer	1919
"	William Carson Shaw	1919

Deacons

The Rev.	Waldo F. Chase	1890
"	Duncan Salisbury Merwin	1911
"	Mortimer Chester	1919

A LIST OF THE PARISHES AND MISSIONS

Alphabetically arranged, with the dates of their admission into union with the Convention.

PARISHES

	ADMITTED AS MISSION	ADMITTED AS PARISH
Alhambra—Holy Trinity Church	May 18, 1910	May 21, 1913
Anaheim—St. Michael's Church	May 5, 1875	May 22, 1912
Coronado—Christ Church	May 2, 1888	1897
Covina—Church of the Holy Trinity	Dec. 14, 1893	May 16, 1906
Glendale—St. Mark's Church	May 22, 1889	May 13, 1914
Inglewood—Church of the Holy Faith	May 21, 1913	May 20, 1915
La Jolla—St. James' Church-by-the-Sea	May 17, 1911	Jan. 17, 1918
Long Beach—St. Luke's Church		May 17, 1918
Los Angeles—All Saints' Church		May 13, 1908
" St. Athanasius' Church		May 18, 1904
" Christ Church		Oct. 31, 1887
" Church of the Epiphany	1886	May 1888
" St. James' Church	May 17, 1911	May 22, 1912
" St. John's Church	June, 1890	Apr. 30, 1891
" St. Luke's Church	May 21, 1902	May 16, 1906
" St. Matthias' Church		May 15, 1907
" St. Paul's Church		May 4, 1865
" St. Peter's Church, San Pedro	Jan. 11, 1885	May 17, 1916
" St. Stephen's Church Hollywood		May 18, 1904
" Trinity Church	May 12, 1909	May 23, 1917
Monrovia—St. Luke's Church	Apr. 30, 1891	May 18, 1910
Montecito—All Saints' Church	May 27, 1896	May 13, 1914
National City—St. Matthew's Church	Feb. 1, 1882	May 2, 1888
Ocean Park—Church of the Good Shepherd		May 18, 1904
Ontario—Christ Church	May 22, 1889	1896
Pasadena—All Saints' Church	Feb. 24, 1883	May, 1886
" St. Mark's Church		May 13, 1914
Pomona—St. Paul's Church	Oct. 14, 1881	Jan. 1891
Redlands—Trinity Church	May 2, 1888	1892
Riverside—All Saints' Church		1884
San Bernardino—St. John's Church		1883
San Diego—All Saint's Church		May 15, 1907
" St. Paul's Church		Nov. 26, 1869
San Gabriel—Church of Our Saviour		Dec. 2, 1875
Santa Ana—Church of the Messiah	June, 1883	May 13, 1903
Santa Barbara—Trinity Church		May 1, 1867
Santa Monica—St. Augustine's Church		May 12, 1887
Sierra Madre—Church of the Ascension	May 2, 1888	May 16, 1906
South Pasadena—St. James' Church	May 18, 1904	May 18, 1910
Upland—St. Mark's Church		May 18, 1910
Ventura—St. Paul's Church	May 2, 1888	May 17, 1910
Whittier—St. Matthias' Church	Feb. 24, 1896	May 22, 1912

MISSIONS

Banning—St. Luke's Mission	May	18, 1916
Beaumont—St. Stephen's Mission	May	18, 1916
Bostonia—St. John's Mission		1905
Carlsbad—St. Michael's Mission		1905
Carpinteria—St. Andrew's Mission	Dec.	26, 1894
*Colton—St. Polycarp's Mission		1882
Corona—St. John the Baptist's Mission	Nov.	30, 1891
*Duarte—St. Paul's Mission	Apr.	30, 1891
El Centro—St. Paul's Mission	May	23, 1917
El Toro—St. George's Mission	June	7, 1891
Escondido—Trinity Mission	Apr.	30, 1891
*Fallbrook—St. John's Mission	Apr.	30, 1891
Hemet—Good Shepherd Mission	May	18, 1904
*Hueneme—Trinity Mission	May	10, 1895
Huntington Park—St. Clement's Mission	Jan.	17, 1918
Imperial—St. Matthias' Mission	May	18, 1910
Lompoc—St. Mary's Mission		1895
*Long Beach—St. Andrew's Mission-by-the-Sea	May	16, 1906
Los Angeles—St. Andrew's Mission	May	16, 1906
" Church of the Angels' Mission (Garvanza)	May	22, 1889
" St. Barnabas' Mission	May	13, 1914
" Grace Mission (St. John's Parish)	May	17, 1911
" *St. Mark's Mission	May	12, 1909
" St. Mary-of-the-Angels' Mission	May	14, 1919
" St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission	May	18, 1910
" Church of the Redeemer Mission	May	22, 1912
Murrieta—Trinity Mission		1898
Needles—St. John's Mission	May	17, 1916
Oceanside—Grace Mission	Apr.	30, 1891
Orange—Trinity Mission		1888
Oxnard—All Saints' Mission	May	22, 1901
Redondo Beach—Christ Mission		1905
San Diego—St. James' Mission	May	18, 1904
San Jacinto—St. Paul's Mission	Feb.	7, 1891
San Luis Rey—All Saints' Mission		1895
Santa Maria—St. Peter's Mission	May	20, 1915
Santa Paula—St. Paul's Mission		1892
Sawtelle—St. John's Mission	May	12, 1909
*Wilmington—St. John's Mission	Dec.	26, 1882

*Missions indicated thus are not at present in active operation.

Missions Not Yet Admitted

Brawley	All Saints' Mission
East San Diego	St. Mark's Mission
Glendora	Grace Mission
Hermosa	St. Cross' Mission
Holtville	St. Mark's Mission
Los Angeles	Ephphatha Mission
"	Good Shepherd Mission (St. John's Parish)
"	St. Mary's Mission (Japanese)
" (West Hollywood)	St. Thomas' Mission

Under the General Missionary

Burbank	St. Jude's Mission
Culver City	St. Mary's Mission
Eagle Rock	St. Barnabas' Mission
San Fernando	St. Simon's Mission
Tejunga (Little Lands)	Ascension Mission
Van Nuys	St. Mark's Mission
Watts	St. Matthew's Mission

OFFICIAL LIST OF LAY READERS

Licensed by the Bishop, under the direction of the Parochial Clergy. (To be renewed each Advent through the Bishop's Chaplain, Rev. Henderson Judd.)

Beaumont	St. Stephen's Mission Robert Fulton
Corona	St. John Baptist Mission John P. Key
Covina	Church of the Holy Trinity— William Crook
Glendale	St. Mark's Church— E. L. Young
Hemet	Good Shepherd Mission— W. H. Fricker
Los Angeles	All Saints' Church— Robert H. Lindsay
Los Angeles	St. Andrew's Mission— F. C. Maguire
Los Angeles	St. Barnabas' Mission— C. B. Peterson
Los Angeles	St. James' Church— C. C. Putnam, S. S. Foote, F. O. Rockwell
Los Angeles	St. Luke's Church— Clarence J. Walker
Los Angeles	Trinity Church— O. C. Smith
Orange	Trinity Mission— F. E. Smith
San Diego	St. James' Mission— M. H. Brunt, F. W. Moore

Under Archdeacon Marshall—Dr. F. S. Langdon, George A. Webb.

Under the Rev. Robert Renison, General Missionary—F .S. Thompson, William M. Driscoll, W. P. Gilson, G. M. Wiley, S. B. Robinson, A. P. Stembridge, John Egbert, A. H. Deaton.

Under the Rev. B. J. Darneille—Brawley, A. J. Harris; El Centro—M. W. Conklin.

Parochial Reports

CLERGY, VESTRYMEN AND OTHER OFFICERS DELEGATES TO CONVENTION

(*Those not registered present)

(†Those Parishes not qualified for representation)

(For complete Parochial Reports, see Tabulated Statements)

LOS ANGELES CONVOCATION

(Los Angeles and Orange Counties)

PARISHES

Alhambra—Holy Trinity Church

REV. MILTON S. RUNKLE, *Rector*
HENRY C. MARSH, Sr. Warden WM. J. CURRER, Jr. Warden
HERBERT J. GOUDGE, Clerk
SAMUEL A. FORMAN, Treasurer, Alhambra
Other Officers—Charles E. Barber, Samuel A. Forman, Herbert J. Goudge, V. J. North, Rev. M. S. Runkle.
Lay Delegates—*George B. Wardman, *Chas. E. Barber, V. J. North, *H. J. Goudge, Wm. J. Currer.
Delegates to Convocation—H. C. Marsh, C. E. Barber, Alfred Bullock, Wm. J. T. Porter, Mrs. M. S. Runkle.

Anaheim—St. Michael's Church

REV. G. R. MESSIAS, *Rector*
VICTOR DAVID LOLY, Sr. Warden THOMAS HILL, Jr. Warden
A. GLENN WRIGHT, Clerk J. H. WHITAKER, Treasurer
Other Officers—J. H. Whitaker, J. M. McDuell, J. R. Carhart, S. Milner, T. D. Robertson, A. G. Wright, Rev. G. R. Messias, Otto Storm, M. G. Settle.
Lay Delegates—Thomas Hill, J. H. Whitaker, J. M. McDuell, V. D. Loly, Otto Storm.
Delegates to Convocation—V. D. Loly, J. M. McDuell, Mrs. Wm. Chambers, Mrs. Eva Boyd, Mrs. Otto Storm.

Covina—Church of the Holy Trinity

REV. L. M. IDLEMAN, *Rector*
REV. ALFRED FLETCHER, *Rector Emeritus*
WM. CROOK, Sr. Warden — A. R. EVANS, Jr. Warden
M. J. MCCARTHY, Clerk — L. H. HARRIS, Treasurer
Other Officers—Henry Damerel, W. W. Nash, M. J. McCarthy, W. H. Collins, C. W. Potter, R. S. Walker, Rev. L. M. Idleman.
Lay Delegates—*William Crook, G. F. Platt, A. R. Evans, Henry Damerel, *W. W. Nash.
Delegates to Convocation—A. R. Evans, Henry Damerel, Wm. Crook, Mrs. H. M. Faulder, Mrs. I. I. Cook.

---

†Glendale—St. Mark's Church

E. L. YOUNG, Lay-Reader
C. H. HAMILTON, Sr. Warden — L. W. BOSSERMAN, Jr. Warden
P. S. BERNAYS, Clerk
CHARLES H. HAMILTON, Treasurer, R. F. D. 11
Other Officers—E. L. Young, Philip S. Bernays, D. R. Jackson, S. R. Marshall, Louis G. Scovern.
Lay Delegates—C. H. Hamilton, L. W. Bosserman, E. L. Young, P. S. Bernays, D. R. Jackson.

Inglewood—Church of the Holy Faith

REV. S. L. MITCHELL, *Rector*
C. H. HOWLAND, Sr. Warden — J. H. COWARD, Jr. Warden
J. R. COWARD, Clerk — C. W. GRANT, Treasurer
Other Officers—C. W. Grant, A. V. Ferguson, H. Hannington, H. C. Grant, J. H. Kew.
Lay Delegates—*C. W. Grant, *J. H. Kew, *J. R. Coward.

Long Beach—St. Luke's Church

REV. ARNOLD G. H. BODE, *Rector*
JAMES W. TUCKER, Sr. WardenG. A. SKINNER, Jr. Warden
E. T. HARNETT, Clerk — CHARLES H. TUCKER, Treasurer
Other Officers—Arthur T. Cowley, E. T. Harnett, L. C. Powell, W. L. Stephens, Charles H. Tucker, Seymour I. Stone.
Lay Delegates—*Arthur T. Cowley, Charles H. Tucker, G. C. A. Caldecott, Col. J. Ballachey, W. T. Oliver.
Delegates to Convocation—Arthur T. Cowley, W. A. Farmer, G. C. A. Caldecott, Mrs. Harriet Rushmore, Mrs. G. A. Skinner.

Los Angeles—All Saints' Church

REV. WM. E. MAISON, *Rector*
R. H. LINDSAY, Lay-Reader
R. H. LINDSAY, Sr. Warden E. P. VERNON, Jr. Warden
R. H. LINSAY, Treasurer, 6425 Elgin Street
H. H. WINN, Clerk
Other Officers—R. I. Hepburn, Mrs. Sarah A. Boorman, H. H. Winn, E. D. Williams.
Lay Delegates—R. H. Lindsay, *E. P. Vernon, *J. N. Ludlum, H. H. Winn, *L. M. Powers.

---

†Los Angeles—St. Athanasius' Church

VEN. T. C. MARSHALL, *Rector*
CHARLES M. SWINNERTON, Sr. Warden
R. J. SIMPSON, Jr. Warden W. A. VALENTINE, Clerk
R. J. SIMPSON, Treasurer, 1279 Belleview Avenue
Other Officers—Robert Donlan, W. R. Phelps, M. H. Sinclair, W. A. Bassett, Roy E. Palmer.

---

†Los Angeles—Christ Church

REV. BAKER P. LEE, *Rector*
MARK TURNBULL, Sr. Warden W. F. RAMSAY, Jr. Warden
T. A. WILLIAMS, Clerk and Treasurer, 425 Cit. Nat. Bank Bldg.
Other Officers—Fred Ellis, T. A. Williams, J. F. Hartzell, Dr. D. Long, E. A. Parkford, E. W. Clapp, J. H. Woolman.

Los Angeles—Church of the Epiphany

REV. LAWRENCE SYDNEY SHERMER, *Rector*
REV. HENDERSON JUDD, *Associate Priest*
ALFRED HAND, Sr. Warden JAMES P. MEE, Jr. Warden
W. H. FILLMORE, Treasurer, 143 N. Sichel Street
LLOYD E. CARTENILL, Clerk
Other Officers—Lloyd E. Cartenill, Milton Kerr, W. C. Mushet, John H. Cooke, Alfred Moore, Robert G. Dobson, Albert K. Smith, W. H. Fillmore.
Lay Delegates—H. E. Brett, W. H. Fillmore, James P. Mee, W. C. Mushet, Alfred Moore.

Los Angeles—St. James' Church

REV. RAY OAKLEY MILLER, *Rector*
C. C. PUTNAM, S. S. FOOTE, F. O. ROCKWELL, Lay-Readers
C. A. ROCKWELL, Sr. Warden ALEX. MILLS, Jr. Warden
DAVID E. SPANGLER, Clerk
JOHN F. FECHTIG, Treasurer, 1629 S. New Hampshire Ave.
Other Officers—A. M. Stephens, P. C. Campbell, Dr. F. M. Hunt, Chas. G. Greene, Dr. S. G. Moore, George W. Parsons, D. E. Spangler, W. B. Shaw.
Lay Delegates—George W. Parsons, D. E. Spangler, P. C. Campbell, C. Edward Spencer, C. A. Rockwell.

Los Angeles—St. John's Church

REV. GEORGE DAVIDSON, D. D., *Rector*
REV. A. C. DRUMM, *Assistant*
DR. J. E. COWLES, Sr. Warden DR. A. L. MACLEISH, Jr. Warden
R. B. KIRCHHOFFER, Treasurer, 611 I. W. Hellman Bldg.
CURTIS WILLIAMS, Clerk
Other Officers—Cecil J. Gardner, John L. Garner, Wm. A. Holt, R. B. Kirchhoffer, Lyman Farwell, James R. Page, George H. Wigmore, Curtis Williams.
Lay Delegates—Dr. J. E. Cowles, H. Ivor Thomas, W. H. Fuller, Otto J. Zahn, Robert Hamerton.

Good Shepherd Chapel (of St. John's Parish)

REV. J. C. INGHAM, *Vicar*
JOHN TYLER, Treasurer, 1226 West Fiftieth Street
RODERICK E. KIBBE, Clerk

Grace Chapel (of St. John's Parish)

REV. J. C. INGHAM, *Vicar*

---

†Los Angeles—St. Luke's Church

REV. ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR, *Rector*
CLARENCE J. WALKER, Lay-Reader
I. J. WOODWORTH, Sr. Warden M. J. BALDWIN, Jr. Warden
C. J. WALKER, Treasurer, 1915 West Forty-first Place
A. W. RIVERS, Clerk
Other Officers—W. Graham Hara, Arthur W. Rivers, C. J. Walker, George Feller.
Lay Delegates—I. J. Woodworth, A. W. Rivers, C. J. Walker, George Feller, Henry Gardiner.

Los Angeles—St. Matthias' Church

REV. IRVING SPENCER, *Rector*

A. W. MORGAN, Sr. Warden H. H. DURYEE, Jr. Warden

WM. E. HOUGHTON, Treasurer, 1014 Manhattan Place

HORACE B. SPRATT, Clerk

Other Officers—D. E. Brown, W. E. Houghton, Edward J. Gonder, M. G. Stratford, Horace B. Spratt, R. W. Vincent.

Lay Delegates—Alfred W. Morgan, H. H. Duryee, *D. E. Brown, *R. W. Vincent, *Dr. H. Shoemaker.

Los Angeles—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral

VERY REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK, D.D., *Dean and Rector*

REV. HENDERSON JUDD, *Bishop's Chaplain*

REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D., *Canon*

REV. B. L. ANGEL, *Missionary in China*

WM. H. RICHARDS, Sr. Warden COLIN M. GAIR, Jr. Warden

JOHN M. ELLIOTT, Treasurer, First National Bank

WM. A. BOWEN, Clerk

COLIN M. GAIR, Financial Secretary, 523 S. Olive Street

Other Officers—Wm. A. Bowen, Judge F. G. Finlayson, D. Howard, A. C. Leigh, Dr. A. S. Lobingier, Eaton T. Sams, Irving M. Walker.

Lay Delegates—F. C. Valentine, A. C. Leigh, Wm. H. Richards, Colin M. Gair, D. Howarth.

Delegates to Convocation—A. C. Leigh, Deaconess Napper, Miss Isabel Lawrence.

---

†Los Angeles—St. Peter's Church (San Pedro)

REV. T. J. OLIVER CURRAN, *Rector*

HENRY BALY Sr. Warden H. S. TREGARTHEN, Jr. Warden

R. C. DANIELS, Clerk HENRY BALY, Treasurer

Other Officers—R. C. Daniels, Dr. M. F. Decker, Frank Merwin, J. H. Milburn.

Lay Delegates—N. C. N. T. Aarup, Lawrence Byrnes, Henry Baley, H. S. Tregarthen, R. C. Daniels.

Delegates to Convocation—Mrs. T. J. Oliver Curran, Mrs. Henry Baly.

Los Angeles—St. Stephen's Church (Hollywood)

REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS, *Rector*

C. E. C. HODGSON, Sr. Warden C. T. HOAG, Jr. Warden

FREDERICK B. LEWIS, Clerk

C. J. WADE, Treasurer, 6355 De Longpre Avenue

Other Officers—Allan Cutler, Charles T. Hovey, F. B. Lewis, Dr. F. J. Old, Banks Rucker, Charles J. Wade.

Lay Delegates—Chester T. Hoag, C. E. C. Hodgson, Dr. F. S. Langdon, *J. S. Parks, *Dr. F. J. Old.

Delegates to Convocation—Mrs. Percey, Miss Entz, C. E. C. Hodgson, C. T. Hoag, Banks Rucker.

†Los Angeles—Trinity Church

VEN. T. C. MARSHALL, *Priest-in-Charge*
O. C. SMITH, Lay-Reader
O. C. SMITH, Sr. Warden. J. C. BANNISTER, Jr. Warden
W. W. ROSS, Clerk
E. G. POLLAK, Treasurer, 539 N. New Hampshire Avenue
Other Officers—A. F. Schult.
Lay Delegates—O. C. Smith, J. C. Bannister, E. G. Pollak, W. W. Ross, A. F. Schult.
Delegates to Convocation—O. C. Smith, E. G. Pollak, W. W. Ross, Mrs. Van de Carr, Miss K. L. Sait.

---

†Monrovia—St. Luke's Church

THOMAS W. WALKER, Sr. Warden GEORGE CROXON, Jr. Warden
MRS. F. E. CONABLE, Treasurer

Ocean Park—Church of the Good Shepherd

REV. C. W. HOLLISTER, PH.D., *Rector*
E. G. TYLER, Sr. Warden G. L. BRADSHAW, Jr. Warden
E. G. TYLER, Clerk
W. M. CONKLIN, Treasurer, Ocean Park
Other Officers—G. Bossert, W. M. Conklin, Gen. Johnstone Jones.
Lay Delegates—*E. G. Tyler, *H. C. Feraud, A. A. Newton, G. L. Bradshaw, Gen. Johnstone Jones.

Pasadena—All Saints' Church

REV. LESLIE E. LEARNED, D.D., *Rector*
REV. RUFUS S. CHASE, *Assistant*
WM. F. KNIGHT, Sr. Warden JOHN B. JOHNSON, Jr. Warden
FREDERICK J. LOOMIS, Treasurer, 132 N. Euclid Avenue
LAFAYETTE S. PORTER, Clerk
Other Officers—Louis Blankenhorn, Frederick J. Loomis, John H. Pearman, Charles N. Post, Lafayette S. Porter, A. Stevens Halsted.
Lay Delegates—Wm. F. Knight, John B. Johnson, Lafayette S. Porter, Wilfred Smith, Albert B. Hunt.

Pasadena—St. Mark's Church

REV. ALBERT L. HALL, *Rector*

GEORGE B. LYON, Sr. Warden PETER HALL, Jr. Warden

GEORGE B. LYON, Acting Treasurer, Altadena

JOHN BARNETT, Clerk

Other Officers—H. P. Chenoweth, Frank E. Hose, Albert E. Johnson, John R. Roberts, A. G. Stanham, George B. Lyon.

Lay Delegates—*G. B. Lyon, *W. I. Allen, Peter Hall, *Fred. T. Huggins, John Barnett.

Pomona—St. Paul's Church

REV. STEPHEN C. CLARK, JR., *Rector*

MELVIN CAMPBELL, Sr. Warden C. N. BURTON, Jr. Warden

H. J. STEMBRIDGE, Clerk C. N. BURTON, Treasurer

Other Officers—A. W. Pooley, C. G. Dorwin, Samuel D. McIntyre, H. J. Stembridge, W. R. Mansel, Adolph Johnson.

Lay Delegates—C. N. Burton, H. J. Stembridge, Melvin Campbell, *S. D. McIntyre, *Adolph Johnson.

Delegates to Convocation—Mrs. George Phillips, Miss Evelyn Mansel, C. N. Burton, S. D. McIntyre, H. J. Stembridge.

San Gabriel—Church of Our Saviour

REV. JOHN R. ATWILL, *Rector*

JOHN E. JARDINE, Sr. Warden D. C. MULOCH, Jr. Warden

HENRY W. TAPPAN, Clerk GEO. W. SANBORN, Treasurer

Other Officers—Silas R. Burns, Richard B. Chapman, George W. Sanborn, Henry W. Tappen, Richard Watts, Hugh F. Stewart.

Lay Delegates—*J. E. Jardine, D. C. Muloch, George W. Sanborn, Henry W. Tappan, *Hugh F. Stewart.

Santa Ana—Church of the Messiah

REV. W. L. H. BENTON, *Rector*

CHARLES S. OSBORN, Lay-Reader

JOHN B. BOWMAN, Sr. Warden

GEORGE BALDERSTON, Jr. Warden

G. R. PARKER, Clerk E. V. S. POMEROY, Treasurer

Other Officers—Rev. W. L. H. Benton, Sydney Cornell, Geo. A. Edgar, Marshall L. Keeler, G. R. Parker, E. V. S. Pomeroy, Charles G. Twist.

Lay Delegates—J. B. Bowman, Harlan Bemis, W. Coleman, *W. C. Young, G. R. Parker.

Delegates to Convocation—J. B. Bowman, W. Coleman, Lyman Tremain, Mrs. Balderston, Mrs. Alice Harris.

Santa Monica—St. Augustine-by-the-Sea Church

REV. WALLACE N. PIERSON, *Rector*
P. J. DUDLEY, Sr. Warden DR. A. P. WILLIAMSON, Jr. Warden
J. CURTIS HINES, Clerk P. J. DUDLEY, Treasurer
Other Officers—Godfrey S. Storrs, Isaac C. Speers, F. F. Durant.
Lay Delegates—*P. J. Dudley, *Dr. A. P. Williamson, *G. S. Storrs, *Isaac C. Speers, Arthur C. Dodge.

Sierra Madre—Church of the Ascension

T. M. WEBSTER, Sr. Warden JAMES N. HAWKS, Jr. Warden
CARLTON J. PEGLER, Clerk T. M. WEBSTER, Treasurer
Other Officers—Harold Davenes, Harvey Furneaux, C. J. Pegler, Walter J. Saunders, C. F. Vannier.
Lay Delegates—T. M. Webster, J. N. Hawks, *Harold Davenes, Carlton J. Pegler, *F. P. Sperry.

South Pasadena—St. James' Church

REV. C. RANKIN BARNES, *Rector*
REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D., *Rector Emeritus*
C. S. BYINGTON, Sr. Warden D. BLANKENHORN, Jr. Warden
AUGUSTUS DAVIES, Clerk
D. W. DUNTON, Treasurer, 1819 Oak St., So. Pasadena
Other Officers—Augustus Davies, D. W. Dunton, Thaddeus Lowe, W. F. West.
Lay Delegates—D. W. Dunton, C. S. Byington, *G. R. McComb, W. F. West, *E. O. Wickizer.
Delegates to Convocation—C. S. Byington, D. W. Dunton, E. P. Jones, Mrs. John H. Dwight, Mrs. Thaddeus Lowe.

Whittier—St. Matthias' Church

REV. FRANKLIN U. BUGBEE, *Rector*
A. T. EMORY, Sr. Warden CLINTON A. MATTESON, Jr. Warden
C. A. MATTESON, Clerk W. E. CARRE, Treasurer
Other Officers—Truman Berry, J. G. Swain, Rex B. Kennedy, Walton E. Carre, Rev. F. U. Bugbee
Lay Delegates—*Arthur T. Emory, *C. A. Matteson, *A. W. Swain, Truman Berry, W. E. Carre.
Delegates to Convocation—A. T. Emory, Mrs. A. T. Emory, Mrs. M. L. Chaney, Mrs. F. A. Sutton, Mrs. C. B. Ford.

MISSIONS

El Toro—St. George's Mission

REV. HERBERT VERNON HARRIS, *Priest-in-Charge*
GEORGE R. HUDDY, Warden and Clerk
MRS. GEORGE R. HUDDY, Treasurer

Huntington Park—St. Clement's Mission

REV. ALFRED GEORGE, *Priest-in-Charge*
FLOYD J. NORTH, Warden H. H. WAGNER, Clerk
W. H. BOSS, Treasurer, Huntington Park
Lay Delegate—*Frank Matthews.
Delegates to Convocation—Mrs. Mary Peck, Mrs. Ida M. Frazer.

Los Angeles—St. Andrew's Mission

REV. C. E. WEBB, *Priest-in-Charge*
F. C. MAGUIRE, Lay-Reader
CHARLES W. BLAKE, Treasurer, 1115 W. 37th Drive
Lay Delegates—C. W. Blake, C. R. Smyth, *Ira R. Deacon,
IRA R. DEACON, Warden B. W. BYRNE, Clerk
*F. C. Maguire, *J. F. Henderson.

Los Angeles—Church of the Angels' Mission (Garvanza)

REV. HARRY THOMPSON, *Vicar*
JOHN HARRIS, Warden WM. H. POSTLETHWAITE, Clerk
RALSTON VOLLMER, Treasurer, 935 Ave. 64, Garvanza
Lay Delegates—A. Campbell-Johnson, *W. H. Postlethwaite, John Harris, *Charles Morris, Ralston Vollmer.

---

†Los Angeles—St. Barnabas' Mission

REV. HARRY G. GRAY, *Priest-in-Charge*
C. B. PETERSON, Lay-Reader
D. C. NARVER, Warden A. HANNUM, Clerk
JOHN M. MORRIS, Treasurer, 111 N. Alexandria Avenue
Other Officers—H. L. Arnold, W. E. Oliver, C. R. Smurr, Will H. Fischer, C. W. Gorton.
Lay Delegates—G. L. Alspach, A. Hannum, D. C. Narver, J. M. Morris, C. R. Smurr.

Los Angeles—St. Mary-of-the-Angels' Mission

REV. NEAL DODD, *Priest-in-Charge*
LAWRENCE W. MORGAN, Warden CARLETON M. WINSLOW, Clerk
HERMAN B. LEE, Treasurer, 4412 Hollywood Blvd.
Lay Delegates—*H. B. Lee, *J. W. B. Van der Hoogt, L. W. Morgan, C. M. Winslow, *W. S. Watts.
Delegates to Convocation—Mrs. S. L. Easterling, Miss Fletcher Wickham, L. W. Morgan, J. W. B. Van der Hoogt, W. S. Watts.

†Los Angeles—St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission

REV. W. THOMAS CLEGHORN, *Priest-in-Charge*
CHARLES H. ALSTON, Warden HENRY L. HOUSEN, Clerk
SAMUEL BAILEY, Treasurer, 1527 Paloma Avenue
Lay Delegates—Charles H. Alston, H. L. Housen, Clarence Waters.

---

†Los Angeles—Church of the Redeemer Mission

GEORGE LOVEDAY, Warden W. W. SCOTT, Clerk
J. F. DICKINSON, Treasurer, 3053 Guirado Street

Orange—Trinity Mission

REV. HERBERT V. HARRIS, *Priest-in-Charge*
F. E. SMITH, Lay-Reader
A. L. HITCHCOCK, Warden F. E. SMITH, Clerk
W. S. GREGG, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—*F. A. Blake, I. L. Collins, *E. G. Austen, *W. C. Hargrove, *F. E. Smith.
Delegates to Convocation—F. A. Blake, I. L. Collins, F. E. Smith, Mrs. H. V. Harris, Mrs. F. E. Smith.

Redondo Beach—Christ Church Mission

REV. CHARLES H. DE GARMO, *Priest-in-Charge*
MERTON A. ALBEE, Warden W. R. ALBEE, Treasurer
W. I. DE GARMO, Clerk
Lay Delegates—*Jabez Moore, W. I. de Garmo, *Burton Sale, *Wm. H. Gahan, *Wm. R. Albee.
Delegates to Convocation—Jabez Moore, Wm. H. Gahan, Wm. I. de Garmo, Mrs. Robert Frick, Miss Margaret V. Jones.

Sawtelle—St. John's Mission

ROBERT SYMONDS, Warden
REV. ISAAC HOLGATE, Acting Treasurer
Lay Delegate—Robert Symonds.

MISSIONS NOT YET ENTERED INTO UNION WITH CONVENTION

Glendora—Grace Mission

H. L. WARD, Warden JOHN BRUNJES, Treasurer

Hermosa Beach—St. Cross' Mission

REV. C. H. DE GARMO, *Priest-in-Charge*

Los Angeles—Ephphatha Mission

REV. CLARENCE E. WEBB, *Priest-in-Charge*
N. V. LEWIS, Warden MRS. A. ANDREWS, Clerk
J. FRANK SHUFFORD, Treasurer, 400 North Avenue 64

Los Angeles—St. Mary's Mission (Japanese)

REV. JOHN M. YAMAZAKI, *Priest-in-Charge*
THOMAS HIDEAKI YAKURA, Treasurer, 970 S. Normandie Ave.
Other Officers—Samuel D. Yamamoto, Paul N. Matsumoto, Henry S. Karashima, James T. Sakurai.

Los Angeles—St. Thomas' Mission

REV. A. F. RANDALL, *Priest-in-Charge*
E. O. GERBERDING, Warden and Clerk
WM. B. OGDEN, Treasurer, American Bank Bldg., L. A.
Other Officers—A. V. F. Vibert, Walter Howell, Frank Barrows, Dr. Hodkinson.

MISSION STATIONS UNDER REV. ROBERT RENISON, GENERAL MISSIONARY

Burbank—St. Jude's Mission

CHARLES K. BOWEN, Warden MRS. C. M. BOWEN, Treasurer

Culver City—St. Mary's Mission

DR. PARKER, Warden
MRS. E. MCLEARNEN, Treasurer and Clerk

Eagle Rock—St. Barnabas' Mission

HENRY NASH, Warden C. H. HAIGHT, Treasurer and Clerk

San Fernando—St. Simon's Mission

ANTHONY H. DEXTER, Warden and Clerk
J. L. EGBERT, Treasurer

Tejunga (Little Lands)—Ascension Mission

F. D. JOHNSON, Warden JAMES MCCUE, Treasurer

Van Nuys—St. Mark's Mission

STANLEY WILLIAMS, Warden and Treasurer

Watts—St. Matthew's Mission

REV. ALFRED GEORGE, *Assistant*
THEODORE FREEMAN, Warden
MRS. THEODORE FREEMAN, Treasurer

SANTA BARBARA CONVOCATION

(Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties)

PARISHES

Montecito—All Saints'-by-the-Sea Church

REV. GEORGE F. WELD, *Rector*
RICHARD SYKES, Sr. Warden E. PRYCE MITCHELL, Jr. Warden
ARTHUR E. OGILVY, Clerk
J. MAURAN RHODES, Treasurer, R. F. D. 1, Santa Barbara
Other Officers—Robert S. Hyde, Arthur T. Ogilvy, Ed. H. Strafford, Chas. B. Raymond, James Mauran Rhodes, Huron Rock.
Lay Delegates—R. S. Hyde, *E. H. Strafford, *J. M. Rhodes, *Huron Rock, E. Pryce Mitchell.
Delegates to Convocation—J. M. Rhodes, Robert J. Munro, Huron Rock, Mrs. A. T. Ogilvy, Mrs. Jos. G. Coleman, Jr.

Santa Barbara—Trinity Church

REV. CHARLES E. DEUEL, D.D., *Rector*
DR. S. B. P. KNOX, Sr. Warden DR. B. BAKEWELL, Jr. Warden
WINSOR SOULE, Clerk GEO. E. ROBINSON, Treasurer
Other Officers—Wm. Norman Campbell, E. A. Gilbert, Sr., R. M. Heggie, J. D. Lowlsley, Winsor Soule, J. B. Rickard, Francis H. Greene.
Lay Delegates—Edmund Alexander, F. H. Greene, P. G. Sweetzer, John Willoughby.
Delegates to Convocation—J. H. Hitchcock, Julian Broadhead.

Ventura—St. Paul's Church

REV. THOMAS P. SWIFT, *Priest-in-Charge*
GEO. C. POWER, Sr. Warden. GEO. J. LITTLE, Jr. Warden
EDGAR W. CARNE, Treasurer
Other Officers—Edgar W. Carne, Walter H. Hoffman, Charles H. Carne.

MISSIONS

Carpinteria—St. Andrew's Mission

REV. CARROLL PERRY, *Priest-in-Charge*
KENNETH C. LILLINGSTON, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—Kenneth C. Lillingston, E. Neal Carr.
Delegates to Convocation—Kenneth C. Lillingston, E. Neal Carr, Mrs. Claude Lillingston.

Oxnard—All Saints' Mission

REV. THOMAS P. SWIFT, *Priest-in-Charge*
JAMES T. STIMSON, Warden C. R. COLEMAN, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—*C. R. Coleman, *M. T. Walker, *J. F. Carter, *J. T. Stimson.

†Santa Maria—St. Peter's Mission

REV. ARTHUR C. DODD, *Priest-in-Charge*
ROBERT E. EASTON, Warden DR. R. W. BROWN, Treasurer

Santa Paula—St. Paul's Mission

REV. A. J. D. DOWIE, J.D., *Priest-in-Charge*
S. G. DOAN, Warden and Clerk A. A. GOODYEAR, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—*W. W. Pope, *A. A. Goodyear, S. G. Doan.

SAN BERNARDINO CONVOCATION

(San Bernardino and Riverside Counties)

PARISHES

Ontario—Christ Church

REV. RICHARD H. GUSHEE, *Rector*
REV. CARLTON M. HITCHCOCK, *Assistant*
CHAS. D. ADAMS, Sr. Warden O. K. GRANGER, Jr. Warden
E. R. JENKINS, Clerk JOHN N. HUEHN, Treasurer, Upland
Other Officers—Wm. P. Arden, H. L. Bradburne, J. N. Huehn, E. R. Jenkins.
Lay Delegates—Chas. D. Adams, *C. F. W. Smith, *E. R. Jenkins, *Wm. J. Welter, *M. E. Titus.

Redlands—Trinity Church

REV. RALPH P. SMITH, *Rector*
J. O. RIDDELL, Sr. Warden S. R. HOTCHKISS, Jr. Warden
E. M. COPE, Clerk T. H. DOAN, Treasurer
Other Officers—Edwin M. Cope, T. H. Doan, C. A. Dibble, C. D. Hatch, E. H. Cooke, J. H. Logie, Thomas McCabe.
Lay Delegates—*M. H. Fitzsimmons, J. O. Riddell, E. M. Cope, Lt. Col. E. H. Cooke, J. H. Logie.

Riverside—All Saints' Church

B. B. WRIGHT, Sr. Warden A. H. HALSTED, Jr. Warden
GEORGE E. DOLE, Clerk and Treasurer
Other Officers—H. A. Booth, P. T. Carter, George E. Dole, George A. French, N. J. Kellam, R. A. Wiedman, A. H. Wheelock.
Lay Delegates—Arthur H. Halsted, *Pember S. Castleman, *Peter T. Carter, Henry A. Booth, Dr. J. G. Baird.
Delegates to Convocation—H. A. Booth, Peter T. Carter, A. H. Halsted, Mrs. G. T. Roberts, Mrs. A. H. Halsted.

†San Bernardino—St. John's Church

REV. WM. A. CASH, *Rector*
J. H. WEIR, Sr. Warden C. M. HANF, Jr. Warden
P. L. WEITFLE, Clerk and Treasurer
Other Officers—A. M. Webster, P. L. Weitfle, Dr. W. H. Hays, Otto Heilborn.
Lay Delegates—J. B. Parrish, Frank Craw, J. H. Weir, C. M. Hanf, E. J. Twohy.

Upland—St. Mark's Church

REV. R. P. EUBANKS, *Rector*

G. A. HANSON, Sr. Warden B. B. MANN, Jr. Warden

J. M. WEBSTER, Clerk B. B. MANN, Treas., Ontario

Other Officers—E. D. Palmer, O. N. Hilton, Glenn D. Smith, J. M. Webster, C. S. Traphagen, F. A. Ross.

Lay Delegates—*Egbert B. Clark, *G. A. Hanson, *O. N. Hilton, *B. B. Mann, *Glenn D. Smith.

MISSIONS

Banning—St. Luke's Mission

REV. CHARLES STANLEY MOOK, *Priest-in-Charge*

ROBERT FULTON, Lay-Reader

W. H. INGELOW, Warden MRS. MAUDE CALDWELL, Treasurer

Beaumont—St. Stephen's Mission

REV. CHARLES STANLEY MOOK, *Priest-in-Charge*

ROBERT FULTON, Lay-Reader

K. P. BOULTON, Warden ROBERT FULTON, Clerk

A. T. GANTT, Treasurer

Lay Delegates—*K. P. Boulton, *A. T. Gantt, *Robert Fulton, *Robert Wilson, *G. A. Blomfield.

Delegates to Convocation—A. T. Gantt, Robert Wilson, K. P. Boulton, Mrs. M. L. Anderson, Mrs. G. H. Decker.

Corona—St. John the Baptist Mission

REV. CHARLES E. MAIMANN, *Priest-in-Charge*

JOHN P. KEY, Lay-Reader

JOHN R. HARDISTY, Warden CHARLES RAND, Clerk

JOHN P. KEY, Treasurer

Lay Delegates—*John R. Hardisty, John P. Key, *Dr. A. M. Stafford, *Clarence P. Wilson.

Hemet—Mission of the Good Shepherd

REV. WILLIAM EVANS, *Priest-in-Charge*

WM. H. FRICKER, Lay-Reader

G. F. FRICKER, Warden J. HENRY BOTTERELL, Clerk

WM. H. FRICKER, Treasurer

Lay Delegates—*W. H. Fricker, *J. H. Botterell, *C. C. Abbey, G. F. Fricker, *G. A. Butlin.

Delegates to Convocation—W. H. Fricker, C. C. Abbey, J. H. Botterell, Mrs. A. L. Clark, Mrs. A. Botterell.

†Needles—St. John's Mission

†San Jacinto—St. Paul's Mission

REV. WILLIAM EVANS, *Priest-in-Charge*

G. MATTHEWS, Warden and Treasurer

Lay Delegate—Augustus Matthews.

SAN DIEGO CONVOCATION

(San Diego and Imperial Counties)

PARISHES

Coronado—Christ Church

REV. CHARLES E. SPADLING, *Rector*
REGINALD FENTON, Sr. Warden J. S. AKERMAN, Jr. Warden
JOHN S. AKERMAN, Clerk WILFRED C. HARLAND, Treasurer
Other Officers—Wilfred C. Harland, Edgar F. Pierce, Richard J. Street.
Lay Delegates—*W. C. Harland, *Edgar F. Pierce, *John S. Akerman, *Reginald Fenton, *Richard J. Street.

La Jolla—St. James' Church-by-the-Sea

REV. WM. BEDFORD-JONES, *Rector*
E. V. WEIR, Sr. Warden C. S. DEARBORN, Jr. Warden
A. POWELL, Clerk MISS F. TOMLINSON, Treasurer
Other Officers—F. A. Day, Dr. T. A. Parker, A. Powell, H. C. Wilson.
Lay Delegates—A. Powell, *C. S. Dearborn, *E. V. Wier.
Delegates to Convocation—E. V. Weir, C. S. Dearborn, A. Powell, Miss Mary A. Richmond, Miss Frances E. Tomlinson.

National City—St. Matthew's Church

JAMES BURNHAM, Sr. Warden
DR. G. B. WORTHINGTON, Jr. Warden
OLIVER BOWER, Treasurer and Clerk, National City

†San Diego—All Saints' Church

REV. CHARLES T. MURPHY, *Civilian Chaplain*
(In Charge Under the Bishop)
Lay Delegates—N. Cecil Beckett, Chas. N. Henderson, T. J. Lewis, S. F. Holcomb, J. F. Pendleton.

San Diego—St. Paul's Church

REV. CHARLES L. BARNES, *Rector*
JOHN L. BACON, Sr. Warden CHARLES N. ANDREWS, Jr. Warden
SEYMOUR W. TULLOCK, Clerk
HAROLD SCOTT, Treasurer, Hotel Edfred
Other Officers—Rev. C. L. Barnes, Walter Birch, R. Brackenbury, Charles C. Haines, Dr. Eugene A. Hensel, A. Sidney Hill, L. G. Nesmith, Harold Scott.
Lay Delegates—J. H. Bradshaw, R. Brackenbury, Chas. C. Haines, A. Sidney Hill, Walter Birch.

MISSIONS

†Bostonia—St. John's Mission

Rev. Alfred R. Taylor, *Priest-in-Charge*
H. B. Baker, Warden E. J. Roether, Clerk
H. B. Baker, Treasurer

---

†Carlsbad—St. Michael's Mission

Rev. Percival Holl Hickman, *Priest-in-Charge*
F. J. Ramsay, Warden Mrs. E. M. D. Ramsay, Clerk
Mrs. Minnie L. Steele, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—Louis C. Luhr, F. J. Ramsay.

El Centro—St. Paul's Mission

Rev. B. J. Darneille, *Priest-in-Charge*
M. W. Conklin, Lay-Reader
Samuel B. Zimmer, Warden R. M. Linekin, Clerk
Verne Bishop, Treasurer

Escondido—Trinity Mission

Rev. G. W. Dunlap, *Priest-in-Charge*
P. J. Wisdom, Warden J. H. Lipsey, Clerk
J. G. Funch, Treasurer

---

†Imperial—St. Matthias' Mission

Rev. B. J. Darneille, *Priest-in-Charge*

Oceanside—Grace Mission

Rev. Percival Holl Hickman, *Priest-in-Charge*
Oscar Gabriel, Warden Ed. M. Van Rensselaer, Clerk
Rev. P. H. Hickman, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—*John A. Manning, *Oscar Gabriel, *Denny S. Edmonds.

---

†San Diego—St. James' Mission

Rev. A. Kingsley Glover, *Priest-in-Charge*
F. W. Moore, M. B. Brunt, Lay-Readers
Myron H. Fish, Warden Frank W. Moore, Clerk

---

†San Luis Rey—All Saints' Mission

Rev. Percival Holl Hickman, *Priest-in-Charge*
Mrs. K. L. Johnson, Clerk
Rev. P. H. Hickman, Treasurer, Oceanside

MISSIONS NOT YET ENTERED INTO UNION WITH THE CONVENTION

Brawley—All Saints' Mission

REV. B. J. DARNEILLE, *Priest-in-Charge*
J. A. HARRIS, Lay-Reader
DR. A. N. MORGAN, Warden
C. R. TERWILLIGER, Clerk J. A. HARRIS, Treasurer

East San Diego—St. Mark's Mission

REV. ALFRED R. TAYLOR, *Priest-in-Charge*
DAVID MOORE, Warden HOWARD HAGUE, Clerk
DAVID MOORE, Treasurer

Holtville—St. Mark's Mission

REV. B. J. DARNEILLE, *Priest-in-Charge*

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral,
Los Angeles, May 14, 1919.

The Twenty-fourth Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles opened with the celebration of the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, at 10 a.m. on this day.

The Celebrant was the Right Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D.D., the Bishop of the Diocese. He was assisted by the Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack, as Epistoler, and the Right Rev. Dr. Hunting as Gospeller, and in the administration of the Sacred Elements by the Rev. J. D. H. Browne, the Rev. Dr. Dotten and the Rev. R. B. Gooden.

At the close of the service the Convention was called to order for business, the Right Reverend, the Bishop, taking the chair.

The Secretary announced that more than one-third of the Clergy had deposited attendance slips and more than one-third of the Parishes and Missions had signified that they were represented by the attendance slips of their Lay-Delegates.

A constitutional quorum of both orders being present, the Chairman declared the Convention ready for business.

On motion, the reading of the Order of Business was dispensed with.

On motion of the Rev. J. Arthur Evans, the Rev. Alfred Fletcher was nominated as Secretary.

There being no further nominations, on motion of the Rev. P. H. Hickman, the Assistant Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention and the Rev. Alfred Fletcher was declared elected.

The Secretary appointed the Rev. R. L. Windsor as Assistant Secretary.

The Bishop delivered his annual address (Appendix 1.)

The Rev. Dr. Learned moved that the matter in the Bishop's address relating to his request for a Coadjutor Bishop be referred to the proper committee. Adopted.

The Bishop referred it to the Standing Committee.

Dr. Learned, as chairman of the Committee on Canons, asked for the "unanimous consent" of the Convention in order to propose an additional amendment to the report of the Com-

mittee on Canons relating to the Diocesan Assessment on Parishes and Missions—Canon VII, §47.

On motion, the unanimous consent was given.

The Chair reappointed Rev. R. L. Windsor, Rev. Dr. Learned and Rev. J. Arthur Evans as Committee on Dispatch of Business.

On motion, Convention adjourned until 2 p.m.

The Convention being called to order in the Parish Hall at the hour named, the following appropriations were presented and were referred to the Finance Committee:

Registrar for office expenses	$ 50.00
Diocesan Social Service	150.00
Joint Commission on Social Service	158.81
Church Pension Fund Commission	150.00
General Board of Religious Education	274.00
Historiographer, office expenses	10.00
Diocesan Board of Christian Education	150.00

On motion of the chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, the special report of the Standing Committee, regarding the Bishop's request for a Coadjutor Bishop, was made the order of the day at 3 p.m.; also that the courtesy of the floor be extended to the Rev. Charles P. Deems to present the claims of the Seamen's Church Institute of America.

The Rev. Dr. Learned presented the report of the Committee on Canons, as follows:

1. The proposed amendment to Canon V, Section 26, by the addition of the words "and shall also be the custodian of all securities and uninvested funds belonging to the Diocese," was considered. The Committee was of the opinion that this amendment is unnecessary, and therefore recommends that it be not adopted. Recommendation of non-adoption adopted.

2. The Committee considered the proposed amendment of adding to the Canons a provision for the election, annually, of representatives on the Provincial Board of Missions, the Provincial Board of Social Service and the Provincial Board of Religious Education. The Committee recommends that Section (25) of the Order of Business of the Convention be amended by adding, after the words "Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Pacific," the following language:

> "Representatives on the Provincial Board of Missions, the Provincial Board of Social Service, and the Provincial Board of Religious Education." Adopted.

3. The Committee considered the referred suggestion by the Bishop of the appointment of a Nominating Committee, to which should be submitted all names proposed for all committees. The Committee recommends that no amendment to this effect be adopted. Recommendation adopted.

4. The Committee considered Mr. H. E. Brett's proposed amendment to the Rules of Order, reading as follows:

> "Amend Rule 6 (page 72) by adding to the last paragraph the words: "A member desiring to make a nomi-

nation shall rise and receive the recognition of the Chair before naming his candidate.' ''

The Committee recommends that the proposed amendment be adopted. Adopted.

5. The Committee considered the amendment proposed by Rev. P. H. Hickman, namely, that sub-section (d) of Section 47 of Canon VII be amended by adding at the end thereof the following language:

''and the apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions shall be determined in the same manner.''

The Committee recommends that this amendment be adopted. Adopted.

6. The Committee considered the proposed amendment by Rev. P. H. Hickman, namely, the amendment of the Order of Business of the Convention by the insertion of a new paragraph making provision for the report of the Church Extension Society. The Committee recommends that the Order of Business be amended by adding to paragraph (15) the following language:

''and the report of the Church Extension Society.''

Adopted.

The foregoing recommendations and proposed amendments were, on motion, severally adopted.

An additional amendment to Canon VII, §47 (p. 21), was proposed by Dr. Learned by the ''unanimous consent'' of the Convention:

''Provided further, That whenever, in the opinion of the Finance Committee of the Diocese, any Mission or Parish becomes incapable of meeting its diocesan assessment, such assessment for the ensuing year shall be decreased or omitted;

That, also, whenever, in the opinion of the Board of Missions, any Mission or Parish becomes incapable of meeting its diocesan missionary assessment or its general missionary apportionment, such assessment or apportionment for the ensuing year shall be decreased or omitted.''

The Rev. P. H. Hickman moved that this proposed amendment to Canon VII, §47, be recommitted to the Committee on Canons, with the request for its submission to the next Convention according to the judgment of the Chair. Adopted.

The report of the Committee on Canons was then adopted as a whole.

The Rev. G. F. Weld offered the following in relation to an honored Priest of the Diocese and member of the Convention ill in the hospital:

Resolved, That this Convention sends its affectionate greetings to the Rev. W. H. Wotton and prays for his speedy recovery to health.

Adopted.

The Bishop offered appropriate prayers for the sick.

The Rev. Dr. Dotten presented the report of the Committee

on Admission of Parishes and Missions into Union with Convention:

The Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions into Union with Convention begs to report that St. Mary-of-the-Angels' Mission, Los Angeles, has applied for such admission. All canonical requirements having been complied with your Committee recommends that the said Mission be admitted into union with Convention and hereby offers a resolution to that effect.

M. C. Dotten,
C. E. C. Hodgson.

Adopted.

The Committee on Credentials reported that thirty-seven Parishes and eighteen Missions had sent certificates of Lay-Delegates and that all such were entitled to representation—provided the Diocesan assessments had been paid.

Eighty-three of the Clergy registered as present and upwards of one hundred Lay-Delegates registered as representing the thirty-one Parishes and fourteen Missions that, having paid their assessments, were entitled to representation.

The Treasurer presented the report of delinquent Parishes and Missions.

The following were delinquent: The Missions at Bostonia, Carlsbad, Duarte, East San Diego, Glendora, Hueneme, Imperial, Lompoc, Ascension, Los Angeles; Church of the Redeemer, Los Angeles; St. Barnabas', Los Angeles; St. Philip's, Los Angeles; Needles, St. James', San Diego; San Jacinto, San Luis Rey, Santa Maria; and the following Parishes: St. Mark's, Glendale; Christ Church, Los Angeles; St. Athanasius', Los Angeles; St. Luke's, Los Angeles; Trinity, Los Angeles; St. Luke's, Monrovia; St. John's, San Bernardino,; All Saints', San Diego; St. Peter's, San Pedro.

The Chair announced, in part, the appointment of the regular Committees; those not announced being, largely, the same as last year. (Page 4.)

Bishop Atwood, of Arizona, and Bishop Hunting, of Nevada, on invitation, occupied seats beside the Chair.

The Rev. Dr. Dotten presented the special report of the Standing Committee relative to the Bishop's request for a Coadjutor Bishop:

The Standing Committee, to whom has been referred that portion of the Bishop's address, expressing his desire for the election of a Bishop-Coadjutor of the Diocese, would now present a formal resolution to the members of this Convention, asking their consent to the meeting of the Bishop's request. Such consent being given by this Convention, the Committee can then take action to present the need of the Diocese for the election of a Bishop-Coadjutor to the Church-at-large through the several Bishops and Standing Committees, asking their consent that this Diocese may proceed at an appointed time

to the election of a Bishop-Coadjutor, on the ground of extent of Diocesan work, in accordance with Canon 9, Section 2, (1.)

The Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack moved that the resolution be adopted. On division, the resolution was adopted—the vote being 94 ayes, 24 noes.

The Ven. T. C. Marshall presented the report of the Board of Missions. On motion, the report was received, and its recommendation adopted "that the sum of $14,500 be fixed on as the necessary assessment for the current year." (Appendix 2.)

The Rev. R. B. Gooden presented the report of the Standing Committee. Received. (Appendix 3.)

The Rev. R. L. Windsor presented the report of the Registrar. Received. (Appendix 4.)

The Rev. P. H. Hickman presented the report of the Historiographer. Received. (Appendix 5.)

The Rev. Dr. Davidson presented the Finance report of the Diocesan War Commission. Received. (Appendix 6.)

The Rev. J. D. H. Browne moved that a vote of thanks be extended by the Convention to the Rev. Dr. Davidson and to the Parish of St. John's, Los Angeles, for their very effective work in connection with the War Commission. Adopted.

The Rev. Charles P. Deems, representing the National Secretary of the Seamen's Church Institute of America, made an eloquent plea on behalf of Seamen's work, and suggested that a competent Committee be appointed to promote that work in the southern part of the Pacific Coast.

The Rev. J. D. H. Browne presented the report of the Church Extension Society. Received. (Appendix 7.)

The Rev. Mr. Browne moved that the following gentlemen, Clerical and Lay, be the Board of Directors of the Church Extension Society of the Diocese of Los Angeles for the current year, namely:

The Rt. Rev. Bishop Johnson,

The Revs. Henderson Judd, M. C. Dotten, Ph.D., Alfred Fletcher and J. D. H. Browne, and Messrs. H. E. Brett, L. S. Porter, S. B. Robinson and C. E. Spencer.

Adopted.

The Rev. G. F. Weld presented the report of the Special Committee on Property Holding. Received. (Appendix 8.)

The Rev. Dr. Learned moved that the matter be recommitted to the Committee; that it shall be printed and circulated for information and be taken up for action at next Convention.

Adopted.

The Ven. T. C. Marshall presented the report of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Received. (Appendix 9.)

The Rev. Dr. Davidson presented the report of the Church Home for Children. Received. (Appendix 10.)

The report of Harvard School was presented by Rev. R. B. Gooden. Received. (Appendix 11.)

The report of the Bishop's School for Girls was presented by Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones. Received. (Appendix 12.)

NOMINATIONS

Deputies to the General Convention

Clerical—The Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D. D.; Rev. G. F. Weld, C. L. Barnes, P. H. Hickman, C. E. Deuel, D.D.; George Davidson, D. D.

Lay—Mr. W. C. Mushet, A. W. Morgan, C. M. Gair, E. M. Cope, A. B. Benton, H. Ivor Thomas, A. H. Halsted.

Alternate Deputies

Clerical—Rev. A. G. H. Bode, Wm. Bedford-Jones, Frank Roudenbush, C. T. Murphy, Ray O. Miller.

Lay—Mr. A. C. Leigh, Alfred Moore, C. N. Burton, C. S. Byington.

Standing Committee

Clerical—Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D.; R. B. Gooden, J. Arthur Evans, C. E. Deuel, D. D.; C. E. Spalding, L. E. Learned, D. D.; G. F. Weld, George Davidson, D. D.

Lay—Mr. H. E. Brett, C. D. Adams, W. F. Knight, A. Sidney Hill, Dr. J. E. Cowles.

Board of Missions

Clerical—The Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D. D.; Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.; Wm. Bedford-Jones, Ven. T. C. Marshall, H. V. Harris, L. S. Shermer, Ray O. Miller, George Davidson, D. D.

Lay—Mr. C. M. Gair, W. C. Mushet, A. W. Morgan, Peter Hall, L. S. Porter.

Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese

The Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D. D.; Mr. J. E. Jardine, H. Ivor Thomas, C. S. Byington, W. A. Bowen, W. F. Knight, W. C. Mushet, A. B. Hunt, A. W. Morgan.

Registrar

Rev. R. L. Windsor.

Mr. H. Ivor Thomas moved that the names of the candidates for election be printed on the ballots in alphabetical order. Adopted.

Archdeacon Marshall moved that Mr. C. T. Hoag be appointed as representative of the Convention to be on the

Board of Directors of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Adopted.

On motion, Ven. T. C. Marshall, Rev. C. T. Murphy and Rev. F. U. Bugbee were appointed as a Nominating Committee to suggest names for the Board of Christian Education.

The Rev. Dr. Learned presented the report of the Neighborhood Settlement. Received. (Appendix 13.)

Mr. H. E. Brett presented the report of the Auditing Committee. Received. (Appendix 14.)

The Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones, seconded by Dr. J. E. Cowles, presented the following resolution:

Forasmuch as deep and unavoidable affliction has, since the last meeting of the Convention, fallen upon our Treasurer, Mr. W. C. Mushet, in the loss of one who, in her activities as well as through her personality, has for many years been a familiar figure in Diocesan affairs—therefore

Be it Resolved, "That this Convention does hereby extend to its efficient and indefatigable Treasurer its heartfelt and sincere sympathy and its prayers that the comfort of the Holy Spirit may be vouchsafed to this our brother in his affliction and that the expression of our sympathy may tend in some measure to help him towards bravely and resignedly bearing his loss.

Adopted by a rising vote.

The Rev. Alfred Fletcher moved the following resolution:

Whereas, There are on the Canonical Clergy List of this Diocese the names of two clergymen, whose place of residence has been unknown for more than ten years—regarding whom information is not available as to whether they are still living; and

Whereas, Such a situation probably obtains in other Dioceses; and

Whereas, It is required that a Clergyman canonically listed shall hold communication with the Ecclesiastical Authorities of the Diocese, of which he is a member, at least once annually, or that such communication shall be held on his behalf;

Therefore, The Diocese of Los Angeles, in Convention assembled, begs to memorialize the General Convention that it will frame a canon which shall govern such cases and provide that there may be a time-limit as to the retention of the name of a clergyman on the Canonical List—who has held no communication with his Diocese, whereby, after a given term of years (5 or 7), his name may be dropped from such list.

Adopted.

Convention adjourned to meet on Thursday, at 9 a. m., for Morning Prayer and business session.

On Wednesday, at 6:30 p. m., the Church Club of the Diocese gave a dinner in the dining hall of the Broadway Department Store—which was largely attended by the clergy, laymen and laywomen of the Diocese. This, being the an-

nual open meeting of the club, was a reception to the Bishop and Mrs. Johnson.

Mr. John L. Garner, president of the Club, presided and, after introducing the Bishop, asked him to take charge of the meeting.

Prominent among the subjects discussed was the great need of increased salaries for the clergy; and Dr. Learned, Dr. Davidson and Dean MacCormack, in their eloquent and forcible addresses, made a strong appeal to the wealth of the Church to remedy this crying need.

Dr. Murray Bartlett, lately returned as a War Chaplain, who served with distinction at the front, gave a vivid description of the necessities and perils to be met during the reconstruction period. His fear was not the revival of militarism, but the spread of Bolshevism—unless wise measures shall be taken to counteract it.

The meeting closed after a full and detailed explanation had been given by Bishop Hunting of the plans of the Nation-Wide Campaign.

Thursday, May 15, 1919.

After Morning Prayer at 9 a. m., the Bishop took the chair at 9:30 and called the Convention to order. On motion the reading of the minutes of yesterday's proceedings was disposed with; but they were read in brief form by the Secretary.

Elections:

The Chair appointed Mr. F. C. Valentine to be judge of elections; Rev. W. N. Pierson and Mr. J. H. Bradshaw as tellers for the clerical vote, and Rev. C. R. Barnes and Mr. George W. Parsons as tellers for the lay vote; and later in the place of Mr. Parsons, Mr. Wilfred Smith.

For the election of the Directors of the Corporation—by individual vote—the Chair appointed as tellers Rev. A. C. Dodd and Mr. Robert S. Hyde.

The first ballot was taken for the several Committees.

The Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack offered the following resolution:

The Clergy and Laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Los Angeles, in Convention assembled, declare by resolution their unqualified approval of the principles embodied in the Covenant of the League of Nations, and call upon the Senators from the State of California to use all their influence to promote the passage of this instrument in the Senate of the United States:

Resolved, That a copy of this resolution, signed by the President and Secretary of the Convention, be forwarded to Senator Phelan and Senator Johnson.

The Rev. Dr. Davidson moved, in amendment, that this res-

olution be sent to the press for publication. The resolution, as amended, was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Learned moved as follows:

Resolved, That this Convention hereby records its profound appreciation of the glorious sacrifice made by those members of the Church in this Diocese who have laid down their lives during the great war. May our loyalty to the high responsibility of this crucial hour in the world of Nations be rendered more steadfast by such worthy examples of valor.

Adopted.

Dr. MacCormack presented the diocesan report of the Church Pension Fund. Received. (Appendix 15.)

The Assistant Secretary read the report of the Bishop's Guild, which showed a large amount of relief and charitable work to have been accomplished during the year. The considerable sum of $6,181 was the amount of disbursements. Received. (Appendix 16.)

Mr. W. C. Mushet presented the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese. Received. (Appendix 17.)

On motion a vote of thanks was tendered to the Treasurer for his very efficient services to the Diocese.

The Rev. A. G. H. Bode offered the following resolutions:

1. *Resolved,* That an earnest effort be made to raise all stipends of clergy in this Diocese of less than $1500 a year to that amount.

2. That a Committee of twenty persons, ten laymen, five clergy and five women, be appointed to raise $50,000 for a Diocesan Endowment Fund, in addition to those now existing, for increased aid towards the stipends of missions and poor parishes.

3. That a Committee of three laymen and two clergymen be appointed to consider the possibility of a central Diocesan Fund from which all stipends should be paid.

4. *Resolved,* That this Convention send a memorial to the next General Convention urging the appointment of a committee to consider the problems connected with the appointment of clergymen to parochial cures and their stipends, and to submit to that Convention such suggested changes as would remedy the difficulties and anomalies under which the Church now suffers in these respects.

The resolutions were adopted.

The names of the persons appointed on these Committees are printed on Page 5—(Special Committees)—under the headings, COMMITTEE ON DIOCESAN ENDOWMENT FUND, and COMMITTEE ON CENTRAL DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. Dr. Davidson offered the following:

Resolved, That we, the representatives of the Diocese of Los Angeles in Convention assembled, do hereby recommend to the Diocesan War Commission that, after the work of the War Commission has been completed, all unexpended balances in the treasury be given to the Diocesan Commission for

Seamen's Work for the purpose of enabling them to carry on their work among seamen.

Adopted.

Mr. C. S. Byington presented the report of the Corporation of the Diocese. Received. (Appendix 18.)

The Rev. A. F. Randall presented the report of the County and City Mission Society—prepared by the Rev. Neal Dodd. Received. (Appendix 19.)

The Nominating Committee for the Board of Christian Education reported the names of the following gentlemen as proposed members of that Board: The Right Rev. the Bishop, Rev. C. T. Murphy, R. B. Gooden, H. V. Harris, S. C. Clark, Mr. Wm. J. Currer, C. E. C. Hodgson, Roland Diggle, C. M. Gair.

On motion the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the election of the persons named. The Bishop appointed as additional members: The Rev. W. L. H. Benton, A. G. H. Bode, Irving Spencer, Ray O. Miller, W. N. Pierson, F. U. Bugbee and Mrs. H. M. Faulder.

On motion the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the election of Rev. R. L. Windsor as Registrar, and he was declared elected.

At the invitation of the Chair the Right Rev. Dr. Hunting and the Rev. T. R. Ludlow addressed the Convention on the Nation-Wide Campaign and replied to questions regarding the plan.

In relation thereto, the Rev. Dr. Davidson offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Diocese of Los Angeles, in Convention assembled in the city of Los Angeles on the 15th day of May, 1919, having heard the plan for a Nation-Wide Campaign to be conducted by the whole Church during the year 1919, culminating in a Nation-Wide Every Member Canvass of every Parish late in the fall, declare that we, the Clergy and Laity representing the Church in this Diocese, pledge our hearty support to this well-timed movement on the part of the Church and hereby request the Bishop to appoint a Diocesan Campaign Committee of five with power to act to assist the Bishop in co-operation with the Campaign Executive Committee in making this Campaign a success in this Diocese; and that the Committee advise the Central Office by wire immediately of the action taken.

Further Resolved, That this Committee immediately set about the securing of the survey either by means of a subcommittee or in any other way that in their judgment seems best.

Adopted by a unanimous vote. The Diocesan Campaign Committee will be appointed at a later date.

The Rev. C. T. Murphy presented the report of the Board of Christian Education. Received. (Appendix 20.)

The Secretary moved that (7) in the Order of Business, Second day, (page 69) be struck out; and that instead it shall read:

(7) Report of the Board of Christian Education.
Adopted.

The Ven. T. C. Marshall presented the report of the Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service. Received. (Appendix 21.)

The Rev. G. F. Weld moved the following resolution, which was adopted and commended to the Convention by the Annual Summer School Meeting of the Sunday Schools of the Diocese:

The Diocese of Los Angeles in Convention assembled begs to memorialize the General Convention to so amend the Social Service Canon of the General Church as to make it carry in it the implication that membership in this Church lays on each member an individual responsibility to set forward, by his personal efforts, the cause of social justice and human brotherhood in accordance with the principles of the Kingdom of Christ.

Adopted.

On motion Convention adjourned to meet at 2 o'clock.

On re-assembling at the hour named, the Judge of Elections announced the result of the first ballot.

Board of Missions

The following were elected by concurrent vote: The Rev. L. E. Learned, D. D.; the Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D. D.; the Ven. T. C. Marshall; the Rev. George Davidson, D. D.; Mr. C. M. Gair, W. C. Mushet, A. W. Morgan, Peter Hall.

	Clerical	Lay
Number of votes cast	45	25
Necessary for a choice	23	13
Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones	15	11
Rev. George Davidson, D.D.	28	17
Rev. H. V. Harris	13	7
Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.	44	23
Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.	36	19
Ven. T. C. Marshall	34	19
Rev. Ray O. Miller	5	
Rev. L. S. Shermer	4	4
Mr. C. M. Gair	43	24
Mr. A. W. Morgan	43	20
Mr. W. C. Mushet	41	25
Mr. Peter Hall	29	17
Mr. L. S. Porter	24	14

Deputies to General Convention

The following were elected by concurrent vote: The Rev. C. L. Barnes, the Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.; the Rev. G. F. Weld; Mr. C. M. Gair, W. C. Mushet, A. W. Morgan, E. M. Cope. A second ballot was taken for one Clerical Deputy, resulting in the election of the Rev. C. E. Deuel, D. D.

	1st Ballot		2nd Ballot	
	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay
Number of votes cast	46	25	56	23
Necessary for a choice	24	13	29	12
Rev. C. L. Barnes	34	19		
Rev. George Davidson, D.D.	24	14	18	10
Rev. C. E. Deuel, D.D.	29	12	33	12
Rev. P. H. Hickman	16	7	4	1
Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.	34	19		
Rev. G. F. Weld	26	15		
Mr. A. B. Benton	13	8		
Mr. E. M. Cope	26	15		
Mr. C. M. Gair	41	21		
Mr. A. H. Halsted	13	8		
Mr. A. W. Morgan	36	16		
Mr. W. C. Mushet	36	22		
Mr. H. Ivor Thomas	17	10		

The Judge of Elections, in giving his report, announced the Rev. Dr. Davidson elected on the first ballot, as he had received the requisite number of votes for election in both Orders.

Exception was taken to this, on the ground that he was the fifth choice of the Clergy—whereas only four could be chosen —and, therefore, although he was the fourth choice of the Laity, he was not elected by "concurrent vote." Rule 17 states that "such person or persons shall be held to have obtained the concurrent votes of both Orders, and shall therefore be declared elected by the Convention, as shall be found to have been elected by the vote of each Order—*considered apart from that of the other Order*"—(italics supplied for emphasis).

The exception was sustained by the ruling of the Chair, and another ballot called for.

Alternate Deputies

The following were elected by concurrent vote: The Rev. A. G. H. Bode, Wm. Bedford-Jones, C. T. Murphy, Ray O. Miller; Mr. C. N. Burton, C. S. Byington, A. C. Leigh, Alfred Moore.

	Clerical	Lay
Number of votes cast	46	25
Necessary for a choice	24	13
Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones	36	21
Rev. A. G. H. Bode	42	24
Rev. C. T. Murphy	35	18
Rev. Ray O. Miller	34	19
Rev. Frank Roudenbush	23	11
Mr. C. N. Burton	43	24
Mr. C. S. Byington	42	23
Mr. A. C. Leigh	42	24
Mr. Alfred Moore	41	23

Standing Committee

The following were elected by concurrent vote: The Rev. R. B. Gooden, M. C. Dotten, Ph.D.; Dr. J. E. Cowles, Mr. W. F. Knight, H. E. Brett, C. D. Adams. Three additional ballots were taken for two clerical members, resulting in the election of Rev. J. Arthur Evans in the third ballot, and of the Rev. L. E. Learned, D. D., in the fourth. Rev. Dr. Deuel and Rev. G. F. Weld withdrew their names after the first ballot; Rev. C. E. Spalding after the third.

	1st Ballot		2nd Ballot		3rd Ballot		4th Ballot	
	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay	Cler.	Lay
Number of votes cast	46	25	55	23	49	16	46	17
Necessary for a choice	24	13	28	12	25	9	24	9
Rev. George Davidson, D. D.	21	13	22	13	18	8	19	4
Rev. C. E. Deuel, D. D.	17	10						
Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D.	24	15						
Rev. J. Arthur Evans	32	10	39	13	36	9		
Rev. R. B. Gooden	36	19						
Rev. L. E. Learned, D. D.	20	14	26	13	23	8	26	13
Rev. G. F. Weld	12	9					1	
Rev. C. E. Spalding	17	10	17	5	11	1		
Rev. R. H. Gushee			1					
Mr. C. D. Adams	35	19						
Mr. H. E. Brett	38	22						
Dr. J. E. Cowles	42	23						
Mr. W. F. Knight	39	20						
Mr. A. S. Hill	14	12						

Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese

The following gentlemen were elected by individual vote—being the seven of those nominated who received the highest number of votes: The Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.; Mr. C. S. Byington, A. W. Morgan, W. A. Bowen, W. F. Knight, H. Ivor Thomas, W. C. Mushet.

Mr. W. C. Mushet presented the report of the Finance Committee. In the desire to limit the increasing printing expenses of the Convention the Committee, in its report, assigned $250 for the printing of the Journal, whereas $400 was the amount formerly assigned.

On the statement of the Secretary—in view of the great increase in the cost of printing—of the utter impossibility of printing the number of copies he is required by Canon to distribute (about 650) for a sum much less than $500—Mr. Mushet moved, as an amendment to the report, that an additional $250 be set apart for the printing of the Journal, and that the $1,000 assigned for the indebtedness to the First National Bank be reduced to $750. Adopted.

The Finance Committee recommended that, hereafter, all reports to be printed in the Journal—if printed before Convention—shall be placed with the Secretary, that they may be printed by the Convention printer and the matter held for the Journal, so that the expense may not be duplicated. On motion of Dr. MacCormack the report of the Finance Committee as amended, with the resolution and the above recommendation, was adopted. Also, the recommendation, authorizing the Finance Committee to apply any additional income on the $3,000.00 note held by the First National Bank of Los Angeles, was adopted. (Appendix 22.)

The Chair reappointed Mr. F. C. Valentine as Chancellor; and, in doing so, drew attention to the great obligation the Diocese is under to Mr. Valentine for his valuable legal services and advice.

The Rev. A. G. H. Bode moved that the Bishop be requested to appoint additional lay members on the Commission on Seamen's Work. Adopted. Mr. George W. Parsons and Mr. George H. Wigmore were added to the Commission.

The Rev. Dr. Learned moved that No. 17 of the Rules of Order be referred to the Committee on Canons that it may be worded so as to more completely express the will of the Convention.

On motion it was so referred.

The Rev. Dr. Learned moved a reconsideration of his motion of yesterday requiring the printing and circulation of a number of copies of the report of the Special Committee on Property Holding.

He then moved that the report be recommitted to the Special Adopted.

Committee for further consideration at next Convention, and that it be printed in the Journal.

Adopted. (Appendix 8.)

Mr. R. Brackenbury moved that, in the matter of the proposed election of a Bishop Coadjutor, the Finance Committee be instructed to prepare and submit to the next meeting of the Convention a plan for financing the necessary additional sum required.

Adopted.

The Rev. Dr. MacCormack moved a resolution expressing the sorrow of the Convention at the removal by death of three of our Clergy during the year, and of appreciation of their faithful and valuable services—William Stoddard Dearing, since 1893 a faithful Deacon in this Diocese, C. Irving Mills, D. D., and William Evans, priests, who had not served so long among us but who, in this Diocese and elsewhere, had done most effective work for the Master; he further moved that a memorial page be dedicated to their memory in the Journal.

Adopted.

Mr. H. E. Brett moved that the reading of the minutes of this day's proceedings be dispensed with, and that they be certified by the Chair. Adopted.

On motion the Convention adjourned *sine die,* the Bishop pronouncing the blessing.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
President of the Convention.

Attest: ALFRED FLETCHER, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX 1

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

1919

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Before speaking of my chosen theme today let me, as is my custom, turn your thought to those who have passed on to their reward. Within the last year five Bishops of this Church have died—Dr. Alfred Magill Randolph, Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia; Dr. Charles Sanford Olmsted, Bishop of Colorado; Dr. Francis Key Brooke, Bishop of the District of Oklahoma; Dr. James Bowen Funsten, Bishop of the District of Idaho; and Dr. Robert Atkinson Gibson, Bishop of Virginia. May light perpetual shine upon them.

Since last we met, two Priests of the Diocese have passed to their reward. One, Dr. Caleb Irving Mills, had been in the Diocese for six years, having been transferred to us in 1913 by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese of Colorado. At no time during these six years had he been in vigorous health, but he had invariably worked to the extent of his strength. He was a man full of initiative and unsparing of himself in every way. Years ago he had come into the Church from a conviction and was keenly alive to its distinction and always loyal in its service.

The Rev. William Evans, although he had been in the Diocese but a comparatively few months, had won for himself in the hearts of his people and of his brethren a very enviable place. His ministry was all too short but, during his connection with the Diocese, we learned to value him as a devout and earnest servant of our Lord.

We have also lost from our clerical circle one who, I am free to say, more thoroughly by his character magnified his office as Deacon than any other man I have ever known. William S. Dearing had been ordained to the first Order of the Ministry when I came to this Diocese and, through all these years, he had shown me by his persistent, faithful and effective work what an ideal Deacon may be. Because of physical infirmity, he was content to minister with such prerogatives as his Order had given him. Had it not been for this physical limitation, the Church would have craved him for the Priesthood. He had been endowed by nature with a fine mind which, with great care, he had trained quite above the average. His

instincts were scholarly and he might, under favorable conditions, have excelled as a preacher. He had the heart and the head of a musician and, in his own community today, there is music in many a home because William Dearing had evoked the spirit that finds its expression in the harmonies of the voice, the piano or the organ. And then with all, and more than all, our friend was a consecrated man. Through all the years of pain and struggle I had never heard from those lips a complaining word, and I venture to say that that was as true of others as it was of me. When the call to refreshment came, William Dearing was ready, and we may all rejoice that his labor is ended and that he has entered into rest.

A great loss has also come to the Diocese in the death of a very remarkable layman known, at least by reputation, to many of those gathered here today. Daniel Freeman of Inglewood had lived in Southern California since what may be termed—the beginning of things, and his life had been far more full of interest and event than the lives of the vast number with whom we come in contact. He had always been interested in large affairs and had traveled much in this County and Europe and yet, because he was essentially a gentleman, and for that reason quiet and unobtrusive, he lived out a remarkable life without attracting the sort of attention which would have been distasteful to him had it been accorded to him. Physically he was one of the most distinguished men I have ever seen. Intellectually he was the peer of the leading men of this community, many of whom had acquired his friendship. As a Churchman, he was simple and devout and, to every good cause, generous beyond measure. To that wonderful collection of ecclesiastical buildings, erected by Mr. Howland and his wife, the daughter of Mr. Freeman, at Inglewood, Mr. Freeman made the contribution of the exceptionally commodious and beautiful rectory. I speak of this since I recall, with satisfaction, Mr. Freeman's sympathetic interest in the really remarkable scheme conceived and, with rare skill, outlined by Mr. Howland when first the plan to build the Church of the Holy Faith fixed itself in his mind. Mr. Howland was determined apparently to build after the best models and, with the technical aid of a marvelously endowed young architect, Mr. Hubert Frohman, he has done so. The Church, the Rectory and the Guild Hall are far and away the finest bits of ecclesiastical architecture upon the Coast, for Mr. Howland was determined, so far as he was able, to give expression in stone and solid concrete to the highest ideal that man had conceived. The scheme was, of course, a surprisingly large one, and this

a young man like Mr. Howland could have formulated, but my point is that, in and through all that great scheme, Mr. Freeman, in spite of his age, gave the encouragement of sympathetic co-operation that marked him as an unusual man. It is a blessing to the community when, as years creep on, the old men keep in touch with the ambitions and aims of the oncoming generation. This Mr. Freeman was able to do, and such a life means far more to a community than mere words can express, but I feel that, at least in these few phrases, I ought to bear record to my appreciation of it in Mr. Freeman's case, and I gladly do so at this time.

It may be thought that at this time a Bishop should be prepared to make some sort of contribution toward the solution of some of the problems with which the World and the Church, in the present day, are confronted. I am disposed to be cautious in offering suggestions and, frankly, most of the contributions which hitherto have been made seem to me to be either commonplace or premature.

At this sitting I find it hard to believe that even an armistice has been signed. The Associated Press still pours into our eyes and ears its stream of rumor and of alleged incident in such a vast mass that one is at a loss to decide what is fiction and what is truth. Adjustment is not possible, when every report and hypothesis is as likely to be incorrect as true. We must wait and think. If I were to place the emphasis upon a duty which I believe to be paramount upon our people in this emergency, it is the duty of cultivating poise. We, here in America, have three safe-guards upon which we may safely rely in these anxious days.

1st: As an editorial in a City paper reminded us not long since, there on the hill is the little red school-house, and that is a symbol for the educational opportunities which are provided for the American people by the State in every hamlet in the Country. The State practically says to the people everywhere—if you want information, come to the school and get it. If you want to know how to use this information, come to the school and, if necessary, to the college and we will familiarize you with the operation of using it. For we want you to become familiar with and to be able to use every bit of knowledge that will be of real help to you as individuals and as members of the community at large.

2nd: We have reached the point where at least every man *thinks* that he believes in social justice. At least, any man would be ashamed to deny that he approved of the ideal underlying the term. The social conscience has been quickened.

There is, therefore, something in the community to which every over-burdened, misused or misunderstood man may turn with a justifiable expectation of relief. In the past, kaiserism has stalked about the world not only in the person of Kings but in the person of Autocrats in the political, in the civic, the social and the financial world. The might of such men has, in many places, affirmed the justice of its rule simply because, by circumstances, it has been able to enforce its will upon unwilling fellow citizens. This, however, is a situation no longer to be tolerated and, I think I may honestly say, it is no longer avowedly claimed. We have got quite beyond that. A man's might today, to be conceded, must be based upon reason and justice. All other claims than those that have that backing will be repudiated by wise men in every position in life.

3rd: In this Country, the only arbiter in matters of Religion is a man's conscience. That is the only fixed tradition in our system, so far as Religion is concerned, and we cannot be too thankful for it and, personally, I want every man who is striving to live up to his conviction to know that we in this Church will help him to be consistent, whatever his conviction may be. Of course, I would like every man to agree with me, but that is another matter. The great thought is that the conscience should have freedom of expression, and this freedom every man in these United States has.

My friends, these three seed thoughts I cast into your minds in the interest of what I have called poise. Let us be quiet and still and self-controlled and so approach questions of readjustment both in the State and Church, unafraid. In a Country where the average of education and intelligence is high, where men are keen in securing to men their rights, where men are free to seek for Divine Life where and as they wish, is there not justification of the highest hope for our attainment of wise and permanent solutions of all the great problems that lie before us? In such an atmosphere, men may trust each other and in that trust they will find the substantial basis for a Religious Civilization.

In whatever I say, today, I want one thought to be uppermost in my message. I believe that in the process of human affairs we have at last actually reached a critical point. Crises rarely occur. There are many places in life that we dignify as such but in no sense are they really so, but at this time a whole era has reached its culmination. Great, splendid material forces, through thousands of years, have been pressing to the front, demanding opportunities for expression, and they have had them, and they have become so dominant that, both

for good and for ill, the race has fallen under their spell. Frankly, it has conceded to them *a supreme* place. Conventionally, this may not be so. Men formally may believe in a supreme, personal God but, in living out their lives, they have counted upon these material factors as after all the only serious ones to be dealt with. During all these centuries God, through his great Prophets, and teachers, and preachers, and through a myriad of silent witnesses to the reign of His revealed law, has been asserting that in the last analysis He alone is supreme; but the World while afraid, in express terms, to deny the claim, has yielded to the blandishments of material things about them, and has adopted a merciless competitive system to secure at any and all costs the rewards with which physical forces have beguiled them. Virtually, it has denied the existence of a God who at last would step into the affairs of men and assert Himself in terms that could be understood. The very acme of that sort of folly had been reached when the recent war was declared, but the crisis has now come. In one of the Chapters of "The Professor's Progress," a novel published serially in last year's Atlantic Monthly, this subject is cleverly worked out. In answer to the question "but in this war where is God?" the author, with great keenness, shows that in every great cataclysm God comes into His own and, when it has passed, invariably a higher conception of Him enthrones itself in the human mind. God has continually warned the race that in every event it must count upon Him and the finer forces as His command but, through it all, puny, conceited man has shrugged his shoulders and followed congenial pursuits. Man would have money and power and influence and trade and commerce but, so long as he was unmindful of the Divine power that stood behind it all, not one of these things was worth the price that he would be forced to pay for them. Until the war was declared, men had not believed in an Armageddon. Now they do. The Central powers for forty years, directly and indirectly, had brought to bear upon their avowed purpose of world conquest all that the human mind could contrive through concentrated research and training; and, by the way of propaganda and malicious espionage, for four years they had so steadily made such forces felt—that victory was apparently in their hands. Then *suddenly came the change in the battle line.* New forces apparently were being introduced. In the very teeth of insuperable obstacles, a new power was in the field. I do not speak now of fresh armies from our side of the Sea, nor of strengthened reserves held for final action behind the battle line; but right within the hearts and

minds of fighting men; in the hearts and minds of National advisers and rulers, there was introduced a force which held them, one and all alike, to the one great ideal for which they subsequently fought, and the victory for which, through four years, the Allies had been striving, in four short months, was won. Men may still call it a coincidence. I do not believe that it was. I believe that when we, the Allied Nations, catching the thought and the habit which, getting his inspiration at the Altar, had made our great French leader, Foch, brave and wise; I say, when we gathered up our spiritual forces at the Throne of Grace, then the turn came and God again has justified His claim to be the Ruler of the Universe.

This day, therefore, is critical because we are, as a Race, as never before, beginning to realize that the Lord God Omnipotent reigneth and it has become the duty of the Christian World, hereafter, honestly to believe that "God is and that He is a rewarder of them that diligently seek Him;" that, whatever in human life may be the resources due to mental power and ingenuity or to affiliation of societies or combinations of States; whatever may be the forces of the wills of either men or nations with which right may be in conflict—the final and ultimate source of invincible power is God.

And this, my brethren, leads me to speak of another aspect of the subject as viewed from the standpoint of a Bishop in the Church of God, and of a Bishop who, though unwillingly, still frankly, is satisfied that the Christian World has been, in a way, a partaker in this, the World's crime. I think that it would be easy to show that what we call the Churches, in addressing themselves to their special problems, have fallen into the prevalent ways of thinking that their solution rests rather with themselves than with God.

Let me show you what I mean. Churches, like men, disclose their interior lives by the methods which they employ in carrying out their work and, judged in that way, our Churches have made an unmistakable record. People and Pastors, alike, not infrequently indicate that the source of their confidence is in their own ingenious devices rather than the power of God. As an indication of the prevalent situation, let me give you an illustration. During the twenty-three years of my Episcopate, I have frequently been asked to nominate men to serve in the rectorship of Churches. While vestries unquestionably desire godly men to fill such positions, yet it is a fact that, but in one case that I recall, do I remember to have been asked to send to a vacant Mission or Parish a devout man. Probably it has been presumed that necessarily

every Clergyman is devout, but it is a fact that, in asking for a new man, the emphasis has usually been placed upon other factors than the spiritual one. Almost invariably the congregation asks for a young man. What it wants is a physically vigorous man who is likely to bring to bear upon his work the forces that would make him a successful merchant or banker or ranchman—a young man who, by his fresh vitality, will draw men to himself. Youth ought not to be under-valued. It is a splendid asset, but it passes away and its peculiar charm is quickly lost. It is often soon merely a memory. It is an evanescent thing, and unfortunately, in and by itself, in a Priest it may be a snare both to himself and his people. Personally, I am drawn to young men and love to have them about me, and frankly I wish that all of us, the Clergy, could find some elixir of perpetual youth, but there is nothing Divine or supernatural in it, and its delightful fascination is ephemeral. It is a blessed possession, like health, and while we have it and we may covet it for ourselves, and congregations may covet it for their Pastors, but it is in no sense an elemental force. It is rather a passing condition favorable to the effectiveness of the Ministry, but not essential to it.

Once more; almost every Vestry, in seeking nominations (I reluctantly use their own term) asks me to suggest a man who is what they denominate "a mixer," that is, a man with social instincts. What Vestries have usually desired is a man who is able to reach out to and, by his personality, attract men. I appreciate the value of such a personal trait as that, but it is rather a rare one and very few men have it to any marked degree. It is a splendid aid in building up a career if one can throw down the barriers between himself and other men, but such facility is due very largely to the natural causes of privilege and training. That sort of facility enhances immensely the value of a bank president or the manager of a commercial house. Many a politician owes his success to his readiness of approach to men by his unembarrassed ease and versatility in social contact with his constituency, and unquestionably a Priest is likely to be far more effective in his work if he is able to deal with men in the same way but, as I have said, this facility, while it may be tributary to a man's usefulness, still bears a secondary and not a primary relation to it. Unfortunately, many physicians and many lawyers do not possess this gift. Better for them if they had it, but they are good doctors and keen legal advisers in spite of their lack. Their professional skill is a matter quite apart from their temperamental or instinctive outlook upon life and, in the selec-

tion of a physician or a lawyer, we recognize that fact. To be sure, we prefer a man, whether in our sick room or in our office, who has tact and is easily approached, but we are perfectly aware that many such men have been admitted to the practice of medicine or the law who knew little or nothing of the technique of the professions they are permitted to practise and that sooner or later their professional worthiness is discovered. We want all men associated with us in any capacity to be tactful and cordially suave but, to be of real value, such men must have a trained, personal, working knowledge of the thing that they are undertaking to do and, in the selection of a moral, legal or spiritual adviser, the emphasis should be placed there at that point. When, as it often does, the Vestry searches about for an approachable, free, breezy, quick-witted, socially disposed man to serve at its Altar and in its Pulpit, it is looking for a man of a fine sort in his way, but for a man who, in spite of his social gifts, may be found to be, at serious crises, a failure. Such a Vestry anticipates a sort of success akin to the success which the commercial traveler reaps, but the world wants a success different from that from the man who claims to come from God with a mission for their souls.

Furthermore; Christians of almost every name, in emergencies, find refuge in these days in the use of agencies and methods akin to the methods of department stores and vaudeville performances and fraternal organizations.

Such methods, doubtless within their own sphere, have much to commend them, but I submit that they are out of place within the Church. The very pith of the teaching of Jesus was that, quite unlike human societies, the sources of His influence and the secret of His power were unique and that He and His Disciples would, at their peril, look elsewhere for success, to any other agencies or forces than Divine ones. Here absolutely must the emphasis be placed, to achieve her desires, if the Church is to be a really valuable factor in the world. The world knows this, and it is contemptuous of Christians who directly or indirectly fail to admit it. It is hungering for spiritual inspiration and uplift which, if her claims are genuine, it has a right to demand from the Church, and the Church needs to realize that it is incumbent upon it, above all, to give these to the men who need them.

The Church may please the World but, without placing this thought in the forefront of its work, it will never win it for Christ. I impugn no motives, but I do say that Churches which rely largely upon methods and agencies wholly secular; which

give a commercial, club-like atmosphere to their organizations; which make them to a great extent, social centers; are not presenting a front to the world that in its graver moments will lead it to take their claims seriously and, if they do not do that, is it worth while that they should longer exist?

Now, in contrast to all this, which illustrates my thought that the danger within, as in the world without the Church, is that in our planning we rely upon natural influences and ingenious strategy for the achievement of success—let us place before us the ideal of Christ. When St. John the Baptist sent his messengers to Christ, He gave them evidences of His authority to teach, and I want you to notice that it witnessed to one great fact, viz: that He was aware of the constant operation of unusual and exceptional forces which were subject to His command that enabled Him to do wonderful things to the bodies and the souls of men, and to these He gave prominence and upon these He relied. He brought the crowds about Him and then He did something for them that convinced them that He was a messenger from God. If you will study the Gospels and Epistles you will find that the mark of successful ministries in apostolic days, invariably, was a knowledge of supernatural forces due to acquaintance with and friendship with an ever-present God. Our Lord, St. Peter and St. Paul, indeed all of the Apostles, constantly affirmed and reiterated the fact. The successful preacher was neither necessarily young nor old. He was a man with a message. Sometimes, like St. Paul, he was a man of tact and was able to be all things to all men. At other times, he was impetuous and temperamental like St. Peter, but the success of each one was due to the fact that he knew God and Jesus Christ whom He had sent, and out of that knowledge came the power to touch men's souls and lead them to God.

Brethren of the Laity, if we want strong, vigorous Churches, let us remember my message today. Our Parishes are not clubs of congenial people. Our congregations are not aggregations of men and women who happen to think and feel alike about a number of ethical subjects. The Church is the mystical Body of Christ. It is the extension of the Incarnation and she fails when she ignores the fact, and succeeds when she remembers it. Our congregations must stand for that. We cannot stand for less. Are you, the members of the several Vestries here, seeing to it that your congregations bear such a witness in the communities in which you live? Try it by my test implied this morning. Is your Church a club of exceedingly good, respecta-

ble people, or is it an organization that is living for God and striving to make itself a power for God in the world?

And then, my brethren of the Clergy, let us ask what is the source of our power? Is it in society, at the dinner table, at the club, in committee rooms, in civic movements and social concerns? All of these spheres offer splendid opportunities for influence, and you and I may rejoice in as far as we have been able to function effectively through them. Perhaps you are powerful in the pulpit. God grant that you are. We need powerful preaching, but these things do not cover the point. I am not thinking of *spheres* of influence, but of *sources* of influence. It is only as we stand at the Altar and kneel upon our knees that we tap them, and no one but you and I and God knows how often we are there. One thing I must make plain. We may deceive the World; we may deceive ourselves; we may do the easy thing and allow life to slip on as it is able to do; but, throughout the affairs of men, God is always working, and the only permanent and substantial work is done by Him or by others for Him, if they work in accordance with His laws. We may shape our Churches after the form of fraternal societies and accept the travesty as sufficient. We may galvanize our Churches into a kind of activity which may be malevolent rather than helpful. We may build up our forces into powerful organizations, but the supreme test will be made by God, and *as He has asserted* the reign of His law on the Continent of Europe during the last year, so in His own time He will bear witness to His presence in the ethical, the spiritual affairs of men. A weak, puny Church, when the riches of God's grace are at hand, is a shame. A disrupted Christianity, when it is written large in the Book of Books that Christians should be one, is an insult to the Master. And every implied justification for manifest failure on the part of the Disciples of Christ, in the last analysis, means that man has ceased to count upon God, but now, turning from all this, let us, as far as we may, change the outlook. "All things are yours." Think of that, my dear Brethren,—think of that, and then plan. Be brave, courageous and large-minded and deep-minded. Be spiritually-minded. Let us work with that thought in our hearts and the Church will come into its own. God grant us a realization of this in our own day.

In the year 1896, on the 24th day of February, being St. Matthias' Day, in Christ Church, in the City of Detroit, I was consecrated Bishop in the Church of God, with jurisdiction in the recently-formed Diocese of Los Angeles. I came to this Coast at the beginning of a period during which marvelous

changes have taken place in Southern California. At that time I was unfamiliar with its life, and had a slight acquaintance with any of its Clergy or people and, of course, I had no practical knowledge of the technique of the work which I was to perform.

Our cities, which since have become great, were then small; our rural population, now reaching into the thousands, was then but a scattered folk and quite unable to deal adequately with the agricultural problems with which they were confronted; our physical resources which, during the intervening time, have assumed such vast proportions, were then unrealized, unappreciated and undeveloped.

With these changes, the Church which, in those days, was manned by a small force of twenty-nine Clergymen, has reached the point where one hundred and five men are now on the Canonical Clergy list, with others at work in the Diocese. Of course, this Clerical force has been drawn to us by the Church which has grown from infancy into a very active manhood. Throughout this approximate quarter of a century, the situation has fairly bristled with opportunities for the development with which you are all so familiar and, consequently, our Clergy list has increased as the years have come and gone.

I cannot speak with too great enthusiasm of the co-operative spirit which has characterized both Clergy and Laity alike through these years that lie behind me. The Diocese has a record of which it need not be ashamed. It has invariably risen to its obligations and, bearing in mind that we have been practically self-supporting from the outset, we may well feel gratified with the showing which we are able to make today.

The present is not an occasion when I may do more than express my appreciation of all of the courtesies and the kindnesses which I have received from the people of this entire community. There have been times in which we have been forced to face situations so critical as to be serious, but through them all we have been brought by an over-ruling Providence to this present day when it would seem that we are again entering upon an entirely new phase of affairs of which we must be mindful and for which provision must be made.

Several years ago when the finishing of the Panama Canal was being regarded as an accomplished fact, we began to prepare for the incursion of a vast number of people from Foreign Countries to this, one of the favored spots in the United States. Then came on the war which rendered, for the time being, the Panama Canal with all of its contingencies a negligible quantity. Now, however, that the conflict has practically

ceased, we are sharing in the anxieties that attend the breaking up of the traditions of the social and economic World, and a host of possibilities incidental to this rupture loom up before us, which not only will revive the Panama question as a very vital one, but will also suggest questions peculiar to changed conditions of the day. For instance, perhaps no one better than I realizes that Southern California has been discovered by great numbers of people who hitherto have been as unappreciative of it as our forbears, one hundred years ago, were of the Country weighted with opportunity and wealth which lay beyond the Mississippi and far off in Northern Alaska. Unquestionably, there is pouring into our Country more and more of a population that is of necessity exotic. Many of these people have come and are coming from Foreign Countries where civilizations have been crystalized for a thousand years. Many have come from portions of this country where habits of life have been shaped in other moulds than those with which many on this Coast are familiar. Many of these new friends come with vast wealth and, again, many others are, in spite of their poverty, drawn here because the lines of resistence for men of impaired health are few. All of these facts will give rise to the problems which must be met with intelligence, judgment and great vigor. This situation, you must be aware, has been largely created since the recent war began and all of its complications have been thrust upon us, and they emphasize the importance of the problems incidental to the finishing of the Panama Canal which will soon cease to be the negligible quantity that it has been in the past.

In view of all this, I have re-opened with our Standing Committee the question of a Coadjutor Bishop for the Diocese. It might be possible for me to carry on the routine Episcopal work of the Church in Southern California for a number of years to come, but I am satisfied that at this juncture a new man, who would bring to bear the initiative and the vigor of a man much younger than myself, should be given the over-sight of the work which I am ready to pass over into his hands. I have given the best that I had to offer to this Diocese during my Episcopate, and naturally I am anxious that any work that may have been accomplished should be conserved. For that reason I have asked the Standing Committee of the Diocese to take the matter under consideration and to inaugurate the procedure that will bring into the field the man who, under the guidance of the Spirit of God, the representatives of the Diocese may decide to be the man for the place.

I have already stated to the Standing Committee that, while

retaining for myself the right to exercise the Sacramental functions of my Episcopal Office as I deem wise and best, and also my jurisdiction over the Postulants and Candidates for Holy Orders until they shall have been advanced to the Priesthood, and for obvious reasons, for the present, my jurisdiction over the various benevolent and educational institutions in which for many years I have been deeply interested, I am ready to assign the entire administrative work of the Diocese to the Coadjutor when he shall be appointed.

My dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity: We, in this Diocese, are now confronted with a very serious issue inasmuch as I am asking you, in this Convention, to take action in accordance with the 2nd section of Canon 9 of the General Canons. By such action you will take the initial steps toward securing the consent of the majority of the Bishops and of the several Standing Committees to the election of a Bishop-Coadjutor for this Diocese, "for the reason of the extent of Diocesan work."

The conservation of all of the work for the future in Southern California depends largely upon the action which you may take at this time. I am impressed with the seriousness of the situation. I am begging you, as your Bishop, to remember that the result of your action will depend entirely upon the measure of his realization, by every person charged with the responsibility in the matter, of the presence and of the power of God in all that we may do.

Unconsciously to ourselves, we are often actuated by motives which, though prompted by fine purposes, we later on learn have not been wholly in accord with the will of God but, in all that we are proposing to do concerning the matter I am placing before this Convention for its consideration, there should be great searching of heart—that we may be disposed and able to sacrifice everything to the will of The Heavenly Father who through the great Head of the Church, His Son, Jesus Christ our Lord, has pledged Himself to illuminate our hearts and minds by His Holy Spirit.

In the Providence of God, our Mother Diocese is passing through the same experience as that which is ours today and, by a coincidence happy for me, I find that the Bishop of that Diocese and I have, without conference, reached an identity of decision as to all details of method and of procedure looking toward the future of our respective work. I am, therefore, venturing to ask you to use in your private devotions, and in the public services of the Church throughout the Diocese, that form of Prayer which, for a similar purpose, has been issued

by my Brother, the Bishop of California, and to the use of that form of Prayer I bid you at this time.

PRAYER

O Lord Jesus Christ, Great Head of the Church, Who hast promised us the guidance of Thy Holy Spirit in effecting Thy presence with us, vouchsafe at this time, we pray Thee, a devout sense of Thy leading in all our steps for the provision of a Bishop-Coadjutor of this Diocese. Lift up all our aims and deliberations to the high plane of Thy purpose for us and to the attainment of Thy peace. Let no little ends nor low imaginations "unhallow any of our thoughts or words or actions"; but so help us to make choice of a fit person to serve in that sacred office that the bounds of Thy Blessed Kingdom may be enlarged among us and that we may become more truly Thy servants from generation to generation: Who art with the Father and the Holy Ghost, one God, world without end.

Amen.

BISHOP'S JOURNAL

1918

Jan. 16, Wednesday—Twenty-third Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles. 7:30 A. M., Holy Communion. 10:00 A. M., Holy Communion, and delivered Annual Address. Presided throughout the day at Convention. 6:30 P. M., Annual Convention dinner.

Jan. 17, Thursday—Presided throughout the day at Convention. Received from the Bishop of Washington notice of Deposition of the Rev. Thomas Hubert-Jones, Presbyter. Received from the Bishop of Maine notice of Deposition of the Rev. R. J. Mooney, Presbyter.

Jan. 8, Friday—Special Meeting of the Directors of the Columbia Hospital Association.

Jan. 20, 2nd Sunday after Epiphany—A. M., Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel; Confirmed and addressed a class.

Jan. 21, Monday—1:30 P. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 2:00 P. M., Meeting of the Church Extension Society. Transferred Deaconess Margaret S. Blakey to Diocese of Sacramento.

Jan. 22, 23 and 24—Imperial Valley; Confirmed and addressed classes at the Missions at El Centro, Brawley, Imperial and Holtville.

Jan. 25, Friday—12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

Jan. 26, Saturday—Attended meeting of the Trustees of the Santa Barbara School, at Carpinteria.

Jan. 27, Septuagesima—3:00 P. M., Church of the Angels, Garvanza; Confirmed and addressed a class.

Jan. 30, Wednesday—12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Board of Missions.

Jan. 31, Thursday—2:00 P. M., Meeting of members of the Columbia Hospital Association.

Feb. 1, Friday—10:00 A. M., Meeting of the Pomona Vestry.

Feb. 3, Sexagesima—A. M., Christ Church, Coronado; Confirmed and addressed a class. P. M., St. Mark's Mission, East San Diego; Confirmed and addressed a class.

Feb. 4, Monday—P. M., St. John's Mission, Bostonia; Confirmed and addressed a class.

Feb. 7, Thursday—Annual Meeting of the Columbia Hospital Association.

Feb. 8, Friday—12:30 P. M., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Rev. A. J. G. Dowie. 2:30 P. M., Meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

Feb. 9, Saturday—11:00 A. M., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Rev. C. I. Mills, D. D.

Feb. 10, Quinquagesima—A. M., St. Matthias' Church, Whittier; Confirmed and addressed a class. P. M., St. Philip's Mission, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class.

Feb. 11, Monday—8:00 P. M., Graduation of the Nurses of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Received from the Bishop of Rhode Island notice of Deposition of the Rev. John Byron Dimon, Deacon.

Feb. 12, Tuesday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 10:30 A. M., Quarterly Meeting of the Directors of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Feb. 13, Ash Wednesday.

Feb. 14, Thursday—Admitted Edward M. Bruce as Postulant. 6:30 P. M., Church Club Dinner.

Feb. 17, 1st Sunday in Lent—11:00 A. M., Trinity Mission, Orange, Confirmed and addressed a class. Afternoon, St. George's Mission, El Toro, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Feb. 18, Monday—3:00 P. M., St. Luke's Church, Long Beach.

Feb. 19, Tuesday—8:45 A. M., Private Confirmation at County Hospital. 2:00 P. M., Funeral of the Rev. W. S. Dearing

at Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana.

Feb. 21 and 22—At San Francisco for meeting of the State War Commission.

Feb. 24, 2nd Sunday in Lent—St. Matthias' Day. 11:00 A. M., St. Matthias' Church, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 P. M., St. Andrew's Mission, Los Angeles, Confirmed and addressed a class.

Feb. 26, Tuesday—Quiet morning for the Deaconesses at the Neighborhood Settlement.

Feb. 27, Wednesday—12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Board of Missions.

Mar. 2, Saturday—Accepted the Rev. Neal Dodd from the Diocese of Sacramento.

May 3, 3rd Sunday in Lent—11:00 A. M., All Saints' Church, Montecito, Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 8, Friday—At Carpinteria.

March 10, 4th Sunday in Lent—11:00 A. M., Trinity Church, Santa Barbara, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 12, Tuesday—12:30 P. M., Quarterly Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Harvard School.

March 13, Wednesday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

March 14, Thursday—12:30 P. M., Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

March 17, Passion Sunday—11:00 A. M., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral; Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 P. M., St. Luke's Church, Long Beach, Confirmed and addressed a class. Afternoon, Officiated at funeral in Pasadena.

March 20, Wednesday—12:30 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions.

March 21, Thursday—At San Diego.

March 23, Saturday—11:00 A. M., Met with the Vestry of the Mission of the Redeemer. 3:30 P. M., Officiated at funeral in Pasadena.

March 24, Palm Sunday—11:00 A. M., St. John's Church, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class. P. M., St. Mary's Mission to the Japanese, Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 27, Wednesday—2:30 P. M., Private Confirmations at the Pro-Cathedral for the Dean and for the Rev. G. R. Messias. Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of removal of the name of Raymond Cooper Branion from the list of Candidates for Holy Orders.

March 29, Good Friday—Three Hours' Service at St. James' Church, South Pasadena.

March 31, Easter Day—10:00 A. M., St. Simon's Mission, San Fernando; Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 P. M., All Saints' Church, Pasadena; Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 1, Monday—10:30 A. M., Meeting of the Clergy at the call of the Bishop at St. Paul's Parish House. 3:00 P. M., Dedication of the buildings at the Church Home for Children, Garvanza.

April 2, Tuesday—2:00 P. M., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Rev. George Davidson, D. D. Evening, Left for East.

April 10 and 11, Wednesday and Thursday—Meeting of the House of Bishops in New York.

April 28, 4th Sunday after Easter—A. M., St. John's Mission, the Needles; Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 29, Monday—Returned to Los Angeles from Eastern trip.

April 30, Tuesday—Accepted the Rev. William Evans from the Diocese of Toronto. Accepted the Rev. Arthur C. Saunders from the Missionary District of Idaho. Received from the Bishop of North Carolina notice of the Deposition of Clarence Green Prosperi, Deacon.

May 2, Thursday—Meeting of Hospital Committee at Bishop's Office.

May 3 and 4—At San Diego and La Jolla. May Fete at Bishop's School.

May 5, 5th Sunday after Easter—11:00 A. M., Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana; Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 7, Tuesday—10:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

May 8, Wednesday—4:00 P. M., Officiated at Funeral. 6:30 P. M., Met with the Church Club.

May 9, Ascension Day—10:00 A. M., Meeting of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan and Columbia Hospital Association. 2:00 P. M., Meeting of the Church War Commission. 4:00 P. M., Church of the Ascension, Sierra Madre; Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 10, Friday—12:00 Noon. Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese. 2:30 P. M., Meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

May 12, Sunday after Ascension—Trinity Mission, Escondido, Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 13, Monday—11:30 A. M., Private Confirmation for the Rev. T. P. Swift at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Church. 8:00 P. M., Met with Trinity Mission Parish, Los Angeles.

May 14, Tuesday—War Commission luncheon at California

Club for Bishop Lawrence. Left in afternoon for San Diego and Camps nearby with the War Commission.

May 17, Wednesday—At San Diego.

May 18, Saturday—9:30 A. M., Private Confirmation for the Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D. D., at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

May 19, Whitsunday—11:00 A. M., Church of the Holy Faith, Inglewood; Confirmed and addressed a class. 3:00 P. M., Sunday School Rally at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

May 20 and 21, Monday and Tuesday—Meeting of the Church War Commission at San Francisco.

May 22, Wednesday—Meeting of the Los Angeles Convocation at St. Luke's Church, Long Beach.

May 23, Thursday—7:30 P. M., Church of the Good Shepherd, Ocean Park; Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 24, Friday—7:45 P. M., Grace Mission, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 26, Trinity Sunday—11:00 A. M., Trinity Church, Redlands; Confirmed and addressed a class. 5:00 P. M., Christ Church, Ontario; Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 P. M., St. Mark's Church, Upland; Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 27, Monday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

May 28, Tuesday—12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Needlework Guild.

May 29, Wednesday—12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Board of Missions, followed by a meeting of the War Commission of the Diocese. 4:00 P. M., Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

June 2, 1st Sunday after Trinity—A. M., St. James' Church, La Jolla; Confirmed and addressed a class.

June 3, Monday—3:00 P. M., All Saints' Mission, San Luis Rey; Confirmed and addressed a class.

June 4, Tuesday—Senior Play at the Bishop's School, La Jolla.

June 5, Wednesday—10:15 A. M., St. James' Church, San Diego; Confirmed and addressed a class. Evening, Reception at the Bishop's School, La Jolla.

June 6, Thursday—at the Bishop's School, La Jolla, in the afternoon. Reception in the evening.

June 7, Friday—Commencement at Bishop's School, La Jolla.

June 8, Saturday—Commencement at Santa Barbara School, Carpinteria.

June 9, 2nd Sunday after Trinity—A. M., St. Barnabas' Mission, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class. P. M., St. Athanasius' Church, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class.

June 10, Monday—3:00 P. M., Officiated at Funeral.

June 12, Wednesday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Board of Christian Education.

June 13, Thursday—Evening, St. John the Baptist Mission, Corona; Confirmed and addressed a class.

June 14, Friday—11:15 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 2:30 P. M., Meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

June 16, 3rd Sunday after Trinity—A. M. Harvard School, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class.

June 18, Tuesday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Trustees of Pomona College, at Claremont. 8:00 P. M., Debate at Harvard School, Los Angeles.

June 19, Wednesday—4:00 P. M., Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese. 5:00 P. M., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Rev. Baker P. Lee. Evening, Harvard School.

June 20, Thursday—2:30 P. M., Drill at Harvard School.

June 21, Friday—Harvard School Commencement.

June 23, 4th Sunday after Trinity—A. M., St. Stephen's Mission, Beaumont. P. M., St. Luke's Mission, Banning.

June 24, Monday—12:30 P. M., Meeting of the Church Federation.

June 25, Tuesday—10:00 A. M., Private Confirmation for the Rev. W. L. H. Benton at the Pro-Cathedral.

June 26, Wednesday—11:00 A. M., Meeting of the War Commission. 1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions. 3:00 P. M., Private Confirmation for the Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, at the Pro-Cathedral. 7:30 P. M., Neighborhood Settlement; Confirmed and addressed a class.

June 29, Saturday—2:30 P. M., Officiated at wedding at the Church of the Angels.

June 30, 5th Sunday after Trinity—11:00 A. M., St. Mark's Church, Pasadena; Confirmed and addressed a class.

July 1, Monday—Accepted the Rev. Aaron Ferry Randall from the District of Spokane.

July 7, 6th Sunday after Trinity—11:00 A. M., St. Peter's Church, San Pedro; Confirmed and addressed a class.

July 8, Monday—10:00 A. M., Private Confirmation for the Rev. C. H. de Garmo at the Pro-Cathedral. 11:00 A. M.,

Private Confirmation for the Rev. George Davidson, D. D.

July 9, Tuesday—12:30 P. M., Meeting of the Trustees of Harvard School. Gave consent to election by the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia of a Bishop Coadjutor on ground of extent of Diocesan Work.

July 11, Thursday—6:30 P. M., Meeting of the Church Club.

July 12, Friday—2:30 P. M., Meeting of Bishop's Guild.

July 13, Saturday—Received from the Bishop of Fond du Lac notice of the Restoration of the Rev. Charles A. Hayden to the Priesthood. Received from the Bishop of Fond du Lac, notice of the Deposition of the Rev. Arthur Clement Chapman, Presbyter. Received from the Bishop of Kansas notice of the Deposition of the Rev. Edward L. Skinner, Presbyter.

July 14, 7th Sunday after Trinity—11:00 A. M., St. Philip's Church, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class.

July 15, Monday—2:00 P. M., Meeting of the Church Extension Society.

July 16, Tuesday—9:00 A. M., Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Rev. William Kinkaid. 10:00 A. M., Attended Summer Conference of the Board of Christian Education.

July 17, Wednesday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 10:00 A. M., Attended Summer Conference of the Board of Christian Education.

July 18 and 19, Thursday and Friday—Attended Summer Conference of the Board of Christian Education.

July 21, 8th Sunday after Trinity—11:00 A. M., St. James' Church, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class.

July 22, Monday—Transferred the Rev. Douglass H. Atwill to the Diocese of Missouri.

July 23, Tuesday—Gave consent to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Henry Beard Delany, D. D., as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of North Carolina.

July 25, Thursday—10:30 A. M., Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Diocesan Home for the Aged.

July 26, Friday—Received from the Bishop of South Carolina notice of the Deposition of the Rev. Percy J. Robottom, Presbyter.

July 28, 9th Sunday after Trinity—11:00 A. M., St. Mark's Church, Glendale; Confirmed and addressed a class.

July 29, Londay—Camp Kearny, California; Confirmed and addressed a class.

July 30, Tuesday—2:30 P. M., Officiated at funeral in Pasadena.

July 31, Wednesday—1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions at the Bishop's Office.

August 1, Thursday—4:00 P. M., Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese. Accepted the Rev. Stephen Cutter Clark, Jr., from Missionary District of Utah.

Aug. 2, Friday—10:30 A. M., Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Diocesan Home for the Aged. 11:30 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Aug. 9, Friday—10:30 A. M., Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Diocesan Home for the Aged. 2:30 P. M., Meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

Aug. 11, 11th Sunday after Trinity—10:00 A. M., Christ Church, Redondo; Confirmed and addressed a class. 4:00 P. M., Service at St. Cross Mission, Hermosa Beach.

Aug. 14, Wednesday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Board of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Aug. 16, Friday—1:30 P. M., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Rev. A. M. Smith.

Aug. 22 and 23, Thursday and Friday—At Montecito.

Aug. 26, Monday—Meeting of the Trustees of the Bishop's School, La Jolla.

Aug. 28, Wednesday—1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions. 3:00 P. M., Meeting of the Committee on Mission Study.

Aug. 29, Thursday—1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Trustees of Harvard School.

Sept. 2, Monday—9:30 A. M., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Rev. C. H. de Garmo. 10:00 A. M., Meeting of the Clergy at St. Paul's Parish House at Bishop's Invitation.

Sept. 4, Wednesday—9:30 A. M., Meeting of the Vestry of Trinity Church, Covina. 12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Board of Christian Education.

Sept. 5, Thursday—Meeting of the Trustees of Pomona College.

Sept. 7, 8, 9 and 10—At San Diego and La Jolla.

Sept 13, Friday—2:30 P. M., Meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

Sept. 18, Wednesday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 3:00 P. M., Officiated at Funeral. 4:30 P. M., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Very Rev. William Mac-

Cormack, D. D.

Sept 20, Friday—4:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Christian Education at the University Club. 6:30 P. M., Meeting of the Church Club at which the Rev. L. G. Wood spoke on the Missionary Work of the Church.

Sept. 23, Monday—5:30 P. M., St. Luke's, Long Beach; Confirmation. Dinner at St. Luke's Parish House in evening. Transferred the Rev. Frederic W. Goodman to the Diocese of New York.

Sept. 24 to 29—At San Diego and Vicinity.

Sept. 30, Monday—1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions in the Bishop's Office. Transferred the Rev. J. Lamb Doty to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Honolulu.

Oct. 1, Tuesday—7:30 P. M., Meeting with the Vestry of St. Stephen's Church, Hollywood.

Oct. 3, Thursday—10:30 A. M., Meeting of the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Home for the Aged.

Oct. 4, Friday—2:00 P. M.,Met with Committee from Episcopal City Mission. 3:00 P. M., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Rev. M. S. Runkle.

Oct. 5, Saturday—2:00 P. M., Meeting of the Central Missionary Committee.

Oct. 8, Tuesday—2:00 P. M., Met with Diocesan Officers of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Oct. 9 and 10, Wednesday and Thursday—At Santa Barbara and Montecito in interest of Missionary Compaign.

Oct. 11, Friday—At San Diego and La Jolla.

Oct. 12, Saturday—2:30 P. M., Meeting of the Central Committee of Missionary Campaign.

Oct. 16, Wednesday—11:30 A. M., Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

Oct. 17, Thursday—2:30 P. M., Private Confirmation for the Rev. G. R. Messias at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

Oct. 19, Saturday—2:00 P. M., Meeting of the Central Missionary Committee.

Oct. 30, Wednesday—1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions.

Oct. 31, Thursday—At San Diego and La Jolla.

Nov. 1, Friday—At San Diego and La Jolla.

Nov. 5, Tuesday—Received from the Bishop of Washington notice of suspension of the Rev. Lindus Cody Marsh for a period of three months.

Nov. 6, Wednesday—12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Board of Christian Education.

Nov. 7 and 8, Thursday and Friday—At San Diego.

Nov. 12, Tuesday—Officiated at Wedding.

Nov. 13, Wednesday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Nov. 21, Thursday—Received from the Bishop of Hankow notice of Deposition of the Rev. Reuben Wen Chin Neih.

Nov. 24, Sunday before Advent—All Saints' Church, San Diego; At Morning and Evening Services.

Nov. 27, Wednesday—10:30 A. M., Meeting of the Diocesan War Commission. 1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions.

Dec. 1, 1st Sunday in Advent—11:00 A. M., Church of the Holy Faith, Inglewood; Confirmed and addressed a class.

Dec. 3, Monday—Received from the Bishop of Michigan notice of the Deposition of the Rev. Victor Von Kubinyi.

Dec. 5. Thursday—10:30 A. M., Annual Meeting of the Church Home for Children.

Dec. 6, Friday—Received notice of the Ordination to the Diaconate of Mortimer Chester by the Bishop of Fond du Lac in the Chapel of the Good Shepherd at the General Seminary, New York.

Dec. 8, 2nd Sunday in Advent—7:30 P. M., St. Augustine's Church, Santa Monica; Confirmed and addressed a class. 11:00 A. M., St. James' Church, South Pasadena; Institution of the Rev. C. Rankin Barnes as Rector of that Parish.

Dec. 11, Wednesday—Meeting of the Los Angeles Convocation at the Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana.

Dec. 12, Thursday—10:30 A. M., Confirmation of the Candidates presented by the Rev. Robert Renison from the several Missions of which he is in charge at the Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles.

Dec. 13, Friday—2:30 P. M., Meeting of the Bishop's Guild and exhibit of dresses made during the last few months.

Dec. 15, 3rd Sunday in Advent—11:00 A. M., Church of the Epiphany, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class.

Dec. 18, Wednesday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Dec. 23, Monday—Accepted the Rev. Irving Spencer from the Diocese of California.

Dec. 26, Thursday—10:30 A. M., Meeting of the War Commission. 1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions.

Dec. 30, Monday—Received from the Bishop of Florida notice of the Deposition of the Rev. James Cope.

Dec. 31, Tuesday—Appointed officers of the Mission of St. Mary-of-the-Angels, which effects organization of such Mission.

APPENDIX 2

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS

During the year the Board held eleven regular meetings, the November meeting being omitted on account of the influenza epidemic. The average attendance at the meetings was 11.

The Convocation of Los Angeles was represented by its Rural Dean at seven meetings, but by no lay representative during the year. The Convocation of Santa Barbara was represented by its Rural Dean at nine meetings, but had no lay representative. The Convocation of San Bernardino was represented by its Rural Dean at nine meetings and by its lay representatives at five. The Convocation of San Diego was represented by its Rural Dean at six meetings and its lay representative at one.

The following review of the program of missionary work in the Diocese is taken from the reports of the Rural Deans of the four Convocations:

Convocation of Los Angeles

This Convocation has had the pleasure of reporting the completion of a new church each year for several years. This year the people of San Fernando, led by the General Missionary, have built and nearly paid for a fine church to seat 175 people, and are now having services and Sunday school every Sunday.

We are glad to report that two of our Missions have become self supporting—St. Thomas', West Hollywood, through the energetic efforts of the Rev. A. F. Randall, who has since become City Missionary, and St. Clement's, Huntington Park, under the devoted care of the Rev. Alfred George. Both of the missions should soon become important suburban parishes.

The work at Watts, Culver City, Van Nuys, Eagle Rock and Little Lands or Tejunga, shows good progress. The Japanese Mission under the Rev. John M. Yamazaki has received well-merited praise. The Rev. C. E. Webb has had remarkable success in helping the deaf mutes of the Diocese with services in the Pro-Cathedral Parish House, including a monthly communion and regular visits to their homes.

St. Barnabas' Mission, Los Angeles, continues its healthy growth under the care of the Rev. Harry G. Gray and a new and promising mission, St. Mary-of-the-Angels, has been formed in Los Angeles under the Rev. Neal Dodd in the neighborhood of Vermont Avenue and Sunset Boulevard.

The General Missionary, the Rev. Robert Renison, has visited the Antelope Valley and found many isolated and scattered members of our Church. The Valley, which is seventy-five miles long and thirty-five miles broad and contains twelve small towns and villages, would give work enough for a missionary, if it were possible to have one, who could work from a center, going out to visit, baptize children and celebrate the Holy Communion for our scattered members in the valley.

The isolated communicants of the Convocation are being looked after better than ever before through the efforts both of parochial clergy, who care for outside districts, and especially of the General Missionary, who is assisted by devoted laymen and many of our retired clergy, among whom may be mentioned the Rev. Messrs. Mott, Browne, Woodford, Walters, Swan and Cochran and Messrs. Noble, Midworth, Gibson, Driscoll and Dr. Langdon.

The meagerness of the stipends of several devoted and self-denying clergy in the Convocation has been mentioned in this report each year for the last three years in the hope that something might be done to relieve the situation. At the last meeting of the Convocation a motion was passed memorializing the Diocesan Convention on this subject.

A. G. H. BODE.

Convocation of Santa Barbara

This Fifth Annual Report of the Rural Dean of the Convocation of Santa Barbara is largely in the nature of a comparison based on the reports in the Convention Journal of 1913, the year this Convocation was organized, and the reports in the Convention Journal of 1917, the last Journal to give a report covering twelve months.

This Convocation was organized in July, 1913. In May, 1913, there were, in the two counties of Santa Barbara and Ventura, but one self-supporting parish, one mission receiving no aid from the Diocese, one parish which was financially unable to maintain a rector and was served by a missionary, and one church whose minister was supported by the generosity of a single person. There were four missions where services were held by two priests on alternate Sundays. Four priests ministered to the religious needs of the entire district. The total sum raised in this district for all church work was $11,842.94, and the number of reported communicants was 370.

The latest reports covering an entire year are the reports to the Convention of May, 1917. In that year the amount of money raised in the Convocation for Church work of all kinds had grown from $11,000, in 1913, to $29,000 in 1917. The number of communicants had increased from 370 to 702.

But, remarkable as was this growth, the figures are even more remarkable when the missionary field is considered apart from the parishes. In 1913 the missions raised for all Church purposes a total of $1,070.36. In 1917 they raised $4,260.75, or four times as much. In 1913 the total amount contributed by the missions themselves towards missionary salaries was $658.78. In 1917 they gave from their own funds for this purpose $2,159.17, or three and one-half times as much. In 1913 the missions reported a total of sixty-three communicants. In 1917 the total number reported was 167.

For the year 1918 no statistics are available but, from reports made to the Rural Dean, the war has affected the finances of the missions more than it has the parishes, as the missions have practicalily no wealthy members to come forward to their support. The Convention of 1919 has a duty to the missions of this Diocese which it should consider in deepest seriousness.

During 1918 the Rural Dean has traveled about 3700 miles on Convocation business, sent out over 135 letters, raised and spent for the work of the Church in this Convocation, over and above what has been given by the missions and by the Diocese, the sum of $599.69.

GEORGE F. WELD.

Convocation of San Bernardino

The work in this Convocation remains about as it was a year ago.

Several of our missions have suffered through the usual western migratory spirit so that the confirmations and additions have about equalled the removals. Two of our missions, San Jacinto and Hemet, were more or less affected by an earthquake in the spring. One mission, Needles, has been vacant since September 1st, being supplied by the Rural Dean twice a month.

All of the work in this district as in others has been seriously handicapped by the ban placed on public gatherings and church services throughout the fall and winter. This has upset plans and interest as well as having made a serious inroad upon finances in most cases.

There are good prospects for work to be taken up at Victorville and Elsinore during the coming year.

One of the crying needs of the moment is the providing of adequate living salaries for the missionaries and it is to be hoped that the Convention will seriously consider this question and take such steps as will remedy this situation.

The annual meeting of the Convocation was the best that has been held for many years.

CHARLES STANLEY MOOK.

Convocation of San Diego

The past year has seen all services continued in the San Diego Convocation with regularity and faithfulness. When the change in Missionaries took place in the Imperial Valley circuit, the transition was effected in an ideal way, permitting no break in the schedules—the new Missionary following immediately upon the retirement of preceding priest. Mr. Darneille has had long and successful experience in the fields of missionary activity, and we look for growth and expansion in every direction under his guiding hand. The encouraging reports constantly received from different people, from the East San Diego and Bostonia districts, are invariably like those of the previous year—indicating the useful and enterprising work of the Rev. Mr. Taylor, who not only makes friends for himself but friends for the Church in every direction. Escondido is growing stronger and the Missionary there is becoming endeared to the people of the community in which he serves. The Oceanside group is served by one of the hardest-working and hardest-worked missionaries in the Diocese. Mr. Hickman often walks ten or twelve miles on Sundays to reach the several stations for which he is responsible and it would seem that such untiring devotion to duty must win results of a substantial nature in the last reckoning. The one

station in the Convocation which gives much anxiety is St. James' Mission, in the city of San Diego. Now without ministrations and located in the heart of a residence section where the families are large it affords a splendid opportunity to some self-denying priest to do a wonderful work for God. An attractive Church and guild-room beckons some good man to undertake a work, necessarily from the foundations new, in an old field. Who will come and help us? A man of courage and vision is required.

CHAS. L. BARNES.

After very careful consideration of the matter the members of the present Board of Missions feel compelled to inform this Convention that a very serious condition exists in the Diocese. Many of our missionaries are receiving literally starvation stipends. The cost of living has advanced by leaps and bounds. The compensation of the worker has remained practically stabilized. This Church of ours is most vociferous in her proclamation of social justice. We believe the time has come when, be the cost what it may, we should practise what we preach. The obligation to do this has been for some time uppermost in the minds of the Missionary Committee. We are convinced that the fulfilment of it cannot be longer postponed unless we should put a stigma upon the reputation of our Church that must seriously discredit her standing in the community.

Our plan is this—to increase at once the salaries of our missionaries to the minimum of $1200 a year with Rectory, or $1500 a year without Rectory.

A careful survey of the situation convinces us that this can be done by an addition of $1500 to the customary amount which is levied by the Convention upon the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese.

Believing in the justice of our plea and the righteousness of our purpose, we therefore recommend that the sum of $14,500 be fixed as the Missionary assessment for the current year.

APPENDIX 3

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Los Angeles, elected at the Twenty-third Annual Convention, met on January 17th, 1918, for organization. The Reverend Dr. Dotten was elected President and the Reverend Robert B. Gooden, Secretary.

The second meeting was held on July 6, 1918. The Bishop laid before the Standing Committee papers showing that Mr. Edward M. Bruce had been received as a postulant for Holy Orders. Mr. Frank W. Moore, a candidate for Holy Orders, received dispensation from the study of Latin, provided it met with the approval of the Bishop and the Examining Chaplains. Consent was given to the election and consecration of the Reverend Edward Thomas Demby to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Arkansas for negro work. Consent was given to the Diocese of Mississippi to elect a Bishop Coadjutor on account of extent of territory and increase in stations to be visited. Notice was received of the election of the Very Reverend J. Wilmer Gresham to be Missionary Bishop of the Philippine Islands. Consent was given to the election and consecration of the Reverend Henry Beard Delaney, D. D., to be Bishop Suffragan of North Carolina for negro work. Consent was given to the election and consecration of the Reverend Clinton Simon Quinn to be Bishop Coadjutor of Texas. Consent was given to the Diocese of Western New York to elect a Bishop Coadjutor at the request of Bishop Brent because of the size of the Diocese and his enforced absence in France at the front as Chaplain of the American Forces.

The third meeting was held on July 16th, 1918. The Committee decided that it was inexpedient to make the proposed change in the Provincial System by the addition of another province as suggested by the Bishop of Wyoming. Consent was given to the Diocese of Southern Virginia to elect a Bishop Coadjutor for canonical reasons. Action was deferred upon the application of Mr. Vernon Bettin for admission as a postulant for Holy Orders. The attention of the Abstract Companies was called to the requirements of Canon 47, section 2, of the general canons.

The fourth meeting was held September 23rd, 1918. A letter from the Title Insurance and Trust Company written to the Standing Committee was referred to the Chancellor of the Diocese. Consent was given to the election and consecration of the Reverend Clinton Simon Quinn to be Bishop Coadjutor of Texas. This second action was necessary because the first form sent out was not correct. Consent was given to the shortening of the time of the candidateship of Mr. Mortimer Chester, a candidate for Holy Orders, and he was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate. A request was received asking for action toward establishing a mission in East Hollywood. The Secretary was instructed to notify the parishes concerned in the establishment of this mission.

The fifth meeting was held on January 15th, 1919. It met

representatives from Trinity Church and St. Athanasius' Church, and the Reverend Neal Dodd representing the proposed mission of St. Mary-of-the-Angels was also present. After discussion the boundaries of the proposed mission were agreed upon. The Committee then sat as a Counsel of Advice to the Bishop. It was unanimously agreed to support the Bishop in the matter of postponing the meeting of the Diocesan Convention because of the new outbreak of Spanish Influenza. The Secretary was instructed to make a report of the proceedings of the Standing Committee to the next annual convention.

R. B. GOODEN.
Secretary of the Standing Committee.

APPENDIX 4

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

The Registrar reports that the Regular Files of the Office have been kept complete, and a few additions to the Library placed upon the shelves. The Prayer Book and Hymnal Distribution totaled 315 Prayer Books and 212 Hymnals. The Confirmations reported totaled 584, of which 219 were males and 365 females. Office expenses were $23.79.

ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR.

APPENDIX 5

REPORT OF THE HISTORIOGRAPHER

The Twenty-fourth Annual Convention of the
Diocese of Los Angeles,
Gentlemen:

During the twelve months ending December 31st, 1918, more changes occurred in the charge of Parishes and Missions than in any similar period in the history of the Diocese.

The retirement of so many clergymen from active duty was due to the operation of the Church Pension Fund.

Of all these changes and the appointments of new Rectors and Priests-in-charge due record has been made in the books of this office.

The attention of the proper authorities was called to the error in the total number of Communicants reported on pages 189 and 208 of the Journal of 1918, whereby the Diocese was reported to have lost more than a thousand Communicants and to have suffered an absolute loss in the total number of Communicants.

This correction enabled the Secretary of the Diocese to prevent the spreading of the error into the Annuals of the National Church.

An appropriation of ten dollars for the expenses of the office during the year 1919 is requested.

Respectfully submitted,
P. H. HICKMAN.

APPENDIX 6

FINANCIAL REPORT OF DIOCESAN WAR COMMISSION

MAY 14, 1919

The Finance Committee of the Diocesan Church War Commission begs leave to make the following report. The campaign to raise the sum of $12,000.00 was undertaken during the month of February, 1918. That the Committee might not fail in raising the expected amount an apportionment was made upon all Parishes and Missions for a sum in excess of the apportionment. This was done because of the inability of a certain large Parish in the Diocese to bear its share; and because your Commission had reason to believe that other Parishes and Missions already over-burdened with extra-parochial obligations might also find themselves unable to meet their quota. That your Committee acted wisely in this respect is shown by the accompanying table of apportionments and receipts. As may be seen many of them exceeded the expectation, some fell short, and others made no remittance. We take this means of expressing our thanks and appreciation to all who in one way or another helped in the campaign, and especially to those Parishes and Missions which met in full or exceeded their apportionment. Because of their generous assistance the Finance Committee is able to report a sum raised in excess of the expected amount of $12,000.00. That the campaign was a success is largely due to the splendid co-operation given by the clergy and their congregations.

The accompanying report shows the full amount of receipts and expenditures for the year 1918, together with receipts and expenditures from January 1, 1919, to April 15, 1919.

All funds of the Commission have been cared for by the Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. W. C. Mushet, who has kindly audited and approved this report.

Respectfully submitted,
GEORGE DAVIDSON,
Chairman of the Finance Committee.

APPORTIONMENT AND RECEIPTS

1918.
To Dec. 31.

Parishes and Missions	Appor.	Rec.
Alhambra	$ 145.00	$ 23.60
Anaheim	157.00	24.20
Beaumont	25.00	30.50
Bostonia	21.00	.....
Brawley	28.00	18.00
Carlsbad	10.00	4.00
Carpinteria	15.00	20.00
Corona	63.00	32.62
Coronado	329.00	58.45
Covina	134.00	83.93
Culver City	5.00	5.00
Duarte	10.00	5.00
East San Diego	10.00	10.50
El Centro	17.00	25.50
El Toro	14.00	17.25
Escondido	31.00	31.00
Glendale	150.00	10.70
Glendora	12.00	11.00
Hemet	25.00	43.80
Hollywood	510.00	695.75
Holtville	6.00	10.00
Hueneme	9.00	.....
Huntington Park	10.00	10.00
Imperial	12.00	19.25
Inglewood	141.00	42.25
La Jolla	126.00	80.98
Lompoc	9.00	.....
Long Beach	361.00	250.50
Los Angeles, All Saints'	157.00	118.00
" Angels'	63.00	25.00
" Ascension	48.00	14.01
" Christ	1,605.00	.....
" Ephphatha	10.00	10.00
" Epiphany	178.00	178.00
" Good Shepherd	14.00	40.26
" Grace	6.00	112.75
" Redeemer	17.00	18.50
" St. Andrew's	75.00	14.05
" St. Athanasius'	154.00	12.65
" St. Barnabas'	147.00	162.82
" St. James'	299.00	.....
" St. John's	1,296.00	2,350.00
" St. Luke's	169.00	.....
" St. Mary's	23.00	25.00
" St. Matthias'	315.00	326.20
" St. Paul's	1,503.00	879.54
Carried forward	$8,464.00	$5,850.56

Brought forward	$ 8,464.00	$ 5,850.56
Los Angeles, St. Philip's	34.00	.....
" Trinity	70.00	.....
Monrovia	107.00	23.40
Montecito	346.00	757.55
Murrieta	11.00	.....
National City	23.00	.....
Needles	58.00	.....
North Hollywood	10.00	15.51
Ocean Park	105.00	10.50
Oceanside	23.00	8.00
Ontario	180.00	180.00
Orange	56.00	33.10
Oxnard	29.00	60.00
Pasadena All Saints'	1,388.00	1,980.60
" St. Mark's	150.00	85.41
Pomona	251.00	167.90
Redlands	542.00	542.00
Redondo	34.00	131.75
Riverside	204.00	140.00
San Bernardino	129.00	130.00
San Diego, All Saints'	152.00	.....
" St. James'	58.00	14.75
" St. Paul's	645.00	613.72
San Fernando	10.00	10.00
San Gabriel	248.00	85.86
San Jacinto	14.00	.....
San Luis Rey	9.00	.....
San Pedro	120.00	40.50
Santa Ana	199.00	201.75
Santa Barbara	678.00	850.00
Santa Maria	28.00	2.50
Santa Monica	179.00	179.00
Santa Paula	27.00	.....
Sawtelle	25.00	10.00
Sierra Madre	131.00	101.00
South Pasadena	502.00	173.10
Upland	81.00	34.25
Van Nuys	10.00	15.50
Ventura	71.00	8.55
Watts	10.00	10.00
Whittier	187.00	209.65
	$15,607.00	$12,676.41
E. M. Cope		50.00
Dr. Murray Bartlett		50.00
Bp. Lawrence Banquet		174.00
Mrs. L. S. Janvier and Miss Emily Brown		55.00
W. A. Hogarth		10.00
Martha W. Purcell		10.00
Rev. R. Renison		3.00
Total receipts		$13,028.41

DISBURSEMENTS

Receipts brought forward		$13,028.41
Church House at Camp Kearny	$ 589.35	
Camp Literature, Stationery, etc.	74.15	
Miscellaneous Expenses: Stamps, Telephone, Stenographer, Printing, Expressage, Communion Wine, Hymnals, etc.	73.72	
Soldiers' and Sailors' Prayer Books	350.00	
Bishop Lawrence Banquet	174.00	
Rev. F. Roudenbush	1,650.00	
Rev. C. T. Murphy	750.00	
Church War Work in the State of California	1,000.00	
General Church War Work	2.000.00	
Clergy Pension Fund	168.75	
Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, for House Rent and Office at Balboa	175.00	
Soldiers' Dinner Thanksgiving Day (Dr. Davidson)	32.05	
Soldiers' Aid and Relief (Rev. F. Roudenbush)	109.95	
		7,146.97
Balance, December 31, 1918		$ 5,881.44

RECEIPTS IN 1919

Oceanside	$ 2.00	
Sawtelle	2.60	
Pomona	10.00	
Ontario	16.00	
		30.60
		$ 5,912.04

DISBURSEMENTS IN 1919

Rev. F. Roudenbush, Jan. and Feb.	$300.00	
Rev. C. T. Murphy, Jan., Feb. and Mch.	450.00	
Rev. C. T. Murphy, House Expense	75.00	
Rev. C. T. Murphy, Contingent Fund	42.18	
Printing, Rev. F. Roudenbush	19.60	
Clergy Pension Fund	165.08	
		$ 1,051.86
Balance, April 15, 1919		$ 4,860.18

CHURCH WAR COMMISSION

RT. REV. JOSEPH H. JOHNSON, D. D.
Bishop of the Diocese

Rev. Chas. L. Barnes, President.
Very Rev. M. MacCormack, D. D., Secretary.
Rev. George Davidson, D. D., Chairman of Finance.
Mr. W. C. Mushet, Treasurer.
Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones.
Rev. George F. Weld.
Rev. L. E. Learned, D. D.
Mr. E. D. Williams.
Gen. Chas. Reeve.

APPENDIX 7

REPORT OF THE CHURCH EXTENSION SOCIETY

To the Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles,
Gentlemen:—

The Corporation existing for nearly thirty-five years known as the Church Extension Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Southern California, and which has been of so much value to the missionary work of the Church, both before and after the organization of the Diocese, and which was made a stock Company, having been organized at a time when religious corporations were not authorized by the laws of this state, has for various good and sufficient reasons forfeited its charter in order that a more workable institution may supersede it.

Consequently in December, 1917, there was organized by the Bishop, four clergymen and four laymen, a corporation under the name of The Church Extension Society of the Diocese of Los Angeles. This is a religious corporation. Its members consist of nine organizers, and such other persons as may from time to time be admitted to membership, the qualifications consisting only that the person shall be a baptized member of our Church and pay an initiation fee of $5 which covers the first year's dues. Thereafter the dues are $1 per year.

This corporation is authorized to hold real and personal property, either on specific trust or otherwise. It was organized for the purpose of providing a corporation which could act as the holding corporation for all Church property, either that belonging to the Diocese or to individual parishes.

All of the property of the old corporation was transferred to the new one.

The advantages to be derived from having a holding corporation are many, chief among which is the possibility of such corporation having sufficient property to give it a borrowing power, thus enabling it to borrow money at any time when necessary for the erection of buildings for the Diocese or any parish, or when necessary to carry the burdens often now carried by individuals due to the uncertainties of the income of the Diocese or parishes.

The annual convention of this Diocese is given by the By-laws of the corporation the following power:

> "The Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles shall have the right and privilege, by resolution adopted by a majority vote of said Convention, to instruct the Board of Directors of this Corporation with respect to any matter relating to all or any property held by this corporation in trust for the Diocese of Los Angeles; and such instruction, so given, shall be complied with immediately by the Board of Directors of this Corporation."

The Convention has also the right of nomination of the directors of the Corporation.

While the By-laws of the Corporation may be amended by the members thereof or the directors, yet the two above mentioned cannot be amended except with the consent of the annual convention of this Diocese.

Our corporation is, therefore, now a legally existing corporation and stands ready to serve you in its authorized capacity.

Respectfully submitted,

J. D. H. BROWNE, *President.*
C. E. SPENCER, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX 8

REPORT OF HOLDING COMMITTEE IN RE CHURCH PROPERTY

At the Meeting of the Convention held in Los Angeles in January, 1918, the following resolution was presented and passed:

"*Resolved,* That the Bishop be, and he hereby is, requested to appoint a Committee, including the Chancellor of the Diocese; which Committee shall report to the next Annual Convention upon the question of a uniform plan or system for the holding to titles to parish and mission real property in the Diocese, either by the vesting of such titles in a Diocesan Holding Corporation or otherwise, to the end that transactions involving such real property and titles may be simplified as far as is consistent with safety. Adopted."

The Bishop appointed the following committee which represents every section of the Diocese: Wheeler J. Bailey, San Diego; Willis H. Booth, Los Angeles; W. A. Bowen, Los Angeles; Patrick C. Campbell, Los Angeles; Wm. Norman Campbell, Santa Barbara; E. M. Cope, Redlands; E. A. Gilbert, Santa Barbara; W. F. Knight, Pasadena; Gen. John McClennan, San Diego; W. C. Mushet, Los Angeles; Gen. Charles Reeve, Coronado; E. D. Roberts, Los Angeles; F. C. Valentine, Chancellor of the Diocese; Rev. George F. Weld, Chairman, Montecito; G. H. Wigmore, Los Angeles.

Your Committee proceeded to study the methods of holding property as practised in 76 other dioceses in the United States. This study disclosed the fact that there are five methods in general use. (1) Some dioceses are incorporated and hold property as a corporation. (2) In other dioceses church property is held largely or in part by a holding corporation. (3) In other dioceses property is held by a corporation sole, such corporation sole always being the Bishop. (4) In others, some of the church property is vested in the Bishop. (5) In others, practically all parish and some mission property is held by the parishes and missions themselves.

Your Committee then investigated the methods used in this diocese and found that *here five different* methods are in use. There is a corporation of the Diocese, there is a Holding Corporation called the Church Extension Society, there is a Corporation Sole; the Bishop holds title to some property, and the parishes hold title to their own property. It would seem that the Bishop had good reason for requesting that some *uniform* system for holding Church property be proposed for your consideration.

Any proposed change in existing conditions must offer at least five things. These are simplicity, efficiency, security, attractiveness to donors, and it must be representative.

No one would presume to suggest that any of our present five different methods are either inefficient, or insecure. On the other hand no one can say that they are simple or that they offer the maximum of attractiveness to those who in

the future may wish to make gifts to the church, or to those now holding church property to put such property under the control of another organization; nor can it be claimed that they are representative.

Your Committee has formulated a suggestion which it believes combines these five essentials; simplicity, efficiency, security, attractiveness, and being representative of the whole Diocese. It is simple, because it is in accord with the best principles of modern business. It is secure, because it has thrown around it the legal safeguards of the canons of the Church and the laws of the State. It is efficient, because owing to the composition of its membership the men who compose it can be the ablest business men of the Church. It is attractive to those who may wish to leave or give their property for the use of the diocese, because it offers these three essentials; and it should be attractive to any present corporation, parochial or otherwise, because no other group of men is likely to be composed of persons having the prestige of the whole Diocese, the same business ability, nor be governed by the same safeguards. And the whole Diocese will share in it.

This proposal of your Committee has the advantage of requiring no new canon in order to make it operative, because it makes no suggestion which is compulsory upon anyone. To pass a canon creating a central holding corporation which would forcibly combine the varying present methods would require a change in canons all along the line, and would in all likelihood run up against insuperable legal obstacles,—to say nothing of the opposition of the already existing corporations.

Your Committee, therefore, and after due consideration of the above facts, would make to you the proposal contained in the following resolution:

Resolved, 1st: That it is the wish of this Convention that the Corporation of the Diocese of Los Angeles change its present directorate from seven to fifteen; that at the Annual Convention of 1920 the Convention may elect fifteen Directors who shall be nominated as follows: Six laymen who shall be nominated by Convention, two of whom, if elected, shall serve until 1921, two until 1922, and two until 1923; four laymen who shall be nominated one by each Convocation, one by the Convocation of Santa Barbara who shall serve one year or until 1921, one by the Convocation of Riverside who shall serve until 1922, one by the Convocation of San Diego who shall serve until 1923, and one by the Convocation of Los Angeles who shall serve until 1924; three laymen who shall be nominated by the Bishop of the Diocese, one to serve until 1921, one till 1922, and one till 1923; one layman who shall be nominated by the Corporation of the Diocese and who shall serve until 1921; and one person who shall be Bishop of the Diocese.

At each Annual Convention thereafter the vacancies occurring may be filled by election by Convention from such laymen as shall be nominated by the several bodies enumerated above; and the persons thus elected shall serve for the three years thereafter ensuing, except in the case of those elected

from the Convocations who shall serve for four years thereafter.

2nd: (a) That the Corporation of the Diocese as thus enlarged shall retain all functions, rights and privileges at present pertaining to it except as they may conflict with the provisions regarding its Directorate as outlined in Section 1.

(b) That all real estate and other property held by the present Corporation of the Diocese shall be retained by it.

3rd: (a) That all parishes be, and hereby are, requested by this Convention to transfer the titles of their properties to the Corporation of the Diocese when enlarged in conformity to this resolution to be administered by this Corporation solely for the benefit of such parish.

(b) That the Bishop as Corporation Sole, the Church Extension Society, and all other corporations, societies, trustees, or persons holding property, real or otherwise, in trust for the benefit of any institutions of a *religious* or *charitable* nature connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese be, and hereby are, requested by this Convention to transfer their title to such trusts to the enlarged Corporation of the Diocese which shall hold and administer such trusts under the same provisions and *for the same purposes* as they were originally granted.

(c) That all future gifts or bequests of real or other property be directed to the enlarged Corporation of the Diocese or be at once transferred to it by the corporations, societies, trustees, or persons receiving such gifts or bequests.

4th: (a) That the Vestry of any parish thus transferring to the enlarged Corporation of the Diocese the title to its property shall, provided such parish pay a Diocesan Assessment of $100, or over, have the right to nominate one laymen who may be elected a director of the Corporation of the Diocese at the Annual Convention next after such nomination is made.

(b) No parish already having one of its members a director of the Corporation shall have this right of nomination.

One final word in explanation and reiteration. The chief reason for selecting the Corporation of the Diocese as the Central organization for holding all Diocesan property is that this Corporation, and only this Corporation, is directly responsible to and under the control of this Convention, and that for this reason no other Corporation can command the same confidence.

It is inconceivable that this Convention should elect any but the ablest men to administer the large trusts which, as time goes on, will be committed to their charge. It is inconceivable that this Convention should suddenly decide to elect men as directors of the Corporation who would jeopardize the interests of those who have put their property under its control. But even if this inconceivable contingency should arise and this Convention, under the stress of some temporary excitement, should choose men unfitted for this office, no real harm could be done because this danger has been guarded against by the provision which allows only about one-third of its directors to be elected in any one year.

Your Committee does not presume to assert that this plan cannot be found fault with, or that it is impossible to improve on it. It does believe that it provides a working basis to begin this very important task of centralizing and safeguarding the administration of Church property. As time goes on experience will suggest changes which can be made by changes in the by-laws of the Corporation.

Respectfully submitted for the Committee, by

GEORGE F. WELD, *Chairman.*

APPENDIX 9

REPORT OF HOSPITAL OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN

The past year has been one of special difficulties on the business side owing to the increase in the cost of provisions and supplies; the absence of so many of the doctors in war service, which has taken a large number of the best men in the city; the epidemic of influenza which greatly diminished the amount of surgical work owing to the increased risk of administering anaesthetics. Fortunately a sufficient reserve was carried over from the previous year to see the hospital through this period of depression and the general outlook for the institution is excellent.

During the year the Hospital of the Good Samaritan has acquired 14,326 additional shares of stock of the Columbia Hospital Association making a total of 39,336 out of 50,000 shares now owned by it. With the ownership of the Columbia Hospital passing into the hands of this institution of the Church, the way is being prepared for the provision of suitable endowment and building funds, necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of a religious and charitable institution. The addition of a new wing, which will contain a chapel, and the erection of a nurses' home, are matters of pressing importance.

The number of patients admitted during 1918 was 3,688, daily average 103.66. The number of deaths was 102 or 2.77 per cent of the number admitted. There were during the year 2,392 surgical operations and 800 births.

The total number of days of free treatment paid for from the free work fund was 729. The value of free work was $2,035.25. In addition to this amount work to the value of $4,621.64 was given in discounts and allowances. Towards meeting the cost of free work the sum of $279.89 was received from the churches of the Diocese.

Twenty-two nurses were graduated from the Training School in 1918. The number in the school at present is seventy-three, distributed as follows:

Class of 1919	13
Class of 1920	17
Class of 1921	43

The staff numbers nine, besides the superintendent.

Out of four hundred applicants for the training school, one hundred and six were admitted on probation, and seventy-three enrolled as pupils, which number has been reduced from various causes to forty-three as above.

The religious work has been carried on as usual throughout the year with the exception of the suspension of services for a while owing to the epidemic. Many expressions of appreciation show how greatly the religious ministrations are valued and how important a factor they are in the hospital's ministry of service.

THOMAS C. MARSHALL, *Secretary.*

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

For Year 1918

EARNINGS:			
From Donations—			
Churches of the Diocese, in money,	$279.89		
Individuals, in money	39.35		
Directors of Calif. Hosp. Association	225.00		
Churches and Individuals in provisions and supplies	29.20	573.44	
From dues		30.00	603.44
Loss for year 1918			2,654.58
			$ 3,258.02
EXPENSES:			
For free work		2,085.25	
For taxes		16.76	
For expenses of Trust re-Stock Purchase		106.92	
For Stationery and Printing		34.76	
For General Expense		5.05	
For Interest		1,009.28	3,258.02

ASSETS

Columbia Hospital Assn. Stock, 25,010 shares carried on books at $5.48 per share	$137,018.68		
14,326 shares purchased in 1918 for cash and notes, average $4.36 per share	$61,634.50	198,653.18	
Securities:			
Mortgage W. W. Beckwith	2,000.00		
Bonds Union Oil $9,000 par	3,662.50		
Bonds U. S. Liberty Loan, 4¼ per cent	2,000.00		
Stocks Central Oil Co.	30.00		
Notes, Discounted	225.00	12,917.50	
Interest accrued and receivable		339.40	
Cash:			
First National Bank	101.90		
Other bank balances	97.11		
On hand 12-31-18	166.14		
Citizens Trust & Savings Bank, Trustee	152.58	517.73	212,427.81

LIABILITIES

Accumulated Surplus Account	$77,904.73		
Loss for year 1918	2,654.58	75,250.15	
Endowments on which obligations for service have been assumed		74,000.00	
Chapel Endowment Fund		9,500.00	
Notes Payable:			
Mrs. J. H. Johnson	6,000.00		
For Stock Purchases	46,888.00	52,888.00	
The Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Agent		495.00	
Interest Accrued and payable		294.66	212,427.81

APPENDIX 10

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF THE CHURCH HOME FOR CHILDREN

In looking backward over the past year it might well be said that it had been the most auspicious in the history of the Home, for upon the completion of the new buildings we moved into the "Jack and Winifred" and the William Emmert Lowe cottages early in March—thus realizing our dream of having adequate land and comfortable houses. And far more than this, the move meant that our work was permanently anchored, and the cottage system established.

We are sorry that all our friends could not have been with us on Dedication Day, on the afternoon of Easter Monday, 1918. No invitations were given out, but a notice of it was sent to each clergyman, who was requested to announce it to his people. We only regret that more could not have been with us on that happy occasion. The exercises began shortly after 3 p. m., and the program was as follows:

Jack and Winifred Cottage....

Service by Chaplain, Rev. John R. Atwill.
Children recited Psalm 150.
Presentation of Cottage—Rev. Marion Law.
Acceptance—Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson.
Music—Madame Budrow and Miss Shaffner.

William Emmert Lowe Cottage

Service by the Chaplain, Rev. John R. Atwill.
Children sang Hymn 553.
Presentation of Cottage—Mr. Thaddeus Lowe (on behalf of Mrs. C. W. Dobbins).
Acceptance—Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson.
Music—Mr. Walter Hastings Olney.
Expression of the thanks of the Home in these gifts—Rev. George Davidson, President of the Board.
Words of welcome to the Church of the Angels—Rev. Harry Thompson.
Benediction by the Bishop.

I wish you could all see the picture that is in my mind as I write of this,—behind a hedge of lilies and Easter Altar flowers, an open window, whose green shutters framed a group of baby faces; in tender tones a voice was singing of how "He called little children like Lambs to His fold."

What could have been a better presentation of the heart of our whole work? And the hope, so feelingly expressed, at the William Emmert Lowe Cottage, that the children who occupied the house would learn to love God as much as did the boy for whom it was named. May it indeed be so!

When we look to the past we realize how truly the words,

"Not till the hours of light return,
All we have built do we discern,"

were fulfilled in the life of her who, with far-sighted vision, builded a shrine to God upon a lonely hillside with the desire that this should be the center of a great charitable and philanthropic work; with the love of little children so deep in her heart that no effort was too great, no hill too steep for her to climb, if she could thereby get a candidate for baptism,—bringing fifty the first year, a record which it took ten years to equal! How great must be the joy of that dear soul as she smiles down upon her "dream realized!"

And may the donors of these cottages experience great joy in the knowledge of what they have been able to do, not only for these present children, but also for the coming generations!

The month of April was voted to the Deaconess-in-charge for a vacation and it was made possible through the kindness of friends. It would have been quite impossible, however, if our Treasurer, Miss Teller, had not resided on the place and taken full charge. During this month at the north various "Homes" were visited in San Francisco, Sacramento, Oakland and Lytton, and after seeing them I feel that I can safely say that there is nothing like ours in California,—with our ideal location, substantial and attractive buildings, and "homey" furnishings.

As everything was so new and novel to the children, the usual summer outing for the whole family was given up, but a small cottage at Hermosa Beach was rented for the month of July and seven of the "wee ones" were sent down in the care of two "cottage mothers." And this outing was made possible through the kindness of our two "stand-bys," Miss Teller (our treasure of a Treasurer!) and Miss Power (our dear and efficient Secretary) coming and substituting in the cottages. In any emergency at the Home our first thought is to turn to these true friends upon whom we can always rely,—no matter what the call is. They rank with our dear Doctor Nelson, who throughout these past six years has been a veritable "tower of strength," willing to come at any time of night or day to this,—her "love work."

Our offering for "Ingathering Day" this year (on account of the influenza) was just about one-half of what it was last. All Saints, Pasadena, being a notable exception, as, through the personal efforts of Dr. Learned, they gave in cash and groceries over three times as much as last year. But we are most sincerely grateful to all those parishes and Sunday Schools who remembered us, for with a family double in size we naturally need twice as much help. The following were among the number: St. John's, L. A.; Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel; St. Paul's, Santa Paula; St. Barnabas', L. A.; St. Stephen's, Hollywood; Holy Trinity, Alhambra; Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana; All Saints, Highland Park; Church of the Epiphany, L. A.; Holy Trinity, Covina; Christ Church, Redondo Beach; All Saints' Parish, Riverside; St. Michael's, Anaheim; St. Mark's, Pasadena; St. Augustine's, Santa Monica; St. James', L. A.; Mission of the Good Shepherd and Grace Chapel, L. A.; St. Matthias', Whittier; St. Mark's, Glendale; St. Luke's, L. A.; St. Peter's, San Pedro; St. Paul's, Pomona; St. Mark's, Upland; Trinity Mission, Orange; St. James', So. Pasadena.

The children had a splendid Christmas, friends being most generous in gifts of toys, etc. As usual, each child had "a stocking," numerous presents, and each Cottage had its own beautifully decorated Christmas tree.

By the Doctor's orders the Home has been in quarantine (against the rest of the world) since the 1st of October, and thanks to God's goodness, up to the present time there has not been a single case of the dreaded "flu." During this time we have made it our aim to keep the children in the sunshine as much as possible; and the "farm squad" (composed of our seven older boys) has improved the time by clearing nearly two acres of land (weeds 12 and 15 feet high,) setting out between 200 and 300 century plants along our boundary, picking and helping to cure 100 pounds of olives (kindly given us by Mr. A. Campbell-Johnston), caring for our "stock" and doing "odd jobs" around the place. As an encouragement they each have a very modest bank account."

During the year many things have added to the children's pleasure,—Miss Power's weekly "Story Hour," Miss Dorothy Leonard's "Music Class," the frequent rides in Dr. Law's auto, Mrs. Duckworth and Mrs. Twyman in their sewing, the Chaplain's weekly visits, our Boy Scout, Orrick Sloan, in his weekly drills, and our "Fairy Godmother" in her splendid gift of a wading pool. We couldn't enumerate our 'blessings" without mentioning Deaconess Mary T. Gadsden, who, the 1st of October, traveled the 3,000 miles to us from South Carolina to be a comfort and blessing in every way.

In the Home today we have 27 children; 12 boys and 15 girls; 2 full orphans, 11 half-orphans and 14 with both parents living. The causes of these 14 being here are as follows: Desertion of 2 fathers brought 4 children; illness in and poverty of family brought 4 children; divorces in 2 families brought 4 children; home in Andrade, with no school, brought 1 child; mother and father both at work brought 1 child.

In a report made out for the Public Welfare Commission—July 1, 1917, to June 30, 1918—our number of institutional days' care was 6077, and free institutional days' care was 1312, showing that about one-fifth of our work is entirely free.

As to the paramount needs of the C. H. C., we would urge again the necessity of the south wing of the Administration Building, towards which we have a goodly nucleus; then, an adequate Endowment Fund (and we rejoice to say that this Fund has been started by a Christmas gift of a $50.00 Liberty Bond, from an anonymous giver of All Saints', Pasadena); and if we owned a lot and small house at some beach (preferably Santa Monica, because of being so accessible) it would serve many uses and solve many problems; and last, but not least, is the great need of competent and consecrated workers for this small corner of the Master's Vineyard.

We face the future with high hopes and the wish that for each one of us this may indeed be a glad and happy New Year!

EVELYN WILE, *Deaconess.*

APPENDIX 11

REPORT OF HARVARD SCHOOL

Harvard School, the Bishop's School for Boys, is just completing its nineteenth year, a year in many ways the most successful in its history. One building has been added to the equipment; namely, a modern infirmary with every convenience and rooms for ten beds. The faculty for the year has been a strong one, consisting of men from many universities from east, west and north, thus combining in its influence the educational spirit from many portions of the country.

The student body has consisted of two hundred and eighty boys coming from as far as Alaska on the north, Honolulu and Shanghai in the far east, the city of Mexico in the south and New York and Massachusetts in the east. The class of 1919 consists of thirty-nine boys whose standards of scholarship are very good.

The athletics for the year have been excellent, especially in basketball, track and tennis. The school had a championship basketball team which went through the season without losing a game. The tennis team won the cup in singles in the Ojai tournament and also won the Dudley Cup at Santa Monica. A member of the track team won the state championship in the quarter mile, and another member of the track team won the California championship in the discus.

The most satisfactory feature of the school has been the spirit shown at our chapel services. The school has really wonderful services every evening and on Sunday. At the early service held at six o'clock on Ash Wednesday there was a voluntary attendance of ninety boys. On the fifth Sunday after Easter the Bishop was present and confirmed fifteen boys. There were three baptisms during the year. The percentage of Church boys in the school is now about forty per cent.

The boys of the school did exceedingly well in all efforts during the war. About one hundred and twenty-five graduates became officers in the U. S. army. Five lost their lives in the service of their country. For the fourth Liberty Loan about $17,000.00 worth of bonds were taken and for the fifth Liberty Loan almost $14,000.00. In addition large subscriptions were made by the boys for other war needs.

The Diocese has every reason to be proud of its school, and every reason to give the school its hearty support.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT B. GOODEN.

APPENDIX 12

REPORT OF THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS AT LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA

The Bishop's School at La Jolla has had a successful year; although the registration was slightly lower at the beginning of the term, the number has almost been made up by late comers. The Chapel has been used for service every day, even when public meetings in the churches were forbidden. The Chaplain has arranged an interesting and valuable series of daily readings giving the consecutive account of the life of our Lord. The other activities of the School have been about as usual with, naturally, slightly less emphasis on war work. The proceeds of a performance of the "Mikado" have been set aside as the beginning of a fund for an organ in the Chapel, which is sorely needed. An endeavor to work out a system of student government is meeting with success and is doing a great deal toward building up an enthusiastic school spirit.

The health of the School has been remarkable. No cases of influenza occurred until the late spring, when a few slight cases necessitated a week's quarantine. The work has been made up so that we are able to close on time.

An even stronger faculty for next year seems to point to continued improvement.

MARGUERITE BARTON, *Principal.*

APPENDIX 13

REPORT OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT

The most notable advance in the work of the Settlement since the last report is the purchase of an adjoining lot fronting on East Ninth St., the gift of four generous friends. The enlarged playground was greatly needed and adds wonderfullly to the appearance of the place. giving more space for the buildings. The building on the new lot has been remodeled to be used in part for a Dental Clinic, the equipment for which has been largely given by Mrs. Milner and others. The intention was to take care only for children but we have already been approached by the Social Service Commission and other philanthropic societies urging us to enlarge the scope of the work to include adults and extend the benefits beyond the immediate neighborhood.

Interested friends are hoping to buy still another 50-foot lot on East Ninth St., which will complete the frontage and square the property. The small house on this lot could be used for a men's club.

The mortgage on the main property held by the Security Trust and Savings Bank was reduced during the year from eight thousand to six thousand. There is also an endowment fund of two hundred dollars.

Mrs. Sumner P. Hunt, who has been president of the Settlement Association since it was organized in 1907 and who has served its interests in such a wonderfully efficient way, resigned in September in favor of Mrs. Isaac Milbank, Mrs. Hunt taking Mrs. Milbank's place as first Vice-President.

On the Settlement staff there are now four salaried workers and three resident volunteers, making seven residents in all.

Largely through the efforts of Mrs. Milbank, a summer camp was made possible at Santa Monica. Here two of the residents and a number of volunteers cared for one hundred and twenty children who enjoyed the bathing and sports on the beach. The children who were reported as tubercular or pretubercular were sent to Devil's Gate Camp, Pasadena. The colored children were given several all-day outings, one to Manhattan Beach for which the Pacific Electric Ry. furnished the car.

On account of the health restrictions the ingenuity of those in charge was taxed to the utmost to devise means by which the children could have their Christmas festivities. Permission was obtained for out-of-door picnics and auto and truck rides but, as much as these were enjoyed, it was soon apparent they would never take the place of the all-important Christmas tree which was finally put up in its usual place in the Hall. The children formed in a long line on the playground and had a grand march around the tree, going in at one door and passing out at the other, receiving their gifts of fruit and candy and clothing while the procession was kept moving.

Seven children have been baptized in the Chapel since the last report. Shortly before Father Smith left to enter the

Service he presented a class of seventeen to the Bishop for Confirmation. Among the number were seven adults: one mother with four children, her entire family; another with three children and two others with two each. Most of the children have been coming to the Chapel instruction for a long time and we believe they were well prepared. Everyone attending the Chapel services felt they were called upon to make a personal sacrifice for their country when Father Smith was called and he has been heartily remembered in our prayers. The Services go on as usual with the Rev. Neal Dodd in charge who has followed up the instruction along the same lines and has rapidly won his way by his efficient and sympathetic ministrations.

The activities have been extended by the war work in which the Settlement has been engaged. It was the Headquarters for three precincts in the War Savings, Liberty Loan and Red Cross drives and for the Victory Loan. In spite of the fact that the immediate neighborhood is becoming more and more an industrial center the number of families reached as shown by our records is constantly increasing. This means an ever-increasing opportunity to exert a steadying influence in these days of unrest by advancing sane views in matters pertaining to civic and individual welfare. The way the people look to the Settlement as a friend in all emergencies assures us that we are a factor in their lives and gives us faith and courage to go forward in HIS NAME.

APPENDIX 14

REPORT OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE

To the Twenty-fourth Annual Convention, Diocese of Los Angeles,

Your Auditing Committee reports:

That it has examined the books of the Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. W. C. Mushet, for the year ending January 17th, 1919, checking the book entries from the vouchers on file and finding them correct. The Committee also compared the financial reports prepared by the Treasurer with the book entries and found them in agreement. The bonds furnished by the Treasurer were found on file.

The Committee has examined the books of the Corporation of the Diocese, in charge of the Secretary, Mr. W. A. Bowen, for the year ending January 17th, 1919, and found them correct with the vouchers. The financial reports of the Directors of the Corporation were found in agreement with the books. All papers relating to the investments of the Diocese were in good order.

The Committee examined the notes securing the mortgage loans of the Diocese at the First National Bank, where they are deposited for collection of interest. The interest payments are duly credited on the notes.

The investment bonds of the Diocese, kept in the safe deposit vaults of the First National Bank, in the joint care of the Treasurer of the Diocese and the Secretary of the Corporation, were found as reported, with interest coupons attached.

Complying with the wishes of the Committee on Church Pension Fund, your Auditing Committee examined the books of the Treasurer of that fund, Mr. C. M. Gair, for the past year and found them in agreement with the vouchers on file. All money collected is promptly remitted each month to the Church Pension Fund in New York.

The bank balances of all these officers agree with their reports.

The Committee acknowledges the courteous assistance which all the gentlemen named have given it, and is glad to report on the efficient way in which all the accounts are kept.

Respectfully submitted,

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

HENRY E. BRETT, *Chairman.*
ROBT. H. LINDSAY.
C. J. WALKER.

May 12, 1919.

APPENDIX 15

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PENSION FUND

The Committee on the Church Pension Fund is glad to report that counting everything in the response of the Church in this Diocese is most gratifying. In a recent letter from New York Mr. Monell Sayre congratulated us on our financial condition so far as the Pension Fund is concerned.

Every parish has paid up to date except three. Every Mission has paid up to date except four. The following have not paid anything during the year: St. John's, Bostonia; Christ Church, Los Angeles; All Saints', San Diego; St. Philip the Evangelist; St. John's, Needles.

The following have paid something but are delinquent:

Church of the Ascension, Sierra Madre; St. Paul's, Santa Paula.

The value of the Church Pension Fund already has become very evident. There are ten (10) clergymen in receipt of Pensions in the Diocese of Los Angeles. There are two widows of Priests of this Diocese who are in receipt of pensions.

This is a return of approximately 6 per cent on the money contributed by this Diocese to the Reserve Fund in order to establish the system.

In this connection it will be of interest to quote from the synopsis of the annual report issued by the Church Pension Fund last February:

"THE CHURCH PENSION FUND has the honor of making the following announcement to the Right Reverend the Bishops and to the Officers of Diocesan Committees.

"On March 1, 1917, the Church Pension Fund began the administration of the pension system of the Church. Today (February 28, 1919) therefore completes the second year of the administration.

"The salaries of all the clergy in the United States and foreign mission fields (including an allowance of one-sixth of the money salary as the rental value of a rectory) are $8,000,000 a year (actually $7,855,000). The pension assessment of 7½ per cent on salaries is therefore $600,000 a year. For two years the pension assessments would be $1,200,000.

"The assessments received in this office between March 1, 1917, and the business day of February 28, 1919, inclusive, amount to $1,181,207.76. This is 98.4 per cent of all assessments. Allowing for assessments in transit from Diocesan treasurers, 98½ per cent of all possible assessments for the two years of the Fund's operation have been paid. Most nonpayments occurred in the first calendar year. The Church supported the pension system during the second year at the rate of 99 per cent.

"There is also added, as a matter of interest, the pension grants of the Church Pension Fund as they stand on this day. This amount of annual grants makes the Church Pension Fund, in point of size, at present one of the half-dozen or so largest pension-granting corporations of the world, and by far the

greatest that the Episcopal Church has ever maintained, the largest yearly distribution of the former national relief society of the Church having been $115,000.''

During the past year the transfer was completed of the Diocesan Fund for Disabled and Infirm Clergy and the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, in accordance with the terms of the agreement adopted by the Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles a year ago last January.

The Church Pension Fund now becomes legally responsible for the payment of all grants made to the beneficiaries of these funds, when they were administered by the authorities of this Diocese.

There remains in the hands of the Church Pension Fund of New York accrued interest in the neighborhood of $1,300.

This will be applied to the reductions of the premiums paid by the Parishes and Missions in the salaries of the clergy. The present rate is 7½ per cent. Your Committee is fairly well assured that in the last six months of this calendar year, beginning July 1st, the new rate ought to be about 5 per cent. But we will advise the Parish Treasurers early in June more particularly and accurately in this regard.

Up to this time the National Commission in New York has not enforced the rule of charging interest in delayed payments of premiums. But at any time they may do so.

The Committee on the Church Pension Fund of this Diocese desires to emphasize the fact that the safe and business-like method for Parish Treasurers is to send in, on or before the 10th of each month, the premium on the salary of their clergyman. Failure to do this incurs the risk, in case of death, that the widow and orphans of the deceased may not receive promptly and immediately the benefit for which the Church has made provision..

During the year your Committee has been asked and has consented to act as the agent of the Church Pension Fund to promote the sale and use of the new musical hymnal just issued by our Church.

The popularity of this book has been nothing short of phenomenal. A first edition of about 50,000 was issued. That was immediately disposed of. A second edition of 100,000 is now coming off the press and so quickly have the advanced orders come in that this has not been sufficient. So a third edition of 250,000 has been ordered which will be ready by October or November of this year. The price of this book is $1.05 in orders of 100, payable in monthly terms so easy that it is quite within the financial ability of every Church to have this hymnal in the pews. We do not argue the advantage in point of worship that must come from having a hymnal with music in the hands of our people. That is so obvious that it needs no words from us to establish the fact.

We wish here to say that we are ready to serve the Churches of the Diocese in this matter and will be glad to act as their representative in the purchase of this book.

In closing we desire to express our great indebtedness to the Treasurer of this Committee. The keeping of the books where so many accounts have been cared for is a very considerable

task. And their work has been entirely in the hands of Mr. C. M. Gair, for whose services we wish to express our sincere appreciation.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM MacCORMACK,
ROBT. L. WINDSOR,
W. F. KNIGHT,
GEORGE H. WIGMORE.

APPENDIX 16

TREASURER'S REPORT OF THE BISHOP'S GUILD

The year 1918 brought many blessings to "The Bishop's Guild," notwithstanding the conditions surrounding us and the many demands on our people. So much came to our hands that enabled us to help the sick and needy, and to give to our Bishop greater material aid than ever before to carry on his work in the field of Missions. We are more than grateful to our Heavenly Father for all blessings, and thankful that the members have been faithful in their work. During the epidemic of influenza we were able to do much to help the suffering families of the settlement district, providing them with comforts, expending $52.00 for medicine, ice bags, hot water bottles, and sending them provisions and such nourishment as the sick need.

During the year forty-two loads of wood were drawn to the needy ones.

During the summer months we took the children of the Settlement to the beach, under the care of Sister Mary who took the mothers with the children and transferred all necessary supplies for the camp. Saturday we took the older boys down, also the fathers, sending the truck for them and getting them back to the city in time for work Monday morning.

Our garden has been a great help in supplying vegetables to many—twice as many families benefited this year as last. Fourteen families in all working—to eleven children, who did excellent work, we gave new shoes. Some of them never owned a pair before. The garden has been a blessing, not only to those who worked in it, but the surplus was given to their needy neighbors. Our worthy president has taken unbounded pride in the garden; not only has she mothered it but all the workers therein. The city garden inspector accorded us the highest praise. The garden stood A-1.

Fourteen families, with a number of children in each, were supplied with complete outfits of new undergarments.

To eleven expectant mothers were given complete baby outfits.

Twelve hundred dresses were made by Guild members to supply the needs of school children. These garments, given them, not only add pride to their personal appearance but teach them cleanliness and also to be good self-respecting citizens. We utilize every scrap of goods turned in to us.

Nor did we forget our boys at the Camps. We sent books of all kinds,—several hundred of fiction, many each of medical, electrical, and mechanical. During September we sent cake to help out on the entertainment at Camp Kearny.

To our Guild this year was added an auxiliary chapter, Mrs. M. M. Weeks being chairman. The work is at the County Hospital. Mrs. Weeks, who visits regularly, never goes empty handed, always carrying some dainty or much needed article to the inmates of the incurable ward.

We did not forget the Children's Home. We planted orange trees in honor of Bishop and Mrs. J. H. Johnson.

Willing workers as we are we could not have accomplished all this had not our worthy people aided us in every way, and we want to thank "others" than our own church people for great help in many lines of our field work. As you have so generously helped us during the year just passed, won't you double your efforts in 1919? Let nothing be thrown away. Send it to our clothing bureau.

The financial report shows what we have accomplished and through our efforts we are able to lift part of our good Bishop's burdens in Mission work. So in asking you to help us, we are asking you to stand back of him.

Our Christmas Cheer was distributed among ninety-seven families,—including food, clothing, toys, fruit and candy. Sixteen pairs of shoes were purchased for as many children. Four full outfits were provided for four very deserving boys.

Respectfully submitted,

ALICE C. SNYDER, *Treasurer.*

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF EPISCOPAL CLOTHING BUREAU, 1918

RECEIPTS

January 1, 1918, On Hand		$ 234.58
Donations	$ 203.63	
Dues	34.00	
Clothing Bureau	5,248.91	
Paper and Magazines	970.37	
Refund	9.90	
	$6,466.81	
By error	25.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		$6,441.81
		$6,676.39

DISBURSEMENTS

Rent	$ 236.00	
Telephone	111.05	
Salaries	1,978.02	
Drayage	1,695.04	4,020.11

OFFICE

Printing and Typing	59.95
Advertising	46.48
Car Fare	50.21
Compensation Insurance	13.00
Fire Insurance	3.78
Postage, Paper and Envelopes	79.33
Janitor Service	18.00
Xmas Cheer Employees	15.00

Long Distance Phone	.20	
Twine and Cord	12.10	298.05
Garden Equipment		
Piping	13.75	
Plowing	7.50	
Sign	2.00	
Commercial Photo	8.50	
Seeds and Plants	1.90	
Trees Children's Home	3.00	36.65
Charities		
Bishop J. H. Johnson	$1,200.00	
Settlement Board	275.00	
County Hospital	70.00	
Father Smith	12.00	
Eagle Rock Mission	10.00	1,567.00
For Sick and Needy		
Clothing	$ 93.40	
Groceries	97.06	
Medicines	10.30	200.76
Miscellaneous		
Red Cross	$ 9.00	
Membership Al. of S. A. S. C.	1.00	
Needlework Guild	5.10	
Sewing Machine Repairs	3.15	
Duck for Bags	3.20	
Entertainment Exhibit	6.21	
Jevne Cakes, Camp Kearny	8.02	
Flowers and Plants	9.50	
Refund Mary E. Lynch	8.00	
Refund Mrs. Sampson	3.30	
Thread, Oil, Ink and Rubber Bands	2.05	58.53
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		$6,181.10
BALANCE ON HAND		495.29
		$6,676.39

APPENDIX 17

FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

JANUARY, 1919

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET, *Treasurer.*
In Account with the Various Funds of the Diocese.

Diocesan Fund

RECEIPTS

Balance, Diocesan Fund, last Report		$ 3.49
Board of Christian Education		10.62
Interest, Episcopate Endowment Fund, from the Diocesan Corporation		4,093.01
Assessment, see Tabulated Statement		4,298.78
Delinquent Assessments, 1917:		
Coronado	$ 86.00	
San Gabriel	111.00	
Anaheim	69.00	
St. Philip's, Los Angeles	15.00	
National City	11.00	
Ascension, Los Angeles	22.00	
South Pasadena	126.00	
Glendora	7.00	
Santa Ana	87.00	
		534.00
Collection at Convention, 1918		25.01
St. Paul's, Los Angeles, account of 1919		50.00
		$ 9,014.91

DISBURSEMENTS

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D.	$ 4,000.00
Emergency Fund for Bishop	100.00
Refund to Bishop, Expenses of Clerical Trial	1,227.30
Savings Bank for Assessment to General Convention	79.00
Secretary to Bishop	1,200.00
Bookkeeper for Corporation	25.00
Expenses of Bookkeeper for Corporation	1.30
Carried forward	$ 6,632.60
Brought forward	$ 6,632.60
Assistant Secretary of Convention, Salary	50.00
Secretary of Convention, Office Expenses	52.00
Treasurer of Diocese, Salary	300.00
" " " Bond	25.00
" " " Office Expenses	25.00
Printing Journal, 1918	436.98
Other Printing	95.75

Historiographer's Expenses	6.50
Province of Pacific, 1917	150.00
Diocesan Corporation: Perfecting Titles, Street Assessment, Insurance, etc.	258.82
Printing Treasurer's and Corporation Reports	25.85
Sexton of Convention	25.00
Board of Christian Education	150.00
Pension Committee Expense	127.25
Rent Safe Deposit Box	2.50
First National Bank, L. A., interest on $3,000 loan	180.00
Pension Fund, Bishop and Assistant Secretary	303.60
Social Service Commission	50.00
Registrar, 1917	12.87
" 1918	23.79
Balance	81.40
	$ 9,014.91

The following items are also due and unpaid:

Emergency Fund for Bishop	$ 400.00
Note, First National Bank for debts of Board of Christian Education	3,000.00
	$ 3,400.00

NOTE—No payment was made to the Province of Pacific for 1918, or to meet expenses of Clerical and Lay Deputies to and at next General Convention.

Episcopate Endowment Fund

RECEIPTS

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 98.78
Coronado, 1917	7.66
	$ 106.44

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation	$ 106.44

Interest—Disabled Clergy Current Fund

RECEIPTS

Balance	$ 418.27
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	822.52
	$ 1,240.79

DISBURSEMENTS

Grants to various beneficiaries	$ 340.00
To Clergy Pension Fund	900.79
	$ 1,240.79

Interest—Widows' and Orphans' Current Fund

RECEIPTS

Balance, last Report	$	40.36
Interest from the Diocesan Corporation		430.32
	$	470.68

DISBURSEMENTS

Grants to various beneficiaries	$	430.00
To Clergy Pension Fund		40.68
	$	470.68

Interest—Keating Fund

RECEIPTS

Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	$	76.97

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to St. George's, El Toro	$	76.97

Bishop's Fund

RECEIPTS

Bostonia	$	1.05
Corona		1.10
El Centro		9.99
El Toro		4.50
Escondido		7.84
Glendale		12.55
Hollywood		20.00
Inglewood		1.00
Long Beach		45.84
Los Angeles, Church of the Angels		9.00
" " Epiphany		5.55
" " Grace		4.42
" " St. Andrew's		3.93
" " St. Athanasius'		5.00
" " St. John's		77.77
" " St. Paul's		35.94
Monrovia		7.22
Montecito		146.17
Ocean Park		7.35
Orange		4.30
Oxnard		7.40
Pasadena, All Saints'		60.00
" St. Mark's		13.04
Redlands		10.00
Redondo		12.00
San Gabriel		79.46
San Luis Rey		2.05
Santa Ana		25.00
Santa Barbara		35.00

Santa Monica	7.11
Sierra Madre	14.00
Upland	8.70
Ventura	15.48
Whittier	3.45
Harvard School	4.35
	$ 707.56

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D.	$ 707.56

TABULATED STATEMENT

PARISHES AND MISSIONS	Diocesan Assessment	Paid to Jan. 17, 1919	Missionary Assessment	Paid to Jan. 17, 1919	Episcopate Endowment Fund
Alhambra	$ 48 00	$ 48 00	$129 00	$129 00	
Anaheim	52 00	52 00	142 00	142 00	$ 5 05
Banning	5 00	5 00	9 00	9 00	
Beaumont	8 00	8 00	28 00	28 00	
Bostonia	8 00		24 00		
Brawley	9 00	9 00	29 00	29 00	
Carlsbad	6 00	4 00	14 00	6 00	
Carpinteria	7 00	7 00	19 00	19 00	
Corona	20 00		60 00	52 50	
Coronado—$121.00; credit $60.00	61 00	61 00	289 00	202 00	25 00
Covina	49 00	49 00	134 00	134 00	
Duarte	5 00		11 00		
East San Diego	9 00		29 00	9 00	
El Centro	7 00	7 00	19 00	19 00	6 65
El Toro—$7.00; credit $6.00	1 00	1 00	18 00	18 00	1 35
Escondido	10 00	10 00	36 00	36 00	
Glendale	43 00	16 90	117 00		
Glendora	6 00		13 00		
Hemet	8 00	8 00	28 00	28 00	
Hollywood	200 00	200 00	432 00	432 00	20 00
Holtville	4 00	4 00	6 00	6 00	
Hueneme	5 00		11 00		
Imperial	5 00		9 00	2 50	
Inglewood	48 00	48 00	131 00	131 00	1 00
La Jolla	46 00	46 00	124 00	124 00	
Lompoc	5 00		10 00		
Long Beach	115 00	115 00	275 00	320 05	16 77
Los Angeles:					
All Saints'	51 00	51 00	139 00	133 00	2 45
Angels	21 00	21 00	64 00	64 00	
Ascension	9 00		33 00	1 10	
Christ	580 00		1261 00		
Epiphany—$60.00; credit $20.00	40 00	40 00	163 00	163 00	5 00
Good Shepherd	8 00	8 00	25 00	25 00	
Grace	4 00	4 00	6 00	6 00	
Redeemer	7 00		18 00		
St. Andrew's	24 00	24 00	77 00	77 00	
St. Athanasius'	53 00		145 00		
St. Barnabas'	60 00	33 38	164 00		
St. James'	104 00	104 00	248 00	248 00	
St. John's—$479.00; credit $60.0	419 00	419 00	1041 00	1041 00	
St. Luke's	59 00	59 00	162 00	89 91	
St. Mary's	8 00	8 00	27 00	27 00	
St. Matthias'	106 00	106 00	254 00	254 00	
St. Paul's	540 00	540 00	1173 00	1173 00	4 30
St. Philip's	11 00	11 00	44 00	22 00	
Trinity	28 00		90 00		
Monrovia	28 00		91 00		
Montecito	70 00	70 00	192 00	192 00	
Murrieta	6 00		14 00		
National City	8 00	8 00	27 00	27 00	
Needles	21 00		65 00		
Ocean Park	23 00	23 00	71 00	71 00	
Oceanside	8 00	8 00	26 00	26 00	
Ontario	61 00	61 00	166 00	166 00	
Orange	18 00	18 00	55 00	55 00	2 20
Oxnard	10 00	10 00	37 00	37 00	
Pasadena:					
All Saints'	504 00	504 00	1094 00	1094 00	
St. Mark's	51 00	51 00	137 00	137 00	
Pomona	70 00	70 00	192 00	192 00	
Redlands	197 00	197 00	424 00	424 00	
Redondo	10 00	10 00	37 00	109 44	2 00
Riverside	63 00	63 00	173 00	173 00	
San Bernardino	45 00	45 00	121 00	51 47	
San Diego:					
All Saints'	48 00		130 00	23 15	
St. James'	18 00		54 00	20 00	
St. Paul's	231 00	231 00	499 00	499 00	
San Gabriel	74 00	74 00	204 00	204 00	
San Jacinto	6 00		16 00		
San Luis Rey	5 00		9 00		
San Pedro	45 00	17 25	121 00	55 71	
Santa Ana	61 00	61 00	166 00	166 00	
Santa Barbara	251 00	251 00	542 00	542 00	5 00
Santa Maria	10 00		35 00		
Santa Monica	59 00	59 00	162 00	167 12	
Santa Paula	10 00	10 00	36 00	23 00	
Sawtelle	9 00	9 00	29 00	29 00	1 35
Sierra Madre	41 00	41 00	109 00	109 00	
South Pasadena	176 00	176 00	379 00	379 00	
Upland	21 00	21 00	66 00	66 00	
Ventura	23 00	17 25	73 00	54 75	
Whittier	66 00	66 00	182 00	182 00	66
	$5269 00	$4298 78	$13014 00	$10474 70	$98 78

Diocesan Missionary Fund

RECEIPTS

Balance, last Report		$ 1,664.83
PARISHES AND MISSIONS	PLEDGES	
Banning	$ 120.00	
Beaumont	480.00	
Bostonia	300.00	
Brawley	250.00	
Carlsbad	84.00	
Corona	435.00	
East San Diego	360.00	
El Centro	220.00	
El Toro	144.00	
Escondido	337.50	
Fillmore	240.00	
Glendora	60.00	
Hemet	300.00	
Huntington Park	30.00	
Littlelands	30.00	
Los Angeles, Angels	420.00	
" " Eagle Rock	5.00	
" " Ephphatha	120.00	
" " Redeemer	145.00	
" " St. Andrew's	710.00	
" " St. Barnabas'	903.00	
" " St. Mary's	99.96	
" " St. Philip's	300.00	
Needles	614.00	
Oceanside	306.00	
Orange	666.00	
Oxnard	582.00	
Redondo	360.00	
San Diego—St. James'	400.00	
San Fernando	65.00	
San Jacinto	140.00	
San Luis Rey	60.00	
Santa Maria	600.00	
Santa Paula	243.78	
Watts	17.50	
		10,147.74
Assessment for Diocesan Missions (see Tabulated Statement)		10,474.70
Account of 1917:		
Anaheim	$ 58.40	
Coronado	123.82	
Glendora	9.00	
Los Angeles, Ascension	30.00	
" " St. Philip's	23.00	
		244.22
Carried forward		$ 22,531.49
Brought forward		$ 22,531.49
National City	$ 6.00	
San Bernardino	5.55	

San Gabriel	141.00	
Santa Ana	116.00	
Santa Maria	19.00	
South Pasadena	180.00	
		467.55
Calexico		10.00
Garvanza Endowment		300.00
Church Extension Society		1,500.00
Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, New York		300.00
E. M. Cope, Esq.		600.00
Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D. (Garvanza)		355.00
St. Paul's, L. A., on account of 1919		100.00
Refund, Church Pension Fund		4.50
Rev. Dr. Learned, for St. Philip's		25.00
		$ 26,193.54

DISBURSEMENTS

PARISHES AND MISSIONS	PLEDGES AND APPROPRIATIONS
Banning	$ 192.00
Beaumont	960.00
Bostonia	540.00
Brawley	715.00
Carlsbad	168.00
Corona	930.00
East San Diego	660.00
El Centro	660.00
El Toro	204.00
Escondido	821.25
Fillmore	405.00
Glendora	130.00
Hemet	690.45
Huntington Park	20.00
Littlelands	510.00
Los Angeles, Angels	1,000.00
" " Ascension	39.06
" " Eagle Rock	5.00
" " Ephphatha	480.00
" " Redeemer	245.00
" " St. Andrew's	1,020.00
" " St. Barnabas'	1,200.00
" " St. Mary's	799.92
" " Good Shepherd	360.00
" " Grace	339.96
" " St. Philip's	900.00
Carried forward	$ 13,994.64
Brought forward	$ 13,994.64
Needles	1,139.00
Oceanside	612.00
Orange	1,003.00
Oxnard	966.00
Redondo	900.00
San Diego, St. James'	750.00

San Fernando	875.00	
San Jacinto	276.02	
San Luis Rey	120.00	
Santa Maria	960.00	
Santa Paula	408.78	
Sawtelle	20.00	
Watts	295.00	
		22,319.44
Refund, E. M. Cope, Esq.		61.45
Special, St. Philip's from Rev. Dr. Learned		25.00
Traveling Expense of Missionaries to Convention		29.48
Secretary, Board of Missions, Salary		99.96
Secretary, Expenses, Printing, Postage, etc.		25.08
Treasurer, Board of Missions, Salary		300.00
" Expenses, Postage, Printing, etc.		59.30
Pension Fund for Missionaries		880.71
Expenses, Rev. C. S. Mook		41.02
Balance		2,352.10
		$ 26,193.54

General Comparative Statement

	MAY, 1915	MAY, 1916	MAY, 1917	JAN., 1918 (8 months)	JAN., 1919
Episcopate End. Fd.	$ 129.95	$ 103.61	$ 125.66	$ 20.06	$ 106.44
Diocesan Missions	10,920.15	10,336.36	11,210.96	6,651.42	10,474.70

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET,
Treasurer.

Los Angeles, January 17, 1919.

APPENDIX 18

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES FOR 1918

Consolidated Investment Account of the Diocese of Los Angeles

DIOCESAN CORPORATION,

In Account with the PERMANENT INVESTMENT FUNDS.

Investment Account

EPISCOPATE ENDOWMENT FUND

1918		RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS
Jan. 4	Balance on hand	$ 532.22	
" 12	Ingram loan, advances repaid	1,647.60	
" 12	Central Milling Co.		$ 1,600.00
" 16	Liberty Bonds, 2nd issue		534.86
Apr. 6	Hanlon Est. Co., in full	10,000.00	
" 10	Conklin & Ewing, in part	700.00	
May 2	Liberty Bonds, 3rd issue		5,800.00
" 15	Accrued int. Liberty Bonds, advanced from principal	1.00	
" 21	Conklin & Ewing, in full	2,000.00	
" 21	Treasurer of Diocese, collection	7.66	
" 21	Readjustment of cash and securities	38.97	
July 24	Mortgage Guarantee Co., Smith mortgage		5,100.00
Aug. 7	City of Kingsburg bonds		1,818.61
Oct. 12	Insurance, acct. Central Milling Co.		136.50
" 19	Sale Liberty Bonds, 2nd issue	144.14	
" 22	Liberty Bonds, 4th issue		100.00
" 22	Treasurer of Diocese, collection	43.48	
" 22	Donation	10.05	
1919			
Jan. 17	Treasurer of Diocese, collection	55.30	
" 17	Balance on hand		90.45
		$ 15,180.42	$ 15,180.42

DISABLED CLERGY FUND

1918		RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS
Jan. 4	Balance on hand	$ 2,329.47	
" 12	Ingram loan, advances repaid	18.70	

" 12	Central Milling Co.		$ 250.00
" 16	Liberty Bonds, 2nd issue		1,944.83
May 2	Liberty Bonds, 3rd issue		150.00
" 15	Accrued int. Liberty Bonds, advanced from principal	16.67	
" 21	Readjustment of cash and securities	13.79	
Aug. 15	Hodgson, on account	100.00	
Oct. 12	Insurance, acct. Sanders		49.50
" 19	Sale Liberty Bonds, 2nd issue	2,400.00	
" 22	Liberty Bonds, 4th issue		2,550.00
Nov. 15	Hodgson, on account	100.00	
Dec. 16	L. A. Tr. & Savings Bank, acct. Church Pension Fund		34.30
1919			
Jan. 17	Balance on hand		0.00
		$ 4,978.63	$ 4,978.63

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND

1918		RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS
Jan. 4	Balance on hand	$ 676.49	
" 12	Ingram loan, advances repaid	18.70	
" 12	Central Milling Co.		$ 150.00
" 16	Liberty Bonds, 2nd issue		486.21
May 15	Accrued int. Liberty bonds, advanced from principal	2.67	
		$ 697.86	
" 21	Less readjustment of cash and securities	52.76	
		$ 645.10	
Oct. 19	Sale Liberty Bonds, 2nd issue	363.98	
" 22	Liberty Bonds, 4th issue		350.00
Dec. 16	L. A. Tr. & Savings Bank, acct. Church Pension Fund		42.87
1919			
Jan. 17	Balance on hand		0.00
		$ 1,029.08	$ 1,029.08

KEATING FUND

1919		RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS
Jan. 17		0.00	
" 17	Balance on hand		0.00
		$ 0.00	$ 0.00

HOME FOR THE AGED FUND

1919		RECEIPTS	DISBURSEMENTS
Jan. 14	From Home for the Aged, in trust	$ 2,329.99	
" 17	Balance on hand		$ 2,329.99
		$ 2,329.99	$ 2,329.99

TOTALS

Episcopate Endowment Fund	$ 15,180.42	$ 15,180.42
Disabled Clergy Fund	4,978.63	4,978.63
Widows' and Orphans' Fund	1,029.08	1,029.08
Keating Fund	0.00	0.00
Home for the Aged Fund	2,329.99	2,329.99
	$ 23,518.12	$ 23,518.12

Interest or Revenue Account

RECEIPTS

Interest, loan, Bemis, Asa D.	$ 245.00	
Interest, loan, Conklin & Ewing	110.55	
Interest, loan, Corson, Geo. W.	525.00	
Interest, loan, Gooden, A. L. & R. B.	225.00	
Interest, loan, Hanlon Estate Co.	350.00	
Interest, loan, Heavens, Maud B.	119.00	
Interest, loan, Hodgson, Ethel B.	138.25	
Interest, loan, Miles, L. J. & H.	119.00	
Interest, loan, Sanders, N. J.	280.00	
Interest, loan, Schmidt, Sophie	236.28	
Interest, loan, Ingram	77.00	
Advances repaid, Ingram loan	1,815.00	
Account note and int. thereon, Ingram loan	172.82	
Interest, loan, Smith, W., guaranteed by Mortgage Guar. Co.	124.10	
Interest, bonds, Liberty loan, 1st issue	26.25	
Interest, bonds, Liberty loan, 2nd issue	51.85	
Interest, bonds, Liberty loan, 3rd issue	127.08	
Interest, bonds, Cucamonga Water Co.	300.00	
Interest, bonds, Ontario Power Co.	50.00	
Interest, bonds, Cal. Pac. Ry. Co.	125.00	
Interest, bonds, Holland Land Co.	210.00	
Interest, bonds, City of Kingsburg	52.50	
Interest on Bank Balances, 1917, reported as on hand in report to Twenty-third Convention	99.50	
Interest on Bank Balances, 1918	58.32	
		$ 5,637.40

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Diocesan Treasurer:		
For Episcopate Endowment Fund	$ 4,093.01	
For Disabled Clergy Fund	822.52	
For Widows' and Orphans' Fund	430.32	
For Keating Fund	76.97	
	$ 5,422.82	
Attorney's Fees	176.00	
Recording	.80	
Accrued int., Kingsburg bonds	30.28	
Moving corporation safe	7.50	
		$ 5,637.40

Statement of Assets and Liabilities

	ASSETS	LIABILITIES
Bonds, City of Kingsburg	$ 1,818.61	
Bonds, Cucamonga Water Co.	5,000.00	
Bonds, Holland Land Co.	1,990.00	
Bonds, Liberty loan	6,400.00	
Bonds, Ontario Power Co.	1,000.00	
Loan, Central Milling Co.	20,136.50	
Loan, Corson, Geo. W.	7,500.00	
Loan, Gooden, R. B.	3,000.00	
Loan, Miles, L. J. & H. A.	1,700.00	
Loan, Mortgage Guarantee Co.	5,100.00	
Loan, Schmidt, Sophie	2,250.00	
Diocesan Assessment Account	3,000.00	
Cash balance, First National Bank	2,420.44	
Episcopate Endowment Fund		$ 55,385.56
Keating Fund		600.00
Diocesan Home for the Aged Fund		2,329.99
Bills payable, First National Bank		3,000.00
	$ 61,315.55	$ 61,315.55

Interest on City of Kingsburg bonds, paid to Oct. 23, 1918.
Interest on Cucamonga Water Co. bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1919.
Interest on Holland Land Co. bonds, paid to Dec. 1, 1918.
Interest on Liberty bonds, 1st issue, paid to Dec. 15, 1918.
Interest on Liberty bonds, 3rd issue, paid to Sept. 15, 1918.
Interest on Ontario Power Co. bonds, paid to Jan. 1, 1919.
Interest on Central Milling Co. loan, overdue.
Interest on Corson loan, paid to Dec. 1, 1918.
Interest on Gooden loan, paid to Jan. 10, 1919.
Interest on Miles loan, paid to Sept. 5, 1918.
Interest on Mortgage Guarantee Co. loan, paid to Dec. 17, 1918.
Interest on Schmidt loan, paid to Sept. 12, 1918.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM ALVIN BOWEN,
Secretary.

Los Angeles, January 17, 1919.

APPENDIX 19

REPORT OF THE COUNTY AND CITY MISSION SOCIETY

From the time of the departure of Father Smith to the Chaplains' Training Camp at Camp Zachary Taylor until January 17th it was my privilege to carry the ministrations of the Church to those of our Church people who were patients in the County Hospital during that period, as well as to visit and instruct others there who desired it.

Besides general visiting, writing letters, etc., the Holy Communion was celebrated each Tuesday morning until the Hospital Chapel was closed on account of the influenza epidemic. After that, the Sacrament was carried from the Mission of St. Mary-of-the-Angels, so that the patients might not be deprived of their Communion.

In spite of the influenza, permission was granted to have the usual Christmas festivities in Ward C-1, which was a great success. Many of the patients said it was the best Christmas they had known at the Hospital.

The rigid restrictions on visiting during the influence epidemic made life very hard for many of the old and bed-ridden, who were accustomed to see their friends frequently. For this reason the Chaplain's visits were all the more welcome. Permission was secured for the admittance of Mrs. Weeks, who acted as Chaplain's assistant, and Deaconess Steiger, which brought cheer to many.

In addition to the work of Deaconess Steiger and Mr. Webb, who represent the County and City Mission Society, the voluntary work of Mrs. Weeks, Mrs. Harris, Mrs. Dunlop and others who give much of their time to the sick at the Hospital, should not go without notice. I mention it here for that reason. The gratitude of the patients is a testimonial to their devotion.

It is with great regret that I relinquish this work, but the absolute necessity of almost daily visiting, instruction for Baptism and frequent administration of the Sacrament to the sick, as well as to the dying, make it obligatory on any society conscientiously trying to do the work of the good Samaritan under such conditions to have some one who is free from other duties, so that he can consecrate his whole time and being to the work. We feel that we have found that man in the Rev. A. F. Randall. Our prayers and co-operation go with him in his work.

I must here, in a word, voice the sentiment of the patients who have had the great privilege of the pastoral care of Father Smith. They love him and miss him as a dear, devoted friend.

NEAL DODD.

APPENDIX 20

REPORT OF BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Board of Christian Education would report for the year 1918. Increased activity is to be noted in the Sunday Schools of the Diocese up to the time they were obliged to close in the Fall on account of the influenza epidemic. At many points earnest and sustained efforts were made to raise the standards of teaching and administration, and to increase the enrollment of scholars. However, the accompanying Comparative Report reveals a serious falling off in the total enrollment as a result of the closing of the Churches. Every effort should be made to recover these losses as rapidly as possible.

The Board has held eight well-attended monthly meetings. In addition: A Sunday School Institute was held successfully January 14; a School for Church Teachers was conducted for fifteen weeks, beginning January 21, in which five of the Standard Teacher Training Courses set forth by the General Board were ably given by as many lecturers to enthusiastic classes whose registration exceeded one hundred; a most successful Patriotic Rally of the Children was held Whitsunday, May 19;—for all of these meetings the hospitality of the Pro-Cathedral is gratefully acknowledged. The Summer School was held in St. Augustine's, Santa Monica, July 16, 17, 18 and 19, and gained distinction from the visiting lecturers, the Bishop of San Joaquin, and the Rev. Dr. Powell of the Divinity School of the Pacific, whose courses greatly enriched the program.

The Second Annual Hand Book of the Board was sent out in quantities to all the parishes and missions early in October, and proposed an elaborate constructive program for the winter of 1918-1919. Unfortunately the requirements of public health, which closed the Schools from four to twelve weeks, prevented the carrying out of these plans in many respects.

In these days of reconstruction the Church must come to realize that the religious care and education of the rising generation is of supreme importance. Your Board again solemnly reiterates its recommendation and plea to the Convention for adequate supervision and leadership of this department of our work by the provision of a Field Secretary or Director of Religious Education who shall devote his entire time and energy to our many problems.

The Board has not had sufficient funds for printing and postage it its disposal during the past year. It asks the Convention for an appropriation of three hundred dollars for the year 1919, according to the provision of Canon XXI, Section 147.

For the Board by CHARLES T. MURPHY,
Vice-President and Chairman.

COMPARATIVE REPORTS OF THE SUNDAY SCHOOLS

Convocation of Los Angeles

	1919			1918		
	January 1 Enrollment	April 1 Enrollment	Easter Missionary Offering	January 1 Enrollment	April 1 Enrollment	Offering Easter Missionary
1. Alhambra	100	100	$ 50.00	100	108	$ 40.00
2. Anaheim	50	54	40.00	52	65	25.27
3. Covina	50	52	95.16	57	73	83.35
4. Glendale	25	37	38.64	35	35	26.00
5. Inglewood	40	*43	10.00	40	43	10.00
6. Long Beach	120	136	34.00	125	115	30.00
7. All Saints, Los Angeles	61	60	21.43	67	66	14.51
8. St. Athanasius' "	30	67	38.00	49	73	17.77
9. Christ "	*	....	.....	....	....	.....
10. Epiphany "	70	80	15.95	100	80	15.95
11. St. James' "	150	195	134.68	150	154	36.50
12. St. John's "	280	311	254.00	387	389	200.00
13. Good Shepherd "	40	*50	20.00	50	50	20.00
14. Grace "	78	86	40.00	94	89	26.00
15. St. Luke's "	72	78	41.94	74	85	24.17
16. St. Matthias' "	42	62	16.00	46	80	18.86
17. St. Paul's "	119	190	200.00	160	190	200.00
18. St. Peter's, San Pedro	44	55	25.00	61	55	25.00
19. St. Stephen's, Hollyw'd	145	150	60.46	143	164	71.00
20. Trinity, Los Angeles	65	77	32.77	48	....	16.58
21. Monrovia	....	20	1.00	40	27	8.00
22. Ocean Park	*35	49	11.05	35	49	11.05
23. All Saints', Pasadena	175	214	250.00	202	260	250.00
24. St. Mark's, "	44	62	21.00	78	62	21.00
25. Pomona	41	40	50.00	51	51	.....
26. San Gabriel	72	80	12.50	80	80	12.50
27. Santa Ana	49	55	56.35	47	41	35.00
28. Santa Monica	144	140	61.70	122	140	61.70
29. Sierra Madre	25	30	48.00	25	25	50.00
30. South Pasadena	70	95	91.13	75	79	40.60
31. Whittier	40	*63	77.27	42	63	77.27
33. Glendora	23	26	12.66	18	23	6.25
34. El Toro	6	*21	2.70	21	21	2.70
35. St. Andrew's, Los Angeles	64	83	25.00	76	74	23.78
36. Ch. of the Angels "	23	23	11.23	23	23	11.23
37. Ascension "	*4	6	2.00	4	6	2.00
38. St. Barnabas' "	107	120	61.00	118	120	61.00
39. St. Philip Evan. "	54	57	8.45	49	61	10.89
40. Redeemer "	18	60	8.40	60	60	8.40
41. Orange	30	44	12.72	36	44	12.72
42. Redondo Beach	31	36	22.30	50	46	25.00
43. Sawtelle	23	35	10.60	39	35	10.60
44. Burbank	*15	15	.....	15	15	.....
46. Eagle Rock	24	25	5.25	25	25	5.25
48. Huntington Park	50	50	10.75	40	50	10.75
50. St. Mary's (Jap.) L. A.	*47	51	6.00	47	51	6.00
54. West Hollywood	38	28	15.00	55	44	.....
55. Watts	21	22	7.51	30	28	2.80
Neighborhood Settlement	54	55	13.55	37	49	.....
St. Mary's, Hollywood	21	26	12.84	....	37	.....
Totals	2929	3514	$2095.99	3525	3798	$1731.47

*—Figures supplied from last report where current figures have not been received.

	1919			1918		
	January 1 Enrollment	April 1 Enrollment	Easter Missionary Offering	January 1 Enrollment	April 1 Enrollment	Easter Missionary Offering
Santa Barbara Convocation						
56. Montecito	41	51	105.21	44	41	69.73
57. Santa Barbara	125	125	80.00	125	125	75.26
62. Oxnard	10	18	9.00	10	22	8.00
64. Santa Paula	14	9	7.36	17	10	4.59
Totals	191	203	$201.57	196	198	$157.58
San Bernardino Convocation						
65. Ontario	21	22	.....	21	24	5.94
66. Redlands	100	97	37.30	103	97	37.30
67. Riverside	46	58	80.23	48	60	40.16
68. San Bernardino	35	45	15.00	65	89	46.96
69. Upland	32	*47	5.00	35	47	5.00
71. Beaumont	....	....	.....	....	....	.....
72. Corona	25	28	53.50	30	30	37.09
73. Hemet	....	8	.....	....	....	.....
Totals	259	305	$191.03	313	358	$172.45
San Diego Convocation						
76. Coronado	71	71	50.00	80	80	50.00
77. La Jolla	27	40	40.00	34	30	40.00
78. National City	40	32	16.25	49	45	10.00
79. All Saints', San Diego	44	96	107.91	....	....	.....
80. St. Paul's, San Diego	130	150	111.85	150	127	104.70
81. Bostonia	40	40	13.00	32	32	1.65
82. Carlsbad	15	18	7.55	21	20	4.50
83. El Centro	36	38	21.33	48	50	31.96
84. Escondido	34	35	42.36	20	40	14.50
86. Oceanside	8	9	10.06	23	27	9.50
87. St. James', San Diego	....	....	.....	22	20	9.50
88. San Luis Rey	....	....	.....	16	16	.....
90. East San Diego	40	40	12.90	41	32	8.25
Totals	485	529	$433.21	536	519	$284.56
Totals for Diocese	3864	4551	$2921.80	4570	4873	$2346.06

Summary of the Report of Treasurer
(to June 1, 1919)

Received from Convention Appropriation	$ 150.00
From other sources	31.07
	$ 181.07
Paid for Printing, Postage and Expenses of Meetings	$ 167.12
Balance in hand	13.95
	$ 181.07

WILLIAM J. CURRER,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX 21

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON PHILANTHROPY AND SOCIAL SERVICE

Work for Seamen

A matter that involves Diocesan responsibility, but is of far more than local importance, is that of provision for seamen's work at Los Angeles Harbor. About six years ago a Seamen's Institute was organized and conducted in rented rooms on the water front in San Pedro. The cessation of foreign commerce, due to the war, altered the situation so far as the importance of this work was concerned. Nevertheless provision was made by Convention for conserving the interests of seamen's work by intrusting these to a special Commission formed on the recommendation of the Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service. Now with the resumption of commerce and the expansion of business that intercourse with the world which was expected as the result of the opening of the Panama Canal will become a reality and no time should be lost in taking active steps to establish adequately and solidly a seamen's institute which should be in active co-operation with the Seamen's Institute of the Church of England and with the Seamen's Institute of America, the organization of our own Church. It should be noted that the significance of this work lies largely in its being one of the links in the chain of more than one hundred missions in various parts of the world. By this co-operation the value of each local mission is greatly increased. The seamen can deposit his wages in the institute in one port and draw them in another, can have his letters sent to the institute at a port to which he is going; while the flag of "The Flying Angel" is always like the light in the window of home to a seaman who has once experienced the hospitality of one of these institutions of our Church.

The Playground Commission of Los Angeles

In a report of this kind it should be noted that the See City of the Diocese has truly wonderful recreational features, not only for the children in its fine city playgrounds but in three well ordered mountain camps, two of which, Seeley and Radford camps, are open from June to October for outings of two weeks. The individual charge for transportation to and from Los Angeles to destination, including housing and food, is $10.00 at the one and $11.00 at the other. This includes a ride and return on the electric road to San Bernardino and a fifteen-mile ride on the auto stage from San Bernardino to Seeley Flats (a mile beyond the Crest line) and return to San Bernardino; with board and lodging as aforesaid, and in the case of Radford Camp, a thirty-two mile ride on the auto stage from San Bernardino to three miles above Seven Oaks, over the Scenic Mill Creek Canyon road and return to Los Angeles, and two weeks' lodging and board. Seeley Camp has a capacity of 400-500; Radford Camp a capacity of 250.

The third camp (San Dimas Canyon) is chiefly for shop

girls and other closely confined persons needing week-end outings, the charge for which, including transportation, board and lodging, for each individual, is from $1.50 to $2.00. Religious services are generally held at all the camps and are usually well attended.

The directors of playground activities have not permitted the closing of the playgrounds, necessitated by the influenza epidemic, to prevent constructive work for their department. Some have gone to Camp Radford and worked industriously to make needed roads and paths. Others have been engaged at Camp Seeley constructing a tunnel to increase the water supply. Six new cabins have been constructed at Camp Radford.

The Progress of Prohibition

Since last Convention the Nation has taken a step forward in its efforts to stamp out the liquor traffic in the country. The abolition of the manufacture and use of intoxicating liquors has been placed, by vote of Congress, before the several states in the form of an amendment to the federal constitution, and the amendment has been ratified by more than two-thirds of the state legislatures.

In the opinion of your Commission a new age dawned with August, 1914. Old things passed away and a new day is at hand. With it has come the advent of a new thought among serious minded people of the utter futility of recognizing the supposed rights of men to poison themselves or to undermine the sturdy fabric of human health. That the use of alcoholic intoxicants has been the mother of many sorrows no sane person can deny. The alms houses, the houses of refuge for the feeble minded and the insane, the jails and penitentiaries, are all filled as the direct or indirect result of the use of alcohol. Your Commission, recognizing that insanity, disease, crime, poverty and misery are caused by alcoholic liquors, calls upon the Church to raise her voice in no uncertain terms in order that the results of the victory, which has been won, may be secured permanently.

Standards of Morals

The report of the Commission last year dealing with this subject was sent, with the approval of the War Department and the Navy Department, to all the Navy chaplains and to the commanders in Army cantonments to be distributed to chaplains.

Many replies were received expressive of the hearty approval of the position taken that personal purity is not too much to ask of the men in the Army and the Navy.

We are glad to join in congratulating the men of our Army and Navy, General Pershing, the Surgeon General, and the Commission on Training Camp Activities, on the reported victory over sexual vice and the diseases resulting therefrom. They have created a new official standard in this respect. While some were afraid at first that the emphasis in instruction was placed on prophylaxis rather than on continence, we find that our leaders have believed in and have enforced prohibition, repression, education and punishment as opposed to toleration, inspection and regulation.

General Pershing, in a letter to Lord Milner, has recorded his conviction that abolition as distinguished from regulation is

the only effective mode of combating this age-long evil. The result has been very successful and we are proud to think that when the members of our expeditionary force return home they will come practically "with no scars but those of honorable conflict."

The danger is not in the Army; it is at home. The draft revealed the great prevalence of social disease in civil life. Bishop Lawrence reminds us of temptation to returned soldiers. "We are sure," he says, "that as a body they will stand to their high traditions. There is, however, a weak minority and they are all human. It is a fact that the national, military and medical authorities are at work today doing everything in their power to protect the returning soldier and sailor. The state and some of the city and town authorities are no doubt alert to the situation. They are, however, helpless without the strong and vigorous support of the people, the men and women of our cities and villages. The problem of the young girls upon our streets and country roads can be met only by the mothers and homes."

"The November conference on reconstruction at Rochester warns us that there are indications that war-time control of vice in civil communities will be relaxed if organized public opinion is not brought to bear promptly in favor of strict law enforcement by all civil authorities. Municipal authorities are urged to give attention to the reception of demobilized men and their protection against commercialized vice. And it is a paramount duty of all Christian people to try vigorously to hold the ground already won."

Concerning History and the Peace Conference

Your Commission rejoices in the progress of the work of the Conference which is seeking to bring peace to a war-weary world. With faith in the power of God to overrule the power of darkness there never was a doubt but that the cause of the Allies, fighting on the side of decency, justice and righteousness, would in the end prevail. The signing of the Armistice meant the vindication of the cause of righteousness and the exaltation of those principles and ideals taught by our Lord Jesus Christ as the triumphant hope of the world. The issues of the War were clearly outlined and definitely understood by contending nations. Its conclusion has but one interpretation. To thinking men at least it spells the death of materialism and the futility of misdirected human effort; it is the victory of spiritual forces and the triumph of a righteous God who holds within the hollow of his hand the destinies of nations which put their trust in Him. Your Commission views with keen satisfaction the thoughts uppermost in the minds of those who are now assembled as counselors of Peace and hereby endorses the purpose of the formation of a League of Nations as promulgated by the President of the United States, for the promotion of international righteousness and justice, with a view to the maintenance of peace among the nations of the world, and appeals to patriotic Christians everywhere to pray and work for this end as the supreme duty of the hour.

Reconstruction

This report is made at a time unparalleled in the history of

the world in its social significance. Lloyd George is quoted as saying encouragingly to a delegation seeking his assistance in some measure for social reform, "Now is the time to get a really new world."

Social obstructions have been blasted out of the way; social impulses are seething like angry waters of a whirlpool, bearing destruction on their bosom if they cannot be guided and controlled. Society is more or less plastic in all countries. Now is the world's greatest opportunity, not for reconstruction in the sense of building up again the exact social structures that have been destroyed or disturbed, but in the sense of building on the ruins and out of the ruins a new social oredr. Now is the time when we may, "according to his promise seek for new heavens and a new earth wherein dwelleth righteousness."

World reconstruction means first of all a reorganization of international relationships. The old system of balances of power, spheres of influence, and secret diplomacy must yield to a new system in which provision is made for the protection of the individual nations however small, and justice is guaranteed to all; in which might no longer confers the right to appropriate the territory of weaker peoples. The establishment of such an international system, whether it be called League of Nations or what, involves necessarily the development of a spirit of high idealism within each nation. As has been well said, "As real individual liberty is inconceivable unless each individual sacrifices part of his own liberty to the requirements of civilized society, so real national liberty for all nations great and small cannot be achieved without some effective limitation in the liberty of each nation."

Here is immediate business for the pulpit and the Church. The spirit on which a League of Nations must rest is simply the Christian spirit, the spirit which includes in its good will neighbor as well as self. "Bear ye one another's burdens," which is called the Law of Christ, must henceforth be a law for nations as well as for occasional individuals. Here is lofty idealism, and unless such idealism can gain its place as a controlling force in each national life, peace among nations must remain as it ever has been insecure, subject to the whim of the nation that may dare to make war. The business of the Church is to invoke that spirit of idealism. That the nation is fundamentally idealistic has been demonstrated by the war in which the nation as a whole has acted without a single selfish purpose. Here is soil for the gospel of unselfishness.

The value of the churches as moulders of public opinion was fully recognized by the government during the prosecution of the war. It seemed to the clergy even in the smallest churches quite worth while to discuss problems of national and international importance and to summon their congregations to loyal support of governmental policies. It is of far greater importance now that the prophetic voice of the Church be heard constantly and consistently in advocacy of the conception of a brotherhood of nations inasmuch as Christianity is the sole source from which is derived the idealism upon which that conception rests.

The second great question involved in world reconstruction is

the establishment of a better social order within the nation. Now that the world has been made safe for democracy the next concern for us must be the more complete realization of democracy in our own country. While admitting ourselves to be the freest and most democratic people on earth we have not yet reached the goal of social progress. It is quite possible that individual freedom and initiative may be developed at the expense of a sense of social responsibility and so it happens that the land of greatest opportunity is also the land of the greatest economic inequalities, and behind many countries of Europe in provisions for the welfare of its industrial and dependent and defective classes. One of the most encouraging signs of progress is the demand for social justice, not from the oppressed merely, but from the thinking and morally sensitive classes as represented in the churches, the universities and the social workers. It has been suggested that commissions on social justice be appointed in our dioceses and provinces. It would be more pertinent to interpret the work of the social service commissions in the light of the demands of social justice. The essential object of social service is to discover the causes of social disorder, its aim is prevention or permanent cure rather than alleviation of symptoms. It constitutes, therefore, today the most urgent call to the Church and points out its greatest opportunity.

Throughout the world today there is grave concern by reason of the menace of revolutionary and violent elements of society, classed generally as Bolshevism. The lesson for the Church to learn is that oppression is sure to result in reaction. Destructive tendencies in America will not be arrested by legislation, police power, by any such easy method as the legal prohibition of red flags and unlimited speech. Our business as Christians as well as the part of wisdom is to ask how far is there justification in fact for the anti-social feeling of the classes who are threatening our peace at home as well as the peace of the world. Bishop Brent is quoted as saying that the Reconstruction Manifesto of the British Labor Party is the "one great religious utterance of the war." In it are embodied the social passions of the great laboring section of the British Empire; its program expresses substantially the aspirations of the working classes in our own land. This document should receive the careful and sympathetic consideration of every Churchman who is really interested in the realization of the brotherhood of man.

It would be difficult to find a clearer statement of the spirit of democracy, and may we not say of Christianity, than that contained in the opening section of the document: "If we are to escape from the decay of civilization itself we must ensure that what is presently to be built up is a new social order, based not on fighting but on fraternity; not on the competitive struggle for the means of bare life, but on a deliberately planned co-operation in production and distribution for the benefit of all who participate by hand or by brain; not on the utmost possible inequality of riches, but on a systematic approach towards a healthy equality of material circumstances for every person born into the world; not on an enforced

dominion over subject nations, subject races, subject colonies, subject classes, or a subject sex, but in industry as well as in government on that equal freedom, that general consciousness of consent, and that widest possible participation in power, both economic and political, which is characteristic of democracy.''

Alongside of this statement may be placed that of the Lord Bishop of Oxford, Bishop Gore: ''Property 'for use,' what a man needs for true freedom, is a very limited quantity. Speedily as it expands it becomes 'property for power.' That is where property has manifestly gone wrong. In our own civilization we find vast masses who cannot be reasonably described as having any adequate measure of property for use. They cannot go out into life with the security of free men. The conviction rises in our minds that we need by peaceful means and, if it may be, by general consent, to accomplish such a re-distribution of property as shall reduce the inordinate amount of 'property for power' in the hands of the few, and give to all men in reasonable measure property 'for use'.'' The growth of the spirit of understanding within the Church, as expressed by this splendid statement of Bishop Gore, is the star of a new day both for the Church and for society.

The Commission earnestly recommends that the subjects treated of in this report be brought before each congregation in the Diocese, either by incorporation in a sermon or the public reading of the report as a whole.

The Commission requests from Convention the appropriation of the sum of $150.00 for its uses in the year 1919.

Report of Treasurer

Balance in hand January, 1918	$ 76.24
Disbursements:	
Stenographic work and postage	15.31
Printing	20.45
Secretary's expenses	2.70
Balance January 1, 1919	37.78
	$ 76.24

OTTO ZAHN,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX 22

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the Twenty-fourth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

Gentlemen:

In preparing the Budget for the year 1919, your Committee finds that the requirements for the coming year will be as follows:

Salary of Bishop	$4,000.00
Salary of Diocesan Treasurer	300.00
Salary of Assistant Secretary of Convention	50.00
Salary of Secretary of Bishop	1,200.00
For use of Social Service Committee	50.00
For use of Board of Christian Education	150.00
Bookkeeper of Diocesan Corporation	25.00
Sexton of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	25.00
Printing of Convention Journal	250.00
Printing—Such other as may be required or as Convention may order	100.00
Printing Annual Reports of Treasurer and of Diocesan Corporation	30.00
Bonds of Treasurer ($10,000 in all)	25.00
Office Expenses and Account Books for Treasurer	25.00
Office Expenses of Secretary	50.00
Typewriter for Secretary	50.00
Office Expenses of Registrar	50.00
Deposit in Savings Bank for per capital assessment of the next General Convention	79.00
Deposit in Savings Bank to meet Expenses of Clerical and Lay Deputies to and at next General Convention	534.00
Historiographer	10.00
Account—Indebtedness to First National Bank	1,000.00
Interest—First National Bank	180.00
Expense of Committee on Pensions	150.00
Pension Fund for Diocesan Officers	305.00
Total to be raised	$8,638.00
To meet this figure we have estimated interest on Endowment Fund	$4,000.00
Assessment as per schedule following	$5,645.00
Less the following deductions:	
Coronado	$ 60.00
Epiphany, Los Angeles	20.00
St. John's, Los Angeles	60.00
El Toro	6.00
	146.00
	5,499.00
	$9,499.00

We recommend that the Treasurer be authorized to apply any additional income on the $3,000.00 note held by the First National Bank of Los Angeles.

We also recommend that the Reports of various Church activities be not printed in extenso in the Journal seeing that they have already been printed and distributed, but that copies thereof be kept on file in the office of the Registrar, and that in future all reports shall be printed by the same person who is to print the Journal so as to prevent duplication of work and expense.

This Convention has authorized an Assessment for Diocesan Missions of $14,500.00 which has been calculated and made a part of the schedule which follows:

W. H. RICHARDS,
R. B. KIRCHHOFFER,
W. F. KNIGHT,
C. H. HOWLAND,
W. C. MUSHET, *Chairman.*

We have also calculated the division of the Apportionment for D. & F. Missions amounting to $15,881.00 and show the individual apportionments herewith.

TABLE OF ASSESSMENTS AND APPORTIONMENTS FOR 1919

Alhambra	$ 51.00	$ 151.00	$ 164.00
Anaheim	52.00	155.00	169.00
Banning	6.00	13.00	14.00
Beaumont	9.00	37.00	40.00
Bostonia	8.00	26.00	29.00
Brawley	7.00	24.00	27.00
Carlsbad	6.00	14.00	15.00
Carpinteria	9.00	32.00	35.00
Corona	20.00	69.00	75.00
Coronado	108.00	282.00	305.00
Covina	57.00	170.00	185.00
Duarte	4.00	6.00	7.00
East Hollywood	4.00	4.00	4.00
East San Diego	9.00	36.00	40.00
El Centro	8.00	30.00	33.00
El Toro	7.00	20.00	22.00
Escondido	11.00	44.00	49.00
Glendale	21.00	76.00	83.00
Glendora	4.00	14.00	15.00
Hemet	8.00	31.00	34.00
Hollywood	201.00	469.00	504.00
Holtville	4.00	6.00	6.00
Hueneme	5.00	13.00	14.00
Huntington Park	11.00	44.00	48.00
Imperial	5.00	9.00	10.00
Inglewood	54.00	162.00	177.00
La Jolla	48.00	141.00	153.00
Lompoc	5.00	11.00	12.00

Long Beach	121.00	316.00	342.00
Los Angeles			
All Saints'	49.00	145.00	158.00
Angels'	21.00	71.00	78.00
Ascension	9.00	32.00	36.00
Christ	518.00	1,219.00	1,312.00
Epiphany	57.00	170.00	185.00
Good Shepherd	8.00	31.00	34.00
Grace	5.00	8.00	8.00
Redeemer	6.00	16.00	17.00
St. Andrew's	26.00	93.00	102.00
St. Athanasius'	61.00	184.00	200.00
St. Barnabas'	63.00	190.00	206.00
St. James'	122,00	319.00	336.00
St. John's	521.00	1,226.00	1,320.00
St. Luke's	58.00	175.00	190.00
St. Mary's	8.00	29.00	31.00
St. Matthias'	110.00	291.00	315.00
St. Paul's	579.00	1,362.00	1,467.00
St. Philip's	18.00	60.00	66.00
Trinity	21.00	73.00	80.00
St. Thomas	21.00	71.00	78.00
Monrovia	28.00	99.00	109.00
Montecito	205.00	478.00	515.00
Murrieta	4.00	4.00	4.00
National City	7.00	23.00	25.00
Needles	28.00	99.00	109.00
Ocean Park	23.00	78.00	85.00
Oceanside	8.00	27.00	29.00
Ontario	60.00	179.00	195.00
Orange	22.00	76.00	83.00
Oxnard	11.00	49.00	54.00
Pasadena			
All Saints'	547.00	1,288.00	1,387.00
St. Mark's	49.00	147.00	160.00
Pomona	65.00	197.00	214.00
Redlands	197.00	461.00	496.00
Redondo	10.00	40.00	44.00
Riverside	61.00	182.00	198.00
San Bernardino	47.00	139.00	151.00
San Diego			
All Saints'	22.00	75.00	82.00
St. James'	17.00	55.00	60.00
St. Paul's	226.00	530.00	570.00
San Gabriel	98.00	254.00	274.00
San Jacinto	6.00	16.00	18.00
San Luis Rey	5.00	10.00	10.00
San Pedro	40.00	118.00	128.00
Santa Ana	68.00	206.00	224.00
Santa Barbara	256.00	600.00	646.00
Santa Maria	11.00	47.00	51.00
Santa Monica	63.00	190.00	207.00
Santa Paula	22.00	76.00	83.00
Sawtelle	7.00	22.00	24.00
Sierra Madre	47.00	141.00	153.00
South Pasadena	127.00	333.00	361.00

Upland	27.00	96.00	105.00
Ventura	20.00	69.00	75.00
Whittier	67.00	203.00	221.00
Total	$5,645.00	$14,777.00	$15,990.00

TABULATED PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Parochial Reports

No.	LOS ANGELES CONVOCATION Los Angeles and Orange Counties	CONGREGATION Families	Individuals	Baptized	Confirmed	COMMUNICANTS Last Report	Present Number
1	Alhambra—Holy Trinity.....Parishes	124	30	250	210	208	202
2	Anaheim—St. Michael's	85	12	250	190	163	160
3	Covina—Holy Trinity	83	43	266	182	142	141
4	Glendale—St. Mark's	50	40	250	225	145	200
5	Inglewood—Holy Faith	38	17	92	80	65	73
6	Long Beach—St. Luke's	110	325	650	475	358	376
7	Los Angeles—All Saints'	94	34	325	150	128	126
8	" " St. Athanasius'	69	113	375	273	164	130
9	" " Christ	40	31	100	100	1184	100
10	" " Epiphany	105	.....	400	240	158	154
11	" " St. James'	150	.....	450	410	410	414
12	" " St. John's	857	165	2360	1305	1223	1305
13	" " St. John's (Good Shepherd Chapel)	32	18	100	90	82	90
14	" " St. John's (Grace Chapel)	55	26	136	76	51	72
15	" " St. Luke's	85	42	332	274	186	178
16	" " St. Matthias'	115	125	340	275	248	260
17	" " St. Paul's	380	325	1470	1195	1180	1195
18	" " St. Peter's (San Pedro)	31	27	144	88	83	80
19	" " St. Stephen's (Hollywood)	90	70	380	370	300	324
20	" " Trinity	90	8	185	90	74	74
21	Monrovia—St. Luke's	29	.....	120	61	81	40
22	Ocean Park—Good Shepherd	25	.....	165	137	63	70
23	Pasadena—All Saints'	488	172	1689	1128	703	744
24	" St. Mark's	65	26	231	149	129	115
25	Pomona—St. Paul's	95	35	317	209	144	140
26	San Gabriel—Our Saviour	62	22	209	124	89	114
27	Santa Ana—The Messiah	58	46	210	185	153	155
28	Santa Monica—St. Augustine's	125	50	450	420	304	325
29	Sierra Madre—Ascension	45	.....	130	123	110	110
30	South Pasadena—St. James'	65	40	257	197	185	185
31	Whittier—St. Matthias'	100	52	247	156	80	88
32	Glendora—Grace.....Missions	17	.....	52	40	32	32
33	El Toro—St. George's	5	2	20	8	4	5
34	Los Angeles—St. Andrew's	30	10	104	98	60	91
35	" " The Angels' (Garvanza)	33	12	146	70	52	51
36	" " Ascension	6	.....	20	20	28	14
37	" " St. Barnabas'	127	25	399	246	146	160
38	" " St. Philip's	12	193	243	207	130	203
39	" " Redeemer	15	.....	45	25	36	18
40	Orange—Trinity	41	22	130	95	74	73
41	Redondo Beach—Christ	25	25	95	80	46	55
42	Sawtelle—St. John's	40	6	81	56	60	49
43	Burbank—St. Jude's.....Mission Stations	10	3	30	20	20	20
44	Culver City—St. Mary's	8	2	20	15	15	10
45	Eagle Rock—St. Barnabas'	15	2	35	20	25	20
46	Hermosa Beach—St. Cross	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	Huntington Park—St. Clement's	35	12	120	68	65	44
48	Los Angeles—Ephphatha	.....	.....	32	32	31	32
49	" " St. Mary of the Angels, E Hollywood	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	" " St. Mary's (Japanese)	25	26	62	40	37	40
51	" " St. Thomas'	25	6	75	55	45	50
52	San Fernando—St. Simon's	22	2	45	35	31	35
53	Tejunga—Ascension	10	.....	30	22	25	22
54	Van Nuys—St. Mark's	20	.....	35	20	28	20
55	Watts—St. Matthew's	11	.....	40	28	35	28
	TOTALS	4372	2242	14749	10487	9618	8812

Pastoral

OFFICIAL ACTS				SERVICES		HOLY HOLY COMMUNION		SUNDAY SCHOOL			BIBLE CLASS		
Total	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Daily Offices Sundays	Other Days	Holy Communion Public	Private	Officers	Teachers	Scholars	Teachers	Members	No.
11	1	4	10	48	10	56	.....	3	8	108	.....	.....	1
12	2	2	7	36	18	35	1	3	5	44	1	8	2
5	.....	3	7	75	11	59	.....	3	9	77	.....	.....	3
10	12	2	8	75	10	22	.....	4	5	.....	.....	.....	4
9	17	2	5	84	17	96	.....	3	4	40	.....	.....	5
24	24	10	24	94	44	98	5	3	12	110	1	25	6
.....	.....	5	11	88	39	133	1	.....	5	60	.....	.....	7
5	6	6	12	45	6	51	3	2	5	42	.....	.....	8
27	20	30	114	90	24	116	30	4	13	55	1	16	9
8	4	4	7	86	4	48	8	3	5	70	.....	.....	10
6	9	7	11	47	8	55	.....	5	15	163	.....	.....	11
61	85	58	55	103	125	147	14	3	26	291	3	73	12
4	.....	2	6	46	9	52	2	2	5	40	.....	.....	13
3	6	.....	4	27	10	.....	.....	2	7	72	1	14	14
15	.....	9	26	44	22	76	4	2	12	65	.....	.....	15
13	10	3	6	40	104	436	18	3	5	45	2	25	16
40	46	61	56	156	.....	178	15	3	13	119	5	40	17
9	6	1	8	104	84	154	1	2	5	44	1	15	18
20	24	16	29	104	80	96	9	1	19	140	1	9	19
11	.....	.....	2	52	7	15	.....	1	6	65	.....	.....	20
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21
6	6	2	7	96	63	79	2	4	4	.....	.....	.....	22
37	34	17	56	169	81	124	15	6	20	202	1	8	23
7	1	2	15	69	13	46	2	3	6	44	.....	.....	24
6	.....	1	5	41	1	40	.....	2	7	41	1	8	25
9	22	12	.....	40	5	14	1	3	6	72	1	10	26
5	6	20	14	114	48	104	6	3	6	49	1	15	27
15	5	7	16	134	119	134	7	2	7	144	1	9	28
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29
4	.....	8	9	21	26	194	5	3	7	70	.....	.....	30
5	8	.....	16	71	41	51	1	1	4	40	.....	5	31
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32
1	.....	1	.....	33	.....	9	.....	2	1	6	.....	.....	33
3	4	9	3	76	.....	60	3	3	8	80	.....	.....	34
7	2	28	1	79	29	64	9	2	5	23	.....	.....	35
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36
8	17	7	19	78	6	66	2	4	10	107	.....	.....	37
12	14	8	9	95	55	49	.....	1	3	44	.....	.....	38
5	.....	.....	.....	42	12	10	.....	2	4	18	.....	.....	39
3	5	3	8	76	25	51	2	1	4	30	.....	.....	40
13	11	.....	3	104	75	373	12	3	26	26	1	10	41
4	.....	.....	5	42	22	17	2	3	3	23	.....	.....	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
.....	1	.....	.....	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
.....	1	.....	.....	40	.....	13	.....	1	3	24	.....	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46
3	1	.....	6	68	17	44	.....	3	6	50	1	11	47
1	6	.....	2	33	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48
1	.....	.....	8	13	3	107	7	1	4	25	.....	.....	49
12	7	.....	.....	45	5	48	.....	1	4	55	1	25	50
1	.....	2	38	34	8	12	4	.....	4	23	.....	.....	51
4	3	1	.....	36	2	9	1	1	2	15	.....	.....	52
.....	2	.....	.....	9	.....	9	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53
.....	.....	1	.....	16	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54
4	7	.....	.....	64	4	11	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55
469	435	354	648	.....	.....	.....	.....	107	338	2861	24	326	

Parochial Reports

No.	SANTA BARBARA CONVOCATION Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.	CONGREGATION Families	Individuals	Baptized	Confirmed	COMMUNICANTS Last Report	Present Number	BAP Adult
56	Montecito—All Saints'.....Parishes	60	23	231	89	77	70	.....
57	Santa Barbara—Trinity.....	200	88	695	400	311	335	1
58	Ventura—St. Paul's.....	21	12	33	26	22	11	5
59	Carpinteria—St. Andrew's.....Missions	.....	.....	40	22	.....	20	.....
60	Hueneme—Trinity.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....
61	Lompoc—St. Mary's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
62	Oxnard—All Saints'.....	20	13	76	55	66	51	2
63	Santa Maria—St. Peter's.....	18	9	62	31	36	27	.....
64	Santa Paula—St. Paul's.....	17	8	56	31	43	30	.....
	TOTALS.....	336	153	1193	654	577	544	8
	SAN BERNARDINO CONVOCATION (San Bernardino and Riverside Counties)							
65	Ontario—Christ.....Parishes	40	11	129	104	104	90	.....
66	Redlands—Trinity.....	100	198	298	205	197	204	2
67	Riverside—All Saints'.....	140	50	490	290	225	225	.....
68	San Bernardino—St. John's.....	94	.....	238	167	141	129	1
69	Upland—St. Mark's.....	40	45	150	120	82	100	1
70	Banning—St. Luke's.....Missions	9	3	24	13	5	6	.....
71	Beaumont—St. Stephen's.....	13	2	38	17	15	15	2
72	Corona—St. John the Baptist.....	35	13	116	63	50	46	.....
73	Hemet—Good Shepherd.....	20	12	58	44	34	30	.....
74	Needles—St. John's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	.....	.....
75	San Jacinto—St. Paul's.....	4	4	12	3	8	.....	.....
	TOTALS.....	495	338	1553	1026	905	845	6
	SAN DIE GO CONVOCATION (San Diego and Imperial Counties)							
76	Coronado—Christ.....Parishes	39	10	115	59	58	52	.....
77	La Jolla—St. James'.....	19	56	81	81	66	73	1
78	National City—St. Matthew's.....	32	4	100	51	46	32	.....
79	San Diego—A l Saints'.....	16	.....	63	51	175	51	.....
80	" " S . Paul's.....	250	190	1003	800	582	590	6
81	Bostonia—St. John's.....Missions	13	3	45	33	9	9	.....
82	Carlsbad—St. Michael's.....	5	2	22	10	8	7	.....
83	El Centro—St. Paul's.....	31	.....	125	68	59	52	.....
84	Escondido—Trinity.....	26	16	103	72	50	46	1
85	Imperial—St. Matthias'.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....
86	Oceanside—Grace.....	12	7	47	32	28	22	.....
87	San Diego—St. James'.....	14	.....	60	35	74	20	.....
88	San Lu s Rev—All Saints'.....	3	1	9	5	4	3	.....
89	Brawle y—All Saints.....Mission Stations	8	.....	37	26	22	22	.....
90	East San Diego—St. Mark's.....	21	25	72	47	46	7	.....
91	Holtville—St. Mark's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
	TOTALS.....	489	314	1882	1370	1241	1026	8
	GRAND TOTALS.....	5692	3047	19377	13537	12341	11227	120

Pastoral

FFICIAL ACTS				SERVICES		HOLY COMMUNION		SUNDAY SCHOOL			BIBLE CLASS		
Total	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Daily Offices Sundays	Other Days	Holy Communion Public	Private	Officers	Teachers	Scholars	Teachers	Scholars	No.
6	4	2	3	53	71	88	.....	1	5	38	.....	.....	56
2	23	16	17	68	68	106	6	6	9	80	.....	.....	57
9	12	1	1	54	15	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58
.....	.....	.....	2	42	2	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61
1	13	2	4	43	15	50	1	.....	1	10	.....	.....	62
.....	.....	1	1	24	1	14	1	2	2	16	.....	.....	63
4	.....	3	.....	48	22	10	.....	2	2	9	.....	.....	64
42	52	25	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	19	153	.....	.....	
3	6	2	1	52	40	435	.....	1	3	21	.....	.....	65
6	.....	6	14	35	36	104	21	4	14	100	.....	.....	66
9	.....	27	10	33	.....	52	.....	1	7	60	.....	.....	67
8	2	12	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4	69	1	20	68
4	5	.....	5	100	80	77	15	3	4	32	.....	.....	69
.....	.....	.....	2	29	1	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79
2	5	.....	1	30	10	55	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71
6	3	3	3	96	26	27	.....	2	5	20	.....	.....	72
.....	.....	1	1	20	4	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74
1	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75
9	21	51	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	37	302	1	20	
4	6	16	8	80	24	61	4	3	9	66	.....	.....	76
3	7	6	2	28	12	58	.....	3	3	30	.....	.....	77
2	.....	1	10	33	15	35	.....	3	3	34	.....	.....	78
.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	8	49	.....	.....	79
3	20	88	105	83	58	90	10	5	17	130	1	37	80
1	2	.....	3	45	6	14	.....	2	4	32	.....	.....	81
1	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	9	.....	2	2	12	.....	.....	82
9	12	8	8	47	45	32	1	2	7	14	.....	.....	83
6	3	1	6	45	7	19	.....	3	4	38	.....	.....	84
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85
2	.....	.....	1	31	137	93	.....	2	3	12	.....	.....	86
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87
.....	1	.....	1	22	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	88
.....	.....	1	.....	65	.....	12	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	89
.....	2	.....	2	46	12	19	8	3	6	40	.....	.....	90
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	91
2	53	122	146	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	70	457	1	37	
2	561	552	865	.....	.....	.....	.....	163	464	3773	26	383	

Parochial Reports—Financial

No.	LOS ANGELES CONVOCATION Los Angeles and Orange Counties	PARISH SUPPORT Pew Rents	Pledges	Offerings	Donations	Money Borrowed
1	Alhambra—Holy Trinity.....Parishes		889 95	375 29	10 50	250 00
2	Anaheim—St. Michael's		1495 19	127 31		
3	Covina—Holy Trinity		1845 86	182 58		
4	Glendale—St. Mark's		559 35	385 44	114 00	
5	Inglewood—Holy Faith		1211 65	304 80	410 70	
6	Long Beach—St. Luke's		2394 88	1185 63		150 00
7	Los Angeles—All Saints'		935 40	344 18	167 00	
8	" " St. Athanasius'		991 31	177 86		1305 12
9	" " Christ	1090 25	2270 87	980 20		3129 21
10	" " Epiphany		1257 45	530 32	118 00	
11	" " St. James'	583 00	2425 77	1315 32		
12	" " St. John's		10317 15	1400 96		1500 00
13	" " St.John's,GoodShepherdChapel		256 40	117 69	40 00	
14	" " St. John's (Grace Chapel)			275 66		
15	" " St. Luke's		889 28	645 76	633 90	
16	" " St. Matthew's		2087 05	1134 54		300 00
17	" " St. Paul's	4628 00	3483 00	5413 53		
18	" " St. Peter's (San Pedro)		867 10	119 34		
19	" " St. Stephen's (Hollywood)		3018 38	1523 79		
20	" " Trinity			569 42		
21	Monrovia—St. Luke's		616 62	77 64	255 05	400 00
22	Ocean Park—Good Shepherd		580 07	299 92	97 00	
23	Pasadena—All Saints'	7230 06	794 13	2386 78	2738 21	
24	" St. Mark's		965 80	473 74	122 90	
25	Pomona—St. Paul's		1285 10	105 11		
26	San Gabriel—Our Saviour		1693 57	1004 51	380 00	500 00
27	Santa Ana—The Messiah		2111 92	427 72		
28	Santa Monica—St. Augustine's		1154 48	1202 10	300 00	150 00
29	Sierra Madre—Ascension		664 35	320 93	223 97	
30	South Pasadena—St. James'		2313 90	1075 85	1001 00	400 00
31	Whittier—St. Matthias'		1750 80	303 86	240 64	
32	Glendora—Grace.....Missions					
33	El Toro—St George's			81 81		
34	Los Angeles—St. Andrew's		691 40	304 38	301 42	
35	" " The Angels (Garvanza)		384 50	586 13		
36	" " Ascension		76 50	33 80		
37	" " St. Barnabas'		1648 20	105 62		
38	" " St. Philip's		642 31	193 87	64 00	
39	" " Redeemer		89 35	65 73	90 12	
40	Orange—Trinity		970 11	59 30		
41	Redondo Beach—Christ		417 83	335 00	625 92	
42	Sawtelle—St. John's		22 44			
43	Burbank—St. Jude's.....Mission Stations			20 87		
44	Culver City—St. Mary's			30 82		
45	Eagle Rock—St. Barnabas'			100 00		
46	Hermosa Beach—St. Cross			90 78	100 00	
47	Huntington Park—St. Clement's		400 85	122 57		
48	Los Angeles—Ephphatha					
49	" " St.Mary, of theAngels(E.Holly'd)					
50	" " St. Mary's (Japanese)		176 09	104 17	12 00	
51	" " St. Thomas'		364 15	152 81		
52	San Fernando—St. Simon's		194 97			
53	Tejunga—Ascension			60 05		
54	Van Nuys—St. Mark's			106 65		
55	Watts—St. Matthew's		100 00			
	TOTALS	13531 31	57305 49	27340 33	8046 33	8084 3[illegible]

Receipts

ner rces	Total	SPECIAL PAROCHIAL PURPOSES Communion Alms	Other Sources	Total	Purposes Outside the Parish	Sunday School Total	Woman's & Junior Auxiliary	Other Societies Total	Grand Total Receipts	No.
21 84	1847 58	.....	123 26	123 26	234 13	30 00	20 00	30 55	2285 52	1
83 00	1905 50	.....	42 46	42 46	210 08	9 78	18 50	1 84	2188 16	2
52 16	2480 60	.....	1880 71	1880 71	155 66	.....	.....	.....	4516 97	3
24 98	1083 77	.....	.....	.....	37 65	.....	.....	.....	1121 42	4
68 44	2095 59	61 85	.....	61 85	189 38	.....	.....	.....	2346 82	5
57 06	4287 57	.....	.....	.....	779 48	130 00	40 00	.....	5237 05	6
3 43	1450 01	.....	143 25	143 25	331 67	97 73	92 72	195 00	2310 38	7
94 25	4368 54	19 37	94 02	113 39	14 90	.....	41 35	182 18	4720 36	8
85 44	8055 97	.....	81718 25	81718 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	89774 22	9
14 73	2120 50	32 40	260 00	292 40	330 91	94 06	.....	.....	2837 87	10
08 55	4632 64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4632 64	11
94 51	15912 62	338 42	1619 96	1958 38	5783 54	300 00	419 00	1000 00	25373 54	12
.....	414 09	.....	374 62	374 62	91 26	.....	.....	.....	879 97	13
68 66	344 32	.....	.....	.....	34 98	.....	.....	178 57	557 87	14
58 69	2427 63	19 75	.....	19 75	149 11	123 55	140 08	.....	2860 12	15
82 91	3804 50	.....	243 79	243 79	1393 02	67 35	185 07	283 65	5977 38	16
86 45	33910 98	.....	253 00	253 00	3558 23	224 14	423 47	783 17	39152 99	17
65 67	1152 11	22 50	261 80	284 30	72 96	.....	.....	.....	1509 37	18
63 83	4806 00	.....	51 00	51 00	880 52	262 11	352 92	284 00	6636 55	19
16 43	585 85	.....	.....	.....	.....	73 59	.....	.....	659 44	20
9 35	1358 66	20 06	.....	20 06	.....	.....	.....	.....	1378 72	21
31 04	1408 03	.....	.....	.....	65 88	75 30	.....	149 49	1698 70	22
030 22	16179 40	813 89	1402 16	2216 05	7845 78	62 05	1799 17	771 01	28873 46	23
184 60	1747 04	.....	.....	.....	44 86	.....	.....	110 11	1902 01	24
956 07	2346 28	28 23	238 36	266 59	560 90	13 50	79 75	65 10	3332 12	25
470 02	4048 10	.....	225 30	225 30	206 22	.....	.....	.....	4479 62	26
564 17	3103 82	.....	157 19	157 19	548 61	75 00	73 41	.....	3958 03	27
775 46	3582 04	113 27	4195 00	4308 27	313 70	195 13	.....	197 29	8596 43	28
088 74	2297 99	.....	.....	.....	288 46	77 72	167 32	157 17	2988 66	29
421 68	5212 43	29 95	197 06	227 01	801 38	257 69	464 82	96 56	7059 89	30
76 32	2371 62	.....	90 33	90 33	425 14	.....	43 70	180 00	3110 79	31
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32
263 35	345 16	.....	8 10	8 10	2 70	.....	.....	.....	355 96	33
228 09	1525 29	.....	11 70	11 70	112 37	.....	92 11	181 20	1922 67	34
148 15	1118 78	16 60	.....	16 60	85 00	39 74	.....	58 32	1318 44	35
132 91	243 30	.....	.....	.....	5 20	.....	.....	.....	248 50	36
49 81	1803 64	54 40	.....	54 40	162 85	109 08	.....	42 30	2171 27	37
244 76	1144 94	.....	91 11	91 11	57 00	.....	.....	.....	1293 05	38
.....	243 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	243 20	39
79 94	1109 44	.....	138 20	138 20	196 97	9 50	.....	.....	1454 11	40
17 06	1395 81	.....	.....	.....	45 03	37 99	.....	.....	1478 83	41
.....	22 44	1 55	182 83	184 38	124 47	15 70	.....	4 95	351 94	42
.....	20 87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 87	43
.....	30 82	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 82	44
27 02	127 02	.....	.....	.....	40 45	39 45	.....	.....	206 92	45
.....	190 78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	190 78	46
25 83	549 25	.....	.....	.....	10 75	86 47	8 21	114 30	768 98	47
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49
19 00	311 26	41 00	.....	41 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	352 26	50
202 54	719 50	.....	477 95	477 95	216 01	.....	.....	.....	1413 46	51
314 00	508 97	.....	304 65	304 65	.....	32 00	.....	.....	845 62	52
74 70	134 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	134 75	53
.....	106 65	.....	121 61	121 61	.....	.....	.....	.....	228 26	54
130 38	230 38	.....	.....	.....	83 67	16 00	.....	.....	330 05	55
916 24	153224 03	1613 24	94907 67	96520 91	26490 88	2554 63	4461 60	5066 76	288318 81	

Parochial Reports

No.	SANTA BARBARA CONVOCATION (Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties)	Pew Rents	Pledges	Offerings	Donations	Money Borrowed
		PARISH SUPPORT				
56	Montecito—All Saints' ..... Parishes	.....	2528 25	4191 43	.....	.....
57	Santa Barbara—Trinity	.....	4200 46	922 94	580 00	.....
58	Ventura—St. Paul's	.....	339 73	174 84	56 00	.....
59	Carpinteria—St. Andrew's ..... Missions	.....	166 70	190 50	.....	.....
60	Hueneme—Trinity	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	Lompoc—St. Mary's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62	Oxnard—All Saints'	.....	397 80	136 00	.....	.....
63	Santa Maria—St. Peter's	.....	413 00	48 98	.....	100 00
64	Santa Paula—St. Paul's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	TOTALS	.....	8045 94	5664 69	636 00	100 00
	SAN BERNARDINO CONVOCATION (San Bernardino and Riverside Counties)					
65	Ontario—Christ ..... Parishes	.....	1022 55	787 92	.....	.....
66	Redlands—Trinity	.....	2729 82	368 63	.....	827 75
67	Riverside—All Saints'	415 35	1383 73	589 84	.....	.....
68	San Bernardino—St. John's	.....	1048 13	124 98	10 00	.....
69	Upland—St. Mark's	.....	1227 01	166 75	26 00	.....
70	Banning—St. Luke's ..... Missions	.....	160 05	11 73	.....	.....
71	Beaumont—St. Stephen's	.....	424 71	66 55	12 00	.....
72	Corona—St. John the Baptist	.....	459 42	64 29	76 00	215 00
73	Hemet—Good Shepherd	.....	291 95	24 69	1 00	31 02
74	Needles—St. John's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75	San Jacinto—St. Paul's	.....	120 00	.....	.....	.....
	TOTALS	415 35	8867 37	2205 38	125 00	1073 77
	SAN DIEGO CONVOCATION (San Diego and Imperial Counties)					
76	Coronado—Christ ..... Parishes	630 65	177 58	1897 89	.....	.....
77	La Jolla—St. James'	.....	728 26	657 42	271 00	.....
78	National City—St. Matthew's	.....	.....	33 92	.....	.....
79	San Diego—All Saints'	.....	.....	578 35	.....	.....
80	" " St. Paul's	1665 18	.....	3361 50	57 50	500 00
81	Bostonia—St. John's ..... Missions	.....	271 00	66 94	4 14	.....
82	Carlsbad—St. Michael's	.....	66.00	22 16	6 00	.....
83	El Centro—St. Paul's	.....	531 35	289 59	85 00	300 00
84	Escondido—Trinity	.....	460 70	188 30	4 00	50 00
85	Imperial—St. Matthias'	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
86	Oceanside—Grace	.....	95 00	53 00	169 26	.....
87	San Diego—St. James'	.....	203 07	319 58	37 17	.....
88	San Luis Rey—All Saints'	.....	24 00	11 16	.....	.....
89	Brawley—All Saints'	.....	287 50	98 51	125 00	.....
90	East San Diego—St. Mark's	.....	157 70	118 65	107 98	.....
91	Holtville—St. Mark's	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	TOTALS	2295 83	3002 16	7696 97	867 05	850 00
	GRAND TOTALS	16242 49	77220 96	42907 37	9674 38	10108 10

Financial Receipts

ther urces	Total	SPEC. PAROCHIAL PURP. Comm'n Alms	Other Sources	Total	Purposes Outside the Parish Total	Sunday School Total	Wo¬ an's & Junior Auxiliary Total	Other Sources Total	Grand Total Receipts	No.
133 74	7853 42	.....	1900 00	1900 00	109 72	153 50	324 90	1966	10361 20	56
686 01	6389 41	.....	4697 61	4697 61	1957 64	.....	.....	.....	13044 66	57
.....	570 57	.....	70 61	70 61	126 93	.....	.....	.....	768 11	58
287 85	645 05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	665 05	59
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61
313 05	846 85	.....	57 00	57 00	77 40	10 47	.....	.....	991 72	62
114 47	676 45	.....	267 50	267 50	2 50	11 30	.....	7 96	965 71	63
1320 00	1320 00	.....	.....	.....	5 15	.....	.....	.....	1325 15	64
3855 12	18301 75	.....	6992 72	6992 72	2279 34	175 27	324 90	42 62	28121 60	
.....	1810 47	.....	260 95	260 95	.....	.....	.....	.....	2071 42	65
1955 48	5881 68	.....	128 08	128 08	513 94	.....	.....	542 00	7065 70	66
171 37	2560 29	.....	499 75	499 75	475 82	49 37	286 19	153 91	4025 33	67
812 11	1995 22	.....	.....	.....	125 04	28 83	23 10	224 15	2396 34	68
427 66	1847 42	.....	15 00	15 00	133 80	73 21	105 50	42 95	2217 88	69
24 22	196 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	196 00	70
37 05	540 31	57 17	.....	57 17	70 54	30 68	23 00	61 62	783 32	71
227 65	1042 36	.....	.....	.....	189 21	22 83	35 66	.....	1290 06	72
28 08	376 74	8 58	84 50	93 08	136 52	.....	34 90	.....	641 24	73
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74
.....	120 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120 00	75
3683 62	16370 49	65 75	988 28	1054 03	1644 87	204 92	508 35	1024 63	20807 29	
1072 13	3778 25	.....	.....	.....	32 00	88 88	150 00	.....	4049 13	76
312 41	1969 09	25 34	481 45	506 79	368 75	33 33	121 94	180 23	3180 13	77
52 07	85 99	6 80	380 00	386 80	46 50	26 09	.....	.....	545 38	78
115 00	693 35	.....	.....	.....	19 45	.....	58 00	.....	770 80	79
2094 49	7678 67	324 43	4 33	328 76	1788 55	286 67	289 10	300 00	10671 75	80
16 83	358 91	14 85	.....	14 85	7 30	30 86	58 55	.....	470 47	81
2 92	97 08	.....	.....	.....	14 50	19 54	.....	.....	131 12	82
320 88	1526 82	.....	67 35	67 35	1 40	.....	.....	46 19	1641 76	83
67 32	770 32	.....	3 68	3 68	88 87	.....	.....	.....	862 87	84
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85
7 29	324 55	30 94	8 00	38 94	64 42	19 50	.....	19 20	466 61	86
33 60	593 42	.....	.....	.....	40 75	15 28	.....	.....	649 45	87
29 35	64 51	.....	.....	.....	2 05	80	.....	.....	67 36	88
27 79	538 80	.....	.....	.....	47 00	.....	.....	.....	585 80	89
48 85	433 18	.....	27 55	27 55	30 23	32 20	.....	.....	523 16	90
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	91
4200 93	18912 94	402 36	972 36	1374 72	2551 77	553 15	677 59	545 62	24615 79	
50655 91	206809 21	2081 35	103961 03	105942 38	32966 86	3487 97	5972 44	6684 63	361863 49	

Parochial Reports—Financial

No.	CURRENT EXPENSES				SPECIAL PAROCHI		
	Clergy Salaries	Maintenance	Taxes & Insurance	Total	Pension Premium	Charities	Improvements
1	1200 00	143 55	108 87	1452 42	105 00	8 50	16 00
2	1265 00	243 00	46 68	1554 68	105 00	...	...
3	1297 50	417 22	36 26	1750 98	130 20	...	70 12
4	434 73	121 52	2 42	558 67	...	...	...
5	1625 00	151 65	...	1776 65	90 00	61 85	...
6	2090 00	1255 05	70 11	3415 16	157 56	...	...
7	1220 00	194 36	...	1414 36	90 00	...	70 00
8	1195 00	2208 66	317 19	3720 85	96 14	25 53	...
9	3310 00	3554 97	1191 00	8055 97	...	...	...
10	1040 00	449 55	11 13	1500 68	86 25	32 40	...
11	1852 44	1270 33	479 14	3601 91	...	...	...
12	3700 00	7191 52	305 62	11197 14	393 14	338 42	352 00
13	300 00	86 80	2 00	388 80	...	...	...
14	...	47 72	...	47 72	60 00	...	...
15	1200 00	424 43	...	1624 43	90 00	19 75	...
16	1575 00	1174 07	86 11	2835 18	112 56	...	295 00
17	6420 00	5590 98	661 48	12672 46	480 00	326 56	...
18	928 42	167 04	56 65	1152 11	105 00	39 40	...
19	2100 00	1839 40	...	3939 40	157 50	...	...
20	22 50	80 96	461 52	564 98	...	...	...
21	818 50	148 24	15 64	982 38	50 67	20 06	...
22	700 00	243 73	1 10	944 83	45 00	...	...
23	4800 00	6559 48	425 24	11784 72	405 00	1174 76	393 65
24	1225 00	169 92	32 80	1427 72	90 00	...	...
25	1040 00	489 77	71 22	1600 99	56 28	17 06	...
26	1494 71	767 05	61 46	2323 22	126 88	...	589 87
27	1800 00	772 02	78 31	2650 33	135 25	39 22	...
28	1500 00	518 33	85 20	2103 53	112 52	113 27	...
29	800 00	823 13	22 00	1645 13	39 36	...	...
30	875 00	1352 00	55 74	2282 74	118 17	5 05	148 65
31	1200 00	693 65	9 55	1903 20	90 00	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	147 84	6 50	22 57	176 91	8 10	...	...
34	710 00	214 54	38 56	963 10	52 93	11 70	...
35	420 00	320 75	...	740 75	43 16	16 60	...
36	...	82 60	29 26	111 86	...	...	...
37	1153 00	203 45	315 00	1671 45	36 95	21 05	...
38	300 00	394 75	60 00	754 75	...	127 05	63 00
39	150 00	24 00	...	174 00	11 22	3 50	...
40	696 00	262 13	7 20	965 33	49 20	...	6 50
41	360 00	214 85	...	574 85	54 00	82 52	...
42	...	22 25	19	22 44	1 15	...	93 41
43	...	11 75	9 12	20 87	...	...	...
44	...	11 95	...	11 95	...	...	...
45	20 00	55 49	51 53	127 02	...	...	...
46	...	84 95	...	84 95	...	...	...
47	315 00	86 21	40 39	441 60	11 00	30 00	...
48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	99 96	169 47	...	269 43	7 00	...	...
51	...	547 29	123 60	670 89	...	...	...
52	...	439 80	...	439 80	...	...	...
53	30 00	79 02	...	109 02	...	...	...
54	...	10 05	13 60	23 65	...	...	...
55	...	113 77	100 00	213 77	...	...	...
otals	53430 60	42505 67	5505 46	101441 73	3802 19	2514 25	2098 20

Expenditures

AL EXPENSES				DIOCESAN EXPENSES				
Debt	Interest	Other Objects	Total	Diocesan Fund	Diocesan Missions	Other Objects	Total	No
.....	14 26	128 25	272 01	48 00	129 00	.....	177 00	1
.....	24 21	229 89	359 10	52 00	142 00	14 16	208 16	2
1500 00	278 46	266 58	2245 36	.....	134 00	.....	134 00	3
.....	513 50	.....	513 50	.....	16 90	12 55	29 45	4
.....	.....	183 40	335 25	48 00	131 00	2 00	181 00	5
.....	122 63	165 00	445 19	115 00	320 05	62 61	497 66	6
.....	.....	9 75	169 75	.....	78 54	163 65	242 19	7
.....	223 17	64 90	409 74	.....	.....	13 40	13 40	8
65500 00	4500 00	11000 00	81000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
175 00	265 24	228 24	787 13	40 00	108 24	10 55	158 79	10
.....	569 26	.....	569 26	104 00	248 00	.....	352 00	11
.....	30 13	3700 00	4813 69	479 00	1041 00	77 77	1597 77	12
.....	.....	362 77	362 77	8 00	25 00	4 00	37 00	13
.....	.....	66 32	126 32	4 00	6 00	5 52	15 52	14
200 00	360 38	84 06	754 19	59 00	89 91	.....	148 91	15
.....	156.25	193 79	757 60	106 00	254 00	8 50	368 50	16
.....	.....	11079 13	11885 69	540 00	1173 00	120 25	1833 25	17
.....	91 00	48 90	284 30	17 25	55 71	.....	72 96	18
450 00	33 43	112 99	753 92	200 00	432 00	.....	632 00	19
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
250 00	15 64	49 38	385 75	.....	.....	7 22	7 22	21
.....	70 00	.....	115 00	47 00	26 93	7 35	81 28	22
.....	.....	584 00	2557 41	504 00	1094 00	1208 87	2806 87	23
.....	.....	.....	90 00	51 00	194 00	98 45	343 45	24
200 00	46 26	187 48	507 08	70 00	192 00	8 25	270 25	25
525 00	.....	213 00	1454 75	74 00	204 00	98 86	376 86	26
.....	.....	85 38	259 85	87 00	216 00	75 31	378 31	27
350 00	152 98	5033 23	5762 00	59 00	167 12	9 61	235 73	28
244 99	.....	115 00	399 35	41 00	109 00	6 71	156 71	29
.....	407 78	1866 00	2545 65	302 00	559 00	10 55	871 55	30
75 00	10 24	69 61	244 85	66 00	182 00	26 66	274 66	31
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32
.....	.....	29 05	37 15	1 00	18 00	5 85	24 85	33
319 68	10 50	222 28	617 09	33 00	77 00	5 93	115 93	34
.....	.....	.....	59 76	21 00	64 00	12 65	97 65	35
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36
.....	.....	60 81	118 81	33 38	.....	50 00	83 38	37
.....	40 59	119 80	350 44	11 00	22 00	.....	33 00	38
.....	48 75	12 40	75 87	.....	.....	.....	.....	39
110 00	64 78	40 33	270 81	18 00	55 00	8 62	81 62	40
.....	.....	28 61	165 13	10 00	109 44	93 41	212 85	41
.....	.....	89 82	184 38	9 00	29 00	7 07	45 07	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 45	40 45	45
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46
.....	.....	30 00	71 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	47
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49
.....	.....	95 41	102 41	.....	37 00	7 00	44 00	50
.....	.....	477 95	477 95	.....	.....	216 01	216 01	51
282 90	.....	.....	282 90	.....	.....	.....	.....	52
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64 30	64 30	55
0182 57	8049 44	37333 51	123980 16	3257 63	7739 84	2564 09	13561 56	

Parochial Reports—Financial

No.	CURRENT EXPENSES				SPECIAL PAROCHIAL		
	Clergy Salaries	Maintenance	Taxes & Insurance	Total	Pension Premium	Charities	Improvements
56	1700 00	2718 34	67 60	4485 94	109 38	400 00	.....
57	2580 32	2406 61	219 81	5206 74	218 76	.....	149 40
58	425 00	126 66	.....	551 66	26 26	.....	.....
59	420 00	19 42	.....	439 42	.....	.....	8 00
60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62	582 00	30 25	36 22	648 47	55 68	.....	.....
63	600 00	28 00	48 45	676 45	52 50	.....	.....
64	1200 00	120 00	.....	1320 00	.....	.....	.....
	7507 32	5449 28	372 08	13328 68	462 58	400 00	157 40
65	880 00	551 36	171 82	1603 18	81 84	180 00	.....
66	2130 00	1685 20	199 07	4014 27	183 75	.....	.....
67	1141 40	692 74	82 65	1916 79	35 00	.....	.....
68	744 83	137 90	130 31	1013 04	8 75	.....	.....
69	1200 00	125 68	65 00	1390 68	85 00	10 00	12 65
70	120 00	.....	20 50	140 50	11 25	.....	.....
71	480 00	21 66	.....	501 66	36 00	.....	26 28
72	450 00	379 66	77 66	907 32	37 59	.....	.....
73	300 00	32 35	16 32	348 67	15 00	.....	.....
74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75	120 00	.....	.....	120 00	.....	.....	.....
	7566 23	3626 55	763 33	11956 11	494 18	190 00	38 9
76	1540 00	901 62	454 22	2895 84	.....	.....	.....
77	1500 00	113 20	55 00	1668 20	112 50	17 62	.....
78	.....	39 08	34 58	73 66	6 50	6 80	.....
79	178 00	234 13	37 76	449 89	.....	.....	.....
80	2520 00	1365 93	409 60	4295 53	220 50	328 76	.....
81	300 00	28 79	4 02	332 81	.....	.....	.....
82	84 00	.....	.....	84 00	6 50	.....	.....
83	220 00	202 06	11 44	433 50	15 50	.....	351 8
84	376 25	196 43	42 51	615 19	36 00	.....	.....
85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
86	306 00	4 83	6 80	317 63	21 03	30 94	.....
87	440 00	105 04	.....	545 04	31 50	.....	.....
88	60 00	.....	.....	60 00	4 50	.....	.....
89	.....	61 70	.....	61 70	16 92	.....	.....
90	360 00	24 33	53 27	437 60	.....	.....	.....
91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	7884 25	3277 14	1109 20	12270 59	471 45	384 12	351 8
	76388 40	54858 64	7750 07	138997 11	5230 40	3488 37	2646 3

Expenditures

	EXPENSES			DIOCESAN EXPENSES				
	Interest	Other Objects	Total	Diocesan Fund	Diocesan Missions	Other Objects	Total	
00	33 00	696 80	3239 18	70 00	192 00	838 72	1000 72	56
00	233 75	9 50	4959 41	251 00	542 00	40 00	833 00	57
...	...	22 25	48 51	54 75	...	32 73	87 48	58
...	...	...	8 00	7 00	19 00	...	26 00	59
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61
...	...	108 67	164 35	...	10 00	7 40	17 40	62
00	35 00	...	267 50	...	...	...	...	63
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	64
00	301 75	837 22	8686 95	382 75	763 00	918 85	2064 60	
...	60 95	49 73	372 52	...	...	...	...	65
75	150 93	141 20	1328 63	390 66	675 66	10 00	1076 32	66
...	105 00	799 38	939 38	43 00	113 00	12 50	168 50	67
00	236 97	250 00	745 72	156 31	...	...	156 31	68
...	90 00	213 64	411 29	21 00	66 00	8 70	95 70	69
...	...	43 00	54 25	...	...	...	...	70
...	...	21 25	83 53	8 00	28 00	3 60	39 60	71
...	117 55	18 33	173 47	...	52 50	8 10	60 60	72
...	70 00	27 41	112 41	8 00	28 00	...	36 00	73
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	74
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75
75	831 40	1563 94	4221 20	626 97	963 16	42 90	1633 03	
...	...	48 08	48 08	...	200 00	122 21	322 21	76
...	2 20	519 92	652 24	46 00	124 00	10 52	180 52	77
00	73 50	...	386 80	8 00	27 00	1 50	36 50	78
...	87 50	51 01	138 51	...	6 15	13 30	19 45	79
...	232 17	1386 80	2168 23	231 00	499 00	29 00	759 00	80
...	...	12 10	12 10	...	...	...	...	81
...	...	...	6 50	4 00	6 00	...	10 00	82
...	19 91	648 80	1036 07	...	32 45	30 05	62 50	83
00	94	10 00	96 94	46 00	...	7 84	53 84	84
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85
...	...	27 50	79 47	...	20 77	11 00	31 77	86
...	...	...	31 50	...	30 00	...	20 00	87
...	...	...	4 50	...	...	2 05	2 05	88
...	24 00	397 96	438 88	9 00	29 00	...	38 00	89
...	...	...	...	...	...	13 17	13 17	90
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91
00	440 22	3102 17	5099 82	344 00	964 37	240 64	1549 01	
32	9622 81	42836 84	141988 13	4611 35	10430 37	3766 48	18808 20	

Parochial Reports—Expenditures

No.	EXT. DIOCESAN EXPENSES			Sunday School Total	Woman's & Junior Aux. Total	Other Societies etc. Total	Grand Total Expdts.	Cash on Hand
	Gen. Missions	Other Objects	Total					
1	93 00	30 40	123 40	30 00	20 00	209 47	2284 30	1 22
2	25 67	33 95	59 62	.....	9 78	18 50	2209 84	.....
3	84 55	.....	84 55	.....	.....	.....	4214 89	302 08
4	.....	8 20	8 20	.....	.....	.....	1109 82	11 60
5	.....	10 18	10 18	.....	.....	.....	2303 08	43 74
6	30 00	401 69	431 69	130 00	40 00	.....	4959 70	277 35
7	30 86	28 65	59 51	77 33	62 33	213 96	2239 43	70 95
8	.....	5 00	5 00	.....	127 72	60 34	4337 05	383 31
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89055 97	718 25
10	26 87	185 25	212 12	12 65	81 41	.....	2752 78	85 09
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4523 17	109 47
12	1056 00	2929 77	3985 77	300 00	419 00	1815 00	24128 37	1245 17
13	24 00	30 26	54 26	.....	.....	.....	842 83	37 14
14	32 48	119 19	151 67	.....	.....	178 57	519 86	38 07
15	24 17	3 05	27 22	153 56	150 08	.....	2858 39	1 73
16	123 80	943 56	1067 36	76 13	184 79	270 38	5559 94	417 44
17	1589 67	980 50	2570 17	331 77	423 47	783 17	30499 98	8653 01
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1509 37	.....
19	100 00	61 00	161 00	250 12	349 64	272 47	6358 55	278 00
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	564 98	94 46
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1375 35	3 37
22	.....	21 75	21 75	79 96	.....	231 50	1474 32	224 38
23	2143 36	2810 55	4953 91	62 05	1799 17	771 01	24735 14	4138 32
24	.....	14 70	14 70	.....	.....	.....	1875 87	26 14
25	258 80	167 90	426 70	13 50	79 75	65 10	2963 37	368 75
26	.....	201 36	201 36	.....	.....	.....	4356 19	123 43
27	45 94	201 75	247 69	75 00	73 41	.....	3684 59	273 44
28	77 72	.....	77 72	152 70	.....	211 75	8543 43	53 00
29	50 00	50 00	100 00	36 80	167 32	57 64	2562 95	425 71
30	40 60	197 58	238 18	209 58	453 93	55 82	6657 45	402 44
31	231 75	229 48	461 23	.....	43 70	180 00	3107 64	3 15
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	22 00	.....	22 00	.....	.....	.....	260 91	95 05
34	.....	.....	.....	103 91	104 86	.....	1904 89	17 78
35	.....	.....	.....	32 40	.....	46 37	976 93	341 51
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	111 86	136 64
37	.....	162 85	162 85	59 05	.....	42 30	2137 84	34 43
38	19 00	25 00	44 00	.....	.....	.....	1182 19	110 86
39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	249 87	.....
40	67 07	36 85	103 92	9 50	.....	.....	1431 18	22 93
41	.....	520 00	520 00	.....	5 00	.....	1477 83	1 00
42	40 40	39 00	79 40	20 65	.....	.....	351 94	.....
43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 87	.....
44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11 95	18 87
45	.....	.....	.....	39 45	.....	.....	206 92	.....
46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84 95	105 83
47	10 75	.....	10 75	84 03	8 21	98 82	714 41	54 57
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	30 00	32 16	62 16	.....	.....	.....	478 00	.....
51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1364 85	48 61
52	.....	.....	.....	32 00	.....	.....	754 70	90 92
53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	109 02	25 73
54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23 65	204 61
55	.....	.....	.....	16 00	.....	.....	294 07	35 98
	6273 43	10481 58	16755 04	2338 14	4603 57	5582 17	268317 37	20155 53

Properties

VALUE OF PROPERTY						Insurance	INDEBTEDNESS		No.
rch	Rectory	Land	Furniture and Fixtures	Other Property	Total Value Property		Funded	Floating	
0 00	3000 00	3900 00	1500 00		11400.00	6500 00		250 00	1
0 00	1650 00	1500 00	350 00	1000 00	6500 00	3000 00		3000 00	2
0 00	1500 00	3000 00	800 00	1500 00	18800 00	8000 00	4500 00		3
0 00		4000 00	1000 00		10000 00	3500 00			4
									5
0 00		11500 00	5000 00		43500 00	10000 00	22000 00		6
4 85		3000 00	1420 00		6774 85	2250 00			7
0 00	4000 00	5000 00	5000 00		23000 00	9950 00	3000 00		8
									9
0 00	2500 00	5000 00	1500 00		24000 00	10500 00	3825 00	400 00	10
0 00	5500 00	5000 00	1000 00		21500 00		6100 00	2800 00	11
0 00	10000 00	75000 00	15000 00	18000 00	143000 00	20225 00			12
									13
									14
0 00		3000 00	4000 00	3000 00	20000 00	7000 00	4800 00		15
0 00	2200 00	10000 00	1100 00	1200 00	27500 00	4000 00	2500 00	300 00	16
0 00	10000 00	300000 00	17000 00	20000 00	387000 00	65000 00			17
0 00	2750 00	3500 00	400 00		7650 00	3700 00	1300 00		18
0 00		25000 00	5500 00	5000 00	45500 00	13000 00		650 00	19
0 00		9000 00	500 00	1000 00	12500 00	3000 00	4500 00	1000 00	20
									21
									22
0 00	5000 00	20000 00	20000 00	11500 00	86500 00	44100 00			23
0 00		3000 00	500 00	1500 00	8500 00	4500 00			24
0 00		10000 00		3500 00	17300 00	4500 00	4000 00	250 00	25
0 00	3100 00	6000 00	500 00	1500 00	12600 00	3500 00		200 00	26
0 00	1750 00	5000 00	3000 00		15750 00	4500 00			27
0 00	3000 00	6000 00	3000 00	1000 00	19000 00	10200 00	2750 00	1050 00	28
0 00	3000 00	6000 00	5000 00		20000 00				29
0 00	5000 00	6000 00	6000 00	3000 00	45000 00	18700 00	6500 00		30
0 00		1800 00	300 00	1750 00	4850 00	3700 00	145 00		31
									32
0 00	500 00	950 00	250 00		3100 00	700 00			33
0 00				1600 00	2600 00	2400 00			34
									35
0 00		5000 00			7500 00	2500 00	3320 00		36
								813 65	37
0 00	1000 00	3000 00	500 00		6000 00	2500 00		625 00	38
									39
0 00		2600 00	1000 00	1400 00	10300 00	4000 00	790 00		40
0 00		1800 00	300 00	1000 00	6100 00	2000 00			41
0 00		600 00	400 00		2500 00	1200 00			42
		1000 00			1000 00				43
									44
0 00		600 00	100 00		1700 00				45
0 00		1800 00	200 00		5401 00				46
0 00		1200 00	200 00		4400 00	1700 00			47
									48
									49
									50
			300 00		300 00				51
0 00		1000 00	500 00		4500 00	2500 00	1500 00	1200 00	52
0 00		500 00	150 00		2000 00				53
									54
0 00		600 00	200 00		1500 00	500 00			55
4 85	65450 00	551850 00	103470 00	78450 00	1097024 85	283325 00	71530 00	9843 65	

Parochial Reports

No.	EX. DIOCESAN EXPENSES			Sunday School Total	Woman's & Junior Auxiliary Total	Other Societies etc.	Grand Total Expntrs.	Cash on Hand
	General Missions	Other Objects	Total					
56	572 72	242 38	815 10	.....	324 90	19 66	9985 50	375 70
57	615 72	903 00	1518 72	.....	.....	.....	12517 87	526 79
58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 33	692 98	75 13
59	23 00	20 00	43 00	.....	.....	.....	516 42	148 63
60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62	47 00	60 00	107 00	13 25	.....	.....	950 47	41 25
63	.....	2 50	2 50	11 00	.....	.....	957 45	8 26
64	.....	5 15	5 15	.....	.....	.....	1325 15	.....
	1258 44	1233 03	2491 47	24 25	324 90	24 99	26945 84	1175 76
65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1975 70	95 72
66	37 90	3 00	40 90	.....	.....	542 00	7002 12	63 58
67	357 91	140 00	497 91	44 24	197 54	122 23	3886 59	138 74
68	74 42	29 40	103 82	.....	.....	.....	2146 54	249 80
69	.....	38 10	38 10	65 00	105 50	36 52	2142 79	75 09
70	.....	.....	.....	28 83	7 25	91 57	194 75	1 25
71	38 37	30 50	68 87	30 68	23 00	61 62	808 96	.....
72	83 99	42 62	126 61	22 83	35 66	.....	1326 49	.....
73	39 90	55 25	95 15	1 05	34 90	.....	628 18	13 06
74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120 00	.....
	632 49	338 87	971 36	192 63	403 85	853 94	20232 12	637 24
76	.....	61 40	61 40	88 88	115 00	.....	3531 41	517 72
77	107 17	80 98	188 15	39 41	121 36	60 74	2910 62	269 51
78	10 00	.....	10 00	20 43	.....	.....	527 39	17 99
79	.....	.....	.....	.....	58 00	.....	665 85	104 95
80	350 49	963 81	1314 30	283 03	289 10	303 64	9412 83	1258 92
81	1 50	5 80	7 30	30 86	38 70	.....	421 77	48 70
82	4 50	5 00	9 50	16 60	.....	.....	126 60	4 52
83	.....	20 69	20 69	.....	.....	89 00	1641 76	.....
84	55 00	53 75	108 75	.....	.....	.....	874 72	.....
85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
86	15 60	10 10	25 70	.....	.....	12 00	466 57	04
87	6 00	14 75	20 75	15 28	.....	.....	632 57	16 88
88	.....	.....	.....	80	.....	.....	67 35	01
89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	538 58	47 22
90	8 28	29 15	37 43	.....	.....	.....	488 20	34 96
91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	558 54	1245 43	1803 97	495 29	622 16	465 38	22306 22	2321 42
	8727 93	13298 91	[illegible]	3100 31	5954 48	6926 48	337801 55	24289 95

10026.79

Expenditures

VALUE OF PROPERTY							INDEBTEDNESS		
hurch	Rectory	Land	Furniture & Fixtures	Other Property	Total Value of Property	Insurance	Funded	Floating	No.
000 00	2500 00	6000 00	5500 00	4300 00	24300 00	20000 00	.....	.....	56
000 00	3000 00	10000 00	8500 00	1200 00	73700 00	6000 00	.....	.....	57
500 00	.....	2000 00	1500 00	.....	8000 00	4500 00	.....	.....	58
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61
000 00	2000 00	1800 00	475 00	.....	6275 00	.....	.....	.....	62
900 00	.....	1000 00	100 00	.....	3000 00	.....	320 00	145 00	63
000 00	.....	.....	500 00	200 00	2700 00	1900 00	.....	.....	64
400 00	7500 00	20800 00	11575 00	5700 00	117975 00	32400 00	320 00	145 00	
000 00	4000 00	6000 00	4000 00	.....	19000 00	5500 00	.....	900 00	65
000 00	4000 00	5000 00	11000 00	6000 00	46000 00	28000 00	1200 00	1175 00	66
750 00	2000 00	15000 00	1000 00	2500 00	29250 00	10600 00	1500 00	.....	67
000 00	5000 00	18000 00	850 00	.....	33850 00	4500 00	.....	.....	68
000 00	.....	3000 00	1500 00	.....	9500 00	3000 00	3000 00	90 00	69
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70
.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	30 00	.....	.....	.....	71
000 00	2000 00	1800 00	500 00	1800 00	8100 00	4300 00	1450 00	80 00	72
800 00	.....	1300 00	30 00	.....	5400 00	1500 00	1000 00	31 02	73
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74
800 00	.....	500 00	200 00	.....	2500 00	.....	.....	.....	75
350 00	17000 00	50600 00	19380 00	10300 00	153630 00	57400 00	8150 00	2276 02	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76
000 00	.....	1500 00	970 00	.....	9470 00	4600 00	.....	.....	77
000 00	1500 00	2000 00	500 00	.....	8000 00	3500 00	.....	.....	78
600 00	.....	8000 00	4200 00	2000 00	23800 00	1300 00	900 00	.....	79
400 00	3000 00	81000 00	5600 00	2000 00	10000 00	.....	.....	.....	80
900 00	800 00	1000 00	100 00	.....	3800 00	1000 00	.....	.....	81
200 00	.....	600 00	300 00	.....	2100 00	1500 00	.....	.....	82
500 00	800 00	960 00	.....	.....	5260 00	.....	.....	.....	83
000 00	2000 00	1000 00	600 00	400 00	6000 00	1500 00	.....	.....	84
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85
000 00	.....	3000 00	400 00	400 00	5800 00	2400 00	.....	332 00	86
000 00	.....	1800 00	1000 00	400 00	6200 00	2400 00	.....	.....	87
500 00	.....	300 00	75 00	.....	875 00	500 00	.....	69 77	88
000 00	.....	2500 00	175 00	.....	3675 00	850 00	.....	.....	89
500 00	.....	1250 00	500 00	.....	3250 00	1500 00	.....	.....	90
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	91
600 00	8100 00	104910 00	14420 00	5200 00	178230 00	21350 00	900 00	401 77	
154 85	98050 00	728160 00	153845 00	99650 00	1546859 85	394475 00	80900 00	12666 44	

CLERICAL REPORTS

The Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Dear Sir:

During the past conciliar year, at various places in your diocese, I have held thirty-three services, have delivered twenty-six sermons and addresses, have celebrated the Holy Communion nineteen times, and have officiated at one baptism, one marriage and two funerals.

Faithfully yours,
M. M. BENTON.

Los Angeles, January 9, 1919.

Cedar-Pine Lodge, Grossmont, Cal.
Private Chapel Sacristy,
April 15, 1919.

The Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Los Angeles, California.

Rt. Rev. Bishop:

During the past year, 1918, down to November first, I continued to be vicar of St. James', San Diego, at which latter date my charge there ended by my resignation on account of failing strength. Since then I have been quietly officiating in my private chapel at Grossmont, San Diego Co., with my large family and sister Teresa for my congregation, with occasional additions by way of visiting friends and old parishoners. Having been denied the pension for disability, rightly due me on the diagnosis of my family physician and the Official doctor of the pension board in Los Angeles, I must try to live here a quiet life, doing such officiating on my own grounds as I may be able to bear, unable to marry or bury people, or do anything in the way of preaching, or assisting other priests, but hoping that my humble, retired and semi-private ministrations may make amends in part for whatever my weakness prevents me otherwise from accomplishing. I have celebated Holy Communion every day since my resignation, excepting when confined to my bed by recurring attacks of weakness of my heart.

Respectfully yours,
ALFRED K. GLOVER.

Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 29, 1919.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Dear Sir:

I beg leave to submit the following report of services rendered by me during the convention year ending December 31, 1918.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, LOS ANGELES

Holy Communion 31
Other Services 71
Funerals 3

Very respectfully,
W. F. HUBBARD, *Chaplain U.S.A., Retired.*

1969 Lovelace Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
May 1, 1919.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir:

I beg to report the following Services rendered by me since the last Convention:

Assisted at Morning Prayer twelve times. Took Morning Prayer ten times.

Celebrated Holy Communion twice.

Assisted at Holy Communion eleven times.

These services were rendered at the Pro-Cathedral, in the Church of the Epiphany, City, in St. Luke's, City, and also at my private home. The "Joy of Service" has been experienced to the full.

I have issued Lay-Readers' Licenses to twenty-eight to run to Advent Sunday next.

As nothing was done during the shortened Convention year, for the Jerusalem and East Mission, no report was prepared.

I am faithfully and obediently yours,

HENDERSON JUDD.

Los Angeles, Calif., May 13, 1919.

The Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir:

I beg to submit my report of Services rendered by me during the months of April 1st, 1918, to Jan. 1st, 1919:

MISSION OF THE REDEEMER, LOS ANGELES

Morning Prayer and Preached ..... 24 times
Holy Communion and Preached ..... 8 times

OTHER SERVICES

Marriages 1
Burials 1

MISSION OF THE ASCENSION, LOS ANGELES

Holy Communion ..... 10 times

TRINITY CHURCH, LOS ANGELES

Holy Communion and Preached ..... 1 time

Faithfully yours,

DUNCAN F. MACKENZIE.

---

773 Ottawa St., Los Angeles, California.
May 5, 1919.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,

My Dear Bishop:

During the past canonical year I officiated three times at

St. Mark's Church, Glendale; and at Christ Church, Ontario, on Christmas Day and on each Sunday from the last Sunday in July until the close of the year except on the Sundays when the church was closed by order of the health authorities during the epidemic of influenza.

Respectfully yours,

TIMON E. OWENS.

Topanga, Jan. 29, 1919.

My Dear Bishop:

On the thirtieth day of December, at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Church, in Los Angeles, I officiated at the baptism of a young child, the daughter of Ralph B. Wade and his wife, of Los Angeles.

The data for the parochial register were sent to the Dean, for entry in that record.

FREDERICK H. POST.

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

Families Reported	5,692
Baptized Persons	19,377
Confirmed Persons	13,537
Communicants	11,227
Baptisms: Adults, 120; Children, 502	622
Confirmations	561
Marriages	552
Burials	865
Sunday School Officers	163
Sunday School Teachers (including Bible Class)	490
Sunday School Scholars (including Bible Class)	4,156

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	$ 280,985.24
Diocesan	18,808.20
General	22,026.84
Sunday School	3,100.31
Women's and Junior Auxiliary and Societies	12,880.96
Total	$ 337,801.55

PROPERTIES

Value of Churches	$ 467,154.85
Value of Rectories	98,050.00
Value of Land	728,160.00
Value of Furniture, etc.	153,845.00
Value of Other Property	99,650.00
Total Property Values	1,546,859.85
Cash on Hand	$ 24,289.95

DIOCESAN STATISTICS

Clergy Received, 6—
The Rev. Neal Dodd, from the Diocese of Sacramento.
The Rev. William Evans, from the Diocese of Toronto.
The Rev. Arthur C. Saunders, from the Missionary District of Idaho.
The Rev. Aaron Ferry Randall, from the Missionary District of Spokane.
The Rev. Stephen Cutter Clark, Jr., from the Missionary District of Utah.
The Rev. Irving Spencer, from the Diocese of California.
Clergy Transferred, 3—
The Rev. Douglass H. Atwill, to the Diocese of Missouri.
The Rev. Frederic W. Goodman, to the Diocese of New York.
The Rev. J. Lamb Doty, to the Missionary District of Honolulu.
Deacons Ordained, 1—
Mr. Mortimer Chester, by the Bishop of Fond du Lac—at the request of the Bishop of this Diocese.
Missions Organized, 1—
St. Mary-of-the-Angels, Los Angeles.
Missions Admitted into Union with the Convention, 1—
St. Mary-of-the-Angels, Los Angeles.
Candidates for Holy Orders, 4—
Mr. John B. Osborn, for Deacon's Orders only.
Rev. Mortimer Chester.
Mr. Martin Dwelle Kneeland.
Mr. Frank W. Moore.
Postulants for Holy Orders, 5—
Mr. Arthur C. Dodge.
Mr. Paul Prairo.
Mr. Richard Kent Collins.
Mr. H. West Stuart.
Mr. Edward M. Bruce.
Lay-Readers Canonically Licensed until Advent, 1919—28.
Number of Canonical Clergy Resident in the Diocese—96.
Number of Canonical Clergy, Non-Resident—9.
Total number of Canonical Clergy—105.
Number of Non-Canonical Clergy at work in the Diocese—4.
Number of Parishes in Union with the Convention—42.
Number of Missions in Union with the Convention—39.
Number of Missions not in Union with the Convention—16.
Total number of Parishes and Missions—97.
Total number of Sunday Schools—74
Total number of Church Buildings—84.
Total number of Rectories—35.
Total number of Parish Halls—37.

Suggestions as to Gifts, Bequests or Devises to Diocesan Institutions and Charitable and Religious Purposes Under the Auspices of the Church

The Diocesan Corporation, known in law as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles," is the Trustee under the Canons of all the permanent invested funds of the Diocese, that is:

The Episcopate Endowment Fund;

The Diocesan Missionary Endowment Fund.

The Diocesan Corporation is also the trustee to which should be conveyed all property for the benefit and use of the organized Missions of the Diocese under the trusts provided in the Canons.

The Bishop of the Diocese is incorporated as a corporation sole under the name of "The Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Los Angeles, present incumbent, Joseph Horsfall Johnson," and is authorized to receive and administer all trust funds and property for the use and benefit of the Church in the Diocese which may be intrusted to him, including all religious, benevolent or educational objects connected therewith. All gifts, bequests or devises for the establishment of the Cathedral, or of schools under the auspices of the Church, will be received and held by the Bishop, as corporation sole, until the incorporation of the several and appropriate corporations authorized to receive and administer the respective funds and property.

"The Hospital of the Good Samaritan" is the corporate title of the hospital organization, which is organized and conducted under the auspices of Church people, and is officially connected with the Diocese.

Free beds in perpetuity may be endowed in the hospital upon the payment of $10,000, or gifts, bequests or devises for the benefit of the hospital may be made to the Corporation.

"The Church Extension Society of the Diocese of Los Angeles."

The Bishop's School for Girls (upon Scripps foundation), La Jolla.

The Harvard School for Boys (upon Emery foundation), Los Angeles.

The Church Home for Children, Los Angeles.

The Neighborhood Settlement, Los Angeles.

The County and City Mission Society, Los Angeles.

The Seamen's Institute, San Pedro.

CANONS REVISED AND AMENDED

CONVENTION, 1919

Canons:

Canon VII, Section 47, Subsection (d) was amended by adding at the end the words: "and the apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions shall be determined in the same manner."

Order of Business:

Section (25) of the Order of Business was amended by adding, after the words, "Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Pacific," the sentence "Representatives on the Provincial Board of Missions, the Provincial Board of Social Service, and the Provincial Board of Religious Education."

Section (15) First day, was amended by adding, after the last word, the clause: "and the report of the Church Extension Society."

Section (7) Second Day, was ordered struck out, and was made to read: "(7) Report of the Board of Christian Education."

Rules of Order:

Rule 6 was amended by adding after the last paragraph the words: "A member desiring to make a nomination shall rise and receive the recognition of the Chair before naming his candidate."

Order of Business of the Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles

(1) The Secretary, under the direction of the Chair, shall announce that he has received attendance slips from one-third of the Clergy entitled to seats and votes in the Convention; and if he shall have received less than one-third of such slips, then and in that case he shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats and votes.

(2) The Secretary shall announce that he has received attendance slips from one-third of the Parishes and Missions entitled to representation, and, if he shall have received less than one-third of such attendance slips, he shall then call over the Parishes and Missions entitled to representation, and shall submit the certificates of the Lay-Delegates-elect from such Parishes and Missions to the Committee on Credentials, and all irregular and defective certificates, together with all certificates and documents relating to contested seats, shall be reported by name or title only, and laid aside until the appointed place in the Order of Business.

(3) A quorum being present, the presiding officer shall declare the Convention organized for business.

(4) In the case of a vacancy, the election of a presiding officer as provided by the Constitutions of this Diocese.

(5) Reading the Order of Business.

(6) The election of a Secretary and the appointment of an Assistant Secretary.

(7) The appointment by the presiding officer of the Regular Committees of the Convention not previously appointed under provisions of these Canons, and the announcement of the names of those comprising the Committees previously appointed, and the filling of any vacancies in such Committees from absence or other cause.

(8) Contested right, or claim to a seat in the case of a Clergyman.

(9) Report by the Secretary of Certificates of Lay-Delegates laid aside as irregular or defective, and action thereon by the Convention.

(10) Reading the names of delinquent Parishes and Missions.

(11) Report of the Committee on Canons.

(12) Reception and reference of applications from Parishes and Missions for admission into union with this Convention.

(13) Introduction of matter for the consideration of Committees, and reference to the same.

(14) Report of the Standing Committee of this Diocese.

(15) Report of the Board of Missions, and the Report of the Church Extension Society.

(16) Report of the Church Pension Fund Committee.

(17) Report of the City Mission.

(18) Report of the Representative of the Jerusalem and East Mission.

(19) Report of the Treasurer of this Diocese.

(20) Report of the Registrar of this Diocese.
(21) Report of the Historiographer.
(22) Report of the Corporation.
(23) Miscellaneous Business.
(24) At 4 o'clock p. m., on the first day of Convention—Reports of the Diocesan Institutions:

(a) Hospital of the Good Samaritan.
(b) Church Home for Children.
(c) Harvard Military School.
(d) The Bishop's School for Girls.
(e) The Seamen's Institute.
(f) The Neighborhood Settlement.
(g) The Bishop's Guild.

(25) Nominations, at 4:30 p. m., of Candidates for the Deputies and Alternate Deputies to the General Convention, the Standing Committee, Board of Diocesan Missions, Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Pacific, Representatives on the Provincial Board of Missions, the Provincial Board of Social Service and the Provincial Board of Religious Education, Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese, Registrar of the Diocese, Historiographer, and the Board of Christian Education; which nominations the Secretary shall cause to be printed upon ballots for use at the elections in the following form: the names of all nominees for the various boards or sets of officers shall be printed on separate slips of paper of different colors; preceding each name there shall be printed a square, and each voter shall mark a cross in the square opposite the name of the candidate for whom he intends to cast his ballot. Each ballot shall state the number of persons to be elected, and the manner of voting.

Elections shall be conducted as follows: The President shall appoint a Judge of Election, whose duty it shall be to canvass the returns of the Tellers in each election, decide all questions in dispute, and announce the result of the balloting, subject to appeal to the Convention. He shall also appoint one Clergyman and one Layman to act as Tellers to count the vote of each order in each election.

(1) Ballots requiring concurrence of both Orders to be cast simultaneously.

(2) Time of casting ballots—First ballot, 9:30 a. m., second day; second ballot, 12:30 p. m.; third ballot, immediately after noon recess.

(3) Secretary to check voters' names and, in the case of the Lay-Delegates, their Parishes, as they cast their ballots.

SECOND DAY

On the second day, after Morning Prayer, the Order of Business shall be as follows:

(1) The reading and approving of the minutes.
(2) Presentation and reception of delayed certificates of Lay-Delegates-elect.
(3) Calling of the roll of all Clergymen and Laymen entitled to seats, absent on the first day of the Convention.
(4) Report of the Committee on Incorporation of Parishes and on Organized Missions.
(5) Admission of Parishes and Missions into union with the Convention, upon report of Committee that the constitutional and canonical provisions have been complied with.

(6) Admission of Lay-Delegates from such Parishes and Missions.

(7) Report of the Board of Christian Education.

(8) Report of the Finance Committee: at 3 o'clock on the afternoon of the Second Day.

(9) Report of the Auditing Committee.

(10) Report of the Committee on Unfinished Business.

(11) Report of the Committee on Canons.

(12) Report of the Committee on Christian Education.

(13) Report of the Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service.

(14) Report of the Committee on the State of the Church.

(15) Report of Special Committees.

(16) Appointment of the Chancellor of this Diocese.

(17) Selection of place of holding the next Annual Convention.

(18) Miscellaneous Business.

THIRD DAY

On the third day, and any subsequent day, after Morning Prayer, the order of business shall be:

(1) The reading and approving of the minutes.

(2) Presentation and reception of delayed certificates of Lay-Delegates-elect.

(3) Calling of the roll of Clergymen and Laymen who have not previously answered to their names.

(4) Reports not presented before.

(5) Miscellaneous Business.

Before the rising of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's meeting shall be read and approved, and the presiding officer shall then bid the Convention to such closing devotions as he shall deem appropriate.

NOTE:—When it is desired that an evening meeting of the Convention shall be held, a resolution to that effect must be adopted before 5:00 o'clock in the afternoon of that day.

Rules of Order of the Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles

RULE 1

MOTIONS

No motion shall be considered as before the Convention until seconded and stated to the Convention by the presiding officer. If not presented in writing, the President, or any member of the Convention, may require the motion to be reduced to writing before being presented to the Convention. After a motion is in possession of the Convention the mover cannot modify or withdraw it without the consent of the Convention.

RULE 2

ORDER OF MOTIONS

When a question is before the Convention, no motion shall be received but to lay it upon the table, to take a vote thereon at a certain time, to postpone to a certain time, to postpone indefinitely, to commit or to amend; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. The motion to take a vote at a certain time shall be decided without debate.

RULE 3

AMENDMENTS

When a motion is under consideration, a motion to amend, a motion to amend that amendment, and a motion for a substitute for both amendments shall be in order. These motions shall be considered and voted upon in the reverse order in which they are received.

RULE 4

NON-DEBATABLE MOTIONS

The following motions shall not be debatable; to adjourn (which shall always be in order when no member is speaking), to lay on the table, to take from the table, to close debate, to extend the limits of debate, an objection to the consideration of a question, a call for the order of the day, to reconsider an undebatable question, to fix the time of adjournment, to postpone to a certain time, to permit the withdrawal of a motion, and to suspend the rules. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the Convention shall be proceeded with as if no amendment had been offered.

RULE 5

DIVISION OF QUESTION

If a question under consideration contains several distinct propositions, the same may be divided on the request of any member, subject to the decision of the presiding officer that the division proposed can be made. If objection is made to such division, a motion to divide may be put before the Convention. When a motion for a division is made, the mover must specify the manner in which he desires the question to be divided. A motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.

RULE 6

SPEAKING

No member may speak more than once on the same question, nor longer than fifteen minutes. By consent of three-fourths of

the members the Convention may grant leave to a member to speak a second time on the same question, but no longer than ten minutes. A Chairman of a Committee, or the mover of a resolution, presenting a report, shall be permitted an opening and a closing speech on every question submitted for action, but not to exceed ten minutes for each speech, unless special leave be given by the Convention to extend the time.

A member may speak for not longer than two minutes, when nominating a candidate for election to any office.

A member desiring to make a nomination shall rise and receive the recognition of the Chair before naming his candidate.

RULE 7

MEMBERS MUST VOTE

Every member present shall vote, whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

RULE 8

MANNER OF VOTING

The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, or by orders when called for by five members, and shall, in such case, be entered on the minutes.

RULE 9

INDIVIDUAL VOTE MAY BE RECORDED UPON REQUEST

In taking the vote by orders it shall be the right of any member of the delegation, who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation, to have the fact of his dissent recorded in the minutes.

RULE 10

RECONSIDERATION

In all questions decided numerically, a motion to reconsider must be made by one member, and seconded by another, who voted in the majority. In all questions decided by a vote by *orders*, a motion to reconsider, if made by a Clergyman voting in the majority, must be seconded by a Lay-Delegate voting in the majority; and if made by a Lay-Delegate, it must be seconded by a Clergyman voting in the majority. A motion to reconsider must be made within twenty-four hours after the vote was taken. When a motion to reconsider a vote prevails, the question is again before the Convention as if no vote had been taken upon it. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

RULE 11

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

RULE 12

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The reports of all Committees shall be in writing. If a report is received by the Convention when presented, it may at once be acted on, or laid on the table for future consideration. The reception of a report by the Convention does not adopt it or its recommendations. If it is desired that a report, or its recommendations, shall become the action of the Convention, a resolution or resolutions to that effect must accompany it. When the report of a Special Committee is

acted upon by the Convention, the Committee ceases to exist.

RULE 13

POINTS OF ORDER

When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member rising to a point of order, he shall immediately take his seat unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined by the President; but any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and on such appeal no member may speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

RULE 14

CHANGING RULES

The prescribed Order of Business shall not be departed from, nor shall any Rule of Order be suspended or changed, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present. Nor shall any Rule of Order, or Order of Business, be changed without one day's previous notice to that effect, except by unanimous consent, provided that a motion to suspend the Rule of Order, in order to direct the Secretary to cast the ballot of the Convention, shall require the unanimous consent of the Convention.

RULE 15

QUORUM TO ELECT

The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect an officer.

RULE 16

COMMITTEE ON RULES OF ORDER

The President of the Convention may appoint a Standing Committee on Rules of Order. All Proposed changes in the Rules of Order shall be referred to such Committee, if appointed, for consideration, and report. When questions of order are raised, which are not provided for by these rules, the President, if he so desire, may refer such questions to the Committee on Rules for their opinion. "Roberts' Rules of Order" shall be the parliamentary guide in all cases not provided for in the foregoing Rules.

RULE 17

ELECTION B CONCURREN VOTES

In all elections, required to be made by concurrent votes of both Orders, on counting the ballots, such person or persons shall be held to have obtained the concurrent votes of both Orders, and shall therefore be declared elected by the Convention, as shall be found to have been elected by the vote of each Order considered apart from that of the other Order.

RULE 18

APPROPRIATIONS

All resolutions carrying appropriations shall be presented during the First Half Hour of the afternoon session of the First Day.

RULE 19

PRINTED REPORTS DISTRIBUTE

All printed Reports shall be delivered to the Secretary for distribution at the opening of the afternoon session on the First Day, and five minutes only shall be allotted for hearing a summary of each printed report when called up: This provision is not to apply to the Report of the Committee on Canons, or the Report of the Finance Committee.

RULE 20

RESOLUTIONS TO BE FILED

Contemplated resolutions likely to involve debate shall be filed with the Committee on the Dispatch of Business before the opening of any session so that provision may be made in the Calendar for their consideration.

In Memoriam

✠

William Stoddard Dearing, Deacon
Caleb Irving Mills, D.D., William Evans, Priests

✠

William Stoddard Dearing passed to his rest at his home in Santa Ana, on February 16, 1918. He was ordained deacon in Trinity Chapel, Orange, by Bishop Nichols, November 18, 1893. Serious bodily ailment, most patiently borne, prevented him from becoming a candidate for the priesthood. Placed in charge of St. Michael's Mission, Anaheim, for twelve years he did noble service in that Mission—inspiring others with courage and zeal by his own brave and uncomplaining faithfulness. In later years, as his strength permitted, he continued to do faithful service in Orange and other places; and, by his saintly life, was a model of Christian patience and fortitude. For nearly twenty-five years he served in the diaconate in this Diocese.

The Rev. C. Irving Mills, D.D., died at the Hospital of the Good Samaritan on January 18, 1919. Graduating from Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., Dr. Mills for ten years held pastorates in Massachusetts in the Methodist ministry, when ill health compelled him to move to New Mexico. He was ordered deacon in 1903 and was ordained to the priesthood in 1904 by Bishop Olmsted of Colorado. In Colorado he served as assistant of St. Mark's Church, Denver; as City Missionary; as priest-in-charge of Ascension Church; as Secretary of the diocese and editor of the Colorado Churchman.

In 1913 he came to this diocese and became rector of St. Mark's Church, Glendale, where he served faithfully and with unsparing zeal until renewed ill health compelled him to resign at Easter, 1918.

The Rev. William Evans died at the Hospital of the Good Samaritan on February 18, 1919. Educated at St. Bees' College, England, he was ordered deacon in 1889 by the Right Rev. Edward Sullivan, Lord Bishop of Algoma, Canada, and was ordained to the priesthood, in 1890, by the same Bishop. As missionary along the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway he did excellent work among the railroad men in the various railway towns. He then became rector of Trinity Church, Parry Sound, where he served for about eight years; and, later, rector of Christ Church, Woodbridge, in the Diocese of Toronto.

Coming to this Diocese in 1918, he was appointed to the Missionary work at Hemet, San Jacinto and Elsinore. Here, during the few months' interval, he was doing most effective service, beloved by all—when a fatal illness seized him and he was called to the higher service of the Master above.

"Grant them, O Lord, eternal rest,
And let light perpetual shine on them."

DIRECTORY OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS (WITH CLERGY) IN THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES

The Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D. D., S. T. D., Bishop; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 415 Grand Ave., Pasadena.

The Rev. Henderson Judd, Bishop's Chaplain; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 1969 Lovelace Ave.

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral—523 S. Olive Street.

The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D. D., Dean and Rector; office, 523 S. Olive St.; residence, 732 S. Burlington Avenue.

The Rev. David Todd Gillmor, Assistant Minister; 523 S. Olive Street.

The Rev. Charles H. Hibbard, D. D., Canon; residence, 156 Bellefontaine St., Pasadena.

All Saints' Church—Cor. W. Avenue 56 and Ash St.

The Rev. William E. Maison, rector; residence, 5670 Ash Street.

St. Athanasius' Church—846 Echo Park Avenue.

The Ven. T. C. Marshall, rector; residence, 846 Echo Park Avenue.

Christ Church—

The Rev. Baker P. Lee, rector; residence, 698 South Berendo Avenue.

Church of the Epiphany—Corner Sichel and Altura Streets.

The Rev. Lawrence S. Shermer, rector; residence, 222 N. Griffin Ave.

St. James' Church—Western Ave., and Monette.

The Rev. Ray O. Miller, rector; residence, 715 S. Serrano Ave.

St. John's Parish:

St. John's Church—514 West Adams Street.

The Rev. George Davidson, D. D., rector; office at Church; residence, 512 West Adams St.

The Rev. A. Cyril Drumm, assistant; 514 West Adams Street.

Good Shepherd Chapel—53rd Street and Vermont Avenue.

The Rev. J. C. Ingham, vicar; residence 4107 Budlong Avenue.

Grace Chapel—441 West 62nd Street.

The Rev. J. C. Ingham, vicar.

St. Luke's Church—1201 E. Vernon Avenue.

The Rev. Robert L. Windsor, rector; residence, 1423 S. Bonnie Brae Street.

St. Matthias' Church—1903 W. Washington Street.

The Rev. Irving Spencer, rector; residence, 1830 S. Normandie Avenue.

St. Peter's Church—Tenth and Mesa Sts., San Pedro.
The Rev. T. J. O. Curran, rector; residence, 1011 Mesa Street, San Pedro .

St. Stephen's Church—Hollywood.

Trinity Church—Melrose Ave. and Berendo.
The Ven. T. C. Marshall, priest-in-charge; residence, 846 Echo Park Avenue.

St. Andrew's Mission—Cor. Normandie and Exposition Boulevard.
The Rev. Clarence E. Webb; residence, 1202 West 36th Place.

Church of the Angels' Mission—Garvanza Station, Ave. 64.
The Rev. Harry Thompson, vicar; residence, Garvanza, Avenue 64.

St. Barnabas' Mission—Western Ave. and Third street.
The Rev. Harry G. Gray; residence, 265 S. Western Avenue.

St. Mary-of-the-Angels' Mission—1743 N. New Hampshire Avenue.
The Rev. Neal Dodd; residence, 4695 Hollywood Boulevard.

Ephphatha Mission—St. Paul's Parish Hall.
The Rev. Clarence E. Webb; residence, 1202 West 36th Place.

St. Mary's Mission—Japanese—961 S. Mariposa Ave.
The Rev. John M. Yamazaki; residence, 960 S. Normandie Avenue.

St. Philip the Evangelist Mission—Colored—15th St. and Paloma Avenue.
The Rev. Walter T. Cleghorn; residence, 752 E. 18th Street

Church of the Redeemer Mission—Euclid Heights, Fifth and Indiana Streets.

St. Thomas' Mission—West Hollywood.
The Rev. A. F. Randall, City Missionary; residence, 607 South Westmoreland Avenue.

The Rev. Alfred Fletcher, Secretary of the Convention, 2244 W. 29th Place.

The Rev. Robert B. Gooden, Headmaster, The Harvard School; residence, 1801 S. Manhattan Place.

The Rev. Robert Renison, General Missionary; residence, 2206 Raymond Avenue.

The Rev. Waldo F. Chase, 317 Westminster Avenue.
The Rev. A. J. G. Dowie, J. D., 617 West Avenue 50.
The Rev. J. Arthur Evans, 1737 N. Ivar St., Hollywood.
The Rev. John B. Farr, 4817 Fifth Avenue.
The Rev. W. F. Hubbard, Chaplain, U. S. A. (Retired); residence, 1722 Morgan Place, L. A.
The Rev. Duncan F. Mackenzie, 1304 Curson Ave., Hollywood.
The Rev. E. B. Mott, 1941 Orchard Avenue.
The Rev. Timon E. Owens, J. D., 773 Ottawa Street.
The Rev Octavius Parker, 8425 S. Grand Avenue, mail box 84th Place and Moneta Avenue.
The Rev. Frank Roudenbush, 729 South Berendo Avenue.
The Rev. A. C. Stilson, D. D., 2340 Thompson Street.
The Rev. Benjamin T. Trego, 1015 Grand View Avenue.
The Rev. Edmond Walters, 1969 Estrella Avenue.
The Rev. S. H. Woodford, 4217 Dalton Avenue.
The Rev. W. H. Wotton, 913 Edgemont Street.

INDEX

PAGE

Address of the Bishop 53
Assessments—Schedule of 132
Board of Missions 3
Business—Order of 158
Canons—Committee on 4
    Amendments to 39, 40
    Revised and Amended 157
Candidates for Holy Orders 155
Chancellor Appointed 51
Clergy—List of 7
Clergy List with Dates of Ordination and Reception 11
Clergy List in Order of Reception into Diocese 13
Clerical Parochial Statistics 136
Clerical Reports—Personal 152
Committees—Regular and Special 3-6
    Reports—(*See under Reports*)
Delinquent Parishes and Missions 41
Deputies to General Conventon 3
Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese 3
Directory of the Los Angeles City Parishes 166
Diocesan Library 81
Diocesan Statistics 155
Elections—Secretary of Convention 38
    Standing Committee 50
    Board of Missions 48
    Board of Christian Educaton 47
    Registrar 47
    Representative of Church on Hospital Board 43
    Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese 50
Finance Committee—Report 131
Financial Parochial Statistics 140
Gifts and Bequests—Objects Suggested 156
Institutions of the Diocese 6
In Memoriam 165
Journal of the Proceedings 38
    Of the Bishop 66
Lay-Delegates 20

Lay-Delegates to Convocations 20
Lay Readers—List of 19
Missions—Board of 3
Nominations for Election to Committees 43
Number of Clergy in Diocese 155
Number of Parishes and Missions 155
Number of Sunday Schools 155
Number of Church Buildings 155
Number of Parish Halls 155
Number of Rectories 155
Officers of the Docese 2
Officers of Parishes and Missions 20
Order of Business 158
Order—Rules of 161
Parishes and Missions with Dates of Admission 16
Parishes, Missions and Lay-Delegates—List of 20
Parishes Admitted into Union with Convention 41
Parochial Reports—Officers 20
Parochial Clerical Statistics 136
Parochial Financial Statistics 140
Parochial Statistics—Summary 154
Regular Committees 4
Reports—Standing Committee 80
- Treasurer 109
- Auditing Committee 102
- Registrar 81
- Historiographer 81
- On Credentials 41
- Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese 117
- Committee on Canons 39, 40
- Finance Committee 131
- Board of Missions 76
- Parochial 20, 136
- Non-Parochial Clergy 152
- County and City Mission Society 121
- Church Extension Society 86
- Finance Report of War Commission 82
- Committee on Property Holding 88
- Neighborhood Settlement 100
- Bishop's Guild 106
- Bishop's School for Girls 99
- Harvard Military School 98
- Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions 41
- Hospital of the Good Samaritan 92

Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service..... 125
Church Home for Children..... 95
Board of Christian Education..... 122
Church Pension Fund Committee..... 103
Resolutions—
Of Reference of the Bishop's Request for a Coadjutor Bishop to the Standing Committee..... 38
Of Reference of Proposed Appropriations to Finance Committee 39
Of Adoption of Committee on Canons' Report..... 40
Of Reference to Committee on Canons of Proposed Amendment to Canon VII, Section 47..... 40
Of Greetings to Rev. W. H. Wotton in Hospital..... 40
Of Admission of Mission into Union with Convention.. 41
Of Adoption of Standing Committee's Special Report on Coadjutor Bishop and Request Granted..... 41
On Adopting $14,500 as Assessment for the Year..... 42
Of Thanks to Rector and Parish of St. John's, Los Angeles, for Work in Re War Commission..... 42
Appointing Board of Directors of Church Extension Society 42
Of Recommittal of Report to Special Committee on Property Holding..... 42, 51
On Printing Names on Ballots Alphabetically..... 43
Of Sympathy Extended to Mr. W. C. Mushet..... 44
Of Memorial to General Convention on Canonical Clergy List..... 44
Of Approval of Covenant of League of Nations..... 45
Of Appreciation of Lives Sacrificed in War..... 46
Of Thanks to Treasurer of Diocese..... 46
Appointing Committees on Diocesan Endowment Fund and Central Diocesan Fund..... 46
Of Memorial to General Convention Urging Increase of Clerical Stipends..... 46
On Unexpended Balances of War Commission..... 46
Of Adoption of Nation-Wide Campagin..... 47
Adopting Change in Order of Business—Section (7).. 48
Of Memorial to General Convention to Amend Social Service Canon..... 48
Of Appropriation for Printing Journal..... 51
Adopting Finance Committee's Recommendation that all Reports be Printed by Printer of Journal..... 51
Appointing Additional Lay Members on Seaman's Commission 51

Referring No. 17 of Rules of Order to Committee on Canons 51
Of Reconsideration in Re Report of Special Committee on Property Holding 51
Instructing Finance Committee to Prepare Plan for Financing Additional Expense of Coadjutor Bishop 52
Memorial of Three Clerical Brethren Deceased 52
Of Dispensing with Reading of Minutes 52
Of Adjournment 52
Revised Canons, 1919 157
Rules of Order 161
Special Committees 5
Standing Committee 3
Report of 80
Statistics—
Summary of Parochial 154
Summary of Diocesan 155

Report of
Nation-Wide Campaign Committee

To the Right Reverend Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Los Angeles:
Right Reverend and Dear Sir:—

Your Committee on the Nation-Wide Campaign begs to report as follows:

The campaign did not begin in this Diocese until the General Convention adjourned, because the Executive Committee was uncertain whether the campaign would be carried out nationally; moreover, certain large Eastern dioceses had not agreed to join the movement, and therefore it seemed the part of prudence not to make a beginning of so large an undertaking until the General Convention had accorded to the Nation-Wide Campaign the Church's imprimatur.

Upon returning from Detroit it was found that the attitude of nearly everyone, as expressed individually and collectively in clericus and convocation, was that the campaign should not be postponed, but culminate December the seventh. Until Bishop Johnson's return, November the third, the decision was held in abeyance, and then the date of December seventh was decided upon, excepting in special instances where the time was extended in accordance with the permission granted by the General Convention.

A factor which militated severely in the minds of your Committee against the date chosen was the deplorable lack of circulars, pamphlets, cards, posters and the general line of printed matter; this literature came to the office in sample lots, and this was the more exasperating since it could be easily seen that it was of tremendous value, and to proceed in a campaign without a reasonable supply of these handbooks, data, etc., would be a veritable making of bricks without straw. Rectors and captains of teams who had seen the sample copies deluged the office with demands for more, and the bombardment of pleading letters was insistent and persistent to the end, and became almost acrimonious when the office was forced to portion out small doles of the valued ammunition. We could make no other reply than to say we had no more, and we tried to explain that New York was not to blame because of the printers' strike. One consignment came late in December bearing in heavy type on each circular, that this matter was for distribution in October. It is fair to make these statements to show the handicaps, yet not as excuses but as bald facts which could not be foreseen nor at the time avoided. The slow deliveries of mail and express matter are well known.

And yet, the results have bettered all expectation, for at no time did your Committee anticipate such results as appear in the adjoined tabular view of the work. Where the system was loyally carried out, the effects were surprising. There are additions, corrections and emendations to be made in the figures, and the Committee will appreciate it if these are corrected by those who know, and the corrected copy mailed to the office, for use in the final report in the Bishop's Journal.

It is proper to say that the entire expense of the office of your Committee in assistants, clerical work, printing, postage, telegrams and traveling has been paid for by private subscription.

PARISH	Per Cent. Increase Number of Pledges	Per Cent. Increase Amount of Pledges	Per Cent. Increase ChurchSchool Attendance	Per Cent. Increase Church Attendance	Per C Incr Pric Sal
Alhambra Holy Trinity	20 % M 25% P	75% M 30% P	25%	10%	...
Anaheim St. Michael's					
Covina Holy Trinity	35% M & P	150% P & M	10%	2%	20
Glendale—St. Mark's					
Inglewood—Church of Holy Faith.					
Long Beach—St. Luke's			55%	30% Ch. 30% Men	
Los Angeles—All Saint's	223% M 42% P	350% M 30% P			
Los Angeles—St. Athanasius	25% 40%	25% M 75% P	None	10%	Increa 100
Los Angeles—Epiphany					
Los Angeles—St. James					
Los Angeles—St. John's	50% M 50% P	200% M 60% P	33%	100% Evenings	
Los Angeles—St. Luke's	80% P	100% P 400% M			
Los Angeles—St. Matthias	100% M 40% P	40% P 275% M	20%	22%	
Los Angeles—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	33% M 33% P	133% M 85% P			
San Pedro—St. Peter's	380% M 50% P	540% M 55% P			
Hollywood—St. Stephen's		300% P & M			
Los Angeles—Trinity	92% M 66—% P	1100% M 100% P	25%	50%	10
Monrovia—St. Luke's					
Ocean Park—Good Shepherd					
Pasadena—All Saints	40% M 40% P	8% M 15% P	15%	15%	2
Pasadena—St. Mark's	105% M 16% P	116% M 16% P	10%	3% Church Att.	

M—Means Missions. P—Means Parish.

edges and ew Rents Last Reported	Pledges Parish this Year	Missions Last Reported	Missions this Year	Remarks
$1,400.00	$1,900.00	$222.00	$350.00	A chapel and rectory built and paid for.
1,495.19		167.67		Canvass not yet completed.
1,184.00	3,359.50	575.00	1,000.00	Approximate amount Missions and Parish.
559.35		16.90		Wrote for more definite report.
1,211.65		131.00		
2,394.88		350.05		$8,000.00 raised on parish debt.
1,336.40	1,816.60	100.90	458.00	
1,250.00	2,221.00	125.00	156.00	
1,257.45		135.11		Canvass Bebruary 15
3,008.77		248.00		To be put over in lent.
10,000.00	16,000.00	2,000.00	6,000.00	190 new members. $150,000.00 raised since last Easter for new church.
889.28	1,753.00	109.91	554.84	
2,650.00	3,300.00	375.00	1,500.00	$1,000.00 raised for new organ.
3,718.00	6,500.00	2,292.00	5,300.00	
950.00	1,450.00	70.00	450.00	
	6,500.00 Estimated		2,300.00	
600.00	1,200.00	25.00	300.00	Opposite University of California for students.
616.62		None		No Rector.
580.07		26.93		A valuable mission for tourist population. Church greatly enlarged.
13,000.00	Pl. 4,500.00 P.R. 12,000.00	3,700.00	Pl. 7,500.00 Cash 6,500.00	
1,078.00	1,256.00	147.00	256.00	

PARISH	Per Cent. Increase Number of Pledges	Per Cent. Increase Amount of Pledges	Per Cent. Increcas ChurchSheool Attendance	Per Cent. Increase Church Attendance	Per Inc Pri Sa
Pomona—St. Paul's.....	33% M 56% P	150% M 60% P	a.m. 20% p.m. 150% 28%		
San Gabriel—Our Saviour.....					
Santa Ana—The Messiah.....	72% M 63% P	200% M 55% P	12%	40%	
Santa Monica—St. Augustine's....		80% P 80% M	15%		
Sierra Madre—Ascension.....	472% M 383% P	225% M 210% P	50%	33% 100% Men	5
South Pasadena—St. James.....	113% M & P	184% M 108% P			
Whittier—St. Matthias.....	15% M 35% P	80% P 115% M			
Los Angeles—St. Andrew's.....					
Garvanza—Church of the Angels..					
Los Angeles—St. Philip's.....	15% M % P	33—% M % P	21%	19% 100% Men	4
Los Angeles—Redeemer.....					
Orange—Trinity.....					
Redondo-Hermosa—Christ Ch.....	5%	5%	10%	10%	
Sawtelle—St. John's.....	400% M 350% P	300% M 235% P	50%	50%	
Culver City and other Missions....		50% P 95% M		20%	
Huntington Park—St. Clements...	100% M 25% P		30%	75%	
E. Hollywood—St. Marys of the Angeles.....	None last year	None last year			
Los Angeles—St. Mary's Japanese.	104% M 40% P	110% M 40% P	20%	30%	
Los Angeles—St. Thomas'.....	Did not work camp				
Monticito—All Saints.....	100% M 217% P	100% M 140% P	5%	20%	
Santa Barbara—Trinity.....	100% P 300% M	85% P 450% M			Oct

M—Means Missions. P—Means Parish.

edges and ew Rents Last Reported	Pledges Parish this Year	Missions Last Reported	Missions this Year	Remarks
2,000.00	3,200.00	300.00	750.00	
1,693.57		204.00		
2,399.59	3,696.68	280.84	804.44	
1,154.00	2,068.00	254.54	445.14	Young People's Society, about 50 members High School age.
664.35	2,054.00	170.70	553.70	
2,764.90	5,753.30	735.10	2,088.80	
1,300.00	2,076.54	300.00	659.16	
691.40		77.00		Missions scattered, hard to report.
384.50		64.00		
900.00	1,200.00	35.00	35.00	
89.35		Nothing		
970.11		122.07		Canvass not completed.
417.83	450.00	109.44		
160.00	575.00	30.00	120.00	
				These are scattered Missions.
400.85		10.75		
None	1,021.00	None	255.00	Will establish a Community Church.
250.00	350.00	70.00	150.00	
364.15		None		$6,000.00 subscribed for lots for Parish House.
2,649.00	6,440.00	Nothing	1,838.00	
3,876.47	6,567.50	637.56	3,524.10	

PARISH	Per Cent. Increase Number of Pledges	Per Cent Increase Amount of Pledges	Per Cent. Increase ChurchSchool Attendance	Per Cent. Increase Church Attendance	Per Inc Pr Sa
Ventura—St. Paul's					
Oxnard—All Saints					
Santa Barbara—St. Paul's	950% M 140% P	100% P 1950% M	50%	150%	5
Ontario—Christ	100% M 100% P	30% P 230% M			
Redlands—Trinity	18% M 12% P	195% M 125% P			
Riverside—All Saints	120% 112%	350% M 75% P	50%	300%	4
San Bernardino—St. John's	300% M 19% P	300% M 20% P		33%	2
Upland—St. Mark's					
Corona—St. John Baptist	30% M 30% P	52% M 17% P	4%	5%	
Beaumont Mission	80% M 110% P	45% M 95% P		20%	
Hemet Mission	60% M 20% P	30% P 125% M			2
Muriette and Elsinore Mission		155% M 140% P			
Coronado—Christ Church	10% M 5% P	20% M 4% P	10%	10%	
La Jolla—St. James					
National City—St. Mathew's	350% M 400% P	400% M 235% P	33—%	33—%	
San Diego—All Saints	300% P 800% M	150% P 825% M	100%	25%	
San Diego—St. Paul's	5%	5%	5%	5 to 10%	
El Centro—St. Paul's					
Escondido—Trinity				25%	
Oceanside—Grace					
San Diego—St. James					
East San Diego—St. Mark's					

M—Means Missions. P—Means Parish.

edges and ew Rents Last Reported	Pledges Parish this Year	Missions Last Reported	Missions this Year	Remarks
339.73		None		Work opening up.
397.80		47.00		
490.00	994.10	28.00	572.00	
943.62	1,309.20	69.65	233.00	
2,854.92	3,992.10	460.55	1,244.90	
3,400.00	5,350.00	441.00	1,850.00	
920.00	1,095.00	49.00	196.00	Has also raised $2,200.00 on Church debt of $4,000.00.
1,227.01	1,410.00	66.00	Not reported	
480.00	555.00	165.00	240.00	
410.00	611.40	76.00	118.20	
342.20	440.00	64.80	145.00	
60.00	145.60		24.20	
755.25	790.00	55.00	65.00	
728.26		231.17		
60.00	194.50	10.00	50.00	
1,000.00	2,511.85	80.00	921.32	
1,665.18	Not yet in	849.49	Not yet in	$3,200.00 raised for new Church site. Cash.
531.35		32.45		
600.00	600.00	104.00	104.00	Budget increase $15.00 monthly.
95.00		37.55		
203.07		36.00		
157.70		8.28		

The development of the campaign is even now ancient history, because the world moves so rapidly, and the larger, more searching questions are already upon us—namely, "Will the pace be maintained?" "Will the latent powers of the Church, awakened in some degree, again become somnolent?" "Will we 'Carry On?'" Or shall we witness now the usual phase of a good work going stale, so common in these movements and which has always prejudiced our Church against the ordinary revival idea? Are we to find that we have worked as those who wrote their hopes in water. These are the questions, and there is only one answer—"It depends upon the laymen." The key of the situation, and the hope of civilization itself rests in the hands and hearts of men of true religious instinct.

There is little in the methods of the Nation-Wide Campaign of essential novelty over what every good parish priest has used for years: he has called, visited, rung doorbells without number, and in general, the blessing of Asher has been upon him in regard to his having "shoes of iron and brass:" he has sought everywhere the wayside Christian, and shown his Lord to others: his has been and is the vision of the prophet with the mind of a statesman: as a religious diplomat he can be depended upon to do his best, and of the clergy the words of Daniel will come true—'They that turn many to righteousness shall shine as the stars, even for ever and ever." There is no query as to the active loyalty of our clergy.

But there is doubt whether the interest of the laymen can be maintained. To hold this newly-aroused interest means success for the Nation-Wide Campaign, to lose the inspiration spells failure and a fall far. There is one thing which differentiates the Nation-Wide Campaign from all other similar movements, and creates the splendid opportunity for the laity never before paralleled, and this factor is the critical condition of our much-vaunted civilization. The entire absence of interest in a bolsheviked individual as to any essential difference between *meum* and *tuum,* is alarming the most superficial observer. The ethical basis of our culture is suspected of rottenness, and men of affairs are studying how the situation which threatens our homes and our nation can be saved. Now in matters of such tremendous import to ourselves, families, nation and world, the laymen are intensely interested, and their voice is potential above that of the clergy in this business. The correct "follow up" idea for our Nation-Wide Campaign seems to your Committee to resolve itself into this:

I. Maintain the organization of our laymen as constituted, and give it cohesion and coherence by envisioning for each parish its own peculiar contribution in the "Americanization" for which it is adapted. Every parish can have its special ideal and show its self expression in its particular concept of how to "Americanize America, and Unite the United States." The world calls for a renewal and refreshing of its ethical basis: the means for all this is necessarily religion: our Church calls for leaders in this work: it is more for the laity than your clergy.

II. Labor troubles will be settled the moment employer and employee accept and work upon the idea that we are all here for service. This is not a new idea—it was the doctrine of The Master. Here again the laymen have a better chance than the clergy to spread our ancient religion with healing in its wings. It is not merely a question of more pay and less work, for no man ever was nor will be satisfied permanently with larger pay and profits, simply because mere things never satisfied anyone. It comes to this, that the call comes to our laymen to see if there can now be tried out in the world that which never yet had a consistent trial—to-wit, Christianity.

III. The whole economic and sociologic field is open, and it is a strange parsih or chapter which will fail to find its special stent of work, to which it is especially fitted.

(a) Hospitals, and the endowment of special rooms or beds, appeal to all mankind, as memorials. The Hospital of the Good Samaritan can use more memorials of this kind, bearing the name of individual or parish. Also the Children's Hospital.

(b) The Neighborhood Settlement of your Diocese is now out of debt, and can use volunteer visitors. This Settlement is said to be the largest of its kind on the Pacific Coast.

(c) In your see city there is a Parish with its open door close to the University; here is an opportunity to meet our younger student life, and at the precise point where our loss is the greatest: this offers a chance for earnest men to make regular visitations and to show to these younger men who soon will be the men of the day, that a religious man is not necessarily a cad, and that the deeper meaning of life is only interpretable by religion, and that its reward is a majestic peace, the birthright of His children.

(d) Another plan, successful in some places, is a Boys' Home, where the boys are in graded schools all day, requiring the care of a house-mother evenings: in one place the boys made a successful boy choir which in turn enlarged the congregation materially.

(e) Your Diocese has the Church Home for Children, the Girls' Friendly Society, and the Daughters of the King—all are now much more than mere foundations, and all with their appealing opportunity for service to humanity.

(f) Coffee and Club Rooms call for volunteers to superintend evenings; where this work is divided among a sufficient number, it is not onerous to any. Many of our mills, factories and stores have developed this club-room idea from purely business motives, because it increases the efficiency of all.

(g) Cooking classes have been used with great measure of success, and "Little Mothers" have become loyal daughters of the Church.

(h) Rural problems, where group conscience has been evolved through group consciousness show that the only effective wand is the religious motive. The Nation-Wide Campaign General Survey recommends a demonstration rural church in every diocese.

(i) This Diocese has its own phase of foreign-speaking population: official figures state that there are two million Mexicans in the United States, and that one hundred thousand immigrate to us every year. It is not a case of proselyting, but is a case of saving humans from suspicion, illiteracy and atheism, and our State from its results. There is not a free hospital in all Mexico: a dispensary, a kindergarten, a settlement house is the first line of attack on the problem in this Diocese.

To make permanent the work of the Campaign, your Committee recommends the "following up" through the organization already formed, by Educational Secretaries, or Correspondence Courses, so that trained laymen can properly present the questions as above outlined suggestively but not conclusively, from the Americanization idea to the remotest fields of sociologic and economic work and along scientific lines; but always with the foundations identical with our Church, and thus bringing back to her hands the leadership which once was hers.

Respectfully submitted,

HARWOOD HUNTINGTON, *Chairman.*

January 26, 1920.

SUMMARY OF AMOUNTS PLEDGED

As per Reports Received to Date

	MISSION	PARISH
Alhambra	$ 350 00	$ 1,900 00
Covina		*4,359 50
Los Angeles—All Saints'	458 00	1,816 60
St. Athanasius'	156 00	2,210 60
St. John's	6,000 00	16,000 00
St. Luke's	554 84	1,753 70
St. Matthias'	1,500 00	3,300 00
St. Paul's	5,300 00	6,500 00
San Pedro—St. Peter's	450 00	1,450 00
Los Angeles—Trinity	300 00	1,200 00
Pasadena—All Saints'	14,000 00	16,500 00
Pomona	750 00	3,200 00
Santa Ana	804 44	3,696 68
Santa Monica	445 14	2,068 00
Sierra Madre	553 70	2,064 00
South Pasadena	2,088 80	5,753 30
Whittier	659 16	2,076 54
Los Angeles—St. Philip's	53 00	1,200 00
Redondo Beach		450 00
Santa Barbara	3,524 10	6,567 50
Ontario	233 00	1,309 20
Redlands	1,244 90	3,992 10
Riverside	1,850 00	5,350 00
San Bernardino	196 00	1,095 00
Hemet and Missions	287 40	1,197 00
Coronado	65 00	790 00
Escondido	104 00	600 00
National City	60 00	194 50
San Diego—All Saints'	921 32	2,511 85
Pasadena—St. Mark's	300 00	1,256 00
Santa Paula	572 00	994 10
Los Angeles—St. Mary's (Japanese)	150 00	350 00
St. Mary of the Angels	255 00	1,021 00
Corona	240 00	555 00
Uplands		1,410 00
Montecito	1,838 00	6,440 00
Sawtelle	120 00	575 0
	$46,365 80	$122,256 5

The above is the total givings for one year, which makes our tots for the three years

Missions	$139,097 40
Parish Support	366,769 71

---

* Mission and Parish

Stated Offerings

WHITSUNDAY, for the Episcopate Endowment Fund.
(Canon XXVI, § 165)

THE SECOND SUNDAY IN JUNE, SEPTEMBER, DECEMBER AND MARCH, for Diocesan Missions.
(Canon XXVIII, §178)

At every service when the rite of Confirmation shall be administered, for the Bishop's Fund.
(Canon XXXI, § 195)

THANKSGIVING DAY, for the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles.
(Resolution of Convention, 1899)

CHRISTMAS DAY, for Parish Premium to Church Pension Fund. (Canon XXXII, § 205)

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY, for Domestic and Foreign Missions.
(Resolution of Convention, 1897)

ASH WEDNESDAY, for Parish Premium to Church Pension Fund. (Canon XXXII, § 205)

Resolved, That the Minister-in-Charge of each Parish or Mission shall, in respect of all statutory or Canonical offerings, give notice of such upon the Sunday next previous to that day on which it is intended to take up the collection.
(Convention of 1899)

The Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles will meet in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, on Wednesday, January 28, 1920.

Diocese of Los Angeles

Twenty-fifth Annual Convention

1920

AND

Special Convention for Election of Coadjutor

APRIL 7 and MAY 6, 1920

DO NOT REMOVE FROM BLOY HOUSE

JOURNAL

OF THE

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

HELD IN ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
JANUARY 28 AND 29, 1920

Diocese of Los Angeles
1919

Officers of the Diocese

Bishop
THE RIGHT REV. JOSEPH H. JOHNSON, D.D., S.T.D.

Secretary of the Convention
THE REV. ALFRED FLETCHER
159 South Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles

Assistant Secretary
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR

Treasurer
MR. W. CRESSWELL MUSHET
526 Consolidated Realty Building, Los Angeles

Registrar
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
523 South Olive Street

Archdeacon
THE VEN. THOMAS C. MARSHALL
523 South Olive Street

Chancellor
MR. FREDERICK C. VALENTINE
Los Angeles

Historiographer
THE REV. P. H. HICKMAN
Oceanside

Representative of Jerusalem and East Mission
THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH.D
Pasadena

Examining Chaplains
THE REV. W. F. HUBBARD
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
THE REV. R. B. GOODEN
THE REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D.
THE REV. J. ARTHUR EVANS

Rural Deans
THE REV. A. G. H. BODE
THE REV. CHARLES L. BARNES
THE REV. GEORGE F. WELD
THE REV. R. AINSLIE KIRCHHOFFER

Standing Committee

The Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D., *President*
The Rev. Robert B. Gooden, *Secretary*

The Rev. J. Arthur Evans
Dr. J. E. Cowles
Mr. Wm. F. Knight
The Rev. Leslie E. Learned, D.D.
Mr. Henry E. Brett
Mr. C. D. Adams

Board of Missions

The Bishop (ex-officio), *President*
The Ven. Thomas C. Marshall, *Secretary*

The Rev. Leslie E. Learned, D.D.
The Rev. George Davidson, D.D.
The Rev. Ray O. Miller
Mr. W. C. Mushet
Mr. A. W. Morgan
Mr. G. B. Lyon
Mr. C. M. Gair

(Convocational Members)

Mr. V. D. Loly
Mr. E. M. Cope
Mr. C. R. Coleman
Mr. C. S. Dearborn

Board of Christian Education

The Bishop (ex-officio), *President*
The Rev. C. T. Murphy, *Vice-President and Chairman*

The Rev. R. B. Gooden
The Rev. H. V. Harris
The Rev. S. C. Clark
The Rev. P. A. Easley
Mr. Wm. J. Currer
Mr. G.W. Sanborn
Mr. C. M. Gair

(Appointed by the Bishop)

The Rev. W. L. H. Benton
The Rev. Irving Spencer
The Rev. W. N. Pierson
The Rev. A. G. H. Bode
The Rev. Ray O. Miller
The Rev. F. U. Bugbee

Mrs. Ethel Clisbe, *Cor. Sec'y.*

Provincial Board of Social Service

The Rev. A. G. H. Bode

Provincial Board of Missions

The Rev. George F. Weld

Provincial Board of Religious Education

The Rev. C. T. Murphy

Deputies to the General Convention

The Rev. C. L. Barnes
Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.
The Rev. George F. Weld
The Rev. C. E. Deuel, D.D.
Mr. C. M. Gair
Mr. W. C. Mushet
Mr. A. W. Morgan
Mr. E. M. Cope

Alternate Deputies

The Rev. A. G. H. Bode
The Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones
The Rev. C. T. Murphy
The Rev. Ray O. Miller
Mr. C. N. Burton
Mr. C. S. Byington
Mr. A. C. Leigh
Mr. Alfred Moore

Directors of the Corporation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles

THE RT. REV. J. H. JOHNSON, D.D.

MR. A. W. MORGAN
MR. J. E. JARDINE
MR. E. M. COPE
MR. JAMES R. PAGE
MR. C. S. BYINGTON
MR. WM. F. KNIGHT

REGULAR COMMITTEES

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes and Missions

THE REV. M. C. DOTTEN, PH.D.
MR. C. E. C. HODGSON
MR. C. A. ROCKWELL

On Credentials

THE SECRETARY
MR. C. H. TUCKER
MR. HENRY DAMEREL

On Finance

MR. W. C. MUSHET
MR. W. H. RICHARDS
MR. H. C. GORTON
MR. WM. F. KNIGHT
MR. C. H. HOWLAND

On Auditing

MR. HENRY E. BRETT
MR. C. J. WALKER
MR. R. H. LINDSAY

On Canons

THE REV. LESLIE E. LEARNED, D.D.
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
THE REV. ALFRED FLETCHER
MR. SAYRE MACNEIL
MR. FREDERICK C. VALENTINE
MR. A. C. LEIGH

On Christian Education

THE REV. ROBERT B. GOODEN

THE REV. WM. BEDFORD-JONES
THE REV. R. L. WINDSOR
THE REV. ELLIS BISHOP
MR. C. E. BARBER

Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service

THE VEN. T. C. MARSHALL
THE REV. GEORGE DAVIDSON, D.D.
THE REV. C. T. MURPHY
THE REV. A. G. H. BODE
THE REV. GEORGE F. WELD
THE REV. RALPH P. SMITH
THE REV. C. R. BARNES, *Sec.*
DR. ELIOT ALDEN
MR. H. H. DURYEE
DR. J. E. COWLES
MR. GEORGE B. WEED
MR. C. N. BURTON
MR. OTTO J. ZAHN
MR. H. N. WELLS

On the State of the Church

THE REV. C. E. DEUEL, D.D.
THE REV. JOHN R. ATWILL
MR. C. J. PEGLER

On Unfinished Business

The Rev. J. Arthur Evans
Mr. S. D. McIntyre
Mr. John L. Bacon

Commission on Church Architecture

The Bishop (ex-officio), *President*
The Rev. C. H. Hibbard, D.D.
The Rev. C. H. de Garmo
Mr. Henry E. Brett
Mr. Reginald D. Johnson

On Church Pension Fund

The Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.
The Rev. R. L. Windsor
Mr. Wm. F. Knight
Mr. George H. Wigmore

Commission on Seamen's Work

The Rev. A. G. H. Bode
The Rev. George Davidson, D.D.
The Rev. T. J. O. Curran
The Rev. W. N. Pierson
The Rev. C. E. Spalding
Mr. Hancock Banning
Mr. George W. Parsons
Mr. George H. Wigmore
Mrs. Rea Smith

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Press Committee

The Rev. A. F. Randall
The Rev. G. H. Cornell, D.D.
Mr. G. W. Parsons

On Hospitality

The Rev. George Davidson, D.D.
The Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones
The Rev. Waldo F. Chase

Committee on Dispatch of Business

The Rev. R. L. Windsor
The Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.
The Rev. J. Arthur Evans

Diocesan War Commission

The Rev. Charles L. Barnes
The Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.
The Rev. George Davidson, D.D.
The Rev. Leslie E. Learned, D.D.
The Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones
Gen. Charles Reeve
Mr. W. C. Mushet
Mr. E. D. Williams

Committee in Re Property Holding

The Rev. George F. Weld
Mr. F. C. Valentine
Mr. Willis H. Booth
Mr. E. D. Roberts
Mr. W. A. Bowen
Mr. E. A. Gilbert
Mr. Wheeler J. Bailey
Mr. E. M. Cope
Mr. Wm. Norman Campbell
Gen. Charles Reeve
Gen. John McClellan
Mr. Wm. F. Knight
Mr. W. C. Mushet
Mr. George H. Wigmore
Mr. Patrick C. Campbell

Committee on Diocesan Endowment Fund

The Rev. A. G. H. Bode
The Rev. R. S. Chase
The Rev. J. D. H. Browne
The Rev. F. U. Bugbee
The Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.
Mr. C. H. Howland
Mr. A. Campbell-Johnson
Mr. C. E. C. Hodgson
Mr. Wm. F. Knight
Mr. Louis Blankenhorn
Mrs. George F. Weld
Mrs. F. D. Simons
Judge F. G. Finlayson
Mr. A. W. Morgan
Mr. C. N. Burton
Mr. E. M. Cope
Mr. Arthur Letts
Mrs. C. S. Byington
Mrs. T. C. Marshall
Mrs. C. E. Spalding

Committee on Central Diocesan Fund

Mr. A. W. Morgan
Mr. C. E. C. Hodgson
The Rev. P. H. Hickman
The Rev. R. L. Windsor
Mr. James R. Page

Diocesan Executive Council

The Bishop (ex-officio)
The Bishop Coadjutor (ex-officio)
The Deans of Convocations
The Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.
The Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.
The Rev. C. T. Murphy
The Rev. George Davidson, D.D.
Mr. W. C. Mushet
Mr. C. M. Gair
The Rev. F. U. Bugbee
The Rev. Ray O. Miller
Mr. C. N. Burton
Mr. W. F. Knight

Jail Committee

Santa Barbara County ..... The Rev. George F. Weld
Dr. S. B. P. Knox
Ventura County ..... The Rev. T. P. Swift
Mr. Edgar W. Carne
Los Angeles County ..... The Rev. R. S. Chase
Mr. George A. Webb
Orange County ..... The Rev. G. R. Messias
Dr. H. M. Robertson
San Diego County ..... The Rev. Charles L. Barnes
Mr. Edward Chambers
Imperial County ..... The Rev. B. J. Darneille
Mr. A. W. Swanson
Riverside County ..... The Rev. R. A. Kirchhoffer
Mr. P. T. Carter
San Bernardino County ..... The Rev. Wm. A. Cash
Mr. S. R. Hotchkiss

INSTITUTIONS OF THE DIOCESE

The County and City Mission Society: President, the Bishop; Superintendent, The Ven. Thomas C. Marshall, 523 South Olive Street, Los Angeles.

"The Church Extension Society of the Diocese of Los Angeles" (incorporated): President, The Rev. J. D. H. Browne; Secretary, C. E. Spencer, 802 Haas Building, Los Angeles.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles: Secretary, The Ven. T. C. Marshall, 523 South Olive Street, Los Angeles.

SCHOOLS:

The Bishop's School for Girls (upon Scripps Foundation), La Jolla: Miss Marguerite Barton, Principal, La Jolla.

The Harvard School for Boys (upon Emery Foundation), Los Angeles: The Rev. R. B. Gooden, Headmaster, Los Angeles.

The Church Home for Children: Superintendent, Deaconess Evelyn Wile, 940 North Avenue Sixty-four, Los Angeles.

The Bishop's Guild, 2129 East Ninth Street, Los Angeles: Superintendent, Mrs. John S. Sampson.

The Neighborhood Settlement, corner East Ninth and Wilson Streets: Headworkers, Deaconess Mary and Deaconess Anna.

The Seamen's Institute, San Pedro: Miss Edith L. Moore, Superintendent.

The Girls' Friendly Society, Los Angeles: Vice-President, Province of the Pacific, Miss Mary K. Jacobs, 332 South Ardmore Avenue, Los Angeles; Diocesan President, Mrs. E. M. Halsted; Secretary, Mrs. Edgar A. Frost, 304 South Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles.

List of the Clergy

of the

Los Angeles Diocese

In accordance with the provisions of Canon III, Section 9, of the Canons of the Diocese, I hereby certify that the following is a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in this Diocese, and I do further certify that all included in said list are entitled to seats and votes in the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention, save the names marked with a †, the Clergymen so indicated not having been "actually and canonically resident within the Diocese" for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention, as provided in the Constitutions, Article VI, Section 20.

The Clergymen, whose names are indicated by a ‡, are qualified to vote for all purposes—except for the election of a "Bishop or a Bishop Coadjutor," as provided in Article XX, Section 54, of the Constitutions.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Los Angeles, January 28, 1920.

Bishop

The Right Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D.D., S.T.D.....Los Angeles

Priests

The names of those who were not present at this Convention, or whose names were not registered as present, are marked *.

(Note.—The postoffice address is designated at the extreme right.)

The Rev. Rev. John R. Atwill, Rector of Church of Our Saviour.....San Gabriel
" Charles Luling Barnes, Rector of St. Paul's Church.....San Diego
" C. Rankin Barnes, Rector of St. James' Church.....South Pasadena
" William J. W. Bedford-Jones, Rector of St. James' Church-by-the-Sea.....La Jolla
" W. L. H. Benton, Rector of Church of the Messiah.....Santa Ana
" Ellis Bishop.....Pasadena
" Arnold George Henry Bode, Rector of St. Luke's Church.....Long Beach
" John Davidson Hawthorne Browne.....Santa Monica
" Franklin U. Bugbee.....Los Angeles
" *†William Bamford Burrows.....
" *Alford A. Butler, D.D.....Redlands
" *†J. I. H. Cameron.....
" *†Marcos E. Carver.....Hawaii

The Rev. Rufus Shackford Chase, Assistant Minister of All Saints' Church.....Pasadena
" Mortimer Chester, Priest-in-Charge Missions in San Jacinto Valley, etc.....Hemet
" Stephen Cutter Clark, Rector of St. Paul's Church....Pomona
" Walter T. Cleghorn, Priest-in-Charge of St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission.....Los Angeles
" Hector E. Clowes.....National City
" William Cochran.....Burbank
" George H. Cornell, D.D.....Pasadena
" T. J. Oliver Curran, Rector of St. Peter's Church.....San Pedro, Los Angeles
" Benjamin J. Darneille, Priest-in-Charge of Imperial Valley Missions.....El Centro
" George Davidson, D.D., Rector of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
" Charles H. de Garmo, Priest-in-Charge of Christ Church Mission.....Redondo Beach
" Charles E. Deuel, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church.....Santa Barbara
" Arthur C. Dodd.....Oceanside
" Neal Dodd, Priest-in-Charge of St. Mary-of-the Angels' Mission.....Los Angeles
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D.....Pasadena
" A. J. G. Dowie, J.D.....Los Angeles
" George W. Dunlap, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Mission.....Escondido
" ‡Philip A. Easley, Rector of St. Stephen's Church.....Hollywood, Los Angeles
" George Eley.....Glendale
" R. Percy Eubanks.....Nevada City
" J. Arthur Evans.....Hollywood, Los Angeles
" *John B. Farr.....Los Angeles
" Alfred Fletcher, Rector Emeritus of Church of the Holy Trinity, Covina.....Los Angeles
" Alfred George.....Huntington Park
" *‡David Todd Gillmor.....Hanford
" *Alfred Kingsley Glover.....Grossmont
" Robert Burton Gooden, Headmaster of Harvard School for Boys.....Los Angeles
" Harry G. Gray, Associate Rector of St. James' and St. Barnabas' Church.....Los Angeles
" Richard Hodges Gushee, Rector of Christ Church.....Ontario
" Albert Ludwig Hall, Rector of St. Marks' Church..Pasadena
" H. Vernon Harris, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Mission, Orange, and of St. George's Mission, El Toro.....Orange
" Percival Holl Hickman, Priest-in-Charge of Grace Mission, Oceanside; of St. Michael's Mission, Carlsbad, and of All Saints' Mission, San Luis Rey.....Oceanside
" Charles H. Hibbard, D.D., Rector Emeritus of St. James' Church, South Pasadena, and Canon of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles.....Pasadena
" Carlton M. Hitchcock, Assistant Minister of Christ Church.....Ontario

The Rev. Isaac Holgate.....Alhambra
" C. W. Hollister, Ph.D., Rector of Church of Good Shepherd, Ocean Park.....Venice
" William F. Hubbard, Chaplain, U. S. A. (Retired).....Hollywood, Los Angeles
" †Harwood Huntington, Ph.D., Honorary Associate Rector of Church of the Epiphany.....Los Angeles
" Lawrence McKendree Idleman, Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity.....Covina
" J. C. Ingham, Vicar of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
" Frederick A. Juny.....Escondido
" ‡Richard Ainslie Kirchhoffer, Rector of All Saints' Church.....Riverside
" Leslie E. Learned, D.D., Rector of All Saints' Church.....Pasadena
" *Baker P. Lee, Rector of Christ Church.....Los Angeles
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie.....Hollywood, Los Angeles
" Charles E. Maimann, Priest-in-Charge of St. John the Baptist Mission.....Corona
" William E. Maison, Rector of All Saints' Church.....Los Angeles
" *Thomas F. Marsden.....Lemon Grove
The Ven. Thomas Chalmers Marshall, Archdeacon, Rector of St. Athanasius' Church.....Los Angeles
The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral....Los Angeles
The Rev. Gerald Reese Messias, Rector of St. Michael's Church.....Anaheim
" Ray O. Miller, Rector of St. James' and St. Barnabas' Church.....Los Angeles
" Samuel L. Mitchell, Rector of the Church of the Holy Faith.....Inglewood
" Edwin B. Mott.....Los Angeles
" Charles T. Murphy, Rector of All Saints' Church..San Diego
" *†J. Grattan Mythen.....Baltimore
" Timon E. Owens, J.D.....Los Angeles
" Octavius Parker.....Los Angeles
" Wallace N. Pierson, Rector of the Church of St. Augustine-by-the-Sea.....Santa Monica
" *Frederick H. Post.....Topango
" A. F. Randall, City Missionary, and Priest-in-Charge of St. Thomas' Mission, West Hollywood.....Los Angeles
" Robert Renison, General Missionary.....Los Angeles
" Frank Roudenbush, Assistant Priest, St. Thomas' Mission, West Hollywood.....Los Angeles
" Milton S. Runkle, Rector of Holy Trinity Church..Alhambra
" ‡William Carson Shaw, Rector of Church of the Ascension.....Sierra Madre
" *†Arthur C. Saunders, Chaplain Canadian Army....
" Lawrence S. Shermer.....Los Angeles
" *W. G. W. Smith.....Altadena
" Ralph P. Smith, Rector of Trinity Church.....Redlands
" Charles Edward Spalding, Rector of Christ Church..Coronado
" Irving Spencer, Rector of St. Matthias' Church..Los Angeles
" Arthur C. Stilson, D.D.....Los Angeles

The Rev. George E. Swan.....South Pasadena
" Thomas P. Swift, Priest-in-Charge of All Saints' Mission, Oxnard, and of St. Paul's Church, Ventura..Oxnard
" Alfred Robert Taylor, Priest-in-Charge of St. Mark's Mission, East San Diego, and of St. John's Mission, Bostonia.....East San Diego
" Harry Thompson, Vicar of the Church of the Angels' Mission, Garvanza.....Los Angeles
" *†John W. Thursby.....Vancouver
" ‡Benjamin T. Trego, Priest-in-Charge of St. St. Clement's Mission, Huntington Park.....Los Angeles
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D., Priest-in-Charge of St. James' Mission.....San Diego
" Edmond Walters.....Los Angeles
" Clarence E. Webb, Priest-in-Charge of St. Andrew's Mission, Los Angeles, and of Ephphatha Mission .....Los Angeles
" George F. Weld, Rector of All Saints' Church, Montecito.....Santa Barbara
" Robert Lloyd Windsor, Rector of St. Luke's Church.....Los Angeles
" *†Daniel Wellesley Wise.....Chicago
" ‡William Lawrence Wood, Priest-in-Charge of St. Paul's Mission.....Santa Paula
" Sidney H. Woodford.....Los Angeles
" William H. Wotton.....Los Angeles
" John M. Yamazaki, Priest-in-Charge of St. Mary's Japanese Mission.....Los Angeles

Deacons

The Rev. Waldo F. Chase.....Los Angeles
" D. S. Merwin.....Playa Del Rey
" *†Frank Warren Moore.....San Francisco

Deaconesses

Mrs. S. R. Miller, Diocesan Deaconess.....Los Angeles
Deaconess Mary L. Steiger.....Los Angeles
" Mary, Settlement Work.....Los Angeles
" Anna, Settlement Work.....Los Angeles
" Wile, Church Home for Children.....Los Angeles
" Mytton.....Los Angeles
" Napper, St. Paul's.....Los Angeles
" Reardon.....Los Angeles
Sister Josephine, St. John's.....Los Angeles

Clergy Not Canonically Connected

The Rev. William A. Cash, Rector of St. John's Church.....San Bernardino
" Edwin S. Lane, Rector of the Church of the Epiphany.....Los Angeles
" Lewis Johnston Donaldson, Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.....Los Angeles

A LIST OF THE CLERGY

In order of their ordination to the Priesthood, with the dates of their admission to this Diocese:

	ORDAINED	RECEIVED
The Rev. Sidney H. Woodford	1868	1903
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D.	1871	1904
" John Davidson Hawthorne Browne	1874	1884
" Alford A. Butler, D.D.	1874	1908
" Edmond Walters	1874	1892
" Alfred George	1874	1918
" Arthur C. Stilson, D.D.	1876	1905
" Charles H. de Garmo	1876	1904
" William F. Hubbard	1877	1899
" Octavius Parker	1877	1890
" W. G. W. Smith	1878	1910
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D.	1880	1891
" Alfred Fletcher	1880	1886
" Charles H. Hibbard, D.D.	1880	1905
" Harry Thompson	1880	1905
" George E. Swan	1880	1912
" George H. Cornell, D.D.	1882	1908
" Robert Renison	1883	1905
" William Bamford Burrows	1883	1890
" Frederick H. Post	1884	1902
" Percival Holl Hickman	1885	1902
" Hector E. Clowes	1885	1917
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie	1886	1887
" Alfred Robert Taylor	1886	1906
" J. Arthur Evans	1887	1900
" C. W. Hollister, Ph.D	1887	1917
" Robert Percy Eubanks	1888	1917
" William E. Maison	1889	1908
" John W. Thursby	1889	1906
" William H. Wotton	1889	1898
" Alfred Kingsley Glover	1890	1906
" Thomas F. Marsden	1890	1913
" Isaac Holgate	1891	1913
" Charles E. Deuel, D.D.	1891	1914
" Irving Spencer	1891	1918
" Benjamin T. Trego	1891	1919
The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D.	1892	1898
The Rev. James I. H. Cameron	1892	1904
" Gerald R. Messias	1892	1912
" Rufus S. Chase	1892	1912
" William J. W. Bedford-Jones	1892	1914
" Arnold G. H. Bode	1893	1912
The Ven. Thomas Chalmers Marshall	1894	1904
The Rev. Charles Edward Spalding	1894	1899
" Charles Luling Barnes	1895	1903
" W. L. H. Benton	1895	1917
" William Carson Shaw	1895	1919
" T. J. Oliver Curran	1896	1914

The Rev.	Clarence E. Webb	1896	1915
"	Charles E. Maimann	1896	1917
"	Frederick A. Juny	1897	1908
"	Leslie E. Learned, D.D.	1897	1908
"	Baker P. Lee	1897	1915
"	Samuel L. Mitchell	1897	1915
"	George Eley	1898	1897
"	Richard Hodges Gushee	1898	1894
"	Ellis Bishop	1898	1916
"	Carlton Merritt Hitchcock	1898	1919
"	Milton Sherk Runkle	1899	1903
"	Lawrence McKendree Idleman	1899	1905
"	John Richard Atwill	1899	1913
"	Ralph Parsons Smith	1899	1913
"	Lawrence S. Shermer	1899	1914
"	Edwin B. Mott	1900	1911
"	Benjamin J. Darneille	1900	1912
"	Charles Thornton Murphy	1901	1901
"	George F. Weld	1901	1913
"	Albert Ludwig Hall	1902	1912
"	Aaron Ferry Randall	1902	1918
"	Frank Roudenbush	1903	1915
"	Robert Lloyd Windsor	1904	1904
"	Daniel Wellesley Wise	1904	1912
"	William Cochran	1904	1912
"	J. C. Ingham	1904	1916
"	Robert Burton Gooden	1905	1904
"	Franklin U. Bugbee	1905	1909
"	George Davidson, D.D.	1906	1913
"	Timon E. Owens, J.D.	1906	1910
"	Arthur Cope Dodd	1907	1909
"	John B. Farr	1907	1916
"	Neal Dodd	1907	1918
"	Harwood Huntington, Ph.D.	1907	1919
"	Harry G. Gray	1908	1910
"	Walter T. Cleghorn	1909	1910
"	Wallace N. Pierson	1909	1914
"	Marcos E. Carver	1910	1913
"	George W. Dunlap	1910	1918
"	David Todd Gillmor	1911	1910
"	James Grattan Mythen	1911	1916
"	Ray Oakley Miller	1912	1918
"	A. J. Gladstone Dowie, J.D.	1913	1916
"	Arthur C. Saunders	1913	1918
"	H. Vernon Harris	1914	1913
"	John M. Yamazaki	1914	1913
"	William L. Wood	1915	1919
"	C. Rankin Barnes	1916	1915
"	Thomas Percy Swift	1916	1912
"	Philip A. Easley	1916	1919
"	Stephen Cutter Clark	1917	1918
"	Richard Ainslie Kirchhoffer	1917	1919
"	Mortimer Chester	1919	1918

Deacons

The Rev. Waldo F. Chase	1890	1890
" Duncan Salisbury Merwin	1911	1911
" Frank Warren Moore	1919	1919

A LIST OF THE CLERGY

In order of their reception into this Diocese:

The Rev. John Davidson Hawthorne Browne	1884
" Alfred Fletcher	1886
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie	1887
" William Bamford Burrows	1890
" Octavius Parker	1890
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D.	1891
" Edmond Walters	1892
" Richard Hodges Gushee	1894
" George Eley	1897
" William H. Wotton	1898
The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D.	1898
The Rev. William F. Hubbard	1899
" Charles Edward Spalding	1899
" J. Arthur Evans	1900
" Charles Thornton Murphy	1901
" Frederick H. Post	1902
" Percival Holl Hickman	1902
" Sidney H. Woodford	1903
" Charles Luling Barnes	1903
" Milton Sherk Runkle	1903
" James I. H. Cameron	1904
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D.	1904
" Charles H. de Garmo	1904
The Ven. Thomas Chalmers Marshall	1904
The Rev. Robert Lloyd Windsor	1904
" Robert Burton Gooden	1904
" Arthur C. Stilson, D.D.	1905
" Charles H. Hibbard, D.D.	1905
" Harry Thompson	1905
" Robert Renison	1905
" Baker P. Lee	1905
" Lawrence McKendree Idleman	1905
" Alfred Robert Taylor	1906
" John W. Thursby	1906
" Alfred Kingsley Glover	1906
" Alford A. Butler, D.D.	1908
" George H. Cornell, D.D.	1908
" William E. Maison	1908
" Frederick A. Juny	1908
" Leslie E. Learned, D.D.	1908
" Franklin U. Bugbee	1909
" Arthur Cope Dodd	1909
" W. G. W. Smith	1910

The Rev. Timon E. Owens, J.D. 1910
" Harry G. Gray 1910
" Walter T. Cleghorn 1910
" David Todd Gillmor 1910
" Edwin B. Mott 1911
" George E. Swan 1912
" Gerald R. Messias 1912
" Rufus S. Chase 1912
" Arnold G. H. Bode 1912
" Benjamin J. Darneille 1912
" Albert Ludwig Hall 1912
" Daniel Wellesley Wise 1912
" William Cochran 1912
" Thomas Percy Swift 1912
" John Richard Atwill 1913
" George Davidson, D.D. 1913
" George F. Weld 1913
" Ralph P. Smith 1913
" Thomas F. Marsden 1913
" Isaac Holgate 1913
" Marcos E. Carver 1913
" H. Vernon Harris 1913
" John M. Yamazaki 1913
" Wallace N. Pierson 1914
" William J. W. Bedford-Jones 1914
" Lawrence S. Shermer 1914
" Charles E. Deuel, D.D. 1914
" T. J. Oliver Curran 1914
" Clarence E. Webb 1915
" Frank Roudenbush 1915
" Samuel L. Mitchell 1915
" C. Rankin Barnes 1915
" Ellis Bishop 1916
" James Grattan Mythen 1916
" J. C. Ingham 1916
" A. J. Gladstone Dowie, J.D. 1916
" John B. Farr 1916
" C. W. Hollister, Ph.D. 1917
" Hector E. Clowes 1917
" W. L. H. Benton 1917
" Charles E. Maimann 1917
" Robert Percy Eubanks 1917
" George W. Dunlap 1918
" Arthur C. Saunders 1918
" Neal Dodd 1918
" Alfred George 1918
" Stephen Cutter Clark 1918
" Ray Oakley Miller 1918
" Aaron Ferry Randall 1918
" Irving Spencer 1918
" Carlton Merritt Hitchcock 1919
" Richard Ainslie Kirchhoffer 1919
" William Carson Shaw 1919
" Mortimer Chester 1919

The Rev. Benjamin T. Trego.....1919
" William L. Wood.....1919
" Philip A. Easley.....1919
" Harwood Huntington, Ph.D.....1919

Deacons

The Rev. Waldo F. Chase.....1890
" Duncan Salisbury Merwin.....1911
" Frank W. Moore.....1919

A LIST OF THE PARISHES AND MISSIONS

Alphabetically arranged, with the dates of their admission into union with the Convention.

PARISHES

	ADMITTED AS MISSION	ADMITTED AS PARISH
Alhambra—Holy Trinity Church	May 18, 1910	May 21, 1913
Anaheim—St. Michael's Church	May 5, 1875	May 22, 1912
Coronado—Christ Church	May 2, 1888	1897
Covina—Church of the Holy Trinity	Dec. 14, 1893	May 16, 1906
Glendale—St. Mark's Church	May 22, 1889	May 13, 1914
Inglewood—Church of the Holy Faith	May 21, 1913	May 20, 1915
La Jolla—St. James' Church-by-the-Sea	May 17, 1911	Jan. 17, 1918
Long Beach—St. Luke's Church		May 17, 1918
Los Angeles—All Saints' Church		May 13, 1908
" St. Athanasius' Church		May 18, 1904
" Christ Church		Oct. 31, 1887
" Church of the Epiphany	1886	May 1888
" St. James' Church	May 17, 1911	May 22, 1912
" St. John's Church	June 1890	April 30, 1891
" St. Luke's Church	May 21, 1902	May 16, 1906
" St. Matthias' Church		May 15, 1907
" St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral		May 4, 1865
" St. Peter's Church, San Pedro	Jan. 11, 1885	May 17, 1916
" St. Stephen's Church, Hollywood		May 18, 1904
" Trinity Church	May 12, 1909	May 23, 1917
Monrovia—St. Luke's Church	April 30, 1891	May 18, 1910
Montecito—All Saints' Church	May 27, 1896	May 13, 1914
National City—St. Matthew's Church	Feb. 1, 1882	May 2, 1888
Ocean Park—Church of the Good Shepherd		May 18, 1904
Ontario—Christ Church	May 22, 1889	1896
Pasadena—All Saints' Church	Feb. 24, 1883	May 1886
" St. Mark's Church		May 13, 1914
Pomona—St. Paul's Church	Oct. 14, 1881	Jan. 1891
Redlands—Trinity Church	May 2, 1888	1892
Riverside—All Saints' Church		1884
San Bernardino—St. John's Church		1883
San Diego—All Saints' Church		May 15, 1907
" St. Paul's Church		Nov. 26, 1869
San Gabriel—Church of Our Saviour		Dec. 2, 1875
Santa Ana—Church of the Messiah	June 1883	May 13, 1903
Santa Barbara—Trinity Church		May 1, 1867
Santa Monica—St. Augustine's Church		May 12, 1887
Sierra Madre—Church of the Ascension	May 2, 1888	May 16, 1906
South Pasadena—St. James' Church	May 18, 1904	May 18, 1910
Upland—St. Mark's Church		May 18, 1910
Ventura—St. Paul's Church	May 2, 1888	May 17, 1910
Whittier—St. Matthias' Church	Feb. 24, 1896	May 22, 1912

MISSIONS

*Banning—St. Luke's Mission	May 18, 1916
Beaumont—St. Stephen's Mission	May 18, 1916
Bostonia—St. John's Mission	1905
Carlsbad—St. Michael's Mission	1905
Carpinteria—St. Andrew's Mission	Dec. 26, 1894
*Colton—St. Polycarp's Mission	1882
Corona—St. John the Baptist's Mission	Nov. 30, 1891
*Duarte—All Saints' Mission	April 30, 1891
East San Diego—St. Mark's Mission	Jan. 28, 1920
El Centro—St. Paul's Mission	May 23, 1917
El Toro—St. George's Mission	June 7, 1891
Escondido—Trinity Mission	April 30, 1891
Fallbrook—St. John's Mission	April 30, 1891
Hemet—Good Shepherd Mission	May 18, 1904
*Hueneme—Trinity Mission	May 10, 1895
Huntington Park—St. Clement's Mission	Jan. 17, 1918
Imperial—St. Matthias' Mission	May 18, 1910
Lompoc—St. Mary's Mission	1895
*Long Beach—St. Andrew's Mission-by-the-Sea	May 16, 1906
Los Angeles—St. Andrew's Mission	May 16, 1906
" Church of the Angels' Mission (Garvanza)	May 22, 1889
" St. Barnabas' Mission	May 13, 1914
" Good Shepherd (St. John's Parish)	Jan. 28, 1920
" Grace Mission (St. John's Parish)	May 17, 1911
" *St. Mark's Mission	May 12, 1909
" St. Mary-of-the-Angels' Mission	May 14, 1919
" St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission	May 18, 1910
" Church of the Redeemer Mission	May 22, 1912
Murrieta—Trinity Mission	1898
Needles—St. John's Mission	May 17, 1916
Oceanside—Grace Mission	April 30, 1891
Orange—Trinity Mission	1888
Oxnard—All Saints' Mission	May 22, 1901
Redondo Beach—Christ Mission	1905
San Diego—St. James' Mission	May 18, 1904
San Jacinto—St. Paul's Mission	Feb. 7, 1891
San Luis Rey—All Saints' Mission	1895
Santa Maria—St. Peter's Mission	May 20, 1915
Santa Paula—St. Paul's Mission	1892
Sawtelle—St. John's Mission	May 12, 1909
*Wilmington—St. John's Mission	Dec. 26, 1882

*Missions indicated thus are not at present in active operation.

Missions Not Yet Admitted

Brawley	All Saints' Mission
Glendora	Grace Mission
Hermosa	St. Cross' Mission
Holtville	St. Mark's Mission
Los Angeles	Ephphatha Mission
"	St. Mary's Mission (Japanese)
" (West Hollywood)	St. Thomas' Mission

Under the General Missionary

Burbank	St. Jude's Mission
Culver City	St. Mary's Mission
Eagle Rock	St. Barnabas' Mission
San Fernando	St. Simon's Mission
Tujunga (Little Lands)	Ascension Mission
Van Nuys	St. Mark's Mission
Watts	St. Matthew's Mission

OFFICIAL LIST OF LAY READERS

Licensed by the Bishop, under the direction of the Parochial Clergy. (To be renewed each Advent through the Registrar, Rev. R. L. Windsor.)

Corona	St. John the Baptist's Mission— John P. Key
Covina	Church of the Holy Trinity— William Crook
Glendale	St. Mark's Church— E. L. Young
Hemet	Good Shepherd Mission— W. H. Fricker
Los Angeles	All Saints' Church— Robert H. Lindsay
Los Angeles	St. Athanasius' Church— Francis L. Coyle
Los Angeles	Harvard School— Willis B. George
Los Angeles	St. James' and St. Barnabas' Church— C. C. Putnam, S. S. Foote F. O. Rockwell, C. B. Peterson
Los Angeles	St. Luke's Church— Clarence J. Walker
Los Angeles	Trinity Church— O. C. Smith, E. E. Fairchild
Orange	Trinity Mission— F. E. Smith
Redondo Beach	Christ Church Mission— Merton A. Albee
San Diego	All Saints' Church— Charles S. Hall
San Diego	St. James' Mission— M. H. Brunt

Under Archdeacon Marshall—Dr. F. S. Langdon, George A. Webb, E. D. Williams.

Under the Rev. Robert Renison, General Missionary—F. S. Thompson, William M. Driscoll, W. P. Gilson, G. M. Wiley, S. B. Robinson, A. P. Stembridge, A. H. Deaton.

Under the Rev. B. J. Darneille—Brawley, C. S. Tompkins; Calexico, F. W. Berry; El Centro, M. W. Conklin, Alfred G. Bennett.

Parochial Reports

CLERGY, VESTRYMEN AND OTHER OFFICERS DELEGATES TO CONVENTION

(*Those not registered present)

(†Those Parishes not qualified for representation)

(For complete Parochial Reports, see Tabulated Statements)

LOS ANGELES CONVOCATION

(Los Angeles and Orange Counties)

PARISHES

Alhambra—Holy Trinity Church

REV. MILTON S. RUNKLE, *Rector*

HENRY C. MARSH, Sr. Warden — V. J. NORTH, Jr. Warden

HERBERT J. GOUDGE, Clerk

SAMUEL A. FORMAN, Treasurer, Alhambra

Other Officers—Charles E. Barber, Samuel A. Forman, Herbert J. Goudge, George B. Wardman, Rev. M. S. Runkle.

Lay Delegates—George B. Wardman, Charles E. Barber, V. J. North, Chapin Hall, Alfred Bullock.

Anaheim—St. Michael's Church

REV. G. R. MESSIAS, *Rector*

VICTOR DAVID LOLY, Sr. Warden — THOMAS HILL, Jr. Warden

OTTO STORM, Clerk — ERNST ZITZMANN, Treasurer

Other Officers—J. H. Whitaker, J. M. McDuell, S. Milner, T. D. Robertson, Rev. G. R. Messias, Otto Storm, Ernst Zitzmann.

Lay Delegates—Thomas Hill, J. H. Whitaker, J. M. McDuell, V. D. Loly, Otto Storm.

Delegates to Convocation—V. D. Loly, J. M. McDuell, Thomas Hill, Mrs. Wm. M. Chambers, Mrs. J. M. McDuell.

Covina—Church of the Holy Trinity

REV. L. M. IDLEMAN, *Rector*
REV. ALFRED FLETCHER, *Rector Emeritus*
WILLIAM CROOK, Lay-Reader

WM. CROOK, Sr. Warden — A. R. EVANS, Jr. Warden
M. J. MCCARTHY, Clerk — L. H. HARRIS, Treasurer

Other Officers—Henry Damerel, W. W. Nash, M. J. McCarthy, W. H. Collins, C. W. Potter, R. S. Walker, Louis H. Harris.

Lay Delegates—William Crook, G. F. Platt, *A. R. Evans, Henry Damerel, Wm. Hoogendyk.

Delegates to Convocation—A. R. Evans, Wm. Crook, G. F. Platt, Mrs. W. W. Nash, Mrs. C. T. Booth.

Glendale—St. Mark's Church

REV. GEORGE H. CORNELL, D.D., *Officiating*
E. L. YOUNG, Lay-Reader

C. H. HAMILTON, Sr. Warden — L. W. BOSSERMAN, Jr. Warden
P. S. BERNAYS, Clerk
CHARLES H. HAMILTON, Treasurer, R. 11, Box 51

Other Officers—E. L. Young, Philip S. Bernays, D. R. Jackson, R. H. Wells, John Trotter.

Lay Delegates—C. H. Hamilton, L. W. Bosserman, Menzo Williams, P. S. Bernays, John Trotter.

Inglewood—Church of the Holy Faith

REV. S. L. MITCHELL, *Rector*

C. H. HOWLAND, Sr. Warden — J. R. COWARD, Jr. Warden
ROLAND B. READ, Clerk — A. V. FERGUSON, Treasurer

Other Officers—A. V. Ferguson, H. Hannington, Roland B. Read, Edwin Humphrey, W. J. Bird.

Lay Delegates—J. R. Coward, *Chas. H. Howland, *W. Blackwell, *R. B. Read, A. V. Ferguson.

Long Beach—St. Luke's Church

REV. ARNOLD G. H. BODE, *Rector*

JAMES W. TUCKER, Sr. Warden — S. W. SMITH, Jr. Warden
E. T. HARNETT, Clerk — CHARLES H. TUCKER, Treasurer

Other Officers—E. T. Harnett, L. C. Powell, W. L. Stephens, Charles H. Tucker, Seymour I. Stone, P. G. Bearis.

Lay Delegates—Charles H. Tucker, G. C. A. Caldecott, Col. J. Ballachey, W. T. Oliver, J. W. Tucker.

Delegates to Convocation—G. C. A. Caldecott, Col. J. Balachey, W. T. Oliver, Mrs. W. F. Pascoe, Mrs. Bishop.

Los Angeles—All Saints' Church

REV. WM. E. MAISON, *Rector*
R. H. LINDSAY, Lay-Reader
R. H. LINDSAY, Sr. Warden H. H. WINN, Jr. Warden
R. H. LINDSAY, Treasurer, 6425 Elgin Street
E. P. VERNON, Clerk
Other Officers—E. P. Vernon, Mrs. Sarah A. Boorman, H. F. Eberhardt, W. F. Ludlum.
Lay Delegates—R. H. Lindsay, W. F. Ludlum, E. D. Williams, George M. Wiley, H. H. Winn.

---

†Los Angeles—St. Athanasius' Church

VEN. T. C. MARSHALL, *Rector*
CHARLES M. SWINNERTON, Sr. Warden
R. J. SIMPSON, Jr. Warden R. E. PALMER, Clerk
R. J. SIMPSON, Treasurer, 1338 Kellam Avenue
Other Officers—M. H. Sinclair, Roy E. Palmer, W. E. Burch, Oscar McAuley, P. H. Pearson, T. L. Pettit.

---

†Los Angeles—Christ Church

REV. BAKER P. LEE, *Rector*
MARK TURNBULL, Sr. Warden W. F. RAMSAY, Jr. Warden
T. A. WILLIAMS, Clerk and Treasurer, 425 Cit. Nat. Bank Bldg.
Other Officers—Fred Ellis, T. A. Williams, J. F. Hartzell, Dr. D. Long, E. A. Parkford, E. W. Clapp, J. H. Woolman.
(From last year's Report)

Los Angeles—Church of the Epiphany

REV. EDWIN SELDEN LANE, *Rector*
ALFRED H. HAND, Sr. Warden JOHN H. COOKE, Jr. Warden
W. H. FILLMORE, Treasurer, 143 N. Sichel Street
GEORGE HAND, Clerk
Other Officers—Lloyd E. Cartenill, Henry E. Brett, W. C. Mushet, Alfred Moore, Robert G. Dobson, George Hand, W. H. Fillmore, P. J. Kennedy.
Lay Delegates—H. E. Brett, W. H. Fillmore, W. C. Mushet, Alfred Moore, *A. H. Hand.
Delegates to Convocation—W. C. Mushet, L. E. Cartenill, Mrs. W. H. Fillmore, Mrs. Lloyd Jones.

Los Angeles—St. James' Church

REV. RAY OAKLEY MILLER, *Rector*
C. C. PUTNAM, S. S. FOOTE, F. O. ROCKWELL, Lay-Readers
C. A. ROCKWELL, Sr. Warden ALEX. MILLS, Jr. Warden
DAVID E. SPANGLER, Clerk
JOHN F. FECHTIG, Treasurer, 1629 S. New Hampshire Avenue
Other Officers—A. M. Stephens, P. C. Campbell, Dr. F. M. Hunt Chas. G. Greene, Dr. S. G. Moore, George W. Parsons, D. E Spangler, H. W. Armstrong.
Lay Delegates—George W. Parsons, D. E. Spangler, P. C. Campbell C. A. Rockwell, Wm. C. Warmington.

Los Angeles—St. John's Church

REV. GEORGE DAVIDSON, D.D., *Rector*
DR. J. E. COWLES, Sr. Warden DR. A. L. MACLEISH, Jr. Warden
H. IVOR THOMAS, Treasurer, 233 Higgins Building
CURTIS WILLIAMS, Clerk
Other Officers—Rev. Dr. Davidson, Cecil J. Gardner, John L. Garner Wm. A. Holt, Lyman Farwell, James R. Page, Nichols Milbank
Lay Delegates—Dr. J. E. Cowles, H. Ivor Thomas, W. H. Fuller James R. Page, C. J. Gardner.

Good Shepherd Chapel (of St. John's Parish)

REV. J. C. INGHAM, *Vicar*
JOHN TYLER, Treasurer, 1226 West Fiftieth Street
RODERICK E. KIBBE, Clerk
Lay Delegates—Richard A. Hecker, *John Tyler.

Grace Chapel (of St. John's Parish)

REV. J. C. INGHAM, *Vicar*
MISS ISABEL GREBE, Treasurer, 148 N. Bixel Street
Other Officers—Charles Hill, Harmon H. Fulton, George Crumrine
Lay Delegates—Charles Hill, Harmon H. Fulton, *George Crumrine

---

Los Angeles—St. Luke's Church

REV. ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR, *Rector*
CLARENCE J. WALKER, Lay-Reader
I. J. WOODWORTH, Sr. Warden M. J. BALDWIN, Jr. Warden
C. J. WALKER, Treasurer, 3103 Dalton Avenue
A. W. RIVERS, Clerk
Other Officers—W. Graham Hara, Arthur W. Rivers, C. J. Walker George Feller.
Lay Delegates—I. J. Woodworth, A. W. Rivers, C. J. Walker, Henry Gardner, W. Graham Hara.
Delegates to Convocation—I. J. Woodworth, C. J. Walker, Henry Gardner, Mrs. M. E. Brown, Mrs. Charles Jay.

Los Angeles—St. Matthias' Church

REV. IRVING SPENCER, *Rector*

A. W. MORGAN, Sr. Warden H. H. DURYEE, Jr. Warden

WM. E. HOUGHTON, Treasrer, 1014 Manhattan Place

HORACE B. SPRATT, Clerk

Other Officers—W. E. Houghton, L. W. Morgan, T. E. Parke, Horace B. Spratt, R. W. Vincent, L. V. Marks.

Lay Delegates—Alfred W. Morgan, H. H. Duryee, W. E. Houghton, *R. W. Vincent, L. W. Morgan.

Los Angeles—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral

VERY REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK, D.D., *Dean and Rector*

REV. L. J. DONALDSON, *Assistant*

REV. C. H. HIBBARD, *Canon*

REV. B. L. ANCEL, *Missionary in China*

COLIN M. GAIR, Sr. Warden A. C. LEIGH, Jr. Warden

JOHN M. ELLIOTT, Treasurer, First National Bank

IRVING M. WALKER, Clerk

COLIN M. GAIR, Financial Secretary, 523 S. Olive Street

Other Officers—Irving M. Walker, Judge F. G. Finlayson, D. Howarth, Dr. A. S. Lobingier, Eaton T. Sams, Harry E. Andrews.

Lay Delegates—F. C. Valentine, A. C. Leigh, Irving M. Walker, Colin M. Gair, D. Howarth.

---

†Los Angeles—St. Peter's Church (San Pedro)

REV. T. J. OLIVER CURRAN, *Rector*

HENRY BALY, Sr. Warden H. S. TREGARTHEN, Jr. Warden

JOHN L. HOOK, Clerk HENRY BALY, Treasurer

Other Officers—Dr. M. F. Decker, Frank Merwin, John L. Hook, Frank K. Lord.

Lay Delegates—Lawrence Byrne, Henry Baly, H. S. Tregarthen, Frank Merwin, John L. Hook.

Los Angeles—St. Stephen's Church (Hollywood)

REV. PHILIP A. EASLEY, *Rector*

C. E. C. HODGSON, Sr. Warden FREDERICK C. MILLER, Jr. Warden

FREDERICK B. LEWIS, Clerk

C. S. WAINWRIGHT, Treasurer, 1746 Hudson Avenue

Other Officers—Allan Cutler, F. B. Lewis, R. H. Jones, Dr. F. J. H. Old, Charles J. Wade, Dr. F. S. Langdon.

Lay Delegates—C. E. C. Hodgson, Dr. F. S. Langdon, C. J. Wade, F. B. Lewis, R. H. Jones.

Delegates to Convocation—C. E. C. Hodgson, C. T. Hoag, Dr. F. S. Langdon, Mrs. F. B. Lewis, Mrs. E. M. Hoar.

Los Angeles—Trinity Church

VEN. T. C. MARSHALL, *Priest-in-Charge*
E. E. FAIRCHILD, O. C. SMITH, Lay-Readers
O. C. SMITH, Sr. Warden W. W. ROSS, Clerk
J. C. BANNISTER, Treasurer, 903 N. Mariposa Avenue
Other Officers—A. F. Schult, E. G. Pollak, W. W. Ross, Oscar Barr, G. R. Anderson, J. C. Bannister.
Lay Delegates—O. C. Smith, *J. C. Bannister, E. E. Fairchild, Oscar Barr.

---

†Monrovia—St. Luke's Church

THOMAS W. WALKER, Sr. Warden GEORGE CROXON, Jr. Warden
MRS. M. R. CONABLE, Treasurer
Other Officer—A. G. Maddock.

---

†Ocean Park—Church of the Good Shepherd

REV. C. W. HOLLISTER, PH.D., *Rector*
E. G. TYLER, Sr. Warden G. L. BRADSHAW, Jr. Warden
E. G. TYLER, Clerk W. M. CONKLIN, Treasurer, Ocean Park
Other Officers—G. Bossert, W. M. Conklin, Gen. Johnstone Jones.
Lay Delegates—E. G. Tyler, A. A. Newton, G. L. Bradshaw, Gen. Johnstone Jones, W. E. Stephens.

Pasadena—All Saints' Church

REV. LESLIE E. LEARNED, D.D., *Rector*
REV. RUFUS S. CHASE, *Assistant*
WM. F. KNIGHT, Sr. Warden JOHN B. JOHNSON, Jr. Warden
FREDERICK J. LOOMIS, Treasurer, 132 N. Euclid Avenue
LA FAYETTE S. PORTER, Clerk
Other Officers—Louis Blankenhorn, Frederick J. Loomis, John H. Pearman, Charles N. Post, La Fayette S. Porter, A. Stevens Halsted.
Lay Delegates—Wm. F. Knight, John B. Johnson, La Fayette S. Porter, Wilfred Smith, Albert B. Hunt.

Pasadena—St. Mark's Church

REV. ALBERT L. HALL, *Rector*
GEORGE B. LYON, Sr. Warden PETER HALL, Jr. Warden
MRS. PATTI L. LOUD, Treasurer, 1188 N. Hill Avenue
JOHN BARNETT, Clerk
Other Officers—H. P. Chenoweth, Frank E. Hose, Albert E. Johnson, John R. Roberts, A. G. Stanham, John Barnett.
Lay Delegates—G. B. Lyon, H. P. Chenoweth, W. I. Allen, Peter Hall, W. P. Hopkins.
Delegates to Convocation—G. B. Lyon, Peter Hall, H. P. Chenoweth, Mrs. A. E. Brown, Mrs. Elizabeth Duckworth.

Pomona—St. Paul's Church

REV. STEPHEN C. CLARK, JR., *Rector*

MELVIN CAMPBELL, Sr. Warden — C. N. BURTON, Jr. Warden
ADOLPH C. JOHNSON, Clerk, Claremont — C. N. BURTON, Treasurer
Other Officers—C. G. Dorwin, Samuel D. McIntyre, Adolph C. Johnson, Bernard Steinruck, S. W. Clapp, F. C. Trickey.
Lay Delegates—C. N. Burton, H. J. Stembridge, *Melvin Campbell, S. D. McIntyre, *B. G. Steinruck.
Delegates to Convocation—C. N. Burton, S. D. McIntyre, H. J. Stembridge, Mrs. C. N. Burton, Miss Katherine Tanner.

San Gabriel—Church of Our Saviour

REV. JOHN R. ATWILL, *Rector*

JOHN E. JARDINE, Sr. Warden — D. C. MULOCH, Jr. Warden
HENRY W. TAPPAN, Clerk — GEO. W. SANBORN, Treasurer
Other Officers—Richard B. Chapman, George W. Sanborn, Henry W. Tappan, Richard Watts, Hugh F. Stewart, Fred. R. Richardson.
Lay Delegates—J. E. Jardine, D. C. Muloch, George W. Sanborn, Henry W. Tappan, *Richard Watts.

Santa Ana—Church of the Messiah

REV. W. L. H. BENTON, *Rector*

JOHN B. BOWMAN, Sr. Warden — CHARLES G. TWIST, Jr. Warden
G. R. PARKER, Clerk — A. H. T. TAYLOR, Treasurer
Other Officers—Rev. W. L. H. Benton, Sydney J. Cornell, G. R. Parker, Charles H. Wollaston, A. H. T. Taylor, Frank J. Was, H. B. Wellington.
Lay Delegates—J. B. Bowman, Harlan Bemiss, W. Coleman, C. S. Osborne, S. J. Cornell.
Delegates to Convocation—J. B. Bowman, W. Coleman, S. J. Cornell, Mrs. Albert Taylor, Mrs. Tiffany.

Santa Monica—St. Augustine-by-the-Sea Church

REV. WALLACE N. PIERSON, *Rector*

P. J. DUDLEY, Sr. Warden — DR. A. P. WILLIAMSON, Jr. Warden
J. CURTISS HINES, Clerk — P. J. DUDLEY, Treasurer
Other Officers—Godfrey S. Storrs, F. F. Durant, Dr. Wm. A. Hodkinson, J. Curtis Hines.
Lay Delegates—P. J. Dudley, *Dr. A. P. Williamson, Arthur C. Dodge, F. F. Durant, *Dr. W. A. Hodkinson.

Sierra Madre—Church of the Ascension

REV. WM. CARSON SHAW, *Rector*

T. M. WEBSTER, Sr. Warden — JAMES N. HAWKS, Jr. Warden

CARLTON J. PEGLER, Clerk — T. M. WEBSTER, Treasurer

Other Officers—Harold Davenes, C. J. Pegler, C. F. Vannier, W. W. Collins, John Slemmons, F. R. L. Roess, F. A. D. Curtis, T. H. Flather.

Lay Delegates—T. M. Webster, Harold Davenes, Carlton J. Pegler, John H. Show, F. R. L. Roess.

South Pasadena—St. James' Church

REV. C. RANKIN BARNES, *Rector*

REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D., *Rector Emeritus*

D. W. DUNTON, Sr. Warden — GUY R. MCCOMB, Jr. Warden

AUGUSTUS DAVIES, Clerk

D. W. DUNTON, Treasurer, 1208 Marengo Avenue

Other Officers—Augustus Davies, Thaddeus Lowe, W. F. West, Charles W. Clay.

Lay Delegates—D. W. Dunton, C. S. Byington, G. R. McComb, W. F. West, H. E. Dunn.

Delegates to Convocation—C. S. Byington, D. W. Dunton, C. W. Clay, Mrs. John H. Dwight, Miss Rebekah Hibbard.

Whittier—St. Matthias' Church

REV. FRANKLIN U. BUGBEE, *Rector*

A. T. EMORY, Sr. Warden — LELAND G. EVANS, Jr. Warden

WALTON E. CARRÉ, Clerk and Treasurer

Other Officers—Truman Berry, J. G. Swain, Leonard Holmes, Thomas Irving.

Lay Delegates—Arthur T. Emory, *J. G. Swain, Truman Berry, W. E. Carré, *A. Aldridge.

MISSIONS

El Toro—St. George's Mission

REV. HERBERT VERNON HARRIS, *Priest-in-Charge*

Huntington Park—St. Clement's Mission

REV. BENJAMIN T. TREGO, *Priest-in-Charge*

FLOYD J. NORTH, Warden — FRANK MATHEWS, Clerk

W. H. BOSS, Treasurer, Huntington Park

Lay Delegates—Frank Mathews, *F. J. North, *W. H. Boss.

Delegates to Convocation—F. J. North, W. H. Boss, Frank Mathews.

Los Angeles—St. Andrew's Mission

REV. CLARENCE E. WEBB, *Priest-in-Charge*

IRA R. DEACON, Warden B. W. BYRNE, Clerk

CHARLES W. BLAKE, Treasurer, 1115 West Thirty-seventh Drive

Lay Delegates—C. W. Blake, C. R. Smythe, Ira R. Deacon, F. C. Maguire, Fred L. Hunt.

Los Angeles—Church of the Angels' Mission (Garvanza)

REV. HARRY THOMPSON, *Vicar*

EDGAR H. LIBBY, Warden WM. H. POSTLETHWAITE, Clerk

RALSTON VOLLMER, Treasurer, 935 Avenue Sixty-four, Garvanza

Lay Delegates—*A. Campbell-Johnson, W. H. Postlethwaite, John Harris, Ralston Vollmer, Edgar H. Libby.

Los Angeles—St. Barnabas' Mission

REV. HARRY G. GRAY, *Priest-in-Charge*

C. B. PETERSON, Lay-Reader

D. C. NARVER, Warden J. M. MORRIS, Clerk

JOHN M. MORRIS, Treasurer, 111 N. Alexandria Avenue

Other Officers—G. L. Alspach, W. E. Oliver, C. W. Gorton, F. L. Berg, A. Hannum.

Lay Delegates—D. C. Narver, J. M. Morris, C. R. Smurr, C. W. Gorton, *A. Hannum.

Los Angeles—St. Mary-of-the-Angels' Mission

REV. NEAL DODD, *Priest-in-Charge*

J. W. B. VAN DER HOOGT, Warden CARLETON M. WINSLOW, Clerk

HERMAN B. LEE, Treasurer, 4412 Sunset Boulevard

Lay Delegates—*H. B. Lee, J. W. B. Van der Hoogt, C. M. Winslow.

Los Angeles—St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission

REV. W. THOMAS CLEGHORN, *Priest-in-Charge*

CHARLES H. ALSTON, Warden HENRY L. HOUSEN, Clerk

H. L. HOUSEN, Treasurer, 1527 Paloma Avenue

Other Officers—Clarence W. Waters, Dr. Robert Williams.

Lay Delegates—Charles H. Alston, *H. L. Housen, *Clarence Waters.

---

†Los Angeles—Church of the Redeemer Mission

J. F. DICKINSON, Treasurer, 3053 Guirado Street

Orange—Trinity Mission

REV. HERBERT VERNON HARRIS, *Priest-in-Charge*
F. E. SMITH, Lay-Reader
A. L. HITCHCOCK, Warden G. R. HUDDY, Cle
W. S. GREGG, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—F. A. Blake, I. L. Collins, W. C. Hargrove, *G. N Atwood, Dr. M. C. Myers.
Delegates to Convocation—Dr. M. C. Myers, G. N. Atwood, F. E Smith, Mrs. Charlotte Hand, Mrs. F. E. Smith.

Redondo Beach—Christ Church Mission

REV. CHARLES H. DE GARMO, *Priest-in-Charge*
MERTON A. ALBEE, Lay-Reader
MERTON A. ALBEE, Warden W. I. DE GARMO, Cler
W. R. ALBEE, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—W. I. de Garmo, Burton Sale, Wm. H. Gahan, J. C Whittington, Merton A. Albee.
Delegates to Convocation—Wm. H. Gahan, Wm. I. de Garmo, Mrs Robert Frick, Miss Margaret V. Jones, Mrs. Sarah Beane.

Sawtelle—St. John's Mission

REV. JOHN D. H. BROWNE, *Priest-in-Charge*
ROBERT SYMONDS, Warden G. ST. CLAIR DUNSCOMB, Clerk
REV. J. D. H. BROWNE, Acting Treasurer
Lay Delegates—Robert Symonds, *W. H. Billings, G. St. Clair Dunscomb.
Delegates to Convocation—W. H. Billings, Robert Symonds, G. St. Clair Dunscomb, Miss Rowland, Mrs. Dunscomb.

MISSIONS NOT YET ENTERED INTO UNION WITH CONVENTION

Glendora—Grace Mission

REV. L. M. IDLEEMAN, *Priest-in-Charge*
H. L. WARD, Warden E. S. LANGFORD, Treasurer

Hermosa Beach—St. Cross' Mission

REV. CHARLES H. DE GARMO, *Priest-in-Charge*

Los Angeles—Ephphatha Mission

REV. CLARENCE E. WEBB, *Priest-in-Charge*
N. V. LEWIS, Warden MRS. A. ANDREWS, Clerk
J. FRANK SHUFFORD, Treasurer, 400 North Avenue Sixty-four

Los Angeles—St. Mary's Mission (Japanese)

REV. JOHN M. YAMAZAKI, *Priest-in-Charge*
F. S. HAYASHI, Clerk H. S. KARASHIMA, Treasurer, 947 S. Mariposa
Other Officers—Paul N. Matsumoto, Peter Y. Hachisuka, F. I. Omatsu, K. Kaneko, H. Mometa.

Los Angeles—St. Thomas' Mission

REV. A. F. RANDALL, *Priest-in-Charge*
REV. FRANK ROUDENBUSH, *Assistant Priest*

MISSION STATIONS UNDER REV. ROBERT RENISON, GENERAL MISSIONARY

Burbank—St. Jude's Mission

PERCY STEMBRIDGE, Warden MRS. ANNIE CATLIN, Clerk
MISS OCTAVIA LA SENEUR, Treasurer

Culver City—St. Mary's Mission

DR. PARKER, Warden MRS. LYDIA E. BARRAS, Clerk
MRS. C. H. MCLEARNEN, Treasurer

Eagle Rock—St. Barnabas' Mission

HENRY NASH, Warden C. H. HAIGHT, Treasurer and Clerk

San Fernando—St. Simon's Mission

WRIGHT HUBBARD, Warden J. L. EGBERT, Treasurer and Clerk

Tujunga (Little Lands)—Ascension Mission

JAMES MCCUE, Warden MRS. ELIZABETH MCCUE, Clerk
F. D. JOHNSON, Treasurer

Van Nuys—St. Mark's Mission

STANLEY WILLIAMS, Warden DR. C. B. CANBY, Treasurer and Clerk

---

Watts—St. Matthew's Mission

H. W. KENDRICK, Warden MRS. MARY FREEMAN, Treasurer and Clerk

SANTA BARBARA CONVOCATION
(Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties)

PARISHES

Montecito—All Saints'-by-the-Sea Church

REV. GEORGE F. WELD, *Rector*
RICHARD SYKES, Sr. Warden E. PRYCE MITCHELL, Jr. Warden
ARTHUR T. OGILVY, Clerk
J. MAURAN RHODES, Treasurer, 325 E. Valerio Street, Santa Barbara
Other Officers—Robert S. Hyde, Arthur T. Ogilvy, Ed. H. Stafford, Chas. B. Raymond, James Mauran Rhodes, Huron Rock, H. C. Chatfield-Taylor, Robert J. Munro.
Lay Delegates—*Huron Rock, E. Pryce Mitchell, Ralph Isham, W. S. Spaulding, R. S. Hyde.
Delegates to Convocation—H. C. Chatfield-Taylor, E. Pryce Mitchell, Robert J. Munro, Mrs. A. T. Ogilvy, Mrs. G. F. Weld.

Santa Barbara—Trinity Chrch

REV. CHARLES E. DEUEL, D.D., *Rector*
GEORGE C. NICHOLSON, Sr. Warden
F. H. LINGHAM, Clerk E. A. GILBERT, Treasurer
Other Officers—Dr. Benjamin Bakewell, Wm. Norman Campbell, E. A. Gilbert, Sr., J. D. Lowsley, Winsor Soule, J. B. Rickard, Francis H. Greene, Col. Charles H. Graves, F. H. Lingham.
Lay Delegates—F. H. Greene, F. H. Lingham, Wm. Norman Campbell, E. A. Gilbert, J. B. Richard.

Ventura—St. Paul's Church

REV. THOMAS P. SWIFT, *Priest-in-Charge*
GEORGE C. POWER, Sr. Warden GEORGE J. LITTLE, Jr. Warden
EDGAR W. CARNE, Treasurer and Clerk
Other Officers—Edgar W. Carne, Walter H. Hoffman, Jr., Charles H. Carne, Amos Roff, Wm. F. Daly.
Lay Delegates—George C. Power, Edgar W. Carne, *George J. Little, *Charles H. Carne, Amos H. Roff.

MISSIONS

Carpinteria—St. Andrew's Mission

REV. GEORGE F. WELD, *Priest-in-Charge*
KENNETH C. LILLINGSTON, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—Kenneth C. Lillingston, E. Neal Carr, *Claude Lillingston, *C. W. Tate.

Lompoc—St. Mary's Mission

REV. GEORGE F. WELD, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegate—*Ronald M. Adam.

Oxnard—All Saints' Mission

REV. THOMAS P. SWIFT, *Priest-in-Charge*

JAMES T. STIMPSON. Warden C. R. COLEMAN, Treasurer and Clerk

Lay Delegates—C. R. Coleman, *J. F. Carter.

---

†Santa Maria—St. Peter's Mission

ROBERT E. EASTON, Warden DR. R. W. BROWN, Treasurer

Santa Paula—St. Paul's Mission

REV. WILLIAM L. WOOD, *Priest-in-Charge*

S. G. DOAN, Warden A. A. GOODYEAR, Clerk

G. M. MCMURRAY, Treasurer

Lay Delegates—*W. W. Pope, *A. A. Goodyear, S. G. Doan, *Charles Strickland, *Richard Rees.

SAN BERNARDINO CONVOCATION

(San Bernardino and Riverside Counties)

PARISHES

Ontario—Christ Church

REV. RICHARD H. GUSHEE, *Rector*
REV. CARLTON M. HITCHCOCK, *Assistant*
CHAS. D. ADAMS, Sr. Warden — O. K. GRANGER, Jr. Warden
E. R. JENKINS, Clerk — JOHN N. HUEHN, Treasurer, Upland
Lay Delegates—Chas. D. Adams, H. F. Bradburne, J. N. Huehn, M. E. Titus, W. F. G. Smith.

Redlands—Trinity Church

REV. RALPH P. SMITH, *Rector*
J. O. RIDDELL, Sr. Warden — S. R. HOTCHKISS, Jr. Warden
E. M. COPE, Clerk — T. H. DOAN, Treasurer
Other Officers—Edward M. Cope, T. H. Doan, C. A. Dibble, C. D. Hatch, E. H. Cooke, J. H. Logie, Thomas McCabe.
Lay Delegates—S. R. Hotchkiss, J. H. Logie, E. M. Cope, M. H. Fitzsimmons, Paul W. Moore.

Riverside—All Saints' Church

REV. R. A. KIRCHHOFFER, *Rector*
B. B. WRIGHT, Sr. Warden — A. H. HALSTED, Jr. Warden
GEORGE E. DOLE, Clerk and Treasurer
Other Officers—H. A. Booth, P. T. Carter, George E. Dole, George A. French, N. J. Kellam, R. A. Wiedman, A. N. Wheelock.
Lay Delegates—Arthur H. Halsted, Pember S. Castleman, B. B. Wright, Henry A. Booth, Dr. J. G. Baird.
Delegates to Convocation—H. A. Booth, J. N. Thomas, A. H. Halsted, Mrs. Henry L. Graham, Mrs. A. N. Wheelock.

---

†San Bernardino—St. John's Church

REV. WM. A. CASH, *Rector*
GEORGE M. STEPHENS, Sr. Warden — F. M. CURTIN, Jr. Warden
FRANK CRAW, Clerk and Treasurer
Other Officers—Frank Craw, A. G. Stone, William Brooks.
Lay Delegates—Geo. M. Stephens, Frank Craw, F. M. Curtin, Wm. Brooks, S. B. Parish.

Upland—St. Mark's Church

REV. R. P. EUBANKS, *Rector*

G. A. HANSON, Sr. Warden B. B. MANN, Jr. Warden
GLENN D. SMITH, Clerk B. B. MANN, Treasurer, Ontario
Other Officers—O. N. Hilton, Glenn D. Smith, F. A. Ross, George Clark.
Lay Delegates—G. A. Hanson, O. N. Hilton, B. B. Mann, G. H. Clark, *E. B. Clark.

MISSIONS

Beaumont-Banning—St. Stephen's Mission

REV. MORTIMER CHESTER, *Priest-in-Charge*

K. P. BOULTON, Warden ROBERT S. WILSON, Clerk
A. T. GANTT, Treasurer, Beaumont
Lay Delegates—K. P. Boulton, A. T. Gantt, *Robert Fulton, *Robert Wilson, *G. A. Blomfield.
Delegates to Convocation—A. T. Gantt, Robert Wilson, K. P. Boulton, Mrs. M. S. Anderson, Miss Bethune Shipp.

Corona—St. John the Baptist's Mission

REV. CHARLES E. MAIMANN, *Priest-in-Charge*
JOHN P. KEY, Lay-Reader

JOHN R. HARDISTY, Warden SAMUEL HAWKINS, Clerk
JOHN P. KEY, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—John R. Hardisty, John P. Key, *Dr. Will Huff, L. Hazelwood Smith, *S. Hawkins.
Delegates to Convocation—H. M. Key, John R. Hardisty, Cuthbert Gully, Mrs. John P. Key, Mrs. Thomas Rude.

Hemet—Mission of the Good Shepherd

REV. MORTIMER CHESTER, *Priest-in-Charge*
WM. H. FRICKER, Lay-Reader

G. F. FRICKER, Warden C. C. ABBEY, Clerk
WM. H. FRICKER, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—W. H. Fricker, *C. C. Abbey, G. F. Fricker, *G. A. Butlin, *George Black.
Delegates to Convocation—W. H. Fricker, C. C. Abbey, J. H. Botterell, Mrs. A. S. Clark, Miss A. Botterell.

Murrieta-Elsinore—Trinity Mission

REV. MORTIMER CHESTER, *Priest-in-Charge*

PETER MILLIKEN, Warden J. P. MILLAR, Clerk

S. T. STEPHENS, Treasurer, Elsinore

Lay Delegates—*Peter Milliken, J. P. Millar, *H. S. Garrison, S. T. Stephens, *Richard Wilks.

Delegates to Convocation—S. T. Stephens, C. V. Lawford, C. E. A. Simonds, Mrs. John Derbyshire, Mrs. J. P. Millar.

---

†Needles—St. John's Mission

REV. P. S. SMYTHE, *Priest-in-Charge,* Las Vegas

F. W. QUIMBACH, Warden

San Jacinto—St. Paul's Mission

REV. MORTIMER CHESTER, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegate—Augustus Matthews.

Delegates to Convocation—Augustus Matthews, Mrs. E. S. Coe, Mrs. H. M. Thomas.

Barstow—Mission Station (Unorganized)

REV. P. S. SMYTHE, *Priest-in-Charge,* Las Vegas

SAN DIEGO CONVOCATION

(San Diego and Imperial Counties)

PARISHES

Coronado—Christ Church

REV. CHARLES E. SPALDING, *Rector*

REGINALD FENTON, Sr. Warden J. S. AKERMAN, Jr. Warden

JOHN S. AKERMAN, Clerk and Treasurer

Other Officers—Wilfred C. Harland, Edgar F. Pierce, Richard J. Street, George T. Rogers.

Lay Delegates—*W. C. Harland, *Edgar F. Pierce, *John S. Akerman, *Reginald Fenton, *Richard J. Street.

La Jolla—St. James' Church-by-the-Sea

REV. WM. BEDFORD-JONES, *Rector*

E. V. WEIR, Sr. Warden C. S. DEARBORN, Jr. Warden

A. POWELL, Clerk MISS F. TOMLINSON, Treasurer

Other Officers—F. A. Fay, A. Powell, H. C. Wilson, Earl Williams.

Lay Delegates—*A. Powell, C. S. Dearborn, *E. V. Wier, *Earl Williams, *F. A. Fay.

Delegates to Convocation—E. V. Weir, C. S. Dearborn, A. Powell, Miss Frances E. Tomlinson, Miss E. Hedgcock.

National City—St. Matthew's Church

PHILIP B. CROSBY, Sr. Warden F. W. JAMES, Jr. Warden

OLIVER BOWER, Treasurer and Clerk

Other Officers—Oliver Bower, Dr. G. B. Worthington, James P. Tyson, Sidney J. Rayden.

Lay Delegates—A. J. Noble, *C. B. Ireland, *Oliver Bower, *F. W. James, *Charles H. Tyson.

San Diego—All Saints' Church

REV. CHARLES T. MURPHY, *Rector*

CHARLES S. HALL, Lay-Reader

CHAS. B. STEVENS, Sr. Warden ROBERT J. HALLEY, JR., Jr. Warden

CHARLES S. HALL, Treasurer and Clerk

Other Officers—Charles S. Hall, Rev. C. T. Murphy, Lionel C. Ridout, Percy Whitehead.

Lay Delegates—*Charles B. Stevens, *R. J. Halley, Jr., Charles S. Hall, *Lionel C. Ridout, *Wm. E. Pate.

San Diego—St. Paul's Church

REV. CHARLES L. BARNES, *Rector*

JOHN L. BACON, Sr. Warden CHARLES N. ANDREWS, Jr. Warden
SEYMOUR W. TULLOCK, Clerk HAROLD SCOTT, Treasurer, Hotel Edfred
Other Officers—Rev. C. L. Barnes, Walter Birch, R. Brackenbury, Charles C. Haines, Dr. Eugene A. Hensel, A. Sidney Hill, L. G. Nesmith, Harold Scott, R. L. Tuffley.
Lay Delegates—*J. H. Bradshaw, Chas. C. Haines, Walter Birch, E. W. Akerman, L. G. Nesmith.

MISSIONS

†Bostonia—St. John's Mission

REV. ALFRED R. TAYLOR, *Priest-in-Charge*

DR. EUGENE MATHEWSON, Warden C. J. ROETHER, Clerk
DAVID SMITH, Treasurer

---

†Carlsbad—St. Michael's Mission

REV. PERCIVAL HOLL HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegate—F. J. Ramsay.
Delegates to Convocation—F. J. Ramsay, Mrs. Edith M. D. Ramsay, Mrs. Minnie L. Steele, Mrs. Alex. H. Shipley.

East San Diego—St. Mark's Mission

REV. ALFRED R. TAYLOR, *Priest-in-Charge*

HOWARD HAGUE, Warden and Clerk
DAVID MOORE, Treasurer, 4260 Pauly Avenue, East San Diego
Lay Delegates—*Howard Hague, *David Moore, *Sidney Bradley, *Fred Lang, *John T. Roberts.

---

†El Centro—St. Paul's Mission

REV. B. J. DARNEILLE, *Priest-in-Charge*

A. G. BENNETT, M. W. CONKLIN, Lay-Readers
SAMUEL B. ZIMMER, Warden R. M. LINEKIN, Clerk
VERNE BISHOP, Treasurer

Escondido—Trinity Mission

REV. G. W. DUNLAP, *Priest-in-Charge*

P. J. WISDOM, Warden J. H. LIPSEY, Clerk
J. G. FUNCH, Treasurer

Fallbrook—St. John's Mission

REV. PERCIVAL HOLL HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge*

---

†Imperial—St. Matthias' Mission

REV. B. J. DARNEILLE, *Priest-in-Charge*

Oceanside—Grace Mission

REV. PERCIVAL HOLL HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge*
OSCAR GABRIEL, Warden — ED. M. VAN RENSSELAER, Clerk
REV. P. H. HICKMAN, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—*John Manning, *Oscar Gabriel, *George A. Manning.
Delegates to Convocation—John Manning, Oscar Gabriel, George A. Manning, Miss Emma L. Hickman, Miss Alice W. Manning.

San Diego—St. James' Mission

REV. E. J. H. VAN DEERLIN, D.D., *Priest-in-Charge*
M. H. BRUNT, Lay-Reader
R. BRACKENBURY, Warden — M. H. BRUNT, Clerk
H. F. PEPYS, Treasurer
Lay Delegates—R. Brackenbury, *H. F. Pepys, *M. H. Brunt, *J. Tyler.
Delegates to Convocation—R. Brackenbury, H. F. Pepys, M. H. Brunt, Mrs. H. F. Pepys, Mrs. Hamilton.

---

†San Luis Rey—All Saints' Mission

REV. PERCIVAL HOLL HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge*
REV. P. H. HICKMAN, Treasurer, Oceanside

MISSIONS NOT YET ENTERED INTO UNION WITH CONVENTION

Brawley—All Saints' Mission

REV. B. J. DARNEILLE, *Priest-in-Charge*
C. S. TOMPKINS, Lay-Reader
DR. A. N. MORGAN, Warden
C. R. TERWILLIGER, Clerk — J. A. HARRIS, Treasurer

Holtville—St. Mark's Mission

REV. B. J. DARNEILLE, *Priest-in-Charge*

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral,
Los Angeles, January 28, 1920.

The Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles opened with the Celebration of the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, at 10 a.m. on that day.

The Celebrant was the Rev. Milton C. Dotten, Ph.D., the President of the Standing Committee. He was assisted by the Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack, as Epistoler, and the Rev. Dr. Learned as Gospeller, and in the administration of the Sacred Elements by the Rev. R. L. Windsor, the Rev. J. Arthur Evans and the Rev. R. B. Gooden.

At the close of the service the Convention was called to order for business, the Right Reverend, the Bishop, taking the chair.

The Secretary announced that more than one-third of the Clergy had deposited attendance slips and more than one-third of the Parishes and Missions had signified that they were represented by the attendance slips of their Lay-Delegates.

A constitutional quorum of both orders being present, the Chairman declared the Convention ready for business.

On motion, the reading of the Order of Business was dispensed with.

On motion of the Rev. R. L. Windsor, the Rev. Alfred Fletcher was nominated as Secretary.

There being no further nominations, on motion, the Assistant Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention and the Rev. Alfred Fletcher was declared elected.

The Secretary appointed the Rev. R. L. Windsor as Assistant Secretary.

The Bishop delivered his annual address (Appendix 1).

The report of the Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions into Union with the Convention being called for, the Rev. Dr. Dotten presented the following report:

The Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions into Union with Convention begs to report that the Mission of the Good Shepherd, Los Angeles—organized November, 1912—and St. Mark's Mission, East San Diego—organized January 2, 1919—have applied for such admission. All canonical requirements having been complied with your Committee recommends that the said Missions be admitted into union with Convention and hereby offers a resolution to that effect.

M. C. Dotten,
C. E. C. Hodgson,
C. A. Rockwell.

Adopted.

The Committee on Credentials reported that thirty-nine Parishes and twenty-four Missions had sent certificates of Lay-Delegates and that all such were entitled to representation—provided the Diocesan assessments had been paid.

Eighty-nine of the Clergy registered as present and upwards of one hundred and eighty-nine Lay-Delegates registered as representing

the thirty-five Parishes and twenty Missons that, having paid their assessments, were entitled to representation.

The Treasurer presented the report of delinquent Parishes and Missions.

The following were delinquent: The Missions at Bostonia, Carlsbad, Duarte, El Centro, Hueneme, Imperial, Lompoc; Church of the Redeemer, Los Angeles; St. Barnabas', Los Angeles; Needles, St. James', San Diego; San Luis Rey, Santa Maria; and the following Parishes: Christ Church, Los Angeles; St. Athanasius', Los Angeles; Trinity, Los Angeles; St. Luke's, Monrovia; Good Shepherd, Ocean Park; St. John's, San Bernardino; St. Peter's, San Pedro.

St. Barnabas', Los Angeles; Trinity, Los Angeles; St. Mary's, Lompoc; and St. James', San Diego, subsequently paid their assessments, and qualified for representation.

Of the thirty-six Parishes and twenty-three Missions thus entitled to representation, fifty-three Parishes and Missions took part in the subsequent voting.

The Chair announced the appointment of the Regular Committees, there being but the change as to one name from the Committees announced last year (Page 4).

The Rev. Dr. Learned reported for the Committee on Dispatch of Business the following program:

PROGRAM FOR DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

1. Bishop's Address.
2. Report of Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions into Union with Convention.
3. Report of Committee on Credentials.
4. Treasurer's Report of Delinquent Parishes and Missions, if any.
5. Report of Committee on Dispatch of Business:

a. Recommends that the Convention listen to the Report of the Standing Committee on the Election of Bishop Coadjutor;

b. and the Bishop's statement of consent and division of duties.

c. The Nomination of Candidates without speeches for Bishop Coadjutor.

6. Immediately nominations are completed—adjournment for as short a lunch hour as possible.
7. Immediately upon re-assembling—call for report from Dispatch of Business Committee, this report to request:

1. Suspension of Rules to allow nominations for Officers of Convention in place of time set in Order of Business. (Requires unanimous consent.)

2. Proposal for Evening Session to carry on ordinary Business of Convention and to ballot for Officers, etc. (This to be in place of the Order set for Second Day.)

3. Proposal to hold election for Bishop Coadjutor in course of service in the Pro-Cathedral, 9:30 Thursday A. M.

4. Proposal that the Bishop reserve such material from Reports, etc., as he deems suitable for presentation during the time occupied by balloting for Bishop Coadjutor.

5. Proposal that the names of the Clergy and the Parishes and Missions entitled to participate in the election of a Bishop Coadjutor be read to Convention after this report at——hour on Wednesday afternoon. (This for purpose of careful notification for everyone.)

6. Proposal that on completion of election of Bishop Coadjutor Convention adjourn from Pro-Cathedral to Parish House and proceed to whatever business remains on Calendar.

On motion the program was adopted.

1-5 having been completed, the Bishop referred to his request made to the Convention of the Diocese, May 14, 1919, for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor "for reason of extent of Diocesan work;" which request had been acted favorably upon and adopted by that Convention, and the matter placed in the hands of the Standing Committee to follow the necessary canonical procedure as required by the General Canons of the Church.

The Rev. Dr. Dotten presented the special report of the Standing Committee:

CERTIFICATE OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify that there has been laid before us full and sufficient evidence that a majority of the House of Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and a majority of Standing Committees of Dioceses comprised in said Church have consented to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Los Angeles for the reason of extent of diocesan work, namely: Consent duly signed by ninety-eight (98) of the one hundred and fourteen members of the House of Bishops at the time when said consent was asked for and given; and consent duly signed by the Standing Committees of forty-nine (49) of the sixty-eight Dioceses in Union with the General Convention.

Dated: Los Angeles, California, this twenty-eighth day of January, A.D. 1920.

MILTON C. DOTTEN,
President of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

ROBERT B. GOODEN, Secretary.

The Bishop then read his Statement of Consent and Division of Duties:

Bishop's Office, 523 South Olive Street,

Los Angeles, January 28th, 1920.

My dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Consequent upon my purpose stated in a personal interview to the members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Los Angeles, at a meeting held in my office, 523 South Olive street, of this, the See City, on June 22nd, 1916, and which at that time received their approval, and which subsequently having been announced to the Diocesan Convention in my Annual Address delivered at its last regular meeting held in this Pro-Cathedral, the 14th day of May in the year 1919, and then approved by it; and, furthermore, since such consents of the Standing Committee and the Convention were followed by action on the part of the Convention requesting the consent of a majority of the Bishops and Standing Committees of the Protestant Episcopal Church of these United States to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese, "for reason of extent of Diocesan work," I now, at this time, comply with the provision of Canon IX, Section 2, Paragraph 1, of the General Canons as follows:

1. I hereby record my approval of and consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for this Diocese.

2. While in accordance with Article IV, Paragraphs 5, 6, 7 and 8 of the Diocesan Constitutions, I retain for myself as the Ecclesiastical Authority, the Chief Pastor and Ordinary of the Diocese, all the rights, obligations and duties implied or stated in that Article as incident to those Offices, other than those named in the following concessions; I hereby assign to the said Bishop Coadjutor, when duly Ordained and Consecrated, such oversight of all the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese, including the extension of its Missionary work, as is more particularly indicated for the Bishop of the Diocese in Article IV, Section 9, of the Constitutions of the Diocese, and in its Canons, VIII, X, XIII, XV, XVI, XVII, XXIII. In making the foregoing apportionment of duties, I do so with the intention and effect of vesting the Bishop Coadjutor with the right of initiative and organization of Missionary work, and of assigning to him the duty of Offical visitation of all congregations for Confirmation and for the performance of the functions incidental to such occasions.

3. I hereby relinquish to the said Bishop Coadjutor so much of the salary now appropriated to the Bishop of the Diocese as may be deemed necessary and wise by this Convention, acting by and with the advice of the Finance Committee of the Diocese to which this matter was referred by the last Diocesan Convention.

JOSEPH HORSFALL JOHNSON,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Nominations for the office of Bishop Coadjutor followed without speeches:

NOMINATIONS

The Rev. William T. Manning, D.D., by the Rev. Edmond Walters.

The Rev. George Craig Stewart, D.D., by the Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones.

The Rev. Robert B. Gooden, B.D., by the Rev. R. L. Windsor.

The Rev. Hughell E. W. Fosbroke, D.D., by the Rev. Charles L. Barnes.

The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D., by Mr. Colin M. Gair.

The Rev. W. Bertrand Stevens, Ph.D., by the Rev. C. Rankin Barnes.

The Rev. James E. Freeman, D.D., by the Rev. C. T. Murphy.

The Rev. George Davidson, D.D., by Mr. W. C. Mushet.

The Rev. David L. Ferris, B.D., by Mr. G. R. McComb.

The Rev. Karl Schwartz, Ph.D., by Mr. Merton A. Albee.

The Rev. Z. B. T. Phillips, D.D., by the Rev. Alfred Fletcher.

On motion of the Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones, nominations were closed.

Convention adjourned to meet in the Parish Hall at 2 o'clock.

On re-assembling at the hour named, Dr. Learned continued with the recommendations of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business. He asked for the unanimous consent of the Convention in moving a suspension of Rules—to allow nominations for Officers of the Convention to be made at once in place of the time set in the Order of Business.

Unanimous consent was given, and the recommendations of the Committee on Dispatch of Business—together with the resolution for suspension—were adopted as a whole.

The Rev. George F. Weld moved that an Evening Session of the Convention, on this day, be held at 8 o'clock. Adopted.

The Bishop having announced that he would not preside at the Evening Session, the Rev. Dr. Dotten, the Rev. Dr. Learned and the Rev. P. H. Hickman were nominated as Chairman. Dr. Dotten and Dr. Learned withdrew; and the Rev. Mr. Hickman was elected to occupy the Chair.

NOMINATIONS

Standing Committee

Clerical—The Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D.; the Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.; Rev. R. B. Gooden, J. Arthur Evans, L. E. Learned, D.D.

Lay—Mr. C. D. Adams, W. F. Knight, H. E. Brett, Dr. J. E. Cowles.

Board of Missions

Clerical—The Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.; the Ven. T. C. Marshall; Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones, H. Vernon Harris, George Davidson, D.D.; Ray O. Miller.

Lay—Mr. G. B. Lyon, C. M. Gair, Peter Hall, A. W. Morgan, C. E. C. Hodgson, Merton A. Albee, H. C. Gorton, W. C. Mushet, A. H. Halsted.

Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Pacific

Clerical—The Rev. A. G. H. Bode, C. Rankin Barnes, Ray O. Miller, George F. Weld.

Lay—Mr. C. M. Gair, C. H. Tucker, A. W. Morgan, C. N. Burton.

Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese

The Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.; Mr. J. E. Jardine, C. S. Byington, A. W. Morgan, E. M. Cope, W. N. Campbell, W. F. Knight, James R. Page.

Registrar

The Rev. R. L. Windsor.

Historiographer

The Rev. P. H. Hickman.

The Rev. Alfred Fletcher moved that the Rev. Dr. Dotten be appointed Representative in this Diocese of the Jerusalem and East Mission Fund. Adopted.

The Rev. R. L. Windsor moved that the Chair appoint a Nominating Committee to suggest nominees for the Diocesan Board of Christian Education, and for the several Provincial Boards. Adopted.

The Chair appointed as such Committee: the Rev. John R. Atwill, the Ven. T. C. Marshall and Mr. C. S. Byington.

The Rev. Dr. Learned moved that the list of Clergy entitled to vote for the Bishop Coadjutor be read immediately.

The Rev. P. H. Hickman moved, in amendment, that the Convention proceed at once to define its voting capacity—both as to Clergy and Parishes entitled to vote. Adopted.

The original motion was adopted as amended.

The Treasurer reported that Trinity Church, Los Angeles, and St. Barnabas' Mission, Los Angeles, had paid their assessment and were entitled to vote.

The list of Clergy qualified to vote for Bishop Coadjutor was read

and established; being that indicated by diacritical marks in the Canonical List of Clergy. (Page 8 *et seq.*)

The list of Parishes and Missions qualified to vote for Bishop Coadjutor was read and established; being that indicated by diacritical marks in the list of Parishes and Missions. (Page 21 *et seq.*)

Mr. R. Brackenbury moved that the penalty of non-representation be remitted to the Mission of St. James', San Diego, and other Missions that were in arrears for non-payment of their Missionary assessment—in order that they might take part in the Episcopal election.

The Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones moved in amendment, that all delinquent Parishes and Missions, should be exempted from the penalty and should be allowed to take part in the election of Bishop Coadjutor.

On motion, it was referred to the Finance Committee.

The following appropriations were presented and referred to the Finance Committee:

Board of Christian Education, for expenses	$ 500.00
Board of Christian Education, salary of a Field Secretary	2500.00
Province of the Pacific	150.00
Historiographer, office expenses	10.00
Philanthropy and Social Service	150.00
Church Pension Fund Committee	150.00
Committee on Arrangement for Convention Service	50.00
Registrar, office expenses	50.00
Journal, printing	500.00
Extra Printing ordered by Convention	100.00
Secretary, office expenses	60.00

The Chair appointed Mr. C. C. Haines as Judge of Elections for the Convention Committees; as tellers for the clerical vote, the Rev. W. L. H. Benton and Mr. G. R. McComb; for the lay vote, the Rev. A. L. Hall and Mr. Wilfred Smith. Tellers for the joint vote for Directors of the Corporation were the Rev. John R. Atwill and Mr. H. Ivor Thomas. The Chair appointed Mr. Irving M. Walker as Judge of Election for Bishop Coadjutor; as tellers for the clerical vote, the Rev. A. G. H. Bode and Mr. E. A. Gilbert; for the lay vote, the Rev. G. F. Weld and Mr. P. C. Campbell.

The Rev. J. D. H. Browne moved that the Convention go into Committee of the Whole to receive nominating speeches in behalf of those nominated for Bishop Coadjutor. Adopted.

Such speeches were made; four minutes being allotted each speaker.

Mr. George W. Parsons moved that all elected or appointed to serve on Committees be notified in writing of such election or appointment; thus connecting with some who through no fault of their own may not know of such election or appointment. Adopted.

The Registrar's report was presented and received. (Appendix 2.)

The Historiographer's report was presented and received. (Appendix 3.)

The report of the Church Extension Society was presented and received. (Appendix 4.)

The Rev. J. D. H. Browne moved that the following gentlemen, Clerical and Lay, be the Board of Directors of the Church Extension Society of the Diocese of Los Angeles for the current year, namely:

The Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.; the Rev. J. D. H. Browne, M. C. Dotten, Ph.D., Alfred Fletcher, the Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D., and Messrs. H. E. Brett, L. S. Porter, S. B. Robinson and C. E. Sn[illegible] Adopted.

The report of the Standing Committee was presented and received. (Appendix 5.)

The report of the Board of Missions was presented and received. (Appendix 6.)

The Ven. T. C. Marshall, in behalf of the Board, moved that the sum to be assessed upon the Parishes and Missions in 1920 be $17,500.00; this amount to be supplemented by such amounts as may be received from the Nation-Wide Campaign through the Diocesan Executive Council or such other committee as will be in charge of the distribution of these funds.

The Rev. R. L. Windsor moved, in amendment, that the recommendation of the Board of Missions be referred to the Finance Committee; the amount reduced to $15,000.00. Adopted.

Mr. C. A. Rockwell offered a resolution for the dissolution of St. Barnabas' Mission, Los Angeles, as a Mission of the Diocese, in view of its pending consolidation with St. James' Church, Los Angeles.

On motion of Mr. H. Ivor Thomas, this was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. Dr. Learned reported for that Committee that there was no Canon providing for the dissolution of a Mission; that it was the opinion of the Committee that such action rested in the Convention.

He therefore endorsed the following resolution, presented by the authorities of St. Barnabas' Mission:

Whereas, the consolidation of St. James' and St. Barnabas' Churches has been unanimously approved by the two congregations, their vestries, the Bishop of the Diocese, and by the Standing Committee; and,

Whereas, no other canonical provision is made in the Diocese for the dissolution of a Mission;

Therefore, we, by authority vested in us by the unanimous action of St. Barnabas' congregation, offer the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Convention grant the request of the people of St. Barnabas' Mission for its dissolution as a Mission of the Diocese, in order that they may become a part of the new Parish of St. James' and St. Barnabas'; said dissolution to take effect February 1, 1920.

D. C. Narver, *Warden.*
Alexandder Hannum.
John M. Morris, *Secretary.*
G. L. Alspach, *Treasurer.*
Wm. E. Oliver.
Harry G. Gray, *Priest-in-Charge.*

The Chancellor gave a statement as to the provisions in the Constitutions and Canons of the Diocese for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.

The Rev. Alfred Fletcher moved that the Order of Business be amended (on page 68 of the Canons) so as to include the Girls' Friendly Society among the Diocesan Institutions which should have an opportunity to report; insert: "(h) The Girls' Friendly Society." Adopted.

On motion, Convention adjourned to meet at 8 P. M.—for elections other than the election of Bishop Coadjutor.

On re-assembling at the hour named, the Rev. P. H. Hickman called the Convention to order.

Mr. C. S. Byington moved that the Secretary cast the ballot of the

Convention for the four laymen nominated for the Standing Committee; there being no other nominees. Adopted.

The ballot was cast, and Mr. C. D. Adams, W. F. Knight, H. E. Brett and Dr. J. E. Cowles were elected.

The Rev. C. T. Murphy moved that the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the four clergymen and the four laymen nominated as Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Pacific; there being no other nominees. Adopted.

The ballot was so cast, and the Rev. A. G. H. Bode, C. Rankin Barnes, Ray O. Miller, George F. Weld; Mr. C. M. Gair, C. H. Tucker, A. W. Morgan and C. N. Burton were elected.

The Rev. John R. Atwill presented the report of the Nominating Committee recommending the following gentlemen for election to the several Provincial Boards and to the Board of Christian Education:

Provincial Board of Social Service, the Rev. A. G. H. Bode; Provincial Board of Missions, the Rev. George F. Weld; Provincial Board of Religious Education, the Rev. C. T. Murphy; and for the Diocesan Board of Christian Education, the Rev. C. T. Murphy, R. B. Gooden, H. V. Harris, S. C. Clark, Philip A. Easley; Mr. W. J. Currer, G. W. Sanborn, C. M. Gair.

On motion, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the gentlemen so named, and they were elected.

The Bishop appointed as additional members of the Board of Christian Education: the Rev. W. L. H. Benton, Irving Spencer, W. N. Pierson, A. G. H. Bode, Ray O. Miller, F. U. Bugbee and Mrs. Ethel Clisbe.

On motion, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for the Rev. P. H. Hickman as Historiographer and the Rev. R. L. Windsor as Registrar; and they were elected.

The Rev. Dr. Learned presented the report of the Committee on Canons:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS

To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

The Committee on Canons begs to submit the following report:

1. In place of the proposed amendment to Canon VII, Section 47, proposed by the Rev. Dr. Learned and referred to the Committee:

> "Provided further, That whenever, in the opinion of the Finance Committee of the Diocese, any Mission or Parish becomes incapable of meeting its diocesan assessment, such assessment for the ensuing year shall be decreased or omitted;
>
> "That, also, whenever, in the opinion of the Board of Missions, any Mission or Parish becomes incapable of meeting its diocesan missionary assessment or its general missionary apportionment, such assessment or apportionment for the ensuing year shall be decreased or omitted."

the Committee recommends the adoption of the following:

> "Whenever any Mission or Parish shall be in receipt of no income for the year preceding any Convention, such Convention shall levy no assessment, either Diocesan or Missionary, upon such Mission or Parish."

The Committee also asks that the foregoing proposed amendment, proposed by Dr. Learned, of which this is a substitute, be recommitted to it for further consideration.

2. No. 17 of the Rules of Order was referred to the Committee

that it might be worded so as to express more clearly the will of the Convention.

The Committee considered several forms of expression but, in the interest of expediting business, it requests that this also be recommitted to it—to report to the next Convention.

3. A proposed amendment to Section 21, Article VI, of the Constitutions, offered by the Rev. P. H. Hickman, was submitted to the Committee:

Strike out the word "male";

so that the section shall read, in the first paragraph,

"The Lay Members shall consist of Delegates, not exceeding five, from each Parish and Mission in union with the Convention."

The Committee recommends that this proposed amendment be not adopted. The vote of the Committee was unanimous in this regard.

Respectfully submitted,

LESLIE E. LEARNED, *Chairman.*

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Learned, the three matters referred to were recommitted to the Committee for further consideration.

The Rev. Dr. Learned offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That, in view of the new situation created by the Nation-Wide Campaign, there shall be appointed by the Bishop a Diocesan Executive Council to take under consideration the question of award and distribution of the funds available from this source for Diocesan purposes.

This Council shall consist of the Bishop, ex-officio, the Bishop Coadjutor, ex-officio; the Deans of the Convocations; two members of the Finance Committee, of which one shall be the Treasurer of the Diocese; and two members each of the Board of Missions, the Executive Committee of the County and City Mission Society, the Board of Christian Education and the Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service. Adopted.

The following minute was presented to the Convention by the Rev. S. C. Clark, Secretary of the Board of Christian Education: "It was moved by the Ven. T. C. Marshall, seconded by the Rev. F. U. Bugbee, that the Conference of Church School Workers, assembled in St. Paul's Parish House at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Christian Education, on January 26th, 1920, endorses the proposed Executive Council of the Diocese—as set before the recent Convocation of Los Angeles in resolution by the Rev. Dr. Learned—and urges its adoption. Adopted."

In addition to the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, and the Deans of the Convocations—the Bishop appointed on the Executive Council—as representatives of the several Boards—Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D., Mr. C. M. Gair; Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D. D., Rev. F. U. Bugbee; Rev. C. T. Murphy, Rev. Ray O. Miller; Rev. George Davidson, D.D., Mr. C. N. Burton; Mr. W. C. Mushet, Mr. W. F. Knight.

The Rev. George Davidson, D.D., offered the following resolutions in behalf of the Near East Relief:

Whereas, By our sympathy and aid we have encouraged the devoted Christian people of the Near East to stand fast in the faith of our Lord Jesus Christ; and,

Whereas, These, our brethren, have most gloriously vindicated our confidence in their fidelity and fortitude—particularly during the

massacres and the deportations instigated by Turkish cruelty through the recent war; and,

Whereas, Upwards of two million (2,200,000) of these people have suffered martyrdom because of their faith, leaving us the sacred trust of their orphan children and an equal number of their helpless dependents—to save them from starvation;

Therefore, Be It Resolved, That this Church recognizes its obligation in this behalf and pledges its support to the work of relief in the Near East, carried on by the American Committee for Armenian and Syrian Relief, incorporated by act of Congress on August 6, 1919, under the name and the title of "Near East Relief;" and,

Be It Further Resolved, That the Diocese of Los Angeles, now in Convention assembled, highly commends the "Near East Relief" to the Clergy and the laity of the Diocese; and urges them to assist and support the work of this organization in the campaign which is now being inaugurated. Adopted.

The Treasurer's report was presented and received. (Appendix 7.)

The Rev. Dr. Davidson presented the report of the Financial Committee of the War Commission of the Diocese:

FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE WAR COMMISSION IN THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES TO THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION

January 28, 1920.

Balance on hand last report (April 15, 1919)		$4,860.18
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Rev. C. T. Murphy	$750.00	
Rev. C. T. Murphy, expense	163.63	
Rev. C. T. Murphy, rent	50.00	
Clergy Pension Fund—		
Rev. C. T. Murphy	47.89	
Rev. D. T. Gillmor	37.35	
Printing Report Financial Committee, Circular Letters and Postage	20.25	
Seamen's Work, Dean A. G. H. Bode	200.00	
		1,269.12
Balance, December 31, 1919		$3,591.06

Respectfully Submitted,
GEORGE DAVIDSON,
Chairman of Finance Committee.

On motion, the report was received and ordered filed.

Elections:

STANDING COMMITTEE

The following were elected by concurrent vote: The Rev. R. B. Gooden; the Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D.; the Rev. J. Arthur Evans; the Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.

	Clerical	Lay
Number of votes cast	43	26
Necessary for a choice	22	14
Rev. R. B. Gooden	42	24
Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D.	39	23
Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.	29	24
Rev. J. Arthur Evans	34	17
Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.	24	15
Defective ballots	2	

The Finance Committee reported on the matter previously referred to it—the exemption of delinquent Parishes and Missions from the penalty of non-representation because of their failure to pay all assessments—in order that they might participate in the Episcopal election. The Committee recommended that, in the case of certain Missions, the penalty be remitted; and that they be allowed to vote for the Bishop Coadjutor, if they had Lay-Delegates in attendance.

The Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones moved that all Parishes and Missions which were in arrears be allowed to vote in the Episcopal election.

The Rev. Wm. C. Shaw moved, as a substitute motion, that no exemptions be made; and that all Parishes and Missions in arrears be stricken from the list of voting Parishes. Adopted.

The Chairman of the Finance Committee presented a special report as to the method of raising the salary of the Bishop Coadjutor —which had been referred to it by the last Convention:

To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

Gentlemen:

At the last Convention the Finance Committee of this Diocese was instructed to present a report as to the method of raising the salary of a Bishop Coadjutor to be elected.

Your Committee respectfully reports and recommends that the Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson's offer to relinquish $3,000.00 of the $4,000.00 salary paid him be not accepted, but that $2,000.00 of his offer be accepted with thanks; that the salary of the Bishop Coadjutor shall be $6,000.00 per year, to be raised as follows:

$2,000.00 as above provided, and $4,000.00 to be raised by an assessment upon the various parishes and missions of the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. Richards
W. F. Knight
W. C. Mushet
C. H. Howland
H. C. Gorton

On motion, the report was received and the recommendation adopted.

The Rev. Charles L. Miel, of Alameda, was given the privilege of the floor as a representative of the Government—to present matters, national in character, of a serious nature regarding American ideals and the evils that menace them; and to emphasize the necessity—on the part of both the Clergy and the Laity, in all ways open to them—to instill American principles and to promote the Americanization of the masses.

Board of Missions

The following were elected by concurrent vote: The Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.; the Ven. T. C. Marshall, the Rev. George Davidson, D.D.; Mr. W. C. Mushet, C. M. Gair, A. W. Morgan, in the first ballot; the Rev. Ray O. Miller in the third ballot; Mr. G. B. Lyon in the fourth ballot. Mr. C. E. C Hodgson withdrew after the third ballot.

	First Ballot		Second Ballot		Third Ballot		Fourth Ballot	
	Clergy	Lay	Clergy	Lay	Clergy	Lay	Clergy	Lay
Number of votes cast	43	26	44	26	41	23	20	16
Necessary for a choice	22	14	23	14	22	12	11	9
Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D.	38	25						
Rev. Ray O. Miller	30	13	20	12	24	13		
Ven. T. C. Marshall	29	20						
Rev. George Davidson, D.D.	29	16		1		1		
Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones	22	11	12	3	6	3		
Rev. H. V. Harris	17	16	11	10	11	6		
Mr. A. W. Morgan	31	17						
Mr. C. M. Gair	29	22						
Mr. W. C. Mushet	29	23						
Mr. G. B. Lyon	17	11	16	13	19	14	19	16
Mr. M. A. Albee	16	12	13	6	11	7	1	
Mr. C. E. C. Hodgson	13	8	13	4	11	2		
Mr. A. H. Halsted	7	6		1				
Mr. Peter Hall	3	2						
Mr. Harry C. Gorton	3	4	1	2				

Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese

The following gentlemen were elected by individual vote—being the seven of those nominated who received the highest number of votes: The Right Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D.; Mr. W. F. Knight, C. S. Byington, A. W. Morgan, J. E. Jardine, E. M. Cope, James R. Page.

The report of the Directors of the Corporation was presented and received. (Appendix 8.)

Archdeacon Marshall moved that Mr. C. T. Hoag be appointed as representative of the Convention to be on the Board of Directors of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Adopted.

On motion, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for his election.

On motion, Convention adjourned to meet at 9:30 A. M. on Thursday in the Pro-Cathedral for the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.

Thursday, January 29th, 1920.

Convention opened at 9:30 A. M. in the Pro-Cathedral with a Celebration of the Holy Communion, the Rev. J. D. H. Browne, the senior priest of the Diocese, being the Celebrant. The Rev. W. L. H. Benton read the Epistle and assisted in the administration of the Sacred Elements.

At the close of the service, the Bishop took the chair and called the Convention to order.

On motion of the Rev. R. L. Windsor, the reading of the minutes of yesterday's proceedings was dispensed with.

The Treasurer announced that St. James' Mission, San Diego, and St. Mary's Mission, Lompoc, had paid their assessments in full and were entitled to representation.

The Bishop led the Convention in special devotions, saying the Veni Creator Spiritus in the longer form; and invoking God's aid and guidance in the election.

Five ballots were taken before an election was reached. Before each ballot, the roll call of the Clergy and of the Parishes and Missions showed that not less than seventy-six (76) Clergy and fifty-two (52) Parishes and Missions entitled to vote were present in the Convention. This being more, in each order, than two-thirds of those entitled to vote, only a majority of each order was necessary for an election in accordance with the provisions of Article XX, Section 54, of the Constitutions and Canons of the Diocese.

After the roll call of the Clergy and of the Parishes and Missions—which was made before each ballot—the Convention proceeded to vote on the names of those persons who had been nominated as Bishop Coadjutor: the name of the Rev. David L. Ferris having been withdrawn by Mr. G. R. McComb.

The tabulated result of the five ballots, certified by Mr. Irving M. Walker, the Judge of Election, was as follows:

	First Ballot		Second Ballot		Third Ballot		Fourth Ballot		Fif Bal
	Clergy	Lay	Clergy	Lay	Clergy	Lay	Clergy	Lay	Clergy
Present	81	53	76	52	79	53	79	53	76
Necessary for a choice	41	27	40	27	40	27	40	27	39
Total vote cast	81	53	78	53	78	52	76	53	75
Votes cast as follows:									
The Rev. William T. Manning, D.D.	1	0							
The Rev. George Craig Stewart, D.D.	18	6	21	10	24	12	22	8	15
The Rev. Robert B. Gooden, B.D.	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2
The Rev. Hughell E. W. Fosbroke, D.D.	30	16	33	23	36	27	38	31	46
The Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D.	5	13	3	8	1	1	2	1	0
The Rev. W. Bertrand Stevens, Ph.D.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
The Rev. James E. Freeman, D.D.	5	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	2
The Rev. George Davidson, D.D.	13	11	15	10	14	10	11	12	10
The Rev. Karl Schwartz, Ph.D.	1	1							
The Rev. Z. B. T. Phillips, D.D.	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
The Rev. Harwood Huntington, Ph.D.									

It will be noted that the total of votes cast by Clergy and Laity exceeds the number of persons answering the roll call. This is due to the fact that certain persons who had not answered the roll call were by unanimous resolution permitted to vote.

After the first ballot, Mr. Merton A. Albee withdrew the name of the Rev. Karl Schwartz, Ph.D., and the Rev. Edmond Walters withdrew the name of the Rev. William T. Manning, D.D.

On the announcement by the Judge of Election of the result of the fifth ballot in the election of the Rev. Hughell E. W. Fosbroke, D.D., the Rev. Dr. Davidson, seconded by the Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack, moved that the election be made unanimous.

The resolution was adopted, and the Chair declared the election of the Rev. Dr. Fosbroke as Bishop Coadjutor to be unanimous.

The Chair appointed the Rev. Charles L. Barnes, the Rev. C. E. Deuel, D.D., and Dr. J. E. Cowles as a Committee to announce the fact of his election to the Rev. Dr. Fosbroke.

During the voting and counting of votes—which occupied the morning and afternoon sessions—the Convention proceeded with the business of receiving and acting upon reports and resolutions.

Dr. F. S. Luther, President Emeritus of Trinity College, Hartford, was invited by the Bishop to the chancel; and, on invitation, he briefly addressed the Convention.

The Bishop spoke of the excellent work achieved in the Diocese by the Nation-Wide Campaign under the chairmanship of the Rev. Dr. Huntington. Dr. Huntington, being called upon, gave a report of the nature of the work and the result of the Campaign. He urged that, if the good work which has been so far achieved—in the arousing the latent interest of the laity—is to be made permanent for the benefit of the Diocese, it should be followed up by systematic instruction in the principles of the Church and of Christian democracy.

The Rev. J. D. H. Browne moved that a hearty vote of thanks on the part of the whole Diocese, as represented in this Convention, be extended to the Rev. Dr. Huntington for his most efficient and successful services in behalf of the Church and Diocese.

This was unanimously adopted by a rising vote; and, on motion of the Rev. Dr. Learned, the printed report of the Nation-Wide Campaign was ordered printed in the Journal. (Appendix 9.)

Reports were received from Diocesan Institutions.

The report of the Church Home for Children was presented in behalf of Deaconness Wile. Received. (Appendix 10.)

The Rev. R. B. Gooden presented the report of the Harvard School for Boys. The report indicated a total registration of 303—the largest registration in the history of the school—with a Faculty of twenty members. Received. (Appendix 11.)

The Rev. Wm. Bedford-Jones gave a verbal report for the Bishop's School for Girls at La Jolla; in which he stated that the school was filled to its housing capacity and the progress was most satisfactory.

The Bishop spoke in a highly commendatory way of the Bishop's School for Little Children at Glendora.

On motion, Convention adjourned to meet at 2 P. M.

On re-assembling at the hour named, reports from Diocesan Institutions were continued.

The report of the Bishop's Guild was presented and read. Received. (Appendix 12.)

The Secretary moved that such portions of the report as would be suitable be printed for circulation and distribution by the city agent. Adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Learned presented the report of the Neighborhood Settlement. He gave a brief summary of the purposes of the Settlement and some of the achievements during the year:

The Neighborhood Settlement is free from debt, $10,000 having been realized on a lot given by the Bishop for that purpose. Six thousand pays the debt. Two thousand added to the Endowment Fund.

For further extension a lot on East Ninth street, costing $3,500.00, was given by a member of the Board.

Churches, clubs and individuals gave liberal donations for Christmas, notably four hundred dinners given by the Examiner.

The year was characterized by many gifts for support and equipment; valuable books and magazines supplied by the Church Periodical Club; and increased support and usefulness of the Dental Clinic.

The objectives: HEALTH; Education; RELIGION; Morals; Good Citizenship: met by the various activities; the Religious training by the Chapel services and instruction. Received. (Appendix 13.)

Miss Mary K. Jacobs gave a very interesting report of the lately-established branch, as a Diocesan Institution, of the Girls' Friendly Society; and of the large amount of work which is being undertaken

and effected for lonely and otherwise (in many instances) homeless girls.

The following is a brief resume of her report:

Seven Branches; membership 150. A LODGE must be opened in Los Angeles to meet the dangerous housing situation which is forcing hundreds of wage-earning girls to seek vainly for decent lodgings at a cost possible to their incomes. In this emergency the Church should vigorously support our asking of $15,000.00 in the Nation-Wide Campaign Budget to establish this Lodge immediately.

The Rev. S. R. Clark presented the report of the Board of Christian Education. Received. (Appendix 14.)

At this point, the Rev. Dr. Learned moved that the Convention take up a very important matter, and that the Bishop be requested to yield the chair to the Rev. P. H. Hickman.

The Bishop withdrew, and the Rev. Mr. Hickman took the chair.

The Rev. Dr. Learned then spoke of Bishop Johnson's long and beautiful service as first Bishop of the Diocese of Los Angeles for the last twenty-five years. He drew attention to the marvelous growth and development with which the Diocese has been blessed by God under the Bishop's administration; and, on the part of the Diocese, he gave expression to the unqualified loyalty, the deep and warm affection and devotion which characterized all its members—clergy and laity alike—for their beloved Bishop.

The Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack, from his long and intimate knowledge of the Bishop, spoke of his wonderful ministry, of the great things he had been enabled to achieve for the Church and the Diocese during his long and successful Episcopate.

The Rev. W. E. Maison, the Rev. R. L. Windsor, and the Rev. C. E. Spalding followed with similar expressions of affection and regard; each emphasizing some beautiful trait of the Bishop which has so endeared him to his people.

Mr. C. C. Haines, as a Layman, spoke of the great physical endurance of the Bishop in the conduct of the missionary work of the Diocese; of his promotion of the educational institutions; and of the spiritual impress he has laid upon the whole Diocese.

The Rev. Dr. Davidson drew attention to the Bishop's deserved recognition throughout the Church, and to the degree in which the Church, as a whole, is indebted to him for his wise and statesmanlike foresight.

The Every-Member Canvass, the Duplex Envelope, the Church Pension Fund—now such recognized aids in the Church at large—are due to the initiative of Bishop Johnson.

The Bishop, on resuming the chair, spoke of the impossibility of stating what such expressions meant to him; and of the faithful support which had been given him, during these twenty-five years, by the clergy and laity of the Diocese. He attributed such success, as in the providence of God had been given to us, to the constant help and loyal support of these—his faithful people; and he thanked the Convention from his heart for the beautiful words which had been spoken.

The following resolution was presented by Mr. George W. Parsons, seconded by Mr. LaFayette S. Porter, and—being put by the Secretary—was unanimously adopted by a rising vote:

Resolved, That this Convention assembled in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, in reviewing the past, calls especial attention to the first decennial celebration of the Bishop's official connection with this Diocese;

when we were in the springtime of our existence and full of a promise for the Church' future; which promise, under the guidance of Almighty God, has been abundantly fulfilled under the leadership of the head of this Diocese; and,

Be It Further Resolved, That it now becomes us, as a Diocese, and as individuals in its many Churches, to give our solemn thanks to the great Giver of all good for sending us Bishop Johnson: who is known, respected and beloved by all for his great goodness of heart; who has rendered such signal service to the Church at home and abroad; and achieved a magnificent success in this Diocese which, under God, has attended his efforts during the last quarter of a century; and

Be It Further Resolved, That these resolutions be engraved for the Bishop and a copy spread upon the minutes of the Convention Journal.

Mr. H. E. Brett offered the following resolution of reference:

That Article XX, Section 54, of the Constitutions of the Diocese be referred to the Committee on Canons to report to the next Convention such revision as shall be desirable to simplify the procedure and make more definite the intention of said article.

On motion, the matter was so referred.

The report of the Finance Committee was presented and adopted. (Appendix 15.)

The Rev. Dr. Huntington, Chairman of the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee for the Diocese, was, on motion, given the privilege of the floor to present the following resolutions:

Whereas, The condition of world affairs is such as to cause concern to all thinking men and women; and,

Whereas, The hands of our Senators and Representatives are strengthened by the loyal support of organized bodies of men, who have always been on the side of law and order;

Therefore, Be It Resolved, That the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles, assembled in Convention, offers to the United States government its Nation-Wide Campaign Committees as Four-Minute Men, to speak, teach and lead in the doctrines of honesty, fair dealing and mutual good will, as we, the people of the United States, have received them from our forefathers:

And that a copy of this resolution be sent to the Senators and Representatives of California, at Washington. Adopted.

The report of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan was presented and received. (Appendix 16.)

The report of the County and City Mission Society was presented and received. (Appendix 17.)

The report of the Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service was presented and received. (Appendix 18.)

The report of the Special Committee on Church Property was presented and received; and, on motion of the Rev. G. F. Weld, the Committee was continued—with power to fill vacancies—and was instructed to make a further report to the next Annual Convention. (Appendix 19.)

The report of the Auditing Committee was presented and received. (Appendix 20.)

The Auditing Committee, in its report, recommended the employment of the services of a certified public accountant to make the annual audit under its direction or provide for expert examination in some other way—a suitable appropriation being made to cover the expense.

Mr. H. E. Brett moved that this recommendation be referred to the

Finance Committee—to report to the next Annual Convention its recommendations, together with such amendments to the Canons as may be necessary. Adopted.

The Bishop reappointed Mr. Frederick C. Valentine as Chancellor of the Diocese.

In the address of the Bishop special mention had been made of the loss which the Diocese had sustained in the death of the Rev. Henderson Judd, for so many years a prominent priest of the Diocese and active, as Registrar, in the duties of the Convention; which duties he had ever fulfilled with unfailing faithfulness and efficiency.

A memorial page is dedicated in the Journal to his memory.

The Convention proceeded to sign the testimonial of the election of the Rev. Hughell E. W. Fosbroke, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor.

Mr. H. E. Brett moved that the reading of the minutes of this day's proceedings be dispensed with, and that they be certified by the Chair. Adopted.

After the singing of the Gloria in Excelsis, Convention adjourned *sine die,* the Bishop pronouncing the blessing.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
President of the Convention.

Attest: ALFRED FLETCHER, *Secretary.*

TESTIMONIAL
of the Election of
THE REV. HUGHELL E. W. FOSBROKE, D.D.
as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Los Angeles

CANON 9
Of Ordination or Consecration of Bishops

1. Whenever the Church in any Diocese shall desire an Ordination and Consecration of a Bishop elect, if the election shall have taken place within three months before a meeting of the General Convention, the Standing Committee of the said Diocese shall, by their President, or by some person or persons specially appointed, forward to the Secretary of the House of Deputies evidence of the election of the Bishop elect by the Convention of the Diocese, together with evidence of his having been duly ordered Deacon and Priest, and also a testimonial, signed by a constitutional majority of such Convention, in the following words, viz.:

We, whose names are hereunder written, fully sensible how important it is that the Sacred Order and Office of Bishop should not be unworthily conferred, and firmly persuaded that it is our duty to bear testimony on this solemn occasion without partiality of affection, do, in the presence of Almighty God, testify that the Reverend Hughell E. W. Fosbroke, D.D., is not, so far as we are informed, justly liable to evil report, either for error in religion or for viciousness of life; and that we know of no impediment on account of which he ought not to be ordained and consecrated to that Holy Office. We do, moreover, jointly and severally declare that we believe him to be of such sufficiency in good learning, of such soundness in the Faith, and of such virtuous and pure manners and godly conversation, that he is apt

and meet to exercise the Office of a Bishop to the honor of God and the edifying of His Church, and to be a wholesome example to the flock of Christ.

Joseph Horsfall Johnson, Bishop of Los Angeles.....Los Angeles
George Davidson, Rector, St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
Robert Lloyd Windsor, Rector, St. Luke's Church.....Los Angeles
Charles E. Maimann, Missionary, St. John the Baptist.....Corona
Thomas P. Swift, Missionary, All Saints'.....Oxnard
George Francis Weld, Rector, All Saints'.....Montecito
Mortimer Chester, Missionary, Good Shepherd.....Hemet
John D. H. Browne, Missionary, St. John's.....Sawtelle
Lawrence M. Idleman, Rector, Church of the Holy Trinity.....Covina
William MacCormack, Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral....Los Angeles
Charles L. Barnes, Rector, St. Paul's.....San Diego
P. H. Hickman, Missionary, Grace Mission.....Oceanside
Wallace N. Pierson, Rector, St. Augustine's.....Santa Monica
Charles E. Spalding, Rector, Christ Church.....Coronado
Rufus S. Chase, Assistant, All Saints'.....Pasadena
Albert L. Hall, Rector, St. Mark's.....Pasadena
W. T. Cleghorn, Missionary, St. Philip's.....Los Angeles
Thomas C. Marshall, Rector, St. Athanasius'.....Los Angeles
C. W. Hollister, Rector, Good Shepherd.....Ocean Park
Ralph P. Smith, Rector, Trinity.....Redlands
John R. Atwill, Rector, Church of Our Saviour.....San Gabriel
Alfred R. Taylor, Missionary, St. Mark's.....East San Diego
Herbert V. Harris, Missionary, Trinity.....Orange
Stephen C. Clark, Jr., Rector, St. Paul's.....Pomona
George H. Cornell, Priest-in-Charge, St. Mark's.....Glendale
Arnold G. H. Bode, Rector, St. Luke's.....Long Beach
Wm. L. H. Benton, Rector, Church of the Messiah.....Santa Ana
Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, Missionary, St. James'.....San Diego
Benjamin J. Darneille, Missionary, St. Paul's.....El Centro
Ray O. Miller, Rector, St. James'.....Los Angeles
Harry G. Gray, Missionary, St. Barnabas'.....Los Angeles
Irving Spencer, Rector, St. Matthias'.....Los Angeles
Neal Dodd, Missionary, St. Mary-of-the-Angels'.....Los Angeles
C. Rankin Barnes, Rector, St. James'.....South Pasadena
Charles Thornton Murphy, Rector, All Saints'.....San Diego
Alfred Fletcher, Secretary of Convention.....Los Angeles
Wm. Emott Maison, Rector, All Saints'.....Los Angeles
Leslie E. Learned, Rector, All Saints'.....Pasadena
T. J. Oliver Curran, Rector, St. Peter's.....San Pedro
Robert Renison, General Missionary.....Los Angeles
J. C. Ingham, Vicar, St. John's.....Los Angeles
Clarence E. Webb, Missionary, St. Andrew's.....Los Angeles
Milton S. Runkle, Rector, Holy Trinity.....Alhambra
Robert R. Gooden, Headmaster, Harvard School.....Los Angeles
Harry Thompson, Vicar, Church of the Angels.....Garvanza
John M. Yamazaki, Missionary, St. Mary's.....Los Angeles
Richard H. Gushee, Rector, Christ Church.....Ontario
Aaron F. Randall, Missionary, St. Thomas'.....Los Angeles
Gerald R. Messias, Rector, St. Michael's.....Anaheim
Charles E. Deuel, Rector, Trinity.....Santa Barbara

Non-Parochial Clergy

George E. Swan.....South Pasadena
Edmond Walters.....Los Angeles
Sidney H. Woodford.....Los Angeles
Ellis Bishop.....Pasadena
Arthur C. Dodd.....Oceanside
Alfred George.....Huntington Park
Edwin B. Mott.....Los Angeles
Hector E. Clowes.....National City
W. F. Hubbard.....Los Angeles
Milton C. Dotten.....Pasadena
Timon E. Owens.....Los Angeles
Waldo F. Chase.....Los Angeles
Isaac Holgate.....Alhambra
A. J. G. Dowie.....Los Angeles
Franklin U. Bugbee.....Los Angeles
J. Arthur Evans.....Los Angeles
Lawrence S. Shermer.....Los Angeles
Frederick A. Juny.....Escondido
Arthur C. Stilson.....Los Angeles

Lay-Delegates

C. N. Burton, Delegate, St. Paul's.....Pomona
C. S. Dearborn, Delegate, St. James'-by-the-Sea.....La Jolla
Victor D. Loly, Delegate, St. Michael's.....Anaheim
C. A. Rockwell, Delegate, St. James'.....Los Angeles
Edward M. Cope, Delegate, Trinity.....Redlands
C. M. Gair, Delegate, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.....Los Angeles
C. S. Hall, Delegate, All Saints'.....San Diego
Robert H. Lindsay, Delegate, All Saints'.....Los Angeles
Robert S. Hyde, Delegate, All Saints'.....Montecito
George C. Power, Delegate, St. Paul's.....Ventura
Francis H. Greene, Delegate, Trinity.....Santa Barbara
J. W. Tucker, Delegate, St. Luke's.....Long Beach
Charles H. Tucker, Delegate, St. Luke's.....Long Beach
Wm. F. West, Delegate, St. James'.....South Pasadena
H. E. Dunn, Delegate, St. James'.....South Pasadena
W. F. Knight, Delegate, All Saints'.....Pasadena
C. S. Byington, Delegate, St. James'.....South Pasadena
D. W. Dunton, Delegate, St. James'.....South Pasadena
Charles H. Adams, Delegate, Christ Church.....Ontario
Charles H. Hamilton, Delegate, St. Mark's.....Glendale
Dan. C. Mulock, Delegate, Church of Our Saviour.....San Gabriel
I. J. Woodworth, Delegate, St. Luke's.....Los Angeles
A. J. Noble, Delegate, St. Matthew's.....National City
A. T. Emory, Delegate, St. Matthias'.....Whittier
K. C. Lillingston, Delegate, St. Andrew's.....Carpinteria
W. Inman de Garmo, Delegate, Christ Church.....Redondo Beach
Henry E. Brett, Delegate, Epiphany.....Los Angeles
Charles N. Post, Delegate, All Saints'.....Pasadena
W. H. Fricker, Delegate, Good Shepherd.....Hemet
A. W. Morgan, Delegate, St. Matthias'.....Los Angeles
P. J. Dudley, Delegate, St. Augustine's-by-the-Sea.....Santa Monica
F. S. Langdon, Delegate, St. Stephen's.....Hollywood

Louis Hazelwood Smith, Delegate, St. John the Baptist.....Corona
George F. Platt, Delegate, Church of the Holy Trinity.....Covina
Wm. H. Postlethwaite, Delegate, Church of the Angels.....Garvanza
J. E. Cowles, M.D., Delegate, St. John's.....Los Angeles
J. B. Bowman, Delegate, The Messiah.....Santa Ana
L. G. Nesmith, Delegate, St. Paul's.....San Diego
Merton A. Albee, Delegate, Christ Church.....Redondo Beach
Syd. T. Stephens, Delegate, Trinity.....Murrieta
Charles Emory Barber, Delegate, Holy Trinity.....Alhambra
Richard A. Hecker, Delegate, Good Shepherd.....Los Angeles
George St. Clair Dunscomb, Delegate, St. John's.....Sawtelle
C. R. Coleman, Delegate, All Saints'.....Oxnard
George B. Lyon, Delegate, St. Mark's.....Pasadena
Fred. L. Hunt, Delegate, St. Andrew's.....Los Angeles
O. C. Smith, Delegate, Trinity.....Los Angeles
F. A. Blake, Delegate, Trinity.....Orange
G. F. Fricker, Delegate, Good Shepherd.....Hemet

I hereby certify that the foregoing signatures represent a constitutional majority of those in both orders entitled to vote for a Bishop Coadjutor in the Diocese of Los Angeles.

ALFRED FLETCHER,

January 29, 1920. *Secretary of the Convention.*

APPENDIX 1

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

1920

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Unquestionably the Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles, which today meets in this year, nineteen hundred and twenty, is the most important in her history since that Primary Convention which met in this same Church Building in the year eighteen hundred and ninety-five. At that time, the Southern Convocation of California became the Diocese of Los Angeles and functioned as such. Then, the first Bishop of the Diocese was elected and the steps were taken for his consecration. Today, practically a quarter of a century of diocesan life lies behind us, and we are prepared to select him who is ultimately to be my successor, and who, for some time to come, will accept and perform a large share of the Episcopal work of the Diocese.

Let me, as is my custom, recall the losses which, through death, the Church has sustained during the year. Two members of my own Order have been called to their reward. First: the Rt. Rev. David Hummell Greer, D.D., Bishop of New York, died on May 19th, 1919. Second: The Rt. Rev. John Charles Sage, D.D., Bishop of Salina, died on October 2nd, 1919. Each had done his work well; the work assigned to him by Almighty God, and may Light perpetual shine upon them.

I feel that I must make more than a casual allusion to one whose passing has meant so much to us all since the Diocese was created. In the death of the Reverend Henderson Judd, a resident of California for nearly thirty years, the Diocese has lost an influence which only could have been properly estimated by those who had had the pleasure and the joy of his companionship through the early days of our diocesan life. Though he had been saved much that usually clouds the later life of the sons of men, yet, in these recent days, his keener forces had been so abated that it was hard to realize what had been the stalwart vigor, in former time, of his attachment to the Church and of his intelligent zeal in advancing her interest. Many are the places in this Diocese which recall his ministration with affection and respect. It was instinctive with him to love the people with whom he worked. He saw the best in them and, consequently, the best in them went out to him with earnest affection. Each place for him was an opportunity to make the name of his Master and his Master's Church known and loved, and his preaching, therefore, won disciples for our Lord and brought them to the Church's altar. In the truest sense, his was a successful ministry, and in the Blessed Paradise of God we may believe that today he is rejoicing that in his ministry he had served God with devotion and singleness of heart.

It would be quite impossible for me to treat at all exhaustively the civil and ecclesiastical events of the last year. As Christian citizens we are all deeply interested, because so seriously affected by the trend which has been given to national affairs during the last few months.

I shall not venture to touch upon such themes today, but there is one

subject upon which I wish to register my very strong conviction. I will not enter into the merits of the policy which has given the suffrage to women. Whether that has been wise is to my mind "ultra vires." That issue is no longer a living one. It is dead so far as we are concerned, and upon the women of the country very generally, certainly upon the women of California, has the obligation to vote been imposed by the State, and in the interest of society they have no alternative other than to appear at the polls on election days prepared to deposit their ballots. As a man, I have always considered the obligation to stand for fundamental principle by the deposition of my ballot on election day to be one of the most sacred acts of my life; and this obligation, which I feel so strongly, I believe ought to be felt by every citizen who, by the State, is asked to share the responsibility of suffrage. Good men and true, both before and since the policy was adopted, had their misgivings; but, if the State elects to know neither male nor female in its citizenship, woman—with the intellectual and moral powers with which she is endowed by nature—must think and study and so vote, that our Legislators and our Executives will hereafter be forced to recognize that, in the last analysis, they must render an account to a constituency which hitherto has been devoid of the element that woman always supplies when she is permitted to have a part in the work that is being done. I have no illusion upon this subject. There are venal women as well as venal men in this world, and already the cloud of a partisan female politician, possibly no larger than a man's hand, is upon the horizon, but it is there, and, in this presidential year, I beg the women of the Diocese to stand for clean politics and the truth. I need say no more; a word to the wise is sufficient.

I pass, at this point, naturally and easily from civic to ecclesiastical obligations. In round numbers, twenty-five years ago today, the Churchmen of Southern California met to perfect the project which had made possible the Diocese of Los Angeles by the election of its first Bishop. A quarter of a century to you younger men of this Convention seems to be almost an era, but to us, the men of the older generation, time has passed quickly and we almost wonder how and where it could have gone. While to everyone who is familiar with the situation, and only such have a right to an opinion, it may be a cause for regret that during this stretch of years some desirable things have not been done, it must be borne in mind that, through these years, one supreme paramount duty has always been before the Church as an obligation that had to be recognized, and that duty has been the obvious one of drawing into vital relationship with itself that vast body of human souls that by Baptism and Confirmation had elsewhere, in the Church, throughout the world, pledged itself to Christ. These hosts of Churchmen have been coming to California so rapidly that, with all the glamor of Cathedral and Church building to fascinate our constructive imagination in such self-pleasing directions, to get into touch with them, these incoming religious kinsmen became and have been accepted as the Church's most serious and imperious task.

Twenty-five years ago, Los Angeles was a city with less than a population of eighty thousand people. Today, its population numbers not far from three-quarters of a million, and not only has this City of Los Angeles grown in this marvelous way, but these eight lower Counties of the State of California have kept pace with the strides which the See City has taken and, with this evident increase of op-

portunity, would not the Church have been sadly recreant to her highest trust had she given the shepherding of incoming strangers within her gates a second place in her heart? As justifying this policy, certain illuminating figures illustrate the story. Twenty-five years ago our Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles was weak and feeble, but during these years it has become the sixth, if not the fifth, in the number of its communicants, in the number of its clergy and in its financial contributions to various objects, of all of the dioceses west of the Alleghany Mountains. To accomplish this result, other important matters have had to be sidetracked. This has not been a period for Church building. There are but few Church buildings in this Diocese that are commensurate with the Church's world-wide architectural traditions. Apart from the old Missions, most of the ecclesiastical structures in California witness to the same consciousness in other Religious Bodies as in our own. I am pleased to say that times are changing, and with this change has come in a proper way a vision of things that will set the Church in dignity before the world, but we have had to keep first things first, and I am satisfied, as I have already said, that wisdom has been justified of her children. As illustrating my general thought, let me say that I have never allowed the importance of a great Cathedral to pass out of mind, but I have believed that the Church in Los Angeles, like the Church in New York, Boston and Philadelphia, could well wait for a great Cathedral structure until other and more important agencies had been brought into existence. It could not wait for Hospitals or Schools or for the establishment of new Missionary centers and to these, therefore, constantly have I turned my attention. But at last our educational institutions and philanthropic homes have achieved such efficiency in their several domains that, for instance, the Rector and Vestry of St. Paul's Church, in which we worship today, are already preparing to take their part in the Church building era as they did in the Missionary era of the Diocese throughout the first quarter of a century of its organized ecclesiastical life. Upon some suitable site, therefore, here or elsewhere, before many years shall have passed, we have reason to believe that the authorities of this Parish will erect an edifice which will serve as the Pro-Cathedral throughout my life-time. And what the Vestry of St. Paul's is doing is being undertaken in a most notable and splendid way by the Rector and Vestry of St. John's Church in this City, and also, in this City, the united congregations of St. James' and St. Barnabas' Churches, at a strategic point, are planning to build a Church in harmony with its surroundings in the Wilshire district.

Then, turning to the South, the Mother Church in San Diego, St. Paul's, has lately announced a large purpose to strengthen the stakes of its present work, and also to widen its borders, by the erection of a House of Worship in a greatly enlarged way which will be in keeping with its fine traditions.

And so it goes; we are just at the beginning of great things of a new kind throughout the Country, yes, throughout the world; and it is wise that now we should begin to prepare for the new order, of which the things of which I have spoken are but symbols. The older order everywhere is changing. In the past it was thought that things ought to continue to be—simply because they had been. Today, tradition has but little value except in so far as it justified itself by results which satisfy a new age dominated by new standards. Especially in the West is it true that our constituency, composed of young

men, is not only emancipated from the inhibitions of unreasonably rigid custom but, often, it is unreasonably disposed to adopt novel practices simply because they are new. In view of all this, the response to an insistent, but not altogether coherent, call to the Church, to a readjustment of its message and its methods to a world whose civilization has been largely broken up by the war, may easily be a mutilated and an eviscerated Gospel. The situation, therefore, is an exceedingly delicate one, and very dangerous because delicate; and demands the most careful oversight of competent and experienced men.

Again, the scheme of the Nation-Wide Campaign is enabling the Church, as never before, to plan for the extension everywhere of its Missionary work. Here, within the Diocese, we should be able to do things that we have never been able to do before. Mission Stations already existing should be supplied with ample equipment. Fields for new effort long since crying for Church ministration should be given such services in the near future. Again, in the turmoil of this intense life, the young and the aged will be swept aside in the current unless well-laid plans provide for their shelter and support. It may be true that these are not fresh problems, and that their importance has long since been appreciated—and a splendid attempt to meet the demands had been begun years ago—but the war has thrown out upon life's surface flotsam and jetsam which has magnified the problem immensely and it has become far more serious than when it began. The war has brought to our very doors a host of human souls —many of them children and many of them aged men and women— that must be sheltered and evangelized. And then, further, with all of this social obligation confronting us we have about us a transformed Pacific Coast. As at San Francisco, so at San Pedro, at San Diego, and at the various aviation fields, the soldiers and the sailors of the Army and Navy both present a problem in the solution of which the Church must bear her share. These problems may not be new ones but one and all, in these changed days, have they assumed a tremendously increased importance.

You will understand, therefore, what I meant when, a few moments ago, I said that the material needs of the Diocese that had evolved the sense of the importance and value of more suitable Church buildings throughout the Diocese is symbolical of a changing order—which it is hardly an exaggeration to speak of as a myriad of things for which provision should be made. My friends, so serious do I believe this situation to be that I venture to say that it never has had a precedent, certainly not in this Diocese, and it would seem to be a special providence by which at this time we are called together as a Convention, and that during this Convention we shall be privileged to select the man into whose hands, under Divine Providence, ultimately will rest the destinies of this Church as it faces and grapples with these problems. Soon this is to be the great work of this Convention.

I think that, as your Bishop, it is my duty to place the emphasis upon the points which should be uppermost in our minds today. Of one thing I am certain, that, as we value our own soul's welfare, we must thrust out of our hearts and minds any trend of personal affection or any shade of personal aversion which, in the face of our better judgment, would sway us at this critical period in our lives. By an inflexible law of God we would harm our soul's life if, in the election which soon is to decide this momentous question, we were to allow

ourselves to cast a ballot for any man other than the man whom we believe to be best fitted in body, soul and spirit for the office.

Let me tell you of some things that are indispensable to the ideal. I am conscious of my own shortcomings measured by it, but even knowing as I do that I must suffer by offering it as a standard—yet I must, since it seems to me to be my bounden duty to do so, give expression to the thoughts that I believe should dominate us all as we are entering upon this period of solemn choice.

First: the man we select must be, above all else, a man of God. Possibly you may recall that, last May, I told you in my Convention address that never but once had this point been stressed (it may have been assumed or taken for granted, but never but once had it been stressed) when I have been asked to nominate a man to the rectorship of a vacant Parish. But so strongly do I feel in this matter that I regard it as primarily the essential factor in the ministry and that I prophecy failure either for Priest or Bishop who is not first, last and always, a man of God. He may be a charming man; he may have an agreeable manner; he may be "hail fellow well met" with men at the club or in the street, but if he be not a man evidently and unquestionably consecrated to God's service, to the winning of souls, his ministry will count, in God's eyes—yes, even in men's eyes—as a failure. Brethren, what the world is saying today is that the Church has lost its vision; and that may be true, if we are indifferent to my first great point. Many of you who sit before me *are* men of the world. Let me ask you, when you lie upon the bed of death, which, willingly and instinctively, will you call to your bedside—the man who has been disposed to swim with the social tide, disposed to be tolerant of men's little vices, and apparently never concerned about their virtues, or the man who has sought to penetrate into your life and to touch the best there is there? That question answers itself, brethren. We know the sort of man we ought to want our Rector to be as he sits with us then, and that is the sort of Bishop we should want that man to be, whom at this time we elect to his high office; that is the sort of Bishop he must be if he is to bring to us a blessing commensurate with his position.

In the next place, the man we select should be a man intellectually so equipped that at least he will be always upon the plane of the best men with whom he deals, and I venture to say that the higher and the broader and the deeper that equipment is, the surer he will be to make the Church a power with all conditions of men. We, today, are ministering to a generation of thinking men and women. Unfortunately, many of them are the children and some of them are the grandchildren of another generation that has been largely alienated from a form of Christianity which was sloppy, narrow and intolerant. Such a generation as this often very frankly admits, with shrugging shoulders, that it has its misgivings as to the value of the religion which in a way, for association's sake, it professes to accept; but, sadder still, not infrequently is it a fact that such a generation is bitterly prejudiced against any and all religion as lacking any value whatever. In such a generation as ours, of which I believe this to be true, this practically dechristianized element in our society is composed of all sorts and conditions of men. They are professional men, mechanics, artisans, teachers in our public schools, nurses in our hospitals, and men and women prominent in the social world; and many of these people, who have practically lost their faith, are sprinkled

throughout every congregation to which we preach. Therefore, the message which a Bishop who is to lead men, while it may not be delivered with brilliant oratorical effect, must be so thought out, that the students, the artisans, the readers of good books in his congregation will be impressed with the fact that it has been built up in accord with edicts of the logician and the scholar.

I have been able to do a great deal of reading lately, and I have nearly finished a resume of Dante, and I realize, as never before, why the author of "The Divine Comedy" has always held the attention of scholars and of thoughtful men. Dante had been a truth seeker and a thinker, and the readers of the Comedy are imnediately made aware of the fact, and further, that by assiduous study, he had acquired a fine familiarity with literary technique, so much so that Emerson said that, if he were teaching literature, the Divine Comedy would be the class-book upon which his teaching should be based. In a word, Dante was a thinker and a scholar far above the average man of his age. The world admires eloquence, but it demands and will have truth, and the wiser itself the world is, the less it will think of a facility of flippant speech, and the more it will value truth. But Dante was so full of his subject, he had so thoroughly mastered it that, in a certain sense, in literature, he made himself a court of final spiritual and intellectual appeal. There have been few such scholars as Dante in all of the world's history. As things go there are not many scholars in any age, but the best trained, the best informed, the clearest thinkers among the Clergy—for the reason that Dante was all this and, because of that fact, has always held his audience—are the ones, if she expects to lead and to guide men permanently in human affairs, if she wants commanding force in her Episcopate, that the Church should call to the Episcopal Offices. Such men alone can be leaders in the finest and best way. The Church has not always been able to do this. This oftentimes has been her misfortune rather than her fault, but it is the ideal that we should have in mind. When, therefore, in the providence of God, there is imposed upon us the responsibility of the selection of a man to be a leader and guide of the best men and women of this community, the well-read men, the cultured men, the almost preternaturally clever artisan in the workshop of the present day, we should seek for a man with a fully furnished mind—a mind fitted by training to think and speak and to think and speak accurately and consequentially—a man who in his work will bring to bear the same cultured, intellectual force that gives success to the other respected men in the community in which he ministers; a man so tried and tested in such ways that *already* he has set the seal and stamp, not only of his personality, but of his own *mind* upon the congregations to which he has preached the Gospel of his Master and, in our selection, we must remember that such a man God has in mind today and that we must seek to find him.

Now, once more, we must select a man who knows his own age and generation. When I plead for a scholarly man, I do not commend a recluse. In this age a man to lead must know his fellow men. I have many times said to the Clergy that a Priest only at his peril could be a worldly man, but that every Priest, in a large sense, should strive to be a man of the world. If a man desires to influence *epoch*-making men, if he seeks to lead them into a knowledge of the *great* truths of the Christian faith, if he wants to guide them into paths of Christian ways, he must know the world in which his men live. He must know

the habits of their thinking and the quality of their thoughts. If they live in palaces or slums, he must be able to talk to them in the language which they use just as much in the one place as the other, and this he can only do as he is familiar with the atmosphere of their daily life, and what does that mean? California is as cosmopolitan as New York, and our world, therefore, takes upon itself a thousand phases. In our world we must know the pioneer business man and farmer; the scholar, the professional man, the man who is down and out, and the millionaire, and especially is it true that the Priest should know all these aspects of life for which these men stand, and he must know them in such a way that he will be able to respect the good and to condemn the evil in them all. The phrases "knowing the world" and "seeing life" have not infrequently a pernicious flavor as we use them, but the world and life are not always vile. Often they have a fine aspect, as well as the vicious one, and the man of the world that the Priest should be is the man who keeps his eyes open so that he knows, and not merely surmises, about men, and such a man, free and unbiased, will always be able to give just and fair judgment if and when his judgment is needed, and this a Bishop should always strive to do. Such a man, even in a rural community, compact and homogeneous, will always have his difficulties; but the man who is to be the Bishop of a community such as that which he finds in Southern California, to be effective, must have lived in many places and, if possible, have touched, through personal contact or through family relationship, the contemporaries of many of the factors which compose this heterogeneous community. All of this goes to the making up of the man whom I call a man of the world.

To gather up my thoughts based, as I believe them to be, upon Holy Scriptures and upon the experience of the ages—our ideal should be to place in the Episcopal Office in this Diocese a man who is supremely spiritual in all of his tastes and aptitudes; a man so mentally equipped by God and by studious habits, so trained as to be able to lead and guide and certainly with sympathy to co-operate with the most intellectual of his Clergy and his laity as they plan for the upbuilding of Christ's Kingdom; and, finally, he should be a man who knows his world, and his world should not be a provincial one. It should be a world to which profitable study, travel, familiarity with social life and economics in all of its phases shall have made their contribution. It is a high ideal, but dare we be satisfied with less than God could and wishes to give to us?

In closing, let me say just a word as to the last phrase that has fallen from my lips. It was this, "that God can and wishes to give to us." Within that phrase lies the great thought that we today should have in mind. In my outline of the opportunity of the Church here in this State, my claim was that God has permitted us here, in this Church of ours, to be confronted with certain situations. Unquestionably it is His desire to see the situations cleared of their difficulties—to see the faithful shepherded, held in the Church and carefully instructed in the faith. He surely must desire that the Church should throw her shielding arms around the indigent, the suffering and the helpless and, of course, He wants the Church to hold the position in this community which shall be symbolized by the splendid structures in keeping with its claim and office, which are to be erected and, if all that work is to be largely done under the supervision of a man today to be selected to accomplish it, we must assume then that God has that man in mind, and that only *that* man will be

able to accomplish it. No other man can do it, and God wants us to select that man and to set in operation the forces that will ordain him to his divinely-appointed service. What an awful thing it would be should we select a man *not called* by God to do this work. How unfair to the man; how disastrous to the work. These, my dear friends, are not the times for experiments. This man must have been so tested in the Priesthood that his fitness to exercise the ministry of the higher office of the Episcopate will have been disclosed. He must already have been a Spiritual force in his present work. He must at least be intellectually dominant, and surely the equal and the peer of the Clergy in the field where he is laboring now. He must certainly be the unsoiled man that shames the worldly man of his own time and community. God's man must stand out before us all then as the one most nearly approaching this which I believe to be the Divine ideal.

As on the morrow we stand at the Chancel steps, that which each man holds in his hand he must regard as as sacred an emblem—save only the emblem of a Crucified and Risen Redeemer—as will ever lie within its palm. I have told you of my estimate of the sanctity of the right of suffrage held by every citizen at our civil election. What words are adequate to express my sense of the sacredness of your vote which will, at this time, give your influence to the election of a man to be made a Bishop in the Church of God. My brethren, did I not feel as surely as I do that, with such differences of opinion as might be expected in such a gathering as this is today, there is an underlying assent to what I say, I would be disturbed and concerned. My words are not intended, by implication, to be a disclosure of an ideal, but they express an effort to put a thought into such compact form that it will serve as a standard by which both clergy and laity alike may measure their act as they exercise the privilege of suffrage in this Convention. Ask yourselves, as you deposit your ballots—is this the name of *God's man* that I hold written upon the paper that lies in my hand, or is it the name of my man—the man who, for personal reasons, I prefer and choose—whom I am helping to make a Bishop in God's Church? Is the name that I have written the name of a man who is spiritually minded? Is it the name of a man who is intellectually suited to the work he will be obliged to do? Is it the name of a man of the world (to be sure, unspotted by it) and yet, a man so familiar with the aspects which the world bears that he will be fair and large-hearted as a Bishop in the Church of God? God knows without any fail what every man in the depth of his heart and he alone knows, and God, in the great assize, will ask each man to render an account for this day's act.

My friends, as things move in this world, the future of this Diocese lies largely in the hands of this Convention. It will elect a man who shall be my Coadjutor until such time as God shall call me hence. The responsibility rests with you. God help you to rise to it.

Los Angeles, California, January 28th, 1920.

BISHOP'S JOURNAL

1919

Jan. 3, Friday—10:30 A. M., Meeting of the Diocesan Committee for Armenian Relief.

Jan. 5, 2nd Sunday after Christmas—11:00 A. M., St. Luke's Church, Long Beach; Confirmed and addressed a class.

Jan. 6, Epiphany—2:00 P. M., Officiated at Funeral at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.

Jan. 7, Tuesday—11:00 A. M., Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Church Home for Children. Received from Bishop Coadjutor, of the Diocese of Texas, notice of Deposition of Rev. Robert Newton Ward.

Jan. 8, Wednesday—Noon, Attended meeting of the Board of Christian Education.

Jan. 10, Friday—Noon, Private Confirmation at the Pro-Cathedral for the Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D. Received from the Bishop of the Diocese of Washington, notice of Deposition of Rev. John Edward Ewell.

Jan. 12, 1st Sunday after Epiphany—11:00 A. M., Christ Church, Coronado; Confirmation and addressed a class. 7:30 P. M., St. Paul's Church, San Diego; Confirmed and addressed a class.

Jan. 15, Wednesday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 10:00 A. M., Meeting of the Directors of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 11:00 A. M., Meeting of the Diocesan War Commission. 8:00 P. M., Graduation of the Nurses of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 4:00 P. M., Meeting of the Standing Committee.

Jan. 17, Friday—2:00 P. M., Officiated at the Funeral of the Rev. C. I. Mills, D.D. Transferred the Rev. C. S. Mook to the Missionary District of Nevada. Received from the Bishop of Sacramento, notice of Deposition of Rev. William Rigby, Deacon.

Jan. 19, 2nd Sunday after Epiphany—11:00 A. M., St. Stephen's Church, Hollywood; Confirmed and addressed a class. 4:30 P. M., Private Confirmation at the Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel.

Jan. 24, Friday—Accepted the Rev. Carlton M. Hitchcock from the Diocese of Sacramento.

Jan. 29, Wednesday—10:30 A. M., Meeting of the Diocesan War Commission. 1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions.

Feb. 2, 4th Sunday after Epiphany—11:00 A. M., St. Athanasius' Church, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class.

Feb. 4, Tuesday—10:00 A. M., Meeting of the Directors of the Church Home for Children.

Feb. 5, Wednesday—Noon, Meeting of the Board of Christian Education.

Feb. 6, Thursday—10:00 A. M., Annual Meeting of the Columbia Hospital Association. 4:00 P. M., Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

Feb. 7, Friday—10:00 A. M., Meeting of the Directors of the Church Home for Children. Appointed the Rev. Percival S. Smythe for work along the Sante Fe—Barstow, Goffs, Victorville and the Needles.

Feb. 9, 5th Snday after Epiphany—11:00 A. M., St. Andrew's Church, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class.

Feb. 11, Tuesday—10:00 A. M., Quarterly Meeting of the Directors of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Feb. 12, Wednesday—11:30 A. M., Private Confirmation in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral for the Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D.

Feb. 14, Friday—2:00 P. M., Meeting of the Church Extension Society. 2:30 P. M., Meeting of the Standing Committee. Meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

Feb. 16, Septuagesima—11:00 A. M., St. Philip's Church, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class. Afternoon, Baptism in my Private Chapel.

Feb. 17, Monday—2:00 P. M., Annual Meeting of the Towne Corporation.

Feb. 18, Tuesday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Noon, Pronounced Deposition upon the Rev. Benjamin Joseph Davis.

Feb. 21, Friday—10:00 A. M., Officiated at Funeral services of the Rev. William Evans.

Feb. 23, Sexagesima—11:00 A. M., St. Matthias' Church, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class. 3:00 P. M., At the Hospital at Harvard Military School.

Feb. 25, Tuesday—Consecration of Trinity Church, Santa Barbara.

Feb. 27, Thursday—10:30 A. M., Meeting of the Diocesan War Commission. 1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions.

March 2, Quinquagesima—11:00 A. M., St. Luke's Church, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 3, Monday—1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Clericus at All Saints' Church, Pasadena.

March 4, Tuesday—11:00 A. M., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, for the Rev. T. P. Swift. Evening, Officiated at wedding.

March 6, Thursday—10:30 A. M., Meeting of the Directors of the Home for the Aged. Noon, Service at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral. 3:00 P. M., At Santa Monica, for ground-breaking for the Home for the Aged.

March 7, Friday—Noon-day Service at the Pro-Cathedral. Accepted George C. White as Postulant.

March 8, Saturday—Noon-day Service at the Pro-Cathedral.

March 9, 1st Sunday in Lent—11:00 A. M., All Saints' Church, Riverside; Institution of the Rev. R. A. Kirchhoffer as Rector. 5.00 P. M., St. John the Baptist's Mission, Corona; Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 11, Tuesday—Received from the Bishop of New York, notice of Deposition of the Rev. Henry K. Denlinger and the Rev. Visente A. Tuzzio. Received from the Bishop of Minnesota, notice of the Deposition of the Rev. Homer M. Hood, Deacon. The name of Theodore C. Vermilye was dropped from the list of Postulants of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

March 12, Wednesday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

March 14, Friday—2:30 P. M., Meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

March 16, 2nd Sunday in Lent—11:00 A. M., St. James' Church, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 18, Tuesday—7:30 P. M., St. Michael's Church, Anaheim; Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 19, Wednesday—Accepted the Rev. Augustus Cyril Drumm, Deacon, from the Diocese of Toronto.

March 20, Thursday—2:30 P. M., Meeting of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Los Angeles. 6:30 P. M., Church Club Dinner.

March 23, 3rd Sunday in Lent—Trinity Church, Redlands; Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 24, Monday—12:30 P. M., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, for Dean MacCormack. Accepted Rev. Richard Ainslie Kirchhoffer from the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

March 25, Tuesday—10:00 A. M., Ordination to the Priesthood of the Rev. Augustus Cyril Drumm, at St. John's Church, Los Angeles. Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania, notice of the Deposition of the Rev. George Chalmers Richmond.

March 26, Wednesday—1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions, followed by meeting of the War Commission.

March 27, Thursday—9:30 A. M., Quiet day for the Deaconesses of the Diocese at Neighborhood Settlement Chapel.

March 30, 4th Sunday in Lent—11:00 A. M., Church of the Angels, Garvanza; Confirmed and addressed a class.

March 31, Monday—Accepted the Rev. William Carson Shaw from the Missionary District of Western Nebraska.

April 3, Thursday—4:00 P. M., Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

April 6, Passion Sunday—11:00 A. M., Church of the Messiah, Santa Ana; Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 P. M., Trinity Mission, Orange; Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 8, Tuesday—1:30 P. M., Quarterly Meeting of the Trustees of Harvard School. Dispensed George C. White, Postulant, from the study of Greek and Latin.

April 11, Friday—2:00 P. M., Meeting of the Church Extension Society.

April 13, Palm Sunday—11:00 A. M., St. John's Church, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 P. M., Japanese Mission; Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 16, Wednesday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

April 17, Maundy Thursday—10:30 A. M., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral; Celebrated Holy Communion and preached. 7:30 P. M., Trinity Church, Santa Barbara; Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 18, Good Friday—Three-Hours' Service at Trinity Church, Santa Barbara.

April 19, Saturday—5:00 P. M., All Saints' Church, Montecito; Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 20, Easter Day—All Saints' Church, Montecito.

April 21, Monday—4:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Trustees of Pomona College.

April 22, 23, 24, 25, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday—Visited Missions in the Imperial Valley.

April 27, 1st Sunday after Easter—11:00 A. M., All Saints' Church, Pasadena; Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 P. M., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 28, Monday—11:00 A. M., Met with the Vestry of St. Clement's Church, Huntington Park.

April 29, Tuesday—7:30 P. M., Trinity Church, Covina; Confirmed and addressed a class.

April 30, Wednesday—1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions. Gave consent to the election of the Rev. William Mercer Green as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Mississippi.

May 1, Thursday—10:00 A. M., Meeting of the Home for the Aged. 2:30 P. M., Meeting of the Standing Committee. 4:00 P. M., Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese. Received from the Bishop of Arizona notice of the Deposition of the Rev. Stephen F. Power, Presbyter. Received from Bishop Coadjutor of Texas notice of Deposition of Samuel G. Porter, Presbyter.

May 2, Friday—Accepted George C. White as Candidate for Holy Orders. Transferred the Rev. W. B. Kinkaid to the Diocese of California.

May 3, Saturday—Open Day at Bishop's School, La Jolla.

May 4, 2nd Sunday after Easter—11:00 A. M., All Saints' Church, San Diego; Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 5, Monday—Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Bishop's School, La Jolla.

May 6, Tuesday—Meeting of the San Diego Convocation at St. James' Church, La Jolla.

May 8, Thursday—4:30 P. M., St. Paul's Church, Pomona; Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 11, 3rd Sunday after Easter—11:00 A. M., St. Mark's Church, Pasadena; Confirmed and addressed a class. 3:00 P. M., Sunday School Rally at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles.

May 12, Monday—Annual Meeting of the Board of Christian Education at St. Paul's Parish House, Los Angeles. 10:00 A. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions.

May 13, Tuesday—Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.

May 14, Wednesday—24th Annual Convention. 10:00 A. M., Celebration of the Holy Communion and Bishop's Address, followed by meeting in St. Paul's Parish House. 6:30 P. M., Annual Convention Dinner.

May 15, Thursday—Session of the Convention all day.

May 16, Friday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 2:30 P. M., Annual Meeting of the Daughters of the King; addressed the meeting.

May 18, 4th Sunday after Easter—11:00 A. M., Church of the Good Shepherd, Ocean Park; Confirmed and addressed a class. 4:30 P. M., Trinity Church, Alhambra; Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 20 and 21, Tuesday and Wednesday—Santa Barbara Convocation; visited Ventura, Santa Paula and Oxnard for Confirmation.

May 22, Thursday—6:30 P. M., Senior Class dinner for Harvard School.

May 23, Friday—2:30 P. M., Meeting of the Bishop's Guild. 5:00 P. M., Church of the Holy Faith, Inglewood; Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 25, 5th Sunday after Easter—9:45 A. M., Grace Mission, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class. 11:00 A. M., Harvard School; Confirmed and addressed a class. 7:30 P. M., Mission of the Good Shepherd, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 26, Monday—4:30 P. M., All Saints' Church, Highland Park; Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 27, Tuesday—11:30 A. M., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, for the Rev. W. N. Pierson. 12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Board of Christian Education. 2:15 P. M., Private Confirmation at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, for the Rev. R. L. Windsor. 4:00 P. M.,

Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese. 7:30 P. M., St. Mark's Church, Glendale; Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 28, Wednesday—10:00 A. M., Meeting of the War Commission. 1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions. 4:00 P. M., Meeting of the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee. 7:30 P. M., St. Barnabas' Mission, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class.

May 29, Thursday, Ascension Day—10:00 A. M., Ordination to the Priesthood of the Rev. Mortimer Chester.

May 30, Friday—Licensed the Rev. W. W. Reese of Utah to officiate for six months in the Diocese of Los Angeles.

May 31, Saturday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Board of Trustees of Pomona College.

June 1, Sunday after Ascension—7:30 P. M., St. Paul's Church, San Diego; Confirmed and addressed a class. 4:00 P. M., Baccalaureate address at Bishop's School Chapel, La Jolla.

June 2, Monday—4:00 P. M., Trinity Mission, Escondido; Confirmed and addressed a class.

June 3, 4, 5, 6, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday—Commencement exercises at Bishop's School, La Jolla.

June 7, Saturday—Accepted the Rev. Benjamin T. Trego from the Diocese of Albany. Gave consent to the election of the Rt. Rev. Arthur C. Thomson, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Southern Virginia. Left for the East.

June 7 to July—Traveling in the East.

July 1, Tuesday—Transferred the Rev. Augustus Cyril Drumm to the Diocese of Vermont.

July 15, Tuesday—Returned from the East.

July 22, Tuesday—Transferred the Rev. Emory Lewis Howe to the Missionary District of Nevada. Accepted Rev. Wm. L. Wood from the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

July 24, Thursday—Accepted the Rev. Philip A. Easley from the Diocese of Colorado.

July 27, 6th Sunday after Trinity—California School for Girls, Ventura; Confirmed and addressed a class.

July 29, Tuesday—Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary at Christ Church, Redondo Beach. 12:00 Noon, Confirmed and addressed a class at Christ Church, Redondo Beach. 4:00 P. M., Officiated at Funeral at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Church, Los Angeles.

July 30, Wednesday—1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions. 6:30 P. M., Dinner and reception at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Parish House for the Rev. David Todd Gillmor.

July 31, Thursday—7:30 P. M., St. Mark's Church, East San Diego; Confirmed and addressed a class.

Aug. 1, Friday—10:00 A. M., Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Bishop's School, La Jolla.

Aug. 3, 7th Sunday after Trinity—Church of the Good Shepherd, Hemet; Confirmed and addressed a class. St. Stephen's Mission, Beaumont; Confirmed and addressed a class.

Aug. 5, Tuesday—2:30 P. M., Meeting of the Vestry of St. Matthias' Church, Whittier.

Aug. 13, Wednesday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Transferred the Rev. Murray Bartlett, D.D., to the Diocese of Western New York.

Aug. 15, Friday—4:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Harvard School.

Aug. 27, Wednesday—10:30 A. M., Meeting of the Diocesan War Commission. 1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions.

Aug. 31, 11th Sunday after Trinity—11:00 A. M., St. Philip's Church, Los Angeles; Confirmed and addressed a class.

Sept. 4, Thursday—10:30 A. M., Quarterly Meeting of the Home for the Aged. 2:00 P. M., Meeting of the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee.

Sept. 6, Saturday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Nation-Wide Campaign.

Sept. 8, Monday—5:00 P. M., Confirmation at the County Hospital.

Sept. 10, Wednesday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Sept. 11, Thursday—2:30 P. M., Meeting of the Church Extension Society.

Sept. 12, Friday—2:30 P. M., Meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

Sept. 18, Thursday—10:30 A. M., Meeting of the Directors of the Home for the Aged. 4:00 P. M., Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese.

Sept. 22, Monday—4:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Bishop's School, La Jolla, at the Grant Hotel, San Diego.

Sept. 24, Wednesday—3:00 P. M., Officiated at the funeral services of the Rev. Henderson Judd at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Church, Los Angeles.

Sept. 26, Friday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 1:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of Missions.

Sept. 27, Saturday—3:00 P. M., Conference of the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee with the Rev. Mr. Wood.

Sept. 29, Monday—Left for the East to be in attendance at the Meeting of the General Convention in Detroit.

Nov. 2, 20th Sunday after Trinity—Returned home from the Meeting of General Convention.

Nov. 3, Monday—12:30 P. M., Meeting of the Trustees of Pomona College. 2:00 P. M., Meeting of the Standing Committee. 3:30 P. M., Meeting of the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee.

Nov. 4, Tuesday—11:00 A. M., Ordination of Mr. Frank W. Moore to the Diaconate at Grace Cathedral, San Francisco.

Nov. 5, Wednesday—Consecration of the Rev. E. L. Parsons, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of California, at Grace Cathedral, San Francisco.

Nov. 6, Thursday—12:00 Noon, Meeting of the Corporation of the Diocese. 5:00 P. M., Confirmation at All Saints' Church, Pasadena.

Nov. 9, 21st Sunday after Trinity—11:00 A. M., St. James' Church, South Pasadena; Confirmed and addressed a class.

Nov. 12, Wednesday—9:00 A. M., Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan. 10:00 A. M., Meeting of the Directors of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

Nov. 14, Friday—2:30 P. M., Meeting of the Bishop's Guild.

Nov. 16, 22nd Sunday after Trinity—11:00 A. M., Church of Our Saviour, San Gabriel; Confirmed and addressed a class.

Nov. 18, Tuesday—Accepted the Rev. Harwood Huntington, Ph.D., from the Diocese of West Virginia.

Nov. 26, Wednesday—Transferred the Rev. A. M. Smith to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Dec. 17, Wednesday—Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Hospital of the Good Samaritan.

APPENDIX 2

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention:

The regular files of the Registrar's office have been kept complete.

Confirmations reported to Registrar, 460.

The Prayer Book and Hymnal distribution has been: Prayer Books, 235; Hymnals, 175.

During the year contributions of books have been received for the Diocesan Library from the Rev. W. F. Hubbard and the Rev. E. J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D.

From the household effects of our beloved and highly esteemed Bishop's Chaplain, the Rev. Henderson Judd, whom God has called to Eternal Rest since last Convention, we received several valuable articles of furniture for the office, and 150 books for the Diocesan Library. We receive these gifts with a special sense of gratefulness in the memory of the establishment and long supervision of the Registry and the Library—which the Rev. Henderson Judd delighted in.

The office expenses were $22.36.

Respectfully submitted,
ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR.

1919

NOTE TO THE ABOVE REPORT

The Bishop of the Diocese requested the Registrar to take charge of the granting of Lay-Readers' Licenses. The report of the Licenses renewed and granted is printed upon another page of the Journal.

ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR.

APPENDIX 3

REPORT OF THE HISTORIOGRAPHER

To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

Gentlemen: Two occurrences stand out in the records of this office during this past year, because of their notable character.

The first is the collapse of Christ Church Parish in the city of Los Angeles, the sale of its property to liquidate debts, and the sale of the church furniture by the Sheriff of the County, although for years past it was reckoned one of the four leading Parishes of the Diocese.

The other occurrence is diocesan. For the first time in the history of the Diocese was its steady growth interrupted in the year 1918, and to the last Annual Convention was reported a decrease of 1114 in the number of Communicants, a falling off from 12,341 to 11,227. While the major part of this decrease was due to the collapse o Christ Church, yet each of the four Convocations reported a loss in the number of Communicants. The decrease was 9 per cent of the total of Communicants.

An appropriation of ten dollars for the expenses of this office during the year 1920 is requested.

Respectfully submitted,
P. H. HICKMAN.

APPENDIX 4

REPORT OF THE CHURCH EXTENSION SOCIETY

The Church Extension Society, in making its Thirty-fifth Annual Report for the information of Convention, has great pleasure in noting the fact that its continued existence has been of considerable value this past year, as in former years, to the missionary work of the Diocese.

Besides its own capital, which it keeps constantly employed—helping here and there some Mission which has nowhere else to turn for the few hundred dollars that will put it on its feet, or enlarge its work, the Society has the distribution of the interest of the $30,000 Keating Fund, amounting to about $2000 a year.

From this Interest Account it has granted to the Board of Missions during the past year $1500, for its work in San Diego and Imperial counties, which it will continue in 1920; and has further pledged to the Mission Board for the coming year an additional sum of $1500, which it has accumulated from balances, to provide for a second Missionary in the Imperial Valley, to meet the pressing needs there, where new opportunities to minister to the constantly increasing population offer the Church an enlarged work which ought not to be neglected.

In closing, an appeal is made for new members, the admission fee of $5 increasing by so much the ability of the Society to respond to the appeals that are constantly being made to it to help in the establishment of new work. And especially will these calls now become more frequent when the Nation-Wide Campaign has aroused the people in many places to wish for the Church's services.

The position of this Society is a unique one, occupied by no other Fund in the Diocese, being willing to provide, when it is in funds, at a low rate of interest, for the people in isolated or sparsely-settled communities, who cannot get a loan elsewhere, and who would otherwise have to be neglected.

The Financial Statement of the Treasurer, duly audited, is herewith appended.

All of which is respectfuly submitted.

JOHN D. H. BROWNE, *President.*
C. E. SPENCER, *Secretary.*

REPORT OF TREASURER

Los Angeles, Cal., January 1, 1920.

LaFayette S. Porter, *Treasurer*,
In Account with Church Extension Society

RECEIPTS

1919		
Jan. 1	To Cash on deposit, Security Trust & Savings Bk.	$ 40 61
Jan. 16	Loan from Security Trust & Savings Bank	100 00
Jan. 28	Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., repayment loan San Pedro Mission and interest	43 10
	Three Membership Fees	15 00
	Interest on Liberty Loan Bond	2 98
Feb. 26	Membership dues	5 00
	Trinity Mission on account	15 20
June 14	Interest on Liberty Loan Bonds	4 24
July 1	Security Trust & Savings Bank, semi-annual interest on balance	58
Sept. 12	St. Polycarp's Mission, Colton, rent	55 00
	Security Trust & Savings Bank, interest on bal.	52
		$ 282 23

DISBURSEMENTS

1919			
Jan. 16	By St. Polycarp's Mission, Colton, street paving bonds, principal and interest		$ 90 21
Feb. 14	Security Trust & Savings Bank, repayment loan and interest		100 55
Sept. 11	St. Polycarp's Mission, Colton:		
	Interest on street paving bonds	$13 06	
	Boyd, Scott & Lathrop, insurance	21 00	
			34 06
	Inglewood Mission, State, County and City taxes		49 77
1920			
Jan. 1	Balance on deposit, Security Trust & Savings Bk.		7 64
			$ 282 23

RESOURCES

1920		
Jan. 1	Balance on deposit, Security Trust & Savings Bk.	$ 7 64
	Due from St. Polycarp's Mission, Colton	670 49
	Due from Inglewood Mission	176 19
	Due from Trinity Church, Los Angeles	567 60
	Due from Missions, Imperial and El Centro	270 00
	Due from St. Athanasius', Los Angeles	850 00
		$2,541 92

GEORGE J. KEATING MEMORIAL FUND
RECEIPTS

1919		
Jan. 1	To Cash on deposit, Security Trust & Savings Bk.	$1,584 78
Feb. 25	Rev. Chas. L. Barnes and Judge Sloan, Trustees, for quarterly interest	525 00
May 24	Rev. Chas. L. Barnes and Judge Sloan, Trustees, for quarterly interest	525 00
June 30	Security Trust and Savings Bank, semi-annual interest on balance	40 43
	Rev. Chas. L. Barnes and Judge Sloan, Trustees, for quarterly interest	525 00
Aug. 25	Rev. Chas. L. Barnes and Judge Sloan, Trustees, for quarterly interest	445 00
Dec. 31	Security Trust & Savings Bank, semi-annual interest on balance	58 65
		$3,703 86

DISBURSEMENTS

1919		
Dec. 10	By Grant to Board of Missions for use in San Diego and Imperial Counties	$1,000 00
Dec. 31	By Grant to Board of Missions for use in San Diego and Imperial Counties	500 00
	Balance on deposit, Security Trust & Savings Bk.	2,203 86
		$3,703 86

Respectfully submitted,

LaFayette S. Porter, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX 5

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Los Angeles, elected at the Twenty-fourth Annual Convention, consisting of the Rev. M. C. Dotten, Ph.D., the Rev. Leslie E. Learned, D.D., the Rev. J. Arthur Evans, the Rev. Robert B. Gooden, Dr. J. E. Cowles, Mr. C. D. Adams, Mr. H. E. Brett, Mr. W. F. Knight, met for organization on June 4, 1919. The Rev. Dr. M. C. Dotten was elected president and the Rev. Robert B. Gooden secretary.

Consent was given to the election and consecration of the Rev. Troy Beatty to be Bishop Coadjutor of Tennessee. The secretary was authorized to secure the consents of the Bishops and Standing Committees of the Church to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor of Los Angeles. It was decided to call a meeting for conference about the election of a Bishop Coadjutor and to invite to this meeting the Finance Committee, the Board of Missions, the Trustees of the Diocese and the Delegates to the General Convention.

The second meeting was held on June 18, 1919. Consent was given to the election of the Rt. Rev. Arthur Conover Thompson, D.D., Suffragan Bishop of Southern Virginia, to be Bishop Coadjutor of the same diocese. The Committee then sat in conference with mem-

bers of other diocesan committees to discuss the matter of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese. The minutes of this meeting are spread upon the minutes of the Standing Committee for the sake of reference and preservation.

The third meeting was held on August 8, 1919. Consent was given to the election and consecration of the Rev. Ernest Vincent Shayler to be Bishop of Nebraska. Consent was given to the election and consecration of the Rev. Edward Lambe Parsons, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of California. Action on the application of Mr. Frank W. Moore for recommendation to the Bishop for ordination to the diaconate was deferred until all canonical requirements had been complied with.

The fourth meeting was held on October 17, 1919. Dr. Dotten reported that a majority of all the Bishops and Standing Committees of the Church had given their consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese because of the extent of diocesan work. Mr. Frank W. Moore, a candidate for Holy Orders, was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the diaconate, and the time of his candidateship was shortened to permit the Bishop to ordain him in November, 1919. The secretary was instructed to show the Bishop a copy of the minutes of the meeting held on June 18, 1919. Permission was given to St. Mary's Japanese Mission to mortgage its property for $1000 for the purpose of making certain improvements. The secretary of the Committee was instructed to send out the canonical notices of the election of a Bishop Coadjutor at the next Annual Convention. Consent was given to the merging of the Parish of St. James' and the Mission of St. Barnabas', both in the city of Los Angeles, into one parish to be known as St. James' and St. Barnabas'.

The fifth meeting was held on January 8, 1920. Consent was given to the election and consecration of the Rev. Robert Carter Jett, D.D., to be the Bishop of the newly-formed Diocese of Southwestern Virginia. Action was deferred upon the application of the priest and people of Christ Church Mission, Redondo Beach, to change the present title of their church. Action was deferred upon the application of St. James' Church, West Hollywood, to organize as a parish, until further information had been received. The application of Mr. Vernon Bettin, asking for recommendation to the Bishop as a candidate for Holy Orders, was taken from the table. The secretary was instructed to write to Mr. Bettin advising him to pursue further preliminary studies before taking that step. The secretary was instructed to send a copy of the Rev. Dr. Hibbard's letter about the uncanonical alienation of church property to the Chancellor of the Diocese, and also was instructed to prepare a report of the proceedings of the Committee for the Annual Convention of the Diocese.

The sixth meeting was held on January 19, 1920. The Bishop, the Chancellor, and the Rev. Alfred Fletcher were present at this meeting. A committee representing St. Thomas' Church was also present to state their case about their application to organize as a parish; the proposed boundaries were given and a satisfactory pledge list presented. The secretary was instructed to inform St. Stephen's Parish, Los Angeles, about the organization of the new parish. The Chancellor of the Diocese addressed the meeting and gave his construction of Articles 6 and 20 of the Constitutions of the Diocese. It was decided to send out voting lists to all the clergy, one list to contain the names of those eligible to vote on everything except the election of a Bishop Coadjutor, the other list to contain the names of those

eligible to vote on everything, including the election of a Bishop Coadjutor, these lists to be signed by the names of all the members of the Standing Committee and attested by the secretary of the Standing Committee and the Secretary of the Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT B. GOODEN,
Secretary of Standing Committee.

APPENDIX 6

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS

The average attendance at the meetings of the Board of Missions during the year has been ten and one-third.

The Convocation of Los Angeles was represented by its Rural Dean at eight meetings and by its lay representative at five. The Convocation of San Diego was represented by the Rural Dean at seven meetings and by its lay representative at none. The Convocation of Santa Barbara was represented by the Rural Dean at eleven meetings and by its lay representative at five. The Convocation of San Bernardino was represented by the Rural Dean at three meetings (being without a Rural Dean the greater part of the year) and by its lay representative at two.

The one great advance during the year has been in the standardizing of missionary stipends. In accordance with the recommendation of the Board and the authorization of the last Convention a standard of $125.00 per month without rectory or $100.00 per month with rectory was put into effect beginning with the month of May. Inadequate as even this standard is in view of the ever-increasing cost of living, its adoption has entailed a large increase in the monthly appropriations and rendered impossible the inauguration of new work or expansion, in important respects, of existing work. With the increase which may be hoped for as a result of the Nation-Wide Campaign it should be possible to enlarge the staff of the Board this year as well as to increase still further the salaries of the present missionaries. The most pressing needs are for an additional missionary in the Imperial Valley; an additional missionary for the Convocation of San Bernardino; and two missionaries for the Convocation of Los Angeles, one for the San Fernando Valley and one to minister to the Antelope Valley and the mining towns and industrial settlements on the northern borders of Los Angeles County, a section where large numbers of men are employed and where there is no provision for religious work of any kind.

Interesting details from the field are given in the reports of the Rural Deans.

THE CONVOCATION OF LOS ANGELES

This report need not deal with the good work being done in the organized missions of the Convocation already commended in previous reports. We are glad that the work of St. Barnabas', Los Angeles, has been happily merged with that of the Parish of St. James'.

The Nation-Wide Campaign has directed our attention to new missionary advance.

The writer is willing to agree with the recurring contention that

small and weak missions should not be multiplied to increase an organization in excess of the Board's resources, but with hopes and expectations from the results of the Nation-Wide Campaign he submits briefly a few facts as a guide to future policy.

Already a thousand scattered and unattached communicants have been found and cared for in the past few years in this Convocation; 474 are now organized and under the pastoral care of three priests. But nearly 600 scattered communicants are under the care of the General Missionary and this is more than all the communicants in Redondo Beach, Inglewood, San Pedro, Ocean Park, Watts, Orange and Whittier who have nine priests to care for them. There should be at least one more general missionary.

The Rural Dean of San Diego has voiced the crying and insistent demand for another resident priest, making two, for Imperial Valley. But San Fernando Valley has more communicants in its eight towns and villages, with eighty families in permanent homes, than has Imperial Valley. Much more then should San Fernando Valley have at least one resident priest.

My visits through Antelope Valley and the desert and mines and factories beyond have shown me the pathetic need of shepherding our isolated Church people and helping others who would welcome us. I believe the district of San Joaquin would help us to support a missionary here.

The scattered Church people mentioned are not all. There are many more. The Mormons and Christian Scientists and Adventists are proselytizing among them. If our resources prove insufficient to care for them and save them for their Church and for the future religious upbuilding of our commonwealth, then the problem might be put up, as Dr. Atwater of Ohio suggests, to the Executive Council of the Church and the difficulty met by national effort. The question now is: Are we to provide the Church's blessings for those who are grouped conveniently and are able to pay, or shall we not advance in the spirit of the words of Bishop Brent: "We must clear our vision, survey the situation, develop our resources, meet our responsibilities. Our work is to incorporate into the world's life the main features of the Kingdom of God till every mine, back alley, factory, study and office is moved by inspiring leadership. Without this our Church has no excuse for continued existence"?

ARNOLD G. H. BODE, *Rural Dean.*

THE CONVOCATION OF SAN DIEGO

The work of the missionaries during the past year has been faithfully done. Two of the men in neighboring fields, Mr. Hickman and Mr. Dunlap, are in need of automobiles to cover the long distances which their widely-scattered flocks have established. The missionary must visit his people and he should not be required to walk more than a mile between the homes of parishioners. Neither his strength nor his time are conserved properly when both are consumed through long wearisome journeys. If the machines cannot be secured, why not try the Kansas plan, which has been successfully used, by supplying the Missionaries desiring such equipment with motorcycles? Both these men need some form of conveyance and surely by faithful devotion to duty, both have earned some means of quick and comfortable transportation.

The work in East San Diego and Bostonia under Mr. Taylor is in promising condition and, in the former case, there is indication that a new parish may soon be established. The change of residence from Bostonia to East San Diego, by the Priest-in-Charge, has passed the experimental stage, and is running smoothly, justifying the action as a prudent course.

St. James', San Diego, is showing marked improvement under the wise guidance of Dr. Van Deerlin and we are all hoping for a full and speedy restoration to its former life and vigor of this interesting work, set in the midst of a people who will rally to its support when once they are convinced of its need for themselves and children.

From across the mountain-range the reports of work in the desert reclaimed, the Imperial Valley, are encouraging. In such a country there must ever be peculiar difficulties; the spirit of adventure is ever present, and there are opportunities on every hand, always incident to the presence of many young people, "just starting." Mr. Darneille has caught the vision and will act. He knows Western life, and understands how to speak the language of the people.

CHAS. L. BARNES, *Rural Dean.*

THE CONVOCATION OF SANTA BARBARA

During the year 1919 the Convocation of Santa Barbara has prospered materially. The large and attractive guild hall of St. Peter's Mission, Santa Maria, built three years ago, has been completely paid for. St. Paul's Mission, Santa Paula, has arranged to purchase the lot adjoining the Church on which is a large and comfortable dwelling-house for the use of the missionary. This gives the mission a large piece of land on the main street and in the most important section of the city. The mission plant now consists of Church, parish hall, and large dwelling-house.

The Convocation has prospered financially. While one or two missions, on account of local and temporary conditions, have found it difficult, and in one case impossible, to maintain the payments as in previous years, the mission at Santa Paula has brought the Convocation total to the highest ever attained. It is now giving to the Church's work nearly four times as much as it gave five years ago. While St. Paul's, Ventura, is a parish, it is served by Mr. Swift, a missionary of this Convocation. It deserves special mention for the splendid increase in its giving for the support of the Church. Most important of all the Convocation has prospered spiritually. More persons in this Convocation have been baptized and confirmed in 1919 than in any other year.

This Convocation has lost the services of its senior missionary. The Reverend Arthur C. Dodd resigned last June from the mission field of the northern part of Santa Barbara County after a term of service extending over eight years. In that time he built his fine personality into the work. His influence will remain part of the foundations of this Convocation.

In this Convocation is being done a piece of work that is of special importance for the Church. At the State School for Girls, at Ventura, the Reverend Mr. Swift has administered Holy Baptism to more than fifty persons and has presented over twenty for Confirmation. Without any design on his part, and without any special appoint-

ment by the authorities, he has come to be the chief spiritual director of that school.

The Convocation has made unusual demands upon the time of the Rural Dean this past year. He has traveled over four thousand four hundred miles on Convocation business at his own expense, written 226 letters, raised and spent for the work in this Convocation, apart from and in addition to what has been given by the missions in the Convocation and by the Diocese for work in this district, the sum of $1282.90.

GEORGE F. WELD, *Rural Dean.*

THE CONVOCATION OF SAN BERNARDINO

The work in the Convocation of San Bernardino has, on the whole, progressed during the year past. In individual parishes the results coming from the Nation-Wide Campaign have been very gratifying. In the mission field there has been, in many cases, a renewal of interest and a greater willingness to help, but the concrete results of larger missionary stipends and an additional priest in the field, are not yet visible. But we are confidently hoping that these results will appear before long.

The Annual Meeting of the Convocation, held in Trinity Church, Redlands, in November, was well attended, and was given over to a discussion of the Nation-Wide Campaign, the speakers being the Rev. Dr. Harwood Huntington, and the Rev. Frederick S. Eastman. On December 14 a Church School Rally was held in Trinity Church, Redlands, with an attendance of about 300 children and adults.

The Mission of St. John the Baptist, the Rev. Charles E. Maimann, Missionary, has met all its apportionments and paid $150 on local indebtedness. The Sunday School, numbering twenty-five pupils, has contributed $76.00 to missions and other benevolent purposes.

The other Missionary field, including the towns of Banning, Beaumont, San Jacinto, Hemet, Perris, Elsinore and Murrieta, has prospered under the untiring efforts of the Rev. Mortimer Chester. Trinity Mission, Murrieta, has been revived and one service a month is held in conjunction with the Mission in Elsinore. In Beaumont a valuable piece of land has been given for a Church building, and a building fund has been started. St. Luke's Mission, Banning, has been discontinued, the people there joining with St. Stephen's, Beaumont. In Banning there are large numbers of sick people who need the help that the Church can supply, but it is impossible to meet this need with only one missionary covering all of the above-named towns. Distances are too great, and the missionary's time must needs be divided. With two priests in this field, one living in Beaumont and the other in Hemet, working together, the needs could be more adequately met.

At present no services are being held in St. Polycarp's Mission, Colton, some of the people there attending the services at St. John's, San Bernardino, a distance of but three miles. The Rev. W. A. Cash, of San Bernardino, is holding a service on the last Friday of each month, in Victorville.

The missionary problem in this Convocation is to minister to a comparatively small number of Church people scattered over a large area. Many communities are as yet untouched. Palm Springs, Indio, Coachella, Thermal and Mecca, desert towns, are not ministered to by

the Church. Church people, moving into these rapidly-growing communities, will in time be lost to the Church unless some means are provided for keeping in touch with them. The rural problem is the problem of the whole Church.

R. A. KIRCHHOFFER, *Rural Dean.*

The Board would recommend that the sum to be assessed upon the parishes and missions for diocesan missions in 1920 be $17,500.000; this amount to be supplemented by such amounts as may be received from the Nation-Wide Campaign through the Diocesan Executive Council or other committee in charge of the distribution of these funds.

THOMAS C. MARSHALL, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX 7

FINANCIAL REPORTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

JANUARY, 1920

W. CRESSWELL MUSHET, *Treasurer,*
In Account with the Various Funds of the Diocese.

DIOCESAN FUND

RECEIPTS

Balance, Diocesan Fund, last Report		$ 81 40
Guaranty Trust & Savings Bank for General Convention		1,491 00
Interest, Episcopate Endowment Fund, from the Diocesan Corporation		3,205 49
Assessment, see Tablulated Statement		4,490 00
Delinquent Assessments, 1918:		
Corona	$20 00	
Los Angeles, Trinity	25 00	
Monrovia	28 00	
Murrieta	14 00	
San Diego, St. James'	18 00	
Ventura	5 75	
		110 75
Collection at Convention, 1919		40 26
		$9,418 90

DISBURSEMENTS

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D.	$4,000 00
Guaranty Trust & Savings Bank for Assessment to General Convention	79 00
Guaranty Trust & Savings Bank for Expenses of Deputies to General Convention	534 00
Assessment to General Convention	291 00
Expenses of Deputies to General Convention	1,200 00
Secretary to Bishop	1,200 00
Bookkeeper for Corporation	25 00
Assistant Secretary of Convention, Salary	50 00
Secretary of Convention, Office Expenses	55 09
Treasurer of Diocese, Salary	300 00
Treasurer of Diocese, Bond	25 00
Treasurer of Diocese, Office Expenses	25 00
Printing Journal, 1919	466 55
Other Printing	41 95
Historiographer's Expenses	10 00
Diocesan Corporation: Street Assessment and Interest Wilmington	104 06
Printing Treasurer's and Corporation Reports	30 48
Sexton of Convention	25 00
Board of Christian Education	150 00
Pension Committee Expense	140 00
Rent Safe Deposit Box	3 00
First National Bank, L. A., interest on $3,000 loan	180 00
Pension Fund, Bishop and Assistant Secretary	280 06
Social Service Commission	50 00
Registrar, 1919	22 36
Typewriter for Secretary	50 00
Expenses, Standing Committee	25 90
Expenses, Finance Committee	25 43
Balance	30 02
	$9,418 90

The Budget was met except the payment to the First National Bank of Los Angeles on account of the $3,000 note made to take care of the debts of Board of Christian Education.

EPISCOPATE ENDOWMENT FUND

RECEIPTS

Annual Collection, see Tabulated Statement	$ 152 79

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to the Diocesan Corporation	$ 152 79

INTEREST—KEATING FUND

RECEIPTS

Interest from the Diocesan Corporation	$ 42 00

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to St. George's, El Toro	$ 42 00

BISHOP'S FUND

RECEIPTS

Alhambra	$ 21 64
Anaheim	14 72
Brawley	1 80
Corona	3 75
Coronado	34 95
Covina	10 64
East San Diego	4 75
El Centro	12 35
Escondido	5 20
Glendale	10 25
Hemet	12 85
Hollywood	20 00
Los Angeles:	
All Saints'	5 75
Church of the Angels	13 36
Good Shepherd	5 16
Grace	6 00
St. Andrew's	9 78
St. James'	10 00
St. John's	88 77
St. Luke's	4 95
St. Mary's	6 30
St. Paul's	34 03
Montecito	150 00
Ocean Park	7 97
Orange	9 00
Oxnard	5 65
Pasadena: All Saints'	105 23
Pomona	14 68
Redondo	5 00
San Diego: All Saints'	14 10
San Gabriel	51 90
Santa Ana	24 30
Santa Barbara	26 45
Santa Paula	10 50
Sierra Madre	12 90
South Pasadena	40 20
Uplands	5 00
Ventura	6 75
Harvard School	20 70
	$ 847 33

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D.	$ 847 33

TABULATED STATEMENT

PARISHES AND MISSIONS	Diocesan Assessment	Paid to Jan. 16, 1920	Missionary Assessment	Paid to Jan. 16, 1920	Episcopate Endowment Fund
Alhambra	$ 51 00	$ 51 00	$ 151 00	$ 151 00	
Anaheim	52 00		155 00	89 80	
Banning	6 00	6 00	13 00	13 00	
Beaumont	9 00	9 00	37 00	37 00	$ 2 00
Bostonia	8 00		26 00		
Brawley	7 00		24 00		
Carlsbad	6 00	3 00	14 00	4 50	
Carpinteria	9 00	9 00	32 00	32 00	
Corona	20 00	20 00	69 00	69 00	1 00
Coronado—$108; credit $60	48 00	48 00	282 00	282 00	
Covina	57 00	57 00	170 00	170 00	
Duarte	4 00		6 00		
East San Diego	9 00	9 00	36 00	21 00	
El Centro	8 00		30 00	14 50	
El Toro—$7; credit $6	1 00	1 00	20 00	20 00	
Escondido	11 00	11 00	44 00	44 00	3 41
Glendale	21 00	21 00	76 00	76 00	
Glendora	4 00		14 00		
Hemet	8 00	8 00	31 00	31 00	
Hollywood	201 00	201 00	469 00	469 00	24 58
Holtville	4 00	4 00	6 00	6 00	
Hueneme	5 00		13 00		
Huntington Park	11 00		44 00	13 15	
Imperial	5 00		9 00		
Inglewood	54 00	54 00	162 00	162 00	
La Jolla	48 00	48 00	141 00	141 00	
Lompoc	5 00		11 00		
Long Beach	121 00	121 00	316 00	316 00	23 64
Los Angeles—					
All Saints'	49 00	49 00	145 00	145 00	4 90
Angels'	21 00	21 00	71 00	71 00	
Ascension	9 00		32 00		
Christ	518 00		1219 00		
Epiphany—$57; credit $20	37 00	37 00	170 00	170 00	5 10
Good Shepherd	8 00	8 00	31 00	31 00	
Grace	5 00	5 00	8 00	8 00	
Redeemer	6 00		16 00	4 00	
St. Andrew's	26 00	26 00	93 00	93 00	
St. Athanasius'	61 00		184 00	38 20	
St. Barnabas'	63 00		190 00	100 00	
St. James'	122 00	122 00	319 00	319 00	
St. John's—$521; credit $60	461 00	461 00	1226 00	1226 00	47 90
St. Luke's	58 00	58 00	175 00	175 00	
St. Mary's	8 00	8 00	29 00	19 00	1 70
St. Mary of the Angels	4 00	4 00	4 00	11 40	
St. Matthias'	110 00	110 00	291 00	291 00	7 10
*St. Paul's	579 00	529	1362 00	1362 00	6 30
St. Philip's	18 00	18 00	60 00	60 00	
Trinity	21 00		73 00		
St. Thomas'	21 00		71 00		
Monrovia	28 00		99 00		
Montecito	205 00	205 00	478 00	478 00	
Murrieta	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 00	
National City	7 00	7 00	23 00	23 00	1 15
Needles	28 00		99 00		
Ocean Park	23 00	23 00	78 00	31 85	
Oceanside	8 00	8 00	27 00	27 00	
Ontario	60 00	60 00	179 00	179 00	
Orange	22 00	22 00	76 00	88 00	2 20
Oxnard	11 00	11 00	49 00	49 00	
Pasadena—					
All Saints'	547 00	547 50	1288 00	1289 00	
St. Mark's	49 00	49 00	147 00	147 00	
Pomona	65 00	65 00	197 00	197 00	
Redlands	197 00	197 00	461 00	461 00	
Redondo	10 00	10 00	40 00	154 83	5 00
Riverside	61 00	61 00	182 00	183 00	
San Bernardino	47 00		139 00		
San Diego—					
All Saints'	22 00	22 00	75 00	75 00	3 40
St. James'	17 00	17 00	55 00		
St. Paul's	226 00	231 00	530 00	530 00	
San Gabriel	98 00	98 00	254 00	254 00	
San Jacinto	6 00	6 00	16 00	16 00	
San Luis Rey	5 00		10 00		
San Pedro	40 00	6 00	118 00	6 00	
Santa Ana	68 00	68 00	206 00	206 00	
Santa Barbara	256 00	256 00	600 00	630 00	
Santa Maria	11 00		47 00	12 00	
Santa Monica	63 00	63 00	190 00	190 00	
Santa Paula	22 00	22 00	76 00	81 00	
Sawtelle	7 00	7 00	22 00	22 00	2 80
Sierra Madre	47 00	47 00	141 00	141 00	
South Pasadena	127 00	127 00	333 00	333 00	10 61
Upland	27 00	27 00	96 00	96 00	
Ventura	20 00	20 00	69 00	69 00	
Whittier	67 00	67 00	203 00	203 00	

DIOCESAN MISSIONARY FUND

RECEIPTS

Balance, last Report		$ 2,352 10
Parishes and Missions	Pledges	
Banning	$ 15 00	
Beaumont	392 50	
Bostonia	275 00	
Brawley	250 00	
Carlsbad	121 36	
Corona	480 00	
East San Diego	360 00	
El Centro	240 00	
El Toro	144 00	
Elsinore	55 00	
Escondido	420 00	
Fillmore	232 00	
Glendora	52 50	
Hemet	291 75	
Huntington Park	280 00	
Littlelands	31 50	
Los Angeles—Angels'	495 00	
Eagle Rock	60 00	
Ephphatha	120 00	
Redeemer	100 00	
St. Andrew's	720 00	
St. Barnabas'	900 00	
St. Mary's	166 66	
St. Philip's	405 00	
Oceanside	442 00	
Orange	822 00	
Oxnard	582 00	
Redondo	390 00	
San Diego—St. James'	87 50	
San Fernando	65 00	
San Jacinto	65 00	
San Luis Rey	86 64	
Santa Maria	250 00	
Santa Paula	368 58	
Sawtelle	180 00	
Van Nuys	3 00	
Watts	12 50	
		9,961 49
Assessment for Diocesan Missions (see Tabulated Statement)		$12,361 23
Account of 1918:		
Corona	7 50	
Coronado	87 00	
Los Angeles—All Saints'	6 00	
Murrieta	6 00	
Santa Paula	13 00	
Ventura	18 25	
		137 75
Carried forward		$24,812 57

Brought forward	$24,812 57
Garvanza Endowment	245 00
Church Extension Society	1,500 00
Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, New York	300 00
E. M. Cope, Esq.	600 00
Rt. Rev. J. H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D., (Garvanza)	300 00
	$27,757 57

DISBURSEMENTS

Parishes and Missions	Pledges and Appropriations
Banning	$ 44 00
Beaumont	747 50
Bostonia	395 00
Brawley	415 00
Burbank	70 00
Carlsbad	201 04
Corona	1,140 00
East San Diego	780 00
Elsinore	70 00
El Centro	1,085 00
El Toro	359 00
Escondido	1,060 00
Fillmore	269 50
Glendora	105 00
Hemet	581 00
Huntington Park	550 00
Littlelands	471 00
Los Angeles—Angels'	1,095 00
Ascension	55 00
Eagle Rock	471 00
Ephphatha	480 00
Redeemer	225 00
St. Andrew's	1,020 00
St. Barnabas'	1,200 00
St. Mary's	1,093 32
Good Shepherd	350 00
Grace	349 96
St. Philip's	1,250 00
Needles	95 00
Oceanside	969 00
Orange	1,063 00
Oxnard	981 00
Redondo Beach	900 00
San Diego—St. James'	237 50
San Fernando	471 00
San Jacinto	191 00
San Luis Rey	154 96
Santa Maria	400 00
Santa Paula	673 17
Sawtelle	445 00
Van Nuys	6 00
Watts	10 00
Carried forward	$22,528 95

Brought forward	$22,528 95
Traveling Expense of Missionaries to Convention	26 48
Secretary, Board of Missions, Salary	99 96
Secretary, Expenses, Printing, Postage, etc.	51 40
Treasurer, Board of Missions, Salary	300 00
Treasurer, Expenses, Postage, Printing, etc.	61 30
Pension Fund for Missionaries	821 86
Traveling Expenses	77 49
Balance	3,790 13
	$27,757 57

GENERAL COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

	May, 1916	May, 1917	Jan., 1918 (8 mos.)	Jan., 1919	Jan., 1920
Episcopate End. Fd.	$ 103 61	$ 125 66	$ 20..06	$ 106 44	$ 152 79
Diocesan Missions	10,336 36	11,210 96	6,651 42	10,747 70	12,361 23

W. Cresswell Mushet,
Treasurer.

Los Angeles, January 16, 1920.

APPENDIX 8

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT ACCOUNT OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

DIOCESAN CORPORATION,
In Account with PERMANENT INVESTMENT FUNDS

INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS

Episcopate Endowment Fund		
Balance on hand Jan. 17, 1919	$ 90 45	
Central Milling Company, loan repaid	20,136 50	
Holland Land Company, bonds sold	2,040 00	
Treasurer of Diocese, annual collection	152 79	
		$22,419 74
Home for the Aged Fund		
Balance on hand Jan. 17, 1919	$ 2,329 99	
Interest on Bank Balances	44 40	
		$ 2,374 39
		$24,794 13

DISBURSEMENTS

Episcopate Endowment Fund		
U. S. Treasury Certificates	$ 3,011 25	
Liberty Bonds	9,412 50	
Delta Reclamation District Bonds	5,219 30	
Del Monte Properties Co. Bonds	1,995 00	
Balance on hand	2,781 69	
		$22,419 74
Home for the Aged Fund		
Balance on hand		$ 2,374 39
		$24,794 13

INTEREST OR REVENUE ACCOUNT

RECEIPTS

Interest, loan, Corson, Geo. W.	$525 00	
Interest, loan, Gooden, A. L. and R. B.	180 00	
Interest, loan, Central Milling Co.	939 50	
Interest, loan, Miles, L. J. and H.	119 00	
Interest, loan, Mortgage-Guarantee Co.	306 00	
Interest, loan, Schmidt, Sophie	196 90	
Interest, bonds, Cucamonga Water Co.	300 00	
Interest, bonds, Ontario Power Co.	50 00	
Interest, bonds, City of Kingsburg	105 00	
Interest, bonds, Liberty Loan	318 92	
Interest, bonds, Delta Farms	66 16	
Interest, bonds, Holland Land Co.	123 67	
Interest on Bank Balance	17 34	
		$ 3,247 49

DISBURSEMENTS

Transferred to Diocesan Treasurer:		
For Diocesan Fund	$3,205 49	
For Keating Fund	42 00	
		$ 3,247 49

STATEMENT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

LIABILITIES

Episcopate Endowment Fund		
January 17, 1919	$55,385 56	
Added this year:		
Profit on sale Holland Land Co. bonds	50 00	
From annual collection	152.79	
		$55,588 35
Home for the Aged Fund		
Jan. 17, 1919	$ 2,329 99	
Added this year	44 40	
		$ 2,374 39
Keating Fund		
Jan. 17, 1919		$ 600 00
Bills Payable		
Note at First National Bank		$ 3,000 00
		$61,562 74

ASSETS

Mtg. Loan, Corson, Geo. W.	$ 7,500 00	
Mtg. Loan, Gooden, A. L. and R. B.	3,000 00	
Mtg. Loan, Miles, L. J. and H.	1,700 00	
Mtg. Loan, Mortgage Guarantee Co.	5,100 00	
Mtg. Loan, Schmidt, Sophia	2,250 00	
Bonds, Cucamonga Water Co.	5,000 00	
Bonds, Ontario Power Co.	1,000 00	
Bonds, City of Kingsburg, par $1,750	1,818 61	
Bonds, Liberty Loan, par $16,400	15,812 50	
Bonds, Delta Farms, Reclam. Dist., par $5,000	5,219 30	
Bonds, Del Monte Properties Co., par $2,000	1,995 00	
U. S. Treasury Certificates, par $3,000	3,011 25	
Diocesan Assessment Account	3,000 00	
Deposit in First National Bank	5,156 08	
		$61,562 74

Interest on Corson Loan, paid to December 1, 1919.
Interest on Gooden Loan, paid to January 10, 1920.
Interest on Miles Loan, paid to September 5, 1919.
Interest on Mortgage Guarantee Co. Loan, paid to December 17, 1919.
Interest on Schmidt Loan, paid to December 12, 1919.
Interest on Cucamonga Water Co. Bonds, paid to January 1, 1920.
Interest on Ontario Power Co. Bonds, paid to January 1, 1920.
Interest on City of Kingsburg Bonds, paid to October 23, 1919.
Interest on Liberty Loan Bonds, paid to December 15, 1919.
Interest on Holland Land Co. Bonds, paid to December 1, 1919.
Interest overdue, Central Milling Co. Loan, $2,360.00.

Last year's report omitted to mention the transfer of securities with the cash payments (which were stated) to the Clergy Pension Fund in trust with the Los Angeles Trust and Savings Bank from the

Disabled Clergy Fund, a total of	$16,963 80
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, a total of	5,592 87

C. S. Byington, *Secretary.*

Los Angeles, January 17, 1920.

APPENDIX 9

REPORT OF NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

To the Right Reverend Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., Los Angeles:
Right Reverend and Dear Sir:—

Your Committee on the Nation-Wide Campaign begs to report as follows:

The campaign did not begin in this Diocese until the General Convention adjourned, because the Executive Committee was uncertain

whether the campaign would be carried out nationally; moreover, certain large Eastern dioceses had not agreed to join the movement, and therefore it seemed the part of prudence not to make a beginning of so large an undertaking until the General Convention had accorded to the Nation-Wide Campaign the Church's imprimatur.

Upon returning from Detroit it was found that the attitude of nearly everyone, as expressed individually and collectively in clericus and convocation, was that the campaign should not be postponed, but culminate December the seventh. Until Bishop Johnson's return, November the third, the decision was held in abeyance, and then the date of December seventh was decided upon, excepting in special instances where the time was extended in accordance with the permission granted by the General Convention.

A factor which militated severely in the minds of your Committee against the date chosen was the deplorable lack of circulars, pamphlets, cards, posters and the general line of printed matter; this literature came to the office in sample lots, and this was the more exasperating since it could be easily seen that it was of tremendous value, and to proceed in a campaign without a reasonable supply of these handbooks, data, etc., would be a veritable making of bricks without straw. Rectors and captains of teams who had seen the sample copies deluged the office with demands for more, and the bombardment of pleading letters was insistent and persistent to the end, and became almost acrimonious when the office was forced to portion out small doles of the valued ammunition. We could make no other reply than to say we had no more, and we tried to explain that New York was not to blame because of the printers' strike. One consignment came late in December bearing in heavy type on each circular, that this matter was for distribution in October. It is fair to make these statements to show the handicaps, yet not as excuses but as bald facts which could not be foreseen nor at the time avoided. The slow deliveries of mail and express matter are well known.

And yet, the results have bettered all expectation, for at no time did your Committee anticipate such results as appear in the adjoined tabular view of the work. Where the system was loyally carried out, the effects were surprising. There are additions, corrections and emendations to be made in the figures, and the Committee will appreciate it if these are corrected by those who know, and the corrected copy mailed to the office, for use in the final report in the Bishop's Journal.

It is proper to say that the entire expense of the office of your Committee in assistants, clerical work, printing, postage, telegrams and traveling has been paid for by private subscription.

PARISH	Per Cent. Increase Number of Pledges	Per Cent. Increase Amount of Pledges	Per Cent. Increase ChurchSchool Attendance	Per Cent. Increase Church Attendance	Per Cent Increase Priest's Salary
Alhambra Holy Trinity	20 % M 25% P	75% M 30% P	25%	10%	...
Anaheim St. Michael's					
Covina Holy Trinity	35% M & P	150% P & M	10%	2%	20%
Glendale—St. Mark's					
Inglewood—Church of Holy Faith.					
Long Beach—St. Luke's			55%	30% Ch. 30% Men	
Los Angeles—All Saint's	223% M 42% P	350% M 30% P			
Los Angeles—St. Athanasius	25% 40%	25% M 75% P	None	10%	Increase M 100%
Los Angeles—Epiphany					
Los Angeles—St. James					
Los Angeles—St. John's	50% M 50% P	200% M 60% P	33%	100% Evenings	
Los Angeles—St. Luke's	80% P	100% P 400% M			
Los Angeles—St. Matthias	100% M 40% P	40% P 275% M	20%	22%	
Los Angeles—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	33% M 33% P	133% M 85% P			
San Pedro—St. Peter's	380% M 50% P	540% M 55% P			
Hollywood—St. Stephen's		300% P & M			
Los Angeles—Trinity	92% M 66—% P	1100% M 100% P	25%	50%	100%
Monrovia—St. Luke's					
Ocean Park—Good Shepherd					
Pasadena—All Saints	40% M 40% P	8% M 15% P	15%	15%	25%
Pasadena—St. Mark's	105% M 16% P	116% M 16% P	10%	3% Church Att.	

M—Means Missions. P—Means Parish.

dges and w Rents Last Reported	Pledges Parish this Year	Missions Last Reported	Missions this Year	Remarks
$1,400.00	$1,900.00	$222.00	$350.00	A chapel and rectory built and paid for.
1,495.19		167.67		Canvass not yet completed.
1,184.00	3,359.50	575.00	1,000.00	Approximate amount Missions and Parish.
559.35		16.90		Wrote for more definite report.
1,211.65		131.00		
2,394.88		350.05		$8,000.00 raised on parish debt.
1,336.40	1,816.60	100.90	458.00	
1,250.00	2,221.00	125.00	156.00	
1,257.45		135.11		Canvass February 15
3,008.77		248.00		To be put over in Lent.
10,000.00	16,000.00	2,000.00	6,000.00	190 new members. $150,000.00 raised since last Easter for new church.
889.28	1,753.00	109.91	554.84	
2,650.00	3,300.00	375.00	1,500.00	$1,000.00 raised for new organ.
3,718.00	6,500.00	2,292.00	5,300.00	
950.00	1,450.00	70.00	450.00	
	6,500.00 Estimated		2,300.00	
600.00	1,200.00	25.00	300.00	Opposite University of California for students.
616.62		None		No Rector.
580.07		26.93		A valuable mission for tourist population. Church greatly enlarged.
13,000.00	Pl. 4,500.00 P.R. 12,000.00	3,700.00	Pl. 7,500.00 Cash 6,500.00	
1,078.00	1,256.00	147.00	256.00	

PARISH	Per Cent. Increase Number of Pledges	Per Cent. Increase Amount of Pledges	Per Cent. Increase ChurchSchool Attendance	Per Cent. Increase Church Attendance	Per Ce Incre Pries Sala
Pomona—St. Paul's	33% M 56% P	150% M 60% P	a.m. 20% p.m. 150% 28%		
San Gabriel—Our Saviour					
Santa Ana—The Messiah	72% M 68% P	200% M 55% P	12%	40%	
Santa Monica—St. Augustine's		80% P 80% M	15%		
Sierra Madre—Ascension	472% M 383% P	225% M 210% P	50%	33% 100% Men	50%
South Pasadena—St. James	113% M & P	184% M 108% P			
Whittier—St. Matthias	15% M 35% P	80% P 115% M			
Los Angeles—St. Andrew's					
Garvanza—Church of the Angels					
Los Angeles—St. Philip's	15% M % P	33—% M % P	21%	19% 100% Men	40%
Los Angeles—Redeemer					
Orange—Trinity					
Redondo-Hermosa—Christ Ch	5%	5%	10%	10%	
Sawtelle—St. John's	400% M 350% P	300% M 235% P	50%	50%	50%
Culver City and other Missions		50% P 95% M		20%	
Huntington Park—St. Clement's	100% M 25% P		30%	75%	7-
E. Hollywood—St. Mary's of the Angels	None last year	None last year			
Los Angeles—St. Mary's Japanese	104% M 40% P	110% M 40% P	20%	30%	50
Los Angeles—St. Thomas'	Did not work camp				
Montecito—All Saints	100% M 217% P	100% M 140% P	5%	20%	
Santa Barbara—Trinity	100% P 300% M	85% P 450% M			20 Oct. 1

M—Means Missions. P—Means Parish.

edges and ew Rents Last Reported	Pledges Parish this Year	Missions Last Reported	Missions this Year	Remarks
2,000.00	3,200.00	300.00	750.00	
1,693.57		204.00		
2,399.59	3,696.68	280.84	804.44	
1,154.00	2,068.00	254.54	445.14	Young People's Society, about 50 members High School age.
664.35	2,034.00	170.70	553.70	
2,764.90	5,753.30	735.10	2,088.80	
1,300.00	2,076.54	300.00	659.16	
691.40		77.00		Missions scattered, hard to report.
384.50		64.00		
900.00	1,200.00	35.00	35.00	
89.35		Nothing		
970.11		122.07		Canvass not completed.
417.83	450.00	109.44		
160.00	575.00	30.00	120.00	
				These are scattered Missions.
400.85		10.75		
None	1,021.00	None	255.00	Will establish a Community Church.
250.00	350.00	70.00	150.00	
364.15		None		$6,000.00 subscribed for lots for Parish House.
2,649.00	6,440.00	Nothing	1,838.00	
3,876.47	6,567.50	637.56	3,524.10	

PARISH	Per Cent. Increase Number of Pledges	Per Cent Increase Amount of Pledges	Per Cent. Increase ChurchSchool Attendance	Per Cent. Increase Church Attendance	Per Ce Increa Priest Salar
Ventura—St. Paul's					
Oxnard—All Saints					
Santa Barbara—St. Paul's	950% M 140% P	100% P 1950% M	50%	150%	50%
Ontario—Christ	100% M 100% P	30% P 230% M			
Redlands—Trinity	18% M 12% P	195% M 125% P			
Riverside—All Saints	120% 112%	350% M 75% P	50%	300%	40%
San Bernardino—St. John's	300% M 19% P	300% M 20% P		33%	20%
Upland—St. Mark's					
Corona—St. John Baptist	30% M 30% P	52% M 17% P	4%	5%	4%
Beaumont Mission	80% M 110% P	45% M 95% P		20%	
Hemet Mission	60% M 20% P	30% P 125% M			20%
Murrieta and Elsinore Mission		155% M 140% P			
Coronado—Christ Church	10% M 5% P	20% M 4% P	10%	10%	
La Jolla—St. James					
National City—St. Matthew's	350% M 400% P	400% M 235% P	33—%	33—%	
San Diego—All Saints	300% P 800% M	150% P 825% M	100%	25%	
San Diego—St. Paul's	5%	5%	5%	5 to 10%	
El Centro—St. Paul's					
Escondido—Trinity				25%	53
Oceanside—Grace					
San Diego—St. James					
East San Diego—St. Mark's					

M—Means Missions. P—Means Parish.

edges and ew Rents Last Reported	Pledges Parish this Year	Missions Last Reported	Missions this Year	Remarks
339.73		None		Work opening up.
397.80		47.00		
490.00	994.10	28.00	572.00	
943.62	1,309.20	69.65	233.00	
2,854.92	3,992.10	460.55	1,244.90	
3,400.00	5,350.00	441.00	1,850.00	
920.00	1,095.00	49.00	196.00	Has also raised $2,200.00 on Church debt of $4,000.00.
1,227.01	1,410.00	66.00	Not reported	
480.00	555.00	165.00	240.00	
410.00	611.40	76.00	118.20	
342.20	440.00	64.80	145.00	
60.00	145.60		24.20	
755.25	790.00	55.00	65.00	
728.26		231.17		
60.00	194.50	10.00	50.00	
1,000.00	2,511.85	80.00	921.32	
1,665.18	Not yet in	849.49	Not yet in	$3,200.00 raised for new Church site. Cash.
531.35		32.45		
600.00	600.00	104.00	104.00	Budget increase $15.00 monthly.
95.00		37.55		
203.07		36.00		
157.70		8.28		

The development of the campaign is even now ancient history, because the world moves so rapidly, and the larger, more searching questions are already upon us—namely, "Will the pace be maintained?" "Will the latent powers of the Church, awakened in some degree, again become somnolent?" "Will we 'Carry On?'" Or shall we witness now the usual phase of a good work going stale, so common in these movements and which has always prejudiced our Church against the ordinary revival idea? Are we to find that we have worked as those who wrote their hopes in water. These are the questions, and there is only one answer—"It depends upon the laymen." The key of the situation, and the hope of civilization itself rests in the hands and hearts of men of true religious instinct.

There is little in the methods of the Nation-Wide Campaign of essential novelty over what every good parish priest has used for years: he has called, visited, rung doorbells without number, and in general, the blessing of Asher has been upon him in regard to his having "shoes of iron and brass:" he has sought everywhere the wayside Christian, and shown his Lord to others: his has been and is the vision of the prophet with the mind of a statesman: as a religious diplomat he can be depended upon to do his best, and of the clergy the words of Daniel will come true—'They that turn many to righteousness shall shine as the stars, even for ever and ever." There is no query as to the active loyalty of our clergy.

But there is doubt whether the interest of the laymen can be maintained. To hold this newly-aroused interest means success for the Nation-Wide Campaign, to lose the inspiration spells failure and a fall far. There is one thing which differentiates the Nation-Wide Campaign from all other similar movements, and creates the splendid opportunity for the laity never before paralleled, and this factor is the critical condition of our much-vaunted civilization. The entire absence of interest in a bolsheviked individual as to any essential difference between *meum* and *tuum*, is alarming the most superficial observer. The ethical basis of our culture is suspected of rottenness, and men of affairs are studying how the situation which threatens our homes and our nation can be saved. Now in matters of such tremendous import to ourselves, families, nation and world, the laymen are intensely interested, and their voice is potential above that of the clergy in this business. The correct "follow up" idea for our Nation-Wide Campaign seems to your Committee to resolve itself into this:

I. Maintain the organization of our laymen as constituted, and give it cohesion and coherence by envisioning for each parish its own peculiar contribution in the "Americanization" for which it is adapted. Every parish can have its special ideal and show its self-expression in its particular concept of how to "Americanize America, and Unite the United States." The world calls for a renewal and refreshing of its ethical basis: the means for all this is necessarily religion: our Church calls for leaders in this work: it is more for the laity than your clergy.

II. Labor troubles will be settled the moment employer and employee accept and work upon the idea that we are all here for service. This is not a new idea—it was the doctrine of The Master. Here again the laymen have a better chance than the clergy to spread our ancient religion with healing in its wings. It is not merely a question of more pay and less work, for no man ever was nor will be satisfied permanently with larger pay and profits, simply because mere

things never satisfied anyone. It comes to this, that the call comes to our laymen to see if there can now be tried out in the world that which never yet had a consistent trial—to-wit, Christianity.

III. The whole economic and sociologic field is open, and it is a strange parish or chapter which will fail to find its special stent of work, to which it is especially fitted.

(a) Hospitals, and the endowment of special rooms or beds, appeal to all mankind, as memorials. The Hospital of the Good Samaritan can use more memorials of this kind, bearing the name of individual or parish. Also the Children's Hospital.

(b) The Neighborhood Settlement of your Diocese is now out of debt, and can use volunteer visitors. This Settlement is said to be the largest of its kind on the Pacific Coast.

(c) In your see city there is a Parish with its open door close to the University; here is an opportunity to meet our younger student life, and at the precise point where our loss is the greatest: this offers a chance for earnest men to make regular visitations and to show to these younger men who soon will be the men of the day, that a religious man is not necessarily a cad, and that the deeper meaning of life is only interpretable by religion, and that its reward is a majestic peace, the birthright of His children.

(d) Another plan, successful in some places, is a Boys' Home, where the boys are in graded schools all day, requiring the care of a house-mother evenings: in one place the boys made a successful boy choir which in turn enlarged the congregation materially.

(e) Your Diocese has the Church Home for Children, the Girls' Friendly Society, and the Daughters of the King—all are now much more than mere foundations, and all with their appealing opportunity for service to humanity.

(f) Coffee and Club Rooms call for volunteers to superintend evenings; where this work is divided among a sufficient number, it is not onerous to any. Many of our mills, factories and stores have developed this club-room idea from purely business motives, because it increases the efficiency of all.

(g) Cooking classes have been used with great measure of success, and "Little Mothers" have become loyal daughters of the Church.

(h) Rural problems, where group conscience has been evolved through group consciousness show that the only effective wand is the religious motive. The Nation-Wide Campaign General Survey recommends a demonstration rural church in every diocese.

(i) This Diocese has its own phase of foreign-speaking population: official figures state that there are two million Mexicans in the United States, and that one hundred thousand immigrate to us every year. It is not a case of proselyting, but is a case of saving humans from suspicion, illiteracy and atheism, and our State from its results. There is not a free hospital in all Mexico: a dispensary, a kindergarten, a settlement house is the first line of attack on the problem in this Diocese.

To make permanent the work of the Campaign, your Committee recommends the "following up" through the organization already formed, by Educational Secretaries, or Correspondence Courses, so that trained laymen can properly present the questions as above outlined suggestively but not conclusively, from the Americanization idea to the remotest fields of sociologic and economic work and along

scientific lines; but always with the foundations identical with our Church, and thus bringing back to her hands the leadership which once was hers.

Respectfully submitted,
HARWOOD HUNTINGTON, *Chairman.*

January 26, 1920.

SUMMARY OF AMOUNTS PLEDGED
As per Reports Received to Date

	MISSION	PARISH
Alhambra	$ 350 00	$ 1,900 00
Covina		*4,359 50
Los Angeles—All Saints'	458 00	1,816 60
St. Athanasius'	156 00	2,210 60
St. John's	6,000 00	16,000 00
St. Luke's	554 84	1,753 70
St. Matthias'	1,500 00	3,300 00
St. Paul's	5,300 00	6,500 00
San Pedro—St. Peter's	450 00	1,450 00
Los Angeles—Trinity	300 00	1,200 00
Pasadena—All Saints'	14,000 00	16,500 00
Pomona	750 00	3,200 00
Santa Ana	804 44	3,696 68
Santa Monica	445 14	2,068 00
Sierra Madre	553 70	2,064 00
South Pasadena	2,088 80	5,753 30
Whittier	659 16	2,076 54
Los Angeles—St. Philip's	53 00	1,200 00
Redondo Beach		450 00
Santa Barbara	3,524 10	6,567 50
Ontario	233 00	1,309 20
Redlands	1,244 90	3,992 10
Riverside	1,850 00	5,350 00
San Bernardino	196 00	1,095 00
Hemet and Missions	287 40	1,197 00
Coronado	65 00	790 00
Escondido	104 00	600 00
National City	60 00	194 50
San Diego—All Saints'	921 32	2,511 85
Pasadena—St. Mark's	300 00	1,256 00
Santa Paula	572 00	994 10
Los Angeles—St. Mary's (Japanese)	150 00	350 00
St. Mary of the Angels	255 00	1,021 00
Corona	240 00	555 00
Uplands		1,410 00
Montecito	1,838 00	6,440 00
Sawtelle	120 00	575 00
	$46,365 80	$122,256 57

The above is the total givings for one year, which makes our total for the three years

Missions	$139,097 40
Parish Support	366,769 71

* Mission and Parish

APPENDIX 10

REPORT OF THE CHURCH HOME FOR CHILDREN

(From January 1, 1919, to January 1, 1920)

This has been a very busy, happy and quietly prosperous year for the C. H. C.

In the spring our two devoted workers, Miss Power (our Secretary) and Miss Teller (our Treasurer), built themselves a little house (La Casita) on the hill, which is giving all their friends a great deal of pleasure. And the C. H. C. put up a small green cottage (El Nido) for the use of the farmer and his wife.

This past December we were very glad to be able to sell the old property on East Avenue Twenty-eight. The proceeds will go into the Building Fund.

At present we have 27 children in the Home: 2 full orphans, 11 half-orphans, and 14 with both parents living. The reasons these last are here are because two fathers ran away and left their four children; there were divorces in two families that brought four children to us; illness in and poverty of two other families brought four children; one is here because both father and mother are working, and one is here for an education. The reasons for their being here are just about as different as the children themselves are! When we once get them, we want to keep them as long as we can, sending them to the public school and training them at home to be useful, good citizens of the Kingdom. During the past year we have cared for 48 different children, for varying lengths of time; eight have been baptized, and two have received the rite of Confirmation.

In July the whole family spent four delightful weeks at the Bishop's School, La Jolla; where, thanks to the Bishop and the school authorities, the children had a wonderful vacation.

Our Ingathering Day offerings this year have been very generous and will be a great help for several months to come. Both Thanksgiving and Christmas were most pleasant holiday seasons for the children.

In counting up our blessings for the year, we feel only gratitude to the Giver of all good gifts for His goodness to us here at the Church Home.

EVELYN WILE, *Deaconness.*

RECEIPTS

Balance, Union National Bank, checking account	$ 384.63
Union Trust & Savings Bank	1367.28
Security Trust & Savings Bank	546.16
Hibernian Bank	206.66
Gifts	2294.68
Board	3451.52
Interest	315.24
Buildings	1.00
Sundries	133.17
Mortgage	286.00
	$8986.34

DISBURSEMENTS

Maintenance	$3213.92
Salaries	1308.90
Farmer's cottage	1268.47
Sundries	179.43
Interest on mortgage	800.00
Refund on board	10.50
Balance, Union National Bank, checking account	398.09
Union Trust & Savings Bank	1023.32
Security Trust & Savings Bank	568.22
Hibernian Bank	215.49
	$8986.34

Total balance	$2205.12	and $2500.00 Liberty Bonds.
Baby cottage	215.49	
	$ 440.70	
Maintenance Fund	1764.42	and $ 500.00 Liberty Bond
Total balance	$2205.12	and $2500.00 Liberty Bonds

The house at 500 East Avenue Twenty-eight has been sold, but the funds have not yet come to my hands.

CLARIBEL TELLER, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX 11

REPORT OF HARVARD SCHOOL

To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

The twentieth year opened on September 27th with a total registration of 303, which is the largest registration in the history of the school. Pupils come from 29 different states and countries, some from as far as Alaska, Japan, China and Australia. The school has achieved an excellent reputation far and wide. One of its tasks now is to maintain the reputation already achieved. The school is known as a Church school, and this fact is not without its value to the Church.

The faculty consists this year of twenty members, representing about twelve different institutions of learning, and they are all experienced in their several departments. It speaks well for the school that it retains the services of its men year in and year out, three men having taught in Harvard School for eighteen years, even though other schools have tried to get them away from time to time.

The scholarship of the school is excellent at the present time, and the pupils themselves as well as the faculty show a real interest in keeping the standards of scholarship at a high level. The graduating class this year will consist of 39, exactly the same as last year, which will bring the total number of the alumni up to 353. Most of our graduates go on to college. The following colleges were chosen by the members of the graduating class of 1919: Berkeley, Stanford,

U. S. C., Pomona, Throop, Cornell and Harvard. In Stanford, one young man of last year's class achieved the distinction of being the only one chosen from the freshman class of the university to a place on the debating team, and in addition obtained the highest possible mark in every course.

Last commencement was the finest commencement in every way in the history of the school. There was a very large attendance which overflowed into the other rooms and into the corridors of Harvard Hall. Bishop Moreland gave the address, which made a splendid impression. Harvard School commencements, with their enthusiasm and dignity, have come to have an unique place in the community. Church people should make it a point to attend them.

The military department is still in charge of Major Easton, with the assistance of two non-commissioned officers, and the results obtained are second to none. The school is a Junior Division unit of the R. O. T. C. and was the first one to be organized as such among schools on the Pacific coast. There is an excellent military band. It is worth while to visit the school on Friday afternoon to see the parade.

The school has a system of athletics for everybody, and has been successful in developing some good athletic material, including the individual championships in tennis and track. A Harvard cadet holds the Ojai tennis cup for the present year, and a Harvard boy holds the championship in the state for the 440-yard run for this year. The importance of regulated athletic sports for everybody has grown very greatly in recent years.

The most valuable and most interesting phase of school life is the religious life, centering in the chapel. The chapel is crowded to the doors every day of the week, with a congregation of boys who join in the service with great heartiness and real earnestness. Boys respond readily to the religious appeal, if it is made naturally and in manly fashion. The early Celebration of the Holy Eucharist has a voluntary attendance of from ten to thirty-five. The Sunday morning service is dignified and churchly, with a large vested choir. There are two large Bible-classes every Sunday morning. The chapel elevates the whole tone of the school in a very striking way.

The prospects for the coming year are excellent, with several advance registrations already secured. There is no reason why the Diocese of Los Angeles should not be noted far and wide for its model Church schools. We ask your sympathetic interest, and your cooperation in securing pupils for what is undoubtedly the best boys' school on the Pacific Coast.

ROBERT B. GOODEN.

APPENDIX 12

REPORT OF THE BISHOP'S GUILD

January 9th, 1920, "The Bishop's Guild" completed its fifth year of service under the Bishop and his good and faithful worker, Mrs. John S. Sampson, Jr., who has so ably conducted the work.

We as a Guild are justly proud of the work we have accomplished. We began with nothing, except abiding faith that our Heavenly Father would sustain us in our efforts and our faith has brought such happy results. Not only have we been able to accomplish big things

for ourselves, but we have been able to help other societies in their Christian work—also to substantially assist our Bishop with his numerous charities—have pledged ourselves as monthly contributers to the Church Home for Children and the Diocesan Home for the Aged. From the time our Guild was in working order we have always helped the Settlement Board regularly each year and at vacation-time transported the children of the settlement to the beach for their vacation; also helped in providing food for them. Wherever we see the need, we assist unstintingly.

Our vegetable garden is still both a source of joy and supply. The workers are very happy in their work, and the results have been A1, as attested to by the City Garden Inspector. Not only are the workers supplied with good vegetables, but much is given to their neighbors, and from the green tops and other things from the garden lot the goats are fed, so nothing is wasted.

From the "scrap bags" (some containing very generous pieces) seventeen hundred garments have been made for the young school children, thus enabling them to go to school each day with a feeling of pride in their personal appearance—so laying a good foundation-stone for self-respecting, law-abiding citizens. The Guild members all over the Diocese work faithfully on these garments and, right here, I appeal to all: do not throw anything away, what we do not use in garments we shape into quilt pieces, which are made into clean coverings for quilts. We make a strong appeal for goods or pieces that we can convert into garments for boys.

Last year we added an auxiliary chapter to our Guild and we are grateful we did, for the results have been so very gratifying. Under the very efficient guidance of Mrs. M. M. Weeks, the chapter has not only given material aid, but the spiritual hunger has been satisfied as well. Great praise should be accorded Mrs. Weeks and her noble co-workers who have proven such a blessing to these "shut-ins," for it is into the incurable ward these noble women go. Through Mrs. Weeks' efforts a moving picture machine was installed for this ward. Last Christmas was surely a benediction to those poor helpless ones shut off from the world.

The boys who worked faithfully in the gardens were given their usual reward, clothing. In addition to this at Christmas time we supplied four full suits, fourteen pairs of pants and twenty-three pairs of shoes to as many worthy children. Everything that comes to our hands is turned over in some way to the worthy poor.

Each day we help in some way seventy to one hundred and fifty families. At Christmas time we gave an unusual amount of help.

Our appeal to the ministers of each parish in the Diocese is: to put before your congregation the use to which the Bishop's Guild can put *discards*. Let nothing be wasted. Send it to the Clothing Bureau.

What you do for the Bishop's Guild you do for the Bishop, and in turn are back of us in our usefulness, and each year you enable us to broaden our field of good work.

Respectfully submitted,

ALICE C. SNYDER, *Treasurer*.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF EPISCOPAL CLOTHING BUREAU, 1919

RECEIPTS

January 1st, 1919—On hand		$ 495.29
Clothing Bureau	$ 7,640.91	
Paper Department	1,952.75	
Dues	32.25	
Donations	190.87	
Total receipts		9,816.78
		$10,312.07

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	$3,098.38	
Drayage	2,438.02	
Rent	418.80	
Telephone	88.10	
		$ 6,043.30

OFFICE

Office refunds	$ 55.39	
Printing and Advertising	74.50	
Typing	29.45	
Janitor service	126.00	
Cutting Garments	90.65	
State Compensation Insurance	20.44	
Fire Insurance	3.78	
Care Fare	66.46	
Postage	47.90	
Long Distance Calls	3.40	
Cards	6.50	
Work in office	65.00	
Flowers	16.00	
		600.47

CHARITIES

Bishop Johnson	$1,300.00	
Settlement Board	290.00	
Church Home for Children	50.00	
County Hospital	133.00	
Needle Work Guild	15.10	
		1,788.10

SICK AND NEEDY

Groceries and meat	$ 89.50	
Clothing and shoes	185.66	
Medicine	17.35	
Extra Groceries	20.50	
Underwear	10.75	
Milk	3.08	
Special Christmas Cheer	86.65	
		413.49

MISCELLANEOUS

Curtain Scrim	$ 8.44	
Scales	2.85	
Lettering Window	3.76	
Electric Iron	2.65	
Times Mirror	3.00	
Comm. Photograph	1.20	
Work in Sewing Room	9.00	
Scissors	2.60	
Lettering Window in Sewing Room	1.76	
Cleaning Store	4.00	
Screws and Work in Store	11.20	
Dish Washing	1.00	
Shears	2.85	
Gift and Flowers	9.00	
Potatoes, Church Home for Children	3.00	
100 Copies Churchman	8.00	
Membership A. A. C.	1.00	
Small Sundries, C. B. and Sewing Room	182.66	
		257.97
Total Expenditures		$ 9,103.33
Balance on hand		1,208.74
		$10,312.07

APPENDIX 13

REPORT OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD SETTLEMENT

THE BEST OF FAIRY TALES

On the last day of the old year the Neighborhood Settlement had a Fairy Tale New Year's Gift. Some two or three years ago Bishop Johnson gave to the Settlement a deed to some land that had been given to him for Church purposes, saying "perhaps your good friend Mr. Milbank may be able to do something with this and so secure money enough to pay off the mortgage on our Settlement property." The Settlement Board accepted it most gratefully, but at the time there seemed no great prospect that it would realize any large sum. Mr. Milbank, however, kept it constantly in mind and, finally, a short time ago, oil was discovered on the property and it was sold to the Union Oil Company for ten thousand dollars. A Fairy Tale indeed. The mortgage of six thousand dollars is paid and the Settlement property is free from debt.

In addition, Bishop Johnson gave the half of the remaining four thousand dollars to the Settlement, which has been added to the Endowment Fund.

The Board of the Settlement feel that they have great cause for rejoicing; but, also, that with the burden of debt removed they must the more zealously labor to provide for the maintenance of the work which demands at least six thousand a year to keep abreast of the needs.

EXTENSION: Last year an addition to the property of a lot on

East Ninth street was reported. This year we have had the splendid gift from a member of the Board of another lot adjoining. This squares the property; gives a large frontage on East Ninth street and supplies much needed space for outdoor work. We are indebted to the City Park Department for the surveying and many loads of soil for filling. They have also promised the topping of decomposed granite.

GENERAL SURVEY OF THE WORK

OBJECTIVES—*Health; Education; Religion and Morals; Good Citizenship; Recreation; General Social Life.*

Health—Children's Cilinics, Dental Clinic, Corrective Exercises, Summer Camp: Made possible by co-operation with the Board of Health, the Society for Prevention of Tuberculosis, Mrs. Glimm, Mrs. Isaac Milbank.

Education—Kindergarten, Library, Story Telling, Spanish Club, co-operation with field workers taking the Extension Course in Americanization, University of California. .

Religion and Morals—Chapel Services, Junior Auxiliary.

Good Citizenship—Boy Scouts.

Recreation—Boys' Clubs; Federation of Girls' Clubs, Sewing, Housekeeping, Folk Dancing, Gymnasium; Junior Dancing Class; Neighborhood Social Club, Italian, Colored, Mexican; Daily Playground Games; Quiet Games in Library and Game Room.

SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE WORK

The various features of the work already spoken of in the survey, and so often reported, need only a passing mention.

The Kindergarten this year is in charge of a resident teacher who is doing most satisfactory work. The work for girls, including Sewing Classes, Housekeeping, Girls' Clubs, Junior Auxiliary and Gymnasium, have been organized as the Federation of Girls' Clubs. A Scout Master and a student from the U. C. who is resident at the Settlement have the boys' work well in hand. Dancing classes for the young people, parties for the boys and girls and musical and dramatic entertainments of a high character meet the social needs. A summer camp at the seashore for the past three years has constituted the summer work. Last summer the camp was enlarged and fully equipped through the efforts of Mrs. Isaac Milbank, and was a blessing to some hundreds of children. The Library work has been extended by a regular deposit of books from the L. A. Public Library, putting into circulation late books which we cannot always afford to purchase. Many valuable books have been sent us through the efforts of the Church Periodical Club and we depend entirely upon that Society for yearly subscriptions to several of the current magazines and papers which are eagerly looked for.

Much oversight is given the children in matters of health. Baths, corrective exercises and various clinics are provided. The Society for Prevention of Tuberculosis provides a staff of doctors for the Children's Open Air Clinic, which is considered the largest Childrens' Clinic in the city, where an average of four hundred children are treated every month. This Society has also promised a staff of dentists for the Dental Clinic, which will greatly extend the usefulness of that clinic in the community. To avoid duplicating the Clinic co-operates closely with the P. T. A. When the long list of waiting children is cared for we plan to establish a weekly clinic for adults

which will care for the cases recommended by the Charities and City Nurses.

CHRISTMAS

Christmas has always been so far removed from the time of the Convention Report that it has often been little more than referred to. For that reason we are taking the opportunity this year to let our generous friends know quite fully what goes on at the Settlement at Christmas.

This is the first year we have had a really general recognition from the Churches of the Diocese. Our thanks are due to St. John's and others who sent their Manger Service gifts of toys, always welcome to the children. Still better were the substantial practical donations of fruit, candy, canned goods and new garments, all of which are so much appreciated for they are enjoyed by the whole family and help to lighten heavy burdens. The Ebell Club, as always, sent a valuable donation. The Los Angeles Examiner provided nearly four hundred baskets for distribution. No Christmas work can ever be called perfect, but in this district it has never been so satisfactory as it was this year. We constituted ourselves a sub-clearing bureau and, with the assistance of the students taking the Extension Course on Americanization given by the University of California, were able to make very thorough investigations. The nurses and school teachers were selected as a Committee on the "NEEDY" or "NOT NEEDY." The Toberman Clinic workers assumed the responsibility of delivering all the Mexican baskets and it took almost a day and half to do so, but they did it very thoroughly. For the delivery of baskets outside the Mexican families, one of the nurses, one of the home teachers of the public schools, and one of our own residents took different routes with a hired truck and commandeered private autos. One of our colored families did yeoman service among the forgotten, or new people, of their race. The work was immense, but the splendid co-operation made it a pleasure. We hope to improve on the present success next year.

CHRISTMAS COMMUNION

The Chapel, always attractive, was beautiful with the Christmas decorations. Besides the staff of workers most of those who have been confirmed were present to receive their Communion. Beginning entirely as a Children's Service, this year found in the Chapel quite as many adults. One family of six, including father, mother, grown son and daughter and two children, were there, the children radiant with joy because "father" was with them. Father Ruggles, substituting for Father Dodd, was the Celebrant. To those who came this service was indeed the crowning blessing of the Christmas-tide.

An adult member of our household was confirmed at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral in April and another is contemplating confirmation in the spring. Each day begins with the consecration of ourselves to God and in His strength we go out to do His work. The children make a pretty picture as they come into the Chapel on Saturday mornings carrying the Cross, some of them barefooted and poorly clad but very dear all the same. As we look into their faces we pray that in these days of great opportunity God will show us what it means to help to build a better world.

If we may credit the reports of experts on social work who come

from the East to make surveys, the Neighborhood Settlement is the largest institution of its kind on the Pacific Coast. It works in close co-operation with the several municipal, educational, philanthropic and charitable institutions of Los Angeles. It is located in a district covering a space of fourteen blocks square in which live hundreds of Mexicans, Italians, colored and many other nationalities, all eligible to the benefits provided by the Settlement. Educators and social service workers of Southern California are facing the rather startling fact that in the poorer sections of our cities, where formerly we had representatives of nearly every nation upon earth, almost over-night the population has become overwhelmingly Mexican.

APPENDIX 14

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

During the year the Board has held seven regular meetings. In addition it has conducted two very successful conferences, one at Santa Monica in July, and the other at San Diego in November. The Santa Monica conference was concerned primarily with the falling off in attendance of the Church Schools. Many helpful addresses and suggestions were made. Acting upon some of these your Board has called the attention of the Rectors and Superintendents to the suggested change of name from Sunday School to Church School, and has indicated to them a fuller way to make an enrollment, so as to include all the teaching agencies of the Church.

The San Diego conference was a most remarkable success, both in attendance and in enthusiasm. It has more than justified its labor and expense, and has shown the possibilties to be developed in Church School centers more remote from Los Angeles.

The Annual Church School Rally was held at St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral on Sunday, May 11, and was well attended. The missionary offering showed a gratifying increase.

In October the Board, acting upon the suggestion of the General Board of Religious Education, sent out letters urging the observance of Educational Sunday, by both prayer and sermon.

The outstanding feature of the year is of course the Nation-Wide Campaign. Incomplete reports show that most of the Parishes and Missions seized the opportunity of the campaign to build up their schools, and the results are most gratifying. At the same time the general survey of the campaign has revealed facts which should cause the greatest alarm to the whole Church. When we reflect upon the fact that we are training in the Church Schools but one-half our present number of communicants we can easily see how far we are from attaining our ideal of "One Scholar for each Communicant," and we must realize that our growth is not as rapid as it should be. In an attempt to determine the exact condition in this Diocese your Board has endeavored, through its annual reports, to obtain more facts, but the response on the part of the Clergy and Church School Superintendents has not been satisfactory.

While the efforts on the part of many Rectors and faithful laypeople has brought about a very considerable gain in enrollment, we are nevertheless convinced that the only way in which the Church

Schools of the Diocese as a whole can be built up is through the employment of a full-time salaried Field Secretary for Religious Education, who may spend his time in organizing and creating enthusiasm in the Schools of the Diocese, particularly the weaker ones, in carrying suggestions from one to another, and in arranging conferences and mass meetings at strategic centers. This method has been employed by a number of our Christian brethren in following up their campaigns and their success is remarkable. To this end we have introduced a resolution to this Convention asking for the necessary appropriation.

In addition the Board has been hampered by a lack of sufficient funds. Allowed but $150.00 by Convention, the Board asked an apportionment of 10 cents per scholar from the Schools of the Diocese, but much of this has not been paid, and we have had to work on very meager funds. In order that we may do our work effectively for the coming year, we would ask this Convention to grant, in addition to $2500.00 for the Field Secretary, the sum of $500.00 for the expenses of the Board, making a total of $3000.00 for the entire work of Religious Education in the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted for the Board,

STEPHEN C. CLARK, JR., *Secretary.*

RESOLUTIONS

At a regular meeting of the Board of Christian Education of the Diocese of Los Angeles, held at the Hotel Clark on January 14th, 1920, the following resolutions were unanimously passed to be presented to the Convention of 1920:

Resolved, That the Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles be asked to vote an appropriation of $500.00 to the Diocesan Board of Christian Education for the year 1920, in accordance with Canon XXI, Section 147.

Resolved, That the Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles be asked to vote an appropriation of at least $2500.00 for the employment of a Field Secretary for Religious Education in this Diocese, the same to begin as soon as such a Secretary may be obtained.

TREASURER'S REPORT

Balance on hand, January 1, 1919	$ 13.95

RECEIPTS

From Apportionment Subscriptions, 21 Church Schools	89.30
W. C. Mushet, on Diocesan Allotment	50.00
Conference Offerings, Summer Conference at San Diego	46.92
	$200.17

EXPENDITURES

Subscriptions to "Leader" for "Board" Members	$ 7.00
Printing, Announcements, Programs, etc	52.85
Postage and Incidental Expenses	29.47
Rally Day Expenses	10.00
General Board of Religious Education—Sample Books	2.30
Summer School Expenses	26.47
San Diego Conference	51.43
Balance on Hand, December 31, 1919	20.65
	$200.17

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1920

Balance on Hand, Janaury 1, 1920	$ 20.65
Apportionment Subscriptions, Eight Church Schools	88.80
W. C. Mushet, Diocesan Treasurer, Balance of Allotment	100.00
	$209.45
To Rev. S. C. Clark—Letters and Circulars	$ 9.00
Envelopes	2.14
Balance, February 1, 1920	198.31
	$209.45

WILLIAM J. CURRER, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX 15

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

Gentlemen:

In preparing the Budget for the year 1920, your committee finds that the requirements for the coming year will be as follows:

Salary of Bishop	$ 2,000.00
Salary of Bishop Coadjutor	6,000.00
Diocesan Corporation for use in connection with conserving and perfecting title of Missions	400.00
Salary of Diocesan Treasurer	300.00
Salary of Assistant Secretary of Convention	50.00
Salary of Secretary of Bishop	1,500.00
Bookkeeper of Diocesan Corporation	25.00
Sexton of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	25.00
Printing of Convention Journal	500.00
Committee on Arrangements for Next Convention	50.00
Printing—Such other as may be required or as Convention may order	100.00
Bonds of Treasurer ($10,000.00 in all)	25.00
Office Expense and Account Books for Treasurer	25.00
Office Expenses of Secretary	60.00
Office Expenses of Registrar	50.00
Deposit in Savings Bank to meet expenses of Clerical and Lay Deputies to and at next General Convention	534.00

Deposit in Savings Bank for per capita assessment of the next General Convention			100.00
Historiographer			10.00
Account—Indebtedness to First National Bank			1,000.00
Interest—First National Bank			180.00
Expense of Committee on Pensions			150.00
Pension Fund for Diocesan Officers			525.00
For Auditing Committee			100.00
Total to be raised			$13,709.00
To meet this figure we have estimated Interest on Endowment Fund			$ 3,000.00
Assessment as per schedule following		$12,636.00	
Less the following deductions:			
Coronado	$60.00		
Epiphany, Los Angeles	20.00		
St. John's, Los Angeles	60.00		
El Toro	6.00		
		146.00	
			12,490.00
			$15,490.00

This Convention has authorized an Assessment for Diocesan Missions of $15,000 which has been calculated and made a part of the schedule which follows:

We recommend that the Treasurer be authorized to apply any additional income on the $3,000.00 note held by the First National Bank of Los Angeles.

TABLE OF ASSESSMENTS FOR 1920

PARISH OR MISSION—	DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT	MISSIONARY ASSESSMENT
Alhambra	$ 112.00	$ 137.00
Anaheim	121.00	149.00
Beaumont	28.00	36.00
Bostonia	23.00	29.00
Carlsbad	11.00	14.00
Carpinteria	31.00	40.00
Corona	53.00	66.00
Coronado	229.00	276.00
Covina	148.00	182.00
East San Diego	29.00	36.00
El Centro	24.00	31.00
El Toro	16.00	20.00
Escondido	44.00	55.00
Fallbrook	4.00	4.00
Glendale	57.00	72.00
Hemet	24.00	30.00
Hollywood	400.00	476.00
Huntington Park	45.00	55.00
Imperial	8.00	10.00
Inglewood	128.00	157.00
La Jolla	121.00	149.00
Lompoc	9.00	11.00
Long Beach	327.00	388.00

PARISH OR MISSION—	DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT	MISSIONARY ASSESSMENT
Los Angeles—		
All Saints'	114.00	140.00
Angels'	56.00	70.00
Christ	942.00	1,121.00
Epiphany	129.00	159.00
Good Shepherd	24.00	30.00
Grace	8.00	9.00
Redeemer	16.00	20.00
St. Andrew's	96.00	117.00
St. Athanasius'	199.00	240.00
St. Barnabas'	157.00	193.00
St. James'	356.00	423.00
St. John's	1,168.00	1,390.00
St. Luke's	138.00	169.00
St. Mary of the Angels'	61.00	77.00
St. Matthias'	239.00	289.00
St. Paul's	1,177.00	1,400.00
St. Philip's	56.00	70.00
Trinity	35.00	45.00
Monrovia	56.00	69.00
Montecito	504.00	600.00
Murrieta	8.00	9.00
National City	13.00	15.00
Needles	8.00	10.00
Ocean Park	68.00	85.00
Oceanside	28.00	36.00
Ontario	139.00	171.00
Orange	66.00	83.00
Oxnard	48.00	59.00
Pasadena—All Saints'	1,123.00	1,336.00
St. Mark's	114.00	140.00
Pomona	156.00	191.00
Redlands	398.00	473.00
Redondo	45.00	56.00
Riverside	173.00	213.00
San Bernardino	126.00	155.00
San Diego—All Saints'	61.00	76.00
St. James'	30.00	38.00
St. Paul's	436.00	518.00
San Gabriel	212.00	255.00
San Jacinto	11.00	13.00
San Luis Rey	8.00	10.00
San Pedro	98.00	120.00
Santa Ana	227.00	274.00
Santa Barbara	527.00	627.00
Santa Maria	43.00	53.00
Santa Monica	171.00	210.00
Santa Paula	68.00	85.00
Sawtelle	15.00	18.00
Sierra Madre	109.00	133.00
South Pasadena	270.00	326.00
Upland	102.00	125.00
Ventura	57.00	71.00
Whittier	155.00	191.00
	$12,636.00	$15,229.00

APPENDIX 16

REPORT OF THE HOSPITAL OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN

To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

The year 1920 has been a very busy one, marked by large increase in demand for hospital accommodations, due to the return of many of the doctors and nurses from army service, and the crowded population of the city, as well as to the growing reputation of the institution.

Statistics of interest for 1920 are as follows:

Number of patients admitted during the year	3,740
Daily average	112.7
Number of operations during the year	2,441
Patients died during the year	92
Percentage of deaths to number admitted	2.48
Number of births during the year	394
Value of free work charged to the Good Samaritan Corp.	$2,283.23
Value of discounts and allowances	3,480.57
Total value of free work	$5,763.80
Amount of contributions from Churches	$ 812.64
Amount of contributions from individuals	400.00
Amount from membership dues	45.00
Value of contributions in provisions, etc.	13.00
Total amount of contributions	$1,270.64

In her report for 1919, the Superintendent writes: "The business of the hospital has been exceptionally good, many more patients applying for admission than we could possibly take. The need of a new building is very much felt.

"The cost of operation, however, has been very heavy as the prices of necessary supplies have shown but little, if any, tendency towards reduction and some, together with rates for labor, are still on the upgrade. The indications are that these conditions are likely to prevail through the greater part of the coming year.

"The need of a nurses' home is great, and will have to be supplied before a new wing is built."

During the year 13 nurses were graduated from the training school. The number at present in the school is eighty-two: Class of 1920, 15; class of 1921, 32; class of 1922, 24; class of 1923, 5; Children's Hospital nurses, 6.

The staff consists of twelve in addition to the Superintendent.

During the year one member of the staff, Miss Forste, and one pupil nurse, Miss Anderson, died, with the influenza.

The hospital has now the most modern and complete X-ray laboratory in this part of the country. During 1919 more than twice as much work was done as in 1918.

The religious work has been continued on the same plan as formerly, with daily prayers in the chapel at 7:00 A. M., conducted by the Superintendent, or one of the staff; celebration of the Holy Communion on Friday mornings, with administration to patients in rooms, chapel services for nurses and patients on Friday evening.

The privilege of the Holy Communion is very much valued and the good effect of the chapel services is undoubtedly reflected in a certain

atmosphere in the house; and a spirit of cheerfulness and helpfulness on the part of the nurses is often spoken of by the patients.

THOMAS C. MARSHALL, *Secretary.*

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Covering Period, January 1 to December 31, 1919

EARNINGS:

From Donations—			
Churches of the Diocese	$812.64		
Individuals	158.00		
Directors of Columbia Hosp. Assn.	255.00		
		$ 1,225.64	
From dues		45.00	
From discounts on note		25.00	
			$ 1,295.64
Loss for year 1919			2,995.67
			$ 4,291.31

EXPENSES:

For free hospital work	$ 2,283.23	
For general expense	11.12	
For taxes	26.10	
For interest	1,970.86	
		4,291.31

ASSETS

Columbia Hospital Association Stock:			
25,010 shares carried on books @ $5.48 per share	$137,018.68		
14,391.5 shares carried on books @ $4.35 per share	62,631.50		
		$199,650.18	
Securities:			
Bonds—Union Oil Co., $9,000 par	$ 8,662.50		
U. S. Liberty Loan, 4¼%	2,000.00		
Stocks—Central Oil Company	30.00		
		10,692.50	
Bishop Johnson Trust Fund		15,445.62	
Shatto Street lots		50.00	
Interest secured and receivable		366.25	
Cash—In First National Bank	$ 5,092.60		
In other bank balances	97.11		
In Citizens Trust & Savings Bank Trust Department	104.58		
In cash on hand and undeposited checks, 12/31/19	120.26		
		5,414.55	
Due from Hosp. of the Good Samaritan Agent		298.62	
			$231,917.72

LIABILITIES

Accumulated surplus, 1/1/19	$ 75,274.60	
Loss for year 1919	2,995.67	
		$72,278.93
Endowments on which obligations for service have been assumed	$ 74,000.00	
Fanny Llewellyn Endowment	5,000.00	
Mrs. Dobbins Endowment	10,000.00	
Woolfskill Endowment	5,000.00	
		94,000.00
Chapel Endowment Fund		9,500.00
Notes Payable—Mrs. J. H. Johnson	$ 10,000.00	
For stock purchases	45,708.00	
		55,708.00
Interest accrued and payable		430.79
		$231,917.72

APPENDIX 17

REPORT OF THE COUNTY AND CITY MISSION SOCIETY

1. *"Inasmuch" Work in the Diocese of Los Angeles.*

A Hospital: The *Los Angeles County Hospital,* with its 1240 beds, 29 wards—second largest in the country, caring for from 900 to 1200 patients daily. The sick and dying visited, hearts cheered, hope reborn; instruction given, patients prepared for Baptism, Confirmation and Holy Communion, Sacraments administered, service read at over 46 burials; letters written for patients, stories or Scripture passages read to them, errands done for them, a birthday party given to two aged bed-ridden women, one 90, the other 89 years old; Christmas parties held, movie presentations given to relieve the deadly monotony of existence, little delicacies and necessary articles taken to scores and hundreds—this is the wonderful and beautiful work done here by Chaplain Aaron F. Randall, Deaconess Mary L. Steiger, Mrs. Ida P. Weeks, and other faithful women co-workers.

Another Hospital: *The Los Feliz Hospital* for unfortunate and erring women—a new and a very delicate and technical work being cared for by Assistant Chaplain Vernon D. Ruggles. Here sympathy is extended, sensible and definite moral and religious teaching given, services held with reverent attitude and hearty singing, and those who are often not really bad at heart helped to a decision henceforth to lead a better life.

A Farm: *The Los Angeles County Farm,* with its 800 inmates, men and women, and over 100 of them communicants, for the most part won to the Church at the Farm. The Episcopal Church with its services and ministrations for many years past has become a well-recognized and beloved institution here. One Sunday this fall an appeal to members of an instruction class to bring one other person to service resulted in a crowded chapel. "One loyal churchman," writes Chaplain Ruggles, "who through bodily infirmity comes in a wheeled chair, brought *eight* others with him as a result of his personal work. Twenty others each brought another person." Here again are regular services held, even choir rehearsals, instruction given for Baptism

and Confirmation, personal visits made, spiritual and physical cheer given by Assistant Chaplain Ruggles, Deaconess Steiger, and Mrs. H. R. H. Mytton.

A JAIL: Beginning his thirteenth year, Mr. George A. Webb, our veteran prison worker and Secretary of the Society, is doing a fine work for those "in prison," and emerging from it. His work has been principally in the East Side jail. The inmates are visited, cheered with the story of the Gospel at services, assisted with little gifts, especially postage stamps and spectacles, and clothing also, and when discharged, are, together with convalescents from the County Hospital, through Mr. Webb, helped to get upon their feet, and to become re-established in society.

The usual Christmas cheer of candy, little delicacies, simple gifts, was provided this year for inmates of all the institutions. Through the interest and initiative of Mrs. C. S. Byington the sum of over $200 was secured for this purpose.

2. *Support.*

For all this work financial help is needed. The Society, in accordance with action taken at the Convocation of Los Angeles meeting in Santa Monica last July, following the initial action taken at Long Beach the year previous, respectfully and earnestly asks for a regular amount from each Parish and Mission in the Convocation of Los Angeles, on the basis of one-half the assessment for Diocesan expenses.

3. *Business.*

Among the important things transacted at the monthly meetings of the Executive Board during the past year were: The appointment of Chaplain A. F. Randall in place of Rev. A. M. Smith, appointed a chaplain for service in France, and of Chaplain V. D. Ruggles as an assistant to Mr. Randall; the retirement of Rev. W. H. Wotton as Vice President, on account of ill-health, and of Mr. A. W. Morgan as Treasurer, after some years of faithful and efficient service in both cases; and the move to incorporate the Society.

4. *The County and City Mission Society in the Diocese of Los Angeles.*

a. THE SOCIETY, consisting of all persons doing regular work as salaried or volunteer workers, and any baptized member of the Church enrolling his name with Secretary. (Proposed new By-Laws.)

b. THE EXECUTIVE BOARD of 15, with the Bishop of the Diocese, President; Mr. George A. Webb, Secretary; Mr. E. E. Fairchild, Treasurer, 1216 West Fourth street, Los Angeles.

c. MEETINGS of the Society as a whole, first Tuesday in February (annual); of the Executive Board, first Tuesday in each month, 2 P. M., St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Parish House.

d. THE STAFF—Chaplain, Aaron Ferry Randall; Assistant Chaplain, Vernon D. Ruggles; Deaconess, Mary Louise Steiger; Lay-Workers, George A. Webb, Ida P. Weeks, and others.

e. AUXILIARY—Three persons from each Parish and Mission in the County of Los Angeles, invited to meet with the Executive Board. Only half the Churches represented so far.

f. PUBLICATION—(Occasionally) "The Open Door." (See especially the last issue—Vol. VI, No. 1—telling "Human Interest Stories from Hospitals, County Farm and Jails.")

Respectfully submitted,

FRANKLIN U. BUGBEE, *Vice President.*

GENERAL FUND

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand January 1, 1919	$ 276 30
Individual Contributions	799 60
Church Contributions	554 50
Christmas Contributions	209 90
Rent East Fourteenth Street (net)	151 10
Total	$1,991 40

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries	$ 940 00
Office, Printing, etc.	139 25
Interest, Taxes and Insurance	74 18
Graves, etc.	31 50
Relief Work	345 00
General Expense	79 00
Christmas Expense	140 00
Balance on hand December 31	242 47
	$1,991 40

ST. BARNABAS' FUND

Balance on hand January 1, 1919	$ 338 65
Receipts from Mission Road Property	295 01
	$ 633 66

CASH STATEMENT

Balance on hand General Fund	$ 242 47
Balance on hand St. Barnabas' Fund	633 66
Total	$ 876 13

E. E. FAIRCHILD, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX 18

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON PHILANTHROPY AND SOCIAL SERVICE

The Commission has held meetings every month with the exception of the month of August. Many subjects have come up for consideration, such as child labor, the Los Angeles street railway strike, living and working conditions of girls in employment, the social evil. Your Commission has, however, occupied itself this year largely with two subjects, the one local and specific, the betterment of jail conditions and methods in the city and county of Los Angeles; the other general in its interest and basic in its importance, the causes and remedy of the prevalent industrial unrest.

With regard to the former, the Commission is co-operating with the Municipal League of Los Angeles in its effort to secure the improve-

ment of the city jail at the central police station on First street, as the first step in a program which has for its ultimate end the establishment of an industrial farm for the county and the cities within the county; and the practical elimination of jails except as places of detention for prisoners awaiting trial. In our judgment the investment of city funds in the erection of a large city jail would be a mistake. What is needed is a more intelligent approach to the whole subject of the care of the misdemeanant and the working out of a co-ordinated system of institutions for the city and county if not for the state—which will have in view the remedial treatment of law breakers. In such a system a large city jail can have little use. Confinement in idleness even where classification and sanitation are given due care, as they are not now, can have only the effect of rendering more degraded and antisocial the men who are subjected to it. We are glad to be able to report that the City Council on January 12 adopted the plan proposed by the Municipal League and advocated by this Commission for the immediate betterment of the city jail.

The Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service, after a somewhat extended investigation and discussion of the various and sundry attempts to secure industrial peace, respectfully submits that the solution lies in the principle of industrial partnership. A profit-sharing combined with co-operative management, in which the employees take an active and responsible part, with co-operation for the health, education, and happiness of employees and with full knowledge by the employees of the employers' accounts is the only road to industrial peace. So long as labor is bought and sold as a commodity no permanent peace or stable prosperity is possible. It must be recognized that capital and labor are partners in production, whose relationship must be based upon the principles of equity that govern the relations of partners in business enterprises.

The failure of recent strikes, due to public disapproval, did not signify a general endorsement of the business methods of the corporations involved therein nor of their industrial policies pursued in the treatment of hundreds of thousands of employees. It is clear that no real or enduring settlement has been attained; for no principles have been established and no machinery has been devised by which to judge these controversies on their merits or to secure equitable determination of like disputes in the future.

We have recently had two industrial conflicts of extraordinary magnitude, the steel strike affecting an enterprise with capital as great as the entire wealth of some nations; and the miners' strike involving a necessity of existence. In each case both sides to the controversy have been opposed to the creation of an arbitration tribunal or other agencies of settlement. Apparently both sides prefer to fight out their differences. Why has the principle of arbitration fallen into disfavor among those most immediately concerned?

Arbitration has failed because there is no longer anything to arbitrate. Upon what data should a court of arbitration undertake to render a decision upon a wage controversy? Manifestly no decision which would provide a wage below the standard of decent living would ever be acceptable to labor. On the other hand, no decision which required the payment of a wage which eliminates a reasonable profit to capital can be acceptable to employers. Arbitration, therefore, must provide a living wage for labor and a reasonable profit for capital; but a decision which accomplishes this dual purpose invariably advances the cost of living and not only works an injustice

to society but defeats this dual objective. Having granted labor a living wage, the arbitration board has disturbed the economic situation; and what was a living wage at the moment it was granted is no longer a living wage. If wages have been advanced by the decision, the cost of living immediately advances in sympathy. Industrial arbitration therefore can never reach a true solution for it proceeds in an unscientific manner. It undertakes an impossible task.

But this is not the worst feature of the industrial problem. The reactions from wage fluctuations are never proportionate. Profits are very properly based upon percentages. Having ascertained the cost of production, business experience requires the addition of a certain given percentage in order to insure not only a reasonable profit, but a margin of safety and protection against the vicissitudes of trade. This percentage of profit must be the same whether the cost of labor and raw materials be high or low.

This process goes on in a multitude of industries and, despite rapidly advancing wages, the cost of living has been increased by this very enhancement of the wage scale and the laborer finds himself poorer than he was before. He does not understand this thing that has happened and is convinced that capital is receiving an unjust proportion of the profits of production. In many cases he is correct in his suspicion but the general result is the same in any case. If there were no profiteers in business, if capital should never demand or receive a larger percentage of profit than it is entitled to receive, advancing wages would always result in a reduction of the purchasing power thereof.

Because he cannot understand and because he cannot believe that such results are consistent with justice, labor can never be satisfied and there can be no solution of the industrial problem under the wage system. Industrial charts prepared by leading economists demonstrate a steady advance in money wages during the past twenty-five years with a corresponding decline in real wages or the purchasing power thereof.

A few years ago an able economist published tables showing that, if capital in the leading basic industries of the United States were to waive all profits and were to distribute its entire profits equally among its employees, even then the average employee would not receive the living wage which had been approximately determined at that time. In other words, juggle with the situation as we will, economic law invariably asserts itself; neither labor nor capital can take more out of industry than it puts in. If labor is to achieve a living consistent with modern requirements it must produce the equivalent of the clothing, the food, the shelter, and the luxuries which make up the sum total of what we call a living wage.

The conclusion is inevitable, therefore; the true cure of industrial disease, whatever it may be, must be one which provides an incentive for ever-increasing production. We submit that this can never be achieved so long as labor of men is sold and purchased as a commodity. It is a fundamental principle that commodities must be produced as cheaply and sold as dearly as possible. Unless the commodity be basic in character, we do not question the right of any manufacturer to apply this principle without limitation. Why then would we condemn the laboring man when he applies the same principle? If his labor is purchased as a commodity, why should he not sell it as dearly as he can and expend the minimum quantity of his strength and energy? We know that such action on his part reacts

disproportionately upon him but, so long as labor is treated as a commodity, the laborer will apply the principle and it is futile to denounce him or to preach economic sermons for his benefit. Labor, capital, and the public are enmeshed in a vicious circle because our industrial system is erected upon an unscientific foundation.

It is with no lack of sympathy for the cause of labor that we deprecate the strike but because we know that the real welfare of labor can be achieved only by the production of increasing quantities of those articles and enjoyments which make up the total of a decent living, and because the strike stops the production and decreases the sum total of those articles and enjoyments and defeats the very object of the strike.

An investigation of the business concerns which have successfully adopted the plan of industrial partnership will produce many surprises. In advancing this solution of the industrial problem we offer no innovation. The plan has been tried by many of the most successful commercial institutions in the United States over a period of many years. Where industrial partnership has been practised fairly industrial discord ceases; the vicious circle is broken. Labor is no longer sold and purchased as a commodity; it is a partner in production and shares in the profits of the business. Labor is rewarded for its labor in due proportion to the advance of living cost. The adjustment is automatic while every incentive is offered to the speeding up of an increase in production. Since he increases the sum total of production under industrial partnership, the laborer creates an equivalent of a larger sum of those commodities, enjoyments and luxuries which constitute a decent living. Since he shares equitably in the results of his labor the sum total of his real wages cannot be affected by the shifting living cost. Moreover the result is equally beneficial to capital. The relation of employer and employee is harmonized, the distrust and evil psychology created by the relation of superior and inferior is removed.

We believe it is consistent with the mission of the Church to endorse and encourage a movement which not only is in accord with sound economic principle but is also calculated to advance the cause of our blessed Saviour, the Prince of Peace, by bringing into harmonious co-operation the two usually antagonistic factors in production—labor and capital.

This Commission, realizing the importance of its work and the impossibility of representing the Church adequately in this field of Christian activity without the means of conducting social investigation and education, urges the desirability of providing, through the results of the Nation-Wide Campaign, for the whole or part, the services of an executive secretary for social service. We further request the sum of $150 for the usual work of the Commission during the year 1920.

VEN. THOMAS C. MARSHALL, *Chairman*

REV. GEORGE DAVIDSON, D.D.
REV. C. T. MURPHY
REV. A. G. H. BODE
REV. GEORGE F. WELD
REV. C. RANKIN BARNES
DR. ELIOT ALDEN
DR. J. E. COWLES
H. H. DURYEE
C. N. BURTON
GEORGE B. WEED
H. N. WELLS
OTTO J. ZAHN

TREASURER'S REPORT

DISBURSEMENTS

March 4—Typewriting reports	$ 4 54
April 12—Printing reports	12 00
April 12—Mailing, postage, etc.	10 00
Oct. 14—Secretary's Expense Account	1 50
1920	
Jan. 12—Bank Balance	59 74
	$87 78

RECEIPTS

Jan. 14—Bank Balance	$37 78
Feb. 4—Treasurer of Diocese	50 00
	$87 78

OTTO J. ZAHN, *Treasurer.*

Audited: H. H. DURYEE.

APPENDIX 19

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PROPERTY

The Convention of January, 1918, passed a resolution requesting the Bishop of the Diocese to appoint a Committee which should report to the next Annual Convention upon some plan to better safeguard the interest of the Diocese in the real property now held by parishes and missions. The Bishop appointed as such Committee 14 laymen and one priest, as follows: Messrs. Wheeler J. Bailey, Willis H. Booth, Wm. A. Bowen, Patrick C. Campbell, Wm. Norman Campbell, E. M. Cope, E. A. Gilbert, W. F. Knight, Gen. John McClennan, E. D. Roberts, F. C. Valentine, G. H. Wigmore, W. C. Mushet, Gen. Charles Reeve, and Rev. G. F. Weld.

During 1918 your Committee made a careful study of the methods of holding Church property in use in nine-tenths of the Dioceses and Missionary Districts. It also had meetings and considered the comparative value of such methods. It presented the result of its labors in a report to the last Annual Convention in 1919. That Convention received the report but took no action upon it except to vote to recommit the matter to the Committee for a further report to this present Convention.

Your Committee has met and considered the matter further. It has also had a joint meeting with the Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese; at which meeting a plan was presented by which the Corporation of the Diocese might gradually become the central Holding Corporation of real property held for Church purposes within this Diocese. This plan, in essence, met with the hearty approval of a majority of the Directors of the Corporation.

It was the intention of your Committee to present to this Convention such a plan. But since any plan requiring changes in the Canons would require considerable time for discussion, and as during the

past three months it has become increasingly apparent to the members of your Committee that at this Convention it would be unwise to ask for the time needed for a careful presentation and thorough discussion of such an important measure, it has been decided, therefore, to report progress and to present the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committee on Methods for Holding Church Property appointed by the Convention of 1918 be continued, with power to fill vacancies in its members, and that it be instructed to report to the next Annual Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE F. WELD, *Chairman.*

January 26, 1920.

APPENDIX 20

REPORT OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE

To the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

Your Auditing Committee reports:

That it has examined the books of the Treasurer of the Diocese, Mr. W. C. Mushet, for the year ending January 16, 1920, checking all entries from the vouchers on file and finding them correct. The financial reports prepared by the Treasurer have been compared with the book entries and found in agreement. The bonds furnished by the Treasurer were found on file.

The Committee also examined the books of the Corporation of the Diocese, in charge of the Secretary, Mr. C. S. Byington, for the year ending January 17, 1920, and found them correct, with the vouchers on file. All papers relating to the investments of the Diocese are in good order. The financial reports of the Directors of the Corporation were found to agree with the book entries.

The Committee examined the notes securing the mortgage loans of the Diocese which are deposited with the First National Bank for collection of interest. Interest payments are duly credited on the notes.

The investment bonds of the Diocese are kept in the safe deposit vaults of the First National Bank, in the joint care of the Treasurer of the Diocese and Secretary of the Corporation. They were found as reported with interest coupons attached.

As desired by the Committee on Church Pension Fund, your Committee examined the books of the Treasurer of that fund, Mr. C. M. Gair, for the year 1919, and found them correct with the vouchers on file. All money collected is promptly remitted to the Church Pension Fund in New York.

The bank balances of all these gentlemen agree with their reports.

Your Committee feels that it should at this time call the attention of the Convention to the manner in which the auditing of the accounts of the Diocese is conducted. Since the formation of the Diocese, the auditing of its accounts has been in the hands of a Committee of three laymen, as provided in Canon VII, Section 48.

The present members of the Committee, having each served for many years, are conversant with their duties, and by making an early start on their work have succeeded in giving the time necessary to

making a fairly complete check of the various books submitted to them.

But with the growth of the Diocese the work becomes more burdensome, and the responsibility greater. From force of circumstances an Auditing Committee as now constituted may not always be able to make as thorough an examination of the accounts as may be necessary to properly safeguard the funds of the Diocese.

Your Committee earnestly suggests that the time has come when the Convention should empower its Auditing Committee to employ the services of a certified public accountant to make the annual audit under its direction, or provide for expert examination in some other way; a suitable appropriation being made to cover the expense. And your Committee further recommends that this matter be referred to the Finance Committee, to report to the next Annual Convention its recommendations, together with such amendments to the Canons as may be necessary.

These recommendations are in harmony with the demands for greater care and efficiency in the handling of Church accounts so strongly urged in the reports of the Church Finance Committee to the General Convention.

Your Committee has repeatedly borne testimony in its reports to the ability and fidelity with which the financial affairs of the Diocese have been handled by its officers. It is happy to again congratulate the Diocese that such continues to be the case.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY E. BRETT, *Chairman.*
ROBT. H. LINDSAY.
C. J. WALKER.

January 26, 1920.

TABULATED PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Parochial Reports

No.	LOS ANGELES CONVOCATION (Los Angeles and Orange Counties)		CONGREGATION Families	Individuals	Baptized	Confirmed	CON IC Last Report
1	Alhambra, Holy Trinity	Parishes	145	30	260	236	202
2	Anaheim, St. Michael's	"	87	11	260	197	160
3	Covina, Holy Trinity	"	86	43	209	184	141
4	Glendale, St. Mark's	"	60	40	225	200	200
5	Inglewood, Holy Faith	"	44	21	107	89	73
6	Long Beach, St. Luke's	"	210	125	670	507	376
7	Los Angeles, All Saints'	"	.....	94	156	156	126
8	" " St. Athanasius'	"	87	86	309	249	130
9	" " Epiphany	"	90	.....	250	153	154
10	" " St. James'	"	150	.....	427	427	414
11	" " St. John's	"	910	170	2460	1413	1305
12	" " St. John's (Good Shepherd Mission)		34	18	107	93	90
13	" " St. John's (Grace Mission)		53	25	145	75	72
14	" " St. Luke's	Parishes	95	40	342	228	178
15	" " St. Matthias'	"	116	53	285	240	260
16	" " St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	"	380	325	1475	1200	1195
17	" " St. Peter's (San Pedro)	"	41	19	190	79	80
18	" " St. Stephen's (Hollywood)	"	151	93	425	390	324
19	" " Trinity	"	100	10	190	96	74
20	Monrovia, St. Luke's	"	16	10	40	40	40
21	Ocean Park, Good Shepherd	"	36	18	78	78	70
22	Pasadena, All Saints'	"	516	192	1720	1140	744
23	" St. Mark's	"	54	30	202	141	115
24	Pomona, St. Paul's	"	119	51	415	270	140
25	San Gabriel, Our Saviour	"	65	15	227	141	114
26	Santa Ana, The Messiah	"	62	53	239	202	155
27	Santa Monica, St. Augustine's	"	180	120	520	380	325
28	Sierra Madre, Ascension	"	82	17	200	162	110
29	South Pasadena, St. James'	"	76	49	283	227	185
30	Whittier, St. Matthias'	"	103	43	247	156	88
31	El Toro, St. George's	Missions	3	2	14	5	5
32	Huntington Park, St. Clement's	"	87	.....	138	69	44
33	Los Angeles, St. Andrew's	"	30	8	110	110	91
34	" " The Angels (Garvanza)	"	37	15	147	68	51
35	" " St. Barnabas'	"	150	30	400	256	160
36	" " St. Mary of The Angels	"	15	11	76	47	.....
37	" " St. Philip's	"	14	185	231	217	203
38	" " Redeemer	"	.....	.....	18	18	18
39	Orange, Trinity	"	46	34	151	104	73
40	Redondo Beach, Christ	"	20	18	62	62	55
41	Sawtelle, St. John's	"	42	8	98	60	49
42	Burbank, St. Jude's	Mission Stations	10	4	25	18	20
43	Culver City, St. Mary's	" "	11	3	30	20	10
44	Eagle Rock, St. Barnabas'	" "	20	3	45	30	20
45	Glendora, Grace	" "	20	2	54	40	32
46	Hermosa Beach, St. Cross	" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	Los Angeles, Ephphatha	" "	.....	.....	32	32	32
48	" " St. Mary's (Japanese)	" "	27	20	70	41	40
49	" " St. Thomas'	" "	.....	.....	50	50	50
50	San Fernando, St. Simon's	" "	20	5	60	40	35
51	Tujunga, Ascension	" "	10	3	35	22	22
52	Van Nuys, St. Mark's	" "	10	4	30	20	20
53	Watts, St. Matthew's	" "	14	6	30	25	28
	Los Angeles County and City Mission		.....	.....	100	100	.....
	TOTAL		4834	2162	14669	10503	8698

Pastoral

OFFICIAL ACTS					SERVICES				SUNDAY SCHOOL			BIBLE CLASS		
aptisms					Daily Offices		Ho y Com'n							
Child'n	Total	Confirmations	Mar iages	Bur als	Sundays	Other Days	Public	Private	Officers	Teachers	Scholars	Teachers	Members	No.
9	9	8	4	16	56	12	58	1	4	10	92	1	10	1
5	5	5	5	9	36	15	32	3	2	7	45	1	4	2
7	8	6	6	13	75	13	96	.....		9	53	.....	.....	3
3	3	6	1	11	50	4	15	.....	2	5	42	.....	.....	4
5	5	7	3	4	96	18	5	.....	3	6	45	.....	.....	5
46	50	7	15	1	104	84	106	6	3	14	212	1	12	6
8	11	10	7	18	105	34	137	1	2	8	57	.....	.....	7
10	10	.....	11	11	45	8	3	2	3	10	86	.....	.....	8
6	6	.....	1	3	42	6	4	.....	3	5	34	.....	.....	9
18	18	10	.....	11	52	8	68	.....	6	19	248	.....	.....	10
67	84	55	76	78	108	120	124	18	4	23	384	3	45	11
7	7	1	4	8	41	8	50	9	2	6	41	.....	.....	12
21	21	17	1	2	36	11	27	2	.....	8	90	.....	.....	13
26	28	14	15	13	92	20	43	4	2	14	100	.....	.....	14
15	15	7	3	12	81	125	494	25	2	8	64	1	16	15
53	63	45	77	67	156	50	194	15	4	16	198	4	60	16
12	15	.....	5	5	82	52	134	3	2	4	45	.....	.....	17
11	13	12	13	13	156	51	106	3		12	123	.....	.....	18
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	6	13	1	3	7	50	2	60	19
.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	18	.....	.....	20
7	8	4	5	10	153	52	86	.....	3	6	41	.....	.....	21
18	21	28	28	45	169	81	124	25	6	19	251	1	40	22
3	3	12	7	8	61	11	50	.....	3	6	55	1	51	23
9	10	12	1	9	71	26	107	4	4	7	44	2	16	24
17	17	11	8	9	40	9	18	3	2	5	55	1	10	25
7	17	10	19	16	79	54	105	4	2	8	73	1	10	26
11	12	1	4	13	160	165	89	9	3	9	160	1	11	27
.....	7	14	1	4	120	20	70	6	6	4	44	1	10	28
8	9	12	14	10	58	42	187	10	4	9	91	1	20	29
6	6	.....	3	5	73	61	46	2	1	5	36	1	5	30
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	9	10	.....	.....	1	15	.....	.....	31
7	8	.....	4	5	96	16	36	.....	3	5	54	.....	.....	32
8	8	4	6	4	55	.....	64	3	4	7	80	.....	.....	33
6	6	6	23	4	91	14	65	8	2	5	25	.....	.....	34
6	7	20	8	30	91	7	70	8	4	10	131	.....	.....	35
6	6	.....	2	7	6	21	156	.....	2	4	25	.....	.....	36
6	8	11	3	10	.....	94	80	1	.....	5	52	.....	.....	37
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38
3	4	4	5	6	83	24	46	2	.....	6	45	.....	.....	39
2	3	6	2	3	104	73	369	15	3	5	40	.....	.....	40
3	3	1	1	3	53	43	21	.....	2	3	21	.....	.....	41
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	6	.....	1	3	18	.....	.....	42
3	3	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104	9	14	.....	1	3	20	.....	.....	44
2	2	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	3	.....	2	2	27	.....	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47
3	10	6	2	5	60	7	51	1	2	4	66	1	25	48
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49
4	4	.....	.....	.....	104	9	13	.....	1	3	16	.....	.....	50
6	9	.....	.....	.....	12	2	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51
.....	1	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52
2	2	.....	.....	.....	104	12	18	.....	1	4	25	.....	.....	53
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	565	372	393	525	.....	.....	.....	.....	118	341	3537	24	405	

Parochial Reports

No.			CONGREGATION				COM CA
	SANTA BARBARA CONVOCATION (Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties)		Families	Individuals	Baptisms	Confirmed	Last Report
54	Montecito, All Saints'	Parishes	73	25	164	129	70
55	Santa Barbara, Trinity	"	230	63	680	419	335
56	Ventura, St. Paul's	"	20	2	50	50	11
57	Carpinteria, St. Andrew's	Missions	.....	.....	40	22	20
58	Hueneme, Trinity	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	Lompoc, St. Mary's	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	Oxnard, All Saints	"	18	3	35	35	51
61	Santa Maria, St. Mary's	"	.....	.....	27	27	27
62	Santa Paula, St. Paul's	"	57	.....	95	41	30
	TOTAL		398	93	1091	723	544
	SAN BERNARDINO CONVOCATION (San Bernardino and Riverside Counties)						
63	Ontario, Christ	Parishes	39	10	137	99	90
64	Redlands, Trinity	"	100	201	289	215	204
65	Riverside, All Saints'	"	146	59	467	290	225
66	San Bernardino, St. John's	"	119	23	313	202	129
67	Upland, St. Mark's	"	40	45	150	120	100
68	Beaumont, St. Stephen's	Missions	21	11	69	35	21
69	Corona, St. John the Baptist	"	42	10	127	60	46
70	Hemet, Good Shepherd	"	26	17	97	66	30
71	Murrieta, Trinity	"	21	2	48	20	.....
72	Needles, St. John's	"	27	7	75	42	.....
73	San Jacinto, St. Paul's	"	5	5	25	11	.....
74	Barstow	Mission Station	3	2	7	5	.....
	TOTAL		589	392	1804	1165	845
	SAN DIEGO CONVOCATION (San Diego and Imperial Counties)						
75	Coronado, Christ	Parishes	36	3	107	54	52
76	La Jolla, St. James'	"	45	40	161	104	73
77	National City, St. Matthew's	"	30	2	93	45	32
78	San Diego, All Saints	"	159	52	350	250	51
79	" " St. Paul's	"	204	170	990	750	590
80	Bostonia, St. John's	Missions	12	6	42	19	9
81	Carlsbad, St. Michael's	"	2	2	11	5	7
82	East San Diego, St. Mark's	"	26	42	85	58	47
83	El Centro, St Paul's	"	.....	.....	52	52	52
84	Escondido, Trinity	"	30	21	117	78	46
85	Fallbrook, St. John's	"	5	.....	13	7	.....
86	Imperial, St. Matthias'	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87	Oceanside, Grace	"	11	15	59	36	22
88	San Diego, St. James'	"	15	13	56	30	20
89	San Luis Rey, All Saints'	"	2	1	8	1	3
	TOTAL		577	267	2144	1489	1004
	GRAND TOTAL		6398	2914	19708	13980	11091

Pastoral

OFFICIAL ACTS					SERVICES				SUNDAY SCHOOL			BIBLE CLASS		
aptisms					Daily Offices		Holy Com'n							
Child'r'n	Total	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Sundays	Other Days	Public	Private	Officers	Teachers	Scholars	Teachers	Members	No.
4	4	6	6	2	95	87	76	.....	1	5	55	.....	.....	54
15	20	12	7	18	70	80	80	10	7	9	80	.....	.....	55
16	18	8	2	5	34	12	18	.....	1	2	30	.....	.....	56
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	44	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59
3	45	15	4	6	41	7	57	1	2	2	12	.....	.....	60
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61
4	4	2	1	.....	40	3	13	.....	3	3	9	1	11	62
42	91	43	21	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	21	186	1	11	
.....	.....	.....	5	3	52	40	410	11	.....	5	22	.....	.....	63
6	7	4	4	9	36	37	140	29	5	11	110	2	10	64
18	20	.....	20	8	64	15	84	5	2	9	79	1	12	65
8	10	.....	28	19	90	21	79	9	3	6	69	.....	.....	66
8	8	.....	.....	.....	100	120	77	8	3	4	18	1	7	67
6	7	2	.....	.....	33	1	36	13	2	3	15	.....	.....	68
3	4	.....	3	3	88	29	27	1	2	4	25	.....	.....	69
5	8	9	.....	3	49	2	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70
8	8	.....	1	.....	7	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72
.....	.....	1	.....	.....	12	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73
1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74
63	73	16	61	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	42	338	4	29	
12	12	.....	9	8	52	32	64	3	.....	8	74	.....	.....	75
7	7	4	8	1	36	12	70	2	2	4	.....	.....	.....	76
2	2	.....	4	7	62	10	22	.....	2	3	29	.....	.....	77
4	6	15	5	9	123	21	95	4	3	17	140	1	6	78
29	40	21	53	78	100	27	95	10	5	15	150	1	43	79
1	1	.....	.....	.....	53	5	13	2	2	5	36	.....	.....	80
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81
3	3	5	.....	6	52	19	20	6	4	7	50	1	7	82
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83
10	14	6	1	1	50	23	46	.....	3	4	45	1	7	84
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86
1	1	.....	1	.....	35	115	82	.....	1	2	16	.....	.....	87
1	1	.....	.....	1	20	8	31	.....	.....	3	24	.....	.....	88
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89
70	87	51	81	111	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	68	564	4	63	
657	816	482	556	712	.....	.....	.....	.....	171	472	4625	33	508	

Parochial Reports—Financial

No.	LOS ANGELES CONVOCATION (Los Angeles and Orange Counties)		PARISH SUPPORT				
			Pew Rents	Pledges	Offerings	Donation	E
1	Alhambra, Holy Trinity	Parishes		1145 94	429 85		
2	Anaheim, St Michael's	"		1178 80	132 13		
3	Covina, Holy Trinity	"		2433 37	312 53		
4	Glendale, St. Mark's	"		952 79	868 73	100 00	
5	Inglewood, Holy Faith	"		780 96	239 66	550 00	
6	Long Beach, St. Luke's	"		2528 96	1350 63		
7	Los Angeles, All Saints'	"		1259 80	429 18	137 45	
8	" " St. Athanasius'	"		1056 85	329 50	738 28	
9	" " Epiphany	"		1322 30	667 37		
10	" " St. James'	"	603 75	3114 63	2107 64		
11	" " St. John's	"		10114 10	2048 68	481 22	
12	" " St. John's(Good Shepherd Mission)			245 95	239 87		
13	" " St. John's (Grace Mission)				233 91		
14	" " St. Luke's	Parishes		1013 94	301 49		
15	" " St. Matthias'	"		1076 55	1593 91		
16	" " St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral	"	4368 25	4242 44	6979 35		
17	" " St. Peter's (San Pedro)	"		930 17	225 12	104 00	
18	" " St. tephen's (Hollywood)	"		3530 75	2268 46		
19	" " Trinity	"		803 50	214 78	18 50	
20	Monrovia, St. Luke's	"		290 52	192 15	65 10	
21	Ocean Park, Good Shepherd	"		682 90	352 66		
22	Pasadena, All Saints'	"	7350 00	960 20	5832 97		
23	" St. Mark's	"		892 66	847 14		
24	Pomona, St. Paul's	"		1644 40	182 50	85 00	
25	San Gabriel, Our Saviour	"		1811 53	1110 33	435 00	
26	Santa Ana, The Messiah	"		2024 79	549 85	1282 57	
27	Santa Monica, St. Augustine's	"		1521 24	2355 36	400 00	
28	Sierra Madre, Ascension	"		818 62	842 39		
29	South Pasadena, St. James'	"		2837 81	1323 26	20 00	
30	Whittier, St. Matthias'	"		1804 27	429 97	43 56	
31	El Toro, St. George's	Missions			31 24	348 02	
32	Huntington Park, St. Clement's	"		384 20	107 09		
33	Los Angeles, St. Andrew's	"		938 50	480 76	48 25	
34	" " The Angels (Garvanza)	"		479 46	524 46		
35	" " St. Barnabas'	"		1742 84	409 09	707 01	
36	" " St. Mary of the Angels	"		625 58	255 26		
37	" " St. Philip's	"		824 60	117 44	39 00	
38	" " Redeemer	"					
39	Orange, Trinity	"		1085 56	128 70		
40	Redondo Beach, Christ	"		548 83	662 61	509 00	
41	Sawtelle, St. John's	"		183 16	46 51	27 40	
42	Burbank, St. Jude's	Mission Stations		18 00	12 00		
43	Culver City, St. Mary's	" "			30 00		
44	Eagle Rock, St. Barnabas'	" "		250 00			
45	Glendora, Grace	" "		62 41			
46	Hermosa Beach, Holy Cross	" "					
47	Los Angeles, Ephphatha	" "					
48	" " St. Mary's(Japanese)	" "		263 50	200 56	60 00	
49	" " St. Thomas'	" "					
50	San Fernando, St. Simon's	" "		150 00			
51	Tujunga, Ascension	" "		68 07			
52	Van Nuys, St. Mark's	" "		200 00			
53	Watts, St. Matthew's	" "		120 00	30 00		
	TOTAL		12322 00	61965 45	38027 50	6199 36	

Receipts

er ces	Total	SPECIAL PAROCHIAL PURPOSES: Communion Alms	Other Sources	Total	Purposes Outside the Parish	Sunday School Total	Woman's & Junior Auxiliary	Other Societies Total	Grand Total Receipts	No.
20	1899 99	.....	785 68	785 68	362 00	52 42	60 69	47 75	3208 53	1
02	1916 95	.....	1621 63	1621 63	245 17	89 18	66 65	52 28	3991 86	2
43	3383 33	.....	1981 51	1981 51	309 99	.....	27 50	.....	5702 33	3
60	1933 12	.....	100 00	100 00	92 36	140 04	.....	100 05	2365 57	4
43	2076 05	.....	.....	.....	12 50	.....	.....	.....	2088 55	5
87	5153 46	.....	5313 44	5313 44	300.00	276 00	70 00	24 00	11136 90	6
12	1862 55	28 34	158 35	186 69	248 03	100 75	151 53	205 37	2754 92	7
66	5364 79	38 68	4198 22	4236 90	132 57	165 87	432 49	193 85	10526 47	8
95	2571 62	.....	341 50	341 50	261 45	31 93	155 30	437 52	3799 32	9
34	6000 36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6000 36	10
13	15544 13	545 69	847 60	1393 29	5821 52	.....	.....	.....	22758 94	11
81	624 63	.....	.....	.....	77 11	.....	.....	.....	701 74	12
75	340 66	.....	.....	.....	127 62	.....	.....	68 39	536 67	13
96	2866 39	.....	255 10	255 10	244 21	187 27	60 18	98 80	3711 95	14
44	4102 90	.....	200 00	200 00	609 13	83 48	170 45	280 73	5446 69	15
59	28775 63	.....	.....	.....	4698 52	.....	516 16	.....	33990 31	16
70	1491 99	.....	465 84	465 84	6 00	.....	5 00	.....	1968 83	17
25	6098 46	.....	2687 00	2687 00	972 08	166 59	287 98	423 03	10635 14	18
44	1041 22	.....	.....	.....	.....	64 88	13 50	93 33	1212 93	19
01	566 78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	566 78	20
09	510 65	.....	664 46	664 46	104 53	95 93	.....	245 64	2621 21	21
00	18479 17	1101 67	3710 03	4811 70	7809 42	67 70	2287 63	534 71	33990 33	22
00	1895 80	48 25	.....	48 25	30 50	103 43	243 78	397 59	2719 35	23
43	3181 33	70 12	522 05	592 17	511 26	77 30	214 00	22 67	4798 73	24
04	3584 90	.....	185 62	185 62	60 05	.....	.....	.....	3830 57	25
85	5257 06	.....	121 75	121 75	680 35	289 83	386 49	611 46	7346 94	26
97	4355 57	102 48	3215 24	3317 72	443 46	221 49	.....	5 15	8343 39	27
28	2606 29	.....	1081 40	1081 40	215 80	159 82	258 13	.....	4321 44	28
44	4583 51	121 00	4265 93	4386 93	936 01	268 53	514 49	409 29	11098 76	29
44	2330 24	16 23	.....	16 23	410 16	15 00	75 00	50 24	2896 87	30
...	379 26	.....	.....	.....	2 85	.....	.....	.....	382 11	31
50	690 79	.....	.....	.....	13 15	.....	.....	.....	703 94	32
97	1708 49	.....	.....	.....	12 78	.....	.....	.....	1721 26	33
50	1373 83	.....	11 60	11 60	92 00	.....	.....	82 05	1559 48	34
79	3012 73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3012 73	35
...	880 84	.....	124 60	124 60	13 75	.....	.....	.....	1019 19	36
66	1423 70	.....	731 00	731 00	144 00	.....	.....	.....	2298 70	37
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38
70	1315 96	.....	174 87	174 87	212 15	51 80	.....	.....	1754 78	39
00	1721 44	.....	.....	.....	42 31	.....	.....	.....	1763 75	40
00	287 07	12 59	.....	12 59	83 47	22 60	.....	89 00	494 73	41
...	30 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	42
...	30 00	.....	5 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 00	43
20	300 20	.....	.....	.....	99 00	27 21	.....	301 25	727 66	44
...	62 41	.....	46 96	46 96	.....	.....	.....	.....	109 37	45
66	136 66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	136 66	46
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47
77	539 83	35 83	135 03	170 86	.....	.....	.....	.....	710 69	48
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49
...	150 00	.....	424 63	424 63	.....	.....	.....	409 52	984 15	50
...	68 07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79 00	147 07	51
...	200 00	.....	371 00	371 00	.....	.....	.....	301 00	872 00	52
...	150 00	.....	33 09	33 09	.....	25 00	5 00	.....	213 09	53
99	155860 80	2120 88	34780 13	36901 01	26437 26	2784 05	6001 95	5763 67	233748 74	

Parochial Reports

No.			PARISH SUPPORT				
	SANTA BARBARA CONVOCATION (Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties)		Pew Rents	Pledges	Offerings	Donation	B
54	Montecito, All Saints'	Parishes	.....	2337 25	4081 84	497 00	
55	Santa Barbara, Trinity	"	.....	4060 91	3423 39	510 00	
56	Ventura, St. Paul's	"	.....	584 42	207 84	10 00	
57	Carpinteria, St. Andrew's	Missions	.....	224 20	181 78	.....	
58	Hueneme, Trinity	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	
59	Lompoc, St. Mary's	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	
60	Oxnard, All Saints'	"	.....	461 50	216 53	.....	
61	Santa Maria, St. Mary's	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	
62	Santa Paula, St. Paul's	"	.....	.....	708 99	.....	
	TOTAL		.....	7668 28	9420 37	1017 00	
	SAN BERNARDINO CONVOCATION (San Bernardino and Riverside Counties)						
63	Ontario, Christ	Parishes	.....	963 95	832 51	300 00	
64	Redlands, Trinity	"	.....	2768 09	373 22	625 00	
65	Riverside, All Saints'	"	92 50	2830 68	514 22	.....	
66	San Bernardino, St. John's	"	.....	1225 84	254 50	.....	
67	Upland, St. Mark's	"	.....	1049 91	137 23	265 00	
68	Beaumont, St. Stephen's	Missions	.....	387 23	90 82	40 00	
69	Corona, St. John The Baptist	"	.....	447 55	33 47	.....	
70	Hemet, Good Shepherd	"	.....	326 90	31 41	.....	
71	Murrieta, Trinity	"	.....	.....	82 22	.....	
72	Needles, St. John's	"	.....	.....	79 15	.....	
73	San Jacinto, St. Paul's	"	.....	40 00	14 93	6 00	
74	Barstow (Mission Station)		.....	13 50	.....	.....	
	TOTAL		92 50	10053 65	2443 68	1236 00	
	SAN DIEGO CONVOCATION (San Diego and Imperial Counties)						
75	Coronado, Christ	Parishes	672 00	119 50	1848 60	.....	
76	La Jolla, St. James'	"	.....	893 85	563 90	203 86	
77	National City, St. Matthew's	"	.....	.....	70 32	31 20	
78	San Diego, All Saints'	"	.....	550 26	792 18	58 00	
79	" " St. Paul's	"	1729 35	.....	3640 10	34 40	
80	Bostonia, St. John's	Missions	.....	156 50	125 80	.....	
81	Carlsbad, St. Michael's	"	.....	118 00	24 18	27 00	
82	East San Diego, St. Mark's	"	.....	157 71	120 64	65 47	
83	El Centro, St. Paul's	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	
84	Escondido, Trinity	"	.....	619 21	148 17	.....	
85	Fallbrook, St. John's	"	.....	.....	3 99	.....	
86	Imperial, St. Matthias'	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	
87	Oceanside, Grace	"	.....	144 20	103 29	76 33	
88	San Diego, St. James'	"	.....	.....	376 88	.....	
89	San Luis Rey, All Saints'	"	.....	24 00	25 69	32 00	
	TOTAL		2401 35	2783 23	7843 74	528 26	
	GR ND TOTAL		14815 85	82470 61	57735 29	8980 62	1

Financial Receipts

er ces	Total	SPECIAL PAROCHIAL PURPOSES: Communion Alms	Other Sources	Total	Purposes Outside the Parish	Sunday School Total	Woman's & Junior Total	Other Societies Auxiliary	Grand Total Receipts	No.
07	9198 16	.....	150 00	150 00	686 75	.....	444 40	.....	10479 31	54
79	9021 09	.....	5707 80	5707 80	800 74	255 30	1567 25	59 97	17412 15	55
13	877 39	.....	56 40	56 40	101 00	31 52	.....	28 00	1094 31	56
63	552 61	.....	198 95	198 95	50 00	.....	.....	.....	801 56	57
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59
85	866 88	.....	.....	.....	17 15	10 26	290 76	.....	1185 05	60
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61
82	841 81	.....	.....	.....	168 35	30 00	.....	229 57	1269 73	62
29	21357 94	.....	6113 15	6113 15	1823 99	327 08	2302 41	317 54	32242 11	
72	2192 18	.....	295 00	295 00	97 40	.....	.....	.....	2584 58	63
19	6275 50	.....	1304 08	1304 08	730 93	.....	.....	.....	8310 51	64
16	4828 56	84 08	398 84	482 92	381 34	195 52	381 89	143 74	6413 97	65
76	2188 10	29 06	123 79	152 85	64 63	.....	.....	.....	2405 58	66
63	1972 77	.....	2 30	2 30	13 21	50 11	118 24	696 25	2852 88	67
...	518 05	28 45	10 51	38 96	88 99	25 00	.....	62 86	732 87	68
67	900 69	.....	1983 89	1983 89	249 90	.....	57 25	.....	3191 73	69
06	371 37	20 98	372 75	393 73	131 55	.....	85 05	.....	981 70	70
...	82 22	.....	.....	.....	12 00	.....	.....	.....	94 22	71
...	79 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79 15	72
52	90 45	.....	.....	.....	22 00	.....	.....	.....	112 45	73
...	13 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13 50	74
71	19512 54	162 57	4491 16	4653 73	1790 96	270 63	642 43	902 85	27773 14	
39	3796 49	.....	.....	.....	123 45	193 65	81 50	342 75	4537 84	75
03	1957 64	20 83	260 61	281 44	418 58	96 87	145 82	159 29	3059 64	76
33	150 85	20 60	207 30	227 90	56 15	31 25	.....	.....	466 15	77
76	1643 20	94 88	1634 50	1729 38	296 39	260 02	25 05	238 66	4192 70	78
76	14571 61	426 23	1440 49	1866 72	1555 35	90 00	488 19	456 05	19027 92	79
12	402 42	7 51	.....	7 51	3 50	.....	.....	.....	413 43	80
94	172 12	.....	.....	.....	10 55	29 35	.....	.....	212 02	81
39	434 21	.....	54 39	54 39	51 55	44 61	.....	.....	584 76	82
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83
35	852 73	.....	3 85	3 85	92 53	.....	.....	.....	949 11	84
...	3 99	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 99	85
...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86
12	530 94	21 44	11 60	33 04	89 98	21 79	3 00	6 26	685 01	87
88	390 76	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	390 76	88
04	105 73	.....	78 80	78 80	.....	.....	.....	.....	184 53	89
11	25012 69	591 49	3691 54	4283 03	2698 03	767 54	743 56	1203 01	34707 86	
10	221743 97	2874 94	49075 98	51950 92	32750 24	4149 30	9690 35	9187 07	328471 85	

Parochial Reports—Financial

No.	CURRENT EXPENSES				SPECIAL PA		
	Clergy Salaries	Maintenance	Taxes & Insurance	Total	Pension Premium	Charities	Im m
1	1200 00	129 64	95 15	1424 79	97 98	.....	
2	1320 00	219 04	127 64	1666 68	113 10	.....	
3	1500 00	600 34	142 58	2242 92	112 10	.....	
4	545 00	274 86	60 25	880 11	.....	.....	
5	1500 00	26 15	.....	1526 15	84 00	.....	
6	2100 00	1930 93	187 04	4217 97	147 06	150 00	
7	1200 00	328 14	14 06	1542 20	84 00	.....	
8	1353 00	921 44	140 01	2414 45	52 50	11 00	
9	1180 00	580 40	7 02	1767 42	71 00	.....	
10	2000 00	2101 30	436 22	4537 52	.....	.....	
11	5940 00	8109 99	609 25	14659 24	382 51	710 78	
12	300 00	80 95	79 36	460 31	.....	.....	
13	.....	85 35	.....	85 35	60 00	.....	
14	1210 00	543 07	213 64	1966 71	84 00	.....	
15	1500 00	1686 85	55 40	3242 25	113 14	.....	
16	6450 00	6435 79	311 57	13197 36	440 79	418 00	
17	1070 05	247 12	28 22	1345 39	104 00	35 00	
18	2270 00	2086 79	415 69	4772 48	132 12	.....	
19	281 00	81 48	210 00	572 48	.....	.....	
20	275 00	119 53	14 90	409 43	.....	.....	
21	800 00	304 91	76 05	1180 96	42 00	.....	
22	5600 00	6621 68	724 75	12946 43	423 54	1916 81	
23	1225 00	205 87	35 30	1466 17	82 00	.....	
24	1540 00	727 39	23 07	2290 46	96 38	68 09	
25	1543 47	1003 41	144 49	2691 37	126 32	.....	
26	1850 00	1969 27	516 26	4335 53	116 25	244 35	
27	1674 00	805 00	131 01	2610 01	.....	102 48	
28	820 06	353 46	171 54	1345 06	86 30	.....	
29	1800 00	1806 27	260 46	3866 73	107 67	23 24	
30	1200 00	657 87	38 93	1896 80	58 00	.....	
31	144 00	78 88	34 35	257 23	20 22	.....	
32	550 00	91 40	61	642 01	.....	.....	
33	795 00	379 92	17 53	1192 45	54 47	.....	
34	495 00	350 50	.....	845 50	36 34	.....	
35	1500 00	848 47	.....	2348 47	133 48	.....	
36	732 48	12 74	20 47	765 69	52 50	.....	
37	480 00	314 40	60 90	855 30	91 00	.....	
38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
39	834 16	274 25	10 80	1119 21	57 33	.....	
40	360 00	257 91	54 99	672 90	97 07	.....	
41	240 00	.....	28 00	268 00	.....	2 59	
42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
44	84 00	10 00	.....	94 00	.....	.....	
45	40 00	.....	.....	40 00	.....	.....	
46	.....	136 66	.....	136 66	.....	.....	
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
48	166 66	386 85	.....	553 51	13 50	24 50	
49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
50	150 00	.....	.....	150 00	.....	.....	
51	40 00	28 07	.....	68 07	.....	.....	
52	.....	.....	200 00	200 00	.....	.....	
53	70 00	15 00	65 00	150 00	.....	.....	
	57927 88	44229 34	5762 51	107919 73	3772 67	3706 84	

Expenditures

PENSES				DIOCESAN EXPENSES				No.
t	Interest	Other Objects	Total	Diocesan Fund	Diocesan Missions	Other Objects	Total	
00	47 39	124 69	685 06	51 00	151 00	28 64	230 64	1
....	10 27	460 57	1664 57	52 00	155 00	19 27	226 27	2
00	210 05	209 69	2098 28	106 00	170 00	90 82	366 82	3
00	296 33	.....	796 33	21 00	76 00	10 25	107 25	4
....	.....	.....	84 00	54 00	162 00	.....	216 00	5
40	1775 68	500 00	5954 14	.....	.....	433 64	433 64	6
....	.....	28 34	334 34	106 00	199 46	63 60	369 06	7
00	238 09	2374 67	7282 60	.....	38 20	19 00	57 20	8
00	188 93	449 18	904 71	37 00	157 61	59 86	254 47	9
85	534 75	.....	1006 60	122 00	319 00	10 00	451 00	10
....	.....	300 00	1393 29	474 00	1259 00	123 38	1856 38	11
....	.....	104 45	104 45	8 00	31 00	5 16	44 16	12
....	.....	146 75	206 75	21 00	.....	6 00	27 00	13
00	309 82	73 01	766 83	58 00	175 00	2 25	235 25	14
....	157 16	.....	270 30	110 00	291 00	40 55	441 55	15
....	45 66	7150 67	8055 12	579 00	1362 00	527 74	2468 74	16
00	91 00	38 44	568 44	34 00	6 00	.....	40 00	17
00	25 56	2722 20	3529 88	201 00	469 00	110 93	780 93	18
....	376 00	34 65	410 65	25 00	.....	.....	25 00	19
....	9 93	98 93	108 86	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
....	70 00	48 46	390 46	38 35	67 57	7 97	113 89	21
....	.....	2595 82	5312 82	547 00	1289 00	1731 32	3567 32	22
....	.....	383 50	465 50	49 00	147 00	26 94	222 94	23
00	12 50	476 42	1103 39	65 00	197 00	73 63	335 63	24
00	.....	159 66	571 60	98 00	254 00	.....	352 00	25
00	112 00	.....	622 60	68 00	400 35	.....	468 35	26
00	260 82	13 79	4177 09	63 00	190 00	46 00	299 00	27
....	5 25	1253 91	1431 75	47 00	141 00	27 80	215 80	28
00	339 40	135 23	2335 06	127 00	333 00	129 36	589 36	29
00	5 30	73 64	281 94	67 00	203 00	20 83	290 83	30
....	.....	.....	20 22	1 00	20 00	.....	21 00	31
....	.....	38 99	38 99	.....	13 15	.....	13 15	32
....	20 12	222 54	297 13	50 00	93 00	22 78	165 78	33
....	.....	52 40	161 09	.....	.....	.....	.....	34
....	.....	407 42	540 90	.....	100 00	.....	100 00	35
00	42 00	39 60	234 10	4 00	11 40	.....	15 40	36
00	.....	44 00	958 00	18 00	60 00	66 00	144 00	37
....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38
00	53 31	92 16	353 86	22 00	88 00	19 15	129 15	39
....	.....	.....	97 07	10 00	169 83	86 70	266 53	40
....	.....	10 00	12 59	7 00	22 00	25 55	54 55	41
....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42
....	.....	35 00	35 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
....	.....	206 20	206 20	.....	60 00	39 00	99 00	44
....	.....	48 71	48 71	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46
....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47
....	.....	144 27	182 27	.....	38 92	11 58	50 50	48
....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	49
....	.....	424 63	424 63	.....	.....	.....	.....	50
....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51
....	371 00	371 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52
....	.....	33 09	33 09	.....	.....	.....	.....	53
25	5237 32	22126 68	56932 26	3340 35	8919 49	3885 70	16145 54	

Parochial Reports—Financial

No.	CURRENT EXPENSES				SPECIAL PA		
	Clergy Salaries	Maintenance	Taxes & Insurance	Total	Pension Premium	Charities	In r
54	1585 00	4913 83	505 42	7004 25	122 49	250 00	...
55	2973 30	3116 70	248 96	6338 96	204 18	50 00	
56	540 00	128 01	41 80	709 81	41 23	...	...
57	287 50	87 78	27 50	402 78	...	...	...
58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	582 00	16 32	73 38	671 70	51 96	...	...
61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	461 82	361 91	35 90	859 63	19 36	...	...
	6429 62	8624 55	932 96	15987 13	439 22	300 00	
63	1383 00	162 05	167 54	1712 59	120 65	52 68	
64	2150 00	2037 37	150 28	4337 65	171 48	...	...
65	1413 50	1283 98	313 15	3010 63	106 11	84 08	
66	1325 00	433 20	345 96	2104 16	15 85	26 44	...
67	1305 00	181 93	259 50	1746 43	...	...	...
68	392 50	27 64	...	420 14	30 56	...	
69	580 00	480 08	94 86	1054 94	46 45	48 00	
70	300 00	28 33	9 85	338 18	21 00	...	...
71	55 00	2 50	...	57 50	3 41	...	...
72	69 15	...	...	69 15	...	...	...
73	75 00	12 00	...	87 00	3 45	...	...
74	13 50	...	...	13 50	...	...	...
	8961 65	4649 08	1341 14	14951 87	518 96	211 20	
75	1600 00	1541 04	...	3141 04	147 18	...	...
76	1500 00	121 75	43 00	1664 75	77 28	18 50	...
77	...	32 31	51 06	83 37	...	20 60	...
78	445 00	448 93	175 77	1069 70	19 52	94 88	...
79	2520 00	1818 20	660 79	4998 99	211 83	...	...
80	250 00	43 07	28 63	321 70	...	7 51	...
81	124 36	2 37	22 00	148 73	5 88	...	
82	360 00	20 10	19 20	399 30	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
84	420 00	252 53	23 18	695 71	33 60	...	...
85	2 05	1 55	...	3 60	...	...	...
86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
87	467 50	27 90	6 26	501 66	21 45	21 44	...
88	137 50	104 55	7 98	250 03	...	...	...
89	86 64	...	11 00	97 64	4 19	...	
	7913 05	4414 30	1048 87	13376 22	520 93	162 93	
	81232 20	61917 27	9035 48	152234 95	5251 78	4380 97	

Expenditures

XPENSES				DIOCESAN EXPENSES				No.
bt	Interest	Other Objects	Total	Diocesan Fund	Diocesan Missions	Other Objects	Total	
.....	4 92	399 45	776 86	205 00	478 00	220 00	903 00	54
.....	24 03	844 18	7053 74	256 00	630 00	26 45	912 45	55
.....	.....	9 09	50 32	20 75	70 00	6 75	97 50	56
.....	.....	198 95	198 95	9 00	32 00	.....	41 00	57
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59
.....	.....	61 00	112 96	11 00	49 00	5 65	65 65	60
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	61
.....	.....	.....	19 36	22 00	76 00	10 50	108 50	62
.....	28 95	1512 67	8212 19	523 75	1335 00	269 35	2128 10	
.....	62 96	70 75	423 81	.....	239 00	.....	239 00	63
05 00	136 21	193 65	3006 34	197 00	461 00	.....	658 00	64
.....	116 85	1314 63	1821 19	81 00	243 00	.....	324 00	65
.....	19 80	243 06	305 15	.....	45 00	.....	45 00	66
.....	180 00	86 30	266 30	27 00	96 00	5 00	128 00	67
.....	.....	4 10	69 17	9 00	37 00	5 50	51 50	68
50 00	125 68	39 44	1816 52	40 00	76 50	4 75	121 25	69
00 00	70 00	15 25	406 25	8 00	31 00	12 85	51 85	70
.....	.....	.....	3 41	4 00	4 00	.....	8 00	71
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72
.....	.....	.....	3 45	6 00	16 00	.....	22 00	73
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	74
55 00	711 50	1967 18	8121 59	372 00	1248 50	28 10	1648 60	
.....	.....	.....	147 18	48 00	379 00	34 95	461 95	75
.....	.....	265 16	360 94	48 00	141 00	2 21	191 21	76
50 00	57 30	.....	227 90	7 00	23 00	1 15	31 15	77
.....	262 50	842 15	1219 05	22 00	77 27	81 66	180 93	78
50 00	133 58	5722 82	7018 23	231 00	499 00	20 72	750 72	79
.....	.....	49 63	57 14	.....	.....	.....	.....	80
.....	.....	15 39	26 07	3 00	4 50	.....	7 50	81
.....	.....	64 15	64 15	.....	10 00	.....	10 00	82
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83
.....	.....	49 68	83 28	11 00	44 00	8 61	63 61	84
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86
.....	.....	31 19	74 08	16 00	32 23	6 11	54 34	87
.....	.....	.....	.....	17 00	.....	.....	17 00	88
.....	.....	3 90	86 89	.....	.....	.....	.....	89
00 00	453 38	7044 07	9364 91	403 00	1210 00	155 41	1768 41	
53 25	6431 15	32650 60	82630 95	4639 10	12712 99	4338 56	22690 65	

Parochial Reports—Expenditures

No.	EXT. DIOCESAN EXPENSES			Sunday School Total	Woman's & Junior Aux. Total	Other Societies etc. Total	Grand Total Expdts.	Cash Ha
	Gen. Missions	Other Objects	Total					
1	159 00	1 90	160 90	32 16	63 00	47 50	2644 05	5
2	101 50	17 15	118 65	86 43	109 38	.....	3871 98	1
3	118 12	84 45	202 57	.....	27 50	.....	4938 09	7
4	90 77	.....	90 77	100 00	.....	35 45	2009 91	3
5	88 50	.....	88 50	.....	.....	12 50	1927 15	1
6	163 48	70 00	233 48	276 00	.....	24 00	11139 23	.....
7	45 48	39 50	84 98	77 71	111 44	178 04	2697 77	
8	.....	.....	.....	135 91	450 13	49 67	10389 96	1
9	44 40	53 34	97 74	29 91	149 34	264 20	3467 79	3
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5995 12	
11	1245 23	2162 01	3407 24	.....	.....	.....	21316 15	14
12	32 95	.....	32 95	.....	.....	.....	641 87	
13	40 00	60 62	100 62	.....	.....	68 39	488 11	
14	42 15	39 64	81 79	187 27	60 18	98 80	3396 83	3
15	148 44	206 52	354 96	58 91	171 00	276 36	4815 33	6
16	2386 20	226 27	2612 47	.....	570 81	.....	26904 50	76
17	10 00	.....	10 00	.....	5 00	.....	1968 83	.....
18	165 75	64 70	230 45	169 30	275 51	301 45	10060 00	5
19	.....	.....	.....	63 93	13 50	25 65	1111 21	1
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	518 29	
21	18 53	14 25	32 78	95 93	25 00	245 64	2084 66	1
22	3225 29	631 60	3856 89	67 70	2287 63	534 71	28573 50	54
23	.....	7 28	7 28	64 26	259 05	270 23	2755 43	.....
24	228 00	.....	228 00	71 56	214 00	17 00	4260 04	4
25	.....	154 05	154 05	.....	.....	.....	3769 02	
26	224 00	80 00	304 00	259 65	352 52	361 15	6703 80	6
27	80 20	.....	80 20	113 57	.....	5 15	7285 02	10
28	.....	.....	.....	104 99	258 13	.....	3355 73	6
29	361 75	14 65	376 40	306 20	497 00	318 11	8288 86	28
30	251 00	36 06	287 06	15 00	75 00	50 24	2896 87	.....
31	22 00	3 50	25 50	.....	.....	.....	323 95	
32	45 75	16 75	62 50	.....	.....	.....	694 15	
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1717 86	
34	92 00	29 93	121 93	5 29	.....	83 65	1217 46	3
35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2989 37	
36	4 00	.....	4 00	.....	.....	.....	1019 19	.....
37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1957 30	3
38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	83 00	.....	83 00	51 80	.....	.....	1737 02	
40	.....	226 25	226 25	.....	.....	.....	1262 75	
41	24 00	4 92	28 92	20 40	.....	89 00	473 46	
42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 00	.....
44	.....	.....	.....	27 21	.....	301 25	727 66	.....
45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	88 71	
46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	136 66	.....
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	821 23	.....
48	31 00	3 95	34 95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	409 52	984 15	.....
51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79 00	147 07	.....
52	.....	301 00	301 00	.....	.....	.....	872 00	.....
53	.....	.....	.....	25 00	5 00	.....	213 09	.....
	9572 49	4550 29	14122 78	2446 09	5980 12	4146 66	207693 18	26

Properties

VALUE OF PROPERTY						Insurance	INDEBTEDNESS		
	Rectory	Land	Furniture and Fixtures	Other Property	Total Value Property		Funded	Floating	
	3500 00	3900 00	2500 00	3500 00	13400 00	6500 00			1
		1500 00	500 00	4000 00	10000 00	5000 00			2
	1500 00	3000 00	800 00	1500 00	18800 00	8000 00	3000 00		3
		4000 00	1000 00		10000 00	5500 00	3000 00	1000 00	4
									5
		25000 00	5000 00	10000 00	80000 00		20380 29	2300 00	6
		3000 00	1420 00		6774 85	2250 00			7
	3000 00	7500 00	3250 00		21250 00	8950 00	7000 00	250 00	8
		5000 00	2000 00	2500 00	24500 00	1000 00	3575 00		9
					20500 00	7200 00	5500 00	2300 00	10
	10000 00	75000 00	15000 00	18000 00	143000 00	20225 00			11
		1500 00			4000 00	1000 00			12
					2000 00				13
		3000 00	4000 00	3000 00	20000 00	7000 00	4500 00		14
	2200 00	10000 00	2100 00	1200 00	28500 00	5050 00	2500 00		15
	10000 00	300000 00	17000 00	20000 00	387000 00	6500 00			16
	3500 00	4000 00	150 00		8650 00	2600 00	1000 00		17
		25000 00	5500 00	5000 00	45500 00	13000 00			18
		9000 00	800 00	1000 00	13000 00	4000 00	4500 00	500 00	19
		2000 00	500 00	1000 00	5500 00			133 50	20
		3500 00	2000 00	850 00	10350 00	3500 00	1000 00		21
	5000 00	20000 00	20000 00	11500 00	86500 00	46100 00			22
		3000 00	800 00	1500 00	8800 00	3300 00			23
		10000 00			13800 00	17300 00	4500 00		24
	3100 00	6000 00	500 00	1500 00	12600 00	3500 00			25
	7600 00	5000 00	3000 00		18600 00	8500 00	1600 00		26
	3000 00	6000 00	3000 00	1000 00	19000 00	10200 00	1500 00	1050 00	27
	3000 00	6000 00	5000 00		20000 00	8000 00			28
	5000 00	6000 00	6000 00	3000 00	45000 00	18700 00	5400 00		29
		1800 00	300 00	1750 00	4850 00	3700 00			30
	500 00	950 00	250 00		3100 00	700 00			31
		1200 00	200 00		4400 00	1700 00			32
				1600 00	2600 00	2400 00			33
									34
			500 00		500 00				35
		1800 00	300 00		3200 00	1000 00	700 00		36
		3000 00	500 00	1000 00	6000 00	2000 00			37
									38
		2600 00	1800 00	1400 00	11100 00	4000 00	650 00		39
		1800 00	300 00	1000 00	6100 00	2000 00			40
		600 00	400 00		2500 00	1200 00			41
									42
									43
		600 00	200 00		1800 00				44
		400 00	500 00		2100 00	1000 00			45
		1800 00	200 00		5400 00	1800 00			46
									47
									48
									49
		1000 00		500 00	5000 00	2000 00	800 00		50
		500 00			2000 00	700 00			51
		550 00			550 00				52
									53
35	57900 00	564650 00	107070 00	96800 00	1150674 85	302875 00	70305 29	7533 50	

Parochial Reports

No.	EXT. DIOCESAN EXPENSES			Sunday School Total	Woman's & Junior Aux. etc. Total	Other Societies etc. Total	Grand Total Expdts.
	Gen. Missions	Other Objects	Total				
54	633 75	608 00	1241 75	.....	444 40	.....	10370 26
55	646 00	125 00	771 00	225 50	1223 10	32 30	16557 05
56	.....	3 50	3 50	.....	.....	.....	861 13
57	35 00	100 00	135 00	.....	.....	.....	777 73
58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	9 00	2 50	11 50	18 12	217 84	.....	1097 77
61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62	47 85	12 00	59 85	30 00	.....	229 57	1306 91
	1371 60	851 00	2222 60	273 62	1885 34	261 87	30970 85
63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2375 40
64	54 16	.....	54 16	.....	115 00	.....	8171 15
65	203 78	93 62	297 40	222 51	384 98	105 39	6166 10
66	15 63	4 00	19 63	.....	.....	.....	2473 94
67	.....	2 21	2 21	43 01	103 09	596 17	2885 21
68	40 00	.....	40 00	.....	.....	28 56	609 37
69	93 00	35 65	128 65	.....	57 25	.....	3178 61
70	76 65	4 55	81 20	.....	85 05	.....	962 53
71	4 00	.....	4 00	.....	.....	.....	72 91
72	.....	10 00	10 00	.....	.....	.....	79 15
73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	112 45
74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13 50
	487 22	150 03	637 25	265 52	745 37	730 12	27100 32
75	18 00	.....	18 00	172 76	77 65	275 25	4293 83
76	227 45	.....	227 45	87 77	148 96	221 82	2902 90
77	25 00	.....	25 00	20 18	.....	.....	387 60
78	135 01	29 65	164 66	100 00	24 45	152 23	2911 02
79	192 63	694 45	887 03	85 00	488 19	461 05	14689 26
80	3 50	.....	3 50	.....	.....	.....	382 34
81	7 55	10 16	17 71	.....	.....	.....	200 01
82	13 00	.....	13 00	.....	.....	.....	486 45
83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	49 00	32 76	81 76	.....	.....	.....	924 36
85	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 60
86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87	29 17	20 65	49 82	.....	.....	.....	679 90
88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	267 03
89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	184 53
	700 31	787 67	1487 98	465 71	739 25	1110 35	28372 83
	12131 62	6338 99	18470 61	3450 94	9350 08	6249 00	295077 18

Expenditures

VALUE OF PROPERTY						Insurance	INDEBTEDNESS	
urch	Rectory	Land	Furniture and Fixtures	Other Property	Total Value Property		Funded	Floating
00 00	3500 00	9000 00	5500 00	4500 00	30500 00	14000 00	.....	.....
00 00	3000 00	19575 00	8500 00	.....	82075 00	6000 00	.....	.....
00 00	.....	2000 00	1500 00	.....	8000 00	4500 00	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
00 00	2000 00	1800 00	475 00	.....	6275 00	3300 00	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
00 00	6400 00	500 00	300 00	.....	9200 00	.....	.....	.....
00 00	14900 00	32875 00	16275 00	4500 00	136050 00	27800 00	.....	.....
00 00	6000 00	6000 00	5000 00	.....	32000 00	13000 00	.....	950 00
00 00	3600 00	5000 00	10500 00	5400 00	42500 00	29000 00	.....	1100 00
00 00	2500 00	15000 00	1000 00	2500 00	30000 00	10600 00	1500 00	200 00
00 00	5000 00	18000 00	850 00	.....	33850 00	6000 00	3750 00	.....
00 00	.....	1600 00	1000 00	.....	7600 00	3000 00	3000 00	.....
.....	.....	600 00	35 00	.....	635 00	.....	.....	.....
00 00	2000 00	1800 00	500 00	.....	6300 00	2800 00	1850 00	.....
00 00	.....	1300 00	400 00	.....	5500 00	1300 00	700 00	.....
.....	.....	250 00	.....	300 00	550 00	250 00	.....	.....
00 00	500 00	250 00	.....	.....	2750 00	.....	.....	.....
00 00	.....	600 00	250 00	.....	2650 00	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
600 00	19600 00	50400 00	19535 00	8200 00	164335 00	65950 00	10800 00	2250 00
00 00	8500 00	5000 00	5200 00	7000 00	45700 00	24200 00	.....	.....
00 00	.....	1500 00	970 00	.....	9470 00	4600 00	.....	.....
00 00	1500 00	2000 00	500 00	.....	8000 00	3500 00	750 00	.....
600 00	.....	8000 00	4200 00	2000 00	23800 00	8150 00	5000 00	123 75
400 00	3000 00	114000 00	5600 00	2000 00	133000 00	13400 00	15500 00	.....
00 00	800 00	1000 00	100 00	.....	2900 00	1800 00	.....	.....
200 00	.....	600 00	300 00	.....	2100 00	1500 00	.....	.....
500 00	.....	1250 00	500 00	.....	3250 00	1750 00	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
00 00	2000 00	1000 00	600 00	400 00	6000 00	1500 00	.....	.....
500 00	.....	.....	100 00	.....	600 00	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
00 00	.....	3000 00	450 00	400 00	5850 00	2400 00	.....	.....
00 00	.....	1800 00	1000 00	400 00	6200 00	2400 00	.....	.....
500 00	.....	400 00	75 00	.....	975 00	.....	.....	.....
700 00	15800 00	139550 00	19595 00	12200 00	247845 00	65200 00	21250 00	123 75
054 85	108200 00	787475 00	162475 00	121700 00	1698904 85	471825 00	102355 29	9907 25

CLERICAL REPORTS

110 West Lomita Avenue, Glendale, Jan. 22, 1920.

The Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir:

I beg to report services rendered by me since last Convention.

I have visited the sick, buried the dead (3) and assisted many times at services at St. Mark's, Glendale.

Respectfully yours,
GEORGE ELEY.

Cedar-Pine Lodge, Grossmont, San Diego County, Cal.
January 6, 1920.

Rt. Rev. Bishop Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Los Angeles, California.
Rt. Rev. Bishop:

In accordance with the Canon Law of the American Church, my annual report for the year 1919 is herewith submitted to you.

During the canonical year I have officiated as Chaplain-General of the Order of the Incarnation here at Grossmont, as far as my strength has allowed. In addition to my altar services I have baptized ten souls, of whom two were infants and eight older children. Two were boys and eight were girls.

As I decline all marriages and burials, excepting those of intimate friends, I have none of these to report. I have heard fourteen confessions, given daily readings on the lives of the Saints for the Sisters, and have attended to much business of the order, including correspondence with associates and friends.

Respectfully yours,
ALFRED K. GLOVER, *Chaplain-General.*

---

414 North Monterey Street, Alhambra, California,
January 14, 1920.

Dear Bishop Johnson:

As I have received no blanks for my annual report, I suppose it will be included in the report from St. John's, Sawtelle.

However, I send you the following:

During 1919 at St. John's Church, Sawtelle:

1. I celebrated the Holy Communion ten times and assisted the Rev. J. D. H. Browne three times.
2. In addition to the above, had public services in the Church sixteen times and assisted the Rev. J. D. H. Browne twenty-one times.
3. Baptized one infant at one of the above services.
4. Prepared one candidate for confirmation; presented at St. Mark's, Pasadena, by the Rev. A. L. Hall.
5. Burials not in St. John's Church, six.

Total, fifty-six services.

The baptism and the burials are all recorded at St. John's.

Attended other services under the Rev. J. D. H. Browne's ministration.

Helped or taught Bible Class at Holy Trinity Church, Alhambra, and attended at least one service there, every Sunday, since November 1, 1919.

Sincerely yours,
ISAAC HOLGATE.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles.
Dear Sir:

I beg leave to submit the following report of services rendered by me during the Convention year ending December 31, 1919:

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, LOS ANGELES

Holy Eucharist	50
Assisted at other services	64
Marriages	2
Funerals	2

Very respectfully,
W. F. HUBBARD, *Chaplain, U. S. A., Retired.*

Escondido, California, December 30, 1919.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Cal.
Dear Sir:

I have continued to reside in Escondido this year and have solemnized two marriages.

Very truly,
FREDERICK A. JUNY.

Los Angeles, California, February 26, 1920.

The Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir:

I beg to submit the report of services rendered by me since the last Convention:

Celebrated the Holy Communion thirteen times.
Read Morning Prayer once, and assisted four times.
Burials, six.
Baptisms, two.

These services were rendered at: Trinity Church, Los Angeles; St. Thomas' Church, Los Angeles; Eagle Rock, Culver City.

Faithfully yours,
DUNCAN F. MACKENZIE.

---

773 Ottawa Street, Los Angeles, Cal.,
January 24, 1920.

The Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
Bishop of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Cal.
My Dear Bishop:

During the canonical year, 1919, I have baptized one infant and have officiated twice on week-days and on eighteen Sundays during the year. These services have been rendered at Anaheim, Ontario, and at the Mission of the Redeemer, and St. Matthias' and St. Philip's in Los Angeles.

Respectfully yours,
TIMON E. OWENS.

Los Angeles, California, January 15, 1920.

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D.,
523 South Olive Street, Los Angeles.

My Dear Bishop:

I herewith respectfully make the following report of priestly services rendered since October 1, 1919:

Celebrated at public services	10
Private sick Communions	3
Conducted Morning Services	10
Conducted Evening Services	5

Preached eighteen sermons and officiated at one funeral.

Very sincerely yours,
LAWRENCE S. SHERMER.

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

Families Reported	6,398
Baptized Persons	19,708
Confirmed Persons	13,980
Communicants	12,214
Baptisms: Adults, 159; Children, 657	816
Confirmations	482
Marriages	556
Burials	712
Sunday School Officers	171
Sunday School Teachers (including Bible Class)	505
Sunday School Scholars (including Bible Class)	5,133

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS

Parochial	$ 234,865.90
Diocesan	22,690.65
General	18,470.61
Sunday School	3,450.94
Women's and Junior Auxiliary and Societies	15,599.08
Total	$ 295,077.18

PROPERTIES

Value of Churches	$ 519,054.85
Value of Rectories	108,200.00
Value of Land	787,475.00
Value of Furniture, etc.	162,475.00
Value of Other Property	121,700.00
Total Property Values	$1,698,904.85
Cash on Hand	$ 34,681.49

DIOCESAN STATISTICS

Clergy Received, 8—
The Rev. Carlton M. Hitchock, from the Diocese of Sacramento.
The Rev. Augustus Cyril Drumm, from the Diocese of Toronto.
The Rev. Richard A. Kirchhoffer, from the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.
The Rev. William Carson Shaw, from the Missionary District of Western Nebraska.
The Rev. Benjamin T. Trego, from the Diocese of Albany.
The Rev. William L. Wood, from the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.
The Rev. Philip A. Easley, from the Diocese of Colorado.
The Rev. Harwood Huntington, Ph.D., from the Diocese of West Virginia.

Clergy Transferred, 6—
The Rev. C. S. Mook, to the Missionary District of Nevada.
The Rev. William B. Kinkaid, to the Diocese of California.
The Rev. Augustus Cyril Drumm, to the Diocese of Vermont.
The Rev. Emory Lewis Howe, to the Missionary District of Nevada.
The Rev. Murray Bartlett, D.D., to the Diocese of Western New York.
The Rev. Alfred M. Smith, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Clergy Deposed, 1—
The Rev. Benjamin Joseph Davis.

Deacons Ordained, 1—
Mr. Frank Warren Moore.

Priests Ordained, 2—
The Rev. Augustus Cyril Drumm.
The Rev. Mortimer Chester.

Missions Dissolved, 1—
St. Barnabas', Los Angeles.

Churches Consecrated, 1—
Trinity, Santa Barbara.

Missions Admitted into Union with the Convention, 2—
Good Shepherd, Los Angeles.
St. Mark's, East San Diego.

Candidates for Holy Orders, 3—
Mr. John B. Osborn, for Deacon's Orders only.
Mr. Martin Dwelle Kneeland.
Mr. George C. White.

Postulants for Holy Orders, 5—
Mr. Arthur C. Dodge.
Mr. Paul Prairo.
Mr. Richard Kent Collins.
Mr. H. West Stuart.
Mr. Edward M. Bruce.

Lay-Readers Canonically Licensed until Advent, 1920—32.
Number of Canonical Clergy Resident in the Diocese—96.
Number of Canonical Clergy, Non-Resident—8.
Total number of Canonical Clergy—104.
Number of Non-Canonical Clergy at work in the Diocese—3.
Number of Parishes in Union with the Convention—42.
Number of Missions in Union with the Convention—41.
Number of Missions not in Union with the Convention—14.
Total number of Parishes and Missions—97.
Total number of Sunday Schools—74.
Total number of Church Buildings—84.
Total number of Rectories—35.
Total number of Parish Halls—37.

SUGGESTIONS AS TO GIFTS, BEQUESTS OR DEVISES TO DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS AND CHARITABLE AND RELIGIOUS PURPOSES UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE CHURCH

The Diocesan Corporation, known in law as "The Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles," is the Trustee under the Canons of all the permanent invested funds of the Diocese, that is:

The Episcopate Endowment Fund;

The Diocesan Missionary Endowment Fund.

The Diocesan Corporation is also the Trustee to which should be conveyed all property for the benefit and use of the organized Missions of the Diocese under the trusts provided in the Canons.

The Bishop of the Diocese is incorporated as a corporation sole under the name of "The Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Los Angeles, present incumbent, Joseph Horsfall Johnson," and is authorized to receive and administer the respective funds and property. the use and benefit of the Church in the Diocese which may be intrusted to him, including all religious, benevolent or educational objects connected therewith. All gifts, bequests or devises for the establishment of the Cathedral, or of schools under the auspices of the Church, will be received and held by the Bishop, as corporation sole, until the incorporation of the several and appropriate corporations authorized to receive and administer the respective funds and property.

"The Hospital of the Good Samaritan" is the corporate title of the hospital organization, which is organized and conducted under the auspices of Church people, and is officially connected with the Diocese.

Free beds in perpetuity may be endowed in the hospital upon the payment of $10,000, or gifts, bequests or devises for the benefit of the hospital may be made to the Corporation.

"The Church Extension Society of the Diocese of Los Angeles."

The Bishop's School for Girls (upon Scripps foundation), La Jolla.

The Harvard School for Boys (upon Emery foundation), Los Angeles.

The Church Home for Children, Los Angeles.

The Neighborhood Settlement, Los Angeles.

The County and City Mission Society, Los Angeles.

The Seamen's Institute, San Pedro.

The Girls' Friendly Society, Los Angeles.

ORDER OF BUSINESS AMENDED

(24): After (*g*) The Bishop's Guild, insert (*h*) The Girls' Friendly Society.

ORDER OF BUSINESS OF THE CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

(1) The Secretary, under the direction of the Chair, shall announce that he has received attendance slips from one-third of the Clergy entitled to seats and votes in the Convention; and if he shall have received less than one-third of such slips, then and in that case he shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats and votes.

(2) The Secretary shall announce that he has received attendance slips from one-third of the Parishes and Missions entitled to representation, and, if he shall have received less than one-third of such attendance slips, he shall then call over the Parishes and Missions entitled to representation, and shall submit the certificates of the Lay-Delegates-elect from such Parishes and Missions to the Committee on Credentials; and all irregular and defective certificates, together with all certificates and documents relating to contested seats, shall be reported by name or title only, and laid aside until the appointed place in the Order of Business.

(3) A quorum being present, the presiding officer shall declare the Convention organized for business.

(4) In the case of a vacancy, the election of a presiding officer as provided by the Constitutions of this Diocese.

(5) Reading the Order of Business.

(6) The election of a Secretary and the appointment of an Assistant Secretary.

(7) The appointment by the presiding officer of the Regular Committees of the Convention not previously appointed under provisions of these Canons, and the announcement of the names of those comprising the Committees previously appointed, and the filling of any vacancies in such Committees from absence or other cause.

(8) Contested right, or claim to a seat in the case of a Clergyman.

(9) Report by the Secretary of Certificates of Lay-Delegates laid aside as irregular or defective, and action thereon by the Convention.

(10) Reading the names of delinquent Parishes and Missions.

(11) Report of the Committee on Canons.

(12) Reception and reference of applications from Parishes and Missions for admission into union with this Convention.

(13) Introduction of matter for the consideration of Committees, and reference to the same.

(14) Report of the Standing Committee of this Diocese.

(15) Report of the Board of Missions, and the Report of the Church Extension Society.

(16) Report of the Church Pension Fund Committee.

(17) Report of the County and City Mission Society.

(18) Report of the Representative of the Jerusalem and East Mission.

(19) Report of the Treasurer of this Diocese.

(20) Report of the Registrar of this Diocese.

(21) Report of the Historiographer.

(22) Report of the Corporation.

(23) Miscellaneous Business.

(24) At 4 o'clock p. m., on the first day of Convention—Reports of the Diocesan Institutions:

(a) Hospital of the Good Samaritan.
(b) Church Home for Children.
(c) Harvard Military School.

(d) The Bishop's School for Girls.
(e) The Seamen's Institute.
(f) The Neighborhood Settlement.
(g) The Bishop's Guild.
(h) The Girls' Friendly Society.

(25) Nominations, at 4:30 p. m., of Candidates for the Deputies and Alternate Deputies to the General Convention, the Standing Committee, Board of Diocesan Missions, Delegates to the Synod of the Province of the Pacific, Representatives on the Provincial Board of Missions, the Provincial Board of Social Service and the Provincial Board of Religious Education, Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese, Registrar of the Diocese, Historiographer, and the Board of Christian Education; which nominations the Secretary shall cause to be printed upon ballots for use at the elections in the following form: the names of all nominees for the various boards or sets of officers shall be printed on separate slips of paper of different colors; preceding each name there shall be printed a square, and each voter shall mark a cross in the square opposite the name of the candidate for whom he intends to cast his ballot. Each ballot shall state the number of persons to be elected, and the manner of voting.

Elections shall be conducted as follows: The President shall appoint a Judge of Election, whose duty it shall be to canvass the returns of the Tellers in each election, decide all questions in dispute, and announce the result of the balloting, subject to appeal to the Convention. He shall also appoint one Clergyman and one Layman to act as Tellers to count the vote of each order in each election.

(1) Ballots requiring concurrence of both Orders to be cast simultaneously.

(2) Time of casting ballots—First ballot, 9:30 a.m., second day; second ballot, 12:30 p.m.; third ballot, immediately after noon recess.

(3) Secretary to check voters' names and, in the case of the Lay-Delegates, their Parishes, as they cast their ballots.

On the second day, after Morning Prayer, the Order of Business shall be as follows:

(1) The reading and approving of the minutes.
(2) Presentation and reception of delayed certificates of Lay-Delegates-elect.
(3) Calling of the roll of all Clergymen and Laymen entitled to seats, absent on the first day of the Convention.
(4) Report of the Committee on Incorporation of Parishes and on Organized Missions.
(5) Admission of Parishes and Missions into union with the Convention, upon report of Committee that the constitutional and canonical provisions have been complied with.
(6) Admission of Lay-Delegates from such Parishes and Missions.
(7) Report of the Board of Christian Education.
(8) Report of the Finance Committee: at 3 o'clock on the afternoon of the second day.
(9) Report of the Auditing Committee.
(10) Report of the Committee on Unfinished Business.
(11) Report of the Committee on Canons.
(12) Report of the Committee on Christian Education.
(13) Report of the Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service.
(14) Report of the Committee on the State of the Church.
(15) Report of Special Committees.

(16) Appointment of the Chancellor of this Diocese.
(17) Selection of place of holding the next Annual Convention.
(18) Miscellaneous Business.

THIRD DAY

On the third day, and any subsequent day, after Morning Prayer, the Order of Business shall be:

(1) The reading and approving of the minutes.
(2) Presentation and reception of delayed certificates of Lay-Delegates-elect.
(3) Calling of the roll of Clergymen and Laymen who have not previously answered to their names.
(4) Reports not presented before.
(5) Miscellaneous Business.

Before the rising of the Convention, the minutes of the last day's meeting shall be read and approved, and the presiding officer shall then bid the Convention to such closing devotions as he shall deem appropriate.

NOTE:—When it is desired that an evening meeting of the Convention shall be held, a resolution to that effect must be adopted before 5:00 o'clock in the afternoon of that day.

RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

RULE 1

MOTIONS

No motion shall be considered as before the Convention until seconded and stated to the Convention by the presiding officer. If not presented in writing, the President, or any member of the Convention, may require the motion to be reduced to writing before being presented to the Convention. After a motion is in possession of the Convention the mover cannot modify or withdraw it without the consent of the Convention.

RULE 2

ORDER OF MOTIONS

When a question is before the Convention, no motion shall be received but to lay it upon the table, to take a vote thereon at a certain time, to postpone to a certain time, to postpone indefinitely, to commit or to amend; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. The motion to take a vote at a certain time shall be decided without debate.

RULE 3

AMENDMENTS

When a motion is under consideration, a motion to amend, a motion to amend that amendment, and a motion for a substitute for both amendments shall be in order. These motions shall be considered and voted upon in the reverse order in which they are received.

RULE 4

NON-DEBATABLE MOTIONS

The following motions shall not be debatable: to adjourn (which shall always be in order when no member is speaking), to lay on the table, to take from the table, to close debate, to extend the limits of debate, an objection to the consideration of a question, a call for the order of the day, to reconsider an undebatable question, to fix the time of adjournment, to postpone to a certain time, to permit the withdrawal of a motion, and to suspend the rules. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the Conventions, the same may be divided on the request of any member, sub-

RULE 5

DIVISION OF QUESTION

If a question under consideration contains several distinct propositions, the same may be divided on the request of any member, subject to the decision of the presiding officer that the division proposed can be made. If objection is made to such division, a motion to divide may be put before the Convention. When a motion for a division is made, the mover must specify the manner in which he desires the question to be divided. A motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.

RULE 6

SPEAKING

No member may speak more than once on the same question, nor longer than fifteen minutes. By consent of three-fourths of the members the Convention may grant leave to a member to speak a second time on the same question, but no longer than ten minutes. A Chairman of a Committee, or the mover of a resolution, presenting a report, shall be permitted an opening and a closing speech on every question

submitted for action, but not to exceed ten minutes for each speech, unless special leave be given by the Convention to extend the time.

A member may speak for not longer than two minutes, when nominating a candidate for election to any office.

A member desiring to make a nomination shall rise and receive the recognition of the Chair before naming his candidate.

RULE 7

MEMBERS MUST VOTE

Every member present shall vote, whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

RULE 8

MANNER OF VOTING

The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, or by orders when called for by five members, and shall, in such case, be entered on the minutes.

RULE 9

INDIVIDUAL VOTE MAY BE RECORDED UPON REQUEST

In taking the vote by orders it shall be the right of any member of the delegation, who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation, to have the fact of his dissent recorded in the minutes.

RULE 10

RECONSIDERATION

In all questions decided numerically, a motion to reconsider must be made by one member, and seconded by another, who voted in the majority. In all questions decided by a vote by *orders*, a motion to reconsider, if made by a Clergyman voting in the majority, must be seconded by a Lay-Delegate voting in the majority; and if made by a Lay-Delegate, it must be seconded by a Clergyman voting in the majority. A motion to reconsider must be made within twenty-four hours after the vote was taken. When a motion to reconsider a vote prevails, the question is again before the Convention as if no vote had been taken upon it. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

RULE 11

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

RULE 12

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The reports of all Committees shall be in writing. If a report is received by the Convention when presented, it may at once be acted on, or laid on the table for future consideration. The reception of a report by the Convention does not adopt it or its recommendations. If it is desired that a report, or its recommendations, shall become the action of the Convention, a resolution or resolutions to that effect must accompany it. When the report of a Special Committee is acted upon by the Convention, the Committee ceases to exist.

RULE 13

POINTS OF ORDER

When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member rising to a point of order, he shall immediately take his seat unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be deter-

mined by the President; but any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and on such appeal no member may speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

RULE 14

CHANGING RULES

The prescribed Order of Business shall not be departed from, nor shall any Rule of Order be suspended or changed, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present. Nor shall any Rule of Order, or Order of Business, be changed without one day's previous notice to that effect, except by unanimous consent, provided that a motion to suspend the Rule of Order, in order to direct the Secretary to cast the ballot of the Convention, shall require the unanimous consent of the Convention.

RULE 15

QUORUM TO ELECT

The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect an officer.

RULE 16

COMMITTEE ON RULES OF ORDER

The President of the Convention may appoint a Standing Committee on Rules of Order. All proposed changes in the Rules of Order shall be referred to such Committee, if appointed, for consideration, and report. When questions of order are raised, which are not provided for by these rules, the President, if he so desire, may refer such questions to the Committee on Rules for their opinion. "Roberts' Rules of Order" shall be the parliamentary guide in all cases not provided for in the foregoing rules.

RULE 17

ELECTION BY CONCURRENT VOTES

In all elections, required to be made by concurrent votes of both orders, on counting the ballots, such person or persons shall be held to have obtained the concurrent votes of both orders, and shall therefore be declared elected by the Convention, as shall be found to have been elected by the vote of each order considered apart from that of the other order.

RULE 18

APPROPRIATIONS

All resolutions carrying appropriations shall be presented during the first half hour of the afternoon session of the first day.

RULE 19

PRINTED REPORTS DISTRIBUTED

All printed Reports shall be delivered to the Secretary for distribution at the opening of the afternoon session on the first day, and five minutes only shall be allotted for hearing a summary of each printed report when called up: This provision is not to apply to the Report of the Committee on Canons, or the Report of the Finance Committee.

RULE 20

RESOLUTIONS TO BE FILED

Contemplated resolutions likely to involve debate shall be filed with the Committee on the Dispatch of Business before the opening of any session so that provision may be made in the Calendar for their consideration.

In Memoriam

✠

Henderson Judd, Priest

✠

The Rev. Henderson Judd passed to his reward on Saturday, September 20, 1919, at La Jolla, having attained the advanced age of ninety-three years. Although not engaged in the actual charge of any parish for many years, his was a life of consecrated activity in the service of his Master.

Coming into the Church from the Congregational Ministry, from a deep conviction of its Apostolic origin, he was ordained deacon by Bishop McIlvaine, of Ohio, in 1867, and received priest's orders from the same Bishop in 1868.

After a successful ministry in the East of nearly a quarter of a century, he came to Los Angeles in 1892. On the institution of the Diocese of Los Angeles in 1896, he was appointed by the Bishop as his Chaplain—an office which he filled with great assiduity and faithfulness during the remaining twenty-three years of his life.

Appointed by the Convention as its first Registrar, he built up, by his constant and laborious efforts, through many years, a registry office which is unique in the completeness of its annals, and a Diocesan Library which stands among the largest and most valuable collections in the American Church.

As representative in this Diocese and Province of the Jerusalem and East Mission Fund, he raised that fund to a position of marked effectiveness in the missionary efforts of the Church.

His benefactions to the Church which he loved are also notable. Among these was a bequest of $10,000 for a Chapel in connection with the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, of which institution he had been Chaplain for many years.

The burial service was said in the Pro-Cathedral on Wednesday, September 24, the Bishop, with a great number of the Clergy in procession and a large congregation being present—to testify to their love for and to pay honor to the memory of one who has been rightly called a "prince in Israel."

"So He giveth unto His beloved—sleep."

DIRECTORY OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS (WITH CLERGY) IN THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES

The Right Rev. Joseph H. Johnson, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop; office, 523 S. Olive Street; residence, 415 S. Grand Avenue, Pasadena.

The Rev. Robert L. Windsor, Bishop's Chaplain; office, 523 S. Olive Street; residence, 1423 S. Bonnie Brae Street.

St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral—523 South Olive Street.

The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D., Dean and Rector; office, 523 S. Olive Street; residence, 732 S. Burlington Ave.

The Rev. Lewis J. Donaldson, Assistant Minister; 523 South Olive Street.

All Saints' Church—Corner West Avenue Fifty-six and Ash Street.

The Rev. William E. Maison, rector; residence, 5670 Ash Street.

St. Athanasius' Church—846 Echo Park Avenue.

The Ven. T. C. Marshall, rector; residence, 846 Echo Park Ave.

Christ Church—

The Rev. Baker P. Lee, rector; residence, 244 N. Wilton Place.

Church of the Epiphany—Corner Sichel and Altura Streets.

The Rev. Edwin S. Lane, rector; residence, 149 N. Sichel Street.

The Rev. Harwood Huntington, Ph.D., honorary associate rector; residence, 345 Westlake Avenue.

St. James' and St. Barnabas' Church—Western Avenue and Monette.

The Rev. Ray O. Miller, rector; residence, 715 S. Serrano Ave.

The Rev. Harry G. Gray, associate rector; residence, 4827 Rosewood Avenue.

St. John's Parish:

St. John's Church—514 West Adams Street.

The Rev. George Davidson, D.D., rector; office at Church; residence, 512 West Adams Street.

Good Shepherd Chapel—937 West Fifty-first Place.

The Rev. J. C. Ingham, vicar; residence, 1131 West Fifty-third Street.

Grace Chapel—441 West Sixty-second Street.

The Rev. J. C. Ingham, vicar.

St. Luke's Church—1201 East Vernon Avenue.

The Rev. Robert L. Windsor, rector; residence, 1423 South Bonnie Brae Street.

St. Matthias' Church—1903 West Washington Street.

The Rev. Irving Spencer, rector; residence, 1830 South Normandie Avenue.

St. Peter's Church—Tenth and Mesa Streets, San Pedro.

The Rev. T. J. O. Curran, rector; residence, 1011 Mesa Street, San Pedro.

St. Stephen's Church—Hollywood.

The Rev. Philip A. Easley, rector; residence, 1851 Argyle Ave.

Trinity Church—Melrose Avenue and Berendo.

The Ven. T. C. Marshall, priest-in-charge; residence, 846 Echo Park Avenue.

St. Andrew's Mission—Corner Normandie and Exposition Boulevard.

The Rev. Clarence E. Webb; residence, 3955 S. Hobart Blvd.

Church of the Angels' Mission—Garvanza Station, Avenue Sixty-four.
The Rev. Harry Thompson, vicar; residence, Garvanza, Avenue Sixty-four.

St. Mary-of-the-Angels' Mission—1743 N. New Hampshire Avenue.
The Rev. Neal Dodd; residence, 4695 Hollywood Boulevard.

Ephphatha Mission—St. Paul's Parish Hall.
The Rev. Clarence E. Webb; residence, 1202 West 36th Place.

St. Mary's Mission (Japanese)—961 South Mariposa Avenue.
The Rev. John M. Yamazaki; residence, 960 S. Normandie Ave.

St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission (Colored)—Fifteenth Street and Paloma Avenue.
The Rev. Walter T. Cleghorn; residence, 752 E. Eighteenth St.

Church of the Redeemer Mission—Euclid Heights, Fifth and Indiana Streets.

St. Thomas' Mission—West Hollywood.
The Rev. A. F. Randall, City Missionary; residence, 2932 Wilshire Boulevard.
The Rev. Frank Roudenbush, associate priest; residence, 7209 Hawthorne Avenue.

The Rev. Alfred Fletcher, Secretary of the Convention, 159 South Kingsley Drive.

The Rev. Robert B. Gooden, Headmaster, The Harvard School; residence, 1801 South Manhattan Place.

The Rev. Robert Renison, General Missionary; residence, 2206 Raymond Avenue.

The Rev. Waldo F. Chase, Marlborough School.

The Rev. A. J. G. Dowie, J.D., 617 West Avenue Fifty.

The Rev. J. Arthur Evans, 1737 North Ivar Street, Hollywood.

The Rev. John B. Farr, 4817 Fifth Avenue.

The Rev. W. F. Hubbard, Chaplain, U. S. A. (Retired); residence, 1722 Morgan Place, Los Angeles.

The Rev. Duncan F. Mackenzie, 1304 Curson Avenue, Hollywood.

The Rev. E. B. Mott, 1941 Orchard Avenue.

The Rev. Timon E. Owens, J.D., 773 Ottawa Street.

The Rev. Octavius Parker, 8425 South Grand Avenue; mail box, Eighty-fourth Place and Moneta Avenue.

The Rev. A. C. Stilson, D.D., 2340 Thompson Street.

The Rev. Benjamin T. Trego, 1015 Grand View Avenue.

The Rev. Edmond Walters, 1969 Estrella Avenue.

The Rev. S. H. Woodford, 4217 Dalton Avenue.

The Rev. W. H. Wotton, 913 Edgemont Street.

INDEX

PAGE
Address of the Bishop 60
Expression of Convention Regarding Successful Episcopate of the Bishop 54
Assessments—Schedule of 114
Bishop Coadjutor—
Certificate of Standing Committee Regarding Consent 42
Consent of Bishop and Division of Duties 43
Nominations 43
Election of 52
Testimonial to Election of 56
Board of Missions 3
Business—Order of 149
Canons—Committee on 4
Report of 46, 47
Candidates for Holy Orders 147
Chancellor Appointed 56
Clergy—List of 8
Clergy List with Dates of Ordination and Reception 12
Clergy List in Order of Reception into Diocese 14
Clerical Parochial Statistics 128
Clerical Reports—Personal 144
Committees—Regular and Special 3-6
Reports—(*See under Reports*)
Delinquent Parishes and Missions 41
Deputies to General Convention 3
Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese 4
Directory of the Los Angeles City Parishes 156
Diocesan Library 74
Diocesan Statistics 147
Dispatch of Business 41
Elections—Secretary of Convention 40
Standing Committee 49
Board of Missions 50
Board of Christian Education 47
Registrar 47
Historiographer 47
Representative of Church on Hospital Board 51
Representative of Jerusalem and East Mission 44
Representatives on Provincial Boards 47
Executive Council 48
Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese 51
Delegates to Provincial Synod 47
Finance Committee—Report of 50, 113
Financial Parochial Statistics 132
Gifts and Bequests—Objects Suggested 148
Institutions of the Diocese 7
In Memoriam 155
Journal of the Proceedings 40
Of the Bishop 68
Lay-Delegates 21
Lay-Delegates to Convocations 21

Lay-Readers—List of 20
Missions—Board of 3
Nominations for Election to Committees 44
Number of Clergy in Diocese 147
Number of Parishes and Missions 147
Number of Sunday Schools 147
Number of Church Buildings 147
Number of Parish Halls 147
Number of Rectories 147
Officers of the Diocese 2
Officers of Parishes and Missions 21
Order of Business 149
Amended 148
Order—Rules of 152
Parishes and Missions with Dates of Admission 17
Parishes, Missions and Lay-Delegates—List of 21
Parishes Admitted into Union with Convention 40
Parochial Reports—Officers 21
Parochial Clerical Statistics 128
Parochial Financial Statistics 132
Parochial Statistics—Summary 146
Regular Committees 4
Reports—Standing Committee 77
Treasurer 83
Auditing Committee 125
Registrar 74
Historiographer 74
On Credentials 40
Committee on Dispatch of Business 41
Directors of the Corporation of the Diocese 90
Committee on Canons 46, 47
Finance Committee 113
Board of Missions 79
Parochial 21, 128
Non-Parochial Clergy 144
County and City Mission Society 118
Church Extension Society 75
Finance Report of War Commission 49
Committee on Property Holding 124
Neighborhood Settlement 108
Bishop's Guild 105
Bishop's School for Girls 53
Harvard Military School 104
Committee on Admission of Parishes and Missions 40
Hospital of the Good Samaritan 116
Commission on Philanthropy and Social Service 120
Church Home for Children 103
Board of Christian Education 111
Girls' Friendly Society 53
Committee on Nation-Wide Campaign 92
Resolutions—
Of Admission of Missions into Union with Convention 40
Adopting Program for Dispatch of Business 42, 43
Appointing Evening Session of Convention 44
Defining Voting Capacity of Convention as to Clergy and Parishes 44

Of Reference to Finance Committee of Delinquent Parishes and Missions 45
On Notifying Persons Elected on Committees 45
Appointing Directors of Church Extension Society 45
Referring Assessment of $15,000 to Finance Committee 46
On Dissolution of St. Barnabas' Mission, Los Angeles 46
On Amendment to Order of Business 46
On Recommitting Report to Committee on Canons 48
On Appointment of Executive Council 48
Commending Near East Relief Campaign 48
On Report of Finance Committee Regarding Delinquent Parishes 50
On Adopting Report of Finance Committee Regarding Salary of Bishop Coadjutor 50
Of Thanks to Rev. Dr. Huntington for Services in Nation-Wide Campaign 53
On Printing Portions of Report of Bishop's Guild 53
Of Thanks to God for the Successful Episcopate of Bishop Johnson 55
Referring Article XX, Section 54, of Constitutions to Committee on Canons 55
Tendering Services of Nation-Wide Campaign Committees to U. S. Government 55
Referring Employment of Accountant for Auditing Committee to Finance Committee 55
Continuing Report of Committee on Church Property to Next Convention 55
Memorial of the Rev. Henderson Judd, Deceased 56
Of Dispensing with Reading of Minutes 56
Of Adjournment 56
Revised Order of Business 148
Rules of Order 152
Special Committees 5
Standing Committee 3
Report of 77
Statistics—
Summary of Parochial 146
Summary of Diocesan 147

DECLINATION OF THE REVEREND DR. FOSBROKE

The following telegram and letter were received from the Rev. Dr. Hughell E. W. Fosbroke declining to accept his election as Bishop Coadjutor:

New York, N. Y., February 18, 1920.

Rt. Rev. Joseph H. Johnson,

415 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.:

Am telegraphing Committee of Notification that I am obliged to decline election. Do this with profound regret, but it has been already shown me that I must continue work here. Most of all, am sorry for delay in providing you with needed assistance. Letter follows.

HUGHELL FOSBROKE.

The General Theological Seminary,

Chelsea Square, New York City, February 19, 1920.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of Los Angeles,

415 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.:

Dear Bishop Johnson:

Your telegram of February 18th reached me just after I had dispatched my telegram to you. The kindness of your message does but add to my regret that it is not to be my privilege to come to you. As I have written to the Committee of Notification, it is only a profound sense of the critical state of theological education today that has led me to decline the honor shown me and the splendid opportunity of service that acceptance would have meant. It it had been simply a question of the Seminary here, I think I might have seen my way clear to accept, though I should have had my doubts as to my right to relinquish the task here laid upon me. But all along the line we are facing difficult days. Men are not turning toward the ministry as some of us had hoped they might after the war. A new effort must be made to arouse the mind and conscience of the Church to the crying need of the right sort of men for the ministry. It is the very difficulty of the task that makes me feel that I must stand by it. As I said in my telegraph, I grieve most of all for the fact that my declination involves delay in providing the assistance that you need. I feel sure, however, that you will not lay this to my charge. I do pray that very soon the Diocese may be guided to the choice of one more worthy than myself to carry on your great work and, I beg to remain, with assurances of my profound esteem and regard,

Faithfully yours,

HUGHELL FOSBROKE.

JOURNAL

OF THE

SPECIAL CONVENTION

OF THE

CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

HELD IN ST. PAUL'S PRO-CATHEDRAL

CALLED BY THE BISHOP AND BY THE STANDING COMMITTEE
OF THE DIOCESE
FOR THE PURPOSE OF ELECTING A BISHOP COADJUTOR
APRIL 7, 1920
AND RECALLED SESSION, MAY 6, 1920

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
APRIL 7 AND MAY 6, 1920

SPECIAL CONVENTION

In accordance with the provisions of Canon III, Section 9, of the Canons of the Diocese, I hereby certify that the following is a list of all the Clergymen of the Church canonically resident in this Diocese, and I do further certify that all included in said list are entitled to seats and votes in this Special Convention—called by the Bishop, and by the Standing Committee of the Diocese, for the purpose of electing a Bishop Coadjutor—save the names marked with a†, the Clergymen so indicated not having been "actually and canonically resident within the Diocese" for the space of six calendar months next before the meeting of the Convention, as provided in the Constitutions, Articles VI, Section 20.

The Clergymen, whose names are indicated by a ‡, are qualified to vote—except for the election of a "Bishop or a Bishop Coadjutor," as provided in Article XX, Section 54, of the Constitutions.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

Los Angeles, April 7, 1920.

Bishop

The Right Rev. Joseph Horsfall Johnson, D.D., S.T.D.....Los Angeles

Priests

The names of those who were not present at this Convention, or whose names were not registered as present, are marked *.

(Note.—The postoffice address is designated at the extreme right.)

The Rev. Rev. John R. Atwill, Rector of Church of Our Saviour.....San Gabriel
" Charles Luling Barnes, Rector of St. Paul's Church.....San Diego
" C. Rankin Barnes, Rector of St. James' Church.....South Pasadena
" *William J. W. Bedford-Jones, Rector of St. James' Church-by-the-Sea.....La Jolla
" W. L. H. Benton, Rector of Church of the Messiah.....Santa Ana
" Ellis Bishop.....Pasadena
" Arnold George Henry Bode, Rector of St. Luke's Church.....Long Beach
" *†Stanley T. Boggess, Assistant Minister of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
" John Davidson Hawthorne Browne.....Santa Monica
" Franklin U. Bugbee.....Los Angeles
" *†William Bamford Burrows.....
" *Alford A. Butler, D.D.....Redlands
" *†J. I. H. Cameron.....
" *†Marcos E. Carver.....Hawaii
" Rufus Shackford Chase, Assistant Minister of All Saints' Church.....Pasadena
" Mortimer Chester, Priest-in-Charge Missions in San Jacinto Valley, etc.....Hemet
" Stephen Cutter Clark, Rector of St. Paul's Church....Pomona
" Walter T. Cleghorn, Priest-in-Charge of St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission.....Los Angeles
' Hector E. Clowes.....National City

The Rev. William Cochran.....Burbank
" George H. Cornell, D.D.....Pasadena
" T. J. Oliver Curran, Rector of St. Peter's Church.....San Pedro, Los Angeles
" Benjamin J. Darneille, Priest-in-Charge of Imperial Valley Missions.....El Centro
" George Davidson, D.D., Rector of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
" Charles H. de Garmo, Priest-in-Charge of Christ Church Mission.....Redondo Beach
" Charles E. Deuel, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church.....Santa Barbara
" Arthur C. Dodd.....Oceanside
" Neal Dodd, Priest-in-Charge of St. Mary-of-the Angels' Mission.....Los Angeles
" †Lewis Johnston Donaldson, Assistant Minister of St. Paul's Pro-Cahedral.....Los Angeles
" Milton Church Dotten, Ph.D.....Pasadena
" A. J. G. Dowie, J.D.....Los Angeles
" George W. Dunlap, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Mission.....Escondido
" ‡Philip A. Easley, Rector of St. Stephen's Church.....Hollywood, Los Angeles
" George Eley.....Glendale
" J. Arthur Evans.....Hollywood, Los Angeles
" *John B. Farr.....Los Angeles
" Alfred Fletcher, Rector Emeritus of Church of the Holy Trinity, Covina.....Los Angeles
" Alfred George.....Huntington Park
" *Alfred Kingsley Glover.....Grossmont
" Robert Burton Gooden, Headmaster of Harvard School for Boys.....Los Angeles
" Harry G. Gray, Associate Rector of St. James' and St. Barnabas' Church.....Los Angeles
" Richard Hodges Gushee, Rector of Christ Church.....Ontario
" Albert Ludwig Hall, Rector of St. Marks' Church..Pasadena
" H. Vernon Harris, Priest-in-Charge of Trinity Mission, Orange, and of St. George's Mission, El Toro.....Orange
" Percival Holl Hickman, Priest-in-Charge of Grace Mission, Oceanside; of St. Michael's Mission, Carlsbad, and of All Saints' Mission, San Luis Rey.....Oceanside
" Charles H. Hibbard, D.D., Rector Emeritus of St. James' Church, South Pasadena, and Canon of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles.....Pasadena
" Carlton M. Hitchcock, Assistant Minister of Christ Church.....Ontario
" Isaac Holgate.....Alhambra
" C. W. Hollister, Ph.D., Rector of Church of Good Shepherd, Ocean Park.....Venice
" William F. Hubbard, Chaplain, U. S. A. (Retired).....Hollywood, Los Angeles
" *†Harwood Huntington, Ph.D., Honorary Associate Rector of Church of the Epiphany.....Los Angeles
" Lawrence McKendree Idleman, Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity.....Covina

The Rev. J. C. Ingham, Vicar of St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
" Frederick A. Juny.....Escondido
" Richard Ainslie Kirchhoffer, Rector of All Saints' Church.....Riverside
" Leslie E. Learned, D.D., Rector of All Saints' Church.....Pasadena
" *Baker P. Lee, Rector of Christ Church.....Los Angeles
" Duncan Finlayson Mackenzie.....Hollywood, Los Angeles
" Charles E. Maimann, Priest-in-Charge of St. John the Baptist Mission.....Corona
" William E. Maison, Rector of All Saints' Church.....Los Angeles
" *Thomas F. Marsden.....Lemon Grove
The Ven. Thomas Chalmers Marshall, Archdeacon, Rector of St. Athanasius' Church.....Los Angeles
The Very Rev. William MacCormack, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral....Los Angeles
The Rev. Gerald Reese Messias, Rector of St. Michael's Church.....Anaheim
" *Ray O. Miller, Rector of St. James' and St. Barnabas' Church.....Los Angeles
" Samuel L. Mitchell, Rector of the Church of the Holy Faith.....Inglewood
" Edwin B. Mott.....Los Angeles
" Charles T. Murphy, Rector of All Saints' Church..San Diego
" *†J. Grattan Mythen.....Baltimore
" Timon E. Owens, J.D.....Los Angeles
" Octavius Parker.....Los Angeles
" Wallace N. Pierson, Rector of the Church of St. Augustine-by-the-Sea.....Santa Monica
" *Frederick H. Post.....Topango
" A. F. Randall, Chaplain of the County and City Mission Society.....Los Angeles
" Robert Renison, General Missionary.....Los Angeles
" Frank Roudenbush, Rector of St. Thomas' Church, West Hollywood.....Los Angeles
" *†Vernon D. Ruggles, Assistant Chaplain of the County and City Mission Society.....Los Angeles
" Milton S. Runkle, Rector of Holy Trinity Church..Alhambra
" William Carson Shaw, Rector of Church of the Ascension.....Sierra Madre
" *†Arthur C. Saunders, Chaplain Canadian Army....
" Lawrence S. Shermer.....Los Angeles
" *W. G. W. Smith.....Altadena
" Ralph P. Smith, Rector of Trinity Church.....Redlands
" Charles Edward Spalding, Rector of Christ Church..Coronado
" Irving Spencer, Rector of St. Matthias' Church..Los Angeles
" Arthur C. Stilson, D.D.....Los Angeles
" George E. Swan.....South Pasadena
" Thomas P. Swift, Priest-in-Charge of All Saints' Mission, Oxnard, and of St. Paul's Church, Ventura..Oxnard
" Alfred Robert Taylor, Priest-in-Charge of St. Mark's Mission, East San Diego, and of St. John's Mission, Bostonia.....East San Diego
" Harry Thompson, Vicar of the Church of the Angels' Mission, Garvanza.....Los Angeles

The Rev. *†John W. Thursby.....Vancouver
" ‡Benjamin T. Trego, Priest-in-Charge of St. St. Clement's Mission, Huntington Park.....Los Angeles
" Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, D.D., Priest-in-Charge of St. James' Mission.....San Diego
" Edmond Walters.....Los Angeles
" Clarence E. Webb, Priest-in-Charge of St. Andrew's Mission, Los Angeles, and of Ephphatha Mission .....Los Angeles
" George F. Weld, Rector of All Saints' Church, Montecito.....Santa Barbara
" Robert Lloyd Windsor, Rector of St. Luke's Church.....Los Angeles
" *†Daniel Wellesley Wise.....Chicago
" ‡William Lawrence Wood, Priest-in-Charge of St. Paul's Mission.....Santa Paula
" Sidney H. Woodford.....Los Angeles
" John M. Yamazaki, Priest-in-Charge of St. Mary's Japanese Mission.....Los Angeles

Deacons

The Rev. Waldo F. Chase.....Los Angeles
" D. S. Merwin.....Playa Del Rey

Clergy Not Canonically Connected

The Rev. William A. Cash, Rector of St. John's Church.....San Bernardino
" Edwin S. Lane, Rector of the Church of the Epiphany.....Los Angeles

IN UNION WITH THE SPECIAL CONVENTION

LAY-DELEGATES TO SPECIAL CONVENTION

(*Those not registered present)

(†Those Parishes and Missions not qualified for representation—by reason of their incompetency to elect Lay-Delegates canonically qualified)

LOS ANGELES CONVOCATION

(Los Angeles and Orange Counties)

PARISHES

Alhambra—Holy Trinity Church

REV. MILTON S. RUNKLE, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—George B. Wardman, Charles E. Barber, Albert Doerr, Chapin Hall, Alfred Bullock.

Anaheim—St. Michael's Church

REV. G. R. MESSIAS, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—Thomas Hill, *J. H. Whitaker, J. M. McDuell, V. D. Loly, Otto Storm.

Covina—Church of the Holy Trinity

REV. L. M. IDLEMAN, *Rector*

REV. ALFRED FLETCHER, *Rector Emeritus*

Lay Delegates—*William Crook, *G. F. Platt, A. R. Evans, *Henry Damerel, Wm. Hoogendyk.

Glendale—St. Mark's Church

REV. GEORGE H. CORNELL, D.D., *Officiating*

Lay Delegates—*C. H. Hamilton, *L. W. Bosserman, *P. S. Bernays, John Trotter, E. L. Young.

Inglewood—Church of the Holy Faith

REV. S. L. MITCHELL, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—W. Blackwell, R. B. Read, A. V. Ferguson, W. J. Bird.

Long Beach—St. Luke's Church

REV. ARNOLD G. H. BODE, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—*Charles H. Tucker, G. C. A. Caldecott, *Col. J. Ballachey, W. T. Oliver, *J. W. Tucker.

Los Angeles—All Saints' Church

REV. WM. E. MAISON, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—R. H. Lindsay, *W. F. Ludlum, E. D. Williams, George M. Wiley, E. P. Vernon.

Los Angeles—St. Athanasius' Church
VEN. T. C. MARSHALL, *Rector*
Lay Delegates—*R. J. Simpson, M. H. Sinclair, *C. M. Swinnerton, *F. L. Coyle, *P. H. Pearson.

---

†Los Angeles—Christ Church
REV. BAKER P. LEE, *Rector*

Los Angeles—Church of the Epiphany
REV. EDWIN SELDEN LANE, *Rector*
Lay Delegates—H. E. Brett, *W. H. Fillmore, W. C. Mushet, Alfred Moore, *A. H. Hand.

Los Angeles—St. James' and St. Barnabas' Church
REV. RAY OAKLEY MILLER, *Rector*
REV. HARRY G. GRAY, *Associate Rector*
Lay Delegates—George W. Parsons, *D. E. Spangler, *C. A. Rockwell, H. S. Mason, John M. Morris.

Los Angeles—St. John's Church
REV. GEORGE DAVIDSON, D.D., *Rector*
REV. STANLEY T. BOGGESS, *Assistant*
Lay Delegates—Dr. J. E. Cowles, H. Ivor Thomas, W. H. Fuller, C. J. Gardner, Harry C. Gorton.

Good Shepherd Chapel (of St. John's Parish)
REV. J. C. INGHAM, *Vicar*
Lay Delegates—Richard A. Hecker, *John Tyler.

Grace Chapel (of St. John's Parish)
REV. J. C. INGHAM, *Vicar*
Lay Delegates—Charles Hill, *Harmon H. Fulton, *George Crumrine.

Los Angeles—St. Luke's Church
REV. ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR, *Rector*
Lay Delegates—I. J. Woodworth, *C. J. Walker, Henry Gardner, George Feller, Joseph M. C. Hill.

Los Angeles—St. Matthias' Church
REV. IRVING SPENCER, *Rector*
Lay Delegates—Alfred W. Morgan, H. H. Duryee, *W. E. Houghton, *R. W. Vincent, *L. W. Morgan.

Los Angeles—St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral
VERY REV. WILLIAM MACCORMACK, D.D., *Dean and Rector*
REV. L. J. DONALDSON, *Assistant*
REV. C. H. HIBBARD, *Canon*
Lay Delegates—F. C. Valentine, A. C. Leigh, Irving M. Walker, Colin M. Gair, D. Howarth.

Los Angeles—St. Peter's Church (San Pedro)

REV. T. J. OLIVER CURRAN, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—*H. S. Tregarthen, *Frank Merwin, John L. Hook, *Frank K. Lord.

Los Angeles—St. Stephen's Church (Hollywood)

REV. PHILIP A. EASLEY, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—C. E. C. Hodgson, Dr. F. S. Langdon, *C. J. Wade, R. H. Jones, Allan Cutler.

Los Angeles—Trinity Church

VEN. T. C. MARSHALL, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegates—O. C. Smith, *E. E. Fairchild, *Oscar Barr.

Monrovia—St. Luke's Church

Lay Delegates—L. B. Howland, George Croxon, A. G. Maddock.

Ocean Park—Church of the Good Shepherd

REV. C. W. HOLLISTER, PH.D., *Rector*

Pasadena—All Saints' Church

REV. LESLIE E. LEARNED, D.D., *Rector*

REV. RUFUS S. CHASE, *Assistant*

Lay Delegates—John B. Johnson, La Fayette S. Porter, J. H. Pearman, C. N. Post, George Coupland.

Pasadena—St. Mark's Church

REV. ALBERT L. HALL, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—G. B. Lyon, Peter Hall, *W. P. Hopkins, J. W. Williams, Jr., J. H. James.

Pomona—St. Paul's Church

REV. STEPHEN C. CLARK, JR., *Rector*

Lay Delegates—C. N. Burton, H. J. Stembridge, Melvin Campbell, *S. D. McIntyre, *B. G. Steinruck.

San Gabriel—Church of Our Saviour

REV. JOHN R. ATWILL, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—*J. E. Jardine, *D. C. Muloch, George W. Sanborn, Henry W. Tappan, *Hugh F. Stewart.

Santa Ana—Church of the Messiah

REV. W. L. H. BENTON, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—C. S. Osborne, S. J. Cornell, C. G. Twist, F. J. Was, A. H. T. Taylor.

Santa Monica—St. Augustine-by-the-Sea Church

REV. WALLACE N. PIERSON, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—P. J. Dudley, *Dr. A. P. Williamson, Arthur C. Dodge, *F. F. Durant, *Dr. W. A. Hodkinson.

Sierra Madre—Church of the Ascension

REV. WM. CARSON SHAW, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—*Harold Davenes, Carlton J. Pegler, John O. Slemmons, W. W. Collins, C. Fred Vannier.

South Pasadena—St. James' Church

REV. C. RANKIN BARNES, *Rector*

REV. C. H. HIBBARD, D.D., *Rector Emeritus*

Lay Delegates—D. W. Dunton, C. S. Byington, G. R. McComb, W. F. West, Charles W. Clay.

Whittier—St. Matthias' Church

Lay Delegates—Arthur T. Emory, *Truman Berry, *L. T. Holmes, *L. G. Evans, *Thomas Irving.

MISSIONS

†Duarte—All Saints' Mission

El Toro—St. George's Mission

REV. HERBERT VERNON HARRIS, *Priest-in-Charge*

Huntington Park—St. Clement's Mission

REV. BENJAMIN T. TREGO, *Priest-in-Charge*

---

†Long Beach—St. Andrews' Mission

Los Angeles—St. Andrew's Mission

REV. CLARENCE E. WEBB, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegates—*C. W. Blake, *C. R. Smythe, *F. L. Hunt, S. A. Woodford, *G. W. Ames.

Los Angeles—Church of the Angels' Mission (Garvanza)

REV. HARRY THOMPSON, *Vicar*

Lay Delegates—A. Campbell-Johnston, *W. H. Postlethwaite, *John Harris, Ralston Vollmer, Edgar H. Libby.

---

†Los Angeles—St. Mark's Mission

Los Angeles—St. Mary-of-the-Angels' Mission

REV. NEAL DODD, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegates—*H. B. Lee, J. W. B. Van der Hoogt, *C. M. Winslow.

Los Angeles—St. Philip the Evangelist's Mission

REV. W. THOMAS CLEGHORN, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegate—Charles H. Alston.

Los Angeles—Church of the Redeemer Mission

REV. FRANKLIN U. BUGBEE, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegate— J. F. Dickinson.

Orange—Trinity Mission

REV. HERBERT VERNON HARRIS, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegates—F. A. Blake, I. L. Collins, W. C. Hargrove, *G. N. Atwood, Dr. M. C. Myers.

Redondo Beach—Christ Church Mission

REV. CHARLES H. DE GARMO, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegates—W. I. de Garmo, *Burton Sale, *Wm. H. Gahan, *J. C. Whittington, Merton A. Albee.

Sawtelle—St. John's Mission

REV. JOHN D. H. BROWNE, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegates—Robert Symonds, W. H. Billings, *G. St. Clair Dunscomb.

†Wilmington—St. John's Mission

SANTA BARBARA CONVOCATION

(Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties)

PARISHES

Montecito—All Saints'-by-the-Sea Church

REV. GEORGE F. WELD, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—*Huron Rock, E. Pryce Mitchell, Ralph Isham, R. S. Hyde, H. C. Chatfield-Taylor.

Santa Barbara—Trinity Church

REV. CHARLES E. DEUEL, D.D., *Rector*

Lay Delegates—F. H. Greene, F. H. Lingham, Wm. Norman Campbell, E. A. Gilbert, H. C. Lincoln.

Ventura—St. Paul's Church

REV. THOMAS P. SWIFT, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegates—George C. Power, *Edgar W. Carne, *George J. Little, *Amos H. Roff, *W. F. Daly.

MISSIONS

Carpinteria—St. Andrew's Mission

REV. GEORGE F. WELD, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegates—*Kenneth C. Lillingston, *E. Neal Carr, Claude Lillingston, *C. W. Cate.

†Hueneme—Trinity Mission

Lompoc—St. Mary's Mission

REV. GEORGE F. WELD, *Priest-in-Charge*

Oxnard—All Saints' Mission
REV. THOMAS P. SWIFT, *Priest-in-Charge*
Lay Delegates—*C. R. Coleman, *J. F. Carter.

Santa Maria—St. Peter's Mission

Santa Paula—St. Paul's Mission
REV. WILLIAM L. WOOD, *Priest-in-Charge*
Lay Delegates—W. W. Pope, *S. G. Doan, *Richard Rees.

SAN BERNARDINO CONVOCATION

(San Bernardino and Riverside Counties)

PARISHES

Ontario—Christ Church
REV. RICHARD H. GUSHEE, *Rector*
REV. CARLTON M. HITCHCOCK, *Assistant*
Lay Delegates—Chas. D. Adams, H. F. Bradburne, J. N. Huehn, M. E. Titus, C. F. W. Smith.

Redlands—Trinity Church
REV. RALPH P. SMITH, *Rector*
Lay Delegates—*S. R. Hotchkiss, *J. H. Logie, *E. M. Cope, *M. H. Fitzsimmons, T. H. Doan.

Riverside—All Saints' Church
REV. R. A. KIRCHHOFFER, *Rector*
Lay Delegates—Arthur H. Halsted, Pember S. Castleman, *B. B. Wright, Henry A. Booth, Dr. J. G. Baird.

San Bernardino—St. John's Church
REV. WM. A. CASH, *Rector*
Lay Delegates—Geo. M. Stephens, *Frank Craw.

Upland—St. Mark's Church
Lay Delegates—G. A. Hanson, O. N. Hilton, B. B. Mann, *G. H. Clark.

MISSIONS

†Banning—St. Luke's Mission

Beaumont—St. Stephen's Mission
REV. MORTIMER CHESTER, *Priest-in-Charge*
Lay Delegates—*K. P. Boulton, A. T. Gantt, *Robert Fulton, *Robert Wilson, *G. A. Blomfield.

†Colton—St. Polycarp's Mission

Corona—St. John the Baptist's Mission

REV. CHARLES E. MAIMANN, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegates—*John R. Hardisty, *John P. Key, L. Hazelwood-Smith, *S. Hawkins, *Herbert M. Key.

Hemet—Mission of the Good Shepherd

REV. MORTIMER CHESTER, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegates—W. H. Fricker, *C. C. Abbey, *G. F. Fricker, *W. B. Butlin, Alex. C. Fricker.

Murrieta—Trinity Mission

REV. MORTIMER CHESTER, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegates—Peter Milliken, J. P. Millar, S. T. Stephens, *Richard Wilks, *J. Garrison.

Needles—St. John's Mission

REV. P. S. SMITHE, *Priest-in-Charge,* Las Vegas

San Jacinto—St. Paul's Mission

REV. MORTIMER CHESTER, *Priest-in-Charge*

Lay Delegate—*Augustus Mathews.

SAN DIEGO CONVOCATION

(San Diego and Imperial Counties)

PARISHES

Coronado—Christ Church

REV. CHARLES E. SPALDING, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—*W. C. Harland, *John S. Akerman, *Richard J. Street, John B. Osborn, E. S. Gilbert.

La Jolla—St. James' Church-by-the-Sea

REV. WM. BEDFORD-JONES, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—*A. Powell, C. S. Dearborn.

National City—St. Matthew's Church

San Diego—All Saints' Church

REV. CHARLES T. MURPHY, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—*Charles B. Stevens, *R. J. Halley, Jr., Charles S. Hall, *Lionel C. Ridout, *Wm. E. Pate.

San Diego—St. Paul's Church

REV. CHARLES L. BARNES, *Rector*

Lay Delegates—Chas. C. Haines, Walter Birch, John L. Bacon, A. Sidney Hill, Seymour W. Tulloch.

MISSIONS

Bostonia—St. John's Mission
REV. ALFRED R. TAYLOR, *Priest-in-Charge*

Carlsbad—St. Michael's Mission
REV. PERCIVAL HOLL HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge*

East San Diego—St. Mark's Mission
REV. ALFRED R. TAYLOR, *Priest-in-Charge*
Lay Delegates—*Howard Hague, *David Moore, *Sidney Bradley, *John T. Roberts, *Joseph Walker.

El Centro—St. Paul's Mission
REV. B. J. DARNEILLE, *Priest-in-Charge*
Lay Delegate—M. W. Conkling.

Escondido—Trinity Mission
REV. G. W. DUNLAP, *Priest-in-Charge*

Fallbrook—St. John's Mission
REV. PERCIVAL HOLL HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge*

Imperial—St. Matthias' Mission
REV. B. J. DARNEILLE, *Priest-in-Charge*

Oceanside—Grace Mission
REV. PERCIVAL HOLL HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge*

San Diego—St. James' Mission
REV. E. J. H. VAN DEERLIN, D.D., *Priest-in-Charge*
Lay Delegates—*R. Brackenbury, *H. F. Pepys, *M. H. Brunt, *J. Tyler.

San Luis Rey—All Saints' Mission
REV. PERCIVAL HOLL HICKMAN, *Priest-in-Charge*

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SPECIAL CONVENTION

The Special Convention of The Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles—duly called by the Bishop, and by the Standing Committee of the Diocese for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor, and of which due notice was given by the Secretary of Convention—met in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, on Wednesday, April 7, 1920; and opened with the celebration of the Holy Communion at 9:30 a. m. The Celebrant was the Rev. Milton C. Dotten, Ph.D., the President of the Standing Committee. He was assisted by the Rev. R. B. Gooden as Epistoler and the Rev. J. D. H. Browne as Gospeller, and in the administration of the Sacred Elements by the Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D., and the Rev. J. Arthur Evans.

At the close of the service the Convention was called to order, the Right Reverend, the Bishop, taking the chair.

The Secretary announced that more than one-third of the Clergy had deposited attendance slips and more than one-third of the Parishes and Missions had signified that they were represented by the attendance slips of their Lay-Delegates.

A constitutional quorum of both orders being present, the Chair declared the Convention ready for business.

On motion, the Rev. Alfred Fletcher was nominated as Secretary. There being no further nominations, on motion, the Assistant Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention and the Rev. Alfred Fletcher was declared elected.

The Secretary appointed the Rev. R. L. Windsor as Assistant Secretary.

The Bishop announced his appointment of two Committees for the Special Convention: Committee on Credentials, the Secretary, Mr. C. H. Tucker, Mr. A. R. Evans; Committee on Dispatch of Business, the Rev. R. L. Windsor, the Rev. L. E. Learned, D.D., the Rev. J. Arthur Evans, Mr. George H. Wigmore, Mr. C. N. Burton.

The Bishop then delivered his address, basing his argument on the passage of Holy Scripture contained in Micah, Chapter IV.

Mr. H. Ivor Thomas moved that the Parishes and Missions which have not paid the first quarter of the assessment for the current year be declared delinquent. On motion, the resolution was laid on the table.

The Rev. C. E. Spalding moved that the names of the delinquent Parishes and Missions, if there be any, be retained on the voting list.

The Rev. R. L. Windsor moved, as a substitute motion, that whole question of delinquent Parishes and Missions be referred to the Committee on Canons and the Treasurer of the Diocese—to report as soon as possible. Adopted.

The report of the Committee on Dispatch of Business was read and adopted, as follows:

Dispatch of Business

1. Announcement of quorum.
2. Election of Secretary and Assistant Secretary.
3. Announcement of Committees: (1) Credentials, (2) Dispatch of Business.
4. Bishop's Address.
5. Report of Committee on Credentials.
6. Report on Delinquent Parishes and Missions.

7. Report of Standing Committee *re* Election of Bishop Coadjutor.
8. The Bishop's Statement *re* Consent and Division of Duty.
9. Nomination of Candidates (three-minute speeches).
10. Appointment of Judge of Election and Tellers.
11. Adjournment for lunch.
12. Election to be proceeded with on reassembling: (1) Roll, (2) Ballots for both orders at same time.
13. Signing of Testimonial on Completion of Election.

The Committee on Credentials reported that thirty-nine Parishes and twenty-one Missions had sent certificates of Lay-Delegates and that all such were entitled to representation—provided the Diocesan assessments had been paid. Report adopted.

Eighty-three of the Clergy registered as present and upwards of one hundred and forty-six Lay-Delegates registered as representing thirty-nine Parishes and seventeen Missions.

The Rev. Dr. Dotten read the special report of the Standing Committee, indicating the consent of the Bishops and Dioceses to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor:

CERTIFICATE OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELES

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify that there has been laid before us full and sufficient evidence that a majority of the House of Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and a majority of Standing Committees of Dioceses comprised in said Church have consented to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Los Angeles for the reason of extent of diocesan work, namely: Consent duly signed by ninety-eight (98) of the one hundred and fourteen members of the House of Bishops at the time when said consent was asked for and given; and consent duly signed by the Standing Committees of fifty (50) of the sixty-eight Dioceses in Union with the General Convention.

Dated: Los Angeles, California, this seventh day of April, A.D. 1920.

MILTON C. DOTTEN,
President of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Los Angeles.
ROBERT B. GOODEN, *Secretary.*

The Bishop then read his Statement of Consent and Division of Duties:

Bishop's Office, 523 South Olive Street,
Los Angeles, April 7th, 1920.

My dear Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Consequent upon my purpose stated in a personal interview to the members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Los Angeles, at a meeting held in my office, 523 South Olive street, of this, the See City, on June 22nd, 1916, and which at that time received their approval, and which subsequently having been announced to the Diocesan Convention in my Annual Address delivered at its last regular meeting held in this Pro-Cathedral, the 14th day of May in the

year 1919, and then approved by it; and, furthermore, since such consents of the Standing Committee and the Convention were followed by action on the part of the Convention requesting the consent of a majority of the Bishops and Standing Committees of the Protestant Episcopal Church of these United States to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese, "for reason of extent of Diocesan work," I now, at this time, comply with the provision of Canon IX, Section 2, Paragraph 1, of the General Canons as follows:

1. I hereby record my approval of and consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for this Diocese.

2. While in accordance with Article IV, Paragraphs 5, 6, 7 and 8 of the Diocesan Constitutions, I retain for myself as the Ecclesiastical Authority, the Chief Pastor and Ordinary of the Diocese, all the rights, obligations and duties implied or stated in that Article as incident to those Offices, other than those named in the following concessions; I hereby assign to the said Bishop Coadjutor, when duly Ordained and Consecrated, such oversight of all the Parishes and Missions of the Diocese, including the extension of its Missionary work, as is more particularly indicated for the Bishop of the Diocese in Article IV, Section 9, of the Constitutions of the Diocese, and in its Canons, VIII, X, XIII, XV, XVI, XVII, XXIII. In making the foregoing apportionment of duties, I do so with the intention and effect of vesting the Bishop Coadjutor with the right of initiative and organization of Missionary work, and of assigning to him the duty of Offical visitation of all congregations for Confirmation and for the performance of the functions incidental to such occasions.

3. I hereby relinquish to the said Bishop Coadjutor so much of the salary now appropriated to the Bishop of the Diocese as may be deemed necessary and wise by this Convention, acting by and with the advice of the Finance Committee of the Diocese to which this matter was referred by the last Diocesan Convention.

JOSEPH HORSFALL JOHNSON,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

The Committee on Canons and the Treasurer reported, on the question of delinquency referred to them, that there were no delinquent Parishes or Missions.

The Bishop appointed as Judge of Elections, Mr. Irving M. Walker; as Tellers for the clergy vote, the Rev. G. F. Weld and Mr. George W. Parsons; for the lay vote, the Rev. A. G. H. Bode and Mr. E. A. Gilbert. The Rev. C. R. Barnes and Mr. P. J. Dudley were appointed as Assistant Tellers.

Nominations for the office of Bishop Coadjutor followed with three-minute speeches.

NOMINATIONS

The Rev. G. Ashton Oldham, by the Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack.
The Rev. Charles L. Barnes, by Mr. John L. Bacon.
The Rev. George Craig Stewart, D.D., by Judge O. N. Hilton.
The Rev. William Bertrand Stevens, Ph.D., by the Rev. Dr. Learned.
The Rev. Henry S. Foster, by Mr. R. H. Lindsay.
The Rev. George Davidson, D.D., by the Rev. B. J. Darneille.
The Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D., by the Rev. Robert Renison.
The Rev. Charles N. Tyndell, by Mr. E. D. Williams.

The Rev. Harwood Huntington, Ph.D., by Dr. M. C. Myers.

The Very Rev. Dr. MacCormack and the Rev. C. L. Barnes withdrew their names from nomination.

On motion, nominations were closed.

Convention adjourned to meet at 2 o'clock.

On reassembling at the hour named, the Bishop being in the chair, the Rev. R. P. Smith moved that the Finance Committee, through the Treasurer, report the list of Parishes and Missions entitled to a vote in this Convention.

The Secretary, in offering a substitute motion, stated that there were several Missions (seven) and one Parish which were incompetent to elect Lay-Delegates to this or any Convention of the Diocese and they were, therefore, not "entitled to vote" (Art. XX, Section 54) notwithstanding that they were in union with the Convention; because of the fact that, in the case of the Missions, they were not in active operation, holding services, having communicants and contributors, etc.,—Canon VIII, Section 61 (b), last paragraph—and because the Parish, owing to a cessation of services—as reported to the Annual Convention, could not elect Lay-Delegates duly qualified (Canon XI, Section 95 (a) and (b); Canon IV, Section 13, last paragraph, and Section 14).

In view of these facts, he moved that, for the purpose of facilitating the election by a majority vote (which requires a two-thirds representation of the Parishes and Missions "entitled to vote"—Art. XX, Section 54—and to make that representation possible)—those Parishes and Missions which in the Journal have an asterisk before them, or should have an asterisk before them—showing them as "not being in active operation" and, therefore, as having no representation, nor being qualified to have representation—be deemed, for this election, as not being entitled to a vote and be removed from the voting list: such disability to be removed on their resumption of active parochial operation, which will bring them again under the terms of the Canons.

Adopted with no dissentient voice.

The roll of the Clergy entitled to a vote was called and established, being those indicated in the Clergy List (page 165 *et seq.*)

The roll of the Parishes and Missions entitled to a vote was called and established. being those indicated in the List of Parishes and Missions (page 169 *et seq.*)

The roll call showed that of the eighty-nine Clergy entitled to a vote seventy-nine (79) were present, and that of the seventy-four* Parishes and Missions entitled to a vote—by vote of the Convention, *nem con.*, —fifty-six (56) were represented. This being more than two-thirds of those entitled to vote, only a majority was necessary for an election in accordance with Article XX, Section 54, of the Constitutions and Canons of the Diocese.

After some instructions regarding the manner of voting, the Convention proceeded to vote on the names of those persons nominated as Bishop Coadjutor; the Clergy and Lay-Delegates voting at the same time, but in different parts of the building.

Two ballots sufficed for an election. Before each ballot the roll of

---

* NOTE—By resolution of the Annual Convention, January 28, 1920, St. Barnabas' Mission, Los Angeles, was dissolved in order that it might be incorporated with St. James' Parish; such action to take effect February 1, 1920.

the Clergy and of the Parishes and Missions was called, showing that a two-thirds representation of those entitled to vote was present.

In the first ballot seventy-eight of the Clergy and fifty-four of the Parishes and Missions voted; in the second ballot seventy-seven of the Clergy and fifty-four of the Parishes and Missions voted.

The tabulated result of the ballots, certified by Mr. Irving M. Walker, the Judge of Elections, was as follows:

	First Ballot		Second Ballot	
	Clergy	Lay	Clergy	Lay
Present	78	54	78	54
Necessary for choice	40	28	40	28
Total vote cast	78	54	77	54
Rev. G. Ashton Oldham	2	2	1	0
Rev. George Craig Stewart, D.D.	21	11	19	11
Rev. William Bertrand Stevens, Ph.D.	38	28	43	34
Rev. Henry Sidney Foster	1	1		
Rev. George Davidson, D.D.	15	10	14	8
Rev. Charles Noyes Tyndell	0	0	0	0
Rev. Harwood Huntington, Ph.D.	1	1	0	0
Rev. Charles L. Barnes		1	0	1

Mr. E. D. Williams withdrew the name of the Rev. Henry Sidney Foster after the first ballot. As a result of the second ballot, the Rev. William Bertrand Stevens, Ph.D., received a majority of votes in both orders, and was declared elected Bishop Coadjutor by the Chair.

During the intervals between balloting, Mr. Walter Macpherson, Field Secretary of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, on the invitation of the Bishop, addressed the Convention and bespoke an enlargement of the work of the Brotherhood in the Diocese of Los Angeles in the near future.

The Rev. Dr. Learned, being called, explained the purpose of the Diocesan Executive Council and spoke of its work in the proper assignment of the funds of the Nation-Wide Campaign.

Judge C. LeRue Munson also briefly addressed the Convention.

Mr. A. C. Leigh moved that a Committee of three, consisting of two clergymen and one layman, be appointed to communicate with the Rev. Dr. Stevens and announce to him his election.

The Rev. Dr. Learned moved, in amendment, that the Committee appointed to notify Dr. Stevens of his election be empowered to send one of its number to notify Dr. Stevens in person; and that Dr. Stevens be invited to visit Los Angeles and confer with the Bishop and such representatives of the Diocese as the Bishop may appoint before making his decision. Adopted.

Mr. Leigh's motion, as amended, was then adopted.

The Bishop appointed as such Committee, the Rev. Dr. Learned, the Rev. C. R. Barnes and Mr. A. C. Leigh.

A recess was taken during the signing of the Testimonial of Election.

The Secretary moved that he be instructed to incorporate the Proceedings of the Special Convention in the Journal of the Annual Convention, which is still in process of being printed. Adopted.

Mr. F. C. Valentine moved that when the Special Convention adjourns it shall adjourn—subject to the call of the Bishop. Adopted.

Mr. H. E. Brett moved that the reading of the minutes be dispensed with, and that they be certified by the Chair. Adopted.

After the singing of the Doxology, the Special Convention adjourned—subject to call; the Bishop pronouncing the blessing.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
President of the Convention.

Attest: ALFRED FLETCHER, *Secretary.*

TESTIMONIAL
of the Election of
THE REV. WILLIAM BERTRAND STEVENS, PH.D.
as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Los Angeles

CANON 9
Of Ordination or Consecration of Bishops

1. Whenever the Church in any Diocese shall desire an Ordination and Consecration of a Bishop elect, if the election shall have taken place within three months before a meeting of the General Convention, the Standing Committee of the said Diocese shall, by their President, or by some person or persons specially appointed, forward to the Secretary of the House of Deputies evidence of the election of the Bishop elect by the Convention of the Diocese, together with evidence of his having been duly ordered Deacon and Priest, and also a testimonial, signed by a constitutional majority of such Convention, in the following words, viz.:

We, whose names are hereunder written, fully sensible how important it is that the Sacred Order and Office of Bishop should not be unworthily conferred, and firmly persuaded that it is our duty to bear testimony on this solemn occasion without partiality of affection, do, in the presence of Almighty God, testify that the Reverend William Bertrand Stevens, Ph.D., is not, so far as we are informed, justly liable to evil report, either for error in religion or for viciousness of life; and that we know of no impediment on account of which he ought not to be ordained and consecrated to that Holy Office. We do, moreover, jointly and severally declare that we believe him to be of such sufficiency in good learning, of such soundness in the Faith, and of such virtuous and pure manners and godly conversation, that he is apt and meet to exercise the Office of a Bishop to the honor of God and the edifying of His Church, and to be a wholesome example to the flock of Christ.

Joseph Horsfall Johnson, Bishop of Los Angeles.....Los Angeles
Alfred Fletcher, Secretary of Convention.....Los Angeles
Thomas C. Marshall, Archdeacon, Rector, St. Athanasius'..Los Angeles
Robert R. Gooden, Headmaster, Harvard School.....Los Angeles
Robert Renison, General Missionary.....Los Angeles
Lawrence M. Idleman, Rector, Church of the Holy Trinity.....Covina
Thomas P. Swift, Missionary, All Saints'.....Oxnard
C. W. Hollister, Rector, Good Shepherd.....Ocean Park
John D. H. Browne, Missionary, St. John's.....Sawtelle
Erasmus J. H. Van Deerlin, Missionary, St. James'.....San Diego
Charles E. Deuel, Rector, Trinity.....Santa Barbara

Robert Lloyd Windsor, Rector, St. Luke's Church.....Los Angeles
Leslie E. Learned, Rector, All Saints'.....Pasadena
Wallace N. Pierson, Rector, St. Augustine's.....Santa Monica
Aaron F. Randall, Chaplain, County and City Mission.....Los Angeles
Arnold G. H. Bode, Rector, St. Luke's.....Long Beach
Wm. L. H. Benton, Rector, Church of the Messiah.....Santa Ana
William MacCormack, Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral....Los Angeles
Ralph P. Smith, Rector, Trinity.....Redlands
Alfred R. Taylor, Missionary, St. Mark's.....East San Diego
Charles L. Barnes, Rector, St. Paul's.....San Diego
Herbert V. Harris, Missionary, Trinity.....Orange
Milton S. Runkle, Rector, Holy Trinity.....Alhambra
George H. Cornell, Missionary, St. Mark's.....Glendale
Harry Thompson, Vicar, Church of the Angels.....Garvanza
C. Rankin Barnes, Rector, St. James'.....South Pasadena
George Francis Weld, Rector, All Saints'.....Montecito
Charles Thornton Murphy, Rector, All Saints'.....San Diego
J. C. Ingham, Vicar, St. John's.....Los Angeles
Frank Roudenbush, Rector, St. Thomas'.....Los Angeles
S. L. Mitchell, Rector, Church of the Holy Faith.....Inglewood
Albert L. Hall, Rector, St. Mark's.....Pasadena
Clarence E. Webb, Missionary, St. Andrew's.....Los Angeles
Carlton M. Hitchcock, Assistant, Christ Church.....Ontario
Charles E. Spalding, Rector, Christ Church.....Coronado
Mortimer Chester, Missionary, Good Shepherd.....Hemet
G. W. Dunlap, Missionary, Trinity.....Escondido
Neal Dodd, Missionary, St. Mary-of-the-Angels'.....Los Angeles
George Davidson, Rector, St. John's Church.....Los Angeles
John R. Atwill, Rector, Church of Our Saviour.....San Gabriel
W. T. Cleghorn, Missionary, St. Philip's.....Los Angeles
Richard H. Gushee, Rector, Christ Church.....Ontario
Rufus S. Chase, Assistant, All Saints'.....Pasadena
R. A. Kirchhoffer, Rector, All Saints'.....Riverside
Charles E. Maimann, Missionary, St. John the Baptist.....Corona
Franklin U. Bugbee, Missionary, the Redeemer.....Los Angeles
T. J. Oliver Curran, Rector, St. Peter's.....San Pedro
John M. Yamazaki, Missionary, St. Mary's.....Los Angeles
Stephen C. Clark, Jr., Rector, St. Paul's.....Pomona
Irving Spencer, Rector, St. Matthias'.....Los Angeles
Benjamin J. Darneille, Missionary, St. Paul's.....El Centro
Gerald R. Messias, Rector, St. Michael's.....Anaheim

Non-Parochial Clergy

Octavius Parker.....Los Angeles
Edmond Walters.....Los Angeles
J. Arthur Evans.....Los Angeles
Edwin B. Mott.....Los Angeles
Milton C. Dotten.....Pasadena
Isaac Holgate.....Alhambra
Frederick A. Juny.....Escondido
George Eley.....Glendale
Alfred George.....Huntington Park
Ellis Bishop.....Pasadena
Arthur C. Dodd.....Oceanside
Duncan F. Mackenzie.....Los Angeles

Duncan S. Merwin.....Playa del Rey
Sidney H. Woodford.....Los Angeles
Timon E. Owens.....Los Angeles
W. F. Hubbard.....Los Angeles
George E. Swan.....South Pasadena
Hector E. Clowes.....National City

LAY-DELEGATES

Robert H. Lindsay, Delegate, All Saints'.....Los Angeles
C. M. L. Hill, Delegate, Grace Mission.....Los Angeles
J. E. Cowles, M.D., Delegate, St. John's.....Los Angeles
Charles Emory Barber, Delegate, Holy Trinity.....Alhambra
C. J. Pegler, Delegate, Ascension.....Sierra Madre
Charles G. Twist, Delegate, The Messiah.....Santa Ana
J. G. Baird, Delegate, All Saints'.....Riverside
Richard A. Hecker, Delegate, Good Shepherd.....Los Angeles
Robert Symonds, Delegate, St. John's.....Sawtelle
George W. Sanborn, Delegate, Our Saviour.....San Gabriel
Otto Storm, Delegate, St. Michael's.....Anaheim
John L. Bacon, Delegate, St. Paul's.....San Diego
W. T. Oliver, Delegate, St. Luke's.....Long Beach
H. H. Duryee, Delegate, St. Matthias'.....Los Angeles
I. J. Woodworth, Delegate, St. Luke's.....Los Angeles
Francis H. Greene, Delegate, Trinity.....Santa Barbara
A. T. Emory, Delegate, St. Matthias'.....Whittier
George B. Lyon, Delegate, St. Mark's.....Pasadena
Louis Hazelwood-Smith, Delegate, St. John's.....Corona
A. V. Ferguson, Delegate, Church of the Holy Faith.....Inglewood
B. B. Mann, Delegate, St. Mark's.....Upland
G. M. Stephens, Delegate, St. John's.....San Bernardino
F. S. Langdon, Delegate, St. Stephen's.....Los Angeles
I. L. Collins, Delegate, Trinity.....Orange
C. S. Hall, Delegate, All Saints'.....San Diego
Syd. T. Stephens, Delegate, Trinity.....Murrieta
A. G. Maddock, Delegate, St. Luke's.....Monrovia
Theo. H. Doan, Delegate, Trinity.....Redlands
C. S. Dearborn, Delegate, St. James'-by-the-Sea.....La Jolla
Henry E. Brett, Delegate, Epiphany.....Los Angeles
J. W. B. van der Hoogt, Delegate, St. Mary of the Angels..Los Angeles
John B. Osborn, Delegate, Christ Church.....Coronado
M. H. Sinclair, Delegate, St. Athanasius'.....Los Angeles
P. J. Dudley, Delegate, St. Augustine's-by-the-Sea.....Santa Monica
Pryce Mitchell, Delegate, All Saints'.....Montecito
A. Campbell-Johnston, Delegate, Church of the Angels.....Los Angeles
G. F. Fricker, Delegate, Good Shepherd.....Hemet
A. R. Evans, Delegate, Church of the Holy Trinity.....Covina
John L. Hook, Delegate, St. Peter's.....Los Angeles
Charles H. Adams, Delegate, Christ Church.....Ontario
C. Lillingston, Delegate, St. Andrew's.....Carpinteria
D. W. Dunton, Delegate, St. James'.....South Pasadena
C. N. Burton, Delegate, St. Paul's.....Pomona
Armistead C. Leigh, Delegate, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral....Los Angeles
A. T. Gantt, Delegate, St. Stephen's.....Beaumont
Eustace L. Young, Delegate, St. Mark's.....Glendale
George C. Power, Delegate, St. Paul's.....Ventura

W. W. Pope, Delegate, St. Paul's.....Santa Paula
G. W. Parsons, Delegate, St. James' and St. Barnabas'..Los Angeles
S. A. Woodford, Delegate, St. Andrew's.....Los Angeles
O. C. Smith, Delegate, Trinity.....Los Angeles
W. Inman de Garmo, Delegate, Christ Church.....Redondo Beach
John B. Johnson, Delegate, All Saints'.....Pasadena

I hereby certify that the foregoing signatures represent a constitutional majority of those in both orders entitled to vote for a Bishop Coadjutor in the Special Convention in the Diocese of Los Angeles.

ALFRED FLETCHER,

Los Angeles, California *Secretary of the Special Convention.*
April 7, 1920.

SECOND SESSION OF THE SPECIAL CONVENTION

The Second Session of the Special Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles, called by the Bishop of the Diocese upon Notice, printed below, convened in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, on Thursday, May 6, 1920.

CALL FOR SECOND SESSION

Bishop's Office, 523 South Olive Street,
Los Angeles, April 21st, 1920.

To the Clerical and Lay Delegates of the Special Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

The Special Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles, held in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, on April 7th, upon its adjournment, adjourned subject to my call.

As the result of a meeting with the Standing Committee of the Diocese, with which I have been conferring for several days, I hereby call a further session of that Convention to meet on Thursday, May 6th, in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, at ten o'clock in the morning.

I am enclosing, with this notice, a document published over the signatures of the Standing Committee, which will prepare you for action at the meeting of the Convention.

The session will be preceded by a Celebration of the Holy Communion at half-past nine o'clock, at which I trust all of the delegates, Clerical and Lay, will attend. Let us approach the session of the Convention, deeply conscious of our obligations to Almighty God and our responsibilities as members of His Church.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
Bishop of Los Angeles.

The Session opened with the celebration of Holy Communion at 9:30 A. M. The Bishop of the Diocese being present, the Celebrant was the Rev. Milton C. Dotten, Ph.D., President of the Standing Committee. The Rev. J. Arthur Evans assisted as Epistoler, and the Rev. Robert B. Gooden assisted as Gospeller. The Very Rev. Wm. MacCormack, D.D., and the Rev. Leslie E. Learned, D.D., assisted in the Administration of the Sacred Elements.

As a result of the Roll-Call, the Secretary reported sixty-five Clerical members present, and forty-five Parsihes and Missions represented by seventy-seven delegates. This being more than the constitutional quorum, the Chair declared the Convention ready for business.

The Bishop addressed the Convention, explaining the cause and the steps which led to the summoning of the session, especially referring to the statement issued by the Standing Committee, printed below.

STATEMENT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

To the Clerical and Lay Delegates to the Session of the Present Special Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles:

In view of the serious doubt entertained by several members of the Diocese regarding the canonical regularity of the election of the Rev. Dr. Stevens as Bishop-Coadjutor—based upon the questioned action of Convention in removing eight names of Parishes and Missions from the voting list—the Standing Committee has responded affirmatively to the request contained in a signed communication from a conference called by the Bishop on April 15th, as follows:

Resolved, That the Standing Committee of the Diocese be requested to send a letter to Dr. Stevens informing him that a question has been raised as to the canonical regularity of the last Convention, and stating the intention of the Diocese to call another Convention—(*i.e.*, another session of the Convention which adjourned, April 7th, subject to the call of the Chair)—to confirm the legality of the election.

Signed:

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON, *Chairman.*
H. IVOR THOMAS, *Secretary.*
J. ARTHUR EVANS.
WALLACE A. PIERSON.
W. C. MUSHET.
A. W. MORGAN.
M. C. DOTTEN.
C. RANKIN BARNES.
IRVING SPENCER.
P. H. HICKMAN.
FRED C. VALENTINE.

The Standing Committee urges upon the attention of the delegates, both Clerical and Lay, the great importance of confirming the legality of the election in an unmistakable manner, and unites with the Bishop in his earnest wish that every Parish and Mission shall be represented.

The Standing Committee believes that only so can the dignity of the Diocese be conserved, and the foundation laid for its future harmonious and rapid growth.

M. C. DOTTEN, *President.*
ROBERT B. GODDEN, *Secretary.*
J. ARTHUR EVANS.
LESLIE E. LEARNED.
J. E. COWLES.
HENRY E. BRETT.
C. D. ADAMS.
W. F. KNIGHT.

Los Angeles, Calif., April 21, 1920.

Upon the request of Mr. Ivor Thomas, the Minutes of the previous session of this Convention were read for the information of the members.

Upon motion of Mr. Ivor Thomas, the Convention ordered certain addenda to the Minutes of the last session printed at the end of the Minutes of this session.

Upon motion of Mr. F. H. Green, the Convention ordered out of the addenda the correction offered by Mr. A. W. Morgan.

The Credentials Committee reported that the Cerificate of Lay-Delegates from Ventura, referred to it by the Chair, was correct.

The Rev. Milton C. Dotten, Ph.D., President of the Standing Committee, presented the Report of the Standing Committee, which was received.

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

To the Second Session of the Special Convention

Mr. Chairman and Brethren of the Convention:

However well satisfied your Standing Committee is with the essential validity of the procedure of the previous session of the Special Conventino which resulted in the election of the Rev. Dr. Wm. B. Stevens as Bishop Coadjutor, it has been at the same time most anxious that no cloud should rest upon the title of that election in the mind of any conscientiously questioning its validity.

As we have debated the matter in conference called together by our Bishop, these has grown upon us a sense of the difficulty of agreement in canonical interpretation; and there has also grown upon us the conviction that Christian men cannot afford to endanger their precious spiritual unity by being moved at such a time by any other feeling than the heartfelt desire to yield to one another as far as possible and to win one another by mutual Christian deference and affection.

And so it has come to pass that, called to a further session of the Special Convention, we are meeting here today not, we trust, to discuss intricate questions, but to act toward a just and happy end in such a devout spirit that we shall evince our high sense of trusteeship to pass on the future a Diocese seeking, above all, the fulfillment of the Divine will.

Your Standing Committee, charged with the duty of formulating the procedure for this session which, it is trusted, will correct any former alleged irregularity, begs to recommend, to this end, the following resolutions to be adopted, namely:

1. To suspend Rule 10 of the Rules of Order.
2. To reconsider the resloution to strike out of the Roll Call the names of a certain Parish and Missions.
3. To lay on the table the resolution thus reconsidered.
4. To proceed immediately to a ballot.

Signed:

M. C. Dotten, *President.*
Robert B. Gooden, *Secretary.*
J. Arthur Evans.
Leslie E. Learned.
J. E. Cowles.
Henry E. Brett.
Chas. D. Adams.
Wm. F. Knight.

Upon motion of the Rev. Ralph P. Smith, Resolution number one, "to suspend Rule 10 of the Rules of Order," was unanimously adopted.

Upon motion of the Rev. Dr. Leslie E. Learned, Resolution number two, "to reconsider the resolution to strike out of the Roll-Call the names of a certain Parish and Missions," was unanimously adopted.

Upon motion of the Rev. Ralph P. Smith, Resolution number three, "to lay on the table the resolution thus reconsidered," was unanimously adopted.

Upon motion of the Rev. R. L. Windsor, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

"*Resolved*, That this Convention do now re-open the Nominations for Bishop Coadjutor, with the rule of three-minute speeches."

The Chair then declared Nominations were in order.

The Rev. Dr. George Davidson withdrew his name from the Nominations then standing, and nominated the Rev. Edward J. Owen.

The Rev. Irving Spencer withdrew the name of the Rev. George Craig Stewart, D.D.

The Rev. Dr. Wm. MacCormack withdrew the name of the Rev. G. Ashton Oldham.

Mr. E. D. Williams withdrew the name of the Rev. Charles Noyes Tyndell.

The name of the Rev. Henry C. Foster was withdrawn in the Addenda offered by Mr. Robert H. Lindsay.

No further nominations being offered, upon motion, the Convention unanimously voted the Nominations closed.

The Nominations then before the Convention were: The Rev. William Bertrand Stevens, Ph.D., the Rev. Harwood Huntington, Ph.D., the Rev. Edward J. Owen.

Upon motion of the Rev. Leslie E. Learned, Resolution number four in the Report of the Standing Committee, "to proceed immediately to a ballot," was unanimously adopted.

The Chair announced the Judge of Elections to be Mr. Irving M. Walker; the Tellers of the Clerical vote to be the Rev. G. F. Weld and Mr. George Parsons; the Assistant Tellers of the Clercial vote to be the Rev. C. R. Barnes and Judge W. H. Fuller (appointed in place of Mr. P. J. Dudley, who was not present); the Tellers of the Lay vote to be the Rev. A. G. H. Bode and Mr. E. D. Williams (appointed in place of Mr. E. A. Gilbert, who was not present); the Assistant Tellers of the Lay vote to be the Rev. Dr. C. H. Hollister and Mr. Lafayette Porter.

The Chair directed the calling of the Roll. The Judge of Elections reported that as a rsult of the Roll-Call there were present sixty-five Clerical members and forty-five Parishes and Missions. As there were less than two-thirds of the Parishes and Missions present, a two-thirds vote of each order present would be necessary for an election.

The Rev. C. T. Murphy called for the ruling of the Chair on the question whether the words "entitled to vote" were equivalent to "in Union with Convention," as relating to Parishes and Missions. The Chair ruled that "in Union with Convention" was not necessarily equivalet to "entitled to vote" in such instance.

The Chair then announced that the ballot would now be be taken; the Assistant Tellers checking the lists in each order.

Upon completion of the balloting, the Chair announced that the ballots had all been received and the polls closed.

Upon motion of the Rev. P. H. Hickman, the Convention gave unanimous consent to the Rev. Dr. Wm. MacCormack to present for its consideration a matter relating to the Convention Assessments.

The Rev. Dr. Wm. MacCormack presented the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:

"*Resolved*, That the Treasurer of the Diocese be instructed, beginning July first, to levy a new schedule of Assessments for Diocesan

Expenses, on the Parishes and Missions, eliminating therefrom the salary of the Bishop Coadjutor.''

A motion to adjourn, offered by the Rev. Dr. George Davidson, was not adopted.

The Rev. W. C. Shaw asked the privilege of the floor for the Rev. E. M. Emhardt, of the Department of Missions, and Field Secretary for the Foreign Born Americans. Consent was unanimously given, and the Rev. E. M. Emhardt addressed the Convention upon the work of Americanization.

The Judge of Elections reported the result of the first ballot to be as follows:

	Clergy	Laity
Present	69	45
Necessary for a Choice	46	30
Total Vote Cast	65	45

VOTES CAST AS FOLLOWS

	Clerical Vote	Lay Vote
Rev. E. G. Owen	12	2
Rev. H. L. Huntington	0	1
Rev. W. B. Stevens	52	41
Rev. George Davidson	1	1
Rev. Stephenson	0	1

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a correct statement, that it is in accord with the tallies made respectively by the Lay and Clerical Tellers duly appointed for that purpose, and that the Rev. W. B. Stevens was elected Bishop Coadjutor by the votes cast as above indicated.

IRVING M. WALKER,
Judge of Elections.

The Chair declared the Rev. William Bertrand Stevens elected Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Upon motion by Rev. Dr. George Davidson, the election of the Rev. Dr. Stevens was made unanimous.

The Chair announced that the signing of the Testimonial would then be proceeded with.

Upon completion of the signing of the Testimonial the Doxology was sung.

Upon motion of the Secretary, the minutes were ordered attested by the Chair and the Secretary.

Upon motion of Mr. F. C. Valentine, Convention adjourned *sine die.*

THE TESTIMONIAL

''We, whose names are hereunder written, fully sensible how important it is that the Sacred Order and Office of Bishop should not be unworthily conferred, and firmly persuaded that it is our duty ot bear testimony on this solemn occasion without partiality of affection, do, in the presence of Almighty God, testify that the REVEREND WILLIAM BERTRAND STEVENS, PH.D., is not, so far as we are informed, justly liable to evil report, either for error in religion or for viciousness of life; and that we know of no impediment on account of whcih he ought not to be ordained and consecrated in that Holy Office. We do, moreover, jointly and severally declare that we believe him to be of such sufficiency in good learning, and of such

soundness in the Faith, and of such virtuous and pure manners and godly conversation, that he is apt and meet to exercise the office of a Bishop to the honor of God and the edifying of His Church, and to be a wholesome example to the flock of Christ.''

Joseph Horsfall Johnson, Bishop of Los Angeles.....Los Angeles
Milton C. Dotten, President of the Standing Committee.....Pasadena
George Davidson, Rector of St. John's.....Los Angeles
Robert Lloyd Windsor, Rector of St. Luke's.....Los Angeles
Charles E. Maimann, Missionary, St. John the Baptist's.....Corona
Franklin U. Bugbee, Missionary, the Redeemer.....Los Angeles
Sidney H. Woodford.....Los Angeles
B. J. Darneille, Missionary, St. Paul's.....El Centro
George Eley.....Glendale
Isaac Holgate.....Alhambra
J. C. Ingham, Vicar, St. John's.....Los Angeles
R. A. Kirchhoffer, Rector, All Saints'.....Riverside
Clarence E. Webb, Missionary, St. Andrew's.....Los Angeles
Thomas P. Swift, Missionary, All Saints'.....Oxnard
Robert Renison, General Missionary.....Los Angeles
John M. Yamazaki, Missionary, St. Mary's.....Los Angeles
Charles E. Deuel, Rector, Trinity.....Santa Barbara
Alfred George.....Huntington Park
Harry Thompson, Vicar, Church of the Angels.....Garvanza
Herbert V. Harris, Missionary, Trinity.....Orange
Mortimer Chester, Missionary, Good Shepherd.....Hemet
John D. H. Browne, Missionary, St. John's.....Sawtelle
Milton S. Runkle, Rector, Holy Trinity.....Alhambra
Edwin B. Mott.....Los Angeles
Edmond Walters.....Los Angeles
Stephen C. Clark. Jr., Rector, St. Paul's.....Pomona
C. Rankin Barnes, Rector, St. James'.....South Pasadena
Charles Thornton Murphy, Rector, All Saints'.....San Diego
Arthur C. Stilson.....Los Angeles
T. J. Owen Curran, Rector, St. Peter's.....San Pedro
Leslie E. Learned, Rector, All Saints'.....Pasadena
Wallace N. Pierson, Rector, St. Augustine's.....Santa Monica
W. T. Cleghorn, Missionary, St. Philip's.....Los Angeles
John R. Atwill, Rector, Church of Our Saviour.....San Gabriel
G. W. Dunlap, Missionary, Trinity.....Escondido
Harry G. Gray, Associate Rector, St. James'.....Los Angeles
Ralph P. Smith, Rector, Trinity.....Redlands
Thomas C. Marshall, Rector, St. Athanasius'.....Los Angeles
Charles L. Barnes, Rector, St. Paul's.....San Diego
Arthur C. Dodd, Missionary, St. Peter's.....Santa Maria
Irving Spencer, Rector, St. Matthias'.....Los Angeles
Frank Roudenbush, Rector, St. Thomas'.....Los Angeles
Gerald R. Messias, Rector, St. Michael's.....Anaheim
W. L. H. Benton, Rector, Church of the Messiah.....Santa Ana
J. Arthur Evans.....Los Angeles
Albert L. Hall, Rector, St. Mark's.....Pasadena
Charles E. Spalding, Rector, Christ Church.....Coronado
Lawrence M. Idleman, Rector, Church of the Holy Trinity.....Covina
Hector E. Clowes, Rector, St. Matthew's.....National City
Robert B. Gooden, Headmaster, Harvard School.....Los Angeles
Duncan S. Merwin.....Playa del Rey
Rufus S. Chase, Assistant, All Saints'.....Pasadena

W. F. Hubbard.....Los Angeles
W. C. Shaw, Rector, Ascension.....Sierra Madre
George H. Cornell, Missionary, St. Mark's.....Glendale
C. W. Hollester, Rector, Good Shepherd.....Ocean Park
George Francis Weld, Rector, All Saints'.....Montecito
Ray O. Miller, Rector, St. James'.....Los Angeles
Arnold G. H. Bode, Rector, St. Luke's.....Long Beach

LAY-DELEGATES

A. R. Evans, Delegate, Holy Trinity.....Covina
John B. Morris, Delegate, St. James' and St. Barnabas'..Los Angeles
Theo. H. Doan, Delegate, Trinity.....Redlands
A. G. Maddock, Delegate, St. Luke's.....Monrovia
C. S. Byington, Delegate, St. James'.....South Pasadena
Merton A. Albee, Delegate, Christ Church.....Redondo Beach
W. H. Billings, Delegate, St. John's.....Sawtelle
C. N. Benton, Delegate, St. Paul's.....Pomona
J. Ballachey, Delegate, St. Luke's.....Long Beach
Claude Lillington, Delegate, St. Andrew's.....Carpinteria
George W. Sanborn, Delegate, Our Saviour.....San Gabriel
M. Steward Fullerton, Delegate, All Saints'.....Oxnard
I. J. Woodworth, Delegate, St. Luke's.....Los Angeles
Alec C. Tucker, Delegate, Good Shpeherd.....Hemet
John Trotter, Delegate, St. Mark's.....Glendale
K. P. Boulton, Delegate, St. Stephen's.....Beaumont
Ralph Isham, Delegate, All Saints'.....Montecito
George C. Power, Delegate, St. Paul's.....Ventura
C. M. Gair, Delegate, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral.....Los Angeles
George B. Lyon, Delegate, St. Mark's.....Pasadena
Robert H. Lindsay, Delegate, All Saints'.....Los Angeles
H. Ivor Thomas, Delegate, St. John's.....Los Angeles
Louis Hazelwood, Delegate, St. John's.....Corona
R. A. Hecker, Delegate, Good Shepherd.....Los Angeles
Arthur C. Dodge, Delegate, St. Augustine's.....Santa Monica
Armisteade C. Leigh, Delegate, St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral..Los Angeles
G. A. Hansen, Delegate, St. Mark's.....Upland
F. H. Greene, Delegate, Trinity.....Santa Barbara
W. C. Myers, Delegate, Trinity.....Orange
V. J. North, Delegate, Holy Trinity.....Alhambra
W. F. Knight, Delegate, All Saints'.....Pasadena
John B. Osborn, Delegate, Christ Church.....Coronado
Henry E. Brett, Delegate Church of the Epiphany.....Los Angeles
Otto Storm, Delegate, St. Michael's.....Anaheim
Arthur T. Emery, Delegate, St. Matthias'.....Whittier
George W. Parsons, Delegate, St. James'.....Los Angeles
W. W. Pope, Delegate, St. Paul's.....Santa Paula
M. H. Sinclair, Delegate, St. Athanasius'.....Los Angeles
Campbell Johnston, Delegate, Church of the Angels.....Garvanza
O. C. Smith, Delegate, Trinity.....Los Angeles
Peter Mellikin, Delegate, Trinity.....Murrieta
Charles Twist, Trinity, Church of the Messiah.....Santa Ana
H. A. Booth, Delegate, Trinity.....Redlands
C. E. C. Hodgson, Delegate, St. Stephen's.....Los Angeles
E. D. Williams, Delegate, All Saints'.....Los Angeles

ADDENDA

To Minutes of the First Session, Printed by Order of Convention

1. In place of the word "delinquent" in the resolution offered by Mr. Ivor Thomas, the words "be not netitled to vote" be inserted (page 4 Special Convention, First Session).
2. In the list of Assistant Tellers of the Clerical vote the name of Mr. Lafaytete Porter be inserted.
3. In the list of Assistant Tellers for the Lay vote, the name of the Rev. C. O. Hollister, Ph.D., be inserted.
4. Mr. Robert H. Lindsay withdrew the name of the Rev. Henry Sidney Foster after the first ballot.

JOSEPH H. JOHNSON,
President of the Convention.

Attested:

ROBERT LLOYD WINDSOR, *Assistant Secretary.*
(In absence of Secretary)

INDEX TO SPECIAL CONVENTION

Address of Bishop 177
Business—Dispatch of 177
Bishop Coadjutor—
  Certificate of Standing Committee 178
  Consent of Bishop and Division of Duties 178
  Nominations 179
  Election of 181
  Testimonial to Election of 182
Clergy—List of 165
Committees Appointed—Credential, Dispatch of Business 177
  Report of Credentials 178
  Committee of Notification 181
Election of Secretary 177
Lay-Delegates—List of 169
Proceedings of Special Convention 177
Report on Delinquent List of Parishes 179
Resolutions—
  Referring Delinquent List to Committee on Canons and Treasurer 177
  Removing Non-Operative Parish and Missions from Voting List 180
  Appointing Committee to Notify the Rev. Dr. Stevens of his Election 181
  Regarding Printing of Proceedings of Special Convention 181
  Of Adjournment Subject to Call of Chair 181
  Of Dispensing with Reading of Minutes 181
  Of Adjournment 182
Roll of Clergy Entitled to Vote 165
Roll of Parishes and Missions Entitled to Vote 169

INDEX TO RECALLED SESSION

Addenda to Minutes 195
Address of Bishop 188
Call for Second Session 188
Motions—Re Addenda 189
  Re Adjournment 192
  Re Consent to New Matter 191
  Re Dicosean Assessments 191
  Re Minutes 189
  Re Nominations 191
  Re Report of Standing Committee 190-191
  Re Unanimous Election 192
Report of Credentials Committee 190
Report of Judge of Elections 192
Roll-Call—For Election 191
  For Quorum 188
Ruling of Chair re "Entitled to Vote" 191
Standing Committee—Report of 190
  Statement of 189
Withdrawal of Names of Candidates 192

THEOLOGY LIBRARY
CLAREMONT, CALIF.

514327

STATED OFFERINGS

WHITSUNDAY, for the Episcopate Endowment Fund.
(Canon XXVI, § 165.)

THE SECOND SUNDAY IN JUNE, SEPTEMBER, DECEMBER AND MARCH, for Diocesan Missions.
(Canon XXVIII, § 178.)

At every service where the rite of Confirmation shall be administered, for the Bishop's Fund.
(Canon XXXI, § 192.)

THANKSGIVING DAY, for the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, Los Angeles.
(Resolution of Convention, 1899.)

CHRISTMAS DAY, for Parish Premium to Church Pension Fund. (Canon XXXII, § 205.)

SECOND SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY, for Domestic and Foreign Missions.
(Resolution of Convention, 1897.)

ASH WEDNESDAY, for Parish Premium to Church Pension Fund. (Canon XXXII, § 205.)

Resolved, That the Minister-in-Charge of each Parish or Mission shall, in respect of all statutory or Canonical offerings, give notice of such upon the Sunday next previous to that day on which it is intended to take up the collection.
(Convention of 1899.)

The Twenty-sixth Annual Convention of the Diocese of Los Angeles will meet in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Los Angeles, on Wednesday, January 26, 1921.

BX
5918
L6
A3
V.21-25
1916-20 THEOLOGY LIBRARY
SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY AT CLAREMONT
CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA

441034